No Claim Bonus
Assets Exceed £1,250,000

Officially appointed by many Automobile Clubs within the Empire...

Represented by branches or chief agencies throughout Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, S. W. Africa, the Rhodesias, Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Egypt, India, Burma, Ceylon, & Federated Malay States

★ National Employer's Mutual
GENERAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD,
HEAD OFFICE: 10, ST. MARY AXE, LONDON, E.C.3
INDIA OFFICE LIST—ADDITIONUM.


Addison, Sir James, Kt.
Ahmad, K.B., Mir Jamil, O.B.E.
Ahmad Khan, Sir Shafa'at, Kt.
Ajawani, Baharsing Jagatsing, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Ali, K.B. Syed Maratib, C.B.E.
Alimuzzam Chaudhuri, K.B. Munsfi, C.I.E.
Anarjit Singh, Major Maharaj Kumar, C.I.E.
Atkins, M. R., C.B.E.
Bajpai, Sir Girja Shankar, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Ball, Mrs. K., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Barber, Capt.
Bateman, C. G., M.B.E.
Beaumont, T. C., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Bell, Sir R. D., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Bhandarkar, Gopal P., M.B.E.
Bhattacharji, R.B., Debendran N., M.B.E.
Bhaya, K. B. Byravunjee Rustomjee, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Biet, Chandar Sing, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Blackwell, Mrs. M. F., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Blaker, C. E., O.B.E.
Bobbili, Baja Sri Rayu Swetambarpati, Sir Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur of, K.C.I.E.
Boccia, Rev. Monsieur E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Bowen, Capt. W. O., C.B.E.
Bristow, R. C., C.I.E.
Brown, H., M.B.E.
Buck, Mrs. M., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Burgess, Mrs. C., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Buecher, R. C., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Caldwell, Mrs. G. E. J., M.B.E.
Chambers, J., O.B.E., M.C.
Chatterji, Babu Anil Kumar, M.B.E.
Chetti Guru, M. R. B., R.B. C.V. Krishnaswami, M.B.E.
Clow, A. G., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Cobb, Capt. E. H., O.B.E.
Colvin, Sir C. P., Kt., O.B.E.
Condor, C. W., M.B.E.

Cooke, A. B., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Costello, Sir L. W. J., Kt.
Coster, G. W., O.B.E.
Copper, Sir T., Kt., C.S.I.
Cowgill, J. F., O.B.E.
Crosthwaite, Sir B. M., Kt.
D'Acre, Miss P., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Dadachanj, Furdoonji Hormusji, I.S.O.
Das (alias Khunkunji), R.B. L. H.
Deshmukh, M.B.E.
Davis, Miss M. K., M.B.E.
D'Castro, W. A., I.S.O.
De, Babu Hem Chandra, M.B.E.
Deane, Mrs. M., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Dewar, K. P., I.S.O.
Dod, Brig. A. H. E., C.I.E.
Pachmar, K.B., Manevi, M.B.E.
Pethick, J., C.I.E.
Ferguson, J. A., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Fernor, Sir L. L., Kt., O.B.E.
Garbett, C. C., C.S.I., M.G., C.I.E.
Gokhale Babu Ram, Narayan, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Ghaznavi, Sir Abdul Hallim Khan, Kt.
Gopalan, Ayyangar, D.B. Narasimha, C.I.E.
Gordon, E., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Grant, S. F., M.B.E.
Green, Sir A. M., Kt., C.I.E.
Grier, J. A. B., C.I.E.
Gupta, Satyendra Nath, C.I.E.
Hall, A. D., M.B.E.
Hall, Capt. G. F., C.I.E., M.C.
Hart, C. W., M.B.E.
Hensman, H. S., O.B.E.
Higham, Lieut.-Col. B., C.I.E.
Horton-Bennett, A. G. R., O.B.E.
Howard, Major H. G., C.I.E., M.C.
Howard, J., I.S.O.
Hutchings, R. H., C.I.E.
Jaipur, Capt. H.H. Maharnjadhiraja Sawai Sir Man Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E.
Jalan, Suraj Mall, M.B.E.
Jassawala, Homi Sorabji, M.B.E.
Johnson, E. W. F., M.B.E.
Johnston, G. A. C., M.B.E.
Jones, Major J. B., C.B.E.
Kamat, Yeshwant Mahadeo, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Katrak, K.B. Kawaaji Hormusji, O.B.E.
Khan, Chaudhury Sir Zafrullah, Kt.
Kharegat, P. M., C.I.E.
King, Sir C. Moss, Kt., C.I.E.
Knowles, Lieut.-Col. R., C.I.E.
Kothamdi, Ganpatram Ramji, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Krishnamachari, Lady R., Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Kulkarni, Bapu rval Dharma rao, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Lahiri, Kedar Nath, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Laine, Sir A. J., K.C.I.E.
Lanc, C. M., C.S.I.
Latimer, Sir C., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Lee, Miss B., Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Letton, C. T., C.I.E., M.B.E.
Little, E., I.S.O.
Loch, Lieut.-Col. G., C.I.E.
Luders, Miss V., Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
McCullough, Miss R. A., Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
MacDougall, R. M., C.I.E.
Mahdi Husain, K.B. Shaikh, M.B.E.
Mailhar, Raja Sir Brijnath Singh, Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Marwadi, Indrabhan Multanand, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Maundrell, Capt. A. G., C.I.E.
Maxwell, Capt. W. E., C.I.E.
Miller, Sir Ernest, Kt.
Mills, S. E. J., M.B.E.
Mitchell, J. F., C.I.E.
Mody, Sir Hormusji Peroahaw, K.B.E.
Moore, J., M.B.E.
Morris, M., M.B.E.
Mudie, R. F., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Muir, Colonel A. H. H., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Mulla, Ibrahim Kashmsahab, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Murphy, Sir S. J., Kt.
Nath, Miss A. J., Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Nawanagar, Capt. H.H. Maharanja Shri Sir Digvijaysinhji Ranjitshinhji Jadeja, Maharana Jam Saheb of, K.C.S.I.
Norman-Walker, Mrs. D. L., Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Norris, Miss Cecilia, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Norris, Miss Cecilia, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
North, Rear Admiral D. B. N., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., C.V.O., A.D.C.
Ogilvy, Brig. D., C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.
O’Riordan, K. M., O.B.E.
Ottewill, W. T., O.B.E.
Panday, Sorabji Lunjji, M.B.E.
Parial, K. B. Muhammad, M.B.E.
Patil, Mallangouda Gadigeppagouda, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Patro Garu, Sir A. P., K.C.I.E.
Pearman, J. E., O.B.E.
Pershad, Bance, I.S.O.
Prasad, Kunwar Sir Jagdish, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Preston, Sir W. E., Kt.
Punthakey, Jehangir Framroze, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Pursnuk, Mrs. Bhagiratibai Rangacharya, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Rahim, Muhammad Abdur, I.S.O.
Rahimento, Sir Ibrahim, G.B.E., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Ram, Manwa, I.S.O.
Raynham, F. P., O.B.E.
Raza Ali, Saliyid Sir, Kt., C.B.E.
Rees, O. M., Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Rego, J. P., I.S.O.
Rhodes, Sir C. W., K.C.I.E., C.B.E.
Robertson, F. W., C.I.E.
Rodrigues, F. E. H., M.B.E.
Rogers, Lieut. J. A., M.B.E.
Ross, Colonel D. B., C.S.I., O.B.E.
Row, K. Sanjiva, C.I.E.
Rubie, Lieut.-Col. C. B., O.B.E.
Sa, Daw Saw, M.B.E.
Sachse, F. A., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Sadul Singh, R.B. Thakur Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
Saigal, Dewan Chand, I.S.O.
St. Colette, Rev. Mother, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Sampson, E. O., M.B.E.
Sanders, Brig. G. P., C.S.I., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Sanderson, H., C.I.E.
Sanders, F. W., M.B.E.
Sanders, H. H., O.B.E.
Saunders, Miss V. C., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Scott, Miss E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Seaman, L. N., O.B.E.
Sen, Rev. Premnand Anath Nath, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Shah Nawaz Khan, K.B. Shaikh, M.B.E.
Shiveshwarkar, Ramchandra Vishnu, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Smart, W. W., C.I.E.
Smyth, D. A., C.B.E.
Stewart, T. A., C.S.I.
Street, A. W., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.C.
Stuart, Miss E. G., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Taj Mohammed Khan, K.B., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Taylor, Sir J. B., Kt., C.I.E.
Thomas, E. F., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Thompson, Miss W., M.B.E.
Thomson, J. S., C.I.E.
Thumboo Chetty, Trichinopoly, O.B.E.
Todd, Miss E. M., I.S.O.
Testevin, F. P., O.B.E.
Travancore, H.B. Sri Rama Varma Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Sir Bahadur Shamshar Jang, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E.

Tripura, H.H. Maharaja Manikya Sir Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Trivedi, Chandulal Madhavlal, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Tucker, Brig. H. B., C.I.E.
Tunstall, Mrs. L. G., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Varahi, Malek Shri Jorawarkhan Umakhan, Talukdar of, C.I.E.
Variava, Dadabhai Dinshah, O.B.E.
Verma, R. S. Hiralal, M.B.E.
Vines, Colonel C. E., C.I.E.
Wakely, Sir L. D., K.C.I.E., C.B.
Waterfall, C. F., C.I.E.
Webb, Miss M. V., C.B.E.
Weir, Sir J. C., Kt.
White, Rev. V. J., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Whitty, Sir J. T., Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Wigfall, Major R. H., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Williams, Mrs. E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Williamson, F., C.I.E.
Wright, Lady B., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Wright, Mrs. F. G., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST
FOR
1935
39641

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.2.
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY AND BOOKSELLERS TO HIS MAJESTY.

PRICE 30/- NET.

[All Rights Reserved.]
PREFACE.

A NEW arrangement was adopted for the 1934 edition of the India Office List. Previously, the lists of Officers serving in India were grouped together and followed the list of officers serving in the Office of the High Commissioner for India, a separate section containing general information in regard to India, the several provinces and minor administrations and the Indian States, appearing after the section devoted to Rules and Regulations. In the present volume, as in the last edition, the list of officers serving under the Government of India is preceded by general information relating to India as a whole, and thereafter separate sections are devoted to each Province (or minor administration) consisting of a brief narrative concerning the Province and a list of the officers serving in the Province. A separate section, containing information relating to the Indian States, appears on pages 153 to 161.

This volume has been corrected, as far as possible, up to the 1st January, 1935. It may be explained that the lists of Officers serving in India are compiled from the Civil Lists of the Government of India and the Provincial Governments published, either half-yearly or quarterly, in 1934, while the records of these officers given in Record of Services Section (pages 495 to 942) are based on the corresponding Histories of Services published in July last. Later information received as to changes occurring up to the 1st January last has, however, been used in the compilation of these sections.

In the lists of Officers serving in India only substantive appointments are, as a rule, shown; the lists contain the names of all members of the All-India Services and the Indian Political Department, of Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, and of other officers drawing substantive pay of not less than Rs. 1,000 a month. The names shown in italics are those of Officers who are on long leave, on leave pending retirement, in foreign service, supernumerary, seconded, or employed outside their own departments.

Indian names in the lists of officers are indexed as in the Civil Lists. As a general rule the last name is treated as a surname in the case of Hindus and the first in the case of Muhammadans. To meet the difficulty that arises from the lack of uniformity in India in the use of surnames, Indian names are in doubtful cases twice indexed, and cross references are made in the Kaisar-i-Hind and Alphabetical Honours Lists and in the Record of Services. Rulers of States are shown under the names of their States.

The principle of selection followed in the Record of Services is explained on page 493.

The "Index of Subjects and Appointments" is on page iv to xvi, and the "Index of Names" on page 953 et seq. Unless they appear elsewhere in the volume, names in the lists relating to the Indian Orders (pages 193 to 216) and the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (pages 216 to 226), the Alphabetical Honours List (pages 227 to 274), and in the Record of Services (pages 495 to 942) are omitted from the Index of Names.

It is requested that intimations of errors in the lists, or of omissions, may be addressed to the Editor of the India Office List, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

April, 1935.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India Office Establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the High Commissioner for India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Troop Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, General Information in regard to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency and Weights and Measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Viceroy, Personal Staff and Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Legislature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Law Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Council of Agricultural Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal, General Information relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, General Information relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay, General Information relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, General Information relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab, General Information relating to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa, General Information relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma, General Information relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces, General Information relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam, General Information relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province, General Information relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluchistan, General Information relating to, and Officers Employed in the Administration of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer-Merwara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aden Settlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States, General Information Relating to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of the more important, with particulars as to Area, Population, Revenue, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of Secretaries of State for India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Under-Secretaries of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Under-Secretaries of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioners for India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Madras from 1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Madras Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bombay from 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bombay Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bengal Council since 1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Chronological List of Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 182 |
| Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 182 |
| Members of Council of Governor of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | 182 |
| Lieutenant-Governors of the Punjab | 183 |
| Governors of the Punjab | 183 |
| Members of Council of Governor of the Punjab | 183 |
| Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces | 184 |
| Governors of Central Provinces | 184 |
| Members of Council of Governor of Central Provinces | 185 |
| Chief Commissioners of British Burma | 185 |
| Lieutenant-Governors of Burma | 185 |
| Governors of Burma | 185 |
| Members of the Council of the Governor of Burma | 186 |
| Chief Commissioners of Assam | 186 |
| Governors of Assam | 186 |
| Members of Council of Governor of Assam | 187 |
| Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam | 187 |
| lieutenant-Governors of Bihar and Orissa | 187 |
| Members of Council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa | 187 |
| Governors of Bihar and Orissa | 188 |
| Members of Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa | 188 |
| Chief Commissioners of North-West Frontier Province | 188 |
| Governors of the North-West Frontier Province | 188 |
| Members of Council of Governor of the North-West Frontier Province | 189 |
| Chief Commissioners of British Baluchistan | 189 |
| " | Delhi | 190 |
| " | Coorg | 190 |
| " | Ajmer and Merwara | 191 |
| " | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 191 |
| " | Aden | 192 |

| Order of the Star of India | 193 |
| Indian Empire | 199 |
| Crown of India | 216 |

| Kaisar-i-Hind Medal | 216 |
| Alphabetical Honours List | 227 |
| Warrant of Precedence in India | 227 |
| Tables of Artillery Salutes Fired in India | 250 |
| Tables of Salutes to Ruling Princes and Chiefs of India | 280 |
| Alphabetical List with titles (abbreviated) of Ruling Princes and Chiefs included in the preceding salutes | 281 |
| Salaries of the Chief Government Appointments in India | 285 |

| Regulations for Admission to the Indian Services—See Table of Contents on page | 289 |
| The Fundamental Rules of the Civil Service—See Table of Contents on page | 294 |
| The Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules | 349 |
| Abstract of Civil Service Regulations—See Table of Contents on page | 377 |
| The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules | 385 |
| Superior Civil Services Rules | 411 |

| The High Court Judges (India) Rules | 422 |
| General Provident Fund, Extracts from the Rules Regulating the | 439 |
| The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules | 446 |
| The Provident Fund Rules | 449 |
| The Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules | 456 |
| The Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules | 460 |
| Selections from the Indian Military Regulations—See Table of Contents on page | 464 |
| Selections from the Royal Indian Navy Regulations—See Table of Contents on page | 468 |

| Official Publications relating to India | 472 |
| India Office Library | 492M |
| Record of Services | 493 |
| Indian Civil Service. Candidates selected in London, 1933 and 1934, India, 1933 and 1934 | 944 |
| Casualties | 945 |
| Index of Names | 953 |
# INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviations, Explanation of</th>
<th>PAGExvi</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbkari Department. See Salt Department</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountancy Board, Indian, Secretary of</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant-General, India Office</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountants-General, See Financial Department and under</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Officers, High Commissioner’s Office</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Department, See Financial Department.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers, See Financial and Audit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting allowances</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuary, Government of India</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aden, Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers employed in</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement of</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of India, sketch of</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrator-General, India</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Indian Services, particulars of</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocates, Government. See under High Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers to Governor-General, Political. See under name of Agency.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent to Government of India in South Africa</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceylon</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Malaya</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agra. See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Progress</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research, Imperial Council of</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Institute of Pusa</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural service admission to regulations for</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Department of, Imperial</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors &amp;c., of</td>
<td>66, 73, 85, 90,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in India</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Imperial</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aide-de-Camp, Political, to the Sec. of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aides to the Viceroy</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>to the Governor of:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assam</strong></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bengal</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bihar and Orissa</strong></td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay</strong></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burma</strong></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Provinces</strong></td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madras</strong></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>North-West Frontier Province</strong></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Punjab</strong></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Provinces</strong></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force, Indian</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Inspector to the Govt. of India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitchison College, Lahore</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer-Merwara, Officers in</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronological list of Chief Commissioners of</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allahabad, High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowances for equipment and voyage of certain officers</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>to military officers...</strong></td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>to Royal Indian Navy officers...</strong></td>
<td>4922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traveling</td>
<td>355, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman Islands. See under Port-Blair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuities of members of Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>400, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals of members of Indian Services</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments, number and pay of the principal, in</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Indian services, regulations for</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey of India</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supt. in Bengal</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects, See Public Works Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area and population of India</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Army, appointments to**                                    | 329     |
**Army Department, Government of India**                      | 35      |
**Army in India**                                             | 27      |
**Art Schools. See Education Department.**                    |         |
**ASSAM, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN**                               | 140     |
**Colonel commanding Pay of**                                | 293     |
**Chiefs and Audit Department**                               | 143     |
**Chief Commissioners and Governors of Chronological Lists.**| 186, 187 |
**Descriptive Account of**                                   | 139     |
**Ecclesiastical Department**                                 | 30      |
**Educational Officers**                                      | 141     |
**Excise Officers**                                           | 142     |
**Executive Council**                                         | 142     |
**Forest Officers**                                           | 142     |
**Governor of**                                               | 142     |
**Indian States**                                             | 144     |
**Jail Department**                                           | 144     |
**Judicial Department**                                       | 144     |
**Land Revenue and General Administration**                   | 140     |
**Legislative Council**                                       | 140     |
**Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam**         | 187     |
**Medical Department**                                        | 142     |
**Military**                                                  | 70      |
**Missed appointments**                                       | 140     |
**Miscellaneous appointments**                                | 143     |
**Police Department**                                         | 141     |
**Political**                                                 | 143     |
**Police Act Department**                                    | 142     |
**Post Office Department**                                   | 142     |
**Public Works Department**                                  | 142     |
**Railway Department**                                        | 142     |
**Assayor, Chief, Bombay Mint**                               | 39      |
**Assistant Collectors**                                      |         |
**Commissioners of See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.** |         |
**Magistrates and Collector**                                |         |
**Magistrates and Assistant Commissioners**                   |         |
**Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India      | 1       |
**Surgeon's leave for**                                       | 4928    |
**Surgeon's leave for pension rules for**                     | 4928    |
**Under-Secretaries of State for India**                      | 164     |
**Under-Secretaries of State for India**                      | 1       |
**Audit and Accounts Service, Appointments to**               | 318     |
**Audit Department, Provinces. See under Provincial headings.** |         |
**Auditor-General**                                           | 39      |
**India Office**                                              | 4       |
**Average pay, definition of**                                | 350     |
**Aviation, Civil, in India**                                 | 18      |
**Director of Civil**                                         | 53      |

Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay. See Haffkine Institute.   | 89      |
Bugdikhand, agency,                                            | 154     |
Bahawalpur Indian State                                       | 110, 158 |
Bahrain, Political Agency                                      | 50      |
Baluchistan, Agent to Governor-General                         | 147     |
**British, Chief Commissioners of**                           | 189     |
**Chief Commissioner of**                                     | 147     |
**Descriptive account of**                                    | 147     |
**Government of**                                             | 147     |
**Indian States of**                                          | 154, 156 |
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Bengal, Officers employed in, salaries of... 99
Agricultural Department 66
Board of Revenue 59
Cantonment Magistrates 58
Civil Service 58
Commerce Department 67
Councils, chronological list of Members 180
Covenanted Pilot Service 33
Customs Department 63
Descriptive account of 56
Ecclesiastical Department 33
Educational Service 66
Emigration 65
Excise and Salt Department 65
Executive Council 37
Factories, Inspector of 67
Financial Department 65
Forests 64
Governor 57
Governors of the Presidency of Fort William, in, Chronological List... 180
High Court of Judicature, Calcutta 187
Income Tax Department 57
Indian States 155
Industries Department 67
Jail Department 67
Justice 68
Land Records, Register of 59
Land Revenue and General Administration 59
Legislative Council 57
Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of, since... 76
Marine Department 66
Medical Department 64
Ministers 57
Miscellaneous Appointments 97
Pilot Service 66
Police Department 63
Political Department 61
Posts and Telegraphs 65
Public Health Department 65
Public Instruction Department 61
Public Works Department 60
Registration 65
Secretariat 57
Settlement Officers 69
Solicitor, Government 57
Survey Department 61
Veterinary College 67
Wards' Estates, Managers of...
Bhavnagar, Indian State of 155
Bhopal, Agency 49
State 154

Bihar and Orissa, Officers employed in...
Agricultural Department 141
Audit 117
Board of Revenue 117
Commissioners... 117
Descriptive account of 113
Ecclesiastical Department 36
Educational Service 118
Executive Council 116
Excise and Salt Department 120
Forest Department 119
Governor 116
Governors of, chronological list of, from 1900... 188
High Court of Judicature, Patna 116
Indian States of 154
Jail Department 120
Judicial Department 116

Bihar and Orissa, Land Revenue and General Administration...
Legislative Council 117
Lieutenant-Governors of, Chronological list of 187
Lieutenant-Governor's Council, Chronological list of 187
Medical Department 120
Ministers... 116
Miscellaneous appointments 121
Police Department 119
Posts and Telegraphs 121
Public Health Department 120
Public Instruction, Directors of... 118
Public Works Department 119
Registration Department 120
Secretariat 116
Settlement Officers 117
Survey Department 119
Telegraphs 121
Veterinary Department 121

Bikaner, Indian State 154
Bishop of Bombay 35
Calcutta 35
Lahore... 35
Lucknow... 35
Madras... 35
Nagpur... 35
Rangoon... 35

Bishops, leave rules of...
Board, Railway... 35
of Revenue, Bengal...

Boilers, Inspectors of, See Steam Boilers.

Bombay, Officers employed in...
Agriculture, Director of... 82
Audit Department 90
Bishop of... 85
Cantonment Officers 86
City Magistrate 84
Civil Service... 85
Commanders-in-Chief, Chronological List of... 177
Commissioner in Sind 84
Commissioners... 84
Council, chronological list of members...
Currency, Deputy Controller of... 128
Customs Department 91
Descriptive account of... 80
Dowlais... 92
Ecclesiastical Establishment 36
Education Department 87
Excise Department 91
Executive Council 82
Forest Department 88
Government Press 88
Governor of... 82
Governors of, chronological list of... 177
Haffkine Institute 89
Health Officers 89
High Court of Judicature... 83
Hospitals 89
Income Tax Department 91
Indian States of, see Deccan States Agency...
Jail Department 89
Judicial Commissioner in Sind 84
Department... 83
Land records and agriculture...
Revenue and General Administration...

Law Officers... 84
Legislative Council... 82
Magistrates, Presidency... 84
Mail Department 53
Medical Department 89
Ministers... 82
Mint 91
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bombay, Miscellaneous appointments</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Municipality</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Courts</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Deputy Controller of</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translator to Government</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department and College</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Botanical gardens, Calcutta       | 67   |
| Survey of India                   | 6    |
| Botanist, Imperial Economic       | 32   |
| Imperial Forest                   | 52   |
| British Malaya, Agent in          | 52   |
| Bundelkhand Agency                 | 49, 154 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burma, Officers employed in</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Department</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Executive Officers</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of, chronological list</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Development</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>35, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>123, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise (including Opium) Department</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontier Service</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Administration</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>123, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list from 1923</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records Department</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Police</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Department, See Excise</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteur Institute</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon College Staff</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Hospital Staff</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality, Commissioner for</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officers</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reforms</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reforms Secretary</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department, See Excise</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Courts</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp Department</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of India Department</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cadre, Definition of</th>
<th>351</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta, Bishop of</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector of Customs</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port of, Health Officer</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Court</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canals</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Executive Officers, Bengal</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.W. Frontier</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualties</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army Officers, Reports of</td>
<td>4920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central India, Indian State of</td>
<td>134, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces, Officers Employed in</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Department of</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Accounts Department</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners, chronological list</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>134, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive Account of</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>35, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise, Stamps, Registration and Assessed Taxes</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list from 1923</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Commissioner</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of, see Eastern States Agency</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries, Director of</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlements Commissioner,</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Dept.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Bureau of Information</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Institute, Kasauli, Director of</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceylon, Agent to Government of India in</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chagai Agency</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber of Princes</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplain</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Service of</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulations for appointment</td>
<td>311, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to leave</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension</td>
<td>402, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retirement</td>
<td>402, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Examiner, See Medical or Miscellaneous Appointments under provincial heading.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemist, Agricultural, See Agricultural Department under provincial heading.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemist, Imperial Agricultural, Plant Biological</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, Aden</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer-Merwara</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluchistan</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coog</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Chief Commissioners of:
- Aden, chronological list of [194]
- Ajmer, Merwara, chronological list of [192]
- Assam, chronological list of [186]
- British Baluchistan, chronological list of [189]
- British Burma, chronological list of [185]
- Central Provinces, chronological list of [184]
- Coorg, chronological list of [190]
- Delhi, chronological list of [190]
- North-West Frontier Province, chronological list of [185]
- Punjab, chronological list of [181]

Chief Court, Oudh [95]

Chief Justice. See High Court.

Chief Colleges. See Mayo College, Aitchison College, Ramkrumar College.

Chiefs. See under Indian States.

Chin Hills, Deputy Commissioner [126]

Chitrak, Indian State [154, 158]

Chronological Lists [169-194]

Civil Aviation, Director of [51]

Civil Aviation in India [18]

Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. See Education Department, Bengal.

Engineers, pension rules [403]

Pensions (Commutation) Rules [464]

Service, Fundamental Rules [349]

Service Regulations [385]

Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) [377]

Services of Imperial Government, pensions of [21]

Civil Services of India, appointments to [294]

leaves [363]

rule [386, 413]

Veterinary Department, pension rules [403]

Coal, Indian [15]

Cochin, Indian State [154, 158]

Coves, Clerk of the [94]

Collectors of Customs, Bengal [62]

Bombay [91]

Burma [130]

Madras [78]


And Magistrates, See Magistrates and Collectors.

Colonel, payment of pension in a Commander-in-Chief in India [29]

India, Madras, and Bombay, chronological lists of 1892, 1893, 1897, allowances for equipment and voyage [420]

leave of absence (allowances) [541]

Commissioner, Government of India [35-342]

Commercial Intelligence, Director-General of [52]

Commission, Public Service [54]

Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue [39]

Commission of Customs, See Customs Department of Excise. See Excise Department.

Commissioners, See Land Revenue and General Administration Department under Provincial Headings.

Commission of Pensions, rules [464-478]

Companies, Registrar of, Bombay [92]

Compensatory Allowance, definition of [351]

Compulsory retirement of:

Chaplains [315]

Indian Army officers and subordinate officers [475]

Civil Servants [362]

Medical Service, officers and subordinate officers [340]

Military officers from civil employment [362]

Public Works and Telegraph officers [362]

Conservators. See Forest Department.

Consulting Engineer to the Govt. of India (Roads) [35]

Engineers, India Office [4]

Contributions required from officers on Foreign Service [374]

Controller of currency [39]

patents and designs [53]

Controller General of India, printing, stationery and stamps [53]

Cooperative Credit Societies [15]

Corporation, See Municipality.

Cottage Industries, Burma, Superintendent of [132]

Council of India [49]

chronological list of members of [165]

director of [1]

deputy clerk of [1]

assistant to Clerk of [1]

Vice-President of [1]

Council of the Governor of Bombay, chronological list of members since 1860 [178]

Governor of Madras, chronological list of members since 1859 [174]

Governor-General of India [29]

chronological list of members since 1858 [170]

councils, executive. See under Assam, Bengal, Bihart and Orissa, Bombay, Burma, Central Provinces, Madras, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab, and United Provinces.

Councils (executive and legislative) in India, account of members of Governor-General's, equipment and voyage allowances [410]

Courts of Small Causes. See Judicial Department.

Covenanted Civil Servants. See Indian Civil Service.

Currency, Controller of [216]

Indian, Order of [39]

Customs Department, Admission to [328]

Bengal [65]

Bombay [91]

Burma [130]

Central Provinces [177]

Madras [78]

duties [25]

Service, Imperial [48]

Cutch, Indian State [155, 160]

Dacca College. See Bengal Public Instruction Department.

Daly College, Indore [31]

Debt of India [27]

Deccan College [87]

Deccan States Agency [154, 157]

Definitions, Fundamental Rules [350]

Dehra Dun, Forest Research Institute and College at [32]

Deli, Chief Commissioner of, chronological list of [190]

Officers employed in [151]

Province of [151]

Departmental commissioned officers on leave rules [4928]

pensions rules [4928]

Deputation of officers [361]

Deputy Collectors. See Land Revenue and General Administration Department under Provincial Headings.

Deputy Commissioners. See Land Revenue and General Administration Department under Provincial Headings.

Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors. See Land Revenue and General Administration Department under Provincial Headings.

Dir, Swat, and Chitrak, Political Agency [145]

Director of Agricultural Research Institute [52]

Geological Survey [48]

Haffkine Institute [89]
# INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Position</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director of Intelligence Bureau</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Institute of Preventive Medicine</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodaikanal Observatory</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteur Institute, Burma</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasauli</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern India Pasteur Institute</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Intelligence</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Observatories</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors of Land Records and Agriculture. See Public Instruction</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors of Public Instruction. See Public Instruction.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Judges. See Judicial Department. And Sessions Judges. See Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Districts, Number and grouping of</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-division of</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisional Judges. See Judicial Department.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dockyard, Bombay</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dommie, Provisions for the determination of</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Dufferin,&quot; Training Ship</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dujana, Indian State</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundap, Vice-Consul</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eastern Bengal and Assam,** Chronological list of Lieutenant-Governors, 1905-1912... 187
**Eastern Kathiawar Agency**... 50, 155
**Eastern States Agency**... 154-157

Ecclesiastical Appointments, Regulations (Church of England) 311
Establishment, Indian officers. See also Chaplains. 31, 30
leave and pension rules 31, 401, 408
family pensions 482, 486

Economist, Imperial Forest. 52

Education Department, Appointments, Pay, Pensions, &c. 13, 328
Government of India 34
High Commissioner's Office 5
Dependents, Provincial. See under Headings of Provinces.
in India 13
Elphinstone College, Bombay 123
Emigration Agents 123
Department, Bengal 66

Emigrants and Immigrants, Protector of, Burma 123
Engineer, Establishment of Public Works Department, Government of India 35, 41, 53 of Railways 42
of Royal Indian Navy 55, 342

Engineering College (Civil), Sibpur. See Bengal Education Department. 123
Madras. See Madras Education Department. 99

(Thomson), Roorkee 99

Engineers, Consulting, India Office 4
Chief and Secretary, Technical Department 4
Secretariat and Publication 4
Local administration 4

Royal. See Royal Engineers. 327
Indian Service of 327
Indian Railway Service of 316

Enquiries regarding killed and wounded officers 492c

Enteric fever, inoculation for 348

Entomologists, Imperial 52

Equipment and voyage of certain officers, rules regarding allowances 408

Ethnography of India 10

Europe, deputation to, civil officers 391
Examinations, India Office 294
Indian Civil Service 292
Indian Police 305
physical, of candidates 344
preliminary 347
for promotion in Indian Army 469

Excise Department. &c., Assam 142
Bengal 65
Bihar and Orissa 120
Bombay 91
Burma 150
Central Provinces 137

Malabar (south, abhanc, &c.) 78

United Provinces 101

Excise duties in India 469

Executive Councils. See under Viceroys and Provincial Governments.
Executive Councils, Members of, Equipment and voyage allowances 410

Explosives, Chief Inspector of 53
Exports and imports 26

Extra Assistant Commissioners, Burma 410
Central Provinces. See Provinces of Punjab Civil Service 79
Judicial Assistant Commissioners, Burma 79

Extraordinary leave, definition of. See also Leave. 369

Factory Inspector. See under Miscellaneous Appointments in the Province concerned.
Family Pension Fund Rules, The Superior Services (Indian) 469

Family Pension Regulations—
Indian Civil Service 449
Indian Military Service 472, 482, 486
Navy, Royal Indian 492
Royal Warrant 473

Finance 16

Fees and honoria, rules regarding 360
Financial Commissioner, Burma 123
Punjab 105

Department of the Government of India 34, 39
Dependents, Provincial. See under Provincial Headings.

Flag Officer, commanding, Royal Indian Navy 33

Food Products of British India 14
Foreign and Political Department, Government of India 34, 45

foreign Service, definition of 374
officers on, contributions 381
rules relating to 381
Trade of India... 26

Forest Department, Assam 123
Bengal 123
Bihar and Orissa 123
Bombay 123
Burma 123
Central Provinces 123
Madras 123
Punjab 123

United Provinces 123

of the Government of India 52

Research Institute, Dehra Dun 52

Forest Service (Indian)...
Pay of Appointments 415
Pension Rules 386
Rules for Admission 386

Fores of India 17
Fort William, chronological list of Governors of 180
Fundamental Rules, Civil Service 349

Funds. See Provident Funds and Family Pension Regulations.
Funds, Pension, Controller, of, India Office 2
Furlough regulations (Indian Army) 479
### INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>General Provident Fund Rules</th>
<th>... 446</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>General revenues, definition of...</td>
<td>... 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
<td>... 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Department, pay of</strong></td>
<td>admission to special pension rules</td>
<td>... 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Gilgit, Political Agency</td>
<td>... 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Gondal, Indian State</td>
<td>... 155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Government College, Lahore of India</td>
<td>... 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Government of India Departments:</td>
<td>... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>... 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Archeological Survey</td>
<td>... 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Army</td>
<td>... 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Central Public Works</td>
<td>... 34.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>... 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Education, Health and Lands</td>
<td>... 34.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Financial</td>
<td>... 34.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>... 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Geographical Survey</td>
<td>... 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Health</td>
<td>... 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Home and Foreign Affairs</td>
<td>... 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Imperial Customs</td>
<td>... 35.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Industries and Labour</td>
<td>... 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>... 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Legislation</td>
<td>... 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>... 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
<td>... 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Military Finance</td>
<td>... 34.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Mints</td>
<td>... 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>... 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Political (Foreign and)</td>
<td>... 34.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>... 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>... 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Public Works</td>
<td>... 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>... 35.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Reform and Education</td>
<td>... 35.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Salt Revenue, Northern India</td>
<td>... 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>... 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Survey</td>
<td>... 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>... 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Government of India, Records Keeper of publications, list of</td>
<td>... 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Governor-General, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>... 4928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Governors-General of India, chronological list from 1858</td>
<td>... 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Governor-General of India and Staff allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Service Regulations applicable to</strong></td>
<td>Council of</td>
<td>... 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Governors(s) of Assam</td>
<td>... 140, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bengal</strong></td>
<td>... 52, 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bihar and Orissa</strong></td>
<td>... 110, 188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay</strong></td>
<td>... 82, 177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burma</strong></td>
<td>... 123, 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Provinces</strong></td>
<td>... 134, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madras</strong></td>
<td>... 70, 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>North West Frontier Province</strong></td>
<td>... 145, 189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Punjab</strong></td>
<td>... 103, 185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Provinces</strong></td>
<td>... 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Governors, Civil Service Regulations applicable to equipment and voyage allowances</td>
<td>... 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Governors, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>... 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Governors of Fort William (Chandernagore)</td>
<td>... 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>... 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Grant Medical College</td>
<td>... 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Gujarati States Agency</td>
<td>... 154, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Gwalior, Indian State of</td>
<td>... 154, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Gwalior, Residency</td>
<td>... 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Guntur, British Trade Agent at</td>
<td>... 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Harooni and Tonk, Political Agent</td>
<td>... 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Headman’s Gazette, Burma</td>
<td>... 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Headquarters of Governments of</td>
<td>... 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assam</strong></td>
<td>... 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bengal</strong></td>
<td>... 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bihar and Orissa</strong></td>
<td>... 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay</strong></td>
<td>... 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burma</strong></td>
<td>... 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Provinces</strong></td>
<td>... 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madras</strong></td>
<td>... 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>North-West Frontier Province</strong></td>
<td>... 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Punjab</strong></td>
<td>... 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Provinces</strong></td>
<td>... 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>High Commissioners for India, Office of</td>
<td>... 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>High Commissioners for India, chronological list of</td>
<td>... 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>High Court of Judicature, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>... 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombay</strong></td>
<td>... 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burma</strong></td>
<td>... 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcutta</strong></td>
<td>... 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Madras</strong></td>
<td>... 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Punjab</strong></td>
<td>... 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Provinces</strong></td>
<td>... 371, 389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>High Courts, Chief Justices and Judges of, allowances for equipment and voyage of</strong></td>
<td>... 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judges of, rules as to salary and leave</strong></td>
<td>... 371, 389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Hill Tippera. See Tripura. Home Department, Govt. of India</td>
<td>... 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Honorary List, Various</td>
<td>... 193-194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>List, Alphabetical</td>
<td>... 227-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Hooghly College. See Bengal Education Dept. Hospitals. See Medical Department. HYDERABAD (BERAR), See Central Provinces. Indian State of</td>
<td>... 153-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Hydrographical Dept., Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>... 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Idar, Indian State</td>
<td>... 155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Immigrants and Emigrants, Protector of, Burma</td>
<td>... 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Immigrant Labour, Controller of, Assam</td>
<td>... 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>... 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Imports and exports</td>
<td>... 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Income Tax</td>
<td>... 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Income Tax Commissioners See under Provincial Governments.</td>
<td>... 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>India-Burma, Administration of</td>
<td>... 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Agriculture of</td>
<td>... 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>... 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Army</td>
<td>... 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Audit Office</td>
<td>... 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Civil Aviation in services in</td>
<td>... 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Constitutional Reform in</td>
<td>... 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Crown of, Order of the</td>
<td>... 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Currency</td>
<td>... 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Debt</td>
<td>... 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Ethnography of</td>
<td>... 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Facsimile of</td>
<td>... 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>... 22, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Foreign Trade</td>
<td>... 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Forests of</td>
<td>... 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>General account of</td>
<td>... 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Government of</td>
<td>... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Income Tax</td>
<td>... 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Industrial Development</td>
<td>... 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Irrigation works</td>
<td>... 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Judicature of</td>
<td>... 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Land Revenue</td>
<td>... 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Languages of</td>
<td>... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Meteorology of</td>
<td>... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Minerals and minerals</td>
<td>... 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.**

### INDIAN ARMY—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Establishment</td>
<td>1,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, account of</td>
<td>49224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Board</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Papers relating to</td>
<td>49224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical features of</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political division of</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population of</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Governments</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religions</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues of</td>
<td>22-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Duty</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp Duties</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and manufactures</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admission, regulations for</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computation of pensions</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Officers with commissioned rank, warrant officers, &amp;c.</td>
<td>472B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family pensions</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invaliding</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave pay</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules for</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension regulations</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of officers</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall of retired officers in times of emergency</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement from</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Non-effective List of training and instruction of officers in England</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed Pay</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIAN—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Service</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiefs, See Indian States</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs duties</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Establishments</td>
<td>35, 36, 311, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Appointments</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire, Order of</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers of</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions</td>
<td>449, 475, 482, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Department</td>
<td>34, 39, 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Military) Department</td>
<td>34, 40, 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Department</td>
<td>34, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
<td>52, 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>48, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court Judges (India) Rules</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Department</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislature</td>
<td>19, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service, Director-General</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments to</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Marine Training Ship &quot;Dufferin&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Regulations</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Regulations</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Service</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Companies, Government Director of</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of Engineers</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JAIL DEPARTMENTS—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jail Departments. See under Provincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur, Indian State</td>
<td>155, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jammu, See Kashmir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jind, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jodhpur, Indian State</td>
<td>155, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanpur, Indian State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanpur District, Uttar Pradesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanchanaburi, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangan State, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangra, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasahara, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kismat, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koti, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurnool, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakhpat, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakhpat, Government of India, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakhpat, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon, Government of India, United Provinces, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Lebanon, Government of In...
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Karikal, H.M.S. Consul for</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent for</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasauni, Central Research Institute, Director</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal Engineer, Kasauni</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashgar, Consul-General</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashmir and Jammu, Indian State of</td>
<td>153, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathiawar, Political Agency</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khairpur, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kharan, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khorasan and Seistan Political Agency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khyber, Political Agent</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilo and windmills in India, inquiries regarding</td>
<td>4985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Director</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's India Catechets</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodakkanal Observatory, Director</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhapur, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kowtew, Political Agency</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuch Behar, See Cooch Behar</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumbakonam College, See Madras Education Department</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurram, Political Agent</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait, See Kowtew</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour, Commissioner of, Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore, Bishop of</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College, See Punjab Education Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo School of Industrial Art, See Punjab Education Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College, See Punjab Medical Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College, See Punjab Civil Veterinary Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Acquisition and Revenue Officers, Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records, Director of</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture under Central Provinces</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras Provinces</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue, assessment of</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and General Administration, See under Provincial Headings</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of India</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Bela, State of</td>
<td>154, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law administered in Indian Courts</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, Madras, See Madras Education Department</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts, See Chief Court, High Court of Judicature, and Registrar,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, See Judicial Department under Provincial Headings</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, leave rules of</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>services</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Dept</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers with commissioned rank, &amp;c., and warrant officers</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Officers</td>
<td>311, 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, &amp;c.,</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice Department</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges of the High Courts</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Indian Councils</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Officers in civil employ</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probationers</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Office Officers</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Navy</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave Rules, Special, Officers subject to | 365 |
Leave-Salary of Indian Civil Servants and others | 370 |
Leave, service qualifying for | 366 |
Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Secretary of State for India | 37 |
Remembrances, See Law Officers | 4 |
Legislative Assembly | 19, 31 |
Depart, Govt. of India, councils, account of | 35 |
See Councils | 35 |
Depart, Govt. of India | 35 |
Liabilities of India | 77 |
Librarian, Indian Office | 4 |
Library, Indian Office, account of | 4923 |
Lieutenant-Governors of | 179 |
Bengal, chronological list from 1859 | 179 |
Bihar and Orissa, chronological list of | 179 |
Burma, chronological list from 1857 | 185 |
Eastern Bengal and Assam, from 1901 to 1912 | 187 |
North-Western Provinces, chronological list from 1858 | 181 |
Punjab, from 1859 | 183 |
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, from 1901 | 182 |
Lieutenant-Governors, leave rules | 371 |
Lighthouses, Chief Inspector of | 52 |
Local fund, definition of | 351 |
Government, service under | 351 |
definition of | 351 |
manufactures and Government Test House | 53 |
Long leave, See Leave | 351 |
Lon, agency, officer | 147 |
Lucknow, Bishop of | 35 |

Maclagan Engineering College | 108 |
Madras, Officers employed in | 108 |
salaries of | 291 |
Administrator-General | 71 |
Agricultural Department | 71 |
Audit and Accounts Department | 71 |
Bishop of | 35 |
Body Guard | 70 |
City, Civil Court | 71 |
Civil Service | 71, 72 |
Colleges | 74 |
Councill, chronological list of members | 175 |
Commanders-in-Chief, chronological list of | 175 |
Customs Department | 78 |
Descriptive account of | 68 |
Ecclesiastical Establishment | 36 |
Education Department | 74 |
Executive Council | 75 |
Excise Department | 75 |
Executive Council | 70 |
Forest Department | 76 |
Governor of | 76 |
Governors of, chronological list of | 174 |
High Court of Judicature | 71 |
Hospitals, Staffs of | 77 |
Indian States of | 154, 155 |
Industries Department | 79 |
Jail Department | 79 |
Judicial | 71 |
Land Revenue and General Administration | 72 |
Law College | 75 |
Law Officers | 75 |
Legislative Council | 70 |
Marine Department | 79 |
Medical | 77 |
Ministers | 70 |
Miscellaneous appointments | 79 |
Pastor Institute | 77 |
Police Department | 75 |
Porters Department | 74 |
Port Officers | 79 |
Posts and Telegraphs | 78 |
Public Health Officers | 77 |
Instructor, Directors, &c., of Services Commission | 79 |
Works Department | 73 |
## INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Office/Province</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Registration</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Board</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Stationery, &amp;c., Department</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>49, 154, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University, Vice-Chancellor</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Collectors, Bengal</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malabar, Political Agent for Malabar</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahakandha Agency</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malay, Agent of India in Malaya</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malwa, agency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur, Indian State of</td>
<td>155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent in Manipur</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturers in India</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps issued during past year, list of</td>
<td>4921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department, Bengal</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo, College, principal and staff in Mayo</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo School of Industrial Art</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayurbhanj, Indian State of</td>
<td>154, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Board, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges, See Medical Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments. See under Provincial headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examination of candidates</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, Government of India</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preliminary examination of candidates</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Department</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Director General of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>475, 482, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulations for admission to</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Councils in India, Civil Service Regulations applicable to</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Councils in India, allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave of absence (allowances) Rules</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pensions of</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise and treasure, imports and exports of, staffed</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merwara, See Ajmer-Merwara</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Inspector, Government of India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorologists, Imperial</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology of India</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewar, Residence</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>18, 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Branch, Govt. of India Finance Dept.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Officers in civil employ, See Medical Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers in civil employ, leave rules</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retirement of</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police, See Police Department. regulations</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to the Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of Chaplains</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Adviser to the High Commissioner of India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines and mineral of India</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection Staff</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministerial servant, definition of</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Masters</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments under Govt. of India</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir Central College, Allahabad</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality, Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscat, Political Agency</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Government Officers

- Mycologist, Imperial: 52
- Mysore, Indian State of: 153, 156
- Residence: 49
- Nabha, Indian State: 154, 159
- Nagpur, Bishop of: 35
- Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of India: 52
- Navy, Royal Indian, appointments, pay, &c.: 341
- Establishment: 55
- family pensions: 4902
- Hydrographic Dept.: 55
- leave rules: 4921
- pension rules: 4927
- temporary retirement: 4926
- Nawaram, Indian State: 154, 156
- Nepal Residency: 49
- Nicobar, Port Blair and, Officers employed in: 159
- Nominal Index: 953
- Northern India Salt Revenue Department: 39
- North-West Frontier Province—Officers
- Employed in: 145
- Agriculture, Director of: 145
- Cantonment Magistrates: 145
- Chief Commissioners, chronological list of: 154, 155
- Civil Service: 145
- Descriptive account of: 144
- Education Department: 145
- Engineer Establishment: 146
- Executive Council: 145, 159
- Forest Department: 146
- Governors of: 155
- Governors of, chronological list of: 155
- Indian States of: 154, 155
- Instruction, Director of Public: 145
- Jail Dept.: 146
- Medical Dept.: 146
- Miscellaneous Appointments: 146
- Public Health Dept.: 145
- Police Department: 146
- Political Officers: 145
- Secretariat: 145

### Northern Provinces

- Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of, since 1858: 181

- Observatories, Indian, Director-general of: 53
- Observatories, Kodaikanal, Director of: 53
- Office of High Commissioner for India: 5
- Opium: 24
- Department, Bombay: 91
- Bombay: 130
- United Provinces: 150
- Order of the Crown of India: 216
- Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire, Knights and Companions of: 193, 199
- Ordinance Consulting Officer, India Office: 4
- Orissa Ports, Port Officer: 121
- Overseas Pay, definition: 351
- Oudh, chronological list of Chief Commissioners, since 1858: 181
- Lieutenant-Governors and Governors of Agrah and: 408

### Outfit allowances

- Officers employed in, descriptive account, &c.: 408

### Outfit allowances

- Palanpur, Indian State: 154, 160
- Parliamentary Papers relating to India issued during past year, list of: 4921
- Passage to India, allowance for certain civil officers: 408
- Passages, for military and naval officers: 408
- Passage Rules: 408
- Pastern Institutes of India, Directors: 151, 172, 130
- Patna, Indian State: 155
- Patents and Designs, Controller of: 53
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patna, Indian State</td>
<td>134, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patna University</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay and allowance, Indian civil, rules regarding definition of</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY—Agricultural Service</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Department</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplains (Ecclesiastical Department)</td>
<td>312, 314, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Officers of Administration in India</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil, rules regarding</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Service, Imperial</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definition of</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlough (military)</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Civil Service</td>
<td>307, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Medical Service</td>
<td>334, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; (Civil)</td>
<td>335, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Railway Service of Engineers</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorological Service</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Officers in civil employ</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines Dept.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Department</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers on Foreign Service</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas, definition of</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Service</td>
<td>318, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Railways</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of India, Class 1</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs Dept.</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Service</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoological Survey of India</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY OF PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension rules, abstract of Civil Service</td>
<td>385, 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Barrister appointments</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Bishops</td>
<td>307, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Chaplains</td>
<td>313, 409, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Council, members of</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Civil Veterinary Department</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Department of veterans with commissioned rank, and warrant officers</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Governors</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Indian Army</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Judges of High Courts</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Superior Civil Services</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Telegraph officers</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions, additional, for certain officers</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; allowances reckoned for amount of</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; classification of devaluation of</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; commutation of civil</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; commutation of military</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; compensation</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; currency in which payable</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; family. See Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; invalid</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; superannuation</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; superannu single days</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perin, Government Agent</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Gulf, Political Residency</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Pay, definition</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peshawar, Deputy and Assistant Commissioners</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Examination of Candidates</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Preliminary</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Service, Bengal</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Appointments</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police, agency</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biological Chemist</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police appointments, pay of</td>
<td>310, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; pension and provident fund</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; for admission of officers of Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Departments. See under Provincial Headings.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political, Dept. (Foreign and), Government of India</td>
<td>34, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; salaries</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Departments, Provincial. See Provincial Headings.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; division of India</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pondicherry, H. M.'s. Consul</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent for</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poona College of Engineering</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population of India</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Blair and Nicobars, Officers employed in</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Commissioners of,</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; chronologial order of</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officers. See Marine Department, Royal Indian, Navy, and Mi-cellaneous Appointments in Provincial.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs, Director-General and Establishment</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; salaries</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Department of the Government of</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Province. See under the heading of the Province.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precedence, warrant of</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency College, Calcutta, Professors at. See</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Education Department</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency College, Madras, Professors at. See</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras Education Department</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency Magistrates, Bombay</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princes, Chamber of</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing, Master of Security</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Stationery and Stamps, Controller of</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Superintendent of,</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Government of India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons. See Jail Department</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Practice, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Governor of</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Bengal</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Bombay</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Burma</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Punjab</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary and Assistant Private Secretary to</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; The Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilege leave. See Leave.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Umber Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miceroroy</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilege Secretary to the Umber Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of Indian Army officers</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; of officers of Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothoanony. See Registrars of High Courts</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provident Funds:</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE, ASSAM

Bengal
Bihar and Orissa
Bombay
Burma
Central Provinces
Madras
North-West Frontier Province
Punjab
United Provinces

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Accounts Branch
Government of India
Provincial Establishments
Secretariat
Publicity Office, G. I. P. Ry.
Pudukkottai, Indian State

PUNJAB, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN

Agricultural College
Agriculture, Director of
Cantonnements, Executive Officers
Civil Service
Commission, Officers in the
Descriptive account of
Ecclesiastical Department
Executive Council
Financial Commissioners
Fisheries, Dept. of
Forest Department
Governor of
Governors of, chronological list from 1835
High Court
Hill States
Indian States
Industries Department
Jail Department
Judicial Department
Legislative Council
Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list, from 1855
Medical Department
Ministers
Miscellaneous Appointments
Police Department
Political Department
Posts and Telegraphs
Public Health Department
Public Instruction, Director of
Public Works Department
Registration, Inspector of General
Revenue Department
Salt Department
Secretariat
Seamanship Department
Survey Department
Telegraphs, Posts and
Veterinary Department

Pusa, Agricultural Research Institute at

Qualifying service
Queen's College, Benares
Quetta agency

RAILWAY ADVISER TO SECRETARY OF STATE

Board
Companies, Government Director of
Railways.
Railways, See also State Railways
Accounts Officers
 Classified Lists
Claymore
Rajahmundry College
Rajkumar College, Raipur
Rajmahal
Rajputana Agency
Indian States of
Rajshahi College
Rampur, Indian State
Rangoon, Bishop of
Cantonnment Executive Officers
College
Government High School
Hospitals
Judge of Small Cause Court
Municipal Commissioner
Police
Port officers
Recall to duty
Record of Services
Records of Government of India, Officer in charge of
Records, Superintendent of, India Office
Reforms, Commission of
Reforms Commissioner, Punjab
Reforms Office, Government of India

BURMA

Burma

Registrar of Companies, Bombay
Registars of Chief Court and High Court.
Registars of Chief Court, High Courts, Judicial Department.
Registration Department, Assam

BENGAL

Bengal
Bihar and Orissa
Central Provinces
Madras
North-West Frontier Province

Inspector-General of, Punjab

Regulations for appointments to
Bengal Pilot Service
Civil Veterinary Department
Ecclesiastical Establishments
Education Departments
India Office
Indian Agricultural Service
Indian Army
Indian Civil Service
Customs Department
Finance (Military) Department
General Service
Geological Survey
Medical Service
Navy
Police
Railway Service of Engineers
Service of Engineers
State Railways appointments
King's India Cadetships
Mines Inspection Staff

Regulations, Civil Service
for physical examination of candidates
Indian Military
Royal Indian Navy
Religious of India
Research, Agricultural, Imperial Council of
Forest
Inland
Residencies, Provision of
Resident Clerks, India Office
Residents, See Foreign and Political Departments
Retirements, Indian Army officers, rules for
Civil Services
Medical Service
Indian Navy
in 1934, see Casualties

Qualifying service
Queen's College, Benares
Quetta agency
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return to duty</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Board of Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner, N.W. Frontier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department, Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues and receipts of India</td>
<td>22-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewa Kantha Agency</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reva State</td>
<td>154, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roorkee, Thomason College</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Engineer officers, leave rules (until)</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>475, 482, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Navy, See Navy, Royal Indian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules, The Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal)</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabar Kantha Agency</td>
<td>59, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadapet Teachers' College, See Madras Education Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary, See Pay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Department, Northern India</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in India</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salutes local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personal</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table of</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to ruling princes and chiefs, table of</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Engineers, See Public Works Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Medical Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools of Art, See Education Departments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, Church of, Appointments, &amp;c., Indian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplains of</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat of the Government of India</td>
<td>22, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provinicial. See under the heading of the Province concerned.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Adviser and Solicitor to</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser to</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Aide-de-Camp to</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private and Assistant Private Secretaries</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Printing, Master</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, foreign</td>
<td>374, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qualifying for pension</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>records of</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services, All-India</td>
<td>379, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of the Indian</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations regarding appointments to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinate</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department, See under Proviicial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan States, Chieftains of</td>
<td>282, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan States, Superintendents of</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellac Enquiry, Special Officer on</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Masters, See Marine Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor and Adviser, High Commissioner's Office</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibb agency</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkim, State of</td>
<td>25, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simla, Medical Staff</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindh, Commissioner in</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of the Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs, Collector</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Inspector</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges in, See Bombay Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. School of Art</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Rohil Indian State</td>
<td>154, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sistan Political Agency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Courts, See Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallpox, Vaccination against of persons proceeding to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke Nuisances: Inspectors</td>
<td>67, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor, Legal Adviser and, to Secretary of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to the Govt. of India</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa, Agent to Govt. of India</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special payt of Establishment of</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff of the Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp duties</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Province</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Stationery, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Controller of</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star of India, Order of</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Railways, Classified Lists</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave and Leave Pay</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement Rules for</td>
<td>364, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationery, Commissioner of, Government of India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics, Director-General of</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory Civil Servant, definition of</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servants, See Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam boilers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector of, Bengal</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockbrokers, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store Department, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores, Chief Controller, India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates, Madras</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive pay, definition of</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject / Department</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey Archaeological</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Department, Assam</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bengal</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bihar and Oussa</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bombay</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Borna</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Government of India</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Punjab</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Geological</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of India Department</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor and Clerk of Works, India Office</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General of India</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syllabus relating to the Indian Civil Service examination</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Tariff Board | 52 |
| Tehri-Garhwal, Indian State | 155, 161 |
| Telegraph Department, Government of India | 37 |
| " compulsory retirement from | 362 |
| " Director-General | 37 |
| " officers, leave and pension rules | 363, 403 |
| Telegraph Department, provincial establishments, | |
| Thomason Engineering College, Kootk | 99 |
| Time-scale, definition of | 352 |
| Town Planning, Bombay | 92 |
| " Madras | 79 |
| Trade and manufactures of India | 472 |
| Transfer of officers to temporary non-effective list | 472 |
| Translator to Government of Bombay | 83 |
| Travelling Allowances | 352, 361, 408 |
| Travancore, Indian State of | 154, 158 |
| Tripura State | 155, 161 |
| Troop Service, Indian | 6 |

| Udaipur, Indian State | 155, 159 |
| Under-Secretaries of State for India and Deputy and Assistant Under-Secretaries, chronological lists of | 163, 164 |
| Under-Secretaries (Deputy and Assistant) of State for India | 7 |
| Unemployed pay, Indian Army | 471 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNITED PROVINCES OF Agra and Oudh—contd.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Collectors</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oudh Department</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Civil Service</td>
<td>95, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Instruction Department</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Works Department</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Registration Department</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Salt Department</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Secretariat</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Survey Department</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Veterinary Department</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Vaccination against Small-pox | 348 |
| Veterinary Department, Bombay | 85 |
| " Bengal | 67 |
| " Madras | 73 |
| " Punjab | 113 |
| " Officers and College Superintendents | 52 |
| " New Veterinary Department | 52 |
| " Research Institute | 326 |
| " Service, Appointments to | 403 |
| " Pensions | 403 |
| Viceroyal Estates, Superintendent of | 53 |
| Viceroy and Governor-General of India | 29 |
| " council of | 29 |
| " personal staff of | 29 |
| " Viceroy's and Governors-General of India, chronological list of | 168 |
| " Vision, standard of | 345 |
| " Voyage allowances | 408 |

| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Officers employed in | 94 |
| Agricultural Department | 292 |
| Board of Revenue | 96 |
| Chief Court, Oudh | 93 |
| Commissioners | 96 |
| Co-operative Societies Department | 99 |
| Descriptive accounts of | 93 |
| Ecclesiastical Department | 100 |
| Educational Department | 99 |
| Excise | 101 |
| Executive Council | 94, 182 |
| Finance Department | 108 |
| Forest | 100 |
| Governor | 94 |
| Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Chief Commissioners, chronological lists of | 181, 182 |
| High Court of Judicature | 95 |
| Indian States of | 155, 161 |
| Industries Department | 101 |
| Jail Department | 102 |
| Judicial Department | 101 |

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS
(see also p. 494).
R.B. = Rai Bahadur, or Rao Bahadur
K.B. = Khan Bahadur
R.S. = Rai Sahib
D.B. = Diwan Bahadur.

| Wardens Estates, managers of | 59 |
| Warrant of precedence in India | 275 |
| " officers, regulations regarding leave | 492 |
| " pension | 492 |
| " Waziristan, Resident | 145 |
| " Weights and Measure Indian | 284 |
| " Western India States | 50, 155, 160 |
| " Western Kathiawar Agency | 50, 155 |
| Widows' pensions, See under Family Pension Regulations | |

| Workmen's Compensation, Commissioner for, Bombay | 92 |
| Wounded officers and men, reports on | 492 |
| Wound Pensions | 405 |

| X-ray Institute, Dehra Dun, superintendent | 51 |
| Yanam, Political Agent for | 74 |
| Zhob, agency | 147 |
| Zoological Survey, Director of | 52 |
| " Pay | 428 |
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST.

OFFICE OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA

IN COUNCIL,

WHITEHALL, S.W. 1.

SECRETARY OF STATE.


PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.


PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.

R. A. Butler, M.P.

DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.

L. D. Wakely, C.B.

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE

Sir Cecil H. Kisch, K.C.I.E., C.B.
S. K. Brown, C.B., C.V.O.

COUNCIL,

Vice-President—Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E.

Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, C.B.E.
Sir Henry Strakosch, G.B.E.
Sir Charles A. Tegart, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O.
Khan Bahadur Sir Abdul Qadir, Kt.
Sir A. Alan L. Parsons, K.C.I.E.
Sardar Bahadur Mohan Singh.

Clerk of the Council—S. K. Brown, C.B., C.V.O.
Deputy Clerk of the Council—A. Dibdin.
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—W. D. Croft, C.I.E.
Assistant Private Secretary—L. W. N. Homan.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State—C. M. Patrick, M.P.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.—Capt. J. H. F. McEwen, M.P.
Personal Secretary to Sir S. Hoare—Miss L. E. Ovens, M.B.E.
Assistant to Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—Miss J. B. Tickell, M.B.E.
Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State—Lieut.-Col. W. G. Neale, C.I.E.
Assistant to Ditto—O. Grueller, M.V.O.
Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary of State—F. F. Turnbull.
Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State—A. F. Morley.
Assistant to the Clerk of the Council—A. S. Palmer.
Resident Clerks—G. E. Crombie, D. M. Cleary.
INDIA OFFICE.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

Secretaries (old establishment) and Asst. Secretaries (new establishment).

G. H. Baxter (actg.), F. E. Grist.
Public and Judicial—Sir V. Dawson, K.C.I.E.,
R. T. Peel, M.C. (actg.).
Military—Lieut-General Sir J. F. S. D. Cole-
ridge, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Ditto (Joint)—D. T. Monteath, C.V.O., O.B.E.,
J. A. Simpson (actg.).
Political—J. C. Walton, C.B., M.C., P. J.
Patrick, C.S.I.
Economic and Overseas—E. J. Turner, C.B.E.
Services and General (and Establishment Officer)—F. W. H. Smith, C.I.E.
Accountant-General and Controller of Pension Funds—S. Turner, C.B.E.


EXECUTIVE DIVISION.

Accountant-General’s Department.

Deputy Accountant-General—J. C. Stibbs, O.B.E.
Assistant Accountant-General—A. W. Thomson.
Superintending Executive Officers—C. A.
Forsythe, R. A. Janes, R. S. Kennedy, H. F.
Mackay, A. G. Salisbury.
Higher Executive Officers—F. C. Andrews, S. R.
Colthup, S. J. Conder, T. O. Durst, G. W.
Hearn, G. G. Hewlett, O. Kordik, W.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

R. G. Blake.
F. Burton.
E. Dempsey.
R. E. France.
W. C. Gale.
F. T. Goldsworthy.
J. Gordon, M.B.E. (actg.).

C. E. Hoare.
H. W. Malcolm.
A. H. Pamphilon.
S. G. Pennells.
J. Phillips.
J. B. Porteous.
A. R. Swinnerton.

W. Taylor.
J. Thomso.
R. H. Tuckett.
W. C. Wallis.
G. S. Whitehead.
G. T. Worthy.

CLERICAL DIVISION.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Men.)

A. E. Bamberger (actg.).
F. R. Bartlett.
H. L. Bridle.
R. H. Brown.
F. H. Constable.
H. S. Garrard.
W. B. Goodchild.

C. Iddon, M.B.E.
F. Johnson.
A. Johnston.
A. J. Lamoon.
E. A. Lownds.
P. J. MacDermot.
J. Major (actg.).

A. C. Plowman.
A. H. G. Pope.
W. H. Sansbury.
N. N. Spratt.
B. D. Tims.
P. Waterhouse.
F. R. Williams.

E. F. King, M.B.E.

E. M. Williams.

* Seconded for duty in Financial Department.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Women.)

Principal.

G. H. G. Anderson, D.S.O., M.C., K. Anderson
(actg.), C. E. Baines, G. H. Baxter, R. S. Brown,
M. J. Clausen, W. D. Croft, C.I.E., A. Dibdin,
G. G. Dixon, E. P. Donaldson, R. E. Field,
J. P. Gibson, W. Johnston, M.C., J. G.
Laithwaite, C.I.E., R. Mowbray, R. T. Peel,
M.C., H. A. F. Rumbold (actg.), G. E.
Shepherd, O.B.E., J. A. Simpson, W. D.
Tomkins, A. T. Williams (actg.).

Assistant Principals and other Administrative Officers.

K. Anderson, J. W. P. Chidell, D. M. Cleary,
G. E. Crombie, L. W. N. Homan, Viscount
Hood, E. W. R. Lumby, A. F. Morley, W. R.
Rayner, H. A. F. Rumbold, C. H. Silver,
A. C. B. Symon, F. F. Turnbull, A. T.
Williams.

Matthews, F. T. May, J. Roxburgh*, S. C. A.
Schofield, S. A. Seys, M.C., W. H. Staniford,
D. W. Tait.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Chief Executive Officer—R. H. Headley, O.B.E.
Superintending Executive Officers—H. G.
Bull, A. W. Dunton, M.C.,
Higher Executive Officers—J. G. Crickmay, C.

* Seconded for duty in Financial Department.
## Clerical Division—continued.

### Clerical Officers. (Men.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. O. Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Appleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Askey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. V. Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Ramberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Billcliffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Broadribb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Bryant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. E. Burgess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. H. Burton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Callow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Caple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Carn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Carterwright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. J. Cassidy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Chandler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Clare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Clarkson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Clements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. S. D. Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. S. Couzens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cowdy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. O. Coxall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Crook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Crouch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. R. Curson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Daddi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. W. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Dunne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Durnnall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. A. Dyson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Edbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Everard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Ofole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Fountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Fuller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Gallagher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Gandee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Gleeson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Gormley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Gregory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Grimer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. Gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Hanwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Hay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Haynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Headley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Henderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Henning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. W. Higgins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Jenvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. H. Keenleyside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. R. Kirwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Kyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Last</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Le Burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Lloyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. H. Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Mackay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. McIntosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. McNally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. McNulty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Nicholson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. W. Norman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. O'Donohoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Osborne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Painter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. T. Parker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Parsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Rayner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Reely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Rodwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Shannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Sharp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Sheppard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Shepheard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Smart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. G. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. R. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Sowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Stevenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Stobie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Stockman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Tarraan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. E. Terry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Tracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Turnudge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. T. Underwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. R. W. Westley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Westrope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Whitehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Wigley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. T. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. W. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart H. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney H. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Woodham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Woodyard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Wyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. W. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. I. J. Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. V. Bascom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Bergner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Brooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. J. Browne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. B. Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. J. Chamberlain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. N. Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Clayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. B. Royal Dawson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Entwistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. G. Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Gale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Gant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Gilkes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Grover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. T. Ham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Hanchet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. C. Hoysted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Hoysted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. I. Huggett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Iredell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. M. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Kilipartick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. V. Manbridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Nicolas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Paternoster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Platt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. I. Rolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. F. Tacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Vile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Walwyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. de V. Autridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Goldsacke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Harte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Parry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Stuart</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clerical Officers. (Women.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Gale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Gant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Gilkes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Grover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. T. Ham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Hanchet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. C. Hoysted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Hoysted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. I. Huggett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Iredell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clerks (Special Class). (Men.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Parry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Stuart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Wadham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. T. Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Williamson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chief Superintendent—Miss K. Moore, M.B.E.

Superintendents—Miss E. M. Alexander, Miss K. M. Larkin, Miss M. D. Nursey.


MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Secretary of State—Sir H. G. Pearson.

Assistant Solicitor—C. A. R. Norman.

Clerks, Legal Adviser’s Dept.—H. L. M. Oxley, H. S. Painter.

Medical Adviser, President and Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State—Major-Gen. Sir J. W. D. Megaw, K.C.I.E.


Clerk to the Medical Board—D. M. Stevenson.

Clerical Assistant to the Medical Adviser—Miss M. J. Hooper.

Personal Asst. to Military Secretary—Col. G. L. Pepsys, C.B., D.S.O.

Staff Officer attached to Military Department—Bt. Col. A. E. Barstow, M.C.

Ordnance Consulting Officer—Col. C. E. Vines.

Asst. to Ditto—Capt. H. G. Parcell, M.C.

Mechanical Transport Adviser—Lieut.-Col. F. P. Barnes, D.S.O., O.B.E.

Asst. to Ditto—Major C. McI. Delf.

Liaison Officer between Air Ministry and India Office—Squadron-Leader A. G. Bishop, O.B.E., A.F.C.

Consulting Engineers—Messrs. Rendal, Palmer and Tritton.

Stockbrokers—Messrs. R. Nivison & Co.

INDIA AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor—E. I. Ball.

Assistant Auditor—W. H. Turner, M.C.

Superintending Executive Officers—A. Bissett, S. Blumenthal, S. Cohen, E. S. Evans.


Clerk (Special Class)—H. J. Ramsden.

OFFICE KEEPERS, RECORD KEEPERS AND MESSENGERS.

Head Office Keeper—F. G. Clark.

Second Office Keeper—J. Teague, D.C.M.

Housekeeper—Messrs. F. E. Stuart-Grant.


OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.

Deputy High Commissioner—B. Rama Rau, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Private Secretary to High Commissioner—W. M. Mather, M.B.E.
Personal Assistant to High Commissioner—V. J. G. Bayres.
Enquiry Officer—S. N. Dutt.
Resident Clerk—Miss A. E. Burns.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Accounting Officer—A. J. C. Edwards, F.I.A.
Deputy Ditto—R. W. Reay.
Assistant Ditto—H. W. Martin.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—T. Quayle, M.A., D.Litt.
Educational Officer (S. E. Grade)—P. K. Dutt.
Educational Officers (P. F. Grade)—R. M. J. Knaster, V. I. Gaster.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—R. E. Montgomery.
Superintending Executive Officer—F. J. Adams.
Higher Executive Officers—W. Marlow, E. Stimeck.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—S. R. Zaman, I.C.S.

TRADE DEPARTMENT.

Director-General—Lieut.-Col. Sir Stanley S. W. Paddan, C.I.E.
Director of Purchase—J. P. Forsyth.
Controllers—W. F. West, W. G. Crockett, M.B.E., M. Daniels, O.B.E.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

Director-General—Lieut.-Col. Sir Stanley S. W. Paddan, C.I.E.
Director of Purchase—J. P. Forsyth.
Controllers—W. F. West, W. G. Crockett, M.B.E., M. Daniels, O.B.E.

Mineral Adviser—G. H. Tipper.
Special Officer, Shellac Enquiry—A. J. Gibson, I.F.S. (retd.)
Higher Executive Officer—C. W. Butler.
Shorthand typist-clerk—Miss M. M. Walshe.

STORAGE DEPARTMENT.

(St. Andrews Road, Lambeth, S.E.1.)

Director-General—Lieut.-Col. Sir Stanley S. W. Paddan, C.I.E.
Director of Purchase—J. P. Forsyth.
Controllers—W. F. West, W. G. Crockett, M.B.E., M. Daniels, O.B.E.


Director of Inspection—F. E. Benest, M.I.E.E.
Deputy Ditto—J. R. Acton, F.C.S., F.I.C.
Mechanical Engineer—A. L. Haas, M.I.Mech.E.


Inspector of Scientific Supplies—F. S. Amsden, M.Ops,

Assistant Inspector of Scientific Supplies—A. C. Roy (unest'd.).

Chemist—T. A. Moore, A.I.C., M.S.C.I.


Examiner of Medical Stores—Lieut.-Col. T. F. Owens, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.F.P.S., I.M.S. (rel'd.)

Examiner of Surgical Instruments—Lt.-Col. H. B. Steen, M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., I.M.S. (rel'd.)

CLERICAL STAFF.

Chief Superintendent of Typists, Temporary—Miss A. E. Burns.

Superintendents of Typists—Miss A. E. Burns, Miss E. H. Wildman (lent.)

Shorthand Typists—Miss E. H. Wildman, Misses A. E. Bennett, E. M. Heighton, M. P.


Freight Adviser—A. C. Berryman (unest'd.).

Assistant Surveyor, London—Capt. H. R. Harris.


Engineer—R. L. Caton.

Medical Officer—S. H. Robinson, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.


TyTYPING STAFF.


OFFICE KEEPER AND MESSENGERS.

(India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.)

Office Keeper—F. Howlett.

Messengers—A. Lawrence, R. W. Cooke.

Naval Architects—Sir J. H. Biles & Co., Broadway Chambers, S.W.

INDIAN TROOP SERVICE.

The business of the Troop Service is under the superintendence of The Director of Transports and Shipping, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, acting as the Agent of the Secretary of State for India in Council.
INDIA.

The following article is compiled principally from the 'Imperial Gazetteer of India, New Edition'; the statistics have been brought up to date as far as possible.

Physical Features of India.—By India is meant not merely that great triangular peninsula, the base of which rests upon the Himalayan ranges and the sides of which are washed by the Arabian Sea on the west and the Bay of Bengal on the east, but also the vast entourage of mountainous plateaux across which, through all historic ages, its land approaches have been found. Physically, economically, and politically, the India of to-day is held to include those outlying territories over which Indian administration extends its control, even to the eastern and southern limits of Persia, Russia, Tibet and China.

Two great Divisions.—There are two great divisions of India—first, the extra-peninsular area of highland and lowland; second, the true peninsula. The former includes the more recently elevated plains and peaks of Baluchistan, Kashmir, the Himalayas, and Burma; the latter, which includes the great depression of the Indo-Gangetic plain, is the ancient India of the dim geological past—the India of old-world fable and of English history.

Physical Aspects.—The continent of India extends from the eighth degree to the thirty-seventh degree of north latitude, that is to say, from the equatorial regions to within the temperate zone. It presents extraordinary variety in its physical aspects. In the north rise magnificent mountains bound by snowfield and glacier in eternal solitude. At their feet lie smooth wide spaces of depressed river-basins, either sandy, dry, and sun-scorched, or cultivated and water-logged under a steamy moistured-laden atmosphere. To the south spreads a great central plateau, where indigenous forest still hides the scattered clans of aboriginal tribes, flanked on the west by the broken crags and castellated outlines of the ridges overlooking the Indian Ocean, and on the south by gentle, smooth, rounded slopes of green upland.

Dimensions and Area.—Roughly speaking, the length from north to south is equal to the greatest breadth, about 1,900 miles. According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1931, the Indian Empire contains 1,808,679 square miles of country, and is therefore greater by 40,000 square miles than the whole of Europe, excluding Russia.

Sulaiman and Kirthar Mountains.—Westwards from the Indus Valley plains, and facing the Aravalli Mountains, the Sulaiman Mountains shut off North Baluchistan from the Punjab. Stretching southwards from these the Kirthar range, dividing Sind from Baluchistan, presents for hundreds of miles to the Karachi frontier impassable walls of great natural strength. At points transverse lines of drainage open up ways more or less constricted; such are the passes of Mula, Mashkat and Bolan. At one point opposite to Jacobabad in Sind a deep indentation or bay, the Gandava Basin, opens the way to Quetta which lies in an open plain 5,500 feet above sea-level.

Pathan Frontier.—The Sulaiman ranges extend northward to the Gomal river which, politically, marks the northern limit of Baluchistan. Northwards stretch the narrow irregular border districts of the Pathan frontier, now known as the North-West Frontier Province. The country is all mountainous, and through it there run the chief passes into Afghanistan—the Gomal, the Tochi, the Kurram and the Khyber. Parting the Kurram and Khyber valleys almost at right angles runs the great transverse Safed Koh range, a southern offshoot of which separates the Kurram and the Tochi.

Afghanistan.—Behind and beyond these bands of border mountains lies Afghanistan, which slopes gently downwards from north-east to south-west but is never lower than 1,500 feet above sea-level. Four great river basins drain the country—the Kabul in the north-east, the Oxus on the north, the Helmand in the centre and south-west, and the tributaries of the Indus westwards. The country is in parts exceptionally fertile and some of its valleys are visions of luxuriant beauty. The northern hills are rich with verdure, their summits crowned with pines.

Hindu Kush Mountains.—The Hindu Kush mountains, flanking the northern province of Afghanistan, have several depressions which form comparatively easy byways between north and south, the most famous of which is the Hindu Kush ('dead Hindu'), leading from the Oxus basin to Kabul, over which Alexander the Great led his Greek soldiers. But the approaches to this range from the north are inconceivably difficult, thus forming the real northern mountain barrier of India in this direction. Near Herat, in the far west, there exists the only break in the otherwise continuous and formidable wall of mountains which traverses Asia from the Behring Straits to the Caspian Sea. Near Herat it is possible to pass from the Russian outposts and railway system into India without encountering any formidable altitude—and this is possible nowhere else.
The Pamirs.—The crest of the Hindu Kush pushes forward to the Little Pamir, of which it forms the southern boundary, and unites at the extreme eastern limits of the Pamir with two other gigantic mountain ranges; one, running northward, separates Russia from China; the other, running south-east (under the name of Muztagh), divides again into two mighty arms—the Karakoram and the Himalayas south-eastward. These enclose between them the rugged and elevated horn of North-Western Tibet, parting those desolate uplands from Chinese-Turkestan on the north and from the Trans-Indus borderlands of Kashmir on the south-west.

Jammu and Kashmir.—The mountainous Kashmir country is traversed from south-east to north-west by the Indus, which suddenly, near Gilgit, turns to the south-west towards the plains of Peshawar through the unapproachable mountain districts as yet only partially explored. North-west of the bend are the passes from Gilgit into Chitralt and to the Pamis. Southwards are the valleys of Buner, Swat, and Bajaur. To the west stretch the long offshoots of the Hindu Kush; to the north the Muztagh and its extension the Karakoram.

The Himalayas.—The great bend of the Indus in Kashmir is caused by the initial peaks of the Himalayas, no part of which lie beyond the river either north or west. Literally the name is equivalent to 'the abode of snow'; the mountains were known to early geographers as Himas or Himal and Hemodas. From the great peak of Nanga Parbat (26,182 feet) in Kashmir, the Himalayas stretch in a broad mass, 1,000 miles wide, eastward for 3,500 miles through 20° of longitude, in a curve which has been compared to the blade of a scimitar, the edge facing the plains of India. Barely one-third of this vast range is known with any degree of accuracy.

Himalayan Passes.—The main passes across the Himalayas may be divided into three groups. The Shipki group, marked by the passage of the Sutlej River, makes the line of connection with Tibet and probably determined the position of Simla. There is a well-engineered road for a considerable part of the length, but as a trade route it has never proved a success. The Almora group which determined the position of Naini Tal and Almora forms a line of communication through which traffic is maintained chiefly by the agency of tools as transport animals. A later group, the east of this group the River Gogra effects an opening. The third group crosses the northern barriers of Sikkim from Darjeeling to Southern Tibet and Lhasa. None of these passes at present contributes anything material to the commercial prosperity of India.

 Brahmaputra and Indus.—On the north-west the Himalayas are enclosed by the Indus river; on the north-east by the Brahmaputra, which rises from nearly the same central point as does the Indus. The two rivers form deep troughs at the back of the Himalayan system during their earlier and glacier-fed stages of existence. They are the natural drains of this gigantic ice-bound district, pouring their glacial floods in opposite directions to either side of India. Their deeply eroded valleys are, however, but scratches on the vast surface of the elevated region of which the Himalayas form the abutment.

Assam.—Between the Eastern Himalayan system and Northern Burma the Assam Hills and plateaux, the Garo, Khasi, Jaintia and Naga Hills, probably a part of the ancient mainland of Jutland, which extends to Africa. There are comparatively wide undulating plains with cliff-bound edges and spurs radiating from them in irregular formation. River and mountain combine to form an unending panorama of scenic beauty similar to that of Burma. Terraced gardens for the growth of tea climb the hillsides or fill up the undulations of the river bank; there are enormous tracts of waste country and vast impenetrable jungles.

Burmese Hills.—The Burmese Hills, which flank the Brahmaputra bend, and the Chindwin river, are of newer formation. Folding and curving like waves of the sea, the hills reach down the western coast of Burma in the form of terraces southwards in the Arakan Yoma which parts the Irrawaddy basin from the narrow littoral of the Bay of Bengal. So stiff, so steep, and so forest-covered are these solid waves that they have so far proved an insurmountable stumbling block to railway engineering.

Upper and Lower Burma.—Beyond them to the east the Chindwin, Irrawaddy and Salween rivers form delightful valleys full of cultivation. Orchid-bedded forests and undulating wheat-covered plateaux are the chief characteristics; the intersecting drainage lines are deep and steeply enclosed, making it difficult to cross, and railway construction is almost impossible. Lower Burma, with a more humid atmosphere, is inimical to European existence; the productive soil of the great delta of the Irrawaddy and Salween ensures its wealth on easy terms of agricultural labour.

Indo-Gangetic Depression.—In some respects the Indo-Gangetic Depression is the most important physical feature of India. Within the Ganges basin have ever been founded the chief kingdoms, the most ancient cities, the earliest centres of civilization, of industry, and of wealth. From the delta of the Ganges to the delta of the Indus stretches a strange wide depression within which is not to be found a boulder or even a pebble, to break the monotony of its alluvial surface.

Basins of the Ganges and Mahanadi.—The total length of the Ganges is 1,550 miles. The flat, undulating district of its basin has given India its colouring in history, and from them are derived the popular conception of the India of the last century. The thick humid atmosphere of the Gangetic basin makes all the land green with vegetation—rice-fields, mango groves, tamarind, and palms—until the river widens out into the deadly swamps and flats of the Sundarbands. The basin of the Mahanadi is separated from the plains of Lower Bengal by a broad band of hill country, but it differs very little from them in most essential physical characteristics. The delta forms the chief feature of India; the fertile plain of Orissa.

Indus Basin.—The Indus plain presents an aspect of flat treeless landscape, a broad grey sea expanding to a level horizon, though not so
very long ago forests grew on the Indus. The disappearance of the forests has greatly changed the meteorological conditions. Nowadays the rainfall is scanty, and the heat from April to July is occasionally terrific. The hot dry climate prevents the growth of the vegetation which is found in the reeking atmosphere of Bengal; tamarisk and other scrub fringe the river banks. Irrigation is gradually changing this, and there are green spots which are once again surely altering the character of the landscape if not of the climate also. The frontier stations below Kohat form oases in the desert, but their humidity, born of excessive irrigation, renders them unhealthy even in the midst of the dry desert air.

Rivers of the Punjab.—All the rivers of the Punjab have their sources in the Himalayas, but the Indus and its most important tributary, the Satluj, alone rise beyond the northern range. Between these two rivers are three other great tributaries of the Indus, the Jhelum, Chenab, and Ravi. These three rivers, with the Satluj and its tributary, the Beas, all flow from the Kashmir Mountains, and form the five rivers which give the name Punjab to this district. From the first in Kashmir these rivers roll down their mud-coloured flood in the snow-melting time, or wind in snaky twists about the floor of their wide beds in the cold season in ever-changing channels which completely baffle the restraint of engineering science.

The Indian Desert.—Between the Indus and the Aravalli Mountains lies the Thar or Indian Desert, extending for 300 miles in width, arid, hot and desolate, yet said to be bracing and wholesome beyond any other part of India. Sand-dunes from 50 to 100 feet high are ranged in curves which move in obedience to the westerly winds; there is little vegetation and only a single river-bed of any importance, that of the Luni, draining the northern slopes of the Aravallis. The desert terminates in the Rann of Cutch, a broad depression, once wholly covered by the sea, now chiefly dry land; a salt, barren, sandy waste, relieved only by the wadies which can thrive. These wadies are of recent formation and may again return to the sea. Kathiawar, which borders the Cutch is possibly of as ancient formation as the Aravallis, but south of it in the Gulf of Cambay, and northwards beyond the mouths of the Indus and on the coast of Makran, the process of silting is proceeding apace owing to the influence of the south-west monsoon currents and the action of the rivers. Parts of Kathiawar have yielded to the sea, especially in the neighbourhood of Dwarka, and there are traditions of islands, further south, fringing the coast, which have altogether disappeared.

Nerbada and Tapti Rivers.—The Nerbada and the Tapti further south, flowing into the Gulf of Cambay, form an exception to the general rule which governs the course of the rivers of the Peninsula, inasmuch as they flow from east to west in comparatively deep and narrow valleys. They only remain of the river-system of the submerged western continent. They divide the plains of the Vindhyan system from the Deccan traps and the central plateau. The two rivers are separated from one another by the Satpura hills which are thickly clad with forest.

The Deccan.—South of the Tapti river commences the Deccan, a great three-cornered upheaval, sloping gently from the Western Ghats (3,000 feet) to the Eastern Ghats, overlooking the Bay of Bengal. It consists of wide rust-coloured plains streaked and dotted with hills with intervening bare patches or stunted forests. In the gneissic regions, granite tors and bosses, sometimes of immense size, frequently stud the plains. Black soil, locally known as 'cotton soil,' prevails near the rivers and there is no more productive soil in India. The highlands are drained by the Godaveri, Kistna, Cauvery and Penner with their countless tributaries. Fringing this plateau on either side is a narrow strip of coast land comprising the lowlands of Bombay on the west and of Madras on the east, which form the India known to medieval tradition, and it was on them that the sea-faring foreigner, pushing forward his commercial interests, first set his foot.

Western Coast.—The Western Ghats south of Bombay have their seaward slopes clothed with dense forests, and the intersecting valleys are filled with luxuriant vegetation nourished by seaborne mists and vapours. The lowland coast strip is known as the Konkan, Kanara and Malabar. In the district of Malabar the Ghats merge into the Nilgiris (Blue Hills) 7,000 to 8,000 feet high, at the apex of the triangle of the Peninsula, then drop suddenly into the Palghat Gap. Beyond the Gap the Ghats continue southwards through the Anamalai group to Cape Comorin. A warm climate and an abundant rainfall (80 to 100 inches annually in the neighbourhood of the Nilgiris) give an abundance of natural flower growth and an indigenous sub-tropical vegetation. Imported Australian trees, eucalyptus, wattle, &c., thrive here.

Eastern Coast.—From these hills to the eastern coast, known as the Coromandel coast, stretches an expanse of lowland 100 miles wide, which forms the richest section of the Madras Presidency. The western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghats which start from the apex near the Nilgiris and conform to the bend of the coast line until they reach the watershed of the Nerbada and Mahanadi basins. All the rivers of Central and Southern India break through the range on their way to the Indian Ocean; the deltas of the Godaveri and Kistna and of the Cauvery, with their systems of irrigation, form a remarkable feature in the economic geography of Madras. The rainfall is about 40 to 50 inches; rice and palms are cultivated and a highly developed system of irrigation is employed. Here are found busy centres of native culture and industry, where alone throughout the breadth and length of the continent are seen evidences of a really indigenous native art. The strip of maritime territory between Cape Comorin and the Mahanadi basin, known as the Carnatic, has a humid enervating atmosphere but faintly relieved by the freshness of the sea. The climate and easy abundance of food tell against physical development, and the swarming, indolent, rice-eating population contribute little to the strength of the Empire.
Southern Limits.—In the extreme south the Southern Ghats shut the districts of Tinnevelly and Madura from the western maritime state of Travancore. Tinnevelly and Madura consist mostly of open red, treeless plains, with isolated hills and masses of rocks, presenting a desolate appearance. Groves of palmyra and coco-nut flourish near the coast and along the river-banks. Travancore is very picturesque with undulating country and magnificent primeval forests on the Ghats, and one unbroken mass of coco-nut and areca palms in the maritime lowland strip. The rainfall is abundant, giving effects of climate and scenery like those of Ceylon.

Ceylon.—The Southern Island of Ceylon is a Crown Colony, politically separated from India. It is geographically connected with the continent by Adam's Bridge, in which are two narrow passages for ships passing between Palk Strait on the north and the Gulf of Mannar on the south. The Mannar passage is navigable for small boats, the Pamban admits vessels drawing 10 feet of water. The Indian coast line is broken by shoals, rocks and reefs, with many evidences of the submergence which separated the Island from the mainland.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands.—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands with the Preparis and Cocos groups are formed by the summits of a submarine range extending in a curve for 700 miles, connected with the Arakan Yoma of Burma and Sumatra. The convict settlement of Port Blair in the Andamans forms the chief interesting feature.

Maldive and Laccadive Islands.—The Maldive and Laccadive Islands, with Minicoy lying midway between them, are the visible remains of a great submerged Indo-African continent. Between the Maldive Islands and the Seychelles Islands, which are connected with Madagascar and Africa by comparatively shallow waters, there exists a submarine bank which cuts off the warm currents of the Antarctic from the Arabian Sea. The Laccadive Islands are part of the Madras Presidency. The Maldive Islands belong administratively to Ceylon.

Aden and its Dependencies.—The peninsula and isthmus of Aden, which is situated towards the S.W. corner of Arabia, with the island of Sirah and the peninsula of Jebel Ihsan, or Little Aden, and Sheikh Othman, are British territory. Aden consists of a huge crater walled round by precipices, the highest peak being 1,725 feet above the sea. In spite of the high average temperature, Aden is not an unhealthy station for troops, and is exceptionally free from infectious diseases and epidemics; it is unfit for long residence. The rainfall varies from 4 inches to 8 inches, with an irregular average of 3 inches. Water for drinking purposes is largely obtained by condensation. (For information in regard to the Settlement of Aden see p. 152.)

Mergui Archipelago.—These Islands, which are of wild, fantastic and picturesque beauty, lie off the Mergui coast, Tenasserim. Mangroves grow extensively round the coasts of the northern islands; the pearl fisheries are important, and tin is believed to exist in some of the islands. Edible birds' nests are obtained on almost every rocky island.

Foreign Possessions.—The only possessions held in India by European powers, other than Great Britain, are (1) Goa, Daman and Diu Island, on the west coast, belonging to Portugal, (2) Pondicherry, on the south-west coast, Chandernagore on the Hooghly, Karikal on the Cauvery, Yanaon on the Godaveri and Mahé on the west coast, belonging to France.

Ethnography.—India is a mosaic of races, religions and languages, having nothing in common with each other, and this segregation is carried to an indefinite extent by the isolating institution of caste. The differences between the countries of India are not less than those between the countries of Europe, and the diversities of religion and race are not less wide in India than in Europe. The Madrasis differ widely from the Sikh, and the languages of Southern India are quite as unintelligible in Lahore as they would be in London.

Seven Main Types.—The Ethnographic Survey of the peoples of India is still in progress, but analysis of the data up to the year 1905 renders it possible to distinguish provisionally three main classes—Aryan, Dravidian and Mongoloid—in opposition to the older theory that divided the population into two classes—Aryan and aboriginal. Composing these three great classes are seven main physical types—Dravidian, Turko-Iranian, Indo-Aryan, Scytho-Dravidian, Aryo-Dravidian, Mongoloid-Dravidian and Mongoloid.

Dravidian.—The Dravidians may be regarded as the earliest inhabitants of India of whom we have any knowledge. It is the oldest and most primitive of all the types, and occupies the oldest geological formation in India, Madras, Hyderabad, the Central Provinces, most of Central India, and Chota Nagpur. Labour is the birthright of the Dravidian; he is recognizable by his black skin, sq at figure, long head, and the negro-like proportions of his nose.

Turko-Iranian.—The Turko-Iranians are represented by the Baloch, Brahui, and Afghans of Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province, and are the result probably of a fusion of Turki and Persian elements in which the former predominate. The stature is above the mean, complexion fair, eyes mostly dark, hair on face plentiful, head broad, nose moderately narrow, prominent and very long.

Indo-Aryan.—The Indo-Aryan type is represented by the Jats, Rajputs and Kathris of the Punjab, Rajputana, and Kashmir. The stature is mostly tall, skin a very light transparent brown, complexion fair, eyes dark, hair on face plentiful, head long, nose prominent and narrow but not specially long. Very slight physical differences exist between the higher and lower groups of the social scale, and the bonds of caste are less rigid than elsewhere. The type shows practically no signs of having been modified by contact with the Dravidians. It is supposed that the race advanced by slow degrees from the north-west as climatic conditions made it necessary, through tracts once fertile but now desert, lying towards the south-east of Persia and Central Asia.
Scytho-Dravidian. — The Scytho-Dravidian type comprises the Maratha Brahmins, the Kumbis and the Coorgs of Western India, and is probably formed by a mixture of Dravidian elements with Scythian invaders from Central Asia. They longs into the Punjab, Sind, Gujarat, Rajputana and Central India. The type is clearly distinguished from the Turko-Iranian by a lower stature, a greater length of head, a higher nasal index, a shorter nose and a lower orbito-nasal index.

Aryo-Dravidian. — The Aryo-Dravidian or Hindustani type is found in the United Provinces, parts of Rajputana and in Bihar, and is probably the result of the intermixture, in varying proportions, of Indo-Aryans and Dravidians. The complexion varies from lightish-brown to black, the head-form is long, and the nose broader, and the stature less, than among the Indo-Aryans.

Mongolo-Dravidian or Bengal. — The Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis of Lower Bengal, and Orissa, comprise the Bengal Brahmins and Kayasths, the Muhammadans of Eastern Bengal, and other groups peculiar to this part of India. The type is probably a blend of Dravidian and Mongolid elements with a strain of Indo-Aryan blood in the higher groups. The head is broad, complexion dark, stature and nose medium, and hair on face plentiful. This is one of the most distinctive types in India; the physical degeneration that has taken place may be due to a relaxing climate, cafeleebing diet and early marriage.

Mongolid. — The Mongolid type of the Himalayas, Nepal, Assam and Burma is represented by the Kanas, Lebchans, Limbus, Murmis, and Gurungs, the Bodo of Assam and the Burmese. The head is broad, complexion dark with a yellowish tinge, hair on face scanty, stature short or below the average, nose fine and broad, face flat and eyelids often oblique.

The Operation of Caste. — There is a remarkable correspondence, in all parts of India except the Punjab, between variations of physical type and differences of grouping and social position. This is due to the operation of the caste system. Nowhere else in the world do we find the population of a large sub-continent broken up into an infinite number of mutually exclusive aggregates, the members of which are forbidden by an inexcusable social law to marry outside the group to which they themselves belong. Whereas all the nations of Europe are the result of a fusion of a number of distinct tribal types into a more or less definable national type, in India the process of fusion was long ago arrested, and the degree of progress which it had made up to the point at which it ceased to operate is expressed in the physical characteristics of the groups which have been left behind. There is consequently no national type and no nation in the ordinary sense of the word.

Definition of Caste. — A caste may be defined as a collection of families or groups of families, bearing a common name, which usually denotes, or is associated with, a specific occupation; claiming common descent from a mythical ancestor, human or divine; and professing to follow the same calling. A member of the large circle denoted by the common name of the caste is invariably prohibited from marrying outside that circle, but within the circle there are usually a number of smaller circles to each of which the same prohibition applies. Thus a Brahman cannot marry any woman who is not a Brahman, and his wife must be chosen from the same endogamous division of the Brahman caste.

Evolution of Caste. — The census of 1901 showed that there were 2,378 main castes and tribes. There is throughout India a tradition that originally there were four castes, and everywhere the Brahman or priest heads the list. The boundary of a caste may be said to be fixed by the rule restricting intermarriage, but its social status depends on the nature of the occupation of its members and their habits of respect it. Caste restrictions impose many disabilities, a sign of which is the energy with which a number of Hindu communities endeavour to improve their position in the social scale accorded to them by their co-religionists by imitating Brahman ways as far as possible. To facilitate the process, the name of the caste is changed, degrading castes are given up, vegetarianism is adopted and Brahmins of the less scrupulous kind are invited to officiate at domestic ceremonies. The members of the new sub-caste hold themselves aloof from former equals and look among other sub-castes for brides for their sons and husbands for their daughters. In this way new sub-castes and even new castes are constantly originating, and the almost insensible transformation, by various agencies, of tribes into castes can to-day be traced all over India.

Influence of Environment. — To the racial differences before described must be added variations due to environment which have been developed during the course of many centuries. In the north-west the dry climate and incessant struggles with man and nature have combined to produce a brave, hardy race of good physique, while the easy life in the steamy and fertile rice plains of the Gangetic delta, though encouraging a rapid increase in numbers, has sapped energy and stunted growth.

Condition of the People. — The native of India is, with a few marked exceptions, of slither build and weaker frame than the European; his diet, often from choice and often from necessity, is wholly or mainly vegetarian; he is deficient in energy and capacity for sustained labour; his earnings are much smaller, but his wants are simpler and more easily met — food grains are cheap, rents low, houses inexpensive, and clothing is often a matter of decency rather than of necessity. The normal rate of mortality is high, especially among young children, owing to ignorance and prejudice, and in years of drought it rises still higher, not so much on account of direct deaths from starvation, as through dysentery and diarrhoea, due to the eating of improper food, general debility, and the epidemics of cholera so frequent in famine years.
Population and Area.—According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1931, the Indian empire contains 1,808,579 square miles of country. The Provinces under British administration comprise 1,095,171 square miles, or 61 per cent. of the whole, and the aggregate area of the Indian States is 714,580 square miles, or 39 per cent. The population, as recorded for the census taken in March, 1931, was 352,837,778 persons, or about one-third of that of the whole world, of whom 271,526,933 were enumerated in British territory and 81,310,845 in the Indian States.

Statistics relating to the population of India, including the Indian States, will be found in the Statistical Abstract published yearly.

Average Density.—As a whole, the average density (according to the census of 1931) is 195 persons to the square mile; 219 per square mile in British territory and 139 in the Indian States. There are great local variations. In nearly two-thirds of the districts and States the number of persons to the square mile is less than 200, and in about a quarter it ranges from 200 to 500. The units with less than 100 persons to the square mile cover one-third of the total area, but contain only one-eleventh of the population, while those with more than 500, though their area is only one-fifteenth of the whole, contain one-seventh of the population.

Highest Density.—The greatest density of population is found in the great Gangetic plain, and the next greatest in the narrow maritime coast strips of the Peninsula. Rainfall and irrigation, tempered by the character of the land and the influence of climate, are the causes of the high density in certain areas. Overcrowding is but a relative term, and one of the most prosperous and progressive tracts in the Empire is the densely inhabited portion of Eastern Bengal.

Urban Population.—Rather more than one-tenth of the people live in municipalities and cantonments of over 5,000 inhabitants, and of these more than one-half are found in places of over 20,000 inhabitants. Towns are undoubtedly growing in both number and population owing to the expansion of industries, such as cotton and jute mills and railway workshops, and the developments due to improved means of communication. Only 37 cities, however, have a population of more than 100,000, as compared with 48 such towns in England.

Increase of Population.—Since the first systematic attempt to ascertain the population of India, between 1867 and 1872, the numbers have grown steadily by 23 per cent. in 1872-1873, 13 per cent. in 1881-1882, 21 per cent. in 1881-1882, 7½ per cent. in 1901-1911, 12 per cent. in 1911-1921, and 10½ per cent. in 1921-1931, that is from 206,162,360 in 1867-1872 to 352,837,778 in 1931. In considering the proportional variations, allowance must be made for greater accuracy in later enumerations, and for the increase due to the inclusion of new areas within the scope of the operations.

The following table compares the results of the census of 1931 with those of the census of 1921:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>In 1921</th>
<th>In 1931</th>
<th>Increase 1921-1931</th>
<th>Percentage Increase 1921-1931</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British Provinces</td>
<td>246,856,191</td>
<td>271,526,933</td>
<td>24,670,742</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>72,059,289</td>
<td>81,310,845</td>
<td>9,251,556</td>
<td>12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>318,915,480</td>
<td>352,837,778</td>
<td>33,922,298</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupations.—According to the census of 1931, 65 per cent. of the workers (earners and working dependants) of India (totalling 154,590,612) are engaged in agricultural pursuits. The preparation and supply of material substances affords a means of livelihood to 18 per cent. of the working population, of whom 10 per cent. are employed in industries, 1.5 per cent. in transport, and 5 per cent. in trade. The extraction of minerals supports 346,000 persons, public administration, 995,284, the army, navy, air force and police, 847,574, the professions and liberal arts, 2,310,141, and domestic service, 10,858,254 persons. Division of labour is practically unknown in India; the devolution of occupation from father to son, so closely bound up with the caste system, is perhaps the most striking feature in the functional distribution of the people of India, though of late years the influence of heredity on function is growing weaker. All paths of employment are now open to high and low alike; education is no longer the prerogative of the higher castes, and people are thus beginning to desert the avocations of their ancestors in favour of others which they regard as more remunerative or more respectable.

Religions.—In the census of 1931 the population is classified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faith</th>
<th>Adherents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindus</td>
<td>389,195,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhists</td>
<td>12,789,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikhs</td>
<td>4,333,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jains</td>
<td>1,350,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primitive</td>
<td>8,280,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal religions</td>
<td>109,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoroastrians</td>
<td>77,577,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musalmans</td>
<td>6,290,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christians</td>
<td>24,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews</td>
<td>571,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not returned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>350,529,557 *</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This total excludes 2,308,321 persons (2,412,537 in the Indian States and 95,834 in Bombay, including Aden and Burma) not enumerated by religion.
These figures show the mass of the population to be divided between the Hindu and the Muhammadan religions, the proportion being about 1 Muslim (Musalmán) to 3 Hindus. Of the Buddhists nearly 97 per cent. are found in Burma. The numbers of the various religions in each province, State, and agency, and further statistics showing the distribution of the whole population according to religion will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Languages.—Excluding 2,936,221 persons for whom details by language are not available, it was found in 1921 that there were 225 distinct languages recorded as vernacular in the Indian Empire. Of this number 156 belong to the Tibeto-Chinese family, 27 to the Indo-European, 14 to the Dravidian, and 39 to the Austro-Asiatic, the remainder are unclassified. The languages of the Tibeto-Chinese group are spoken by about 15 million persons, or about 4 per cent. of the population. They predominate in Burma, Assam, and in a portion of the Himalayan area. The indigenous languages of the Indo-European family belong to the Aryan sub-family. This has two branches—Indian and the Erānān. The languages of this group are spoken by nearly three-fourths of the total population of India. They are current everywhere except in Burma, Assam, and the part of the peninsula which lies south of the line extending roughly from Kolhapur to Puri. The Indian branch includes the Sanskrit languages-Hindi, Bengali, Rajasthani, Gujarati, Panjabi, Oriya, Marathi, and others, spoken by nearly 231 million people. Baloch and Pashto are the chief languages belonging to the Erānān branch. In the south of the peninsula the Dravidian languages are spoken almost universally. This group comprises Tamil, Malayalam, Kannarese, Telegu, and a number of others, spoken by over 71 million people. The Austro-Asiatic family claims about 5 million speakers. It has two local sub-families, the Mon-Khmer and the Munda. The principal members of the former are Mon or Palaung in the neighbourhood of Rangoon, Khasi in the centre of the Assam range, and Palaung and its allied dialects in the neighbourhood of the Salwin—each with about one-fifth of a million speakers. Of the Munda sub-family whose main habitat is the Chota Nagpur plateau, Kherwari is the most important language.

Hindustani.—Hindustani is spoken over the whole of the north and west of continental India as a second language, or lingua franca, used alike in the court and the market-place by every one with any claim to education. Urdu is that form of Hindustani which is written from right to left in the Persian character; it makes a free use of Persian (including Arabic) in its vocabulary. The Hindi form of Hindustani is written from left to right in the Devanagari characters. Rekhta is the form of Hindustani used in poetry; Dakhani is the form used by Muslims in the Deccan, it is written like Urdu, but is not so much Persianized.

Education.—In 1921 it was found that only 59 per thousand of the people could both read and write, viz., one male in 9.5, and one female in 96. In 1931, 80 per 1,000 were literate, 1 male in 6.4 and 1 female in 34.5. It is probable that these proportions are somewhat smaller than is really the case. Burma, with its extensive system of indigenous free education imparted by the monks, easily holds the first place, nearly one-third of its population being able to read and write, though the proportion of the population whose education extends beyond this is probably smaller than in any other province. In 1931 the Parsees were easily the most literate community, with nearly 85 per cent. of their total able to read and write. Jains had 58 per cent. and Christians 35 per cent. Hindus (14 per cent.), Sikhs (14 per cent.), and Moslems (11 per cent.), all show an improvement since 1921. Territorial figures show the highest rates (after Burma), in Cochin (34 per cent.), Travancore (29 per cent.), and Baroda (21 per cent.). Of the major provinces, Bengal, Bombay and Madras all show 11 per cent.; the figures for Northern India are noticeably lower. The number of schools and private institutions and fuller statistics showing the distribution of population according to religion and education will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Meteorology.—India probably presents a greater variety of meteorological conditions, actions and features, than any area of similar size in the world. The normal annual rainfall varies from 440 inches at Cherrapunjee in the Assam Hills, and from between 300 and 400 inches at exposed positions on the Western Ghats and the Arakan and Tenasserim Hills, to less than 3 inches in Upper Sind. In 1861 a rainfall of 905 inches was measured at Cherrapunjee, while at stations in Upper Sind it has been nil. A rainfall exceeding 25 inches in 24 hours is of occasional occurrence, and falls exceeding 15 inches are comparatively frequent.

The Monsoons.—The principal wind in the meteorology of India is the alternation of two seas known as the south-west and north-east monsoons. The former is a season of winds of oceanic origin, of high humidity, and of frequent and heavy rain over the whole area; the north-east monsoon is a season of winds of continental origin and great dryness. From this point of view the terms wet and dry monsoons seem to be more appropriate. The causes of the monsoons are many and complex, but the fundamental facts that underlie the explanation of their origin are the differences of temperature in the winter and summer months between Central and Southern Asia, and the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans in the same latitudes.

Dry Monsoon.—The dry monsoon lasts from about the middle of December to the end of May, and may be divided into two periods, one of comparatively low, the other of increasing and high, temperature. The former, the cold weather of Northern India, includes the months of January and February, the latter extends from March to May.

Wet Monsoon.—The wet monsoon may also be divided into two periods: the first, from June to September, is the monsoon proper, when general and heavy rain falls occasionally or frequently in nearly all parts of India; the second is the retreating monsoon period, lasting
from October to December, when the area of rainfall contracts southwards and the intensity and volume of the fall diminish.

**Normal Rainfall.**—The following gives a statement of the mean or normal rainfall in India, derived from the average data of about 2,000 stations distributed somewhat unequally over the whole of the country:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Average Rainfall (inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cold weather (January—February)</td>
<td>0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot weather (March—May)</td>
<td>4.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-west monsoon (June—September)</td>
<td>34.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreating south-west monsoon (October—December)</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rainfall of the first half of the wet monsoon is much less valuable and effective, on the whole, for agricultural purposes than the rainfall of the second half. It is essential that there should be occasional to frequent rain in August and September and occasional rain in October, in order to bring the chief food crops to perfection. An abrupt termination of the rains in August may cause the whole of the rice crop in a province to fail to come to maturity. In North-Western and Central India not only may the rains of the south-west monsoon fail more or less completely, but also the preceding or following cold-wet monsoon rains, and failure of the first is, in about two cases out of three, accompanied by failure of the second. This double drought is most disastrous.

**Average Temperature.**—Temperature is perhaps, next to rainfall, the most important feature of meteorological observation in India from the economic standpoint. The highest day temperatures usually occur in Northern India in the month of May. The hottest area is the Pat desert of Upper Sind, of which Jacobabad is imperfectly representative, and after that, the adjacent tracts including the South Western Punjab and North Western Rajputana. At Jacobabad, in seventeen out of twenty years, the highest day temperature ranged from 117° to 126°; the average mean temperature at this station for the year is 80°. The average mean temperature at other stations in the plains varies between that of Jacobabad and 71° at Rawal Pindi. In the hill stations the average mean varies from 42° to 6 at Leh to 70° at Pachmarhi.

**Agriculture.**—The soil of India for agricultural purposes may be divided into three great classes:—Alluvial tract, Deccan trap, and crystalline tract. The alluvial tracts are the most extensive and the most important; they occupy the greater portions of Sind, Gujarat, Rajputana, the Punjab, the United Provinces, Bengal, the Godavari, Kistna, and Tanjore Districts of Madras, extensive parts of Assam and Burma, and the maritime strips and river courses of the Peninsula. Water is found at moderate depths, but in some parts of the Punjab and the United Provinces the wells are deep. Alluvial soils are generally suitable for irrigation; with moderate and well-distributed rainfall a great variety of autumn and spring crops can be grown.

**The Trap Soils.**—The Deccan trap covers the greater portion of Bombay, the whole of Berar, one-third of the Central Provinces, and one-half of Hyderabad. The fertility of the soil varies to an extraordinary degree; the rich black cotton-soil is highly retentive of moisture, and this is the only kind that is generally adaptable for irrigation purposes. Canals and tanks are not suitable for irrigation in the broken country of the Deccan trap areas, but a considerable area is cultivated under wells, and this represents some of the highest farming in the country.

**Crystalline Tracts.**—The crystalline tracts occupy the remainder of the Peninsula area, including Madras and Mysore, as well as a long strip along the coast of Southern Burma. The soils vary considerably; the more fertile districts are irrigated with advantage from tanks and wells, and will, under suitable conditions, repay the cost quite as well as the alluvial soils. Rice forms the chief product, though the best soils are suitable for a large variety of crops.

**Conservation of Manures.**—The chief obstacle to the improvement of Indian agriculture is the lack of manure, due to the use of dung as fuel, and the reluctance of the people, owing to their caste restrictions, to make use of many valuable manures. The Government have reserved areas where firewood may be looked for in the future, with a view to removing one of these obstacles; in the forests under State control timber and minor produce are granted free, or at reduced rates, to local residents. Improved sanitary methods, both for towns and villages, in the form of sewage farms, septic tank systems, or the pourette system, have been the means of enormously increasing the size of crops in several districts, and the better conservation of manure will, with further extension of these systems, greatly benefit agriculture. Mineral manures are not plentiful in India and their cost is high.

**Rotation of Crops.**—The practice of regular rotation of crops is followed in many parts of India, whilst the common Indian system of mixed crops serves in many respects the same purposes. This latter practice is undoubtedly successful and profitable, and it enables the cultivator in an unfavourable year to minimise the risk of total failure of his crops. The pulse crop is in every province mixed with other crops; it enriches the soil with nitrogen, and its long tap-roots enable it to withstand drought.

**Principal Crops.**—The principal crops are rice, wheat, millet (two types, jowar and bajra), pulse (gram or chick-pea), oil-seed (sesame, linseed, rape, mustard, castor, ground-nut, poppy-seeds, and coco-nut seeds), sugar-cane, cotton, jute, tobacco, opium-yielding poppy, pepper, tea, coffee, cinchona (for quinine), indigo, and many kinds of vegetables and fruits. Rice is grown on about one-third of the cropped area in British India and wheat on about 10 per cent. The areas under cultivation will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

**Drought and Dairy Cattle.**—In India cows are kept chiefly to produce work cattle, and milk is obtained largely from buffaloes. Camels are employed for tillage to some extent in Northern India, but agricultural operations as a whole,
and also the transport of goods by road, mainly depend upon the draught power of bullocks and male buffaloes. In the forests elephants are utilized for removing timber. The sanctity of the cow among the Hindus and the general disinclination to take life results in the maintenance of a considerable number of old and decrepit animals which are the first to succumb during periods of scarcity and famine. Hay-making is not practised by the Indian cultivator and reserve stocks of fodder are not maintained. In the deltaic areas and in rice tracts generally the cattle are miserably weak. Grazing lands are here scarce, and rice straw, which provides little nourishment, is the only fodder available in any quantity. Hides are exported in very large quantities, but their quality is variable. The Government dairy farms and cantonment grass farms are gradually leading up to improved methods.

Sheep and Goats.—Sheep and goats are bred most successfully in areas receiving a moderate rainfall. In peninsular India the shepherds own large flocks with which they wander from place to place. The sheep are generally inferior both as mutton and as wool producers; they are clipped twice a year, and a fleece rarely weighs more than 3 lbs. Goats are valued for their meat and milk, and in the Himalayas for their hair. The flesh of goats is largely used instead of mutton.

Horses and Mules.—Horses are bred mainly for sale to the Army Remount Department and the police. The purchase of remounts is facilitated, and horse-breeding has been gradually encouraged, by prizes offered at old-established fairs. For many years attention has been given to the breeding of mules for military purposes.

Co-operative Credit Associations.—The agriculture of India is, generally speaking, in the hands of men with small holdings who work mostly on borrowed capital. To minimise the evils of borrowing from private money-lenders the Government has in some districts curtailed the peasant’s right to raise money on his land, whilst credit associations of a co-operative character are also introduced. Sums are also advanced by Government for specific purposes at from 5 to 8 per cent. as against the ordinary rate of 24 to 37½ per cent. exacted by the village money-lender. In March, 1905, the year after the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, there were altogether 41 societies; for the year 1931-32, there were in British India 106,050 societies, with a membership of 4,294,339. The total working capital available in 1931-32 amounted to approximately Rs.92,69,15,000.

Agricultural Progress.—Agricultural research and experiment in India are carried out at the Central Agricultural Research Institute at Pusa and by the Agricultural Departments in the Provinces. Considerable progress has been recorded during the last twenty years or so. Improved varieties of wheat, rice, cotton, sugar-cane and other important crops have been brought into existence by research workers or introduced from abroad, and are now grown over wide and increasing areas.

With the introduction of reforms, the subject of Agriculture became transferred; the control of agricultural policy ultimately rests now in the Legislative Council of each province. Ministers, however, are not likely to fail to take advantage of the advice and assistance available from the Central Research Institutions, and in particular of the recommendations resulting from the labours under the direction of the Imperial Commission appointed in 1925 under the Chairmanship of the Marquess of Llithgow.

Following one of these recommendations, an Imperial Agricultural Research Council has been established under the Chairmanship of the Member of the Viceroy’s Council in charge of the portfolio of Agriculture. The membership of the Council includes inter alia expert advisers in Agriculture and Animal Husbondry, Agricultural and Veterinary representatives of the major provinces, and the Directors of the Agricultural and Veterinary Research Institutes.

Mines and Minerals.—The high quality of native-made iron, the early manufacture of high-class steels, and artistic products in copper and brass gave India a prominent position in the ancient metallurgical world, while the country is the chief source of the natural nitre which, until it is superseded for most purposes in consequence of modern developments in the chemical industries, was an ingredient of the highest importance in the manufacture of explosives. The chemical manufacturers of Europe, armed with cheap supplies of sulphuric acid and alkali, has also been able to stamp out, in all but remote localities, the once flourishing native manufactories of alum, alkaline compounds, blue vitriol, copperas, copper, lead, steel and iron, and seriously to curtail the export trade in borax. In recent years important progress has been made in the development of modern metallurgical and other industries, but less has been done in this direction than in opening out deposits from which products are obtained suitable for export, or for consumption in the country, by what may be called direct processes.

Coal.—Coal is the most valuable mineral product worked in India, and supports a larger body of labour than any other. In 1933, 163,173 persons were engaged in its production. The majority of the workmen follow the vocation of agriculture as well as mining, and return to their homes during the periods of sowing and reaping. The output, which rose from 1,397,818 tons in 1884 to 21,176,600 tons in 1924, amounted to 19,789,163 tons in 1933. The chief sources of Indian coal are the Gondwana coalfields of the Peninsula, the remainder being obtained from seams of Tertiary coal in Assam and the Punjab. Gondwana coal is found in the Darjeeling area and in Bhutan and Assam, but the seams are difficult to work. The Jharia coalfield in Bihar and Orissa, and the Ranigunj field partly in Bengal and partly in Bihar and Orissa, produce the bulk of the total output. Ceylon, Hong Kong, and the Straits Settlements are the chief buyers of Indian coal.

Mineral Oil.—The petroleum resources of India are confined to the systems of folded rocks at either end of the Himalayan arc; the
Iranian system on the west, including the Punjab and Baluchistan and extending into Persia; and the Arakan system on the east, including Assam and Burma and extending into Sumatra, Java, and Borneo. In 1894 the production amounted to 114 million gallons of crude oil; in 1931 it was 306 million gallons. India imports mineral oil in large quantities, the imports for 1933 being over 189 million gallons.

**Amber, Graphite, and Mica.**—Amber is found in very small quantities in Burma. Graphite is found in small quantities in various places, but little progress has been made in mining it, except in Assam. India has for many years been the leading producer of mica, exported by sea in 1932 amounting to 57,177 cwt.

**Gold.**—Gold is washed in small quantities in the river gravels of various parts of India, and is mined from a rich reef on the Kolar field in the State of Mysore. In 1933 the production of gold amounted to 336,108 ozs., by far the greater part of which came from the Mysore goldfields. Electric power for working these mines is obtained from the Cauvery Falls. There are also gold mines at Hutti in Hyderabad and in the Anantpur district in Madras.

**Tin, Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc.**—The only tin-mining of importance in India is carried on in Burma and in the Mawchi mines in the Southern Shan States. In 1932 Burma yielded 1,768 tons of metallic tin and the Mawchi mines 642 tons. Copper is found in Southern India, in Bihar and Orissa, and in Burma. Over six million ounces of silver were mined in India in 1933, practically all of which was found in Burma. Important lead-ore deposits occur at Bawdwin, in Tawngpang State, one of the Northern Shan States in Upper Burma, the output in 1933 being 454,791 tons.

**Iron and Steel.**—Iron ores are widely distributed in India, but smelting after European methods is confined to the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa and Bengal, where coal is found in proximity to the ore. The manufacture of pig iron has now been established for many years in these Provinces, and the large steel works at Jamshedpur are producing several thousands of tons of steel annually.

**Manganese.**—India takes a leading place among the manganese producing countries of the world, the output in 1933 being 218,307 tons; 210,811 tons were exported in 1932. The deposits occur in the Central Provinces, and Central India, in parts of Madras and Bombay, in Gwalia, and in Southern Burma. In some parts of the Nagpur area the deposits extend for 6 miles, and are 100 feet thick with pure ore.

**Salt.**—About 2,000,000 tons of salt are consumed annually in India, and of this rather more than two-thirds are manufactured locally. Of the manufactured salt, about 63 per cent. is produced by evaporation from sea water, 28 per cent. from sub-soil water and lakes, and 9 per cent. by mining and quarrying. Deposits of rock-salt are confined to the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, and about 140,000 tons a year are here obtained by mining or quarrying. The principal source of supply is the Mayo Mines, near Khewra, in the Salt Range, where the salt deposits have an aggregate thickness of 550 feet, 275 feet of which are of very pure material of a pink or light red colour. The Sambhar Lake in Rajputana is the most important inland source of supply by evaporation.

**Gem Stones.**—The only precious and semi-precious stones at present mined in India are the diamond, ruby, sapphire, spinel, tourmaline, garnet, rock-crystal, agate, carnelian, jadeite and amber. Amber has already been referred to; of the rest only the ruby and jadeite attain any considerable value in production. The output of diamonds is comparatively unimportant. The value of the rubies, sapphire and spinel produced in Burma in 1933 was £6,961.

**Famine in India.**—India is, and always has been, mainly agricultural and agricultural under conditions peculiarly exposed to famine. The soil is parcelled out in minute farms. The farmers have no capital and depend to a large extent on unorganized local credit, which shrinks when harvests fail. Off the land, but dependent on it, are millions of agricultural labourers, the vast majority of whom have only casual employment and are thrown out of work when harvests fail. Thus, the masses of the Indian people depend upon the harvests, and these depend upon a periodic, but by no means regular, rainfall. But not every failure of the rains causes famine, since the people are not generally dependent upon the out-turn of a single harvest, and the spring harvest may be good although the autumn crops have failed.

**Famine Relief.**—Modern famine policy is thus a struggle against nature and has two objects, the one remedial the other protective; it seeks to relieve distress when droughts come and in many ways to fortify the people against drought. Under the stern but efficient teaching of experience, an elaborate system of relief has been worked out, which attempts to save life without inducing the population to rely upon Government aid rather than upon their own industry and thrift. Standing preparations are made on a large scale in ordinary times; the country is mapped out into relief-circles of convenient size, and programmes of suitable relief works are revised annually in every District, matters being so arranged that a telegram from head-quarters can mobilize relief. Precautions against possible outbreaks of cholera, &c., are also made in order that the disease may not be spread to the non-affected areas.

**Famine Protection.**—The efforts of the governments in India are, however, not confined to relief, but are mainly directed to ascertaining how far it is possible to diminish the severity of famines or to place the people in a better condition for enduring them. Most of these efforts will be found more fully described under other sections. With the introduction of the reforms scheme the annual appropriation of £1,000,000 made from Imperial revenues for

* Some further particulars will be found under the head of "Salt Duty."
famine relief and insurance disappeared, and each Provincial Government is required to set aside from its resources a fixed sum every year for famine insurance. The sum thus set aside is devoted, in the first instance, to outlay in the construction of protective works, and, if necessary, in relief measures, the sum not required for these purposes being utilised in building up a famine insurance fund.

Railways have revolutionized the conditions, and an absolute dearth of food is now unknown; increased knowledge of the economic conditions of the country and the social conditions of the people, and an elaborate system of agricultural intelligence, enable the government to grapple with famine problems as never before. Irrigation works are undertaken, whether commercially profitable or not, to protect areas that are liable to drought. The land revenue is reduced or remitted, and cooperative credit societies have been founded in order to assist the landowners in times of scarcity; and attempts are made to draw the surplus population from agricultural pursuits to find a means of subsistence in manufactures or some such employment.

Forests of India.—Forests form the headworks of Nature’s irrigation scheme in India, not only by storing rainfall water in the soil, but also by supplying moisture to the atmosphere by transpiration from the foliage. The grazing which they afford to countless herds in years of drought assumes a special value in conserving the cattle upon which the agriculture of the country depends. The supply of material for house building, fuel, &c., and the use of forest leaves as manure for the cultivator’s fields, are sources of material wealth to the inhabitants in the vicinity, whilst the timber and other products which are utilized throughout the world are a valuable asset to the State.

State Forests.—Approximately a quarter of a million square miles, or about one-fifth of the total area of British India, is under the control of the Forest Department. The proportion of forest area to total area varies considerably in the different provinces. Thus in Bihar and Orissa it is 3.6 per cent., in Assam 37.7 per cent., and in the Andamans, where it is highest, 69 per cent. The forests are divided into four classes—Reserved, Protected, Unclassed and Public—according to the degree in which they are given over to or protected from the use of the public. In Burma a forest estate is being built up, which in the future should be unique in value.

Control and Revenue.—The duties of demarcation and survey, of protecting forests from men, cattle and fire, devolve upon the India Forest Department, comprising an Imperial and a Provincial Service. Subject to the general supervision of the Government of India, the control of Forest Administration rests with the Local Government in each province, and in two provinces, Bombay and Burma—it has been transferred to a Minister responsible to the provincial council. Forest operations are subject to the control of the local executive officers in matters affecting the rights of the people. Indian forests yield a considerable revenue to the State; in 1932-3 the net profit was Rs. 86,414,468.

Irrigation and Canals.—Irrigation has been resorted to in India from time immemorial as a means of supplementing the natural rainfall and of storing water for use at critical periods. In general it may be said that the security of the harvest depends on the existence of some form of irrigation in almost all parts of India, except in tracts such as Eastern Bengal, Assam, or Lower Burma where the average rainfall is not less than 70 inches in the year. As an example of the magnitude of some of the works undertaken by the Government of India may be mentioned the Lower Chenab Canal, which irrigates over 2,500,000 acres, and comprises 453 miles of main canals and 2,166 of distributaries.

Types of Works.—Irrigation works are of three great types—lift, storage and river works—which are represented by wells, tanks, or reservoirs, and canals. The wells and smaller tanks are often the property of private individuals, but the larger tanks and the canals are undertaken by the Government. During 1931-32 the total area irrigated by Government works of all classes in British India amounted to some 25.2 million acres. The estimated value of the crops in 1931-32 so supplied with water was Rs. 86 crores.

Financial Considerations.—With the introduction of the reforms scheme the old classification of irrigation works into “majors” (i.e., those undertaken from loan funds) and “minors” (i.e., those undertaken out of ordinary revenues) has been replaced by a classification based on their productivity. The total capital outlay, direct and indirect, on irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works, including works under construction, amounted at the end of the year 1932-33 to Rs. 146 crores. The gross revenue for the year was Rs. 12.5 crores and the working expenses Rs. 4.7 crores; the net return on the capital outlay was, therefore, about 5 per cent. Thus, having regard to the remunerative character of the greater part of the outlay, and to the immense value in times of scarcity of the food supplies which can be relied on with confidence from the irrigated area, the policy of Government is to spare no efforts to make ample provision for irrigation works. The tracts in which the net revenue would probably exceed the expenditure on new works, namely, in Punjab, Sind and parts of Madras, are not usually liable to famine.

Navigable Canals.—Irrigation canals are not always suitable for navigation, and many canals have been constructed for navigation which do not irrigate a single acre. The great rivers are navigable by steamers all the year round, and there are innumerable small rivers, tributaries, creeks and backwaters which are fully utilized by small native craft.

Railways.—Guaranteed Companies.—Railway construction began in India about the year 1850, and was, for a number of years, carried out through the agency of joint stock companies under contract with the State. The companies were given 5 per cent. on their capital outlay, with half the surplus profits in addition. No capital expenditure beyond that involved by the grant of free land was entailed on the State, but the general revenues had to meet the amount by which the net receipts fell
short of the guaranteed interest. The eight railways which were constructed on these terms have played an important part in the development of the country. Although British capital was thus attracted into India, without which these great works could hardly at that time have been constructed, yet for many years these railways imposed a considerable burden on Indian revenues. Other guaranteed companies have now been purchased by the Government under their contracts, the last one, the Madras Railway, having been purchased on 31 Dec., 1907.

Direct State Agency. — In 1870 Government began to borrow money for railway developments by direct State agency, but expenditure was to be met by the receipts from the guaranteed railways, and no increased charge was to be thrown on the revenues. In 1879 this system ceased, and the capital outlay was limited to what the Government could borrow in India without unduly pressing the market or could spare from revenue.

Assisted Companies. — These restrictions would, however, have hampered the work of construction, and economic progress would have been hindered by the Government in 1880–81 decided again to evoke the aid of private capital, which it was hoped, would be obtained on better terms than in the days of the old guaranteed companies. From that time onwards a number of companies have assisted in the development of Indian railways. The terms of their contracts vary considerably; some have a minimum guaranteed rate of interest or rebates on traffic interchanged with trunk lines, others receive a subsidy, others have received no more than a free gift of the land required for the construction of the line.

Policy of Advance. — In 1883 the Government proposed a more ambitious programme; railways were to be made as required, with irrigation works, from the famine insurance grant. Since 1883, when the first programme under the new conditions was introduced, the annual expenditure on railways has constantly increased, with the exception of the period of the War and of the present world depression, during which expenditure has necessarily been much curtailed.

Main Results. — As the net result of about eighty years' construction policy, India on 31st March, 1934, had been provided with about 43,000 miles of railway. The total capital at charge of State-owned lines, including the outlay incurred by the Government in the purchase of certain railways, amounted on 31st March, 1934, to about Rs. 7,90,00,00,000. After allowing for interest and other miscellaneous charges, including depreciation, there was left to be charged against the revenue in 1934 on the railway system about Rs. 8,39,00,00,000. The total net gain to the Government from the working of the railways since 1858–59 until the end of 1933–34, amounts, however, to about Rs. 60,00,00,000. Statistics relating to the number of passengers and weight of goods carried, average rates charged per mile, etc., in recent years, will be found in the Statistical Abstract and in Vol. II of the Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.

Administration of Railways of the Government of India. — In 1905 the administration of the railways in India was entrusted to an expert Railway Board, consisting of a chairman and two members. In October, 1913, the railway board became the railway department, distinct from and independent of the department of commerce and industry secretariat, though remaining in the administrative charge of the head of the member, commerce and industry department, as railway member. A Committee appointed in 1912 by the Secretary of State to inquire into the administration and working of Indian railways presented its Report in 1914 (Cmd. 1512), and action was taken on its recommendations, some of which were of far-reaching importance in regard to the future administration of the Indian railway system. A Chief Commissioner of Railways was appointed with the status of a Secretary to the Government in place of the President of the Railway Board. His special duty is to advise the Government of India on matters of Railway policy. Unlike the President, he cannot be overruled by his colleagues in the Railway Board. The Board was at the same time strengthened by the inclusion of a Financial Commissioner and by addition to the staff of a number of technical officers. A Central Advisory Council has also been formed of members of the Legislative Assembly who will keep the Government in touch with public opinion on railway questions of the day, and Local Advisory Councils have also been formed with a view to affording local railway administrations similar assistance. A scheme for the partial separation of Railway Finance from General Finance came into force in 1924–25.

Civil Aviation. — A weekly air service carrying mails, passengers and goods has been in operation by Imperial Airways Ltd. between London and Karachi since April 1933. It is extended by gradual stages to Singapore, the section Karachi-Singapore being operated jointly by Imperial Airways Ltd. and Indian Trans-Continental Airways. Ltd. In December, 1934, it was further extended to Australia. A non-passenger carrying service connecting with this service, operated by Messrs. Tata Sons, Ltd., under a 10-year contract granted in 1932 by the Government of India, is also in operation between Karachi and Madras (via Bombay). This service is weekly in both directions. There are, in addition, the following services operated by Imperial National Airways, Ltd., viz., a bi-weekly service between Calcutta and Rangoon, a daily service between Calcutta and Dacca, and a weekly service in each direction between Karachi and Lahore.

Regular services, carrying passengers, goods and mails across India are also operated by two foreign concerns, namely, the Dutch K.I.M. Company from Amsterdam to Batavia, and the French Air Union Lignes d'Orient between Paris and Saigon.

Private flying in India is catered for by several Flying Clubs under the control of the Aero Club of India and Burma. The Headquarters of these clubs are at Karachi, Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, Madras, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Trichinopoly, Lahore, Ahmedabad, and Jodhpur.
Political Division of India.—About two-fifths of the country still remains under the government of hereditary Indian rulers (see p. 153) whose subjects number over 81 millions, or rather less than one-fourth of the whole Indian people. The British territories, therefore, comprise about three-fifths of the area of India, and over three-fourths of its inhabitants.

British India is divided into sixteen Provinces, of which three (Bengal, Madras and Bombay) are Presidencies and six are, as described below, "minor administrations" each with its own local government; but the whole is under the orders of the supreme Government of India, consisting of the Governor-General in Council. The Governor-General, who also bears the title of Viceroy, holds his court and government at Delhi in the cold weather, and during summer at Simla, 7,000 feet up the Himalaya mountains. The Viceroy of India, and the Governors of the different Presidencies and Provinces are appointed by the Sovereign.

British Administration of India.—The act of 1858, which transferred India from the East India Company to the Crown, also laid down the scheme of its government. Under the East India Company, the Governor-General was only responsible to the distant Court of Directors. The Court of Directors was, in its turn, answerable to the shareholders, or Court of Proprietors, on the one hand; and, through the Board of Control, to the Sovereign and to Parliament on the other. The act of 1858 did away with these intermediary bodies between the Governor-General and the British ministry. For the Court of Directors, the Court of Proprietors, and the Board of Control, it substituted a Secretary of State, aided by a council who are now appointed by him. The Secretary of State is a Cabinet minister, who comes into and goes out of office with the other members of the ministry. Members of his council were originally appointed for life, but this system was modified in 1874, and up to the passing of the Council of India Act of 1907 the appointments were for ten years; by that act the period was reduced to seven years, with a possibility of re-appointment for another five years for special reasons. The Government of India Act (1919) fixed the number of members at eight as a minimum and twelve as a maximum, and the period of tenure at five years, and continued the provision as to re-appointment. The Governor-General is appointed by the Crown and resides in India. His ordinary tenure of office is five years. Since the Queen's proclamation of 1st Nov., 1858, he has been styled Viceroy when acting as personal representative of the Sovereign, and not in exercise of his powers as Governor-General.

Great changes were made in the system of government in British India by the Government of India Act, 1919, which came into operation in January, 1921. The following paragraphs are a brief outline of the present system of Indian administration.

Executive Control.—The supreme authority in India is vested in the Governor-General in Council, subject to the control of the Secretary of State. The members of the Governor-General's Executive Council are appointed by His Majesty, and three at least of them must be persons who have been for at least ten years in the service of the Crown in India. At present the Council consists of seven members, of whom three are Indians. Every executive order of the Government proceeds from the Governor-General and the Council in the name of the "Governor-General in Council," though statutory "rules of business" obviate the necessity of an actual collective decision in many cases.

The Indian Legislature consists of two chambers. The upper chamber, or "Council of State," contains 60 members, of whom 33 are elected and 27 nominated. Of the latter not more than 20 may be officials. The lower chamber, or "Legislative Assembly," consists of 145 members, of whom 105 are elected. Of the 40 nominated members 26 are required to be officials. Any member of the Governor-General's Executive Council may speak in either chamber, but each executive councillor has to be appointed a member of one or other chamber and can vote only in the chamber of which he is a member. The president of the Council of State is a nominee of the Governor-General, as also for the first four years after the constitution of the chamber was the president of the Legislative Assembly. After that period the lower chamber elected its own president, and it elected its own deputy-president from the outset. The normal lifetime of each Council of State is five years, and of each Legislative Assembly three years, but the lower chamber, or both simultaneously, may be dissolved at any time by the Governor-General.

The method of election for both chambers is direct, although the number of electors is considerably smaller than for the provincial legislative councils. Generally speaking, the electoral scheme for the lower chamber is on the same model as that for the provincial councils, which is briefly described below, except that, first, the property qualification for voters, and consequently for candidates, is higher, and past service with the colours is not per se a qualification for the franchise; and, secondly, that the constituencies necessarily cover a considerably larger area than constituencies for the provincial council. The franchise for the Council of State differs in character from that for the Legislative Assembly and for the provincial councils. In addition, and as an alternative to a high property qualification, the rules admit as qualifications certain personal attributes which are likely to connote the possession of past administrative experience or a high standard of intellectual attainment, e.g., past membership of either chamber of the legislature as now constituted, or of its predecessor or of a provincial council, the holding of high office in local bodies, membership of the governing bodies of universities, the holding of titles conferred in recognition of Indian classical learning and literature. The distribution of seats in both chambers and the arrangements of constituencies are on a provincial basis, that is, a fixed number of the elective seats in each chamber is assigned to representatives of each province, and these representatives are elected by constituencies covering an assigned area of the province.
The following table shows the allotment of the elective seats:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Council of State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces and Berar</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer Merwara</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.W. Frontier Province</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>105</strong></td>
<td><strong>33</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Provincial Governments.**—British India, for administrative purposes, is divided into 16 Provinces, each with its separate local government or administration. In ten of the Provinces—the three Presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, Assam and, since April, 1932, the North West Frontier Province—the local government consists of a Governor, an Executive Council of not more than four members and two or more ministers, except in the N.W.F.P. where there is only one minister. In these ten Provinces the executive government is a dual organism which owes its unity to the Governor. One half consists of the Governor and his Executive Council; the other half is the Governor acting with the advice of his ministers. The former half is responsible for the administration of those subjects which are "reserved," and to the latter is entrusted the administration of "transferred" subjects.

No change has been made in the machinery and methods of administration by that part of the provincial government which consists of the Governor in Council; decisions are taken at the council board, as before, by a majority vote, and the Governor is entitled to override such a vote in certain specified circumstances if he disagrees with it. For such decisions the Governor in Council remains, as before, responsible, through the Government of India, to the Secretary of State and to Parliament, and on questions of legislation and supply he has the power, in certain circumstances, of enforcing them despite opposition by a majority of the Legislative Council.

With regard to transferred subjects the position is very different. Here there has been an actual transfer of control from the British elector and the British Parliament to the elector and the Legislative Council in the Indian province. The provincial subjects of administration are grouped into portfolios, and just as each member of the Executive Council has charge of a portfolio consisting of a specified list of "reserved" subjects or departments, so each minister is directly responsible for the administration of those particular "transferred" departments which are included in his portfolio. But his responsibility lies, not, as in the case of a member of the Executive Council, to the Government of India, the Secretary of State and Parliament, but to the Provincial Legislative Council of which he is an elected member and from which he is selected by the Governor as having the support of the majority of that body. He holds office during the Governor's pleasure, but his retention of office is contingent on his ability to retain the confidence not only of the Governor but also of the Legislative Council. The rules under the Act prescribe a list of twenty-one (in Burma twenty-three) subjects which are transferred to the administration of the Governor acting with ministers, the more important of which are local self-government, medical administration, public health, education (with certain reservations), public works, agriculture, excise, and development of industries.

The remaining six provinces—Baluchistan, Ajmer-Merwara, Coorg, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi and Aden—are directly administered by Chief Commissioners.

**Provincial Legislative Councils.**—The Act provides that at least 70 per cent. of the members of the provincial councils shall be elected, and that not more than 20 per cent. shall be official members. The following table shows the present strength and composition of each of the provincial councils:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>Non-officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The electorates in each Province are arranged for the most part on a basis designed to give separate representation to the various races, communities, and special interests into which the diverse interests of the Indian population naturally range themselves, and the franchise rules have given the vote to about 8,000,000 of the adult population, including about 350,000 women. The qualifications for electors, as also for candidates, vary in detail from province to province, but, generally speaking, both in rural and urban areas the franchise is based on a property qualification as measured by the payment of a prescribed minimum of land revenue, income tax or municipal taxes. In all Provinces retired, pensioned or discharged officers and men of the regular army are entitled to the vote irrespective of the amount of their income and property.

Greatly enhanced powers have been conferred on the provincial Legislative Councils by the Act of 1919. The more important of these are—

1. The power to vote, and consequently (subject, however, to certain safeguards) to withhold supplies;
(2) A greatly increased freedom of initiation in the matter of legislation; and
(3) Power to frame their own rules of procedure in matters of detail, subject to the concurrence of the Governor.

A further right which the councils have now acquired is the right to elect their own president, but from the outset every council had an elected deputy-president. The Governor, who formerly was ex-officio president of his Legislative Council, no longer has any direct connection with its proceedings. The lifetime of a Governor’s Legislative Council is 3 years, unless it is dissolved sooner.

Constitutional Development.—The whole of the existing constitutional system of British India was reviewed by the Statutory Commission, contemplated by the Act of 1919, which reported in 1920. The Commission recommended a broadening of the franchise and a wide increase of the powers of Local Governments who were to be, in the main, free from control by higher authorities and to be responsible to their own Legislatures. Changes proposed in the constitution at the centre were more modest, and were designed primarily to assist further development at a later stage.

In view of the need of consulting the Indian States regarding future developments, the Chairman of the Commission suggested the desirability of a Conference at which His Majesty’s Government, representatives of British India, and representatives of Indian States should meet for the purpose of seeking the greatest possible measure of agreement for the final proposals which His Majesty’s Government would eventually lay before Parliament.

A “Round Table Conference,” comprising Members of Parliament of all parties, representatives of British India and of the Indian States was convened in London by His Majesty’s Government, and held three sessions (November, 1930—January, 1931, September—December, 1931, and November—December, 1932); the Opposition Labour Party was not represented at the Third Session of the Conference. As a result of its deliberations, a plan was sketched in outline for a “federal” constitution for the whole of India. Proposals to form the basis of legislation were published by His Majesty’s Government in March, 1933, in a White Paper (Cmd. 4268) and were considered by a Select Committee of both Houses of Parliament who reported to Parliament in October, 1934, in favour of a Federal Constitution for India in general accordance with the proposals in the White Paper. The question of the constitutional future of Burma was also taken into consideration by the Select Committee, who in their Report recommended the separation of Burma from India. In December, 1934, both Houses of Parliament adopted resolutions accepting the recommendations of the Select Committee as a basis for the revision of the Indian Constitution and approving the introduction of legislation on the general lines of the Committee’s Report.

Judicature.—The Presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, the Punjab, and Burma, have each a High Court, supreme both in civil and criminal business, with an ultimate appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in England. Oudh has a Chief Court; the Central Provinces and Berar and Sind have Judicial Commissioners assisted by Additional Judicial Commissioners; the North-West Frontier Province has two Judicial Commissioners. In Assam the High Court of Calcutta is the highest judicial authority, except in three hill districts, in which the Governor is judge without appeal. In the Shan States of Upper Burma (which are British territory) in respect of all cases triable by officers appointed by the local government, the Governor exercises similar powers.

Indian Law.—The law administered in the Indian courts consists mainly of—(1) the enactments of the Indian Legislature and provincial Legislative Councils, as above described, and of the bodies which preceded them; (2) statutes of the British Parliament which apply to India; (3) the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of inheritance, and their domestic law in causes affecting Hindus and Muhammadans; (4) the customary law affecting particular castes and races. Much has been done towards consolidating the special sections of the Indian law; and in the Indian penal code, together with the codes of civil and criminal procedure, we have memorable examples of such efforts.

The District Officer.—The unit of administration throughout British India is the district—a word of very definite meaning in official phraseology. The district officer, whether known as collector, district magistrate or as deputy commissioner, is the responsible head of his jurisdiction. Upon his energy and personal character depends ultimately the efficiency of Indian government. His own special duties are so numerous and so various as to bewilder the outsider; and the work of his subordinates, European and Indian, largely depends upon the stimulus of his personal example.

Number and Grouping of Districts.—British India contains 250 districts. They vary greatly in size and in the number of inhabitants. The districts in Madras and Burma are, generally speaking, the largest in India. In every province but Madras, the districts are grouped into larger areas, known as divisions, each under the charge of a commissioner. But these divisions are not properly units of administration, as the districts are. They are aggregates of units, formed only for convenience of supervision, so that an intermediate authority may exercise the universal watchfulness which would be impossible for a distant government.

Sub-division of Districts.—The districts are again partitioned out into lesser tracts, called sub-districts, sub-divisions, talukas, or tahsils. The system of partitioning, and also the nomenclature, varies in the different provinces; but, generally, it may be said that the sub-division or tahsil is the ultimate basis of administration. Broadly speaking, the sub-division is characteristic of Lower Bengal, where revenue duties are less prominent; the tahsil or taluk of Madras, Bombay, and Northern India, where the land settlement requires attention year by year. There is usually no administrative unit
below the sub-division and tahsil. The thana, or police division, only exists for police purposes. The pargana, or fiscal division under native rule, has now only an historical interest. The village is, in nearly all parts of the country, the ultimate administrative unit, with a staff of local officials for the conduct of its affairs. In many cases it is also the unit for the purposes of land revenue, joint responsibility for the Government demand resting upon the whole proprietary community. In Burma the township, with a Myo-58 to administer it, corresponds to the tahsil of Northern India.

Judicial Functions.—The judicial jurisdictions coincide for the most part with the magisterial and fiscal boundaries. But, except in Madras, where the districts are large, a single civil and sessions judge, i.e., the chief judicial officer of the district, often exercises jurisdiction over more than one district. In “non-regulation” Provinces the deputy commissioner and his assistants used to be charged with the administration of civil as well as criminal justice, and the commissioner took the place of the civil and sessions judge; but in all the larger “non-regulation” Provinces (except Upper Burma), the commissioner has, during recent years, been relieved of his judicial functions, which have been committed to a separate staff of judges, and district officers generally have now little to do with civil litigation for which separate courts have been established.

Secretariats of Supreme and Provincial Governments.—The preceding sketch of Indian administration would be incomplete without a reference to the secretariat, or central bureau of each province, which controls and gives unity to the whole. From the secretariat are issued the orders that regulate, or modify, the details of administration; into the secretariat come the multifarious reports from the local officers, to be there digested for future reference. The secretariat of the Government of India consists of nine branches, each of which deals with a special department of the administration. In the presidencies and provinces the provincial secretariats are organised on similar lines.

Provincial Finance.—Under the system of decentralization of finance, begun by Lord Mayo in 1870 and subsequently developed by successive stages, the government of India assigned to the provincial governments a fixed share of the revenue collected by them under certain heads. From the revenue so assigned the provincial governments were required to meet the whole of the expenditure within their respective provinces under certain heads, and a portion of the expenditure under other heads. Under the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, however, there has been from 1st April, 1921, an almost complete separation between the finances of the central government and those of the provinces, the latter retaining the whole income from land revenue, irrigation, stamps, excise, forests, &c., whilst the whole income from customs, railways, posts and telegraphs and all inland revenue (subject to a small deduction) goes to the former. The central government defrays all expenditure on defence and on the various services allotted to it, and the provinces similarly are wholly responsible for the charges of their own services and also for expenditure on famine. The provincial governments frame their own budgets, and have certain powers of raising loans, and of imposing additional taxation within the area of their jurisdiction. For the latest figures of provincial revenue and expenditure see the separate sections relating to the individual provinces.

Land Revenue.—From a time long before the days of British rule the land furnished the chief source of Indian revenue. During the last few years the customs revenue has exceeded the land revenue, but this is due to a growth in the former and not to any decrease in the latter, which has in fact increased by 60 per cent. (measured in rupees) during the past fifty years; and the assessment, revision and collection of the land-tax still form one of the most important duties of Indian administration.

The increased revenue referred to has been concurrent with a very marked increase in the value of the gross agricultural yield, and the land revenue in British India as a whole in 1910–11 represented an average charge of less than 1s. 8d. per head. In the year 1856 the land revenue was above one-half of the total public income of the country; in recent years it has been approximately one-sixth. The gross land revenue of 1932–33 (excluding the portion due to irrigation) was 425,143,441. The growth of the land revenue is attributable to a variety of causes—due to the increasing area under cultivation, as in Lower Burma, the Central Provinces, Sind, and the Punjab; to the inclusion of Berar since 1902; and to the effect of settlements and resettlements, which, owing to the generally enhanced value of land, usually result in additions to the land revenue demand.

Permanent Settlements.—Bengal, Bihar, and a few districts of the United Provinces, and of Madras, have a permanent settlement, dating from 1793, 1795, and 1802 respectively, by which the land revenue has been fixed in perpetuity, so no appreciable increase takes place under that head. Since the revenue was settled there has been a great increase in the area of cultivation, and in the value of the produce; but the amount of land revenue on these permanently settled estates remains at the figure fixed over a hundred years ago, and represents in Bengal about one-fifth of the rental, or perhaps one twenty-fourth of the gross value of the produce. This system also applies to parts of Assam and some of the minor provinces, and, in all, about one-fifth of the area of British India is permanently settled. In this area the land revenue may be said to be nothing more than a rent-charge, the burden of which has long ago been discounted by the reduced selling price of the land which it affects.

Temporary Settlements.—The land revenue on temporarily settled estates is fixed periodically at intervals—at present usually from thirty to forty years (the normal term having been raised in several provinces by recent legislation). At periodical settlements the rates

*Statistics relating to the revenues and expenditure of the Government of India are given in the Statistical Abstract.
of revenue per acre are revised in some proportion to the change in prices since the previous settlement, the extensions of cultivation, the variation of prices, and the change in rents since the last settlement. At present the land revenue on temporarily settled lands represents something less than one-half of the actual or estimated rental, and is probably about onetenth to one-twelfth of the gross value of the produce.

Zamindari and Ryotwari tracts.—When the revenue is assessed by the State, permanently or temporarily, on an individual or community owning an estate, and occupying a position identical with or analogous to that of a landlord, the assessment is known as zamindari; where the revenue is imposed on individuals who are, or who represent, the actual occupants of holdings, the assessment is known as ryotwari. Under either system there may be rent-paying sub-tenants. In the permanently settled districts all holdings are zamindari. In the temporarily settled districts the zamindari estates are chiefly found in the Punjab, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Orissa; while in Bombay and Sind, Burma, Assam, Berar, and most of Madras, the system of ryotwari, or peasant proprietors, prevails.

Salt Duty.—Prior to the reductions in the rate of duty made in the period 1902-07, salt ranked next to the land revenue among the items of public income in India. Up to 1878, the tax levied upon salt varied very much in different parts of the country; and a numerous preventive staff was stationed along a continuous barrier hedge, which almost cut the Peninsula into two fiscal sections. The reforms of Lord Lytton's government in that year, by which the control of the sources of salt production in the Indian States was acquired, and the duties on salt in different parts of India brought into close approximation, made the abolition of the customs line possible. Railway communication has much facilitated the trade in salt, and it has been found that prices have been lowered by bringing the consumer nearer to his market, irrespective of the rate of taxation.

Sources of Supply.—Broadly speaking, the salt consumed in India is derived from four sources:—(1) Importation by sea, chiefly from England and the Red Sea and Aden; (2) solar evaporation in shallow tanks along the seaboard; (3) the salt lakes in Rajputana; (4) quarrying in the salt hills of the Northern Punjab. The salt lakes in Rajputana are leased by the Government of India from the rulers of the Indian States in which they lie, and the huge salt deposits of the Salt Range mines are worked under government control, as also are the brine works on the Rumm of Cutch. But there is no salt monopoly in India, and the importation of salt from foreign countries is freely permitted. At the Kohat mines, and in the salt evaporation works on the sea coast, with the exception of a few of the Madras factories, the government does not come between the manufacturer and the merchant, except so far as is necessary in order to levy the duty from the salt as it issues from the factory.

Rate of Salt Duty.—The salt duty, which had for some years stood at Rs. 2 a maund of 82½ lbs. for all India, and at 3 annas a maund for Burma, was raised on the 15th Jan., 1888, to Rs. 2½ a maund in India, and to one rupee in Burma. The alteration in the duty for the time being, consumption, which fell in 1888-89 below the average of the two previous years; but it subsequently recovered. From March, 1903, the duty for India was reduced to Rs. 2 a maund, and from March, 1905, to Rs. 1½ a maund. In March, 1907, the rate was further reduced to Rs. 1 (16d.) per maund. This reduction made the rate uniform throughout India and Burma, except in regard to the salt produced in the small state of Mandi in the Punjab, where the duty was 3 annas (3d.) per maund. These successive reductions led to a large increase in the consumption of salt throughout India. With effect from 1st March, 1916, the duty was raised to Rs. 1½ per maund in India generally, and to 2½ annas per maund on Mandi salt. From 1st March, 1923, the duty was raised to 2½ rupees per maund, but was reduced to 1½ rupees a maund with effect from 1st March, 1924, at which rate it remained until 30 Sept., 1931, when it was enhanced to Rs. 1½ annas per maund. With effect from 1st March, 1931, an additional duty of 2½ annas per maund was imposed on foreign salt imported into India; this additional duty was reduced to 2½ annas from 1st April, 1933.

Revenue from Salt.—In the year 1861 the net salt revenue was £2,932,000, with a duty ranging from Rs. 1½ to Rs. 3½ and averaging Rs. 2½. In the year 1875 the net salt revenue was £3,825,000, with the same rates of duty, and in the year 1886-87 it was £4,094,000, with a uniform rate of Rs. 2 all over India, except Burma. The following table shows the rate of duty and the gross Revenue during the ten years ending 1932-33:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duty per Maund of 82½ lbs. av.</th>
<th>Gross Revenue from all sources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1923-24</td>
<td>Rs. 2½</td>
<td>Rs. 10,931,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td>Rs. 1½</td>
<td>Rs. 7,395,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-26</td>
<td>Rs. 2½</td>
<td>Rs. 6,321,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-27</td>
<td>Rs. 1½</td>
<td>Rs. 6,091,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927-28</td>
<td>Rs. 2½</td>
<td>Rs. 6,031,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-29</td>
<td>Rs. 1½</td>
<td>Rs. 7,599,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>Rs. 2½</td>
<td>Rs. 6,764,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>Rs. 3½</td>
<td>Rs. 8,323,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-32</td>
<td>Rs. 3½</td>
<td>Rs. 6,719,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-33</td>
<td>Rs. 1½</td>
<td>Rs. 10,22,27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excise and Customs.—Excise duties in India are levied with the twofold object of raising revenue and restricting the use of intoxicants and narcotics. Over the greater part of the country licensed distilleries work under supervision and pay a still-head duty before issue, according to alcoholic strength, on all liquor they make. In tracts where the popula-
tion is sparse, a distiller obtains a licence to work an out-still of limited size and capacity, on payment of a monthly duty computed to cover the probable output of the still. This out-still system is in process of abolition except in the feverish and inaccessible country between Chota Nagpur and the Godavari river, and in certain small and isolated areas where adequate control would be impracticable. The normal system which will eventually prevail over the greater part of British India is based on the grant by contract of the right of wholesale supply, and the sale by auction of the right of retail vend. Liquor shops are licensed at such places and in such numbers as the actual local demand may justify, such licences to occupy and to sell liquor at shops being usually sold to the highest bidder, subject to the conditions that the privileges of manufacture and vend must be completely separate, and that large vend monopolies, where they exist, must be broken up. A system of local option, which does not, however, affect home brewing or the sale of imported liquor, has recently been established in Assam.

Retailers' Licences.—Licensed retail dealers are bound to get their liquor from a licensed still, to refuse liquor to children under 14 years of age, and intoxicated persons, to sell for cash only, and to close at specified hours. The wishes of the residents are allowed full weight when a licence for a new shop is proposed, or the transfer of an old shop is intended. Hill and forest tribes are allowed to brew fermented drinks for their own use without duty. Beer brewed after English fashion, chiefly for European customers, has to pay the same duty as imported beer.

Opium and other Narcotic Drugs.—Production of opium is a Government monopoly; the poppy is cultivated under Government supervision; practically the whole of it is grown by licensed cultivators in specified areas of a state, province, and must be delivered to the Government Opium Department, the exportation of which each year, under the Act of 1917, has been increased from about 614,000 acres in 1905-06 to 28,462 in 1933; cultivation in the Indian States (producing Malwa opium) had also decreased from about 146,000 acres in 1905 to about 45,263 in 1931. The whole of the opium produced in British India and a certain amount, which is purchased from the Indian States and represents a considerable portion of their production, is dealt with at the Government Factory at Ghazipur. The whole of the opium handled by the factory is either exported for purposes that are legitimate under the Hague Convention, or is sold at cost price to the Provincial Governments, which thus become responsible for its distribution. Under the Devolution Rules made under the Government of India Act, 1919, the control of the cultivation and importation of raw opium and of its sale for export is exercised by the Central Government, and the control of distribution for consumption within the provinces is placed under Provincial Governments, and is normally transferred to the charge of an Indian Minister, who is responsible to a Legislative Council containing a majority of members elected by the people of the province.

Prior to 1926 the opium exported from India was wholly disposed of by monthly auction sales at Calcutta, and originally the bulk of it was bought for the China market. In order to assist the Chinese Government in putting down the abuse of opium, the Government of India from 1908 onward secured progressive annual reductions in the amount exported on condition that Chinese internal production was reduced pari passu; its export to China was entirely prohibited in 1913, when China was declared to be free of poppy cultivation. During this period the Government of India also placed a limit on the total of their exports to all destinations, in order to guard against export to China through indirect channels. The limit fixed was 14,000 chests (of 140 lbs.) in 1911 and 13,000 in 1912.

Following an announcement by Lord Reading on 9th February, 1926, it was decided to reduce the total of the opium, other than medical opium sent to the United Kingdom, exported from the calendar year 1926, namely, 8,145 chests, by 10 per cent, annually in each subsequent year until exports are totally extinguished at the end of 1935. Thus, for 1933 the figure was 2,024 chests. The system of auction sales was discontinued with effect from 7th April 1926.

Since 1915 it has also been the policy to substitute for the Calcutta auction sales a system of direct sale under agreement to the Government of the importing country, the object being to make it as certain as possible that Indian opium is not sent to any country contrary to its Government's wishes. These agreements, of course, place no obligation on the purchasing Governments to buy any particular amount of Indian opium, but merely regulate the price at which it may be bought and the details of the method of sale.

With effect from 1st January, 1923, the Government of India also adopted a system recommended to all Governments by the League of Nations Advisory Committee as a means of reinforcing the provisions of the Hague Convention, regarded by the system, known as the "Import Certificate System," whereby the Government of the exporting country undertakes to grant licences for export in respect only of consignments that are covered by a certificate from the Government of the importing country, stating that they are required for legitimate purposes.

The whole of the opium exported, except for medical purposes to the United Kingdom, is sent under the Import Certificate System to the Governments of the Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, British North Borneo, French Indo-China, the Netherlands East Indies, Siam, Ceylon, and Sarawak, with all of which the Government of India have direct sale agreements. In all of these countries, except Ceylon, where some opium is eaten, it is required solely for the preparation of opium for smoking; the use of prepared opium is temporarily continued in these countries, chiefly for the sake of Chinese addicts, under Chapter II of the Hague Convention, pending its gradual suppression. The Government of India holds itself free to prohibit or restrict exports even to a country the Government of which is prepared to furnish import certificates, if there is evidence that the opium is finding its way into the illicit trade.
The Agreement and Protocol and the Convention and Protocol drawn up by the Geneva Conferences, 1923-24, and the Limitation Convention of 1931 have been signed and ratified on behalf of India.

As regards consumption inside India of opium and drugs, the narcotic drugs sold at licensed shops consist almost entirely of opium and ganja, or other kinds of hemp. Opium is eaten in all provinces of India. It is largely used for medicinal purposes, usually in the form of pills, and is a common household remedy. Cocaine, as also morphine and other drugs derived from opium, are placed under the strictest legal restrictions.

Customs.—In recent years the Customs Revenue has displaced Land Revenue as the most productive of the heads of revenue in India. Between 1922 and 1931, 15 per cent., either ad valorem or a fixed tariff valuation, was the general rate of import duty—i.e., the rate imposed when there was no special reason to the contrary. There were numerous exceptions, including a 30 per cent. duty in the case of several classes of luxury goods, and rates lower than 15 per cent. on several classes of raw materials and other goods. In April, 1917, a surcharge of 5 per cent. was imposed on the general rate, and the luxury rate on most articles affected by it was increased to 40 per cent. In September, 1931, owing to the financial crisis, it was found necessary to further increase by one-fourth all import duties collected (the 20 per cent. duty, e.g., being thus raised to 25 per cent., and a specific duty of 4 annas per lb. to 5 annas per lb.). The net result of these and other minor changes has been to convert the old ad valorem rates into a more complex mixture of ad valorem and specific duties of varying rates while nevertheless the number of items paying the general rate plus the surcharges added in 1931 considerably exceeds the number of all the remaining items.

Prior to 1923, the tariff was a "revenue tariff," i.e., a tariff in which the rates were fixed almost entirely with reference to the amount of revenue they were likely to produce, and without much reference to their effect on the development of Indian industries. In 1923, the Government of India, with the approval of their Legislative, adopted a protective policy, and a number of import duties at rates designed to give protection have been imposed, notably on many kinds of steel goods, cotton goods, heavy chemicals, paper, sugar and matches. A Tariff Board was created in 1923 for the purpose of advising the Government of India on all proposals for giving effect to the policy of protection.

A trade agreement was made at Ottawa, in August, 1932, between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India as a result of which the Indian Legislature has passed preferences, mostly of 10 per cent. of the value of the goods, in favour of a number of imports from the United Kingdom.

There are export duties in India on raw jute, jute manufactures, rice, and raw skins.

Income Tax.—The first income tax was introduced in 1860 under the stress of the financial difficulties consequent on the Mutiny. Since that time, with short intervals, during which the impost was foregone, an income tax in some shape has been an permanent part of the fiscal system of India. Under the present law no incomes below Rs. 1,000 a year are taxed, and incomes from land or agriculture, being otherwise taxed, are exempt. For the year 1934-35, individual incomes between Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 1,500 a year pay two pies in the rupee, those between Rs. 1,500 and Rs. 2,000 a year four pies in the rupee, whilst those of Rs. 2,000 a year and upwards pay by 7½ pies to two annas 8½ pies in the rupee, according to a graduated scale. Every company or registered firm is liable to income tax at the highest rate whatever its income.

A Super Tax is levied in addition on individual incomes above Rs. 30,000 a year, at the rate of 1½ pies in the rupee on the first Rs. 20,000 in excess; and rising by 7½ pies in the rupee on each succeeding Rs. 50,000 of income in excess, to 7 annas 9½ pies in the rupee on all income over Rs. 5,50,000. In the case of Companies 1 anna 3 pies in the rupee is payable in respect of income in excess of Rs. 50,000 a year. The British and Indian Income Tax Acts provide machinery for relief from double taxation when income is liable to taxation both in the United Kingdom and British India. The gross revenue from Income Tax and Super Tax in 1932-33, after allowing for refunds, was Rs. 18,00,31,408, of which Rs. 2,91,149 was allocated to Provincial Governments.

Stamp Duties.—Stamp duties before 1858 were levied mainly on litigation and on legal documents, and they yielded in the year 1850 a revenue of less than £75,000. In the year 1860 the stamp law was revised and placed more nearly on the system followed in England. Duties were imposed on trading and commercial documents. Since that year the rates of duty have been periodically revised, and since the 1st April, 1921, the revenue from stamp duties has been retained by the Local Governments. In most provinces the duties have been enhanced. The judicial stamp revenue may be regarded in the light of payment for service rendered by the costly judicial establishment rather than a tax in the proper sense of the word.

Industrial Development.—In old times India was a self-contained country, where every tract, more or less, made its own clothes from its own cotton, produced its own iron and made its own tools, grew and consumed its own food. Yarn was spun, cloth was woven, iron was smelted, and tools were made on a small scale by individual workmen after rude methods. The domestic industries of India, such as weaving and spinning, pottery, brasswork, ironwork, and art work of many kinds, continue to be practised after ancient methods all over the continent of India, but even before 1858 the old order was changing, and the change has been still more rapid since.

There are now 9,558 factories in India registered under the Indian Factories Act, the number actually working in 1933 (the latest year for which figures are available) being 8,452, employing an average daily number of more than 1,400,000 persons. Of this number, about 362,000 are employed in the cotton mills and 257,000 in the jute mills.
The distribution of the principal factories among the various industries in 1933 was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Factories</th>
<th>Average daily Number of persons employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government and local fund factories</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other factories:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, drink and tobacco</td>
<td>3,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns and presses</td>
<td>2,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and transport</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile factories</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals and metals</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Stone, and Glass</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and printing</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Trade. — Exclusive of transactions in government stores and in treasure, the seaborne foreign trade of India for the year 1933-34 stood in round numbers thus:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exports:</th>
<th>Imports:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian merchandise</td>
<td>1,46,32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign merchandise, re-exported</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Rs. 1,49,74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise</td>
<td>Rs. 3,15,38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The grand total of Rs. 2,65,12 lakhs was Rs. 3,11 lakhs less than the corresponding total of the previous year.

Exports. — The following table shows the chief articles of the export trade:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jute, raw, valued at</th>
<th>1932-33</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(In lakhs of Rupees.)</td>
<td>(In lakhs)</td>
<td>(In lakhs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute manufactures</td>
<td>21,71</td>
<td>21,37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, raw</td>
<td>20,37</td>
<td>26,59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton manufactures</td>
<td>3,29</td>
<td>2,73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>14,46</td>
<td>10,57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea</td>
<td>17,15</td>
<td>19,85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>11,31</td>
<td>13,66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>4,76</td>
<td>5,83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hides and skins, raw</td>
<td>2,77</td>
<td>5,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, raw</td>
<td>1,23</td>
<td>1,98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, manufactures</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac</td>
<td>1,24</td>
<td>2,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ores</td>
<td>1,36</td>
<td>1,84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber, raw</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat, including wheat flour</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>112,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and steel</td>
<td>1,12</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Imports. — The chief items of the import trade are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1932-33</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(In lakhs)</td>
<td>(In lakhs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton goods (including twist and yarn) valued at</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>34,08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals and Ores</td>
<td>4,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and millwork</td>
<td>9,75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils</td>
<td>10,54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8,00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1925 the system of registration of trade with Afghanistan, Central Asia, Tibet, Nepal and Sikkim across the land frontiers of India by means of clerks posted upon important trade routes was abandoned and a new system introduced under which traffic in selected commodities is registered at railway stations adjacent to the more important of the frontier routes. The following table shows the imports and exports of the principal commodities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Articles</th>
<th>Imports</th>
<th>Exports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>363,786</td>
<td>338,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>2,447,314</td>
<td>1,686,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other grain</td>
<td>1,150,911</td>
<td>998,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton piece goods</td>
<td>495,041</td>
<td>498,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>1,705,045</td>
<td>1,501,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>824,550</td>
<td>1,004,930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A similar system was introduced in Burma in 1926, and returns for 1933-4 indicate that the main trans-frontier trade with China and Siam was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Imports</th>
<th>Exports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>93,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain and pulse</td>
<td>36,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac</td>
<td>74,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>189,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton (raw and manufactured)</td>
<td>84,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene oil and petrol</td>
<td>112,283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Of which rice mills in Burma, Madras and Bengal accounted for 1,304.
† Of which cotton ginning presses in Central Provinces and Berar, Madras, Bombay and Punjab accounted for 1,890.
‡ Including Cotton 315, Jute 98, and Hosier 53.
§ A lakh is 100,000 rupees, and a crore is 100 lakhs.
|| See table of Weights and Measures on page 28a.
Public Debt.—The total debt of India, permanent and temporary, on 31st March, 1933, was as follows:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>England</td>
<td>£378,115,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>India, including Provincial Governments' Loans</td>
<td>Rs. 5,23,26,40,578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The sterling portion includes £16,721,003 British War Loan, the liability for which was taken over by India as part of India's war contribution, the capital value (£47,064,301) of liabilities undergoing redemption by way of terminable railway annuities, and £28,160,766 Indian Railway Debenture stocks, the liability for which has been taken over by the Secretary of State since December, 1924, on the termination of the contracts with the respective companies. The rupee figures exclude Rs. 55,94,14,358 Post Office cash certificates.

Most of the debt is of a productive nature, having been incurred to meet capital expenditure on Railways and Irrigation. On 31st March, 1933, capital debited to Railways amounted to Rs. 7,907,26,32,931, and capital debited to Irrigation to Rs. 1,41,69,38,424.

The Royal Indian Navy.—The Naval Service of India has been in existence since 1612 when the East India Company despatched two ships, the Dragon and Hoscander, to Surat under Captain Thomas Best, to protect the interests of the Company against the Dutch, Portuguese and Mahrattas, and to hinder pirates in those days infesting the Arabian Sea.

The Service was known from 1612 until 1636 as the Honourable East India Company's Marine. After the transfer of the Headquarters to Bombay, i.e., from 1636 to 1830, it was called the Bombay Marine, when the title was changed to Indian Navy and remained as such until 1863, when it was decided to discontinue the Bombay Marine and the Service again became the Bombay Marine until 1877, when the title was altered to Her Majesty's Indian Marine which title was retained until 1892, when the title was altered to that of Her Majesty's Royal Indian Marine Service, usually for brevity called the Royal Indian Marine. On 2nd October, 1934, the Indian Navy (Discipline) Act was brought into force and with the approval of H.M. the King-Emperor the service received the designation of the "Royal Indian Navy."

Until 1863 the duties were primarily combattant and hydrographic surveying; after 1863 the service ceased to be considered a combattant service and by 1877 the vessels were no longer armed. The service was chiefly employed on transport duties; station duties in Burma, the Andamans, Aden and the Persian Gulf; for political duties, carriage of high officials, relief of military detachments by sea, attendance on lighthouses, etc. All military reliefs in India and Burma were carried out, when the sea route was more convenient, by the troopships of the Royal Indian Marine, which also made occasional voyages to China, South Africa, Mauritius, Egypt and England. Hydrographic surveying continued to be an important branch of the service.

Between 1871 and 1903 a naval defence squadron consisting of two turret ships, two gunboats and five destroyers was maintained at Bombay; the gunboats being supplied partly by the Navy and partly by the R.I.M. under a naval captain with the rank of senior naval officer.

In this squadron the R.I.M. officers and men received their war training, enhanced in the case of officers by service in the flagship and other cruisers of the East Indies squadron and by courses at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and at the naval training establishments and gunnery schools in Portsmouth.

The Service has been represented in almost all the wars in which the Empire has been engaged. In the Great War, the R.I.M. was represented in the Grand Fleet, the Atlantic, North Sea and Mediterranean Fleets; in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, East Africa, Salonica, Red Sea and East Indies.

The R.I.N. service is now organised as a purely combatant naval service and consists at present of one depot ship, 5 sloops, 1 patrol vessel, 1 surveying ship and a trawler. In addition the port officers of the first class ports in India and Burma are Royal Indian Navy officers. The sea transport organisation in India is also a R.I.N. responsibility.

The service is at present commanded by a flag officer of the rank of Rear-Admiral of the Royal Navy, with a Captain, R.I.N., as Chief of Staff.

Army.—The Army in India sprang from very small beginnings. Guards were enrolled for the protection of the factories and trading stations established by the East India Company during the early part of the 17th century at Surat, Masulipatam and other places on the Indian coasts. These guards consisted of small bodies of Europeans and Indian sepoys, indifferently disciplined and equipped, and, in the main, not only to guard the trade and merchandise, but also to enhance by their presence the dignity of the Company's local officials. They were more of a corps of watchmen than soldiers. The earliest force which can be seriously regarded as military originated at Bombay. On the cession of the Island of Bombay in 1661 by the Portuguese Crown to Charles II, as part of the marriage settlement of his Queen, Catherine of Braganza, four companies were raised in England and proceeded under command of Sir Abraham Shipman to garrison the Island. In 1668 the Island was handed over to the East India Company and the garrison was transferred from the service of the Crown to the service of the Company, a procedure which was reversed 190 years later when the Company's European troops were incorporated in the Regular Army after the Mutiny of 1857. Gradually the Company's European and Indian forces, organised as the armies of the three great Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, increased in strength until, in 1857, the Company's forces amounted to nearly 40,000 European and 300,000 Indian troops of the line.

In addition to the Company's military forces, Royal troops have served in India since 1754, when a regiment of infantry was sent to strengthen the Company's position, which was
threatened by the growing power and influence of the French and the hostility of some of the Indian rulers, then known as Adlecrone’s Regiment (now the 1st Bn., Dorsetshire Regiment), bears the inscription “Primum in Indis” on its colours to commemorate the fact that it was the first unit of the British Army to serve in India. When, after the Mutiny, the government of India was taken over by the Crown, the Company’s European troops were incorporated in the Royal army and their Indian forces were reorganised and became H.M. Indian Forces. The division of the forces in India into three Presidency Armies continued until 1895, when they were united into one army under the direct command of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

In 1902 Lord Kitchener became Commander-in-Chief in India and initiated many reforms in the organisation and distribution of the Army in India, with a view to increased efficiency and preparedness for war. At the outbreak of the Great War the strength of the Army in India was about 77,000 British and 194,000 Indian (including reservists) combatants. Up to the end of December, 1919, 877,000 Indian combatants and 565,000 Indian non-combatants were recruited in India. Over 1,096,000 Indian combatants and non-combatants were sent overseas for service in various theatres of war.

The Army in India today consists of the regular British troops, about 60,000; the regular Indian troops, about 150,000; the Auxiliary Force, about 33,000; the Indian Territorial Force, about 19,000; the Indian Army Reserve, about 42,500; and the Indian State Forces, about 44,000, when these are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

It is organised in three groups: internal security troops, to ensure tranquility within India during the absence of the Field Army; covering troops, to ensure that the mobilization and concentration of the Field Army is carried out undisturbed; and the Field Army itself, the size of which must, for financial reasons, be limited by the number of troops required for internal security. With a view to the mobilization of this Field Army at short notice and its maintenance in the field, the Indian Army Service Corps has been reorganised and a considerable quantity of Mechanical Transport introduced. Factories have been established for the manufacture of munitions of war, and the endeavour is being made to make India self-supporting in such matters. Reserves of equipment and stores are gradually being built up as money can be made available.

As a result of a recommendation made by the Indian Round Table Conference in 1931, the Indian Military Academy at Dehra Dun was opened in 1932, in pursuance of proposals made by a Committee of experts appointed to work out the details. The length of the Academy course is 2½ years and the age of entry 18 to 20 years. There are 30 vacancies each half-year for commissions in the Indian Army, which are allotted as follows:—
15 by open competition;
15 to cadets from the ranks of the Indian Army—
(In addition to vacancies are allotted to the Indian States Forces for training of prospective officers for those forces.) With the opening of the Indian Military Academy, Indian cadets ceased to be eligible for admission to the Cadet Colleges in England. On passing out of the Academy Cadets are granted commissions in His Majesty’s Indian Land Forces; these commissions are issued in the name of the King-Emperor and are signed on His Majesty’s behalf by the Governor-General.

Membership of the Auxiliary Force is limited to European British subjects, and the role of the force is to assist in home defence. The Indian Territorial Force is intended to be a second line to, and a source of reinforcement for, the regular Indian Army. Service in the Indian Army Reserve is compulsory, a man undertaking on enrolment to serve at least 5 years with the Colours and up to 15 years combined Colours and Reserve service. The Indian State Forces were formerly designated the Imperial Service Troops. It has been the custom in the past for State troops to be lent to the Government of India in an emergency, but the rendering of such aid is entirely at the discretion of the Ruling Princes and Chiefs.

For the year 1933-34 the net cost of the Army in India (including the cost of the R.A.F. in India), was £33,500,000.

The health of the troops has been greatly improved during the past 50 years by better barrack accommodation, by quartering a far larger proportion of Europeans in hill stations, and by better sanitation. The barracks in the most malarial stations have now been rendered mosquito-proof at considerable expense, and there has been a great reduction in the incidence of malaria. For many years before the Mutiny the average death-rate among European troops in India was 69 per thousand, and among Indian troops 20 per 1,000. The striking improvement which has taken place is best shown by the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Death rates per 1,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>British Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Mutiny</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-1914</td>
<td>4.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-1929</td>
<td>2.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>2.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>2.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Air Force. — The Indian Air Force was constituted with effect from the 8th October, 1932, by the Governor-General in Council in pursuance of the Indian Air Force Act, 1932. The Force may consist of such Corps and Units as may be constituted by Order of the Government of India. At present the formation of one Squadron has been authorised.
CURRENCY AND WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

CURRENCY.

The silver rupee (containing 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola) was the sole standard of value until the 26th June, 1893, when the Indian mints were closed to the unrestricted coinage of silver into rupees and it was notified that gold coin and bullion would be received at the mints in exchange for Government rupees at a rate equivalent to a rate of exchange of 15 rupees per £1. In 1899 British gold coins were made legal tender side by side with rupees at that rate. From 1899 to the middle of 1917 the exchange value of the rupee remained steady at about 1s. 4d., but during the next few years, as a result of the world-wide economic disturbance produced by the Great War, it became impracticable to maintain stability in the exchange rate, and the ratio between the rupee and gold was subject to considerable fluctuation. In 1920, as a result of the recommendations of a Committee appointed in the previous year, the Government of India altered the rate at which they would accept gold, and also the legal tender value of the sovereign in India, to the equivalent of 10 rupees = 1 sovereign; but the actual exchange value of the rupee continued to fluctuate. In consequence of the Report of a Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, published in August, 1926, the Indian Currency Act, 1927, was passed with effect from 1st April, 1927. It provided for the stabilisation of the rupee at 1s. 6d., and the demonetization of the sovereign in India. Following the suspension of the Gold Standard in Great Britain, the Secretary of State for India announced on 21st September, 1931, that the rupee would be maintained on a basis of 1s. 6d. sterling.

Currency notes issued by the Government of India are used extensively and have been issued in the following denominations: 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, and 10,000 rupees.

Under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, a central bank called "The Reserve Bank of India" was created in January, 1935. It is expected to take over from Government on 1st April, 1935, the management of the Currency, whereupon it will have the sole right of note issue.

The rupee is subdivided as follows: — 1 rupee = 16 annas; 1 anna = 12 pices; 1 pice = 3 pices.

Silver, nickel, bronze and copper coins of fractional values of a rupee are also in circulation.

A lakh, or lac, of rupees (written Rs. 1 lakh, or Rs. 1,00,000) is one hundred thousand rupees. A crore of rupees (written Rs. 1 crore, or Rs. 1,00,00,000) is one hundred lakhs of rupees.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The weights adopted in Government transactions and by the railway companies are as follows: —

1 tola = 180 grains = 11.66 grams.
1 chittak (5 tolas) = 900 " = 53.32 "
1 ser (16 chittaks) = 2½ troy lbs. (or 2¾ lbs. avoirdupois) = 933.10 "
1 maund (40 sers) = 100 " (or 82£ " " ) = 37.32 kilograms.

In Bombay a maund of 28 lbs. avoirdupois is in use; in Madras a maund of 25 lbs. avoirdupois.

In Burma a viss of 3½ lbs. avoirdupois is used.

The gaj in Bengal is equivalent to 1 yard.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Headquarters of Government—New Delhi (Cold weather).
Simla (Hot weather).

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.


PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Private Secretary—E. C. Mieville, C.S.I., C.M.G.
Assistant Private Secretary—C. B. Duke, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Lieut.-Col. A. H. H. Muir, O.B.E.
Comptroller—Major J. Brittain Jones.
Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. W. Ross Stewart, M.B.
Indian Aides-de-Camp—Ris. Maj. (Hony. Capt.) Muhammad Zaman, Probyn's Horse; Risaldar Major (Hony. Lieut.) Mehtab Singh, Governor-General's Bodyguard.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir P. J. Grigg, K.C.B. (Finance) ... ... Took his seat, 5 May, 1934
†Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (Education, Health and Lands) ... ... 1 April, 1930.
Sir Nripendra Nath Sircar (Law) ... ... 4 May, 1934.
Sir H. D. Craik, Bt., K.C.S.I., I.C.S. (Home) ... ... 28 July, 1934.
Sir F. Noyce, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S. (Industries and Labour) ... ... 8 April, 1932.

THE COUNCIL OF STATE.

President—Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, K.C.I.E.

MEMBERS.

A.—Nominated (26).
(a) Officials.
Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Mr. J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. M. G. Hallett, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. P. C. Tallents, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Mr. T. A. Stewart, I.C.S.
Mr. D. G. Mitchell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. G. H. Spence, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Sir Guthrie Russell

Government of India.

(Bihar and Orissa)
(Berar Representative.)

(Central Provinces, Berar.)

(b) Berar Representative.

Mr. C. L. Philip, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. F. W. Stewart, C.I.E., M.C.
Mr. Ganesh Srikrishna Khaparde

† Mr. Jagdish Prasad will succeed Sir Fazl-i-Husain on the latter's retirement in April, 1935.
‡ Mr. Zafrulla Khan will succeed Sir J. W. Bhore on the latter's retirement in May, 1935.
INDIA.

Nominated—continued.

(c) Non-Officials.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir David Devadoss</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunni Menon</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Dr. Sir Nasarvanji Choksy, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jyotsna Nath Ghosal, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bombay, Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Khwaja Habibullah, of Dacca</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bijoy Kumar Basu, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharaja Jagdish Nath Ray, of Dinajpur</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Sahib Pandit Gokaran Nath Agra, C.B.E.</td>
<td>United Provinces (Bihar and Orissa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mohammad Yamin Kahn, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Charanjit Singh</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Malik Sir Mohammad Hyat Khan Noon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>(Bihar and Orissa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Maharajadhira Sir Kameshwar Singh, K.C.I.E. of Darbhanga | N.W.F.P. \n
B.—Elected Members (33).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sir S. R. M. Annamaalai Chettiyyar</td>
<td>Madras (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Yarlagadda Ranganayakalu Naidu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur G. Narayanaswami Chetti Garu, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. V. C. Vellingiri Gounder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saiyad Mahomed Fadshah Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Jagannath Maharaj Pandit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Phiroze t. Sethna, O.H.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hormusji Maneckji Mehta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Suleman Cassim Haji Mitha, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian Ali Baksh Muhammad Hussain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ernest Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jagdish Chandra Banerjee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar Nripendra Narayan Sinha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satyendra Chandra Ghose Maulik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Syed Abdul Hafeez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mahmood Suhrawardy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. S. D. Gladstone, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Lala Mathura Prasad Mehrutra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Lala Jagdish Prasad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Prakash Narain Sapru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Hafiz Muhammad Halim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaikh Mushir Hosain Kidwai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Buta Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Muhammad Din</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Ghazanfar Ali Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Raghunandan Prasad Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hossain Imam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Vinayak Vithal Kalikar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srijut Heramba Prasad Barua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pandi Chetur Desika Chari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. B. Glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Provinces Central (Non-Muhammadan), United Provinces Northern (Non-Muhammadan), United Provinces Southern (Non-Muhammadan), United Provinces West (Muhammadan), United Provinces East (Muhammadan), Punjab (Non-Muhammadan), Punjab (Sikh), East Punjab (Muhammadan), West Punjab (Muhammadan), Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan), Bihar and Orissa (Muhammadan), Central Provinces (General), Assam (Non-Muhammadan), Burma (General), Burma Chamber of Commerce.
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

President—Sir Abdul Rahim, K.C.S.I.
Deputy President—Mr. Akil Chandra Dutt.

Secretariat—see p. 35.

MEMBERS.

A.—Nominated (40).
(a) Officials (26).

Name.

Sir F. Noyce, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. 
Sir Nripendra Nath Sircar 
Sir P. J. Grigg, K.C.B. 
Sir H. D. Craik, K.C.S.I., I.C.S. 
Mr. Panambur Raghavendra Rau, I.C.S. 
Sir Lancelot Graham, K.C.I.E., I.C.S. 
Mr. Girja Shankar Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S. 
Mr. G. R. F. Tottenham, C.I.E., I.C.S. 
Mr. H. A. F. Metcalfe, C.I.S., C.I.E., M.V.O., I.C.S. 
Mr. A. G. Clow, C.I.E., I.S.C. 
Mr. T. Sloan, C.I.E., I.C.S. 
Mr. A. J. Raisman, C.I.E., I.C.S. 
Mr. H. Dow, C.I.E., I.C.S. 
Mr. Chetturgovindan Nayar 
R. B., A. A. Venkatarama Ayyar 
Mr. J. Monteath, I.C.S. 
Mr. Hiranand Khushiram Kirpalani 
Mr. Jatindra Mohan Chatarji 
Mr. Nrisinha Ranjan Mukharji 
Mr. L. Owen, I.C.S. 
Khan Bahadur Nawab Muzaifar Khan, C.I.E. 
Mr. Pradyumna Prasad Singh 
Mr. D. H. C. Drake, C.I.E., I.C.S. 
Mr. W. L. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S. 
Mr. B. W. Swinbank, I.C.S. 

(b) Non-Officials (13).

Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Jowahir Singh, C.I.E. 
Rai Bahadur Sir Satya Charan Mukherjee, C.B.E. 
Rao Bahadur M. C. Rajah 
Mr. Ramaswami Srinivasa Sarma, C.I.E. 
Mr. Narayan Mallbar Joshi 
Dr. R. D. Dalal 
Dr. F. X. de Souza 
Capt. Rao Bahadur Chaudhri Lal Chand, O.B.E. 
Capt. Sher Muhammad Khan Gakhar, C.I.E., M.B.E. 
Major Nawab Ahmad Nawaz Khan, C.I.E., O.B.E. 
Khan Bahadur Malik Allah Bakhsh Khan Tiwana, M.B.E. 
Lt.-Col. Sir H. Gidney 
Mr. L. C. Buss. 

(c) Berar Representative.

Madhao Shrihari Aney 

Constituency.

B.—Elected (105 including the President).

Name.

Mr. S. Satyanamurti Iyer 
Mr. V. V. Giri 
Mr. Kasinadhuni Nageswara Rao Pantulu 
M. R. Ry. Gogineni Ranganaya Kulu Garu 
M. R. Ry. M. Anantasayanam Garu 

B. Madras City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
B. Ganjam-cum-Vizagapatam (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
B. Madras ceded Districts and Chittoor (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. C. N. Muthuranga Mudaliar</td>
<td>South Arcot-cum-Chingleput (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. T. S. S. Rajan</td>
<td>Tanjore-cum-Trichinopoly (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Ry, Samuel Aaron Avl</td>
<td>West Coast and Nilgiris (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Umralisha</td>
<td>North Madras (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulvi Syed Murtuza Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>South Madras (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Abdul Sathar Haji Essack Sait Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>West Coast and Nilgiris (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Frederick Ernest James</td>
<td>Madras (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sir Vasudevo Raja, Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Madras Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.R. Ry, Sami Venkatachalan Chetti Guru</td>
<td>Madras Indian Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor G. V. Deshmukh</td>
<td>Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lalchand Navalrai</td>
<td>Sind (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhulabhai Jivanji Desai</td>
<td>Bombay Northern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ahmed Ebrahim Haroon Jaffer</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Keshavrao Marutirao Jedhe</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Narhar Vishnu Gadgil</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Siddappa Kariyappa Hosmani</td>
<td>Bombay Southern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mahomed Ally Jinnah</td>
<td>Bombay City (Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nabi Bakshk Illahi Badshh Bhutto</td>
<td>Sind (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Haji Abdullah Haroon</td>
<td>Sind (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. William Bartlet Hossack</td>
<td>Bombay (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Leslie Hudson, Kt.</td>
<td>Bombay (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mathuradas Vissanji</td>
<td>The Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau (Indian Commerce).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hormusji Peroshaw Mody</td>
<td>The Bombay Millowners' Association (Indian Commerce).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sarat Chandra Bose</td>
<td>Calcutta (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Pramatha Nath Banerjea</td>
<td>Calcutta Suburbs (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Amarendra Nath Chattopadhyay</td>
<td>Burdwan Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Laxmishri Kanta Maitra</td>
<td>Presidency Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Surja Kumar Shome</td>
<td>Dacca Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Akhil Chandra Dutta</td>
<td>Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vacant)</td>
<td>Burdwan and Presidency Divisions (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Abdul Halim Khan Ghuznavi</td>
<td>Dacca-cum- Mymensingh (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. K. Fazlul Huq</td>
<td>Bakarganj - cum-Faridpur (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Muhammad Anwar-ul-Azim</td>
<td>Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Abdul Hayel Baqui</td>
<td>Rajshahi Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. George Morgan, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bengal (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Darcy Lindsay, Kt., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Bengal (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. A. Milligan</td>
<td>Bengal Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Dhirendra Kanta Lahiri Chaudhury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Baijnath Bajaj</td>
<td>Marwari Association (Indian Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor Bhagwan Das</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhri Raghbirnarain</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Shri Krishna Dutt P.</td>
<td>Agra Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sriprakasa</td>
<td>Allahabad and Jhansi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munshi Iswar Saran</td>
<td>Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Mohan Lal Sakesna</td>
<td>Lucknow Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Jogendra Singh</td>
<td>Fyzabad Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulana Shaukat Ali</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munshi Mohammad Ahmad</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tasadduq Ahmad Khan Sherwani</td>
<td>Agra Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Mohammad Yakub, Kt.</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Zia Uddin Ahmad, C.I.E.</td>
<td>United Provinces Southern Divisions (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munshi Azhar Ali</td>
<td>Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. Ramsay Scott</td>
<td>United Provinces (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vijaya Ananda Gajapatiraj, Maharaj Kumar of Vizianagram</td>
<td>United Provinces Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sham Lall</td>
<td>Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Fakir Chand</td>
<td>Jullundur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhai Parme Nand</td>
<td>West Punjab (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayyed Ghulan Bilk Nairang</td>
<td>East Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. K. L. Gauba</td>
<td>East Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Adullah Hafiz</td>
<td>West Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Sahibzada Sayyid Sir Muhammad Mehr Shah, Kt.</td>
<td>North Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Sahib Shaikh Fazal Haq</td>
<td>North-West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Makhdu Summer Sayyid Rajan Bakhsh Shah</td>
<td>South-West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Mangal Singh</td>
<td>East Punjab (Sikh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Sant Singh</td>
<td>West Punjab (Sikh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian Ghias-ud-Din</td>
<td>Punjab Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satya Narain Singh</td>
<td>Darbhanga-cum-Saran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bepin Behari Varma</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur-cum-Champaran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhumabnand Das</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Nlikantha Das</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Anugrah Narayan Singh</td>
<td>Patna-cum-Shahbad (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Shri Krishna Sinha</td>
<td>Gaya-cum-Monghyr (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dip Narain Sinha</td>
<td>Bhagalpur, Purnea and the Santhal Parganas (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Ramnarayan Singh</td>
<td>Chota Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Naunam Muhammad</td>
<td>Patna and Chota Nagpur-cum-Orissa (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Badi-uz-Zaman</td>
<td>Bhagalpur Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Mohammad Shafi Daudl</td>
<td>Tirhut Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Harish Prasad Narain Singh</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Narayan Bhaskar Khare</td>
<td>Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Govind Das</td>
<td>Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ghansham Singh Gupta</td>
<td>Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.—Elected—continued.

Constituency.

Central Provinces (Muhammadan).
Central Provinces Landholders.
Assam Valley (Non-Muhammadan).
Surma Valley—cum-Shillong (Non-Muhammadan).
Assam (Muhammadan).
Assam (European).
Burma (Non-European).
Burma (Non-European).
Burma (European).
Delhi (General).
Ajinmer-Merwara (General).
North-West Frontier Province (General).

SECRETARIAT.

Finance Department.

Ordinary Branch.

Secretary—P. C. Tallents, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (offg.).
Additional Secretary (temp.)—J. B. Taylor, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—W. Christie, M.C., I.C.S.
Budget Officer—K. Sanjiv Row (offg.).
Under Secretary—J. B. Shearer, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—S. M. Ahmad.

Central Board of Revenue.


Military Finance Branch.

Financial Adviser—A. MacLeod, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Foreign and Political Department.

Foreign Secretary—H. A. F. Metcalfe, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O., I.C.S.
Political Secretary—Mr. B. J. Glancy, K.C.I.E., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary—R. E. L. Wingate, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—H. Trevelyan, I.C.S.
Staff Officer to ditto—Major H. C. James, M.C.

Home Department.

Secretary—M. G. Hallett, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—T. Sloan, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—W. D’Almeida, M.B.E. (offg.).
Assistant Secretary—Rai Sahib T. P. Roy (offg.).
Officer on Special Duty—A. K. Nehru, I.C.S.
Director of Public Information—I. M. Stephens, C.I.E.
Deputy Directors of ditto—S. N. A. Jafri, F. H. T. Ward (addl.).

Police Department.

Director, Intelligence Bureau—Sir H. Williamson, C.I.E., M.B.E.
Deputy Director, ditto—P. C. Bamford, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant to Director—J. F. Cowgill, Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau—Muhammad Mayhar, K.S. (offg.).
Govt. Examiner of Questioned Documents—R. Stott.
Superintendent of Police—M. F. Cleary.

Reforms Office.

Deputy Secretary—M. W. W. Yeates, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—Rai Sahib V. P. Menon.

Department of Education, Health, and Lands.

Secretary—G. S. Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—Rai Chandra, C.I.E., M.B.E., I.C.S.
Asst. Secretary—H. H. Lincoln, M.B.E.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.
Joint Secretary—J. Bartley, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—M. R. Ry. C. Govindan Nayyar Aml, Barr. (offg.).
Assistant Secretaries—Rai Bahadur Anirita Lal Banerji, A. W. Chick.

SOLICITOR'S BRANCH.
Solicitor—A. Kirke Smith.
Second Solicitor—S. Webb-Johnson.
Assistant Solicitor—S. Mushran.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—G. R. F. Tottenham, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—Lieut.-Col. A. F. R. Lumby, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Under Secretary—P. Mason, I.C.S.
Director of Military Lands and Cantonments—
Col. H. F. W. Paterson.
Assistant Secretary—J. W. B. Gardner, M.B.E.
Officer in Charge, Medal Distribution—A. P. Bates.

Director, Regulations and Forms.—H. I. Macdonald, O.B.E.

COMMERCb DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—T. A. Stewart, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—H. S. Malik.
Assistant Secretaries—Rai Sahib Ladi Pershad, G. Corley-Smith, M.B.E., A. N. Puri (offg.).

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD).
Chief Commissioner—Sir Guthrie Russell.
Financial Commissioner—P. R. Rau.
Members—C. P. Colvin, O.B.E., A. E. Tylden-Patterson (offg.).

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD)—continued.
Secretary—L. H. Kirkness, D.S.O., O.B.E., V.D.
Assistant Secretary—E. C. Rundlett.
Directors—N. D. Calder, T. S. Sankara Aiyar, A. F. Harvey, Rai Bahadur Mathura Das,
Lt.-Col. H. L. Woodhouse, M.C., R.E. (offg.).
Deputy Directors—Khan Bahadur Barkat Ali, F. D'Souza, K. M. Hassan, T. G. Creighton,
F. G. Griffith, O.B.E.
Timber Advisory Officer—H. C. B. Jolly.
Labour Supervisor—Khan Sahib Z. H. Khan.
Director of Railway Audit—B. N. Mitra.
Deputy ditto—C. V. S. Rao.

Central Standards Office for Railways.
Chief Controller of Standardisation—J. M. D. Wrench, C.I.E.
Deputy Chief Controller—E. Ingoldby.
Asst. Chief Controller—L. H. Swain.
Chief Mechanical Draughtsman—W. D. Craig.
Chief Structural Draughtsman—J. V. S. Edwards.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—D. G. Mitchell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—A. G. Clow, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—J. M. Jenkins, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—M. Ikramullah, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries—Rai Bahadur S. K. Banerjee, A. M. Price, Rai Sahib Pandit Gauri Shankar (offg.).

PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH.
Consulting Engineer to the Govt. of India (Roads)—K. G. Mitchell, C.I.E.
On Special Duty—S. G. Stubbs, O.B.E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT.
Secretary (and Secretary of the Legislative Assembly)—Mian Muhammad Rafi.
Assistant Secretary—Rai Bahadur D. Dutt.

INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SEE OF CALCUTTA.
Westcott, The Most Rev. Joss, D.D. ... ... ... Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India.
Birch, Rev. Canon o. w., M.c. ... ... ... Archdeacon and Commissary.
Tucker, Rev. G. E., M.A. ... ... ... Metropolitan's Chaplain.

SEE OF MADRAS.
Waller, The Right Rev. E. H. M., M.A. ... ... ... Lord Bishop of Madras.
Crichton, Ven. W. R., M.A. ... ... ... Archdeacon.

SEE OF BOMBAY.
Dyke Acland, The Right Rev. R., M.A. ... ... ... Lord Bishop of Bombay.
Ashley-Brown, Rev. W. ... ... ... Archdeacon and Commissary.

SEE OF LAHORE.
Barne, The Right Rev. G. D., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A. ... ... ... Lord Bishop of Lahore.
Carden, Ven. H. C., M.A. ... ... ... Archdeacon and Commissary.

SEE OF RANGOON.
West, The Right Rev. G. A., M.A., M.M. ... ... ... Lord Bishop of Rangoon.
Park, Ven. W. R., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A. ... ... ... Archdeacon and Commissary.

SEE OF LUCKNOW.
Saunders, The Right Rev. C. J. G., M.A. ... ... ... Lord Bishop of Lucknow.
Bill, Ven. S. A., M.A. ... ... ... Archdeacon of Lucknow.

SEE OF NAGPUR.
Martin, Ven. F. W. ... ... ... Archdeacon and Commissary.
INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

**Senior Chaplains.**

**Bengal (including Assam* and Bihar and Orissa†).**
- Dyer, B. S., B.A.
- Thomson, T. A.
- Williams, H. F. F., M.A.
- Lee, P. E., M.A.
- Young, E. J., B.A.
- McKenzie, D. S., M.A.
- Higham, P. M.A.
- Wilkinson, E. R., M.A.
- Pearson, C. G., B.D.

**Bombay.**
- Darl, J. L. C., M.A.
- Wormald, R. L., M.B.E., M.A.
- Ashley-Brown, W.
- Dossoret, F. E., M.A.
- Fortescue, C. F.
- Seaman, A. J., M.A.
- Bartels, R. C., B.A.
- Tambling, F. G. H.
- Johnston, G. F., B.A.

**Burma.**
- Anderson, N. K.
- Thursfield, G. A. R., M.A.
- Delahay, W.
- Lee, A. O. N., M.A.

**United Provinces.**
- Cohn, C. J., M.A.
- Maynard, B. M.
- Dunlop, D. L. C., M.A.
- Talbot, A. D.
- Broughton, A. H., M.A.
- Hare, A. N., B.A.
- Rigg, A. C. P.
- Patrick, A., M.A.
- Douglas, P. S., M.A.
- Southern, G. H. B., M.A.
- Burn, J. H., B.A.
- Luckman, S., B.A.
- Porter, J.

**Central Provinces.**
- Day, E. R., M.A.
- Waringthorpe, G. W., M.A.

**Madras.**
- Smith, R. M. L., B.A.
- Gaul, A. C. M.A.
- Trench, A. C., M.C.
- Edmonds, H. J., M.A.
- Wheeler, C. E. R.
- Rhys, James.
- Hayward, W. G., B.A.
- Coldman, A. T., B.D.

**Bengal (including Assam* and Bihar and Orissa†).**
- Boulton, W., B.A.
- Cowham, A. G., M.A.
- Tilney-Bassett, H. F. E.
- Halliday, S. L.
- Randolph, T. B.
- Symes, A. R. J.
- Garrod, W. F., B.A.
- Rogers, G. T.

**Bombay.**
- Barnes, J., B.A.
- Ball, H., M.A.
- Stanifield, H. R.
- McPherson, K. C., M.A.
- Hambling, V. F.
- Lewis, O. G., M.A.
- Ruddell, J. F. W., B.A.
- Lindsay, W. T., M.A.

**Junior Chaplains.**

**Bengal (including Assam* and Bihar and Orissa†).**
- Wilson, G. A., M.A.
- Clarke, M., M.A.
- White, J.
- Mortlock, A. G., M.A.
- Fry, E. H.
- Symes, A. R. J.
- Jackson, L. S., M.A.
- Halliday, S. L.
- Salter, J. W.

**Bombay.**
- Cowburn, F., B.A.
- Harding, J. A., M.A.
- Elliott, T. R. H., M.A.

**Burma.**
- Stevenson, G.
- Higginbotham, W. H. S., M.A.

**Punjab.**
- Waterbury, F. G., B.D.
- O'Neill, W. S., M.A.
- Brailsford, C.
- Bradbury, J. H.
- Laurence, G., M.A., B.D.
- Lester-Garland, G. H., M.A.
- Gaskin, C. A.
- Strick, E. A., M.A.
- Stephenson, W., B.A.
- Claydon, E., M.A.
- Blease, R. G., B.Sc.
- Noble, R. H., M.A.
- Tucker, G. E., B.Sc.
- Fish, F. J., B.A., M.C.
- Bontoff, R. A., M.A.
- Young, P. N. F., M.A.

**Church of Scotland.**

**Senior Chaplains.**
- R. E. Lee, M.C., M.A., B.D.
- G. E. Dodd, M.A., B.D.
- D. F. Mackenzie, M.A.
- W. M. McAul.
- J. W. Ingrain, M.C.
- L. McLean, M.A., B.D.
- J. Y. Rennie, M.A.
- D. T. H. McLellan.
- J. W. R. Rutledge.

**Junior Chaplains.**
- L. MacEdward, M.A.
- G. M. D. Short.
- D. Macdonald, B.D.
- J. P. Reid, M.A.
- J. C. Paul Stirling.
- K. Mackintosh.
- R. W. Matheson.
INDIA.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA (ESTABLISHED 1862).

Chief Justice—Sir Harold Derbyshire, M.C., K.C.


OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Registrar, Keeper of Records, Taxing Officer, Accountant-Gen. and Sealer, &c. (Original Jurisdiction)—A. L. Collet.
Master and Official Referee—N. Ghatak, M.B.E.
Registrar in Insolvency—J. M. Ghosh.
Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Jurisdiction—N. L. Hindley, I.C.S.

Deputy Registrar—P. A. D’Abrew.
Deputy Administrator-General and Official Trustee—C. C. Morgan.
Deputy Administrator-General and Official Trustee—O. R. Surita (offg.).
Official Assignee—G. McD. Faltiner, Barr.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General—Asoke Kumar Roy, Barr.
Standing Counsel—Sudhansu Mohan Bose.
Govt. Solicitor—S. S. Hodson.
Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—A. de C. Williams, I.C.S.

Depty. Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—N. A. Khundkar.
Senior Govt. Pleader—Dr. S. C. Basak.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

DIRECTORATE.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs—G. V. Bewoor, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Senior Deputy Director-General—J. R. T. Booth, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Chief Engineer—R. S. Purssell, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer—E. J. W. West.
Deputy Director-General, Postal Services—Rai Bahadur S. C. Gupta.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs—G. E. O. de Smidt, D.S.O.
Deputy Director-General, Finance—Zahid Husain.

WIRELESS BRANCH.

Director—P. J. Edmunds.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF’S OFFICE, ALIPORE.

HEADS OF CIRCLES.


Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan—R. C. Wrinch.

POSTAL BRANCH.


Presidency Postmasters—H. J. Nicholas (Calcutta), Lieut. C. H. Bell (Bombay).

TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.

SUPERIOR TRAFFIC BRANCH.

First Division—V. A. Hughes, H. E. Greene, A. G. Speechly, M.D'Souza.

SUPERIOR TELEGRAPH ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Divisional Engineers—continued.

Banarji, N. N.
Batalia Ram.
Holding, S. H.
Fermie, O. W. P.
Wrinch, R. C.
Iyengar, V. Rangaswami
De, J. K.
Dennis, R. B.
Frome, N. P.
Thonless, K. J.
Elocck, R. E., V.C., M.M.
Desai, Becharbhai
Purushotumdas
Cooke, C. R.

Divisional Engineers—continued.

Grant, L. O. P. MacA, O.B.E.
Batra, Bodh Raj.
Manser, T. J. S.
Scott, G. M.

Assistant Divisional Engineers—continued.

West, E. J. W.
Sundaram, P. S.
Meenakshi.
Vas, M. A. J.
Lochan Singh.
Allen, H. J.
Kane, B. F.
Patel, S. P.
Vaish, R. C.
Mirza, M. N.
Kanjtal, S. A.
Agerwala, P. M.
Parthw, J. C.
Wightman, E. G.
Rowland, F., M.B.E.

Superintendent of Workshops—G. A. Tuckwell.
Financial Adviser—S. P. Varma.
Controller of Telegraph Stores—F. Ash.
Accountant-General, Post and Telegraphs—E. T. Coates, I.C.S.
MINT AND ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta.
Mint Master—Col. M. Stagg, O.B.E.

Bombay.
Mint Master—Major A. J. Ransford.
Deputy Mint Master—Capt. D. V. Deane.
Chief Assayer—G. C. Mitter.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—F. C. King, I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioner—J. F. Rollo.
General Managers—C. H. Pitt, M.C., E. S. McCurley.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—I. E. Peterson.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 34.)

CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.


INDIAN AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Auditor-General—A. C. Badenoich, C.I.E., I.C.S.

ACCOUNTANTS-GENERAL, DIRECTORS AND CHIEF AUDITORS OF STATE RAILWAYS.

Class I (I.C.S.).
A. G. Badenoich, C.I.E.
J. C. Nixon, C.I.E. (provl.).

Class I (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service.)
Jagat Prasad, C.I.E.
A. C. Gupta, O.B.E.
T. K. Rajagopalan.
B. N. Mitra,†
J. W. Ebdon (provl.).

Class II (I.C.S.).
J. F. Mitchell.
B. M. Staig (provl.).

Class II (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service.)
L. B. Ward.
A. J. Currie.
Jai Gopal Bhandari.
C. E. Gwyther.
N. B. Deane, O.B.E.
Muhammad Abdul Hafeez.
L. J. Peck, M.C.
H. F. P. Judge,†
J. O'Brien, O.B.E.†
Dewan Bahadur R. Sundarachari (provl.).

I.C.S. OFFICERS AND OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE HOLDING POSTS OTHER THAN THOSE OF ACCOUNTANTS-GENERAL.

Class I (I.C.S.).
W. R. Tennant,‡
E. T. Coates,‡

Class I (I.A. and A.S. Officers)
V. S. Sundaram.
Briljal Nehru,‡

Class I (I.A. and A.S. Officers)—continued.
S. D. Gupta, M.B.E.
G. Subramanya, Ayyar,†
E. L. Gavaghan,†
Commander A. W. Wood,†
B. A. Harris,†
T. S. Sankara Ayyar,†
J. W. Kelly.

† Belongs to the Public Works List.
‡ Officiating in Class II Accountants-General.
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Audit and Accounts Officers—continued.

Class I—continued.
Mangudy Subrahmanyan.
Pekazar Mohan Rao.
W. J. Jones.
P. Raghavendra Rao (provl.)
F. W. Wilby (provl.)
A. B. Cockburn (provl.)
Basanta Kumar
Chatterjee (tempy.)
S. C. Das Gupta (tempy.)
Pyare Kishan Wadhul (provl.)
E. R. Seshu Ayyar (tempy.)

Class II—continued.
Maung Sat.
Sir T. Ryan, C.I.E.†
T. R. V. Sarma.**
S. P. Varma.
C. V. Srinivasa Rao.
P. G. Shah.
Rai Amulya Charan
Mukherjee, Bahadur.*
Rang Behari Lal.*
K. M. Abraham.*
T. R. Sadasivam.*
T. R. Panchapagesan.*
P. N. Mukherji
Prabhulla Chandra
Chaudhri.
Hemendra Kumar Bose.
S. C. Gupta.
V. Narahari Rao.
H. Shankar Rao, C.I.E.
E. Price.

Zahid Husain.
S. Amb ravaneswar.*
Rao Sahib A. Rangaswami Iyer.
A. R. Rebello, O.B.E.
Indra Singh Puri.
M. K. Sen Gupta.
G. H. A. Wood.
Rai Bahadur Chaman Lal.
J. Santos.
T. S. Radha Krishna Aiyar.
B. W. Grindal.
Rai Bahadur H. M. Roy.
Sardar Bahadur Sital Singh.
Birandra Chandra Dutt

Class II—continued.
P. N. Rajagopal.
Ghulam Muhammad.
Yakub Shah.
C. Bhaskara Iyaya.
K. R. Ram Ayyar.
Nalini kanta Sen.
E. C. Peterson.
Ishwar Dayal.
P. M. Joseph.
Ratilal Vithaldas Trivedi.
G. W. Glass.
B. N. Sen Gupta.
S. Krishna Aiyar.
H. K. Mallik.
Rai Sahib H. P. Sinha.
P. M. R. Meyer.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Military Accountant-General—Lieut.-Col. R. Prince, O.B.E.
Command Controllers—Lieut.-Col. J. S. Graham, H. F. Playne, G. R. O'Dowd (offg.)

Class I Appointments.
A. C. Tyndale.§
A. Slater. §
W. J. Coates.
M. R. Coburn, O.B.E.§

Class II Appointments.
A. W. Hastings.*
W. G. Leys.*
N. Mason.*
J. Parlby, O.B.E.
J. C. Crawford.*
A. H. Wilson.*
H. A. Rimmer.*
R. E. Oding.
P. E. Barker.*
F. H. Drake.*
C. Rajagopal Aiyar, M.B.E.
A. McC. Stevenson.
Hon. Tarun Sinha.
J. C. Brommage, M.B.E.
V. Natesan.
L. M. Ghatak.
A. R. Langlands.
F. J. Woolmer.
J. R. Hope.
F. W. Reed.
Capt. J. McC. Clive, M.C.
L. S. R. G. Davies.

* Officiating in Class I.
† Belongs to the Public Works List.
§ Officiating Command Controllers.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
(The names of Chief and Superintending Engineers will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.)

(For Secretariat, see page 35.)

RAILWAYS.
(For Board and Secretariat, see page 35.)

AGENTS.
North Western Railway ... J. C. Hight.
Eastern Bengal Railway ... Rai Bahadur B. R. Singh.
Burma Railways ... B. M. Crosthwaite, V.D.
East Indian Railway ... Sir H. A. M. Hannay, V.D.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... A. E. Tylden Pattinson.


Secretary—A. S. Alcock.
Assistant Deputy Agents—J. E. Jack, Capt. E. Colvin, R.E.
Vakil—P. C. Mitter.
Central Publicity Officer—G. T. Tait.

CLASSIFIED LISTS.
DIVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION.


Statistical Officers—C. N. B. Smart, U Ba Sein, T. P. S., S. L. R. Naidu.

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineers and Senior Government Inspectors of Railways.
Hicks, G. A., V.D. (Burma)
Irani, R. H.
Wilson, L. (G.I.P.)
Macrae, Lieut.-Col. W., R.E. (N.W.)
Sleigh, A. I.
Venables, A. V., M.C., V.D. (E.I.)

Jackson, L. F. (E.B.)
Robey, E. B.
Morgan, F. R.
Bingham, Hon’ble, H. T. de B.
Josceline, H. A.
Laughton, G. C.

DEPUTY CHIEF ENGINEERS.
Brocklehurst, W. H.
Rodwell, E. G., O.B.E.
Rowland, J. E. M.
Hackforth, P.
Gwathorne, A. R.
Proctor, E., M.C.
Smith, K. J. R.
Edwards, C. C. R.
Butcher, W. H., M.C.
McCabe, W.
Taylor, R. W.

Marriott, R. E.
Scruby, J.
Woodhouse, Lt-Col. H. L., M.C., R.E.
Dhawan, P. L., R.B.
G. J. Eades.
H. Howe.

BURMA RAILWAYS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Rickie, J. H.
Toller, G. G. T., O.B.E., V.D.
Doog, J. M. G.
Hayes, C. B., M.C.
Vender-Beek, A. G.
Gwathorne, A. R.
Proctor, E., M.C.
Smith, K. J. R.
Edwards, C. C. R.
Butcher, W. H., M.C.
McCabe, W.
Air, W. J.

Hossack, J.
Jeffree, J. L.
McAllister, N.
Cant, R. D.
Kendall, C. L.
Stuart, G. R. T.
Strickland, G. W. R.
Succa Ram, D., R. S.
Harbhajan Singh.
Hawtrey, J. H. P.
Manifold, P.
## RAILWAYS—continued.

### EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manley, E. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmond, H. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosset, Major H. H. E., M.C., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, B. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baikie, H. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malet, G. R. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Major E. F., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, A. Lister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, K. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahgal, H. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korgaokar, H. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phool, Chand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterjee, A. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biswas, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramadhar Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, A. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhattacharjee, S. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley, H. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, W. A. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, M. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNab, W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, N. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bary, M. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qurban Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baijal, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudra, J. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukerjee, D. R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peddie, K., V. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Kishen, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, G. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speechly, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casement, E. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mair, R., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunsdon, A. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra, N. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmed, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamjee, S. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misra, L. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathur, K. B. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbard, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, S. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanchi Pershad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, C. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, F. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powis, L. J. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scriver, G. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asrani, M. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datt, Dev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gafford, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pereira, L. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craker, P. W., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, P. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durai, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, S. J. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nandi, P. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders-Jacobs, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stavrini, A. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaguly, K. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verma, B. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidy, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenton, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, R. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modwell, K. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khamersa, P. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruickshank, D. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardiner, L., R., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangri, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnbull, L. D. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mubay, P. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahman, Q. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxina, P. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhambhani, B. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badhwar, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukerjee, P. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saldanha, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chughtai, M. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pande, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, W. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, Lieut. A., E., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sud, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veda Mittra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dikshit, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilton, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise, Ahmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganapati, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malavanka, D. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmed, M. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desai, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarangapani, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen-Gupta, A. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaish, P. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhwa, S. N.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GREAT INDIAN PENINSULAR RAILWAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fanshawe, J. H., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, G. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, L., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory, E. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burford, W. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowle, F. W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keelan, C. J., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchcock, R. V., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langdon, F. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manson, F. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, C. H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurney, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, C. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobo, F. X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowling, L. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mininnit, G. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaisby, A. G. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strang, F. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapadia, M. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, V. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heape, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splane, E. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braganza, L. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, L. W. P., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clutterbuck, Capt. J. E., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahomed Ishak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakker, K. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, L. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasan, S. Mufid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thadani, N. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankaran, T. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, T. M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayanan, K. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandes, J. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azid, S. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, R. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'Secca, A. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathak, L. K. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowson, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarangan, T. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gopalans, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukerji, A. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEPUTY CHIEF ENGINEERS—BRIDES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mould, A. E., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, E. B. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatt-Cook, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ker, S. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MuzaffarHussain, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, L.t.-Col. C. F., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Singh, S. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, D. N., R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, A. C., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, J. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, A. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Major R. E., M.C., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelan, E. C. (G.I. of Rlys.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varma, R. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, P. W. Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sud, A. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutt, Divakar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heining, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhand, M. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunzru, T. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagan, T. G. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizamuddin Din, K. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Souza, F. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, R. O. C., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, W. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, A. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vardon, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varma, D. C., R.S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agarwal, W. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taefa, P. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheikh, A. Latif</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panet, Major H. D. E., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, A. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, A. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yate, Capt. R. W. P., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khanna, P. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, C. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chopra, S. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, B. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hira, K. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmer, Capt. K. N., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chopra, B. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condon, H. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittal, I. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hambil, D. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhall, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakshmi Shanker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhatvani, T. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurudas Mal, R. S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|Mould, A. E., V.D.                                    |
RAILWAYS—continued.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS—continued.

Dayachand, Wyse, J.
Trehan, G. C. Martyn, W. L. D.
Kneale, T. W. Kumar, Sardari Lal.
Simpson, Capt. J. R., Sarangan, T. R.
R.E. Zubair, M. M.
R.E. Blackwood, E. A.
Strang, W. Karnail Singh.
Bahl, P. C. Lall, R. P.
Sethi, H. K. I. Rose, F. W.
Faruqui, A. S. Mangrulkar, Gopal
Mushran, K. P. Yadeo.

Visvanandhan, S. L.
Kulkarni, Y. P.
 vasudevan, A.
Neogi, P. C.
Plank, G. A.
Karim, M. A.
Wardle, F. M.
Mehta, J. R.
Chatterjee, S. N.
Durga Das.
Catley, E.
Pigott, H. E.

Temporary Engineers.
Grant, A. G., M.B.E., M.C.

Deputy Chief Engineer—Bridges.

Everall, W. T., O.B.E.

Bridge Engineers.
Stone, W. J. (Burma).
Jones, E. E. (E.B.R.)
Hastie, A. (G.I.P.R.)
Marshall, E. N. C.
(G.I.P.R.)

Architect, G.I.P.R.—Wilson, P.
Land Control Officer, N.W.R.—Karam Chand, Rai Sahib.

Signal Engineers.
Bennet, W. R., R.M., Cartland, W. C.
M.C.
Lilley, W. H.
Telfer, G. H.
Pont, L. V.
Whitworth, R.
Dinwoodie, D.
Taft, A. W.
Faruqui, M. A.

Berridge, P. S. A.
(M.N.W.R.).
McIntyre, T. (N.W.R.).
Swain I. H. (E.I.R.).

Hewitt, G. I.
Meneze, J. A.
Cox, H. E.
Whitney, A.
Loosemore, T. J.
Routh, C. L.
Pickard, A.
Scarff, C.

Worthington, H. I.
Rose, H. E.
Griffiths, C. H.
Tuck, H. A.
Sen Gupta, T. K., R.S.
Bunstead, W. R.
Basu, B. C.
Mathews, H.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Administrative Officers.
Higman, B. F., V.D.
Goldney, A. P.
Bocquet, G. S., C.I.E., V.D.
Tower, J. A.
Burnand, W. H., V.D.
Darby, G. S., V.D.
Scott, W. H., V.D., J.P.
Keelan, D. H., V.D.
Rose, J. C.
Raper, J. H. F.

Burkeley, G. E.
Presswell, H. E.
Cooper, A.
Van Someran, L. W., V.D.
Yeld, P. H.
Power, R. T.
McNeill, K. J.
Raynor, V. O.
Aikman, E. H.

BURMA RAILWAYS.

District and Assistant Traffic Superintendents.
Beaman, G. W. D.
Hailes, M. H.
Milne, E. I.
Brewitt, C. P.
Bryant, S. C.
Coward, D. C.
U. San Paw.
Fitzherbert, A. F.
U. Tin.
Glanville, O. H.
Loveland, F.

Fane, G. E.
U Aye Maung.
Lee, T. D.
Foxwell, G. A. G.
Blakeney, C. N.
Manley, R. J.
Skelton, K. W. S.
U Maung Maung.
U Ba Nyun.
U Tun Thwin.
RAILWAYS—continued.

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

DISTRICT AND ASSISTANT DISTRICT TRAFFIC SUPERINTENDENTS.

Meakins, H. W.
Pringle, I. T. St. C.
Parker, H. N.
Nagle, J. N. E.
Naidu, S. L. R.
Goff, G. H.
Baron, C. G.
Akhoury, Bhola Nath.
Bhandarkar, Varman Prabha.
Gupta, Aijay Kumar.
Ray, P. J.
Patterson, B. W.

Kureshi, A. N.
Sikdar, B. B.
Bose, P. C., R.B.
Osborn, J. D. B.
Kapur, N. C.
Bishma, Arora.
Suhrawardi, S. A.
Mukherjee, S. K.
Padfield, Lt., W. L. N., R.E.
Connell, F. R. T.
Abbasi, I. A.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) SUPERINTENDENTS, AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Sandys, U. C., V.D.
Vining, L. E.
Ellis, E. E.
Synnott, N. W.
Hunter, A. M., V.D.
Ghosh, N. C.
Jacobson, E. J. H.
Dickens, D. G.
Chisholm, D. M. F.
Bose, B. K.
Shaites, J. H.

Collett, H. A.
Lowther, E. H. N.
Gunbrill, A.
Ali, M. A.
Whitty, R. B. H.
Chakravarti, T. D.
Holt, J. W. C.
Heysham, E. B. H.
James, J. E.
Galvin, P. H.
Crawford, C. A.

Hollis, A. H.
Higman, W. F. B.
Khan, A. G.
Hamid, Syed Ali.
MacLean, E. V.
Kitchen, H. M., M.C.
Abdul Rashid, K. S.
M.A.
Doran, A. J.
Ghose, B. N.
Bhatagate, K.
Abell, R. H.
Davis, H. A., Lt., R.E.
Mathur, J. S.
Mathur, Kailash Behari.
Misra, X. K.
Bokil, R. K.
Charanjit Singh.
Dass, J. N.
Chowdhury, S. P.
Jagannath, Rai.
Lal, R. B.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULAR RAILWAY.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) SUPERINTENDENTS AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Barclay, J. B.
Oss, H. W.
Moberly, R. S., O.B.E., V.D.
Ivey, R. C.
Basur, S. M.
Sen, N. S.
Vibart, F.
Vandertalan, F. P.

Shortt, G. M. A.
Tuffield, G. W.
Davey, P.
Payne, W. H. J.
Feroze Din, Maulvi K. S.
Brookes, O. H.
Jarrell, S. U. K.
Hervey, W. F. G.

Brijal Pindidas
Kapur.
Jhangiani, M. G.
Wightwick, J. C.
Pearce, J. I.
Vasist, S. S.
Nilkantam, V.
Hira, H. P.
Mehta, N. B.
Iyer, M. G.
Baral, H. C.
Presswell, G. J.
Pendharkar, D. V.
Ramsubban, S. S.
Mukerji, S. K.
Lal, R. B.
Iyer, R. C.
Joseph, T. A.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

DIVISIONAL AND ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) OFFICERS.

West, S. E. L., O.B.E., V.D.
Vining, A. C.
Shah Syed Ghulam Husain.
Moody, B., V.D.
Biscoe, W. T.
Phillips, A. A.
Ogle, J. W.
Griffith, F. G., O.B.E.
Dean, V. L., V.D.
Proudlock, R.
Henderson, J. W.
Sheikh, Moizudddeen.
Makel Mohammad.
Sher Khan Noon.
Gyan, Sunder Singh.

Shamsie, S., Zahiruddin.
Waii Mohammad Khan, Sardar.
Avery, G. W. P.
Grindley, A. P. R.
Nawabzada, Aminullah Khan.
Mathieson, L. C. F., O.B.E.
Freeman, A. M.
Thorne, H. L.
Young, H. N.
Sikdar, Bon Bihari.
Chandwani, P. B.
Khanna, D. R.
Kirpal, Singh.
Chopra, P. C.
Stubbbs, S. S.

Egan, E. M.
Chatterjee, A. C.
Fateh Mohammad Khan.
Man Singh, Kunwar.
Sircar, S. C.
McMullen, Capt. D., R.E.
Jagtiani, H. M.
Qizilbash, Baqir Ali Khan.
Basu, A. K.
Meldrum, M.
Chakravarthi, Mohindra Nath.
Narinjan Das.
Ranjit Singh.
Mathur, B. B.

BURMA RAILWAYS.

Superintendent of Telegraphs—Walley, A. F.
Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs—Downing, C. J.
Superintendent of Catering and Advertising—
Assistant Superintendent of Catering and Advertising—Rose, H.

Publicity Officer—Carpenter, J. H. (G.I.P.R.).
Marine Superintendent, E.B.R.—Burrington, Lient. R.
Telegraph Superintendent, N.W.R.—Fermie, O. W. P.
Deputy Telegraph Superintendent, G.I.P.R.—Bould, R. P.
Assistant Telegraph Superintendents—Ensor, E. L., Harris, P. J. (G.I.P.R.).
## RAILWAYS—continued.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORTATION (POWER) DEPARTMENT.

#### Administrative Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joscelyne, A. H., V.D.</th>
<th>Keelan, E. H.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spurgeon, C. E.</td>
<td>Ewers, C. V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton, C. I.</td>
<td>Yule, H. H., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A. E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Cracknell, A. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatt, L. N., V.D.</td>
<td>Sharp, S. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, A., V.D.</td>
<td>Davies, H. M., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackie, R. H.</td>
<td>Trimming, G. A. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, H. C.</td>
<td>Thackwell, A. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meehan, R. L. W., V.D.</td>
<td>Jackson, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, G.</td>
<td>Chalk, W. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardew, J. H.</td>
<td>Manico, E. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardew, D. V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BURMA RAILWAYS.

**District Transportation (Power) and District Locomotive Superintendents.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boedeker, F. L. F.</th>
<th>Ferguson, J. A.</th>
<th>Edmunds, D. P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, E. G.</td>
<td>Lewis, J. D.</td>
<td>Palmer, H. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, E. V. M.</td>
<td>Gainsford, G. B.</td>
<td>Binnie, G. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, A. G.</td>
<td>Stuart, D. H.</td>
<td>Johnson, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, N.</td>
<td>Blanchard, E. H.</td>
<td>Stewart, H. V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadfield, D. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

**District and Assistant Locomotive Superintendents and Works Managers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lacey, O. B., V.D.</th>
<th>Macanlay, D.</th>
<th>Toogood, G. W., V.D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, H. de Vere</td>
<td>Koland, V. S.</td>
<td>Paranjoty, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, S.</td>
<td>Shortt, N. R.</td>
<td>Smith, F. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scatter, H. G.</td>
<td>Cameron, I. S.</td>
<td>Hannah, J.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

**Transportation (Power) Superintendents and Works Managers and Assistants.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robertson, A. C.</th>
<th>Khan, M. M.</th>
<th>Bose, N. K.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White, J. G.</td>
<td>Bonar, R.</td>
<td>Browne, G. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shove, N. A., V.D.</td>
<td>Hughf, R. G.</td>
<td>Pearce, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, J. C.</td>
<td>Harris, H. W.</td>
<td>Jones, H. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, H. H.,</td>
<td>Tanner, R. L.</td>
<td>Morris, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td>Fleeton, E. R.</td>
<td>Burns, C. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burry, R. E.</td>
<td>Tucker, R. O.</td>
<td>Chowdhury, S. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, H.</td>
<td>Baker, P. N. H.</td>
<td>Mitter, M. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterji, B. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basu, R. G.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Technical School, Jamalpur—Grundy, E. E. L. (Principal), Bailey, V. M. S., Fairbairn, R. G. P. S. (Lecturers).**

**Technical School, Kanchrapara—Pal, J. K. (Headmaster).**

**Chemist and Metallurgist—Nair, T. K.**

### GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

**Transportation (Power) Superintendents and Works Managers and Assistants.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, D. V. D.</th>
<th>Ferguson, D. H.</th>
<th>Clarke, C. W.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Joy, A. W.</td>
<td>Bottomley, J. E.</td>
<td>L'Evine, K. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingold, E. E.</td>
<td>Scott-Scott, D.</td>
<td>Gibson, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, C. F. W.</td>
<td>Hewett, D. H.</td>
<td>Karmack, W. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiel, J. H.</td>
<td>Lamb, G. H.</td>
<td>Lamb, J. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright, A.</td>
<td>Penny, C. C.</td>
<td>Hall, C. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, H. N.</td>
<td>Compton, J. N.</td>
<td>Amir, S. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, J.</td>
<td>Tanner, A. R.</td>
<td>Vekataraman, B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chemist and Metallurgist—Thakore, R. K.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Saksena, S. L.</th>
<th>Kanitkar, N. K.</th>
<th>D'Souza, C. H.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcock, W. G.</td>
<td>Killawalla, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emerson, Capt. R. B., R.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Divisional Rolling Stock Officers and Works Managers and Assistants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mollett, J. D.</td>
<td>Sorby, W. J. W., V.D.</td>
<td>Robinson, T. M.</td>
<td>Mills, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish, A.</td>
<td>Toyne, W.</td>
<td>Cave, J. S.</td>
<td>Majid, M. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, H. M. R.</td>
<td>Ashton-Smith, G. C.</td>
<td>Legat, H. D.</td>
<td>Madan, C. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, H. M.</td>
<td>Colyer, J. A.</td>
<td>Watney, N. C.</td>
<td>Lall, K. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gildey, E. P.</td>
<td>Silvester, C. N.</td>
<td>Cannon, J. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemist and Metallurgist—Hackney, N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRANSPORTATION (TRACTION) AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT


Burma Railways. Electrical Engineer—Durrell, W. H.

Assistant Electrical Engineers—Claudius, C. D., Kim, G. C.

Eastern Bengal Railway. District Electrical Engineer—Burman, H. P.

Asst. Electrical Engineer—Mandik, G. S.


Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Transportation (Traction) and Electrical Engineers—Barber, L., Shielis, J. H., Turner, L. G. H., Cock, C. M.

Assistant Transportation (Traction) and Assistant Electrical Engineers.

Mulleneux, H. J.

Holt-Keene, H.

Rau, K. M.

Patel, K. B.

Naidu, D. S.

Price, H. M.

Jones, P. L.

Robson, O. D.

Ham, L. H.

Forgan, A. G.

North-Western Railway. Electrical Engineers—Bull, W., Adams, H. B. D.


Reeks, W. H.

Plummer, H. A. D.

Hyde, L. K.

Dibben, E.

Alijan, H.

Thornton, E. C. B.

Barton, H. H. C.

Lucas, P.

Tattershall, J. E.

### STORES DEPARTMENT


Deputy Superintendent of Stores—Long, C. E. (Burma).


### EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

Carvey, E. M.

### EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Basu, R. G.

Liddel, J.

Lightowler, I. H.

### GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Hibberd, E. M.

Holdorn, F. L.

Barton, J. E.
RAILWAYS—continued.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

Paterson, R. H.

Assistant Controllers of Stores—

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

Wadley, M. F.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Siddique, S. M.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

Brabson, A. C.


STATE RAILWAYS COAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Mining Engineer—Whitworth, C. S., C.I.E.

Coal Superintendent—Rayneau, C. A.

Superintendent of Collieries, Kargali—Harrison, J. R.

Managers, Kargali and Bhurkunda Collieries—Milne, J. W., Campbell, J. B.

Electrical Engineers, ditto—Thomasson, J., Leck, J. S.


COLLIERY DEPARTMENT, E.I.R.

Superintendent—Lancaster, H.

Managers—Cooksey, W., Allen, H. S., Spray, W. A., Stanton, W. T., Fairfield, W.


MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical and Health Officers—Taylor, W. R. (Burma), Cairns, James, S.O.E., Clayton, R. V., Shrewwardy, Sir Hasan, C.B.E., Chatterjee, S. C.

District Medical Officers.


Eastern Bengal Railway—Newman, C. D., Datta, P. C., Madhok, M.C., Gokhale, P. N.


North Western Railway—Kapur, P. N., Mahmood, M. S., Chhachhi, H. S., Chepuri, B. L.

Malarialogist—Chalam, B. S.

WATCH AND WARD DEPARTMENT.


Deputy Superintendent—Jones, E. D. J. (E.I.R.).

Assistant Superintendents—Clifford-Hurst, L. E. (E.I.), Young, P. Reay (E.I.).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Surveyor-General of India—Col. (temp. Brig.) H. J., Couchman, D.S.O., M.C.

CLASS I. OFFICERS.

DIRECTORS.

Col. S. W. S. Hamilton, D.S.O.


Col. J. D. Campbell, D.S.O.

Lieut.-Col. F. J. M. King.

Col. C. G. Lewis, O.B.E.

Major L. H. Jackson.
INDIA.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—continued.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Major T. M. M. Penney.
Major W. J. Norman, M.C.
Capt. G. F. Heaney.
Capt. G. H. Osmand, M.C.
Capt. G. Bomford.
V. W. Morton.
Major G. W. Gemmell.

Capt. J. P. B. Angwin.
E. A. Meyer.
P. Simpson.
C. H. Tresham.
D. K. Rennick, M.B.E.
L. Williams, M.B.E. (tempy.)

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS

Lieut. R. H. Sams.
Lieut. R. C. N. Jenney.

Lieut. J. S. O. Jelly.
Lieut. C. A. Biddle.

MISCELLANEOUS GAZETTED APPOINTMENTS.

Mathematical Instruments—S. Woodhouse (Supt.); R. C. Malcolm (Asst.).
Litho Branch—S. Colquhoun (Manager).

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director—L. L. Fermor, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S.
C. S. Fox, B.Sc., F.G.S.
E. L. G. Clegg, B.Sc.

H. Crookshank, B.A.
E. J. Bradshaw, B.A.
A. L. Coulson, M.Sc., F.G.S.
D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Officer on Special Duty—Sir J. H. Marshall, C.I.E.
Director-General of Archaeology—Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni, C.I.E.
Deputy Director-General of Archaeology—K. B. Zafar Hasan.
Superintendent, Frontier Circle—J. F. Blakiston.
Archaeological Chemist—Khan Bahadur Mohammad Sana Ullah.
Govt. Epigraphist—Dr. N. P. Chakravarti.

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE.

(Officers in this Department are shown under their respective Provinces.)

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 34.)

AJMER-MERWARA. (See page 148.)
BALUCHISTAN. (See page 147.)
COORG. (See page 149.)
ADEN SETTLEMENT. (See page 152.)
BARODA. (See Gujerat States and Baroda.)
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.
CENTRAL INDIA.

Agent to Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. R. J. Macnabb.
Secretary to Governor-General’s Agent—W. le B. Egerton, I.C.S.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent in the Education Dept.—J. C. Chatterjee.
Under Secretary to Agent—Capt. R. G. E. W. Alban.
Residency Surgeon, Indore—Lieut.-Col. M. A. Nicholson, M.B.

DECCAN STATES AGENCY AND KOLHAPUR.
Agent to the Governor-General and Resident at Kolhapur—Lieut.-Col. H. Wilberforce-Bell, C.I.E., Lt.-Col. J. C. Tate.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent—Capt. A. A. Russell, M.C.
Adjutant, Kolhapur Infantry and ex-officio Under-Secretary—Capt. L. T. Wilcock.

EASTERN STATES.
Agent to the Governor-General—Lt.-Col. A. S. Moek, C.M.G.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent and Political Agent, Sambalpur—J. Bowstead, M.C., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent at Ranchi—L. G. Wallis, I.C.S.

GUJARAT STATES AGENCY AND BARODA.
Agent to the Governor-General, Gujarat States, and Resident at Baroda—Lieut.-Col. J. L. R. Weir, C.I.E.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent—Capt. G. A. Falconer.
Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. R. L. Vance, I.M.S.

GWALIOR.

HYDERABAD.
Resident—D. G. Mackenzie, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Resident—J. H. Thompson, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to the Resident—Capt. V. W. D. Willoughby.
Residency Surgeon—Lt.-Col. R. F. D. MacGregor, M.C., I.M.S.
Superintendent in charge of Railway Police—G. B. D. Pulleyne.
District Superintendent of Police—R. de la C. Ozanne.
Additional Judge—J. C. Stodart, I.C.S.
District and Additional Sessions Judge—Rao Bahadur K. A. Verghese.
Second Magistrate, Secunderabad—P. J. Anderson, M.B.E.
Officers under training—Lieut. N. Ramsay, Lt. J. C. E. Bowen.

KASHMIR.
Resident—Lieut.-Col. L. E. Lang, C.I.E., M.C.
Assistant to Resident—Major D. R. Smith.
Residency Surgeon—Major J. C. Pyper, O.B.E., M.B.
Political Agents—G. V. B. Gillan, C.I.E., Major G. Kirkbride.
Agency Surgeon, Gilgit—Major L. K. Ledger.
Assistant Political Agent at Chilas—Capt. A. A. M. Best.
Officer under training—Lieut. D. G. H. Hawes.

KHORASAN AND SISTAN.
H.B.M. ’s Consul-General and Agent of the Government of India in Khorasan—Lt.-Col. C. K. Daly, C.I.E.
Consul for Sistan and Kain—Major E. H. Gaskell.
Vice-Consul, Meshed—Capt. H. V. Rose.
Medical Officer, Sistan—(Vacant).

MADRAS STATES.
Agent to the Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. D. M. Field, C.I.E.

MYSORE.
Resident in Mysore (and Chief Commissioner of Coorg) (See p. 149.)—Lieut.-Col. C. T. C. Plowden, C.I.E.
Secretary to Resident—Major C. G. N. Edwards.
Residency Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. J. B. Hance, O.B.E.
Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore—E. H. Sullivan.

NEPAL.
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Lieut.-Col. Sir C. T. Daukes, C.I.E.
Legation Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Smith, O.B.E., M.B.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. (See page 145.)
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

PERSIAN GULF.

Political Resident—Lieut.-Col. T. C. W. Fowle, C.B.E.
Secretary to ditto—Capt. A. C. Galloway.
Under Secretary to ditto—J. Cramling, M.B.E.
Political Agent and Consul at Muscat—Major C. E. U. Brenner, M.C.
Political Agent at Koweit—Major R. P. Watts.
Political Agent, Bandar Abbas—Lieut.-Col. G. Loch.
Vice-Consul at Bandar Abbas and Assistant to the Political Resident—Major C. H. Lincoln, O.B.E.
Vice-Consul at Ahwaz—Vacant.
Vice-Consul at Mhamerah—Capt. F. C. L. Chauncey.
Residency Surgeon, Bushire—Major J. J. Rooney, M.B.

PUNJAB STATES.

Secretary to the Agent—L. C. L. Griffin, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to the Agent—Capt. B. O. Burge.

RAJPUTANA.

Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent—Major P. Gaisford.
Under Secretary to the Agent—Capt. D. S. Bedi.
Officer under training—Lt. A. W. Redpath.
Insr. of Gen. of Railway Police—D. R. Wright.
Chief Med. Officer—Bt.-Col. H. H. Thorburn, C.I.E., M.B.
Resident in Mewar and Political Agent, SOUTHERN RAJPUTANA STATES—Lieut.-Col. W. A. M. Garstin, C.B.E.

WESTERN INDIA STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—C. Latimer, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Agent—Major W. F. Campbell.
Under Secretary to the Agent—Nawabzada Mir Saeed Alam Khan.
Political Agents—Major G. B. Williams, M.C. (Sabar Kantha); Lt.-Col. G. P. Murphy (Western Kathiawar States); Lieut.-Col. J. de la Hay Gordon, O.B.E., M.C. (Eastern Kathiawar States).
Judicial Commissioner—Mr. E. Weston, I.C.S.
Dist. and Sess. Judge—P. N. Moos, I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon, Raiskol—Major H. J. H. Symonds, M.C., I.M.S.
Exec. Eng.—E. J. Wilkinson.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

British Trade Agent at Gyisnte and Yatung and Asst. to Political Agent, Sikhim—Capt. P. C. Hailey.

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT HOLDING EX-CADRE APPOINTMENTS:

Barlow, H. N. A., Vice-Consul, Kashgar.
Colvin, Lt.-Col. E. J. D., C.I.E., Prime Minister, Kashmir.
Cunningham, C. S.L., C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the West-North Frontier Province.
Curtis, G. S., I.C.S., Asst. Political Agent and Colonization Officer, Nazirabad.
Donald, Capt. J. O. S., Asst. Political Agent, South Waziristan.
Fletcher, C. M., I.C.S., Assistant Private Secretary to H.E. the Vicerecy.
Dundas, A. D. F., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of the West North Frontier Province, Transferred Department.
Fletcher, Capt. C. E., Lt.-Col. E. W., Secretary, British Legation, Kabul.
Fraser, Major D. de M. S., Burnett, Major R., O.B.E., Principal Official and Adviser, Tonk State.
Fraser-Tyler, Major W. K., C.M.G., M.C., His Majesty's Minister, Kabul.

Commandant, Mewar Bihl Corps—Major E. W. Langlands.
Asst. ditto—Major J. F. Maxwell and Capt. L. V. Bazzott.
Residency Surgeon (Mewar)—Lt.-Col. W. P. Hogg, D.S.O., M.C.
Western Rajputana States: Resident—Lt.-Col. H. M. Wightwick.
Jaipur: Resident—Major L. E. Barton.
Eastern Rajputana States: Political Agent—Capt. H. M. Poulton.
Haraoti and Tonk: Political Agent—in a bheyn ee.

Gyan Nath, Rai Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E., President, Council of Regency, Nabha State.
Hancock, Major C. P., O.B.E., M.C., President, Council of State, Bharatpur.
Hickinbotham, Captain T., Civil Secretary, Aden Jones, M. H., I.C.S., Tutor to H.H. the Raja of Faridkot.
Rose, Capt. H. V., Vice-Consul, Zhadin (Dusdud).
Ryan, Capt. C. C. L., Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul.
Shah, Captain Agha Sayyid Bad, on special duty with Kurram-Khost Commission.
Wingate, R. E. L., C.I.E., Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign and Political Dept.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.
Other Officers of the Political Department—

Bacon Captain R. N.
Bailey, Lieut.-Col. F. M., C.I.E.
Barnes, Capt. H. A.
Batty, Capt. R. K. M.
Betham, Major G. L., C.I.E., M.C.
Bird, Major J. G.†
Burge, Capt. B. O.
Burton, Lt. H. G.
Cooke, Captain G. H.
Cox, Captain V. M. H.
Dickson, Lt.-Col. H. R. P., C.I.E.
Dredge, Lt. A. L. A.
de la Fargue, Major D. G. H.
Fisher, Lt.-Col. G. T.
Fraser, Sir J. H. R., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Fry, Lt. L. A. C.
Galbraith, Captain I. W., M.C.
Gidney, C. H., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Harvey, Major C. W. L., M.C.
Hopkinson, A. J.
Laughton, Captain F. E.

Law, H. D. G., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Maconachie, Sir R. R., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Mallam, Major G. L.
Maunsell, Lt. A. C. K.
Menon, K. P. S., I.C.S.
Napier, Captain A.
Rivett-Carnac, Major H. G.
Rushton, Capt. H. D.
Saker, Lt. R. K. M.
Sinclair, Capt. M. C.
Smith, Major C. C. H.
Squire, G. F.
Stewart, Lieut. A. C.
Webb, Major W. F.
Williams, Lieut.-Col. S.
Williamson, Major H., O.B.E.†
Woods-Ballard, Capt. B.
Woolridge, Capt. L. W.
Worth, M., I.C.S.

EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Daly College, Indore—M. G. Salter, B.A. (Principal).
Rajkumar College, Rajkot—A. C. Miller, O.B.E., M.A. (Principal), E. A. W. Plumptre (Vice-Principal).
Aitchison College, Lahore—J. Kelly, M.A. (Principal).
Rajkumar College, Raipur—T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, B.A. (Principal).

(Probable Appointments in the North-West Frontier Province will be found on page 146.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Indian Medical Service, Director-General—Major-General C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E., K.H.P., M.D.
Ditto, Deputy Director-General—Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, C.I.E., M.B.
Ditto, Assistant Director-General—Lieut.-Col. R. Sweet, D.S.O., M.B.
Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta—Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart.
X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun, Superintendent of—Lieut.-Col. S. M. Hepworth, Major J. Sen, M.C. (offg.).
Imperial Serum Establishment, Calcutta—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Lloyd, M.B.
Civil Surgeons, Simla—Major R. S. Aspinall, Lieut.-Col. B. Gale (offg.).
Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi—Lieut.-Col. W. C. Paton, M.C., M.B.
Ditto, New Delhi—Major R. S. Aspinall.
Health Officer, Delhi Municipal.—K. S. Sethna.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Central Research Institute, Kasauli (Director)—Lieut.-Col. J. Taylor, D.S.O., M.D. (Asst. Director)
Pastor Institute of India, Kasauli (Director)—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Shortt, M.B., Lieut.-Col. G. Covell, M.D. (offg.).

Officers employed under Indian Research Fund Association:
—Tuberculosis Enquiry—Dr. M. B. Soparkar, M.D.
—Deficiency Diseases Enquiry—Major-General Sir R. McCarron, C.I.E.
—Plague Enquiry—Dr. B. B. B. Naidu.


For Officers employed in
Haffkine Institute, Bombay, see page 89.
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, see page 77.
Pastor Institute of Shillong, see page 142.
Rangoon, see page 130.
Coonoor, see page 77.
† Medical Officer.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

[The names of Chief Conservators, Conservators and Deputy and Assistant Conservators of Forests will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.]

Inspector-General of Forests—C. G. Trevor, C.I.E. (offg.).

IMPERIAL FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE AT DEHLA DUN.

President, Research Institute, and Principal, Forest College—C. G. Trevor, C.I.E

Personal Assistant to President—Khan Sahib Allah Baksh.

Forest Botanist—C. E. Parkinson.

Myologist—K. D. Bagchee, D.Sc.


Systematic Entomologist—J. C. M. Gardner.

Forest Economist—Capt. H. Trotter.

Silviculturist—H. G. Champion.


IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, PUSA.

Imperial Mycologist and Director of the Imperial Institute—W. McRae, C.I.E., D.Sc.

Imperial Entomologist—Hem Singh Pruthi, Ph.D., M.Sc.

Imperial Agriculturalist—M. W. Saver (offg.).

Imperial Economic Botanist—F. J. F. Shaw, D.Sc. (Director).

Physiological Chemist—F. J. Warth, M.Sc.


IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.

Chairman—Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

Vice-Chairman—Diwan Bahadur Sir T. Vijayaraghavacharya, K.B.E.

Agricultural Expert—B. C. Burt, C.I.E., M.B.E.

Animal Husbandry Expert—Col. A. Olver, C.B., C.M.G.

Secretary—Rai Sahib Charan Das.

Officers Carrying On Research Work under the Council :

Sugar Technologist—R. C. Srivastava.


MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Master, Security Printing—Major D. F. Fitzmaurice, R.E. (retd.).

Deputy Master, Security Printing—Lieut.-Col. W. E. Perry, M.C.

Deputy Controller of Stamps—G. W. Coster, M. S. Srinivasan (offg.).

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Actuary to the Government of India—N. Makkerji.

Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Director General of—Dr. J. Matthai, C.I.E.; Dep. Directors—J. V. Joshi (at Headquarters), R. B. S.N. Banerji (at Calcutta).

Deputy Director-General of Statistics (at Calcutta)—P. M. Joseph (offg.).

Officer on Special Duty—Susil C. Sen.

Secretary, Indian Accountancy Board—M. L. Tannam.

Indian Tariff Board—G. Wiles, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (President); Fazal Ibrahim Rahimtoola, H. R. Batheja (Members); Technical Adviser—J. Addyman.

Chief Inspector of Lighthouses—J. Oswald; (Inspector) A. N. Seal.

Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of India—Capt. E. V. Whish, O.B.E., R.I.M. (retd.).

Chief Surveyor with the Govt. of India—Engr.-Commander J. S. Page, R.I.N.

INDIAN MERCANTILE MARINE TRAINING SHIP “DUFFERIN.”

Captain Superintendent—Captain H. A. B. Digby-Beste, C.I.E., O.B.E., R.I.N.

Head Master—H. H. I. Jones, M.A.

EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS DEPARTMENT.


Zoological Survey—Dr. B. Prashad D.Sc. (Director).

Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Mukeeswar and Imperial Veterinary Serum Institute, Isatnagar (Director)—F. Ware; (Officer)—J. R. Haddow, B.Sc.; (Pathologist)—Vacant.

Botanical Survey—The Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Garden, Sibpur, Bengal (see p. 67) is ex officio Director of the Botanical Survey of India.


Secretary to ditto—C. F. V. Williams.

Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon—T. L. R. Chandran, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUSE APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Civil Aviation Directorate—
  Director of Civil Aviation—F. Tymms, C.I.E., M.C.
  Deputy-Director—A. T. E. Eadon.
  Assistant Secretary—E. W. F. Rodgers.
  Chief Inspector of Aircraft—A. S. Lane, M.B.E.
  Assistant Aircraft Inspector—G. M. Randall.

Explosives, Chief Inspectors of—Dr. L. Nickels, P. W. Alloway (offg.).


Mines, Indian School of, Dhanbad—Principal—Dr. D. Pennman, D.Sc. (Temp., Addl. Charge); Professors—C. Forrester, F. W. Sharpley, Sudhansi Kumar Bose, Suhrid Kumar Roy

Patents and Designs, Controller of—K. Rama Pai.

Printing and Stationery—

Meteorological Department—
  Director-General of Observatories—Dr. C. W. B. Normand, M.A., D.Sc.
  Director, Kodaikanal—Dr. T. Royds, D.Sc.

Stores Department.

Headquarters.

Chief Controller—Sir J. S. Pitkeathley, C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Deputy Directors of Purchase—Major J. Young, M.B.E., R. W. Targett, C. A. Williams, G. T. Thadani, Rao Sahib D. Sadasiyam (offg.).
Deputy Director of Administration and Intelligence—Rai Bahadur J. P. Ganguli.
Deputy Director of Inspection—A. G. Khan.
Asst. Director of Inspection—R. G. Burt.
Asst. Director of Intelligence—Rai Sahib Kirpa Ram.

Metallurgical Inspectorate, Tatanagar.

Metallurgical Inspector—E. A. Wraith.
Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors—R. G. Arbery, P. Hinde.

Government Test House, Alipore, Calcutta.

Superintendent—N. Brodie
Physicist—E. F. G. Gilmore
Chemist—N. N. Sen Gupta

Controller of Inspection—H. F. Davy.
Assistant Controllers of Inspection—A. V. Humby, B. N. Dutta

Purchase Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Purchase—P. J. Gahan, M.B.E.

Inspection Circle, Bombay.

Assistant Controller of Inspection—Major F. C. Carlton Scott.

Purchase Circle, Bombay.

Controller of Purchase—K. C. Pakrasi (offg.).

Purchase Agency, Karachi.

Controller of Purchase—K. K. Bose.

CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer—A. Brehner, C.I.E.
Executive Engineers—A. Croad, K.B. Muhammad Zahiruddin Faruqi Khan, A. W. H. Dean, M.C., H. Willcocks, K.B. Mohamed Sulaiman, Chintamani Pant.
Architect—E. C. Gentry.
Temporary Engineers—Wazai Dayal, S. S. Uttam Singh.
Administrative Officer—E. H. Brandon, M.B.E.
Superintendent, Viceregal Estates—T. Bertram, O.B.E.
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Chairman—Sir D. Petrie, C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.

Members—H. S. Crosthwaite, C.I.E., I.C.S., Rai Bahadur Bhagwati Prasad Varma, Dr. L. K. Hyder, C.I.E., Ph.D.

Secretary—D. Reynell, I.E.S.
ROYAL INDIAN NAVY.

Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy—Rear-Admiral A. E. F. Bedford, C.B., R.N.
Chief Staff Officer and Captain Superintendent Bombay Dockyard—Capt. A. G. Maundrell.
Secretary to Flag Officer Commanding—Paymaster Comdr. M. H. Elliott, M.B.E., R.N.
Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. H. Morland.
Staff Officer (Operations)—Lieut.-Comdr. P. A. Mare.
Squadron Gunnery Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. P. H. Learmont.
Financial Adviser to the Flag Officer Commanding—Tarun Sinha.
Chief Superintendent Navy Office, Bombay—V. G. Rose.

BOMBAY DOCKYARD.

Commander ... Comdr. A. R. Rattray.
Constructor ... W. G. J. Francis, M.B.E.
Engineer Manager—Engr.-Capt. W. W. Collins.

1st Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Comdr. W. Richardson.
2nd Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr. G. W. Underdown.
Naval Surgeon (Bombay) ... Major R. McKinlay, R.A.M.C.

GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN NAVY.

CAPTAINS.
H. A. B. Digby-Bste, C.I.E.
O.B.E.
L. W. R. T. Turbett, O.B.E.
H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E.
R. M. Philby.
A. G. Maundrell.
B. Gordon.
C. H. Corser.
M. P. Cooper.
H. L. Davis.

COMMANDERS.
C. R. Bludtt.
J. N. Metcalfe, O.B.E., D.S.C.
L. S. Wadeson.
C. H. Boykett.
R. D. Merriman, D.S.C.
F. M. Bayfield.
T. M. S. Milne-Henderson, O.B.E.
G. M. Osborne-Smith.

COMMANDERS—contd.
R. C. G. McClement.
C. J. Nicoll, D.S.C.
L. Sanderson.
J. Cameron.
H. P. Hughes-Hallett, M.B.E., D.S.C.
A. R. Rattray.
P. A. Mare.

ENGINEER CAPTAIN.
W. W. Collins.

ENGINEER COMMANDERS.

J. S. Page.
H. O. Webb.
G. Hull.
W. A. Cable.

A. Thomson.
S. B. Trenoweth.
G. L. Annett.
C. R. L. Bergue.
J. Beggs.

J. E. Moloney.
W. Richardson.
P. R. Wale.
G. S. Miskin.
A. E. F. O’Leary.

HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT.

COMMANDER IN CHARGE.
Comdr. T. M. S. Milne-Henderson, O.B.E.

2nd Class.
Lieut.-Comdr. S. J. Thomson.

ASSISTANT SURVEYORS.
1st Class.
Comdr. L. Sanderson.
Lieut.-Comdr. J. Ryland.

PORT OFFICERS, &c.

The names of Port Officers will be found under the Provinces to which they are attached.
Revenue and Expenditure (1932-33) — Revenue, Rs. 9,38,03,890; Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 10,67,82,676.

Boundaries and Area.—The Presidency of Bengal is bounded on the south by the Bay of Bengal; on the east by Assam, the Lushai Hills District and northern Arakan; on the north by Sikkim and Bhutan; and on the west by the Province of Bihar and Orissa. The whole forms a governorship with an area of 77,521 square miles. With the Indian States of Cooch Behar and Tripura the area is 82,955 square miles.

Climate and Rainfall.—Although Bengal is almost entirely outside the tropical zone, its climate varies according to the time of the year, from the middle of March to the end of October, is tropical, the mean temperature being 85°. During the other months the temperature is much lower, about 64°, and the rainfall generally scanty. The south-west monsoon begins to strengthen from about the middle of May, bringing an increasingly heavy rainfall, and reaches its full strength by the middle of June. From the beginning of September the monsoon begins to fall off in strength, and has ceased by the end of October, when cool, dry, northerly land winds set in. The rainfall is unevenly distributed, the average annual fall ranging between 50 and 75 inches in the south-west, centre and west, and between 75 and 120 in most places in the south-east, east and north. On 25th September, 1899, a fall of 19½ inches occurred at Darjeeling, causing numerous landslips and some loss of life. Cyclones and storm waves from time to time swept over the estuary of the Meghna, and in 1876 a great part of Bakarganj and the adjoining districts was submerged to a depth of from 10 to 45 feet. Nearly 74,000 persons were drowned in Bakarganj alone, and nearly 50,000 more died from the cholera epidemic that followed. In 1897 Chittagong district was similarly devastated; nearly 14,000 persons were drowned, and there were three times that number died of the diseases that followed. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place in the past, by far the worst being that of 1897.

Population.—The population of Bengal (including the Indian States) in 1931, was 51,087,338. The people belong for the most part to the Bengali type. The main divisions, according to language, are as follows (1931 census figures):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan family</th>
<th>Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindu</td>
<td>1,891,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>47,133,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurukh</td>
<td>185,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orya</td>
<td>159,854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mundia family</th>
<th>Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kherwari</td>
<td>879,829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agriculture.—A regular and copious rainfall a fertile soil, and a dense population subsisting on the produce of the land are the distinguishing agricultural conditions in Bengal, but the factors of rainfall, soil and surface vary widely in different localities. Irrigation is not necessary in a great part of Bengal, but is resorted to for winter rice and a few other crops in the hill districts. In the Budow division rice cannot be grown without irrigation. The tracts in which periodical deposits of river silt maintain a perfectly level surface are eminently suitable for rice cultivation; in other alluvial districts the land is made suitable for rice by an elaborate system of low embankments for holding up the rain water. Jute is grown in central Bengal at considerable profit, as it can be grown in addition to other crops. Other important crops are other food grains, oilseeds, tobacco, and sugar-cane. Tea is cultivated in Darjeeling and Chittagong.

Manufactures.—Jute manufacture in all its branches is the principal industry, located chiefly in the neighbourhoods of Calcutta and Dacca. Fine muslin is made at Santipur, and cotton goods are manufactured at Sylhet. Raw silk is exported from Murshidabad. There are skilled workers in silver filigree work in Calcutta. Good earthenware is made in the Burdwan District. Mats of reed and bamboo and baskets are made everywhere. Hides are largely exported. Silk piece goods are manufactured in the Rajshahi Division, and at Murshidabad and Bishnupur. Cotton carpets are made in Rangpur. Dacca is noted for filigree gold and silver work; domestic utensils of brass and copper are made everywhere, and blacksmiths and workers in iron are found in all villages. The chief port is Calcutta on the Hooghly. Chittagong, 12 miles up the Karnaphuli river, on the east side of the Bay of Bengal, is older than Calcutta, but has until lately served a limited area, the chief business being the shipment of jute, rice and tea. Dacca lies inland on a branch of the Meghna.

Administration.—Bengal (which formerly included Eastern Bengal and Assam, Orissa, Chota Nagpur and Bihar) was under the immediate control of the Governor-General of India until 1854, when a Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was appointed. Assam was made a separate Province in 1874, and in 1905 a further distribution took place, when the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed. Certain districts were transferred to the new Province, Bengal receiving other areas from the Central Provinces, the net result being a decrease in the area of Bengal from about 150,000 to 148,502 square miles. The province as thus rearranged was governed by a Lieutenant-Governor up to November, 1910, when an Executive Council was created to assist him. On the 1st of April, 1912, the province was reconstituted. The area was reduced by the transfer of certain districts to the new province of Bihar and Orissa. The Governor-General ceased to be Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and a separate Governor was appointed for the Presidency, to whom was committed the charge of the province. The Presidency consists of five divisions, which are split up into 28 districts.

The government of the Bengal Presidency consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of four members—one of whom are Indians—and three Indian ministers. The members of the Executive Council are appointed by the Crown and at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. The Legislative Council numbers 140, of whom 114 are elected members and 26 nominated members. The four members of Executive Council are ex-officio members of the Legislative Council.
Land Revenue.—The Land Revenue of Bengal is but a small fraction, representing about 4 per cent, of the value of the produce. Most of it was permanently settled at the end of the eighteenth century, and the zamindars and tenants have shared the benefit of the enormous increase in the value of the produce since that time, including that of land since brought under cultivation. As a result of the permanent settlement, Bengal pays a lower revenue than most of the other Provinces.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Headquarters of Government—Calcutta (Cold weather),
Darjeeling (Hot weather).


PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—J. D. Tyson, C.B.E., I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Col. R. B. Butler, C.B.E., M.C.
Honorary Physician—Lieut.-Col. J. D. Sandes, I.M.S.
Honorary Surgeon—Major S. A. McSwiney, I.M.S.

Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Ishar Singh.
Honorary Indian Aide-de-Camp—Hon. Lieut. Gobardhan Gurung.
Commandant Body Guard—Major T. M. Lunham.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,
(Legislative and Land Revenue).


MINISTERS.

Khan Bahadur Nawab Kazi Golam Mohiuddin Farouqui (Agriculture, Industries and Public Works); Khan Bahadur Maulvi Azizul Haque (Education and Registration); Sir Bijoy Prasad Singh Roy (Local Self Government and Excise).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 140 MEMBERS.
(22 nominated, 114 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Raja Sir Manmatha Nath Ray Chaudhuri of Santosh.
Deputy President—Razaur Rahman Khan.
Secretary—J. W. McKay, I.S.O.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretaries to Government:—
Chief Secretary, Political and Appointments Dept., G. P. Hogg, C.I.E., I.C.S., E. N. Biandy, C.I.F. (adg.).
Political Department (addtl.)—Satyendra Nath Roy, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Judicial Department—N. G. A. Edgeley, I.C.S.
Revenue Department—O. M. Martin, I.C.S.
Local Self-Government Department—G. S. Dutt, I.C.S.
Finance, Commerce and Marine Department—D. Gladding, I.C.S.
Agriculture and Industries and Public Works (Roads, Building and Railways) Department—J. D. V. Hodge, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Legislative Department—A. de C. Williams, I.C.S.
Education Department—H. R. Wilkinson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary, Commercial and Marine Departments and Reforms Commissioner—R. N. Gilchrist, C.I.E., I.E.S.

Deputy Secretaries:—
Finance, Commerce and Marine Departments.—R. L. Walker, I.C.S., Sukumar Basu, I.C.S. (adg.).

Under Secretaries:—J. George (Pol. and Appls.);
Special Officer—J. B. Bird, I.C.S. (Fin.).
Asst. Secretaries—K. N. Majumdar (Leg.); R. B. Jitendra Nath Sarkar (Rev.); R. B. Debendra N. Bhattacherji (Fin.).
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA—(see under "India," page 37).


DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Above the Time Scale.

Khagendra Chandra Nag.
M. B. E.†
Proboch Chandra De.
A. G. R. Henderson.

Superior Time Scale.

J. Basiley,
Benegal Narsingha Rau
M. H. B. Lethbridge.
Birendra Kumar Hasu.
Abul Muzaffar Ahmad.†

Superior Time Scale—contd.

H. C. Stork.
A. de C. Williams.
T. J. Y. Roxburgh, C.I.E.
A. L. Blank.
J. Younie.
Amarendra Nath Sen.†
Satyendra Nath Modak.
Syed Mahomed Masih.†
Sanat Kumar Ganguli.†
G. G. Hooper, M.C.
H. G. Waight.
Jnanankur De.

Superior Time Scale—contd.

W. McC. Sharpe, D.S.O.
T. H. Ellis.
N. L. Hindley.
T. B. Jameson, M.C.
Hon. S. K. Sinha.
K. C. Chunder.
R. C. Sen.
E. S. Simpson.
Rebatl Ranjan Mukharji.†
H. G. S. Bivar.
R. H. Parker.
Phani Bhushan Banarji.†
Nripendra Nath Guha.

(For Officiating District and Sessions Judges, see † p. 59.)

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.‡

Maulvi Hasibuddin Ahmad, Babu Satya Prasanna Mazumdar, Balu Praphulla Krishna Ghosh, Babu Satya Charan Mukharji.

CALCUTTA SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Chief Judge—C. O. Remfry, Barr.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS FOR CANTONMENTS.

Capt. S. P. Singh,
and the Station Staff Officers at Darjeeling (Jalapahar and Lebong).

† Recruited from the Bar.
‡ Bengal Civil Service.
§ Officiating District and Sessions Judges.
**LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Board of Revenue.**

Secretary—N. V. H. Symons, M.C., I.C.S.

**Commissioners.**


**Magistrates and Collectors.**

| H. S. E. Stevens, M.C. | E. N. Blandy, C.I.E. |
| J. D. Tyson, C.B.E. | Rai Suresh Chandra Basu Bahadur.* |
| A. S. Larkin. | L. G. Pinnell. |
| A. McD. Clark. | Sukumar Basu (addtl.). |
| R. L. Walker. | B. C. France, C.I.E. |
| Rai Ambica Charan Datta Bahadur.* | O. M. Rees.* |
| Raja Jitendra Mohan Banarji Bahadur.* | H. P. V. Townend. |
| Tarak Chandra Ray.* | L. R. Fawcett. |
| Suresh Chandra Ghatak, Rai Bahadur.* | H. C. V. Philpot. |
| | Tajul Islam Muhammad N. Chaudhuri. |
| | Shottvendro Kumar Ghosh. |
| | Suresh Chandra Sinha, R.B. |

**Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, and Asst. Magistrates and Collectors.**

| L. W. H. D. Best, M.C., O.B.E. | S. B. Bapat. |
| Nilakanta Mahadeva Ayyar. | G. M. Ratcliff. |
| M. O. Carter, M.C. | H. S. Muhammad Ishaque. |
| Satyendar Mohan Banerjee. | Nabagopal Das. |
| Abul Faiz Mujib Rahman. | Ajay Kumar Ghosh. |
| Birendra Mohan Mitra.* | R. W. Bastin. |
| Satyendra Nath Ray. | Abanibhushan Chatterji. |
| Braja Kant Ghosh. | Fazl Ahmad Karim. |
| Sailendra Nath Guha Ray. | L. R. Chambers. |
| Khondkar Gholam Mushed.* | E. G. Creek. |
| Sukumar Basu.* | S. N. Mitra. |
| Shaibal Kumar Gupta. | S. B. Hatch-Barnwell. |
| B. B. Sarkar. | S. M. Kadri. |
| K. C. Basak. | H. Quraishi. |
| M. K. Kirpalani.* | Karunakatan Sen. |
| G. B. Synge. | W. H. S. Smith. |
| M. M. Stuart.* | E. F. McInerny. |
| Sudhansu Kumar Haldar.* | S. Drucquier. |
| P. D. Martyn.* | Sukumar Banerjea. |
| E. B. H. Baker.* | Muizuddin Ahmad. |
| Sisir Kumar Sen.* | |

**Director of Land Records—J. B. Kindersley, D.S.O., M.C., I.C.S.**


**Manager of Govt. and Wards’ Estates—P. D. Martyn, I.C.S.**

**Officers employed on Land Acquisition Work—H. C. Stork, I.C.S. (offt.), Rai Mahendra Nath Gupta Bahadur.* **

---

* Bengal Civil Service.
† Officiating Commissioner.
‡ Retired I.C.S. Officers re-employed.
§ Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
¶ Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 57.)

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

Irrigation Department.

Chief Engineers.

W. Roche, C.I.E., T. A. Curry (offg.).

Superintending Engineers.

Rai Bahadur Shailendra Nath Banarji, T. A. Curry, S. C. Majumdar (offg.).

Executive Engineers.

S. C. Majumdar.
Banke Lal Subbarwal.
Prabhat Chandra Ray.
Debendra Nath Sen Gupta.
J. F. Russell.

Mahendra Kumar Bhattarcharji.
Surendra Kumar Guha.
H. V. Williams.
W. R. Robson.
Man Singh.

Gopi Ballav Mondal.
A. Finlayson.
Ramani Mohan Sinha.
E. A. Moore.
J. D. Watson.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

Indu Bhusan De.
J. Mackie.

Probodh Chandra Basu.
H. W. Irwin.

Sunny Gupta.
E. Ghosh.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineers.

W. J. Kerr, D. J. Blomfield (offg.).

Superintending Engineers.

C. P. M. Harrison.
C. W. T. Green.
Adya Nath Basu.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

Roads and Buildings Department—continued.

Executive Engineers.

J. A. Stein.*
A. J. King, O.B.E.*
F. H. Hogshaw
J. Chambers, M.C.
Suresh Chandra Chatarji.
Sarat Chandra Dam.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

Tincori Mitra.
Probhat Chandra Neogi.

Suptg. Engineer, Calcutta Electrical Circle.—J. D. A. Vincent.
Consulting Architect—W. I. Keir; T. Edmondson (Asst.).
Superintendent, Governor’s Estates—E. F. Watson.

BENGAL SENIOR SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.
Executive Engineers—Rasik Lal Hui, A. L. P. White.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
(BENGAL PROVINCIAL SURVEYS.)
Director of Surveys—J. B. Kindersley, I.C.S.
(Officers of the Survey of India serving in Bengal are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Tripura State</td>
<td>Comilla</td>
<td>Magistrate and Collector, Tippera.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Cooch Behar State</td>
<td>Jalpaiguri</td>
<td>Commissioner, Rajshahi.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commandants of Detention Camps and Jails.

Major G. C. W. Willis, D.S.O. (Midnapore).
Lt.-Col. N. H. H. Ralston (Jalpaiguri).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director Public Instruction—J. M. Bottomley, B.A.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A.  Principal, Chittagong College (on deputation to University of Aligarh).

*Officiating Superintending Engineer.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—continued.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE—continued.

A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc.  R. N. Gilchrist, C.I.E., M.A.
A. H. Harley, M.A.  G. H. Langley, M.A.
Bhupati Mohan Sen, M.Sc., M.A.  Panchanan Neogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Apurva Kumar Chanda, M.A.  Kamaluddin Ahmad, Shams-ul-Ulama, M.A.
R. Wolfeenden, M.B.E., M.Sc.  Surendra Nath Das Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Birendra Chandra Gupta  Principal, Presidency College.
Prasanta Chandra Mahalanabis, B.Sc.  Principal, Presidency College.

Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Principal, Chittagong Madrasah.
Principal, Sanskrit College.

Officer outside the list of the Indian Educational Service.

Emeritus Professor, Presidency College—Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, Kt., O.S.I., C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)
BENGAL.

POLICE DEPARTMENT

INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

T. J. A. Craig, C.I.E.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL

L. H. Burton.
F. P. Walker.
L. H. Colson, C.I.E.

J. C. Farmer.
P. C. Bamford, C.I.E.
A. D. Gordon, C.I.E.

R. M. Wright.
E. B. Jones.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Selection Grade.
J. M. Mackenzie.
A. W. Shallow.
F. D. Bartley, C.B.E.

Time Scale.
C. E. S. Fairweather, C.I.E.
G. L. H. Stein.
H. C. Hunt.
G. H. Mannooch.
Bhola Nath Banarji, R.B.
Shiv Charan Das Mehta, R.B.
F. P. McKenzie.
Aziz-ul-Haq Chaudhuri.

A. E. F. Wood.
R. E. A. Ray,†
F. W. Kidd.
L. N. Bavin.
R. W. Bell.
G. C. Sturgis.
W. G. Thrupp.
H. E. Hansen.
E. Hodson.
S. G. Taylor.
Tapendra Kumar Ghosh Chaudhuri, R.S.
M. F. Cleary.
D. R. Hardwick.
J. R. Johnson.
H. E. Sabine.

Bhupendra Nath Banarji, R.B.
E. E. English.
T. J. Clark.
W. E. Duckfield.
A. J. Kennedy.
W. A. Bourne Price.
V. W. Farquharson Hicks O.B.E.
D. F. Leslie.
J. L. Jenkins.
P. D. L. Kelly.
W. Murray.
C. J. Minister.
R. Higgins.

C. G. Grassby.
H. B. Miller.
G. E. T. H. Evans, M.C.
D. A. Brayden.
C. Weale.
Muhammad Abdul Khaliq.
Sukumar Gupta.
P. N. Jones.
Nalini Nath Mazumdar R.B.
J. V. B. Janvin.
E. Springfield.
E. H. Le Brocq.
Jitendra Nath Ray.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

W. L. C. G. Cook.
J. F. Cowgill.
Zakir Hussain.*
Abu Hamid Muhammad Shamsuddoha.*
Hirenda Nath Gupta.*
P. E. S. Finney,*O.B.E.
W. J. Cottam.*
Hira Lal Shaha.*
Surendranath Chatterji.*
R. C. Strelley.*
W. H. Bemrose.*

T. G. H. Holman,*
Khondkar Fazle Sobhan.
M. K. Johnston.*
Shah Abul Hasanat Muhammad Ismail.
Dharamdas Bhattacharji.
J. H. C. Cowgill.
W. H. Lewis.
Hirenda Nath Sarkar.
Muazzam Hussain Khan.

Fazlur Rahman Khondkar.
Hari Sadhan Ghosh Chaudhuri.
R. C. Follard.
Pershottam Lal Mehta.
Muhammad Abuluddah.
J. M. G. Cook.
Abu Zafar Obaidullah.
S. D. Stephens.

K. Tolson.
Sudhir Kumar Sinha.
D. S. Maxted.
L. H. Lewisohn.
Kazi Anwarul Haque.
A. K. Muhammad Hafizuddin.
G. Walker.
J. W. Purdy.
Upananda Mukharji.
Ajit Kumar Mazumdar.

CALCUTTA POLICE.

COMMISSIONER.

L. H. Colson, C.I.E.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

Bhupendra Nath Banarji, R.B.
W. E. Duckfield.
R. Higgins.

M. K. Johnston.
E. H. Le Brocq.

E. Hodson.

Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion)—Lieut.-Col. E. D. Dallas-Smith.

* Officiating Superintendent. † Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Conservator.

E. O. Shebbeare.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

A. K. Glasson.
E. A. C. Modder.
T. M. Coffey.
S. J. Curtis, M.C.
C. T. Trigg.
J. C. M. Gardner.
F. J. A. Hart.
W. E. Hodge.
C. K. Homfray.
D. A. G. Davidson.
Sukumar Chaudhuri.
R. I. Macalpine.
Niranjan Pal.
Yusuf Salahuddin Ahmed.
Jogendra Chandra Nath.
Arun Chandra Gupta.
T. V. Dent.
V. Suryapракasa Rao.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ
(Including Professors at Medical College, Superintendents of Hospitals, &c.)

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.
Major-Gen. D. P. Goll, M.B., K.H.P.
Personal Assistant—Rai Dr. J. N. Chatterjee Bahadur†

Lieutenant-Colonels.

Godson, C. A., M.C.
Stewart, A. D., C.I.E., M.B.
Harnett, W. L., C.I.E., M.D.
Sandes, J. D., M.D.
Knowles, R.
Acton, H. W., C.I.E.
Green-Armytage, V. B., M.D.
Boyd, T. C.
Chopra, R. N., C.I.E., M.D.
Lloyd, R. B., M.A., M.P.
Thakur, K. S.
Kirwan, E. W. O’G., M.B.
Hodge, E. H. V., M.B.
Gow, P. F., D.S.O., M.B.
Anderson, F. J., M.C., M.B.
Hingston, H., M.D.
Kapur, N. G.
De, J. C.
Murray, H. E., M.D.
Mallya, B. G.

Majors.

Banerji, P. C.
Singh, B. H., M.C.
McSwiney, S. A., M.D.
Thomas, T. H., M.D.
Nag, S., M.B.
Singh, M.A.

Captains.

Pasricha, C. L., M.B.
Drummond, C. J., M.B.
Linton, R., M.B., B.Sc.
Montgomery E. G., M.B. (Temporary).

Non-Indian Medical Service Officers.

S. Ghosh.
J. F. Coltman, M.B.
S. J. G. Nairn.
C. Strickland, M.D. (Temporary).

Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Medical Service.

Prabhat Chandra Mukharji
Radha Raman Ghosh
Nani Lal Pan, Rai Bahadur, M.B.
Ekendra Nath Ghosh, M.D.

Military Assistant Surgeon.

Lieut. H. A. Young.

† Bengal Medical Service.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director—R. B. Khambata, D.P.H.
Chief Engineer—F. C. Griffin.
Executive Engineers—S. N. Ghose, W. J. Berry, M.B.E., Rai Sahib Kshitish Chandra Banarji.
Director of Public Health Laboratory—Sir Bipin Bibhari Brahmacari.

HEALTH OFFICER, CALCUTTA. See under Marine Department, p. 66.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—G. N. Bower, W. J. Ward (offg.).
Assistant Collectors of Customs—S. C. Satyawadi, H. Greenfield.

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—Sudhinder Kumar Haldar, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioners—A. K. Basu, Rai Sahib Tarakeswar Bhattacharji.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Bengal are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)
Accountant-General—J. C. Nixon, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Accountant-General—A. R. Rabello, O.B.E.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal</td>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. E. Flowerdew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Supt., Presidency Jail</td>
<td>Lt.-Col. M. Das, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Alipore Central Jail</td>
<td>Major S. L. Patney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central Jail, Midnapore</td>
<td>Major N. B. Mehta, I.M.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Dacca</td>
<td>A. H. W. Leonard, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Rajshahi</td>
<td>Dr. W. A. Browne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POSTS AND TELEGRAPH.

(Under the Government of India—see also pages 37 and 38.)
Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam—M. L. Paharica, C.I.E., P. N. Mukerji, C.B.E.
Electrical Engineer-in-Chief—H. P. Bhaumik, O.B.E.
Senior Electrical Engineer—H. N. Shrivastava.
Controller of Telegraph Stores—F. Ash.
Superintendent of Workshops—C. A. Tuckwell.
Divisional Engineer—N. N. Banarji.
Chief Superintendent, Calcutta Central Telegraph Office—A. G. Speechly.
Deputy Accountant-General, Calcutta—K. M. Abraham.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration.—Khob Bahadur Shams-uddin Ahmad.
Note.—The Additional District Magistrates of Dacca, Bakarganj, Tippera, Chittagong and Mymensingh, and the District Magistrates of all other districts in Bengal are ex-officio Registrars of their respective Districts.
MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Port Officers, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nautical Surveyor</td>
<td>Cmdr. J. Cameron, R.I.N.</td>
<td>Health Officer, Port of Calcutta</td>
<td>Lt. A. D. Campbell I.M.D. (offg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Port Officer</td>
<td>C. W. H. Ansell</td>
<td>Shipping Master</td>
<td>Capt. H. F. Darvell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Engineer, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Engr. Lt.-Commdr. A. E. F. Orchard, R.I.N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Engineer, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Engr. Lieut. H. J. Cresswell, R.I.N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Engineer, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Engr. Lieut.-Commdr. E. Whayman, R.I.N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commissioners for Port of Calcutta.

Medical Officer        ...        Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.C., I.M.S.        Depy. Conservator        ...        Commdr. C. V. L. Norcock, R.N.        Traffic Manager        ...        W. A. Burns.        Chief Accountant        ...        J. Dand.

BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch Pilots</th>
<th>Branch Pilots—contd.</th>
<th>Master Pilots</th>
<th>Master Pilots—contd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.


Emigration Agents.


DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.

Director, Civil Vety. Dept., and Vety. Adviser to Government—P. J. Kerr.
Principal, Bengal Veterinary College—A. D. MacGregor.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—A. T. Weston, Guru Saday Dutt, I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Director, ditto—(Vacant).
Industrial Chemist—R. L. Datta.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Registrar, Joint Stock Companies and Firms—N. K. Majumder.
Labour Commissioner and Registrar of Trade Unions—L. G. Pinnell, I.C.S.
Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation—R. H. Parker, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Archaeological Survey, Supt.—K. N. Dikshit.
Bengali Translator—Abinash Chandra Mazumdar.
Bombay Improvement Trust (Chairman)—C. W. Gurner, I.C.S. (offg.).
Co-operative Societies, Registrar of—Rai Susil Kumar Ganguli Bahadur.
Electrical Adviser and Chief Electrical Inspector—S. W. Redclift.
Factories, Chief Inspector of—J. B. McBride.
Meteorology—Dr. S. N. Sen (Meteorologist).
Smoke Nuisances Commission: Chief Inspector—R. Grant.
Stamp Revenue (Collector of)—Suresh Chandra Sen.
Translator to Government—A. C. Mazumder.
Revenue and Expenditure (1932-33):—Revenue, Rs. 16,40,247,703;
Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 15,63,03,899.

Extent and Area.—The Madras Presidency, officially known as the Presidency of Fort St. George, is the southernmost Province of the Indian Empire. With the five Indian States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Banganapalle, and Sandur, the State of Mysore and the small British Province of Coorg, it occupies the whole of the southern portion of the Peninsula. The Madras Presidency is washed by the sea on every side but the north. From south-west to north-east it reaches for nearly 1,200 miles along the Bay of Bengal from Cape Comorin to Lake Chilka; on the west it extends northwards for 450 miles along the Indian Ocean. The northern boundaries from east to west are Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, the State of Hyderabad and the southernmost districts of the Bombay Presidency. Excluding the Indian States, the area is 142,277 square miles; the Indian States occupy an additional area of 10,698 square miles. The Amini Divi and Laccadive Islands form, for administrative purposes, a part of the Presidency.

Harbours.—In all its 1,700 miles of coast line, the Presidency does not possess a single natural harbour capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels. Madras, Cochin and Tuticorin have artificial harbours, and another was opened at Vizagapatam in October, 1933, which is expected to serve as an important outlet for the central area of the peninsula.

Rainfall.—Nearly the whole of the rainfall is carried by two chief currents, and its distribution is determined by the conformation of the hill ranges. The chief two bear the burden of the south-west monsoon, which blows from the Indian Ocean from the end of May to the end of September, but the Western Ghats keep most of the moisture within the limits of the coast strip, where the rainfall, due to the monsoon, varies from 100 to 150 inches. On the landward side of the range the rainfall is generally less than 25 inches, and in many places even less than 5 inches. As the force of the south-west monsoon in north-eastern India dies away the current moves and drives inland from the Bay of Bengal during October, November and December, forming the north-east monsoon. The rainfall due to the current is most copious from June to October, and the monsoon from south to west as the clouds drift inland, ranging from 25 inches near the Pulpit Lake to less than 10 inches in the Deccan.

Cyclones.—At the change of the monsoons cyclones are common along the eastern coast. In 1861 a great wave swept away 50,000 people. The Kistna and Ponniyar rivers are liable to heavy floods. Earthquakes of a mild character are fairly frequent.

Population.—The population of the British territory in 1931 was 6,754,484, and of the Indian States 6,754,484. The great majority are of Dravidian stock, as is shown by the following table of languages spoken—compiled from the census figures for 1931:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tamil</td>
<td>18,896,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telugu</td>
<td>17,772,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayalam</td>
<td>3,727,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kannarese</td>
<td>1,685,543</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agricultural Conditions.—The climate and solar heat are tropical, and, excluding the West Coast and the great deltas, the rainfall and water supply are generally uncertain and variable and often scanty, and atmospheric humidity is frequently slight, but the river margins are of rich alluvial mould, and the retentive black cotton soil is found over large tracts, but owing to their geological origin and position, the soils of vast areas, including some of the black soil, are shallow and inferior. On the West Coast irrigation is unnecessary, but on the East Coast innumerable tanks and wells are scattered throughout the country. The chief staples of the Presidency are rice, chowry (a kind of maize), cumbu (a kind of millet), ragi and varagu amongst food-grains; gengi amongst oil-seeds; and chillies, tobacco, sugar-cane, plantains and betel-leaf amongst garden crops. Cotton is also largely cultivated.

Manufactures.—Madras is pre-eminently an agricultural province, and its factories are, for the most part, engaged in the working up of agricultural produce. Rice mills are found in large numbers in the great deltas of the Northern Circars and in Tanjore. Cotton spinning, weaving and ginning give employment to a large number of workers, and dyeing is carried on in almost every place where there are weavers. Tiles and earthenware of good quality are manufactured on the West Coast, and are sold inland and exported to Ceylon and Australia. Sericulture has been successfully introduced, and sugar and coffee works, silk spinning and weaving, rope making, tanning, and the manufacture and refining of vegetable and mineral oils are other important industries.

Revenue Settlement.—Zamindari settlements cover about one-fifth of the whole Presidency; the remainder of the land consists mainly of Ryotwari settlements. The assessment for land revenue is nominally one-half of the estimated net produce, but as vast areas are sub-leased at a half or larger share of the actual full crop, or at from twice to five times the assessment, it is clear that the nominal assessment is often one-fourth, and on richer lands a sixth or less of the net produce. There are certain deviations in the assessment in favour of the cultivators, and about 15 to 25 per cent, is deducted for vicissitudes of seasons. The average rate for "wet" land is Rs. 5-9-0 per acre, for "dry" land, including gardens, the average rate is Rs. 1. These rates have decreased 25 per
cent. since 1855, although during that period the prices of grains have doubled.

**Administration.** — The Madras Government consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of four members—of whom two are Indians—and three Indian ministers for transferred subjects. The members of the Governor’s Executive Council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been in the service of the Crown in India for at least 12 years. There is the usual secretariat, and a Board of Revenue, consisting of three members, relieves Government of the detailed control of a large proportion of the revenue administration. The Board is also a Court of Wards. The Legislative Council numbers 132, of whom 98 are elected and 34 nominated members; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 23, including the four members of the Executive Council, who are *ex-officio* members of the Legislative Council.

**Sub-Divisions.**—The Presidency is divided for purposes of administration into 25 districts or collectorates; the chief executive and magisterial officer of each is the collector and magistrate. Each district, with one or two exceptions, is again divided into a number of sub-divisions under the charge of deputy collectors, the majority of whom belong to the Indian Provincial Civil Service and are recruited in India. These sub-divisions again are divided into *taluks* in charge of native *tahsildars*. *Taluks* are divided into *firkas*, and the ultimate unit for all fiscal and administrative work is the village under a headman, an accountant, and a number of menial servants under their orders.
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Headquarters of Government—Fort St. George (Madras) (Cold weather). Ootacamund (Hot weather).

Governor—HIS EXCELLENCY THE LORD ERSKINE, G.C.I.E.
Took his seat, 15th November, 1934.

Personal Staff.

Private Secretary—A. D. Crombie, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Capt. T. F. H. Kelly, O.B.E. (offg.).
Honorary Aides-de-Camp.—Lt.-Col. D. M. Reid, M.C., Hon. Capt. Sirdar Bahadur V. S. Alexander; The Raja of Bobbili; Raja Sri Ramachandra Mardaraja Deo of Khallikote; G. H. P. Bailey.

Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Major Sher Bahadur Khan.
Surgeon—Major D. P. Johnstone, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Commandant of Body Guard—Capt. R. F. Rutledge, M.C.
Adjutant of Body Guard—Capt. R. S. Wright.

Members of Executive Council.

Rao Bahadur Arogyaswami Thamarselvan Pannirselvan (Home). Took his seat, 16th August, 1934.
Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma Venkata Reddi Naidu (Law). Took his seat, 26 April, 1934.

Ministers.

P. T. Rajan. (Public Works).
Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddi (Education and Excise).
The Raja of Bobbili. (Local Self-Government).

Legislative Council of 132 Members.
(90 nominated, 98 elected and 4 ex-officio.)

President—B. Ramachandra Reddi.
Deputy President—Rao Bahadur G. Jagannatha Raju.
Secretary—Diwan Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—C. F. Brackenbury, I.C.S.

Public Department.
Deputy Secretary to Govt.—R. S. P. Appu Nair.
Under Secretary—J. B. L. Munro, I.C.S.

Revenue Department.
Under Secretary—T. N. S. Raghavan, I.C.S., E. W. Bouchier, I.C.S.

Finance Department.
Secretary—C. E. Jones, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—S. A. Venkataraman, I.C.S.

Local Self-Government Department.
Secretary—T. B. Russell, I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—R. B. R. Subbaya Nayudu.

Development Department
Secretary—C. A. Henderson, I.C.S.

Law and Education Department.
Secretary—D. B. V. N. Viswanatha Rao.
Deputy Secretary—D. H. Boulton, I.C.S.

Public Works Department.
Secretary—W. Scott-Brown, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—P. Achutha Menon, I.C.S.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 1862.

Chief Justice—Sir H. O. C. Beasley.


LAW OFFICERS,

Advocate-General—Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar.


Administrator-General and Official Trustee—S. Rangaswami Ayyangar.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

Registrar—G. S. White.

Deputy-Registrar—R. Satyamurti.

Master—D. Appa Rao (tempy.).

Sheriff of Madras—Diwan Bahadur M. Balasundaram Nayudu.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

District and Sessions Judges.

K. P. Lakshmana Rao,†
K. S. Menon,†
J. K. Lancashire.
J. C. Stodart.
Khan Bahadur Mir Zyn-ud-din,†
A. V. Govinda Menon, R.B.†

F. G. Butler.
A. J. King.
S. Wadsworth.
L. C. Horwill.
W. O. Newsam.
Mir Amir-ud-Din,†

E. G. Barter.
A. C. Happell.
E. E. Mack.
T. Bhujanga Rao, R.B.,†
A. V. Ratnavelu Pillai,†
C. Viraswami Reddi,†

(For Acting District and Sessions Judges, see next page.)

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

Judge—U. Ramappa.

Small Cause Court, Madras.

Chief Judge—C. Kunhiraman.

Presidency Magistrate, Madras.

Chief Presidency Magistrate—Abbas Ali Khan, Sahib.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

Subordinate Judges.

Selection Grade.

G. J. Quaraishi.
Buntwal Venkata Rao.

C. Govindan Nayar.
J. Venkata Rao.

† Madras Civil Service
# Land Revenue and General Administration

## Board of Revenue


**Second Member**—E. F. Thomas, C.I.E., I.C.S. (prov. sub.)

**Third Member**—G. T. Boag, C.I.E., I.C.S. (prov. sub.)

**Secretary**—A. R. C. Westlake, I.C.S.

**Joint Secretary**—M. K. Vellodi, I.C.S.

## Collectors and District Magistrates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. M. A. C. Galletti</th>
<th>A. H. A. Todd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. F. W. Dixon,†</td>
<td>A. C. Woodhouse,†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Ranganathan, O.B.E.</td>
<td>F. W. Stewart, C.I.E., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Bennett,†</td>
<td>H. M. Wood, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Herbert,†</td>
<td>T. G. Rulkerford, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Wood, M.C.†</td>
<td>G. W. Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. C. Westlake,†</td>
<td>S. N. Strathe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. A. Hydari, C.I.E.</td>
<td>T. Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. MacEwen, M.C.</td>
<td>G. W. Priestley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. M. Fraser,†</td>
<td>T. B. Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. W. M. Yeats.</td>
<td>E. M. Gawne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. MacIver,†</td>
<td>B. Rama Rao, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Cooke, M.C.†</td>
<td>J. B. Brown, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Ramunni Menon</td>
<td>H. R. Uzielli, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Blake,†</td>
<td>W. Scott Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Byers,*</td>
<td>G. R. F. Tottonham, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. R. Brilee</td>
<td>R. M. Sundaram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ramalingam,*</td>
<td>J. B. L. Muaro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Bozeman</td>
<td>J. E. Maher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. D. Warren, M.C.</td>
<td>R. C. S. Bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Shahabuddin,*</td>
<td>M. Karamat-ul-rah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. K. Vijayaraghavan</td>
<td>N. S. Arunachalam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Bhaskara Rao Nayudu.</td>
<td>H. Trevelyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. P. Sinivasankara Menon</td>
<td>M. Anantanarayanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Panchapakesa Ayyar,*</td>
<td>M. P. Pai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. N. Kudva,†</td>
<td>W. T. Bryant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur K. C. Manavedan</td>
<td>S. Y. Krishnaswami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja.†</td>
<td>E. W. Bouchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Thompson</td>
<td>M. Seshadri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. MacEwen,†</td>
<td>G. E. W. Hannington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbas Khaleeli</td>
<td>G. A. Menon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jallaludin Abdur Rahim</td>
<td>S. K. Chettur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Southorn</td>
<td>W. W. Georgeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hariharayyar Anantanarayan</td>
<td>V. Venkatasubramanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayyar</td>
<td>B. W. Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. S. Silva Raman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. W. A. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. P. Lasrado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. A. Varghese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. G. Chaplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. M. Menon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. Venkateswar Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. Galleti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Narayan Dandeker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subravma Bhothilingam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. M. S. Mani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K. Srinivasan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. L. Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. S. Visvanatha Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. J. Platt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. Ramkrishna Ayyar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. S. Hejmudi</th>
<th>R. M. Sundaram</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. F. V. Williams</td>
<td>J. B. L. Muaro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Dowdwell</td>
<td>J. E. Maher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur J. Hussain</td>
<td>R. C. S. Bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Sahib,†</td>
<td>M. Karamat-ul-rah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur V. N. Viswamatha Rao</td>
<td>N. S. Arunachalam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. L. R. Chandran</td>
<td>H. Trevelyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. B. Koman</td>
<td>M. Anantanarayanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Rajagopalani,*</td>
<td>M. P. Pai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. S. Sithianathan,†</td>
<td>W. T. Bryant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Le B. Egerton</td>
<td>S. Y. Krishnaswami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. N. Ramaswami Ayyar</td>
<td>E. W. Bouchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. V. Subrahmanyan,†</td>
<td>M. Seshadri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Sivaramakrishnan,†</td>
<td>G. E. W. Hannington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Venkedaswaran</td>
<td>P. A. Menon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. V. Balakrishna Ayyar</td>
<td>S. K. Chettur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Ramachandran</td>
<td>W. W. Georgeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. V. Pai</td>
<td>V. Venkatasubramian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. Thompson</td>
<td>B. W. Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur R. Subbaya Nayaru,†</td>
<td>M. S. Silva Raman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Bett</td>
<td>F. W. A. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Pritchard</td>
<td>J. P. Lasrado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Muir</td>
<td>T. A. Varghese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Sivasankar</td>
<td>F. G. Chaplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Carleton</td>
<td>P. M. Menon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. M. Unnithan</td>
<td>G. Venkateswar Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Gopalswami</td>
<td>R. Galleti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Pulla Reddi</td>
<td>Narayan Dandeker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D. Krishna Rao</td>
<td>Subravma Bhothilingam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Elwin</td>
<td>T. M. S. Mani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur N. Gopalswami Ayyar,†</td>
<td>K. Srinivasan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Swaminathan</td>
<td>J. L. Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Assistant Collectors and Magistrates

| Kalpathy Narayana Ananta Raman | C. A. Ramakrishnan |
| B. E. Hussey                   | C. O. Coorey |
| K. G. Menon                    | K. Setu Rao    |
| P. M. Jayarajan                | J. F. Saunders |
| Sheikh Mahmud Hasan            | P. T. R. Nayyar|

## Special Settlement Officers

| S. Venkateswaran, I.C.S., E. W. Bouchier, I.C.S. |

## Madras Civil Service—Executive Branch

### Deputy Collector and Magistrate

#### Selection Grade

| K. S. Srinavasa Acharya | Rao Bahadur D. Mahanty,† | Rao Bahadur M. N. Pantulu |

† Acting Collector.

* Acting District or Session Judge
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—S. V. Ramamurti, I.C.S.

Government Mycologist—S. Sundararaman.
Millet Specialist—G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar.
Vice-Principal, Agricultural College, Coimbatore—P. H. Rama Reddi.
Soil Physicist—T. S. Venkataraman.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—P. T. Saunders, O.B.E.
Principal, Madras Veterinary College—T. J. Hurley.
Professor, ditto—V. Krishnamurti Ayyar.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director—(Vacant).
Assistant Director.
K. S. Curtis.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 70.)

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineers.

N. Swaminatha Ayyar, D.B., V. Hart, C.S.I., Rajagopala Ayyanyar Narasimha Ayyanyar, R.B.

Superintending Engineers

F. C. L. Clift, G. Ramaswami Ayyar, R.B.

Lieut.-Col. H. S. Northey, M. O'Brien.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.


*Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT ENGINEERS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. D. Shroff</td>
<td>Kamaluddin Naziruddin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. K. Ranganathan</td>
<td>N. Ganapathi Pillai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. G. Dickinson, M.C.</td>
<td>N. Padmanabha Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. McIntosh</td>
<td>A. A. Smyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Matlai</td>
<td>U. S. A. Ramasundaram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Venkata Acharya, R.B</td>
<td>J. M. Frederick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Turner</td>
<td>C. M. Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. R. Venkataramana Raju</td>
<td>T. N. Venkatarama Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. F. M. Barrett</td>
<td>U. Ananda Rao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. J. Joseph</td>
<td>O. R. Narayanaswami Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Tirumalai Ayyangar</td>
<td>L. P. Cole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Berg</td>
<td>D. Parashuram Jog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Savarinathan</td>
<td>K. V. Ekambaram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. V. Stephens</td>
<td>V. Krishnamurti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Venkatarama Ayyar</td>
<td>A. R. Venkataraman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sanitary Engineer to Government—G. Venkata Rao (offg.).
Deputy Sanitary Engineers—A. Venkata Raman, M. Howth.
Electrical Inspector—E. B. S. Greenwood.
Chief Engineer for Hydro Electric Development—Major H. G. Howard, M.C.
District Board Engineer—R. L. Molloy, I.S.O.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers attached to French Settlements,

Political Agent for the French Settlement of Karaikal—E. R. Wood, I.C.S.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Mahé—A. R. MacEwen, I.C.S.
Special Agent, South Arcot, and Political Agent for Pondicherry—Rao Bahadur K. C. Manavedan Raja.
Political Agent for Yanam—G. W. Priestley, I.C.S.
H.B.M.'s Consul, Pondicherry and Karikal—Major H. G. Tranchell.

Officers attached to Indian States.
(See Madras States, Hyderabad, Mysore, p. 49, and Coorg, p. 149.)

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—W. E. Smith, M.A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Champion, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biman Bhari Dey, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Statham, C.I.E., M.A</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Muhammadan College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Papworth, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. H. Thompson, B.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.
MADRAS.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. R. Krishnamma, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biman Bihari Dey, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Brierley</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Nagarathnam Ayyar, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Chakravarti, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Sanskrit and Comp. Philology, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdur Rahim Sahib, K.B., B.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. Matthai, C.I.E., B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Economics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Chakko</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering College of Engineering. (On foreign service as Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. Radhahrishnan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, WOMEN'S BRANCH.

Queen Mary's College for Women—Miss D. C. De la Hey, M.A. (Principal); Miss K. Myers, M.A. (Professor), Miss I. Gunther (offg. Professor).

Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College—Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A.

Deputy Director of Public Instruction—Miss I. H. Lowe, M.Sc.

Inspectresses—Miss A. de Rozario, B.A., Miss M. F. Prager, B.A., Miss T. Lazarus, B.A.

MADRAS EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.


LAW COLLEGE.

Principal and Senior Professor—K. Krishna Menon, M.A., LL.B., B.C.L.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Sir C. B. Cunningham, C.S.I.
Assistant Inspector-General—J. Elliot.
Commissioner for the Town of Madras—A. J. Happell, O.B.E.
Superintendent of Police, Special Branch—A. F. Bulkeley.
MADRAS.

POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

E. H. Sullivan.
C. H. Gadsten.$
A. J. Hapbell, O.B.E.
J. S. Wilkes.$
A. F. Bulkley.
R. S. Milton.
L. E. Saunders.
M. Govindan Nayar.
Rai Bahadur N. Ramu Naja Ayyangar.
V. Ramachandra Ayyar.
H. G. Furness.
J. Elliott.
L. B. Gasson.
J. Beckett.
Diwan Bahadur A. K. Raja Ayyar, M.B.E.
W. H. Wright.
A. C. Martin.
L. A. Bishop.
A. J. King.
F. J. Chadwick.
J. F. B. Kaye.
R. Hume, O.B.E.
G. F. M. Forbes, O.B.E., M.C.
V. K. R. Thamban.
J. M. Green.
H. Keene.
E. H. Colebrook, M.C.
C. R. Charsley.
Sharif Muhammad Ali Sahib
T. G. P. Sanjivi Pillai.
B. Sriramulu Nayudu.
Kasaragod Patnashetti Janardhana Rao.
F. L. Underwood.
D. Crossley.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

D. C. T. Cameron.
G. H. P. Bailey.$
E. V. Amu Sahib, K.B., O.B.E.$
J. Devasahayam, R.S.$
S. W. W. Wright.$
C. H. Jackets.$
H. D. Latham.$
B. W. Lane.$
V. Subbarayan.$
A. R. Jakeman.$
S. A. Parthasarathi Ayyangar.$
O. L. Burrell.$
A. E. D. Frederick.
W. F. A. Hamilton, M.B.E.
G. F. Harrison.
W. E. Middleton.
G. R. Leonard.
A. V. Patro.
Muhammad Siraj-ud-din Sahib†
Manakat Krishna Menon.
C. E. Lonsdale.
Ajilady Narayana Rai.
E. L. Cox.
H. R. Longhurst.
Pudiyavittal Bhaskaran.
Yousuf Ali Sayeed Sahib.
A. W. Lennan.
Valia Vittil Chandrasekharan.
Sridhar Appanda Raj.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF CONSERVATOR.
A. Wimbush.

CONSERVATORS.
A. A. F. Minchin.
Framroz Rustooffji Madan.
K. R. Venkataramana Ayyar R. S.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS

J. H. Longrigg.
D. L. Sathe.*
G. C. Robinson.*
W. G. Dyson, M.C.
J. A. Master.
E. D. Ardagh.
G. R. F. Williams, M.C.
O. H. C. Shelswell.
G. Venugopal.
R. B. Cornwell.
J. M. Sweet.
M. F. Bridge.
D. McD. Currie.
H. R. M. Law.
Saiyid Abdul Qadir Sahib.
B. K. Roy.
V. G. Darrington.
J. E. M. Mitchell.
J. C. Wrench.
H. P. Ward.
P. W. Davis, M.C.
R. S. Browne.
J. A. Wilson.
H. A. H. G. Hicks.
C. R. Ranganathan.
M. Kesavanumi Nayar.
A. N. Anantanarayana Sarma.
N. D. M. Sahni.
S. K. Basu.
S. Raghunatha Rao.
V. S. Kuppuswami.
B. Janakiram Singh.
K. T. Matthew.
N. Trimmurti.
M. V. Laurie.
A. L. Griffith.
E. A. Lasrado.
N. S. Gatae.
Abdul Ali Khan.
J. Banerji.
V. S. Krishnaswami.
Rameshwar Sahai.
P. Venkataramani.
Abdul Hamid Khan.

Forest Engineer—E. S. Dawson.

† Offg. District Superintendent.
* Acting Conservator.
MADRAS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras—Major Gen. Sir F. P. Connor, D.S.O.
Director of Public Health—Major C. M. Ganapathy, M.C.

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN ORDINARY CIVIL EMPLOY HOLDING APPOINTMENTS IN PRESIDENCY HOSPITALS, &c.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

C. Newcomb, M.D. (Principal, Medical College).
R. G. G. Czoly, M.B. (Professor of Surgery, Medical College, &c.).
J. MacG. Skinner, M.B. (Physician, General Hospital, &c.).
K. G. Pandalai, M.B. (Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras).
F. J. Anderson, M.G., M.B. (Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam).
C. M. Plumptre (Superintendent, Govt. Hospital for Women and Children).

Majors.

A. M. V. Hesterlow, M.B. (Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, and Ass't. Dir. of Public Health.)
P. Verdon, M.B. (Supt., Royapettah Hospital).

Captain.

R. D. Alexander (addl. Professor of Medicine, Medical College).

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING APPOINTMENTS AS DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS, CIVIL SURGEONS, &c.

Lieut.-Colonels.

J. Kirkwood, M.B.
A. S. Leslie, M.D.
A. P. G. Lorimer, M.B.
F. C. Fraser, M.D.
W. C. Paton, M.C., M.B.
Narayana Krishna Bal, M.C.
Nanatal Maganalal Mehta.
Venkatasubba Mahadevan.
M. M. Cruickshank, M.D.

Majors.

T. S. Shastry, M.B.
A. I. Cox.
J. A. W. Ebden, M.B.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute, Coonoor—Major K. R. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, M.D. (Director).
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy—Lieut.-Col. H. H. King, C.I.E., M.B. (Director),
Major W. J. Webster, M.C., M.D. (Ass't. Director), H. Hawley (Public Analyst), Dr. S. R. Pandit (offg.).

MADRAS MEDICAL SERVICE.

CIVIL SURGEONS.


Miscellaneous Appointments.

Tuberculosis Institute and Hospital—Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai, O.B.E., M.D. (Director).
Director, Government X-ray Institute—C apt. T. W. Barnard.
Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Madras.—A. N. Goyle, M.B.
JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. G. W. Maconachie, Lieut.-Col. Muhammad Moosa Khan (actg.).


INDIAN AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

(Under the Government of India, other officers employed in Madras are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Accountant-General—T. K. Rajagopalan.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38).

Postmaster-General, Madras—G. B. Power, C.I.E., M.C.
Presidency Postmaster—V. N. Aiyer, R.S.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—S. C. Mitra.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—G. N. Bower.
Assistant Collector—Prabhakar Narayan Chandavarkar.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—G. N. Bower.
Assistant Commissioner—L. K. Fearon.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING DEPARTMENTS.

Superintendent of Stationery—J. B. Brown, C.I.E., I.C.S.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise—J. F. Hall, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Commissioners—T. Sivasankar, I.C.S., C. B. Beadnell, R. B. Swaminatha Ayyar Muttuswami Ayyar (offg.).
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspecter-General of Registration—Diwan Bahadur Bandi Venkata Sri Hari Rao Nayudu.

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.

Director of Industries—V. Ramakrishna, I.C.S.,
Deputy Directors of Industries—L. B. Green, M.B.E., W. Fyfe,
Inspector of Industrial Schools—N. M. Adyanthaya.
Superintendents Leathers Trades Institute—Major A. Guthrie, M.B.E., P. K. Rajamanikkam Nayudu,
Industrial Engineer—L. S. Pinto.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Presidency Port Officer and Marine Transport Officer, &c.—Capt. B. Gordon, Commodr. C. R. Bluett (off.),
Agent for Govt. Consignts., Persl. Asst. to the Presidency Port Offr., and Govt. Marine Surveyor—W. F. Ruffle,
Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. W. F. Ellis,
Harbour Engineer-in-Chief—R. C. Bristow,
Deputy ditto—A. G. Milne,
Executive Engineer—C. W. Knight,
Mechanical Supt.—J. W. Bruce.

OFFICERS OF PORT TRUSTS.

Chairman and Traffic Manager, Madras—G. G. Armstrong, O.B.E., M.C.,
Port Engineer—G. P. Alexander,
Deputy Conservator—Lieut.-Cdr. A. D. Berrington,
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—Major E. G. Bowers, M.C.,
Deputy Traffic Manager—J. G. Lord,
Chairman, Tuticorin—B. W. Day, I.C.S.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

(Officers serving in Madras are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48.)

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Cinchona Department—A. Wilson (Dy. Director), H. Wheatley (Manufacturing Chemist),
Co-operative Credit Societies, Registrar—T. Austin, I.C.S., Diwan Bahadur K. Deivasithamani Mudaliyar (Joint Registrar), M. Giriyappa (Acting Joint Registrar),
Examinations, Govt. Commissioner for—W. E. Smith, I.E.S.,
Factories, Chief Inspector of—J. F. Hall, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.,
Fisheries (Director)—Dr. B. Sundara Raj,
Labour, Commissioner of—T. G. Rutherford, C.I.E., I.C.S.,
Land Records, Director of—M. K. Vellodi, I.C.S.,
Local Fund Accounts, Examiner—Ram Gopal,
Municipal Councils and Local Boards, Inspector of—A. McG. C. Tamboe, I.C.S.,
Record Office, Madras—P. Macqueen, I.C.S. (Curator),
Town Planning, Director of—R. Dann.

MADRAS SERVICES COMMISSION.

Chairman—Khan Bahadur Muhammad Bazl-ul- lah Sahib, C.I.E., O.B.E.,
Members—Mariadoss Ratnaswami, C.I.E., R. D. Richmond, C.I.E.,
Secretary—C. P. Karunakara Menon, R.S.
Revenue and Expenditure, 1932-33.

Revenue—Rs. 15,25,16,342.
Expenditure charged to Revenue—Rs. 14,98,95,384.

Boundaries and Area.—Bombay Presidency is bounded on the north-west, north, and north-east by Baluchistan, the Punjab, and the Indian State of Rajputana; on the east by the States of the Central India Agency, the Central Provinces, Berar, and Hyderabad; on the south by Madras and Mysore; and on the west by the Arabian Sea. Its area is 123,251 square miles. With the Indian States the total area is 157,111 square miles. Within the geographical limits of the Presidency are included the Portuguese Possessions of Goa, Daman, and Diu, with an aggregate area of 1,538 square miles, and the State of Baroda, with an area of 8,164 square miles.

Main Divisions.—In the north of the Presidency lies Sind, the lower valley of the Indus, cut off from the rest of the Presidency by the desert and the sea. Cultivation is, as a rule, possible only where irrigation exists, and the surface of the land is a monotonous desert. The plains of Gujarat, in the centre, are watered by many rivers, including the Narbada and the Tapti, and are the richest in the Presidency. Towards the Rann of Cutch the rich plains pass into salt and sandy waste, with a brackish subsoil. Cutch is an island cut off from the mainland by the great salt waste known as the Rann. Kathiawar Peninsula is connected with Gujarat by a neck of low-lying land partly covered by a large lagoon, the Nal. Southwards lie the coast strip of the Konkan, and the Western Ghats with the elevated regions behind the range.

Islands and Harbours.—There are numerous islands scattered along the coast; Cutch, Salsette, and Bombay, the most important, are separated from the mainland by creeks of salt desert or tidal mud. Anjidiv, a Portuguese possession near the port of Karwar, was one of the first places on the coast known to the ancients. The harbours of Bombay, Karachi, and Karwar alone are sufficiently landlocked to protect vessels from the south-west monsoon.

Rainfall and Temperature.—The rainfall, with the exception of occasional thunderstorms, is confined to the months between June and November, during which the south-west monsoon strikes the line of the west coast. Sind is almost rainless with a rainfall of about 2 inches; Gujarat has a more ample rainfall of 20 to 30 inches. The Konkan tracts receive 100 to 150 inches of rain, but the Deccan districts receive only 20 or 30 inches. The temperature is subject to great fluctuations in consequence of the variations in the rainfall, and ranges from a maximum of 126 degrees at Jacobabad in Sind to a mean of 58 degrees at the same station.

Bombay City.—The seven islands of which Bombay once consisted were ceded to the Portuguese in 1534, by Sultan Bahadur of Gujarat. In 1666, Bombay was partly burnt by the Dutch and English, but remained a Portuguese possession until 1661, when it came into the possession of the English under the terms of the marriage treaty between Charles II. and the Infanta of Portugal. In 1665, Hum-
or women's robes, are made on hand-loom in various places in the Bijapur, Dharwar, and Belgaum districts. The embroidery of articles with gold, silver and silk thread for the use of the Muhammadan and Parsi communities, and for the European market, is carried on in Sind, in Kathiawar, and at Baroda, Surat, and Bombay. Blankets are made in most districts, and saddle covers for camels and horses, shoes, leggings and accoutrements in Sind. The pottery made locally is mostly of the commonest description, but some very fine ware is produced in Sind. Ahmedabad and Surat are famous for carved wood-work. Carving in sandal wood, ebony and blackwood is carried on in Bombay and Surat.

Administration.—The government of the Presidency of Bombay consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, one of whom is an Indian, and two Indian ministers. The members of the Executive Council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. There is the usual secretariat. The Presidency is administered by four commissioners—one in Sindic, and one in each of the Northern, Central, and Southern Divisions. The divisions are split up into 27 districts under the charge of collectors, deputy collectors, and assistant collectors. The Legislative Council consists of 113 members, of whom 86 are elected and 27 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 20. The four members of the Executive Council are ex-officio members of the legislative council. There is a High Court at Bombay; and in Sind a Judicial Commissioner's Court, over which the Bombay High Court has no jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—In the Presidency, outside Sind, the land revenue system is, with few exceptions, ryotwari, and the term of settlement is 30 years. Practically the whole of Sind is under what is known as the irrigational settlement which includes the charge for irrigation water under land revenue. The term of settlement in Sind is 10 years. The rates vary from R. 1 per acre in Sind to Rs. 15-9 for garden land in the Northern Division, and form about 3 to 12 per cent. of the gross out-turn from the land. Extensive remissions are made in years of famine or other natural calamities.
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

Headquarters of Government—Bombay (cold weather), Poona (hot weather).

Governor—His Excellency the Rt. Hon. MICHAEL HERBERT RUDOLPH, BARON BRABOURNE, G.C.I.E., M.C.

Took his seat, 9 December, 1933.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretaries—H. R. Gould, C.I.E., I.C.S.,

Military Secretary—Major H. G. Vaux, C.S.I.,
C.I.E., M.V.O.

Surgeon—Major P. A. Opie, M.B., R.A.M.C.

Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Comdr. I. D. Elliot,
Lieut. J. H. Alms, J. G. Maxwell-Gumbleton,

Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Capt. F. W. Brett,
Butler, Capt. Sardar Bhimrao Nagoji Rao,
Major R. S. Moberly, O.B.E., V.D., Hon.
Capt. Sardar Bahadur, Krishna Bhosle.

Commandant of the Governor's Body Guard—
Major G. E. Portal.

Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Hony. Lieut.
Natha Singh.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

R. D. Bell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (Home and
General). Took his seat 6 Jan., 1933.

Khan Bahadur Dhanjishah Bomanjee Cooper
(Revenue and Finance). Took his seat,
23 June, 1934.

MINISTERS.

Diwan Bahadur Siddappa Totappa Kambli (Education).

LEGALISITC COUNCIL OF 113 MEMBERS.
(23 nominated, 86 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Sir Ali Mahomed Khan Dehlavi.
Deputy President—N. E. Navle.

SECRETARIAT.

Political and Reforms Department.
Chief Secretary—C. W. A. Turner, C.S.I.,
C.I.E., I.C.S.

Revenue Department.
Secretary—J. A. Madan, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—T. E. Streathfield, I.C.S.

Financial Department.
Secretary—C. G. Freke, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—C. B. B. Clee, I.C.S.,
H. V. V. R. Iengar, I.C.S.

General, Educational and Marine Departments.

Secretary—H. F. Knight, I.C.S.

Home and Ecclesiastical Departments.

Secretary—R. M. Maxwell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Under Secretary—J. C. Bolton, I.C.S.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.
Secretary and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—
G. Davis, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—Ganpat Sakharam Rajahyaksha, I.C.S.,

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
General, Buildings and Roads, and Irrigation Branches.
Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt.—
C. M. Lane.

TRANSLATOR TO GOVERNMENT.
Oriental—Abdul Kadir Muhammed Husain.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

(Established 1862.)


LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—K. M. Kemp, Barr.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—G. Davis, I.C.S.

Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor—
G. L. Walker.
Editor of the Indian Law Reports, Bombay Series—G. C. O'Gorman.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Actt.-General—W. R. Tennant, I.C.S. (offg.).
Administrator General and Official Trustee—
H. C. B. Mitchell.
Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar—R. B. Patel, R.B.

Master and Registrar in Equity and Commr. for taking Accounts and Local Investigations.—R. S. Dadachanjii.
Master and Asst. Prothonotary—H. A. Vakil (offg.).
Taxing Master—(Vacant.)

APPENDIX SIDE.

Registrar—R. S. Bavdekar, I.C.S.
Court Receiver and Liquidator—H. H. Wadia.

Official Assignee—K.B. P. B. Malabari.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF SIND.

Judicial Commissioner—V. M. Ferrers, I.C.S.

Additional Judicial Commissioners—Rupchand Bilaram, D. C. Mehta† (offg.), Muhammad H. A. A. Havelivala (offg.), D. N. O'Sullivan (offg.).

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Sir L. Graham, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
D. C. Mehta†
Keshavrao Balkrishna Vasudev†
D. D. Nanavati, I.C.S.
A. S. R. Macklin, I.C.S.
K. C. Sen, I.C.S.
D. R. Norman, I.C.S.
N. S. Lokur†
E. Weston, I.C.S.
G. S. Rajadhyaresh.
C. B. Nagarkar, I.C.S.
P. N. Moos, I.C.S.
C. C. Hulkioti†
Anant Krishna Asundi†
Abdullah Shañ Muhammad Akhund,†
K. W. H. Davies, I.C.S.
G. H. Guggali, I.C.S.
R. S. Bavdekar, I.C.S.
Muhammad Nazir J. Shaikh†
Muhammad Abdul Karim Shaikh†

(For Assistant Collectors acting as District and Sessions Judges. See note * page 85)

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

ASSISTANT JUDGES.

Dattatraya Sita Ram Oka
Dattatraya Venkatrao Yennemadi†
Jagamath Ranji Dhurandhar†
Abdul Majid Khan†

SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

Bombay.

Chief Judge—Atmaram Anant Chitre.

Judges—Indarnarayan Brijmohanlall, S. E. Kurva, M. S. Noronha, V. G. Deshpande, M. D. Laikaka.

Judge—N. K. Mastaker (offg.).

Ahmedabad.

Judge—Dattatraya Trimbak Chaubal (offg.).

Karachi.

Judge—Kalumal Pahlumal.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Sumitra Anantayya Hattyangadi.
Dattatraya Trimbak Chaubal.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

Chief Magistrate and Revenue Judge—Sir Hormazdyar Phiroz Dastur.
Second—Ghulamhussein Rahimtulla Khairaz.

Third—Dorab N. D. Khandalavala.
Fourth—Indravadan Narayanbhai Mehta.
Sixth—Pitambardas Lavji Thackar.

CITY MAGISTRATE.

W. N. Richardson, O.B.E. ( Kara.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Commissioners.


Commissioner in Sind—R. E. Gibson, C.I.E.

†Bombay Civil Service.

‡ Officiating District Judge.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

Collectors and Magistrates—continued.


DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—UPPER SIND FRONTIER.

S. Ridley (offg.).

ASSISTANT COLLECTORS.


BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE, EXECUTIVE BRANCH.


DEPUTY COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

Selection Grade.


LAND RECORDS, AGRICULTURE, AND VETERINARY DEPARTMENTS.

Director of Land Records—(Post in obeisance).

Director of Agriculture—W. Burns, J.Sc.

Deputy Directors of Agriculture—W. J. Jenkins, Bhailal Shankarbhai Patel.

Presipal, Agricultural College, Poona—Vinayak Gopal Gokhale.

Livestock Expert—F. J. Bruen.

Soil Physicist—V. A. Tamhane.

Agricultural Chemist—R. B. Dattatraya Lakhman Sahasarabudhe.†

Director of Veterinary Services—E. S. Farbrother.

Superintendent, Veterinary Department—J. H. G. Jerrom.

Horticulturist—Sardar Gandasinghe Cheema.

* Acting District and Sessions Judge.
† Officiating Commissioner.
‡ Bombay Agricultural Service.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

BOMBAY MUNICIPALITY.
Municipal Commissioner for Bombay City—H. K. Kirpalani, I.C.S.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.


PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARIAT—See page 83.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.
Indian Service of Engineers.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.


SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER.

S. C. Mould, C.I.E.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.


JAMES ROLAND PHILLIPS. Rao Bahadur Balkrishna Pirajitrao Jagtap.

* Officiating Chief Engineer. † Substantive Temporary or Officiating Superintending Engineer.

BOMBAY.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.


Director of Public Instruction.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

H. G. Rawlinson, C.I.E., M.A...

Principal and Professor of English, Deccan College, Poona.

G. F. Shirras, M.A...

Principal, Gujarát College, Ahmedabad.

H. V. Hampton, M.A...

Principal, Secondary Training College, Bombay.

W. Grieve, M.A., B.Sc...

Deputy Director of Public Instruction.

G. Graham-Smith, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E.

Principal and Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.

A. C. Farran, B.A...

Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar.

S. N. Moos, M.A...

Inspector, Sind.

H. Hamili, M.A...

Principal and Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay.

W. E. G. Solomon...

Director, J. J. School or Art.

S. L. Airekar, B.A...

Professor of Botany, Gujarát College, Ahmedabad.

Ganesh Bhaskar Jathar, M.A...

Professor of History, Karnatak College, Dharwar.

Gopal Ramchandra Paranje, M.Sc...

Professor of Physics, R. I. of Science, Bombay.

Mohan Lal Tannan...

Principal and Professor of Banking, Sydenham College Bombay.

Manekshah Sorabshah Commissariat, M.A...

Professor of History and Pol, Econ., Gujarát Coll., Ahmedabad.

Ramktishna Purushottam Patwardhan, B.A...

Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Poona.

Virmitra Bhimrao Divatia, B.A...

Professor of Science, Gujarát Coll., Ahmedabad.

Shripad, Krishna Belvalkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor of Sanskrit, Gujarát College, Ahmedabad.

Merwanji Jamshedji Antia, M.A...

Professor, Sydenham College, Bombay.

Hiralal Lalubhai Kaji, M.A...

Professor of Geography, Sydenham College of Commerce.

Shiv Narayan, M.A...

Professor of Physics, &c., Engineering College, Poona.

B. N. Seal, B.A...

Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College, Bombay.

Nikanth Sadashiv Takakkav, M.A...

Professor of English, Karnatak College, Dharwar.

P. R. Awati, B.A...

Professor of Zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.

S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Elphinstone College, Bombay.

K. R. Gunjikal, M.A...

Professor of Mathematics, R.I. of Science, Bombay.

Miss H. V. Twells, B.A...

Inspectress of Girls' Schools in Bombay and Sind.

BOMBAY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, CLASS I.

Khan Bahadur S. D. Contractor, B.A...

Asst. Director of Public Instruction.

Muhammad Bazlur Rehman, M.A., PhD...

Principal, Ismail College, Andheri.

TEMPORARY POSTS.

P. G. Dani...

Professor of Civil Engineering, Coll. of Engineering, Poona.

A. David...

Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Coll. of Engineering, Poona.

E. Hudson-Davies...

Inspector of European Schools, Poona.

T. S. Wheeler, Ph.D., B.Sc...

Principal, R. I. S., Bombay.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India" (see pages 35 and 36).

---

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

(Officers employed in Bombay are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioners of Police, Bombay—Sir P. A. Kelly, C.I.E., W. R. G. Smith (offg.).

Deputy Inspectors-General.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

| P. McA. Stewart,† | H. B. Kidd |
| W. R. G. Smith,† | G. G. Ray |
| Zia-ud-din Ahmad,† | M. T. O’Gorman, O.B.E. |
| H. M. Haslehust, M.B.E.,† | G. Y. S. T. Farrant, M.C. |
| H. G. Lang, O.B.E. | J. A. Coghlann, M.C. |
| J. W. Rowland | M. P. La Bouchardiere |
| W. C. Edwards | K. B. Kavasi Jamshedji |
| F. E. Sharp | Petigara, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.S.O. |
| J. T. Tanner | B. A. Dubois |
| N. P. A. Smith | R. B. Narayan Vishwanath Trivedi |
| W. E. K. Heraphath | A. W. S. Barnard |
| F. W. O’Gorman | W. E. Sutton |
| R. H. Haslam | J. C. Wilson |
| H. E. Butler |

C. H. Reynolds,*
R. C. Rodger, M.C. *
D. F. P. Reid,*
P. B. Wilkins, M.C., D.F.C.*
A. J. W. Sanson, M.C.*
A. H. Gearing,
Narayanarav Marutirav Kamte,*
Udayasinjhi Hamirsinjhi Rana
Jehangir Sohrab Bharucha.*

Assistant Superintendents.

| D. B. T. Judge |
| C. W. E. U'ren,* |
| C. M. S. Yates,* |
| J. R. Harris |
| Manisanjhi Meruji Chudasama |
| L. W. Sarre |
| J. Abernethy |
| E. J. Jenner |
| E. M. O’Flynn |

B. H. Taylor.
G. W. Khot.
D. W. B. Carnaghan.
L. A. Padnoon-Row.
Z. Z. Ahmed.
A. E. Davies.
R. H. Simpson.
V. G. Kanetkar.

---

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator—P. E. Aitchison, C.I.E.

Conservators.

| C. E. L. Gilbert | R. W. Inder |
| A. C. Hiley | D. B. Sotherns |

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

| H. W. Starte,† | Shapurji Nasarvanji Jamshedji |
| J. B. T. Brooks | Ratnagar |
| R. P. Dalley | E. S. B. Tavener |
| W. C. de C. Walsh | H. J. C. Millett |
| H. P. W. Davis | H. C. Holmes |
| J. Petty, M.C. | R. J. Smith |
| | J. Walker |
| | Shapurji Nasarvanji Jamshedji |
| | Ratnagar |
| | E. S. B. Tavener |
| | H. J. C. Millett |
| | H. C. Holmes |
| | R. J. Smith |
| | J. Walker |

| E. A. Garland |
| R. F. Sandeman |
| E. O. Sampson |
| E. T. C. Vas |
| Gurdial Sunder Singh |
| Jiwan Amrik Singh |

Forest Engineer—R. V. Alexander.

[Forest Engineer—R. V. Alexander.]

[Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.]

[‡ Officiating Conservator.]

[* Acting Superintendents.*]
# MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Administrative Medical Staff and Medical Officers at the Presidency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. W. C. Spackman (off.).</td>
<td>Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical College, and Superintendant, Bai Motlibai and Sir D. M. Petit Hospitals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Sohan L. Bhatia, M.C., M.D.</td>
<td>Professor of Physiology and Histology, Grant Medical College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. S. S. Vazifdar</td>
<td>Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics, Grant Medical College, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. A. N. Thomas, D.S.O., M.B.</td>
<td>Presidency Surgeon and Physician, St. George's Hospital, and Marine Surgeon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Numan, M.D.</td>
<td>Police Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major S. R. Prall, I.M.S.</td>
<td>Superintendent, St. George's Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. N. Duggan, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, Grant Medical College.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIVIL SURGEONS.**

| Dwarkanath Dhamasi Kamat, Lt.-Col.        | A. H. Harty, Major.                              |
| B. F. Eminson, M.B., Lt.-Col.             | T. A. Doran, M.D., Major (tempy.).               |
| Bager Zainulabedin Shah, Lt.-Col.         |                                                 |

**Superintendents of Medical Schools.**

Poona—Lt.-Col. R. H. Candy, M.B.
Hyderabad—Lt.-Col. B. F. Eminson, M.B.
Ahmedabad—Lt.-Col. F. R. Thornton, M.C., M.B.

**Officer of Bombay Medical Service Holding Civil Surgery.**

Vinayak Lakshman Sathe.

**Miscellaneous Appointments.**

Superintendent of Mental Hospital, Yeravada—Major E. C. A. Smith.
Health Officer of the Port of Bombay—Lieut.-Col. A. C. L. O'S. Bilderbeck, M.A.
Health Officer, Port of Karachi—B. F. Khabbat, M.B.
Chemical Analyst to Government—Lieut.-Col. B. Hizam, M.B.
Surgeon to H.E. the Governor—Major P. A. Opie, R.A.M.C.

**Haffkine Institute.**

Director—Lieut.-Col. S. S. Sookhey, M.D.
Assistant Director—Dr. P. M. Wagle.

**PESTANJI HORMASJI CAMA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.**

Medical Officer—Miss Jerusha Jhirad, M.D.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—(Vacant) Major A. Y. Dabholkar, M.C., D.P.H., in charge (additional charge).
Asst. Director, Central Registration District—Major A. Y. Dabholkar, M.C., D.P.H.
Asst. Director, Northern Registration District—R. V. Shiveshwarakar, M.B., D.P.H.
Asst. Director, Southern Registration District—K. A. Gandhi, M.B., D.P.H.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Bombay are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)

Accountant-General—W. R. Tennant, I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Accountants-General—J. Santos, R. V. Trivedi.
Asst. Accountant-General—P. M. Rose Meyer.
Deputy Controller of Currency—H. Shankar Rau, C.I.E. (offg.).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


Superintendents of Central Prisons.
Lt.-Col. R. V. Martin, Lieut.-Col. M. G. Bhandari, Major R. T. Advani, D. J. D'Souza

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHHS.
(Under the Government of India; see pages 37 and 38.)

Postmaster-General—C. D. Rae, O.B.E.
Presidency Postmaster—Lieut. C. H. Bell.
Chief Superintendent, Bombay Central Telegraph Office—H. E. Greene.
Director, Telegraph Engineering, Bombay Circle—A. S. James, M.C.
Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan Circle—R. C. Wrinch.
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Customs Service.

Assistant Collectors of Customs (Imperial Service)—P. W. Singleton, F. J. D. F. Karaka, M. D. D'Cunha, R. K. Nehru, I.C.S.
Collector of Customs, Karachi—F. Buckney (offg.).

MINT—(See under India, page 39.)

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.
Superintendent—J. B. Anding.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—M. Slade, I.C.S.
Deputy Collector of Salt Revenue—R. B. Maneklal Lallubhai, O.B.E.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.
Collectors—W. W. Nind, F. J. D. F. Karaka (offg.).

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—K. B. Jamshedji Bejanji Vaccha, C.I.E.
Senior Officer—H. L. Shoveller.
MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Principal Officer, Bombay—Capt. R. M. Philby.
Nautical Surveyor, Bombay—Commdr. R. C. G. McClement.
Shipping Master, Bombay—Capt. H. S. Flynn.

LAND ACQUISITION AND REVENUE OFFICERS.

Revenue Officer, Karachi—H. Dow, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assist. Revenue Officer, Karachi—A. D. Gorwala, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Co-operative Societies, Registrar of—K. L. Panjali I.C.S. (offg.).
Town Planning and Valuation Department, Consulting Surveyor—T. H. G. Stamper, M.C.
Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office, Superintendent in charge—Gajanan S. Gupfe.
Companies, Registrar of—H. C. B. Mitchell.
Steam Boilers, and Smoke Nuisances, Chief Inspector of—J. Pratt.
Industries, Director of—P. B. Advani.
Commissioner of Labour, Director of Information, Registrar of Trade Unions, and Commissioner for Workmen’s Compensation—J. F. Gennings, C.B.E.
Printing, Government, Superintendent of—J. J. Watson, O.B.E.
Stamps, Deputy Controller of—G. W. Coster.
Labour Officer—W. B. Gilligan.
THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Revenue and Expenditure, 1932-33 — Revenue, Rs. 11,45,21,104. Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 11,29,92,845.

Extent and Boundaries. — A Presidency of Agra was first formed in 1834; in 1836 its name was changed to the lieutenant-governorship of the North-Western Provinces. Oudh was annexed in 1856, and became a chief commissionership with a separate administration. In 1877 these two Provinces were brought together under the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and in 1902 the name of the Provinces was changed, and the title of Chief Commissioner dropped. In 1911 the State of Benares was formed by the transfer of certain areas from British to States territory. The Provinces cover a total area of 105,923 square miles; excluding the area of the three Indian States, Benares, Rampur and Tehri, which is 6,268 square miles. On the north the Provinces are bounded by Tibet, on the north-east by Nepal, on the east and south-east by districts of Bihar and Orissa, on the south by the Central Provinces and Central India Agency, and on the west by Gwalior, Dholpur, Bharatpur, and the Punjab.

Meteorological Conditions. — The monsoon rainfall in the plains is about 40 inches, in the outer Himalayas about 100 inches, and beyond the outer Himalayas about 50 inches. The monsoon rains may come from either the Bengal or the Bombay current, and the heaviest rain is caused by the meeting of the two currents. The average temperature varies from 47 or 48 degrees in January to 107 degrees in May. The highest maximum was 120 degrees at Agra in 1878, but temperatures of 115 to 116 degrees are reached at one place or another nearly every year. Destructive storms and cyclones are rare, and none of importance have been recorded. Earthquake shocks are occasionally felt, but are not serious.

Population. — The total population in 1931 was 42,408,763 and with the Indian States 49,614,833. The pressure on the soil is greater than in any other Province of India, excepting Bengal, the number of persons per square mile in 1931 being 442. The chief language is Western Hindi, which is spoken by practically the whole of the population. In 1931 Hindus numbered 40,791 millions, or about 84 per cent. of the total population, and Mussulmans 7,2 millions, or 15 per cent. The three main physical types are Dravidian, Mongoloid, and Aryan. The majority of the people show a mixture of the first and last types. The Mongolia type is found in the sub-Himalayan and Himalayan districts.

Agriculture. — About 72 per cent. of the people of the Provinces are dependent on agriculture. Rice is grown during the rains, and occupies about 20 per cent. of the cultivated area of the Provinces. Wheat is grown during the winter, and occupies about 25 per cent. of the cropped area, while grain occupies 15 per cent. and barley 13 per cent. Other crops are jowar, bajra, maize, pulse, and oilseeds. Cotton occupies 3 per cent. of the cropped area, and hemp is also grown. Opium is grown in irrigated areas. Sugar-cane occupies 4 per cent. of the area under cultivation, and is usually irrigated. Indigo cultivation is declining. The irrigated area is about one-fifth of the total area under cultivation, about one-fifth being irrigated from canals, and four-fifths from wells, tanks, and other sources. In the British districts there are about 55,000 square miles of forest lands.

Mineral Products and Industries. — Mines in the province are practically negligible. Cotton weaving is carried on in most districts as a home industry. Muslin and silk are made in several towns. Blankets, cotton carpets and woollen carpets are made in many districts. Embroidery is done everywhere, but chiefly in Lucknow (where it represents the famous chikan work of silk or cotton on muslin) and Benares (where it consists of gold or silver work on velvet, silk, crape and sarsenet). At Gawnpore there are large cotton and woollen mills, tanneries which produce all kinds of leather goods, sugar refineries and, engineering works producing agricultural and other machinery. Brass and copper are worked at Benares and elsewhere, and the oil manufacturing industry is growing.

Administration. — The government of the United Provinces consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat and a Board of Revenue. There are 10 divisions, divided into 48 districts, 36 of which are in Agra and 12 in Oudh. The Legislative Council numbers 123, of whom 100 are elected and 23 nominated members. There is a High Court in the Province of Agra, and a Chief Court in Oudh.

The settlement for land revenue purposes is ordinarily for a period of 40 years, and the Government share of the rental "assets," on which assessment is based, is 40 per cent.
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Headquarters of Government—Lucknow (Cold Weather), Naini Tal (Hot Weather).

Governor—His Excellency Sir HARRY GRAHAM HAIG, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Took his seat 6 Dec., 1934.

Personal Staff.

Private Secretary to the Governor—Major D. A. Brett, M.C.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. M. N. E. Macmullen, G. E. Whitehouse.

Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor.

Ministers.

Nawab Sir Muhammad Yusuf (Local Self-Government).
Sir J. P. Srivastava (Education).

Legislative Council of 123 Members.
(21 nominated, 100 elected and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Rai Bahadur Lala Sir Sita Ram.
Secretary—Surendranath Ghosh.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—J. M. Clay, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Financial Secretary—J. N. L. Sathe, I.C.S.
Revenue and Public Works—A. A. Waugh, I.C.S.
Industries and Education—P. M. Kharegat, I.C.S.
Local Self-Government and Public Health—P. Mason, I.C.S. (1)
Judicial Secretary—J. J. W. Alsop, I.C.S.
Publicity, Director of—Ram Babu Saksena.
Assistant Secretary—T. G. McGinn (Executive).
Secretary to Government, Public Works Department—
(Buildings and Roads, and Railways)—A. A. Waugh, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries, P.W.D.—F. A. Samuels.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

ALLAHABAD.
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE

Chief Justice—Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, Barr.


Legal Remembrancer—J. J. W. Allsop, I.C.S.
Registrar—Dr. Lachhmi Datt Joshi, R.B.

Government Advocate—K B M. Muhammad Ismail.

CHIEF COURT: OUDH.

Chief Judge—C. Moss King, C.I.E., I.C.S.


Registrar—Rai Bahadur Manmatha Nath Upadhya.

Government Advocate—(Vacant).

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st Grade.</th>
<th>Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued.</th>
<th>Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gokul Chand Badhwar.</td>
<td>D. C. Hunter.</td>
<td>L. V. Andagh, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale.</td>
<td>L. S. White.</td>
<td>Harish Chandra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. de B. Hamilton.</td>
<td>P. P. M. C. Plowden.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

Tej Narayan Mulla.
Shambhu Dayal.

Priya Nath Ghosh.†
Sham Manohar Nath Shargha.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES
Selection Grade.

AGRA.
Gauri Prasad.

OUDH.
Ali Hamid, Saiyid.
Abdul Haq, Muhammad.†

* For Joint Magistrates, etc., officiating as District and Sessions Judges, see page 96, note ·
† Officiating as District and Sessions Judge.
**LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Board of Revenue.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Secretary</th>
<th>Registrer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K. N. Knox, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Commissioners of Divisions.**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Grant</td>
<td>R. H. Williamson, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Crosthwaite, C.I.E.</td>
<td>G. B. F. Muir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. K. Darling</td>
<td>P. W. Marsh, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Magistrates, Collectors, and Deputy Commissioners.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Superior Time Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Wallace, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Minson, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. L. Vivian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. J. C. Acton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Rush, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. A. Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Godney, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Skrine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Acheson, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abu Abdullah Muhammad Zakauallah Khan, K.B.††</td>
<td>Girja Shankar Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. W. Baynes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Monro, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Gurney §</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. S. Nehru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Clow, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahesh Bal Dikshit, R.B.††</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Saiyid Ijaz Ali, K.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.††</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Waugh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thamman Singh, R.B.††</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Amir Husain, K.B.††</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Mudie, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Joint Magistrates, Assistant Commissioners, and Assistant Collectors.**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. E. D. V. Moss</td>
<td>G. A. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. J. Browne</td>
<td>P. W. Radice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Prasad</td>
<td>D. Padmanabhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khurshed Ahmad Khan</td>
<td>V. G. Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqbal Mushir Kidwai §</td>
<td>R. P. Bhargava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. F. Dadas</td>
<td>Y. D. Gundevia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Venkatachar</td>
<td>B. N. Nigam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. R. H. G. Johnston</td>
<td>S. A. T. Naqvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Cooke</td>
<td>W. Broome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. L. Griffin</td>
<td>K. S. Misra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Shivadasani</td>
<td>F. G. Cracknell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Dey</td>
<td>R. Gregory Moses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Hasan Zaheer</td>
<td>K. R. Malcolm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Finlay</td>
<td>A. D. Dixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anand Narayan Sahu</td>
<td>Akhtar Husain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarda Shankar Bajpai</td>
<td>S. Ranganathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Bonajee</td>
<td>Q. A. Whyte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishnu Sahay</td>
<td>P. A. Gopalkrishnan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghunath Dayal</td>
<td>B. M. Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagdishwar Nigam</td>
<td>J. Narayan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Desai</td>
<td>A. D. Pandit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Fordham</td>
<td>K. P. Bhargava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafizat Hussain</td>
<td>R. Dayal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. S. Barron</td>
<td>G. A. Faruqui</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. N. Wanchao §</td>
<td>S. M. Srivastava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. N. Jha</td>
<td>G. G. V. Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Symons §</td>
<td>A. S. Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suche Singh §</td>
<td>T. B. Crossley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. B. Chandiramani §</td>
<td>K. Sundararajan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Smith</td>
<td>L. C. Jain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. S. Baylis §</td>
<td>W. H. Bridmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Johnston §</td>
<td>M. S. Randhawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Hume</td>
<td>T. Ramabhadran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. K. Coghill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. R. James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Officially Magistrate and Collector.  
† Officially Deputy Commissioner.  
§ Officially Sessions and Subordinate Judge.  
** Officially Commissioner.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

Selection Grade.

J. P. Nicholson.†
Husain Ali Khan, Mirza Muham- 
mad, Khan Bahadur.†
Hukm Singh, Rao Sahib Thakur†
Ishrat Husain, Saiyid.†
Jasbir Singh, Kunwar.†
Abu Muhammed, Saiyid, Khan 
Bahadur.
Chandra Bali Rai, Rai Sahib.†
Ghansham Das.
Sardar Singh, R.B.†
Sheo Karan Nath Misra.
Ali Sajjad Husain, K.B.
Brij Chand Sharma, R.B.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Opium Agent, Ghazipur—G. S. V. Paterson.
Opium Chemist—Rai Sahib J. N. Rakshit.

DISTRICT OPIUM OFFICERS.

J. A. St. J. Farnon
E. G. Browne.
D. E. Augier, O.B.E.
H. M. Rose.
J. MacCutchan.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 94.)

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

CHIEF ENGINEER.
Chhuttan Lal, Rai Bahadur,

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.
Karm Chand.
Lieut.-Col. W. de H. Haig.
G. McC. Hoey.
D.S.O.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

H. V. S. Dillon.‡
W. F. Byrnes.‡
H. J. Amoore.
C. F. Hunter.‡
L. B. Gilbert.
Mahabir Prasad.
Surendra Singh Bhagat.
A. Eastmond, M.C.
W. F. Walker, M.C.
Surenda Nath Chakravarti.
M. B. Hatfield.
Sri Naravan, R.B.
Raj Bahadur Hukkoo.
Amulya Chandra Mukharji.

UNITED PROVINCES ENGINEERING SERVICE.

† Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
‡ Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.
Sir W. L. Stampe, C.I.E.; F. Anderson, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.
Raj Narayan, M.B.E.
D. B. Emerson.
M. R. Richardson, C.I.E.
P. F. B. Hickey, D.S.O.
T. McE. Lyle, C.I.E.
Khan Bahadur Muhammad dul Aziz.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.
J. S. S. Lee.
W. T. Minshull.
Rai Bahadur Madan Gopal Sardhana.
L. E. Dawson.
G. Lacey.
Rai Bahadur Mul Chand Bijawat.
Chandra Kishor.
S. T. H. Munsey.
Mulesin Ali.
C. W. Lacey.
R. A. Bradshaw-Smith.
F. H. Hutchinson.
Debi Datta Mal, R. B.
A. D. Blunt.
M. A. Higgs, M.B.E.
Sukhdeo Prasad Tandon.
A. R. Clough.
W. M. G. Dawson, M.C.

R. H. Hood.
A. N. Lyle, O.B.E.
Anand Prakash Watal.
Avadh Bihari Gupta.
Muhammad Basheer Faruqi.
Kanan Bihari Banarji.
J. Shelly, M.C.
Kunwar Balbir Singh.
Pitam Chand Agrawal, R.B.
Sumer Chand.
Moti Ram.
J. W. Russell.
Sham Lal.
Durga Prasad Rohatgi.
A. R. B. Edgecombe.
Akhil Chandra Mitra.
Bhagwati Prasad Sakseña.
Ram Chandra Sahai.
Kamala Pati Roy.

H. G. Burns.
Krishna Narayan Kathpalia.
Baijnath Khattri.
L. Y. Baker.
Prag Narayan.
Naubat Rai.
G. W. Nash.
Lachman Prasad Bhargava.
Manohar Lal Sood.
H. J. Paterson.
Daulat Ram Jain.
Kedar Nath.
E. H. Booth.
Yadava Mohan.
G. E. Hartley.
R. G. Smith.
Balwant Singh Nag.
H. P. Sinha.

ELECTRICAL BRANCH—TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Hydro-Electric Engineer—E. C. B. Walton, O.B.E.
Asst. Hydro-Electric Engineer—J. J. B. Campbell.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director—R. G. Allan.
Entomologist—P. B. Richards.
Plant Pathologist—Promote Kumar Dev.
Economic Botanists—Ram Lal Sethi, Trimbak Sitaram Sabnis.
Principal, Agricultural College, Caumpore—T. R. Low.
Second Agricultural Engineer—W. H. Cossar.
Deputy Director of Gardens—W. Head.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—T. J. Egan.
DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Registrar—S. P. Shah, I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar—Radhe Lal Chaturvedi.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers of the Survey of India serving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh are included in the General Lists of the Department under "India." (See pages 47 and 48.)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—A. H. Mackenzie, C.S.I., O.I.E., M.A.
Deputy Director—H. R. Harrop, M.A.
Asst. Director—R. S. Weir, M.A., B.Sc.
Personal Asst. to Director—W. A. Nicoll.
On Special Duty—G. F. Worthen.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Nil Ratan Dhar, M.Sc., D.Sc. .... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Wali Muhammad, M.A., Ph.D. .... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
J. C. Powell-Price, M.A. .... Inspector of Schools.
Rai Bahadur Abhay Charan Mukharji, M.A. .... Professor, Queen's College, Benares.
Prasanna Kumar Acharya, M.A., Ph.D. .... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Amiya Charan Banarji, M.A. .... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Bengal Sanjiva Rao, M.A. .... Principal, Queen's College, Benares.
Nehpal Singh .... Inspector of Schools.

THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

Principal—H. J. Amoore, I.S.E.
Professors—Raja Ram, B.Sc., Rai Bahadur Debi Datta Mal, M.A. Balde Das Purh, M.A.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—S. T. Hollins, C.I.E.

Deputy Inspector-General—D. R. Wright, R. S. Bell, H. R. Roe, C.I.E., A. G. Phillips, K. M O'Riordan (tempy.).

Selection Grade.

P. Biggane.*
R. A. Horton, C.I.E.*
B. G. P. Thomas, O.B.E.
Man Singh, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E.
S. R. Mayers,
E. G. B. Peel, C.I.E.

On Time Scale.

E. D. Smith.
J. C. Weymouth.
C. R. Peters.
E. A. C. King.
D. L. Morgan.
R. Powell.

R. G. D. Grabham.
Tejasvi Prasad Bhalla.
J. F. Conlin, Capt., M.C.
W. H. Archbold.
H. J. L. Biggie.
E. Walsh.
Brij Bhushan Shaner Jetly.
G. W. Cole.
W. Coleville.
D. A. MacK McCarthy.
Badan Singh.

Superintendents.

Karan Singh, Rai Bahadur.
F. Young, C.I.E.
H. A. Inglis.
R. N. Marsh-Smith.
D. Pilkitch.
A. C. Blunden, Capt.
Zafar Omar.
Jiva Nand Pandey.
E. C. Robinson.
P.H. J. Measures, C.B.E.
C. S. Emslie.
G. A. Anderson.
H. A. Carless.
G. Waddell.
C. P. Luck.
G. G. Field.

Vinaya Nand Pathak.
I. J. Rikh.
C. G. Parsons, M.C.
D. G. Lyall, B.E.
G. A. Pearce.
D. B. C. Madge.
H. J. Thom, M.C.
G. A. Swift.
E. F. G. Chapman.
W. H. Ballock.
H. C. Mitchell.
J. Ferguson, M.C.
Ali Hasan, K.B.
A. W. Robertson.
Kazim Raza.
B. B. Thompson.
G. D. Parkin.

Assistant Superintendents.

Siraj-ud-din Ahmad.
K. G. Tipson.
E. W. Hunt.
Ghazanfar Ali Naqvi.
J. W. Bolam.
Sardar Singh.
J. B. Smith.
L. Zia-ud-din Aftal.
L. D. Wood.
H. G. Seward.
L. C. F. Robins.
Gobind Narayan Pareekh.

W. G. Haywood.
Bishbaras Dayal.
Nasir Alam.
G. E. Whittaker.
D. E. Wingfield.
Dharmamath Prasad Kohli.
Mahachandra S. Mathur.
J. F. W. Harris.
A. G. Evans.
W. A. Channing Pearce.
Brij Bhushan Saran Varma.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

(With Ajmer.)

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator.
F. Canning, C.I.E.

Conservators.

A. E. Osmaston.
V. A. Herbert, M.C.

E. A. Smythies.
L. Mason, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

S. H. Howard†
R. G. Marriott†
W. A. Bailey.
Mathura Prasad Bholar,R.B.
H. G. Champion.
J. E. C. Turner.
W. T. Hall.
D. Davis.
B. H. Osmaston.

Prophulha Chandra Kanjilal.
F. W. Champion.
D. Stewart.
P. R. Duncan.
E. W. Raynor.
J. Stephens.
G. M. Hopkins.
Manohar Das Chaturvedi.

E. C. Mobbs.
Raj Narayan Brahma war.
F. E. C. Palmer.
Raj Narayan Singh.
F. C. F. Robertson.
Narendra Nath Sen.
Jai Raj Singha.
Kesho Dat Joshi.

Mian Muhammad Zia-ul-Haq.
Debi Lal Sah.
W. C. Monro.
R. O. Drummond.
Asad Ali Anvery.

For Imperial Forest Research Institute see page 52.

* Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.
† Officiating Conservator.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. A. H. Proctor, D.S.O., M.D.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Civil Surgeons—Lieutenant-Colonels.
R. S. Townsend, M.C., M.D.
Muhammad Abdur Rahman.
G. T. Burke, M.D.
H. Stott, O.B.E., M.D.
R. C. Clifford, D.S.O., M.C.

Majors—
D. Clyde, M.B.
Dwarka Prasad Bhargava, M.B.
Phanendra Nath Basu, M.B.
Jagannath Balkrishna Vaidya.

Supernumerary Civil Surgeons.
Major A. J. C. Culhane, M.B.
Major W. Aitchison, M.C., M.B.
Major G. H. Fitzgerald.
Major C. V. Falvey.

Supernumerary Civil Surgeons—contd.
Capt. W. Lawie, M.B.
Major F. E. B. Manning.
Major D. M. Fraser, M.B.
Capt. D. P. Lambert, M.D., M.B. (temp.).

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AGRA.—Principal, Rai Bahadur Ram Sarup Srivastava, M.B.

Civil Surgeons, Members of the United Provinces' Medical Service
Rai Bahadur Ram Narayan Bhattia, M.B.
Rai Bahadur Piare Lal Gupta.
Nand Kishore.
Rai Bahadur Jarsingh Prabhu Das Modi.
Rai Bahadur Sheo Baran Singh.
Sidh Gopal Gurha.
Rai Bahadur Sham Manohar Lal.
Badri Dat Pande.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise—R. T. Shivdasani, I.C.S. (offg.).

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.

Director of Industries—S. P. Shah, I.C.S.
Deputy Directors—Ram C. Srivastava, M. B. Hudlikar (offg.).
Factories and Bottles, Chief Inspector—W. G. MacKay, M.B.E.
School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow, Principal of—Asit Kumar Haldar.
Wood Technologist—G. F. Worthen.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—R. T. Shivdasani, I.C.S. (offg.).
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in the United Provinces are included in the
lists on pages 39 and 40.)
Accountant-General—A. C. Gupta, O.B.E.

OFFICERS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES FINANCE SERVICE.
Examiner of Local Funds—W. Gawke, I.S.O.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. C. E. Palmer, M.B.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF CENTRAL PRISONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major H. B. Rosair.</td>
<td>Major R. N. Bhandari, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H. M. Salamat Ullah, M.C., M.B.</td>
<td>Major G. R. Oberai (offg.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major A. H. Shalik.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Director of Public Health and Superintendent-General of Vaccination—R.B. Kishori Lal Chaudhri, O.B.E., M.B.
Assistant Directors of Public Health—R.B. Kalka Prasad Mathur, Manmatha Nath Mitra, Anil Chandra Banarji, M.B.
Deputy Public Analyst—Brij Mohan Gupta.

ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Suptg. Engineer—G. McC. Hoey.
Executive and Asst. Executive Engineers—H. E. Parker, F. D. Tunnicliff, M.C., Capt. W. Saise, Govind Krishna Pillai, Sheoraj Bahadur Mathur.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS,
(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38.)
Postmaster-General—Bt. Lieut.-Col. K. A. Appleby, O.B.E., Rai Bahadur S. C. Gupta (offg.).
Deputy Postmasters-General—Braj Bhushan Lal, T. J. Daintith, M.C.
Chief Superintendent, Agra Telegraph Office—M. D'Souza.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—R. M. Kewalramani, D.S.O.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.
Chemical Examiner and Analyst—Debendra Nath Chatterji.
Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Agra—Dr. Banarsi Das, M.B.
Income Tax Commissioner—Rao Bahadur Lachman Sita Ram Kher (offg.).
Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax—Muhammad Abdul Ghani Ansati, Thakur Ram Singh.
PUNJAB.

Revenue and Expenditure (1932-33)—Revenue, Rs. 10,23,91,687. Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 10,06,40,953.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Punjab, or land of the five rivers, is the country enclosed by the Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi, Beas and Sutlej; but the Province includes also the table-land of Sirhind between the Sutlej and the Jumna, the Sind-Sagar Doab, between the Jhelum and the Indus, Dera Ghazi Khan and part of Multanwali District. The total area, including Delhi, is 135,834 square miles, of which 37,061 square miles belong to Indian States. The Himalayas divide the Punjab from Kashmir and the North-West Frontier Province. On the west the Indus forms its main boundary with the latter Province; and the Sulaiman Mountains divide it from Baluchistan. On the south-west the Punjab adjoins Sind, and the Rajputana Desert forms its southern border. On the east the Jumna and its tributary, the Tons, divide it from the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, its frontiers north of the latter river being contiguous with Chinese Tibet.

Meteorological Conditions.—Over the greater part of the Punjab the climate is of the most pronounced continental character, extreme heat alternating with great winter cold; but its diversified surface modifies very largely the temperature, weather and climate in different parts of the Province. There are two well-defined rainy seasons in normal years; the first, or period of the north-east monsoons, includes the “Christmas” rains which fall between the end of December and the middle of March; the second is that of the south-west monsoon from the end of June to the middle of September. The highest average rainfall is 117 inches at Dharmshala, and the average is probably nowhere less than 35 inches in the Punjab Himalayas. In the plains the average is 30 to 40 inches, but in the west and south-west lies a dry area characterized by an extremely light and variable rainfall, and extreme heat and dryness. For four months of the year it can be more properly described as the Punjab climate, with its bright sun and invigorating air. Severe cyclonic storms are practically unknown; hailstorms are fairly frequent, and often cause considerable damage to the crops. Earthquakes of a severe character are not uncommon, especially in the region of the “main boundary fault” of the Himalayas. In the Kangra earthquake of 1905 about 20,000 people perished.

Population.—The total population of the Province in 1931, including Delhi (635,246) and the Baloch tribes on the border of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, was 99,127,103, of whom 4,610,005 were in the Indian States. The ethnic type is distinctly Aryan, there being few traces of aboriginal or foreign blood, if the Tibetan element in the extreme north-west be excluded. Socially the landed classes stand high, and of these the Jats, numbering in 1931 6,070,032, are the most important. By religion the Jats are essentially Hindus, and they also comprise the great mass of the Sikhs, the Sikh Jats being mainly confined to the Central Districts of the Punjab. There are nearly two million Muhammadan Jats. The Rajputs (2,791,560) are next in importance to the Sikhs; the majority of them are Muhammadans, and they furnish many recruits to the Indian army under the general designation of Punjabi Muhammadans. The Hindu Rajputs are found mainly in the north-eastern corner of the Punjab.

Agriculture.—Agriculture affords the main means of subsistence to 58 per cent. of the total population. The Punjab is essentially a country of peasant proprietors, landholders and tenants and their families numbering nearly 14 millions. The principal crops are wheat, rice, barley, paddy and maize, and rice in the autumn. Cotton is grown in increasing quantities; oilseeds, hemp, sugar-cane, poppy, tobacco, tea and indigo, are other crops. The development of canals has led to a great expansion of the area under spring crops, especially wheat: rather more than half the area under this crop being irrigated. Of the whole area under cultivation nearly half is irrigated, mainly from wells and canals. Further areas are being placed under cultivation as the irrigation scheme sanctioned in 1905 comes into operation. There are about 5,000 square miles of State forest land, the surplus revenue from which produces about Rs. 1,40,000 a year. The main source of wealth of the Province lies in its export of wheat, of which about 500,000 tons are exported annually.

Mineral Products and Industries.—The Punjab is not rich in minerals. Salt petre is exported to Europe. Rock salt from the Salt Range is the most valuable mineral. Coal is mined near Dandot, in the Jhelum District, and attempts have been made to work seams in other parts. Gold-washing is carried on at various places in the upper reaches of most of the rivers, but the industry is not remunerative. Iron of the best quality and copper ores are plentiful, but difficulties of carriage and absence of fuel have hitherto prevented the development of a large scale industry. Cotton-spinning is the great domestic industry of the Province, coarse cotton cloth being woven by hand in almost every village. Finer qualities are also made, and cotton rugs, and cotton-pile carpets. Blankets and woollen rugs are produced in large quantities. Silk is imported from China, and woven along with cotton or wool, or in its pure state. The carpets of Amritsar, made of flossh, the fine hair of the Tibetan goat, are exported to all parts of the world. The number of workers in gold and silver goods far outnumber those in iron and steel. Boneware, ivory, ivory and earthenware are manufactured for domestic use. Ivory carving is carried on in Amritsar, Delhi and Patiala.

Administration.—The government of the Punjab consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and three Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The civil administration is carried on by the Punjab Commission, a body now exclusively recruited from the Indian Civil Service, though before the formation of the North-West Frontier Province one-fourth of the cadre was drawn from the
Indian Army. There are 5 Divisions, 29 Districts, and 34 Indian States. The Legislative Council numbers 94, of whom 71 are elected members. A High Court of Judicature was established at Lahore with effect from the 1st April, 1919.

Land Revenue.—The settlements of land for the purpose of assessing the land revenue are usually in force for a term of 30 years, and assessments have generally been noted for their moderation. The land is divided into two main classes, irrigated and unirrigated; and in the latter is included moist (sailab) land, not actually irrigated, in river valleys and on the banks of hill torrents. Sailab land on hill torrents is sometimes assessed at Rs. 4 per acre; other unirrigated land pays from 3 or 4 annas to Rs. 2 or Rs. 2-3 per acre. The assessment of canal-irrigated land varies according to the value of the advantages conferred by the canal. Land irrigated by wells pays 12 annas to Rs. 6 or Rs. 7 per cultivated acre.
GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

Headquarters of Government—Lahore (cold weather), Simla (hot weather).

---


Assumed charge, 12 April, 1933.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Major R. T. Lawrence, C.I.E., M.C.


EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.

(Agriculture). | (Education). | (Local Self-Government).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 94 MEMBERS.
(21 nominated, 71 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Sir Shahab-ud-din.
Secretary—Sardar Bahadur Abnasha Singh.

---

SECRETARIAT.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Secretary—C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Home Secretary—J. W. Hearn, I.C.S.

Officer on Special Duty—F. H. Puckle, C.I.E.

Secretary, Finance Dept.—C. M. G. Ogilvie, C.B.E., I.C.S. | A. D. Grindal (offg.).

Financial Adviser, P.W. Dept., and Secretary, Finance Dept.—B. M. Staig, I.C.S.

Secretary, Transferred Depts.—P. Marsden, I.C.S.

Under Secretary, Local Self-Government Dept.—R. S. Lala Raghunath Rai.

Director, Information Bureau—Khan Sahib Sheikh Fazl-i-Ilahi.

Under Secretary, Home and Political Depts.—K. V. F. Morton, I.C.S.

Legislative Dept. Secretary—J. D. Anderson, I.C.S.

Joint Secretary, Police Dept.—J. M. Ewart, C.I.E.

Reforms Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Transferred Depts.—R. J. S. Dodd, I.C.S.

Under-Secretary, Education Dept.—R. Sanderson,

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Irrigation Branch.

Secretaries—A. Murphy, O.B.E. (Northern Canals), J. D. H. Bedford (Construction), T. B. Tate (Southern Canals).


Buildings and Roads Branch.

Secretary—D. MacFarlane.

Under Secretary—G. H. Hunt.

Assistant Secretary—G. E. J. Haegert.

Electricity Branch.

Secretary—F. C. Bourne, I.C.S.

REVENUE, DEVELOPMENT, &C., DEPARTMENTS.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Revenue Dept.—A. Latif, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Development Dept.—B. H. Dobson, C.B.E., I.C.S. (offg.).

Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—H. D. Bhanot, I.C.S.

Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—C. N. Chandra, I.C.S.
OFFICERS IN THE PUNJAB COMMISSION.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Commissioners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. H. Dobson, C.B.E.</th>
<th>J. A. Ferguson, O.B.E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Deputy Commissioners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arjan Das, R.B. Lala.†</td>
<td>Khurshaid Mohammad, K. B. Sheikh.†</td>
<td>Lal Singh, Munshi.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Partab.</td>
<td>H. S. Malik.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

District and Sessions Judges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shibbu Mal, Rai Sahib, Lala.†</td>
<td>Rang Lai, R.B. Lala†</td>
<td>S.S. Sardar Hukam Singh.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Muhammad Afyal Makhduum†</td>
<td>(addl.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL LINE.

Assistant Commissioners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J. B. Shearer.</th>
<th>G. C. S. Curtis.</th>
<th>E. P. Moon.†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Abdul Majid.</td>
<td>S. M. Burke.</td>
<td>A. A. Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Lall.</td>
<td>A. K. Malik.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Officiating Commissioner.

† Punjab Civil Service.

§ Officiating Deputy Commissioner.

†† Additional District and Sessions Judge.

‡ Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION DEPARTMENTS.


JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, LAHORE.

Chief Justice—Sir J. D. Young, Barr.


Registrar—T. B. Creagh Coen, I.C.S.

Legal Remembrancer—J. D. Anderson

Government Advocate—Ram Lal, Diwan.


[District and Sessions Judges will be found in the List of Officers in the Commission, above, and officiating and additional District and Sessions Judges in the following List of Members of the Punjab Civil Service.]

THE PUNJAB CIVIL SERVICE.

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Selection Grade.

Jagan Nath, R.S. Bhagat,†
Muhammad Afzal Makhdum†
Devi Dayal, Dhawan, Lala.†
Hukam Singh, Sardar Sahib Bhai.†

Time Scale.

Dwarka Prasad Lala.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

Selection Grade.

Ahmad Hasan Khan, K.S.*
Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khan Sahib, Khwaja, M.B.E.*
Nur Muhammad Shaikh, K.S.*
Bunyad Hussain K.B. Sayad.*
Musaffar Khan K.B. Nawab, C.I.E.
E. H. Lincoln.*
A. D. Grindlay.

Time Scale.

Hari Singh, S.B. Sardar
Sahib Khan Nun, Malik, M.B.E.*
Ghulam Mustafa, K.S. Ch.*
Nanak Singh, S.S. Bawa.*
Vidya Dhar, Lala.*

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF CANTONMENTS.

Major F. R. E. Grant.  
Lt.-Col. W. H. L. J. Welman.  
Capt. J. R. K. Wallace, M.C.  
Lieut.-Col. F. S. Lindesay, O.B.E.  

Major C. Cairn-Duff.  
Capt. R. G. Triggs.  
Major C. M. James.  

Capt. A. K. McGonigal.  
Major C. R. Cave.  

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

For Secretariat, see page 105.

BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS

Chief Engineers.


Superintending Engineers.

Sant Ram Rai Sahib Lala.  
Gurbakhsh Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E.  
Stubbs, S. G., O.B.E.

Executive Engineers.

Heathcote, L. H. M.*  
Mitchell, K. G.  
Gurcharan Das, Mehta.*  
Bashir Ram, Sahgal.  
Amar Nath, Savara.  
Jones, R. T., M.C.  
Kundan Lal, R. S.  
Balwant Singh, Sardar.  
Johnston, J. H.  
Moss, B. H.  
Hunt, G. H., M.C.  
Freak, L. A.  

Adlard, L. S.  
Vesuger, Jamshed, Burjorji.  
Harris, H. A.  
Brij Mohan Lal.  
Ram Lal Sandhi.  
Champa Lal.

Other Officers.

Principal, Govt. School of Engineering, Rasul—C. E. Blaker.

Macalagan Engineering College—(Principal) H. Whittaker; J. P. R. Bence; (Professors) T. H. Mathewman, W. Berry, Dr. S. D. Muzaaffar, Kirpal Singh.


ELECTRICITY BRANCH.

Chief Engineer—H. P. Thomas, C.I.E.

Deputy Chief Engineer and Superintending Engineer—A. T. Arnall.

Commercial Officer—N. B. Macmillan.

Projects Engineer—R. W. Thick.

Executive Engineers.

Bruford, S. J.  
Critchley, V. F.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUNJAB
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.
IRRIGATION BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.
A. Murphy, O.B.E., T. B. Tate, F. J. Waller, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.
Burkitt, F. H., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Ambedkar Prasad, Varma, R.B.
Bedford, J. D. H.
Ross, G. M.
Nicholson, H. W., C.I.E.

Natha Singh, R.B.
Jeson, A. W. M.
Routh, R. A.
Perry, A. S. H.
Crump, E. S.

Hukam Chand, R. B.
Thompson, W. P.
Abdur Rahman, K. B. Shaikh.
Prabh Singh, S. B. Sardar.*
Ram Rakha, R. B.*
Dixon, T. I.
Ram Lal Batra.
Cox, E. O., M.B.E.*
McLeod, W. N.*

Oram, A. *
Jaffers, C. E.
Chandar Bhan, R. B. *
Behari Lal, Uppal.
Lyster, A. St. G.*
Dench, W. G.*

Iqbal Hussain, K. S.
Jagan Nath, Juneja.
Minhaj-ud-din, K. B. Shaikh.
Muhammad Fakkar-ud-din.
Gunn, J. P.
Haigh, F. F.
Tinsley, W. S.
Montagu, A. M. R.
King, G. S. W.
Bakhshi Singh, Siddhu.
Ferrie, A.

Jai Ram, Lala.
Madhu Sudan Dayal.
Ram Prasad, Burman.
Duncan R. S.
Sardari, Lal, Malhotra.
Wilson, A. N.
Harbans, Lal, Vedhera.
Lawley, W.
Lakshman Sarup, Gupta.
Wells, H. L.
Nirinjan Prasad, Goyal, Lala.
Benson, W. J.
Ajit Chand, Malhotra.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.
Roy, J. L.
Faqir Muhammad Khan, K.S.
Daya Krishna, Khanna.
Ganpat Rai, R. B.
Fenwick, E. N.
Rayner, A. B.
Brown, G. A. M., O.B.E.*
Dundon, G. H., M.C.
Protheroe, E. L.
Fletcher, J. H., M.C.
Ajudia Nath, Khosla, R. S.
Anderion, C. C. M.
Foy, T. A. W.
Nand Gopal.
Gita Ram, Garg.
Bhim Sen.
McKenna, C. H.
Burtt, T.
Muhammad Sharif, Sheikh.
Sarup Singh.
Easton, T. W. R.
Sundar Das, Khangar.
Balkishan, Kapur.
Dharm Das, Jaini.
Arjan Das, Aggarwal.
Hall, W. S.

Bigsby, S. H., C.I.E.
Farquharson, Major F. A., M.C.
Jackson, J. D.
Baker, C. E.

Goodman, R. T. W.
Hakim Rai, Lala.
Muhammad Abdur Hamid, Shaikh.
Amar Nath, R. S.
Munishwar Chand.
Hammond, L., Major.
Rose, R. F.
Pria Das, Tandan, R. S.
Majidullah, Sardar.
Giles, A. G.
Khushi Ram Sud.
Kanwar Sain, Lala.
Raghunath Rai, Handa.
Sylvester, H. F.
Devi Singh, Lala.
Prem Chand, Puri.
Downing, F. W. H.
Wheatley, W. G.
Muhammad Azam Khan, Malik.
Vasudeva, Bhandari.
Radha Krishna, Gupta.
Muhammad Ibrahim.
Ram Partap, Vasishtha.
Chiman Lal, Puri, R. S.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.
Mahbub Ilahi Charagh, Shaikh.
Gurbachan Singh, Sardar.
Hanley, P. J.
Mohan Lal, Hatra.
Merrington, H. F.
Ajit Singh, Kalha.
Blench, T.
Niranjan Das, Gulhati.
Abdul Gaffar.
Sdeo Singh, Bedi.
Moti Lal, Aggarwal.
Jennett, S.

Amolak Ram, Khanna.
Macintyre, J. M.
Indrajit Rai, Tandan.
Gardiner, R. T.
Ram Lal, Khanna.
Chuni Lal, Handa.
Creaner, T. A.
Wadley, K. L. H.
Mulk Raj, Chopra.
Mohammad Ismail, Mirza.
Nand Gopal Dewan.
Som Nath, Kapur.

PUNJAB ENGINEERING SERVICE.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS
May, J. D., Mangal Singh, May, B. H.

TEMPORARY ENGINEER,
Lawson, M. L.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
The names of the officers in the Survey Department serving in the Punjab will be found under "India." (See pages 47 and 48.)

*Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUNJAB.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Note:—The States of Patiala, Bahawalpur, Khairpur Jind, Nabha, Kapurthala, Mandi, Sirmur, Bilaspur, Maler Kotla, Faridkot, Chamba, Suket and Loharu are in political charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, and are in direct political relationship with the Government of India (See Punjab State Agency, pages 154 and 158).

INDIAN STATES IN POLITICAL CHARGE
OF THE PUNJAB GOVERNMENT.

(See pages 155 and 161.)

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR.

The Commissioner of the Ambala Division, for the time being, for Pataudi, Dujana, and Kalsia. The Commissioner of the Multan Division, for the time being, for Frontier Tribes bordering on the districts of his Division.

The Superintendent, Hill States, Simla, for the time being (The Deputy Commissioner of Simla is ex-officio Superintendent) for the Hill States, except the Bilaspur State.

FRONTIER TRIBES.

The Deputy Commissioner of Dera Ghazi Khan is Political Officer as regards the Independent Tribes bordering on his district.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Sanderson, M.A.</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. O. Garrett, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Government College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Parkinson, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Central Training College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Dunnicliiff, M.A., D.Sc</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guru Datt, Sondhi, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. F. Armstrong, M.A.</td>
<td>Vice-Principal, Central Training College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Matthai, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. C. Hervey, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Ludhiana College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Reynell, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Chatterji, M.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Public Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheo Ram, Rai Bahadur, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nur Ilahi, Khan Bahadur Shaik, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagat Bihari, Seth.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indian Educational Service.*
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Educational Service—continued.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Women’s Branch.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vacant.)</td>
<td>Deputy Directress of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Gladys Harrison, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Lahore College for Women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special Posts.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aitchison College, Lahore.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See under the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., page 51.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Punjab Educational Service.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Mohan, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Wilson, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Dickinson, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of the Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.
(Combined Cadre of the Punjab, Delhi, North-West Frontier Province, and Baluchistan.)

**INSPECTOR-GENERAL.**
J. M. Ewart, C.I.E.

**INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**
J. H. Adam, C.I.E., O.B.E.

**DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL.**

**SUPERINTENDENTS.**
Selection Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. A. Short, C.I.E.†</th>
<th>T. F. Cooke, O.B.E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SUPERINTENDENTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W. D. V. Slesser</th>
<th>W. C. Plumb.*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Vickery, O.B.E.</td>
<td>J. A. Scott, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Lillie.*</td>
<td>G. T. H. Harding, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talia Muhammad Khan, K.B. Rana.*</td>
<td>J. A. Scroggie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Jeffreys.†</td>
<td>A. J. O'Connor.§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. D. Sanderson.*</td>
<td>O. G. Grace, O.B.E.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Ryall, O.B.E.</td>
<td>H. Matthews, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. M. Bennett, C.B.E. M.G.‡</td>
<td>J. C. L. O'Neil-Shaw.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. C. Wace†</td>
<td>G. B. S. Prance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Vickers.*</td>
<td>F. H. Du Haeuma, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. C. Lobb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. C. R. Herdon.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. F. Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. R. J. Morgan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abdul Kayum Ahmad Khan, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muhammad Said, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. G. Jameson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. A. C. Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. E. Joyce.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sant Prakash Singh Sardar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. N. P. Jenkin, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. C. Connor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aitzaz-ud-Din Ahmed Khan, S. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. Kilburn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. F. Scroggie.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. Gainsford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saadat Ali Khan, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. D. M. Scott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qurban Ali Khan, Khan A. Unitt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. A. Hopkins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sadhu Ram, Chaudhri Chuni Lal, R.S.L.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF CONSERVATOR.
R. N. Parker.

CONSERVATORS.

H. M. Glover.
H. L. Wright (offg.).

DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.

C. F. C. Beeson
G. D. Kitchingman.
W. E. Flewitt.
G. R. Henniker-Gotley, D.S.O.
A. P. F. Hamilton, M.C.
W. H. G. Samler.
N. G. Pring.
Allah Bakhsh, K.S.
Kurjar Singh, Sardar Bahadur.
R. M. Gorrie.
Allah Yar Khan, Malik, K.S.
Fazl Muhammad Khan, Khan.
Prem Nath.

Forest Engineers—E. O. Williams, T. K. Jones, M.C.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
Assistant Inspector-General—Dr. G. McGuire.

GIVEL SURGEONS.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

Narendra Singh, Sodhi, M.C.
M. D. Wadia.
Madan Lal Puri.
Rowntree, H. K., M.C., M.B.
Hari Chand, M.C.
Jamal-ud-din, M.B.
K. R. Batra.
A. S. Fry, M.B.

Major.

P. A. Dargan.

Captains.

S. Smyth.
G. J. Joyce.

* In N.W. Frontier Province.  † Officiating Superintendent.  § In Delhi.  ‡ Additional Superintendent.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

CIVIL SURGEONS ON THE IMPERIAL LIST.
Lieut.-Col. B. Gale.
Major R. S. Aspinall.

KING EDWARD MEDICAL COLLEGE, LAHORE.

Principal and Professor of Medicine—Lieut.-Col. J. J. Harper Nelson, O.B.E., M.C., M.D.
Professor of Ophthalmology—Lieut.-Col. A. M. Dick, O.B.E., M.B.
Professor of Anatomy—Capt. Bhagwant Singh Nat, M.B., I.M.S.
Professor of Clinical Medicine—Lieut.-Col. T. A. Hughes, M.D.
Professor of Pathology—Dr. R. B. Jiwan Lal.
Professor of Physiology—Major H. S. Anand.
Professor of Midwifery, and Sup't. Maternity Hospital—Major S. N. Hayes.
Professor of Pharmacology—Lieut.-Col. D. H. Rai, M.C., M.D.

CHEMICAL EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

Chemical Examiner to the Government of Punjab—Major D. R. Thomas, O.B.E., Pandit Udhon Ram (offg.).

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AMRITSAR.

Principal and Lecturer on Medicine—Lt.-Col. Amir Chand., M.B.

OTHER OFFICERS EMPLOYED AS CIVIL SURGEONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. T. W. Traynor.
Major H. J. J. Fordham.

PUNJAB CIVIL MEDICAL SERVICE.

Mir Muhammad Ismail.
Lala Ganga Bishen.

PUNJAB MENTAL HOSPITAL.
Superintendent—Major C. J. L. Patch, M.C.

PUNJAB DENTAL HOSPITAL.
Superintendent—Dr. P. Gillies, L.D.S.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director of Public Health—K. B. Abdur Rahman, Khwaji, O.B.E., M.B. (offg.)
Assistant Director—Dr. A. B. Arora, M.B.E.
Superintendent, Vaccine Institute—Major H. C. Phillips.

MUNICIPAL MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

Major S. N. Makand (Simla).
Dr. S. N. Rozdon (Amritsar).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. F. A. Barker, O.B.E., M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS, CENTRAL JAILS.

Lt.-Col. P. D. Chopra, M.B.; Major S. D. Sondhi, M.C., M.B.; Major G. A. Khan, M.B.; Major Fazal-ud-Din, O.B.E.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—T. F. Quirkio.
Superintendents—Jagdeo Singh, Garewal.
Government Cattle Farm, Hisar—L. W. Smith (supt.).

PUNJAB VETERINARY COLLEGE.

Principal—W. Taylor.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in the Punjab are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)

Accountant-General—J. G. Bhandari.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38.)

Postmaster-General—Major A. Angelo, O.B.E.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—S. C. Mittra.

SALT DEPARTMENT.
See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 39.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.

Director—H. R. Stewart.
Asst. Director—Nand Lal Manchanda, R.S., D. P. Johnston.

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Professor—D. P. Johnston.
Entomologist—Muhammad Afzul Hussain, M.Sc.
Agricultural Chemist—P. E. Lander, M.A.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—Rai Bahadur Ram Lal, M.B.E.
Principal, Mayo School of Arts—Samarendra Nath Gupta.
Inspector of Industrial Schools—J. G. Cowie.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Income Tax Department—Commissioner—A. M. Bown, I.C.S.
Printing, Superintendent of Government—T. Tyson, P. Davis (offg.).
Registration Department, Inspector-General (also Director of Land Records and Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages)—K. S. Abdul Haq, Malik.
Co-operative Societies (Registrar)—F. B. Wace, I.C.S.; (Deputy Registrar)—G. E. B. Abell, I.C.S.
Reclamation Officer and Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools—Hari Singh, S.B.
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Revenue and Expenditure (1932-33)—Revenue, Rs. 5,05,83,035.
Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 5,06,47,621.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa consists of Bihar, Chota Nagpur and Orissa. It is bounded on the north by Nepal, on the south by the Bay of Bengal, on the east by Bengal and on the west by the United Provinces and the Central Provinces. Its area is 83,054 square miles. With the Indian States the total area is 111,702 square miles.

Meteorological Conditions.—The mean annual temperature ranges from 82° at Cuttack to 75° at the elevated stations of Hazaribagh and Ranchi. May is the warmest month of the year, with mean temperatures between 85° and 94°. On the setting in of the rains in June a slight fall in temperature occurs, and the weather continues to become cooler until December, when the temperature nowhere exceeds 71°, while in Bihar and Chota Nagpur it is generally below 64°. The annual rainfall averages nearly 58 inches in Orissa, 53 inches in Chota Nagpur, and 50 inches in Bihar. Orissa has on more than one occasion suffered from disastrous famines, and it was devastated by the calamity of 1865-7. Earthquakes of considerable violence occurred in 1885 and 1897 and as recently as January, 1934. Cyclones occasionally do great damage on the Orissa coast.

Population.—The total population of the Province (including its States) in 1931, was 42,339,583. The census of 1931 shows that Hindus constitute 85 per cent. of the population, Muhammadans 11 per cent., and other religions 4 per cent. The people of the Province belong to three types: Dravidians in Chota Nagpur, Aryo-Dravidians in Bihar-Meghola-Dravidians or Bengalis in Orissa. The total division of the people, according to language, are as follow (1931 census figures):—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan family</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindustani</td>
<td>27,021,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>1,937,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>5,558,805</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Munda family</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Santali</td>
<td>1,698,957</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agriculture.—Copious and regular rainfall renders irrigation far less essential in the province than in some parts of India. In Orissa irrigation works exist but are seldom used. In Chota Nagpur rice cannot, however, be grown without irrigation, and rice is also irrigated in North Bihar at the foot of the Himalayas. Wheat and barley are commonly grown without irrigation. Rice is the principal crop, Patna being the centre of the great rice-growing areas; maize, wheat and barley are largely grown, and various other cereals and pulses. Sugar-cane is grown in North-west Bihar, and indigo, though the area under cultivation of the latter crop is shrinking. Jute is grown in Purnea. Tea is produced in Ranchi and Hazaribagh, and tobacco is grown more or less extensively for local consumption in every district. In Darbhanga, Purnea and Muzaffarpur it is also grown for trade and export. An agricultural research institute has been opened at Pusa, an agricultural college at Sabour, and experimental farms are established at various places in the Province.

Minerals.—Coal is the chief mining industry. The mines furnish 65 per cent. of the total output of coal in India. The coal seams lie mainly in the Barakar and Damodar river valleys. The principal fields at present worked being at Giridih (Karharbari) in the Barakar valley and at Jharia and in the Ranigant district in the valley of the Damodar, all within 200 miles of Calcutta. The output of coal in 1933 was 10,944,445 tons. Iron and copper ore are found in Singhbhum. Mica is found in the Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr districts; saltpetre in Patna and Monghyr, and slate in Monghyr.

Manufactures.—Sugar is widely manufactured in the Tirhut and Patna Divisions. In these divisions also the manufacture of salt-petre is an important industry. Tobacco, guns, and articles of ebony inlaid with ivory and horn, are made in Monghyr, and silk and mixed silk and cotton fabrics at Bhagalpur. Handloom-weaving supports half-a-million people. Leathers are tanned and leather goods manufactured at Jobra. The gold and filigree work of Cuttack has a high reputation. Bell-metal and brass utensils, carpets, coarse cotton cloths and blankets are manufactured in many districts throughout the Province. The large works of the Tata Iron and Steel Company are situated at Jamshepur in Singhbhum.

Administration.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa was created on 1st April, 1912, and consists of the Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea and Santal Parganas Districts of the former Bhagalpur Division of Bengal, and the Patna, Tirhut, Chota Nagpur and Orissa Divisions of the former Province of Bengal. It was formerly governed by a Lieutenant-Governor, with an Executive Council of three members—created in August, 1912.

The present government of Bihar and Orissa consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The Legislative Council numbers 103 members, 61 of whom are elected and 42 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 8. The province comprises five divisions split up into 21 districts. There is a High Court of Judicature at Patna.
GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Headquarters of Government—Patna (cold weather); Ranchi (hot weather).

Governor—His Excellency SIR JAMES DAVID SIFTON, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
(Assumed charge, 7 April, 1932.)

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Capt. P. T. Clarke.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.

Sir Ganesh Datta Singh. (Local Self-Government).
Syed Abdul Aziz. (Education and Development).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 105 MEMBERS.
(25 nominated, 76 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Rajandhari Singh.
Secretary—Saiyid Anwar Yusuf.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary to Government, Finance Department—H. C. Prior, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Revenue Departments—J. W. Houlton, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, and Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—A. C. Davies, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Government, Local Self-Government Departments—W. G. Lacey, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Government, Education Department—B. K. Gokhale, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government Reconstruction Department and Relief Commissioner—W. B. Brett, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Secretary to Government, Legislative Department—J. A. Samuel.
Secretary to Government (P.W.D.), Irrigation Branch—F. A. Betterton.
Under Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Brij Narayan.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, PATNA.

Chief Justice—Sir Courtney Terrell.
Registrar—H. R. Meredith.
Remembrancer—A. C. Davies, I.C.S.
Government Advocate—Sir Saiyid Sultan Ahmad.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.
District and Sessions Judges.

Selection Grade.
F. G. Rowland.
T. Luby.

Time Scale.
J. A. Saunders.
F. F. Madan.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE BIHAR AND ORISSA CIVIL SERVICE.
Subordinate Judge.
Selection Grade.
Babu Jatindra Nath Ghosh.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Member, Board of Revenue—P. W. Murphy, C. L. Philip, C.I.E. (actg.).

Commissioners.

J. A. Hubback, C.S.I.
C. L. Philip, C.I.E.

J. E. Scott, O.B.E.

J. R. Dain, C.I.E.
A. F. Middleton.

Magistrates and Collectors.

L. G. L. Evans, C.I.E.
W. H. Lewis, C.S.I., C.I.E.
R. B. Charu Chandra Mukharji, O.B.E.†
J. P. J. Elmes.
F. C. King.
R. E. Swanzy.
W. B. Brett, C.I.E.
Y. A. Godbole.
R. E. Russell, C.I.E.
G. E. Owen.
F. Williamson.

E. O. Lee.
P. T. Mansfield.
Rai Bahadur Satish Chandra Mukharji†
S. L. Marwood.
B. K. Gokhale.
A. J. Mainwaring, C.I.E.
A. J. Raisman, C.I.E.
N. P. Thadani.
J. W. Houlton.
W. G. Lacey.
Shamaldhari Lal.

Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors.

R. A. E. Williams.§
B. C. Mukharji.§
V. K. Balakrishna Pillai.§
T. G. K. Narayan Ayyar‡
V. E. Davies. §
V. K. R. Menon.§
H. Whitaker.
S. Solomon.
F. E. A. Taylor.
A. H. Kemp.
J. S. Wilcock.
M. M. Philip.
L. J. Lucas.

Prasanta Chandra Chaudhuri.
Saiyid Amin Ahmad.
J. S. Hardman.
A. J. Salisbury.
V. Ramaswami.
E. T. Prideaux.
R. L. Gupl.
W. G. Archer.
A. E. Drake.
C. Kalyana Raman.
R. L. Nara Simham.
Muhammad Ziaullah Khan.
D. H. Crofton.

Assistant Magistrates and Collectors.

M. Subba Rao.
S. N. Russell.
K. S. Venkata Raman.
Muhammad Azfar.

C. L. Bryson.
C. S. Jha.
J. I. Blackburn.
B. Sivaraman.

P. H. Wickramasinghe.
N. N. Wanchoo.
P. N. Tandon.

Director of Land Records and Surveys—(Duties transferred temporarily to Member, Board of Revenue).
Settlement Officers—P. J. Scotland, F. E. A. Taylor.
Deputy Director of Surveys—J. H. Williams (offg.).

* Officiating Commissioner.  † Bihar and Orissa Civil Service.  ‡ Offg. District and Sessions Judge.
§ Officiating Magistrates and Collectors.  †† Recruited from the Bar.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE BIHAR AND ORISSA CIVIL SERVICE.

Magistrates and Collectors.
Rai Bahadur Manmatha Nath Sen.          |  Rai Bahadur Arun Kumar Bose, M.B.E.

Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors.

Selection Grade.

Babu Narendra Nath Datta,          |  Rai Bahadur Amarendra Nath Das.
Rai Bahadur Bhabadev Sarkar.       |  Khan Bahadur Muhammad Hamid.
                                |                                | H. McPherson.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—G. E. Fawcett, C.I.E., O.B.E., V.D., M.A.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction—Shyama Chandra Tripathi

Indian Educational Service.

Selection Grade.

H. Lambert, M.A.          |  Principal, Patna College.
K. S. Caldwell, M.A., B.Sc. |  Principal, Science College.
W. V. Duke, M.A.          |  Principal, Ravenshaw College.
F. R. Blair, M.A.         |  Principal, Patna Training College.
J. S. Armour, M.A.        |  Principal, Greer Bhumihaar Brahman Coll.
Ram Prashad Khosla, M.A.  |  Professor, Greer Bhumihaar Brahman College.
Hassanand Radhnaa Kriehna Batheja, M.A.  |  Professor, Patna College.
                                |  Professor, Patna College.
                                |  P. O. Whitlock, M.A.
                                |  Ashutosh Mukharji, M.A.
                                |  R. F. Cooper, M.A.
                                |  Abdus Samad Khan, M.Sc.
                                |  Kamta Prashad, B.A.
                                |  H. Dippie, M.A., D.S.O.
                                |  Bawa Kartar Singh, M.A.
                                |  Harichand...
                                |  Prankrishna Parija, B.A.
                                |  T. R. Spiller, M.A.
                                |  Professor, Patna College.
                                |  Professor, Science College.
                                |  Headmaster, Ranchi Zilla School.
                                |  Professor, Science College.
                                |  Professor, Science College.
                                |  Inspector of Schools.
                                |  Professor, Ravenshaw College.
                                |  Professor of Sanskrit, Patna College.
                                |  Professor, Ravenshaw College.
                                |  Professor, Patna College.

Officers Outside the List of the Indian Educational Service.

J. L. Hill, B.A. ...          |  Professor, Patna College.
Shiva Parbati Prashad, B.A.   |  ...  Professor, Science College.

Bihar and Orissa Educational Service.

Azim-ud-din Ahmed.           |  Professor, Patna College.
Ramesh Chandra Ray.          |  Professor, Science College.
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Selection Grade.

E. O. A. Perkin.
A. E. Bion.

Senior Scale.

J. F. Dickinson.
J. Fabre-Tonnerre.
W. S. Hitchcock.
C. R. B. Murray.
H. Studdy.
A. K. Sinha, O.B.E.

Superintendents—Senior Scale—contd.

Senior Scale—contd.

G. J. Creed, M.C.
B. St. L. Ten-Brooke, M.C.
R. A. P. Hare.
Shahab-ud-din Khuda Baksh.
O. M. W. Neville.
I. C. McNally.
M. Morris.

J. P. W. Johnston
Abul Fazl Abdul Hamid, O.B.E.
R. D. K. Ninnis.
A. C. Carter.
H. E. Bruce, M.C.
Khan Bahadur Saiyid Muhammad Shu'ab Rizawi.

Senior Scale—contd.

W. G. McL. Macgrath.
A. E. Blewitt.
R. E. S. Ferguson.
F. H. C. Raynor.
Saiyid Mijibur Rab, M.B.E.
H. J. Milton.
Ray Rajeshwar Prasad.
Shishir Kumar Sanyal.

Assistant Superintendents—Junior Scale.

R. G. McL. Lane.*
Jayadeva Sahay.*
T. J. Walker.*
Muhammad Ali Khan.*
Prat K. Kumar Mitra.*
H. N. Hargreave.*

Indra Nath De.*
F. F. P. Gill.
J. E. G. Churcher.*
Bimalendu Ray.
R. G. Daubeney.

Bhola Nath Mallik.
A. D. Maguire.*
Mithilesh Kumar Sinha.
W. L. O'B. Stallard.
R. C. Stokes.

Sarada Prasad Varma
L. W. Russell.
C. C. Whitaker.
Bibhuti Bhushan Banerji.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Indian Forest Service.

Conservator—J. S. Owden.


PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Superintending Engineers—Kesu Ram Bery, Rai Bahadur, Kishroth Chandra Sen, G. F. Hall, M.C.

Electrical Inspector—W. F. Marchinton.
Electrical Engineer—F. M. Sims.
Relief Engineer, Patna—Col. F. C. Temple.
Town Engineer, Motharhi—Devi Dayal.
Town Engineer, Darbhanga—B. S. Puri.
Bihar and Orissa Engineering Service—G. S. Ram.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(The names of officers serving in Bihar and Orissa are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48.)

* Officiating Superintendent.
† Officiating Superintending Engineer.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. H. C. Buckley, M.D.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Civil Surgeons.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

R. H. Lee, M.B.
P. S. Mills, M.B.
A. N. Palit.

A. W. Duncan.
J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

Temporary Officers.

Majors.

H. M. Strickland.
F. H. Whyte.
C. R. Henderson.
M. Taylor.

Captain.

H. W. Farrell.

Superintendent, Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital—Lieut.-Col. O. A. R. Berkeley Hill, M.D., Major J. E. Dhumjibhoy, M.B.


(Professors).

Darbhanga Medical School—Lieut.-Col. J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

Orissa Medical School—Lieut.-Col. A. N. Palit (Supl.).

Uncovenanted Medical Officer.

Civil Surgeon—B. P. Varma, M.B.

Military Assistant Surgeon,

Major J. M. Pereira.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Phillips, C.I.E.

Assistant Directors—Major S. L. Mitra, D. B. P. Mazumdar,

Engineering Branch—S. E. Platt (Suptg. Engr.), E. R. Smith (Exec. Engr.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lt.-Col. O. R. Unger.


(District Jails are, in most cases, in charge of the Civil Surgeon.)

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise and Salt—N. F. Peck, C.B.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Commissioner—Rai Bahadur Braja Nandan Singh.

Superintendent—E. C. Prabal.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—N. F. Peck, C.B.E., I.C.S.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Accountant-General—M. A. Hafeez.

Deputy Accountant-General—T. K. Nana Rao.)
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38.)

Deputy Postmaster-General—Rai Bahadur J. Kumar.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.
The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in Bihar and Orissa will be found under "India," page 36.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—Daulat Ram Sethi.
Deputy Directors—A. P. Cliff, C. A. Maclean, M.B.E., M.C.

CANTONMENT EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
Capt. J. H. Riley Irving (Dinapore).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bihar College of Engineering—L. D. Couesnant (Principal), J. Tullis, B.Sc., B. S. Sanjana (Professors).
Veterinary College, Patna—R. T. Davis (Principal), P. C. G. Malkani (Professor).
Civil Veterinary Department—Major P. B. Riley (Director).
Co-operative Department—Yeshawant Anant Godbole, I.C.S. (Registrar); N. K. Roy (Deputy Registrar).

Factories, Chief Inspector of—H. W. Brady.

Industries Department—Shamaldhari Lall, I.C.S. (Director).

Port Officer, Orissa Ports—Capt. D. J. Manfield, R.I.M. (Reld.).
Revenue and Expenditure (1932-33).

Revenue—Rs. 7,80,86,796.
Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 9,08,57,610.

Area and Boundaries.—Burma is the name given to the country stretching along the western edge of that portion of the Continent of Asia which lies between the Bay of Bengal and the China Sea and is known generally as Indo-China. It has an area of 233,492 square miles. Due north, the boundary between Burma, Tibet, and China has not been precisely determined. Assam, Manipur, the Lushai Hills, and the Chittagong Hill tracts hem it in on the north-west, and its western border is the Bay of Bengal. Its northeastern and eastern frontiers march with the Chinese Province of Yunnan, the Chinese-Shan and the Laot States, the French possessions in Indo-China, and the kingdom of Siam; and on the south it is bounded by that portion of Siam which forms part of the Malay Peninsula. Its extreme width is about 775 miles, and its extreme length about 1,200 miles. The Chinese name for Burma is “Mien,” and the Burmese name is written “Myanma,” though ordinarily pronounced “Bama.”

Meteorology.—Burma has long enjoyed an unenviable notoriety in the matter of climate, but is slowly outgrowing its reputation as an irremediably pestilential region. Malarial diseases are very prevalent in certain localities, but jungle-clearing and conservancy have worked wonders in the past few years, and the majority of places inhabited by Europeans are as salubrious as average stations in the East. The rainy season extends from May to October. The average annual rainfall varies from 200 inches at Tavoy and 187 inches at Akyab to 31 inches at Mandalay and 44 inches at Maymyo. The average mean temperature ranges from 88° at Mandalay in May to 90° in January at the same station. At Maymyo (a hill station) the mean temperature ranges from 53° in May to 57° in January. Storms and cyclones occur during the rainy season, being most frequent in May.

Population.—The total population of the Province in 1931 was 14,667,146. The indigenous languages of Burma belong to the Mon-Khmer and Tibeto-Chinese families of languages, except Daingnet, a corrupt form of Bengali, spoken in Akyab district, and Salon (Selung), the speech of the sea-gypsies of the Mergui Archipelago, which is said to belong to the Malay group of languages. Castle is unknown as an indigenous institution in Burma. In 1931, 84 per cent. of the people were Buddhists; the remainder were Animists, Muslims, Hindus, and Christians.

Agricultural Products.—The great majority of the people are agriculturists. Rice is grown wherever there is suitable land and sufficient moisture. In the dry zone of Upper Burma, sesame, maize, jowar, cotton, beans, wheat, and grain are grown largely in place of rice. Wheat and grain are grown in the better kinds of lowland soil, and beans and maize are sown in the rich alluvial soil left behind by the flood waters of the rivers. Cotton is grown in some tracts of the dry zone, as is also the toddy-palm. Tobacco is grown in the alluvial land; chillies, sugar cane, onions, plantains, mango, pineapples, and oranges are also widely grown. In certain of the hill tracts tea and coffee are cultivated with moderate success. Rubber is also grown on a commercial scale in various districts. Irrigation by canals, wells, and tanks is necessary for the cultivation of rice crops in Upper Burma.

Fisheries and Forests.—The fisheries of Burma are important, financially and otherwise. From time immemorial the exclusive right of fishing in certain classes of inland waters has belonged to the Government, and is usually sold by auction. Here and there along the coast are turtle banks, which yield a profit to Government. The waters of the Mergui Archipelago abound with fish. Pearl fishing is carried on by the natives. The forests of Burma yield a surplus of over Rs. 47 lakhs a year. Teak is the most valuable timber exported.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Petroleum is extracted in Arakan, and tin in Tavoy and Mergui districts, but hardly anything in the shape of regular mining operations is carried on in the rest of Lower Burma. The principal oil-bearing areas are in the dry zone of Upper Burma; gold, rubies, jade, amber, and coal have been found in paying quantities only north of the 22nd parallel of latitude. Coal has been found in the Northern and Southern Shan States, and to the west of the Chindwin River, in the Upper Chindwin district, in Thayetmyo, in Mergui, and in Shwebo district. Iron is found in the Shan States, Mergui, and elsewhere, but it is not systematically dealt with, and iron-smelting is a purely local village industry. Mogok is the headquarters of the ruby mining area; the mines are situated in the hills, 60 miles east of the Irrawaddy, and about 90 miles from the city of Mandalay. The domestic industries of the people include cotton-weaving, silk-weaving, gold and silversmiths' work, brasswork, the making of earthen vessels or cooking, lacquer work, the making of sandals, matmaking, and cart and boat building. There are rice mills, saw mills, petroleum and match factories.

Administration.—Burma was constituted a lieutenant-governorship in 1807, and in January, 1923, became a "Governor's Province." There are 8 commissioners' divisions and 37 districts. The Executive Government consists of the Governor, an Executive Council consisting of two members appointed by the Crown, and two Ministers. The Legislative Council, as constituted in 1923, consists of 103 members, of whom 79 are elected. A High Court of Judicature was established at Rangoon on 18th December, 1922.

A note on the proposal that Burma should be separated from India will be found on page 21.
GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.

Headquarters of Government—Rangoon (cold weather), Maymyo (hot weather).

Governor—His Excellency SIR HUGH LANSDOWN STEPHENSON, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.*

(Assumed charge, 23rd December, 1932.)

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Capt. F. W. S. Watkins.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. D. C. S. Sinclair, Lieut. S. V. McCoy.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. A. Lethbridge, C.B.E., Capt. H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E., R.I.N.
Indian Aides-de-Camp—Subadar-Major Lasang Gami; Naib Commandant Atta Mohamed Khan, Khan Bahadur.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


Sir Maung Ba. (Home, Political and Judicial). Took his seat 1 Jan., 1932.

MINISTERS.

U Ba Pe (Forests).

Dr. Ba Maw Barr. (Education).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 103 MEMBERS.

(20 nominated, 79 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—U Chit Hlaing.
Deputy President—Saw Pe Tha.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary, Home and Political Department—W. Booth-Gravely, C.I.E., I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—P. G. E. Nash, I.C.S.
Finance Secretary—W. H. Payton, I.C.S.; C. F. B. Pearce (addl.); Under-Secretary—G. E. E. Webster, I.C.S.
Secretary, Education, &c., Depts.—H. G. Wilkie, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—U Tin, I.C.S.
Secretary, Reforms Office—R. G. McDougall, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary, Forestry Department—G. N. Martin, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—U Aung Than.
Secretary, Judicial Department—U Saw Hla Pru; Under-Secretary—U Aung Myint.
Secretary, Local Government Department—P. M. McDougall, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—U Kyaw Din.
Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept.—A. H. Seymour, I.C.S.; H. F. Oxbury, I.C.S.
Financial Commissioner—I. G. Lloyd, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Financial Commissioner—A. J. S. White, O.B.E., I.C.S.

BURMA COMMISSION.

Note.—All members of the Commission are Members of the Indian Civil Service or are officers of the Indian Army, except those marked §.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Commissioners.

C. F. Grant.
H. Tonkinson, C.I.E., C.B.E.
J. A. Stewart, C.I.E., M.C.
E. F. Baum.
J. Clague, C.I.E.

A. R. Morris.
E. G. Pattie.
H. L. Nichols.
B. W. Swinthbank.
H. H. Craw.

LIEUT.-COL. E. L. L. Burne, C.I.E., C.B.E.
C. R. P. Cooper.
LIEUT.-COL. E. BUTTERFIEL, D.S.O.
A. H. Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E.
H. O. Reynolds.
A. E. Gilliat, C.I.E.
LIEUT.-COL. H. H. Batten.
P. C. Fogarty.
F. H. Steavenson.

LIEUT.-COL. V. BEADON, M.C.
T. LISTER, C.I.E.
F. W. Scott.
LIEUT.-COL. R. W. BARKER, O.B.E.
G. E. Harvey.
M. S. Collis.
LIEUT.-COL. H. R. PELLY.
U MAUNG GALE (A3).§
W. L. BARRETTO, O.B.E. §

U TUN YA.
A. McCracken.
J. J. Bennison.
LIEUT.-COL. D. E. C. KENNY.
J. F. SHEEKY.
J. K. STANFORD, O.B.E., M.C.
U KYAW (A3).§
R. P. ABIGAIL.
C. F. B. PEARCE.

H. G. Wilkie.
Major R. R. Ewing.
G. N. Martin.
U San Aung.§
C. C. Crosby. §
M. SLADE.
C. J. RICHARDS.
U BAHTIN.$
Major M. J. Clarke, C.I.E.
A. J. M. Lander, M.C.

* Mr. T. COOPER C.S.I., I.C.S. will act as Governor of Burma during the absence on leave of Sir H. L. Stephenson for a period of four months from the end of April, 1935.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

A. M. Bown, M.C.                   R. E. McGuire,†
R. K. Harper, M.C.†                H. C. Baker,†
R. S. Wilkie.                      R. R. Langham-Carter,†
A. J. S. White, O.B.E.             J. M. G. Fann,†
H. N. Lett, D.F.C.†                W. I. J. Wallace,†
D. B. Petch, M.C.†                A. K. Potter,†
T. L. Hughes.†                     T. S. Atkinson,†
U Tin Tatt†                       H. F. Oxby,†
F. S. V. Donnison†                 U. Kyin.†
K. J. H. Lindop, M.O.†             Oo Kyaw Khine.†
L. M. Lees.†                       D. Fishwick.†
B. O. Binns.†                      A. W. Robertson.†
D. C. P. Philips.†                 F. B. Arnold.†
U Kyaw Min.†                       U.S. Baw.†
U Khin Maung Yin.†                 U.S. Tin.†
U Ka Si.†                          U K. M. Pyu.†

F. George.                        A. K. Thompson.†
C. F. Gracie.                     U Kyi Nyo.†
G. D. I. Thomas.                  H. M. Bazett.†
U Tin.                           U. Thein Maung.
U Sein Nyo Tun.                   U. Kyaw Khine.†
P. G. E. Nash.                    U Kyaw Khine.†
C. S. Kelly.                      U Aung Soe.†
J. G. Fielding-Hall.              M. H. Rossington.
U Paing.                          E. G. S. Apedaila.
U Aung Soe.                       U Saw Han
U Aung Soe.                       G. Samuel.
M. H. Rossington.                 A. W. H. Breakey.
M. C. Tha.                        U Tun Min.

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

(Members of the Judicial Branch are included under the Judicial Department on page 125.)

BURMA FRONTIER SERVICE.

OFFICER HOLDING SUPERIOR APPOINTMENT.

F. S. GROE.

SENIOR OFFICERS ON ORDINARY TIME SCALE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H. Rundle.†</th>
<th>J. Shaw.†</th>
<th>H. J. Mitchell, O.B.E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Kingsley.</td>
<td>A. W. Porter, O.B.E.</td>
<td>U Kyi Nyo.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. King.†</td>
<td>L. B. Naylor.</td>
<td>H. M. Bazett.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. V. G. Robert, M.B.E., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U. Thein Maung.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BURMA CIVIL SERVICE.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

| U Chit Maung.† | E. G. Fuller.† | U Tun Min. |
| U Kyaw.†       | G. D. Stewart.† | U Tun Min. |

LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records—H. F. Searle, I.C.S.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—A. McKerral, C.I.E.

† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.  † Settlement Officer.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Note.—All High Court and District and Sessions Judges are members of the Burma Commission, except those marked †.)

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, RANGOON.

Chief Justice—Sir A. Page, K.C.


Government Advocate—A. Eggar.

Deputy Govt. Advocate—U Ba Dun.

Assistant Govt. Advocates—E. W. Lambert, U Tun Byu.


REGISTRARS OF HIGH COURTS—J. J. C. Murphy, I.C.S., W. S. Goldsmith.

Deputy Registrar—U. San Maung, I.C.S.

LAW OFFICERS.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.


U Maung Maung (B7) C. B. de Kretser, I.C.S. W. P. Packenham- U Ba Hla Tin. I.C.S. U Ba Than. (B1)


H. Parker, I.C.S. I.C.S. U. Kyauk U.

A. C. Beynon, I.C.S.

Judges of Small Cause Courts.

Chief Judge (Rangoon)—J. Shaw, Barr.

Judges—(Rangoon) U Tha Din Gyi, Dr. M. A. Rauf, U Ba Win; (Moulmein) U Po Yin; (Mandalay) U Maung Gale (B2).

Assistant Judge.

U Ba Hla Thein.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

Chief Engineer.

C. Innes, O.B.E., O. H. Teulon.

Superintending Engineers.


| G. E. Scott, O.B.E. |

Executive Engineers.

A. R. B. Armstrong.

A. F. Chapman.

F. S. Vyall.*

S. G. Edgar.

C. E. Whitcombe.

W. A. Hall.

J. B. Nottage.*

L. St. C. Rundlett.*

H. C. E. Cherry.

T. G. F. Hemsworth.

Amar Nath Chopra

A. A. McClelland.

M. J. Sheehy.

J. F. H. Nicolson, M.C.

Gauri Datt Pande

F. G. Burns.

B. E. Blaney.

Balwant Singh Puri.

R. R. Bolton, M.C.

R. S. Andrews, M.C.

J. E. Duncan.

J. Chan Toon.

J. A. Hewitt.

H. V. Chapman.

R. C. Flux.

J. A. E. Hector.

A. G. T. Taylor.

W. E. C. Roper.

U Ba Maung Chain.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—Buildings and Roads Branch—continued.

SPECIALIST AND MISCELLANEOUS OFFICERS.

Supt. of Stores—C. A. Wenborn.
Sanitary Engineers—P. N. Krishnaiya, U Ba Tin.
Electrical Inspector—J. H. Eades.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH

CHIEF ENGINEER.

J. M. B. Stuart, C.I.E., G. Clarke (offg.).

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

C. C. Mackintosh. | H. R. Aston.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.


River Training Expert—G. C. Cheyne, M.B.E.

FEDERATED SHAN STATES.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Public Works Officer—G. E. Scott, O.B.E.


POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, Federated Shan States—J. Clague, C.I.E.

Southern Shan States.


Treasury Officer and Headquarters Magistrate—U Kyi Nyo.

In Charge of Civil Police—R. Broughton-Smart.

Northern Shan States.

Supt.—J. Shaw.
In Charge of Civil Police—N. A. J. Mullen.

Chin Hills.

Assistant Superintendents—N. A. Blaquiere, U Tun Pe, W. P. MacDonald.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.**

**Indian Educational Service.**

*Director of Public Instruction—J. M. Symns, M.A.*

*Assistant Director of Public Instruction—P. B. Quinlan, B.A. (offg.).*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Sloss, C.B.E., M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. J. Baldwin, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Luoe, M.A.</td>
<td>Lecturer in Far Eastern History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. G. Owen, M.A.</td>
<td>Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Goldsworthy, M.A., B.Sc.</td>
<td>Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. B. Quinlan, B.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Campbell, M.A., M.C.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Fraser, M.A.</td>
<td>Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. G. E. Hall, M.A., D.Lit.</td>
<td>Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. T. Gage, M.A.</td>
<td>Headmaster, Government English High School, Maymyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. J. McLean, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. C. K. Alyar, M.A.</td>
<td>Lecturer in Physics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Brookes, M.A.</td>
<td>Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Zaw Pe, C.I.E., B.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Meggitt, M.Sc., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Lecturer in Biological Science, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Clark, M.A., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Principal, Teachers' Training Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Pe Maung Tin, M.A.</td>
<td>Lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Gould, B.Sc.</td>
<td>Lecturer in Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Women's Branch.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss M. E. Scott, M.B.E., M.A.</td>
<td>Lecturer in Education, Teachers' Training Coll., Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss M. C. Franklin</td>
<td>Inspectress of Schools</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Burma Educational Service, Class I.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. G. French</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. F. Wedderspoon, M.A.</td>
<td>Headmaster, Govt. High School, Akyab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Eva, M.C., B.Sc.</td>
<td>Headmaster, Govt. High School, Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Cho, B.A.</td>
<td>Headmaster, Govt. High School, Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U San Shwe, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Maung Gale</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Shive Hla</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Tha Hla</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Daw Hmi</em></td>
<td>Inspectress of Schools</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.**

The names of Chaplains employed on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under India (see pages 35 and 36).
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN POLICE

CIVIL AND MILITARY POLICE.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL—Lieut.-Col. C. de M. Wellborne, O.B.E.

Asst. Inspector-General—C. G. Stewart, O.B.E.

CIVIL POLICE.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL.


ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.


G. Clift.* | B. L. D. Rae.* |

BURMA MILITARY POLICE.

Deputy Inspector-General—Lieut.-Col. A. Lethbridge, C.B.E.


ASSISTANT COMMANDANTS.


Capt. H. R. Bateman § | Capt. E. D. McCarthy, O.B.E. |

RANGOON CITY POLICE.

Commissioner—R. Hardie.

Deputy Commr.—R. G. B. Prescott.

Asst. Commr.—A. C. Carter.


† Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.

* Officiating District Superintendent.

§ Officiating Commandant.
BURMA.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL FOREST SERVICE.

Conservators.

Chief Conservator—S. F. Hopwood, M.C.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.


CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. C. A. Gill.

Civil Surgeons.


Lieut.-Col. J. H. Smith, M.B., Major A. BaThaw, M.B., Major W. J. S. Ingram, M.C., M.B.


BURMA MEDICAL SERVICE.

Civil Surgeon.

R. B. Ranjangam Siva Subramania Aiyar.

* Officiating Conservator.
† Burma Forest Service.
BURMA.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Principal Medical College, Rangoon—Lt.-Col. R. V. Morrison, I.M.S. (offg.).
Medical Superintendent and Surgeon, Rangoon General Hospital—Lieut.-Col. H. B. Scott, O.B.E.
Ophthalmic Surgeon, ditto—Lieut.-Col. H. S. Cormack, M.C., M.D.
Pathologist, ditto—Major R. H. Malone, M.D.
Physician, ditto—Lieut.-Col. R. V. Morrison, M.D.
Superintendent, Rangoon Mental Hospital—Major G. H. Fraser, M.B. (tempy.).
Director, Pasteur Institute, and Bacteriologist—Lieut.-Col. L. A. P. Anderson, M.D., Major G. C.
Maitra, M.D. (offg.).

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, C.I.E., M.B., Major E. Cotter (offg.).
Assistant Directors of Public Health—U San Hla Aung, M.B., K. T. Jungalwalla, Major E. Cotter,
M.B.
Port Health Officer, Rangoon—J. A. Anklesaria, M.B.

PRISON DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. J. Findlay, M.B.
Superintendents & Medical Officers of Central Jails—Lieut.-Col. J. C. Bharucha, Major I. S. Nalwa,
M.B., Major W. J. S. Ingram, M.C., Lieut.-Col. A. J. D'Souza, M.C., Capt. H. B. McEvoy,

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.
(Including Opium Department.)

Commissioner of Excise A. Williamson, I.C.S.
Chief Superintendent of Excise—V. A. H. Beaman.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—M. Slade, I.C.S.

COLLECTORS.
The Port Officers at Bassein, Akyab and Moulmein, the Deputy Commissioners, Tavoy, Mergui,
Kyaukpyu and Sandoway, and the Sub-divisional Officer, Victoria Point (ex-officio).

STAMPS.

Chief Controlling Revenue Authority—I. G. Lloyd, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Superintendent—Major M. J. Clarke, C.I.E.
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Burma are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Accountant-General and Deputy Controller of Currency—J. W. Ebden.
Deputy Accountants-General—Rai Bahadur Hemendra Mohan Roy., S. M. Banerjee.

(Local Fund Audit Department.)
Examiner—R. W. Baddock.
Assistant Examiners—Unni Kannan Nair, Mullasseri Madhava Menon, A. S. Raman.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38)
Postmaster-General—J. Fairley.
Deputy Postmaster-General—Lt.-Col. C. F. G. Quilter (Post Office).
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs—S. H. Holding.
Postmaster, Rangoon—F. P. Williams, R. Singh (offg.).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
(The names of officers serving in Burma are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).

MERCANTILE MARINE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL).
Principal Officer, Superintendent of Lighthouses, Marine Transport Officer, Registrar of Shipping and Protector of Immigrants—Capt. H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E., R.I.N.
Nautical Surveyor—Comdr. R. D. Merriman, D.S.C., R.I.N.
Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Engr. Comdr. J. Beggs, R.I.N.

MARINE DEPARTMENT (PROVINCIAL).
Nautical Adviser to Government—Capt. Rose Price, R.I.M. (Retd.).
Port Officer, Moulmein—Commdr. G. T. D. Wells, R.I.M. (Retd.).

Bassein—Commdr. S. F. Russell, R.N. (Retd.).

Akyab—H. V. Rogers, D.S.C.
Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Engr.-Commdr. A. E. Francis, R.N. (Retd.).
Engr.-Supdt. of Govt. Vessels in Lower Burma—Engineer Capt. R. S. Baskett, R.I.M. (Retd.).
Superintending Engineer, Mandalay—J. J. Murray.

PORT OF RANGOON.
Secretary to Port Commissioners—C. Witcher.
Port Engineer—W. D. Beatty.
Deputy Conservator—H. N. Gilbert.
Health Officer—J. A. Anklesaria, M.B.
Chief Accountant—S. A. Wetherfield.
Superintendent, Port Police—A. A. Hayes.
Traffic Manager—E. J. B. Jeffery.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

Municipal Commissioner for the City of Rangoon—U Set.


MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.


Co-operative Societies Act—U Po Tin (Registrar), U Tin Gyi (Jt. Registrar).

Coltage Industries, Supdt. and Provincial Art Officer—U Po Tin (addl. charge).

Boilers, Chief Inspector of—A. Davis (offg.).

Factories—W. H. C. Prideaux (Chief Insptr.); S. H. James (Insptr.).

Civil Veterinary Department—D. T. Mitchell (Director), S. R. Rippon, U Pe Than, J. Bhattacharjee (Deputy Directors), G. Piaff (Principal, Vet. College, Insein).


Cinchona Cultivation—P. T. Russell (Superintendent); H. Thomas (Asst. Superintendent).

Immigrants and Emigrants, Protector of—Capt. H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E., R.I.N.

Goat. Technical Institute, Insein—F. Shaw (Principal).

Director of Statistics and Labour Commissioner—S. G. Grantham, I.C.S.

Registration, Insptr.-General of—A. Williamson, I.C.S.

Rangoon Development Trust, Chairman of—A. Williamson, I.C.S.

Government Estates, Administrator of—J. P. Buchanan.


Editor of the Headman’s Gazette—U Khin Maung.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Revenue and Expenditure (1932-33)—Revenue, Rs. 4,49,79,487. Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 4,49,43,617.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Central Provinces comprise a large portion of the broad belt of hill and plateau country which lies between the plains of Hindustan and the Deccan. The area, including Berar, is 131,095 square miles, of which 99,920 are British territory, the remainder held by feudatory chiefs. The Province is bounded on the north and north-west by the Central India States and the United Provinces; on the west by the States of Bhopal and Indore and by a part of Bombay; on the south by Berar, the Nizam’s Dominions and part of Madras; and on the east by Madras and the Tributary States of Bihar and Orissa. They are thus enclosed on nearly every side by Indian States. Berar, with an area of 17,767 square miles, is leased in perpetuity from the Nizam of Hyderabad, and has been administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces since 1st October, 1903.

Population.—The population of the Province including Berar, was, in 1931, 17,990,937, including 2,483,214 in Indian States. The main divisions of the people, excluding the Indian States, according to language (1931 figures), are:

- **Indo-Aryan**—
  - Western Hindi ... 5,605,451
  - Marathi ... 5,617,344
  - Eastern Hindi ... 4,107,757

- **Dravidian**—
  - Gondi ... 1,280,421

In 1931 about 15.1 millions, or 80 per cent. of the total population, were Hindus, 706,000 Musalmans, and 102,000 Christians.

Agriculture.—The Province is essentially agricultural, about 75 per cent. of the total population being either wholly or partly maintained by agricultural labour. Wheat, linseed and grain are largely grown in the heavy black soil of the Narbada Valley and the level portions of the Vindhyan and Satpura plateaux. Cotton and jowar are grown in the shallow black soil lying over the surface of basaltic rock, while in the sandy and stony uplands only cheap millets can be produced. Rice is the most important crop in the Province, covering about 54 million acres, or 22 per cent. of the total cropped area, in the level plains near the rivers from which the rice fields can be irrigated. “Reserved” forests cover about 20,000 square miles, or 20 per cent. of the total area of the Province, and produce a surplus revenue of about Rs. 2½ Lakhs per year.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Coal measures occur in various parts of the Province in the Barakar group of Gondwana rocks, and mining operations take place in the Mohpani field near Gadarpura, in Chhindwara, and at Bandar, near Warora. Iron ores of good quality occur in various places, the best known centres being Sihora in Jubbulpore, and Tenndukheda in Narsinghpur. Manganese ores are found in several districts, the most important mines being in the Ratnagiri tahsil of Nagpur district. Limestone, fullers’ earth and building stone are found in several places. The principal manufactures are silk-weaving, cotton-weaving, &c., gold and silver work, brass, copper and bell-metal work, and the making of glass bangles. Pottery, bamboo work and blanket-weaving are of somewhat less importance. There are cotton mills at Nagpur, Hinganghat, Jubbulpore, Pulgaon, and Raj-Nandgaon in the Nandgaon State. Jubbulpore possesses also a brewery, some pottery works, and the central gun carriage factory, which was opened in 1905. There is a match factory at Kota, in Bilaspur, and a brick and tile factory belonging to the Government at Warora.

Administration.—The government of the Central Provinces consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The Province is divided into four divisions and 19 districts. The Legislative Council, which came into being in January, 1921, numbers 73, of whom 55 are elected members. The Judicial Commissioner is the highest court of appeal; he is assisted by four additional commissioners, two for the Central Provinces, and two for Berar. The period now adopted for land revenue settlements is 30 years, but settlements have been made for various terms. In zamindari estates the revenue is fixed at a favourably low rate, as a rule not exceeding 40 per cent. of the “assets”; in ryotwari settlements the whole of the ryot’s payment is taken as the Government revenue, subject to a small drawback to the managing headman for the trouble of collection.
GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Headquarters of Government—Nagpur (cold weather), Pachmarhi (hot weather).

Governor—His Excellency SIR HYDE CLARENDON GOWAN, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., I.C.S.
Assumed charge, 16 September, 1933.

Private Secretary—F. N. Cole, I.C.S.
Aide-de-Camp—A. M. Holmes (Indian Police).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.

Balkrishna Ganesh Khaparde (Education and Local Self Government).
Rai Bahadur K. S. Nayudu (Agriculture, Excise, Public Works and Industries).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 73 MEMBERS.
(16 nominated, 55 elected, 2 ex-officio.)
President—Syed Wakil Ahmad Rizvi, C.B.E.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—N. J. Roughton, C.I.E., I.C.S
Education Secretary—E. A. Macnee, M.A.
Financial Secretary—C. D. Deshmukh, I.C.S. Addl. Secretary (tempy.)—J. B. Taylor, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Revenue Secretary—Rabindra Nath Banerjee, I.C.S.
Legal Secretary—R. B. Ganesh Hari Gokhale.
Secretary, Education Dept.—E. A. Macnee.
Secretary, Settlement and Land Records Department—T. C. S. Jayaratnam, I.C.S.
Secretary, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches)—H. A. Hyde, M.C.
Under Secretary, Public Works Dept.—G. A. D. Cochrane.
Publicity Officer—Rai Sahib Hiralal Verma (addtl. charge).

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSION.

Commissioners.

C. I. Irwin, C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D.
K. L. B. Hamilton, C.I.E.
G. P. Burton, C.I.E.

N. J. Roughton, C.I.E., I.C.S
H. C. Greenfield (Provisional).

Deputy Commissioners.

E. C. Gibson, C.I.E.
K. S. Fütze, C.I.E.
C. F. Waterfall.
M. C. Conmrie.
A. Macleod, C.I.E.
A. L. Hoyle.
G. V. Bewoor, C.I.E.
D. H. C. Drake, C.I.E.
G. K. Seaman.*

P. J. H. Stent.*
J. B. Taylor, C.I.E.
A. L. Binney.*
R. M. Crofton.
C. M. Trivedi, O.B.E.
D. J. N. Lee.
G. C. F. Ramsden.
P. S. Rau.

G. F. Squire.
Khan Bahadur Kajikobad.
Edalji Jamshedji.
Sanjana,†
Rai Bahadur Chhotelal.
Verma,†
Krishna Rao Ram Chau.
Joshil.†

B. A. Smellie,†
P. G. Bree.
A. H. Layard.
W. H. Shoobert.
H. E. St. G. McClagen-han.
W. V. Grigson.

Assistant Commissioners.

Dattatraya Vaman Rege.‡
J. M. Stalypton.
C. J. W. Lillie.†
Kunj Beharilal Seth.†
Muhammad Inamur Rahim.‡
Narayana Raghavan Pillai.
Y. N. Sukhanskar.
S. H. Y. Ouissam, M.C.‡
G. C. Desai.‡
Parmanand.
Ratan Kumar Nehru.
D. R. Rutnam.
B. A. Bambawale.‡
K. G. Ambegaonkar.

A. G. F. Farquhar.‡
R. J. J. Hill.‡
P. F. F. Skinner.‡
Mohammad Thramullah.
Shreenath Mehta.
H. S. Kamath.
E. S. Hyde.
E. A. A. Nelson.
C. A. G. Savidge.
N. T. Mone.
N. K. Paterson.
S. W. G. Olpherts-Forrestor.
K. N. Nagarkatti.

R. K. Ramadhyani.†
H. V. Kamath.
Lal Ram Sharan Singh.
F. N. Cole.
S. Jayarao.
V. G. Matthews.
Sukumar Bose.
R. K. Patil.
J. W. Meldrum.
G. L. Watson.
K. N. Subramanian.
K. Radhakrishnan.
S. Rajan.

Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records—T. C. S. Jayaratnam.

* Officiating Commissioner. † Central Provinces Civil Service. ‡ Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE,

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.
Saiyid Ahmad Husain; H. A. R. Dewey; Saiyid Naqi-ul-Hasan.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner—F. L. Grille, I.C.S. (offg.).
Legal Remembrancer—R. B. G. H. Gokhale* (offg.).
Government Advocate and Standing Counsel—V. Bose.
Registrar—G. Burgess, I.C.S.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Subordinate Judges.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

Additional District and Sessions Judges.
Select Posts—Saiyidi Alay Raza,† Sidheshwar Ghosh.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Director of Public Instruction—E. A. Macnee M.A.

F. P. Tostevin, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Principal, King Edward College, Amraoti.
M. Owen, M.Sc. ... ... ... ... ... Principal, Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
W. S. Rowlands, B.A. ... ... ... ... ... Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
G. G. R. Hunter, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
F. K. Clark, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Principal, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore, (offg.).
A. G. Dix, B.Sc. ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
H. S. Staley, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Behramji Kawasji Watchmaker, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Trimbak Wasudeo Mone, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Makhanlal De, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
Miss E. Chamier, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Inspectress of Schools.
Miss Amy Thomson, B.A. ... ... ... ... ... Inspectress of Schools.

Provincial Educational Specialist Service.
J. Greenhalgh ... ... ... ... ... Principal, Government School of Engineering, Nagpur.

*Central Provinces Civil Service.
† Officiating District and Session Judge.
‡ Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment employed in the Central Provinces will be found under "India," pages 35 and 36.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—C. C. Chitham C.I.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Smyth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

District Superintendents.

R. L. Johnston.
H. H. Taylor, M.C.
Agha Muhammad Akram.
M. D. Morgan.
A. G. Scott.†
F. H. G. Taylor.
A. P. Jack.
B. C. Taylor.
G. B. Pulleyne.
D. G. Watson.
G. W. Benton.
R. E. Bromley.
T. M. Collins.
E. D. J. Jones.
A. E. Turner.

Badri Prasad Shukul.
C. F. Parry.
Khwaja Muhammad Akram Khan.
Khwaja Muhammad Husain.
S. H. Kearsley.

E. L. Tregenza.
E. V. A. Peers.
T. A. Bambawale.
F. G. G. Wright.
Rana Loke Shamsher Jung.
L. E. C. Hurst.

Assistant District Superintendents.

Rachpal Singh.*
R. de la C. Ozanne.*
F. C. S. Quinn-Young.*
A. N. P. Jones.*
G. H. Lee, M.C.
F. S. Oakley.*
J. P. Whelan.
Niraja Kanta Chaudhuri.
E. Leighton.
L. E. Whurr.
A. G. Marjoribanks.
P. C. Sakense.
R. H. A. Burrell.
Thakur Jugal Kishore.
E. B. Pratt.
Susil Kumar Sanyal.
W. F. M. Davies.

Bal Gangadhar Ghate.
A. M. Holmes.
M. G. Wynn.
E. J. Beveridge.
G. R. Crawley.
T. R. Subhedar.
A. Cartwright.
A. R. Jayavant.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator—J. Whitehead.
Conservators—C. F. Bell, C. E. C. Cox, J. Carr, L. B. Holland, C. M. Harlow (offg.)

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

CM. Harlow.
R. T. Jenkins.
H. C. B. Jollye.
H. S. George.
C. D'A. Caldecott.
H. C. Watts.
V. K. Maitland.

Girja Bhushan Baksi.
A. C. Hopkins.
E. L. P. Foster.
Syed Abdul Vahid.
Lakhpal Rai.
Kiran Chandra Ray.
Harbhajan Singh Sodhi.

A. H. Stein.
D. C. McDonald.
J. A. H. R. Gentle.
Tara Singh.
Ganesh Govind Takle.
G. M. Willford.
C. E. Hewetson.

Rabindranath Datta.
Kampta Prasad Sagreiya.
T. McDonald.
Mian Mohamad Tasideque Hussain.

† Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.
* Officiating District Superintendent
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. N. M. Wilson, O.B.E., I.M.S.
Director of Public Health—Major S. N. Makand, I.M.S.

Civil Surgeons.

Capt.—D. Kelly, W. Scott (offg.).

Central Provinces Medical Service.

Civil Surgeon—Major C. H. Mason.

EXCISE, CUSTOMS AND SALT, STAMPS, REGISTRATION, ASSESSED TAXES DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner of Excise—T. C. S. Jayaratman, I.C.S.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.

(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in the Central Provinces are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Accountant-General—A. J. Currie.
Deputy Accountants-General—D. D. Renade, (Civil and Public Works); S. Ambravaneshwar (Posts and Telegraphs).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. W. J. Powell, C.I.E., M.D.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38).

Postmaster-General, Central Circle—S. B. Sinha (offg.).
Deputy Postmaster-General—Rai Bahadur Kundanial.
SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

(The names of officers serving in the Central Provinces are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS, BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government—H. A. Hyde, M.C.
Superintending Engineer—Rai Bahadur Sunderlal.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS, IRRIGATION.

Superintending Engineer—P. V. Chance.
Assistant Executive Engineers—G. A. D. Cochrane, Zahid Hasan Khan, Dwarka Nath Khurana.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—J. H. Ritchie.
Mycologist—Jehangir Fardunji Dastur.
Agricultural College, Nagpur—J. C. McDougall (Principal).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boilers and Factories, Chief Inspector of—G. N. Frankau.
Cantonment Officers—Major H. H. Marshall, M.C.,
Co-operative Societies—Goverdhan Shankerlal Bhalja, I.C.S. (Registrar), Krishnanath Ganesh Ambegaonkar (offg.), (Senior Deputy Registrar).
Electrical Adviser—C. M. B. Mersh.
Industries, Director of—Goverdhan Shankerlal Bhalja, I.C.S. (addtl. charge).
Veterinary Services, Director of—Major R. F. Stirling.
ASSAM.

Revenue and Expenditure (1932-33)—Revenue, Rs. 2,19,66,748.
Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 2,36,46,943.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Assam includes the Assam Valley Division, the Surma Valley and Hills Division and the State of Manipur. It is bounded on the east by the hill tracts of Upper Burma, on the north by Bhutan and Tibet and the Himalayas, and on the west by Bengal and Hill Tippera. The total area is 67,334 square miles, of which 8,450 square miles are in the Native State of Manipur.

Meteorological Conditions.—The Province is freely open to moisture-laden winds from the Bay of Bengal, and lies beyond the influence of the dry air current which frequently blows down the Gangetic plain into Bengal during periods of hot weather; its climate is therefore notoriously damp. Cherrapunji, in the Khasi Hills, is one of the wettest places in the world, having a rainfall of 426 inches. The temperature ranges from 59° at Sibsagar in January to 84° in July. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place, by far the worst being that which occurred in 1897.

Population.—The total population in 1931 was 9,247,857 of whom only 445,666 were in Manipur. Of the total population in 1931, nearly 5 millions were Hindus, and over 2½ millions Muhammadans.

Agricultural Products.—The Province enjoys agricultural advantages for which it would be difficult to find a parallel in any part of India, climate, soil, rainfall, and river systems alike being favourable to cultivation. Rice is the staple food crop, about 3½ million acres being devoted to this crop. Except in the Himalayan tarai irrigation is unnecessary. Jute and tea are the most important crops grown for export; the area under jute being generally about 95,000 acres, that under tea about 350,000 acres. Cotton, rubber and tobacco are also grown. The total area of "reserved" forest is about 6,000 square miles, and the unclassed State forests cover about 15,000 square miles.

Mines and Minerals.—The only minerals in Assam worked on a commercial scale are coal, limestone, and petroleum oil. The most extensive coal measures are in the Naga Hills district where over 250,000 tons are raised annually and used mainly by the river steamers and in the tea gardens. Limestone is quarried in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, in Sylhet, and in the Garo Hills. Petroleum is worked only in Lakimpur; the oil is rich in paraffin, and the chief products are light naphthas, kerosene and wax. The oil is sold locally, and the wax is exported, mainly to England.

Manufactures.—Silk is manufactured in the Assam Valley, the weaving being done by the women. Cotton weaving is also largely practised by the women, and almost every house contains a loom; the cloth is being gradually displaced by imported goods of finer texture and colour. Boat building, the making of brass and metal and earthen wares, tea manufacture and limestone burning are the other chief industries apart from agriculture, which itself supports about 86 per cent. of the population.

Administration.—The Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed on 16th October, 1905, and consisted of Assam, the Dacca, and Chittagong Divisions, the Districts of Rajshahi, Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri, Rangpur, Bogra, Pabna, and Malda, and the States of Tripura and Manipur. Up to 1st April, 1912, the province was governed by a Lieutenant-Governor, with the assistance of the usual secretariat and a revenue board. On that date the Chittagong, Dacca and Rajshahi Divisions, and the administration of the State of Tripura were transferred to the new Presidency of Bengal, while the Assam Valley Districts Division, and the Surma Valley and Hill Districts Division, together with the State of Manipur, were taken under the immediate authority of the Governor-General in Council and formed into the Chief Commissionership of Assam.

From the 1st January, 1921, Assam became a Governor's province. There are two divisions, comprising 11 districts. The government now consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The Legislative Council numbers 53, of whom 39 are elected members.
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.

Headquarters of Government—Shillong.


Private Secretary—Capt. R. C. Cruddas.

Aide-de-Camp—Capt. R. E. Peel.

Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Sardar Bahadur Subadar Major Nainsing Mall, Subadar Krishna Lal Chettiri, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Moran, V.D.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.

Maulavi Abdul Hamid. (Education and Agriculture).

Rai Bahadur Kanak Lal Barua. (Local Self Government).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 53 MEMBERS.

(12 nominated, 39 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Maulavi Faizmul Ali.

Deputy President—Babu Hirendra Chandra Chakrabarti.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—J. A. Dawson, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Secretary in the Transferred Departments—H. G. Denehy, I.C.S.

Secretary, Finance and Revenue Departments—C. K. Rhodes, I.C.S., H. M. Prichard, I.C.S. (offg.).


Secretary, Public Works Department—E. P. Burke.

Under Secretaries, Public Works Department—Devi Dayal, K. E. L. Pennell, M.C.

Secretary, Legislative Department, Secretary to the Legislative Council, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, &c.—M. H. B. Lethbridge, I.C.S. (offg.).

GENERAL AND LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

Commissions.

W. A. Cosgrave, C.I.E., I.C.S. | W. L. Scott, C.I.E.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.


J. H. Hutton, C.I.E. | F. A. S. Thomas. | K. B. Muhammad Chaudhuri. †

K. Cantlie. | J. P. Mills. | W. Shaw. †

H. M. Prichard.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.


† Officiating Commissioner.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.

† Assam Civil Service.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

S. J. N. Barua. † | K. B. Muhammad Aziz-ur-Rahman. †

Director of Land Records—S. P. Desai, I.C.S.

Settlement Officer—C. R. Pawsey, M.C., I.C.S.

Manager of Wards and Attached Estates—Muhammad Ataur Rahman. †
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.


DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—G. A. Small, B.A.
Inspector of Schools—Sarat Chandra Goswami, B.A., S. C. Gupta, M.A. (offg.).
Principal, Murarichand College, Sylhet—K. B. Abdullah Abu Saiyid, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the Assam Administration will be found under "India," page 36.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—T. P. M. O'Callaghan, C.I.E.

Superintendents.

Selection Grade—C. R. F. Bion, T. E. Furze, M.C., R. C. R. Cumming (offg.).

R. C. R. Cumming.
H. G. Bartley.
J. H. Crace.
Rahimmuddin Ahmad.

J. E. Reid.
W. H. Calvert.
W. R. Godfrey.
G. S. Lightfoot, Capt.

B. H. Routledge.
G. P. Barua.
B. B. Gupta.

R. Carse.†
H. F. G. Burbidge.†
Alban Hydar Yusuf Ali.†
Kumud Ranjan Chaudhuri.

C. C. Jaques.
S. V. Lloyd Rees.
Dines Chandra Datta.
E. T. D. Lambert.

R. E. R. Parsons.
G. W. J. Smith.
Sudhindra Mohan Datta.
G. E. D. Walker.

Asst. Superintendents.


† Officiating Superintendent.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.


PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineer—E. P. Burke.
Superintending Engineers—B. F. Taylor.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. J. P. Cameron, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. T. D. Murison.

Civil Surgeons.

Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong—Lieut.-Col. L. A. P. Anderson.
Superintendent, Berry-White Medical School—Lt.-Col. J. L. Sen.

EXCISE AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner of Excise—C. S. Mullan I.C.S.
Inspector-General of Registration—S. P. Desai, I.C.S.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38).

Postmaster-General—J. N. Mukharji, O.B.E.
Deputy Superintendent, Traffic—B. A. D'Souza.
Telegraph Engineering Director, Eastern Circle—J. Fairly.
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Shillong Division—E. G. Wightman.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director of Surveys—C. R. Pawsey, M.C., I.C.S. (offg.).
(Officers of the Survey of India employed in Assam are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Assam are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.

Comptroller—B. K. Chatterjee.
Deputy Controller—P. M. Joseph.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General of Prisons—Col. J. P. Cameron, C.S.I., C.I.E.
[Note.—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons.]

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent in Manipur—C. Gimson, I.C.S.
Political Officer, Sadiya Frontier Tract—J. H. Crace.
Political Officer, Balipara Frontier Tract—Capt. G. S. Lightfoot.
President, Manipur Durbar—G. P. Stewart, I.C.S.
Assistant Political Officers—R. E. R. Parsons, Haidar Hussein.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Controller of Emigrant Labour—E. O. Lee, I.C.S.
Director of Industries and Registrar of Co-operative Societies—S. L. Mehta, I.C.S.
Director of Agriculture—J. N. Chakrabatti (offg.)
Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department—Guru Prasanna Sen (offg.).
Inspector of Factories—W. Allsup.
Income Tax Commissioner—C. R. Pawsey, M.C., I.C.S. (offg.).
Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax—A. C. Datta.
Superintendent, Government Press—S. H. Khan, M.A.
BOUNDARIES AND AREA.—This Province was constituted on 9th Nov., 1901, and, as its name denotes, is situated in the North-West Frontier of the Indian Empire. On the north it is shut off from the Panjirs by the mountains of the Hindu Kush, on the south it is bounded by Baluchistan and the Dera Ghazi Khan District of the Punjab, on the east by Kashmir and the Punjab, and on the west by Afghanistan. The approximate area is 36,356 square miles, of which only 13,418 are British territory, the remainder being occupied by tribes under the political control of the Agent to the Governor-General in the five political charges of Dir, Swat and Chitral, Khairpur, Kurram, Tochi and Wana.

METEOROLOGY.—Climatic conditions are extremely diversified, the Dera Ismail Khan District being one of the hottest areas in India, while in the northern mountain region the weather is temperate in summer and intensely cold in winter. The air is generally dry and the daily and annual ranges of temperature are frequently very large. There are two wet seasons: one the monsoon, the other in winter when storms from Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caspian districts bring widespread rain and snowfall. Both sources of supply are precarious, and not infrequently one of them fails. The lightest annual rainfall is that of Dera Ismail Khan (9 inches), the heaviest that of Hazara, Abbottabad having a rainfall of 46 inches. The temperature in Dera Ismail Khan rises during the hottest part of the year to between 113° and 118°; in Peshawar it is between 111° and 119°. In the cold weather it is about 55° at Peshawar, and 58° at Dera Ismail Khan.

POPULATION AND AGRICULTURE.—The population of the districts and administered territories in 1931 was 3,425,876; of the agencies and tribal areas, 2,259,288. The Pathans are the most numerous and important class; next in order come the Awans, Jats, Gniars, Saiyids, Tanaolis, Malikars, Dhunds, &c. Pathan denotes status, and is not now a racial term; the Pathan tribes are mainly of Iranian origin. It is estimated that over 90 per cent. of the people of the Province are Muhammadans. The majority are agriculturists; other occupations are cotton weaving, leather working, iron and wood work, and the making of earthenware. The principal crops are—in the cold weather, maize and bajra; in the spring, wheat, barley, and gram. Rice and sugarcane are largely grown on the irrigated tracts of the Hazara, Peshawar and Hanno districts, and the well and canal irrigated tracts of the Peshawar district produce fine crops of cotton and tobacco. Of the total area cultivated 25 per cent. is irrigated by canals and 2 per cent. by perennial streams. Larger areas are about to be brought under irrigation by the works of the Swat, by tunnelling under the Malakand Pass, and of the Indus.

Border Trade.—The Province owes its commercial importance to the fact that it lies across the great trade routes which connect India with trans-border tribal territories and the marts of Afghanistan and Central Asia. The Malakand Pass is the main route for imports from Buner and Bajaur which go to Naushahra. The bulk of the commerce with Afghanistan comes down the Khyber Pass to Peshawar, and some of it reaches Kohat by the Gomal and Tochi Valleys or by the Pielwar Kotal and the Kurram Valley. The Chuhar Khel Dhana and Vihowa Kharr routes, once important, are being abandoned for the railway route through Baluchistan. The trade with Bokhara, once important and lucrative, has steadily declined and is being diverted to the Batum-Bombay sea route. The main articles of imports are sheep, goats, grain, pulses, hides and skins, cordage, mats, oil, timber, silk, wool, fruit and vegetables. The chief exports across the border are cotton piece goods, twist and yarn, salt, sugar, tea, tobacco, hardware, metals, leather, dyeing materials, silver and coin.

ADMINISTRATION.—The Province was, till April, 1932, administered by a Chief Commissioner on behalf of the Central Government, but since that date it has been a Governorship on the same model as that of other "Governor's Provinces," the Government consisting of a Governor, an Executive Councillor, and a Minister. There is a Legislative Council of 40 members, of whom 28 are elected. The province is divided into five districts. The Central Government makes a subvention of one crore of rupees a year towards Provincial Revenues. This subvention is operative for three years or until the new constitution for India is inaugurated, whichever is the earlier. The highest judicial tribunal is the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

The character of the land tenures in the Settled Districts resembles those of the Punjab, and the method and standard of assessments are the same, but in some districts, for political reasons, they are lighter. Of the agencies only Kurram and the Tochi Valley pay land revenue to the British Government.
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

Headquarters of Government—Peshawar.

Governor—His Excellency Lieut.-Col. SIR RALPH EDWIN HOTCHKIN GRIFFITH, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.A.
Assumed charge of Office, 18 April, 1932.

Private Secretary—Capt. L. M. Barlow, M.C.
A.D.C. to Governor—Lieut. R. Richards R.A.

Executive Council.


Minister.

Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qayum Khan, K.C.I.E. (Transferred Depts.)

SECRETARIAT.

Revenue Commissioners—J. S. Thomson, I.C.S., J. G. Acheson, C.I.E.
Judicial Commissioner—J. Almond, I.C.S.
Chief Secretary—A. J. Hopkinson, I.C.S.
Secretary, Transferred Departments—Capt. A. E. H. Macann.
Secretary, Legislative Department and Legal Remembrancer—K. S. Qazi Mir Ahmad Khan.
Financial Secretary—Chuni Lal.
Secretary, Frontier Corps—Lt.-Col. C. E. T. Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Under Secretary—Capt. G. C. L. Crichton.

Officers of the Political Department of the Government of India serving in the North-West Frontier Province.

Resident in Waziristan—Lieut.-Col. A. E. B. Parsons, C.B.E., D.S.O.

Political Agents:

Khyber—Major G. S. Searle, M.C.
Dir, Swat and Chitral—L. W. H. D. Best, O.B.E., M.C., I.C.S.
Kurrum—Capt. B. P. Ross-Hurst, M.C.
Northern Waziristan—Capt. K. C. Packman, Major R. D. Ambrose, M.C.

Deputy Commissioners:

Dera Ismail Khan—Major J. R. L. Bradshaw, Peshawar—A. D. F. Dundas, I.C.S.
Kohat—Major G. L. Mallam.
Bannu—K. B. Sadullah Khan of Amazarai.

District and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan—Capt. Abdur Rahim Khan.

District and Sessions Judge, Peshawar—Khan Muhib, Akbar Khan, K.S. Mutti Muhib, Yakub (addl.), K. P. S. Menon, I.C.S.


Assistant Commissioners:

Peshawar—Capt. V. M. H. Cox.
Tank—Capt. A. J. Dring.
Kohat—K. Muhib Yaqub Khan.
Thal—Capt. R. N. Bacon.
Charsadda—Capt. W. C. Leeper.
Dera Ismail Khan—Capt. F. E. Laughton.
Bannu—C. A. G. Savidge.
Mardan—Capt. E. H. Cobb.
Mansehra—Khan Bahadur Shakhil Mahbub Ali Khan, O.B.E.

Assistant Political Agents:

South Waziristan—Capt. J. O. S. Donald.
North Waziristan—Capt., Agha Saiyid Badshah.

Chitral—Capt. A. Napier.

Officers in the North-West Frontier Province Civil Service.

Mufti Muhammad Yakub, K.S. | Muhammad Akbar Khan, M.
Frontier Constabulary, Commandant and District Officer, Peshawar—H. Lillie.
Frontier Corps Dept., Inspecting Officer—Lt.-Col. C. E. T. Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—J. C. Orgill.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools—Miss G. E. Littlewood, M.B.E.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.
(District Jails are in most cases in charge of Agency Surgeons.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer—Col. G. I. Brierley, C.I.E.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Col. G. I. Brierley, C.I.E.

CANTONMENT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Lieut.-Col. G. H. S. Deane, Major A. J. Vann.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—J. H. Adam, C.I.E., O.B.E.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Offg. Conservator—W. Meiklejohn.
Deputy Conservator—Partap Singh.

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineer—F. H. Burkitt, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Superintending Engineers—G. M. Ross, A. Oram (offg.).
Assistant Executive Engineers—Muhammad Azam Khan, P. J. Hanly.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Director of Agriculture and Allied Departments—Lieut.-Col. E. W. C. Noel, C.I.E., D.S.O.
Postmaster-General—Major A. Angelo, O.B.E.; (Deputy) Ramzan Ali.
Telegraph Engineering—(Director)—S. C. Mitra.
Income Tax Commr.—(Vacant), R. B. Mangat Rai (Asst. Commr.).
BALUCHISTAN.

A tract of mountainous country, whose coast is continuous with the north-western seaboard of the Indian Peninsula; bounded on the north by Afghanistan, on the east by Sind, on the south by the Arabian sea, and on the west by Persia. It extends from lat. 24° 50' to 30° 20' N., and from long. 60° 40' to 65° 45' E.; total area, 134,638 square miles; population 868,617. The country is inhabited by two distinct races, the Brahui and the Baluch. These are each divided into numerous classes, and although Baluchistan derives its name from the latter, the Brahuis are considered the dominant people, and from amongst them the rulers of the country are always selected. The population of British Baluchistan in 1931 was 463,508, and of the Baluchistan States, 405,109.

The first occasion of British intercourse with Baluchistan was when, in 1839, the British Army advanced through the Bolan Pass towards Afghanistan. Owing to the hostile attitude of its ruler, it was found necessary to occupy Kalat, the Khan himself being killed in the assault. Three treaties have been concluded with the Baluchis (in 1841, 1854, and 1876), the two last binding them to subordinate cooperation with the Government of India. By the terms of the treaty of 1876, the Quetta district was leased to that Government, and has been administered by British officers since 1877. British Baluchistan was incorporated with British India in 1887, and was divided into two districts—Quetta-Pishin and Thal-Chotiali. Quetta is joined to the railway system of India by a loop of the Sind-Pishin railway running from Sibi through the Bolan Pass to Bostan, and is the headquarters of a division of the Indian Army. Other areas under direct British administration are Zhob, Bolan, and Chagai. The rest of the country is occupied by the states of Kalat, Kharan and Las Bela and by the Marriand Bugti tribes.

ADMINISTRATION OF BALUCHISTAN.

Headquarters of Administration—Quetta.

Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner—Sir A. N. L. Cater, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.

Revenue and Judicial Commissioner—B. J. Gould, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and the Chief Commissioner—H. Weightman, I.C.S.

Under Secretary to ditto—M. H. Jones, I.C.S.

Asst. Secretary to ditto—Major J. E. Lidierth, M.B.E.

Political Agents—H. J. Todd, I.C.S. (Quetta-Pishin); G. F. Squire (Kalat, Bolan Pass and Chagai); Lieut.-Col. R. G. Hinde (Loralai); Major D. G. H. de la Fargue (Zhob); Khan Bahadur Mir Sharbat Khan, C.I.E., G. C. S. Curtis, I.C.S. (Sibi).

Asst. Political Agents—Capt. B. Woods-Ballard (Quetta-Pishin); R. S. Lala Hari Chand, K. B. Muhammad Murtaza Khan (offic.) (Sibi); Capt. R. L. Bazalgette (Kalat);

H. E. Richardson (Loralai); Capt. M. O. A. Baig (Zhob).

Colonization Officer and Asst. Political Agent Nasirabad—G. C. S. Curtis, I.C.S., R. S. Lala Hari Chand (offic.).

Asst. to Political Agents—Capt. S. M. Khurshid, (Asst. for Meekran to the Political Agent in Kalat and ex-officio Commandant Meekran Levy Corps).

Medical Officers—Lieut.-Col. F. Stevenson, M.B. (Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer); Lieut.-Col. R. Hay (Civil Surgeon, Quetta); Lieut.-Col. J. Rodger, M.C. (Civil Surgeon, Sibi).

Police Officers—A. J. O’Connor (Supdt., Quetta-Pishin); H. B. Powis (Supdt. of Police, Zhob and Loralai).

Intelligence Officer—Major N. C. O’Morchoe.

Inspector of Boilers and Factories—W. M. V. Ash, O.B.E.

AJMER-MERWARA.

An isolated British Province in Rajputana lying between lat. 25° 24' and 26° 42' and long. 73° 45' and 75° 24', and consisting of two separate districts Ajmer and Merwara. The total area of the Province is 2,711 square miles; the total population (1931) 560,292, the majority of whom are Hindus. The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana administers the Province as Chief Commissioner.

Ajmer is flat and Merwara hilly. The climate is healthy. In the summer it is dry and hot; in winter, cold and bracing. Rainfall is very partial and precarious, and its frequent failure makes the Province peculiarly liable to scarcity.

The principal crops are maize, millet, barley, cotton and oilseeds. Irrigation is extensive. The hills of Ajmer-Merwara are highly mineralized. During the present century some progress has been made in developing mining industries. Asbestos and mica have been found both in Ajmer and Merwara, and garnets in Ajmer. Stone products abound, and stone is largely used for purposes for which wood is employed elsewhere in India. Ajmer is not remarkable for arts and manufactures, while Merwara is altogether devoid of them. The principal hand industry is the weaving of cloth and there is home cotton printing and dyeing.

As early as 1614 an agency was established at Ajmer on behalf of the East India Company. The District was ceded to the British by treaty in 1818. In 1832 Ajmer came under the administration of the North-Western Provinces, under which it remained till 1871, when Ajmer and Merwara were formed into a Chief Commissionership under the Foreign Department of the Government of India, the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana becoming Chief Commissioner. The Province is too small to have a Legislative Council of its own. It has one elected seat in the Legislative Assembly. The Central Legislature can pass laws for the province; but the Governor-General in Council still retains powers of legislating for it by regulation under section 71 of the Government of India Act of 1919, and of extending to it, as a "scheduled district," laws in force in any other part of British India. It is by these latter methods that the Province normally obtains its legislation.

ADMINISTRATION OF AJMER-MERWARA.

(See also under "Rajputana," on p. 50.)

Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, C.S.I., C.I.E.

Secretary to the Chief Commissioner—Major P. Gaisford.

Under Secretary—Capt. D. S. Bedi.

Commissioner—C. H. Gidney, C.I.E.


Judicial Commissioner—E. Weston, I.C.S.


Supt. of Education, Delhi Ajmer-Merwara and Central India.—J. C. Chatterjee.

Additional District and Sessions Judge—Shive Charan Das.

(The staff of the Mayo College, Ajmer, is included under the Government of India, Foreign and Political Dept. on page 51).
COORG.

Coorg is a small British Province in Southern India, a picturesque highland country, situated to the west of the State of Mysore, on the summits and slopes of the Western Ghats, and lying between lat. 11° 56' and 12° 50' and long. 75° 22' and 76° 12'. Its area is 1,593 square miles, a large part of which is covered with forests; its population (1931) 163,327, of whom, the Coorgs, or Kodagus, from time immemorial lords of the soil, number about 44,000. The chief river of Coorg is the Cauvery. The climate is temperate and humid.

Rice is the staple product of Coorg, the copious rainfall and the multitude of small rivulets rising in the wooded ravines rendering its cultivation in great measure independent of artificial irrigation. There is also a considerable production of coffee.

At the end of the eighteenth century, Coorg allied itself with the British against the common foe, Tipu Sultan. In consequence of the misgovernment of its rulers, it was, with the consent of its inhabitants, annexed in 1834. The British Resident in Mysore is Chief Commissioner in Coorg. After the passing of the Government of India Act of 1919, the Coorgs were offered the alternative of amalgamation with Madras or of a legislative council of their own. The latter alternative was accepted and accordingly in 1924 a Legislative Council of 20 members was constituted, consisting of 15 elected and five nominated members.

ADMINISTRATION OF COORG.

Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. C. T. C. Plowden, C.I.E.
Secretary to Chief Commr.—Major C. G. N. Edwards.

Commissioner—D. B. Ketoli Chengappa (offg.).
Chief Forest Officer—J. E. M. Mitchell.

Additional Judge—S. Wadsworth, I.C.S.
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

The land area of these islands (for a description of which see p. 10) is 3,143 square miles; namely, 2,508 square miles in the Andamans and 635 square miles in the Nicobars. The population of the whole area, including the penal settlement at Port Blair was 39,463 in 1931. The indigenous inhabitants of the islands are among the most primitive of mankind: it is only some part of the South Andaman and the islands adjacent to it (totalling 473 square miles) which has been really occupied and administered. The administration is in charge of the Chief Commissioner.

Speaking generally, the climate of the whole group of Islands may be described as normal for tropical islands of similar latitude. It is always warm and, though tempered by pleasant sea-breezes, very hot in summer. Rainfall is irregular, but most is received during the southwest monsoon. The vegetation of the Andamans is an almost unbroken tropical forest, the timber available for economic purposes being both plentiful and various. In economic value the forests of the Nicobars are quite inferior to those of the Andamans.

Port Blair has been used since 1858 as a penal settlement for prisoners from India sentenced to transportation. Since 1921 Government's accepted policy has been gradually to abandon the Andamans as a penal settlement and to develop it as a free colony. In pursuance of that policy Government have taken various measures, the result of which has been a decline in the number of convicts and an increase in that of the free population, and also a change in the mental outlook of the convict, resulting in improvement in his bearing and conduct, his capacity for work and his general health. The areas under cultivation and plantations have grown substantially.

ADMINISTRATION OF ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

Headquarters—Port Blair.

Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands—J. W. Smyth, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Commissioner—J. M. Stapyllton, I.C.S.

Asst. Commissioner—M. G. Wyne.

Commandant, Military Police—Major F. E. M. Clarke, I.A.

Superintendent, Cellular Jail—Major L. H. M. Upahon.

Senior Medical Officer—Capt. V. A. Edge, M.B., I.M.S.

Chief Forest Officer—A. K. Glasson, W. E. Flewett (offg.).

Deputy Conservator of Forests—W. E. Flewett.

Engineer and Harbourmaster—Engr. Lieut. Comdr. F. Clark, R.I.N.

Executive Engineer—R. W. Lindsay.
The Province of Delhi was created on 30th September, 1912, in pursuance of the policy announced by H.M. the King Emperor at the Delhi Durbar on 12 December, 1911, to move the capital of India and its seat of government from Calcutta to Delhi.

The Province lies on the right bank of the River Jumna, and consists of that portion of the District of Delhi (in the Province of the Punjab) comprising the Tahsil of Delhi and Mahrauli Thana. It covers about 573 square miles, its area varying slightly from year to year with the changes in the deep stream of the river Jumna. Its population in 1931 was 636,246. It forms an Imperial enclave, of which the city of Delhi forms the principal feature.

The government of the Province is conferred upon a Chief Commissioner, but certain powers and duties are reserved to the Governor-General in Council, and others are exercised by the Governor of the Punjab [see the Delhi Laws Act, 1912 (xiii of 1912), and Govt. of India Notification, Home Dept., No. 1008, dated 1st Oct., 1912]. The Chief Commissioner exercises the functions of a commissioner of a division, financial commissioner, registrar-general of births, &c., and of joint stock companies, inspector-general of registration, and inspector-general of police. Other offices are performed by officials of the Punjab Government.

**ADMINISTRATION OF DELHI.**

*Chief Commissioner*—J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.

*Deputy Commissioner*—A. H. Layard, I.C.S.

*Deputy Sessions Judge*—Abdul Rab.

*Public Prosecutor*—R. B. Suraj Narain.


*Asst. Superintendent of Police*—W. St. L. Hodder.

*Chaplain*—Rev. D. S. McKenzie.

*Chief Medical Officer*—Lieut.-Col. W. C. Paton, M.C., I.M.S.

*Civil Surgeon*—Major R. S. Aspinall, I.M.S.

*Superintending Engineer, Health Services*—H. E. Parker.
THE SETTLEMENT OF ADEN.

The Settlement of Aden (Lat. 12° 47' N., Long. 45° 10' E.) is a small area of British territory, some 75 square miles in extent (excluding Perim), situated on the Arabian coast about 100 miles east of the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb. It consists of two old craters forming rocky peninsulas. Aden proper on the south and Little Aden on the west, and a flat strip of coast about three miles broad in which are situated the villages of Sheikh Othman, Hiswa and Imad. The whole encloses a bay known as the Aden Back Bay, about 6 miles broad east and west and 4 miles deep north and south, with an entrance 3 miles across. The Island of Perim, in the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, is attached to the Aden Settlement for administrative purposes. It has an area of about 5 square miles and is a coaling station, cable station and lighthouse point.

North and north-east of the settlement lies the Aden Protectorate, responsibility for the affairs of which is vested in His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

Population (including Perim) = 51,478 (1931 Census).

Meteorology.—The average annual rainfall is about 3in. and the maximum about 8in. The climate is very hot and damp, especially during the summer months.

Trade and Commerce.—Aden is an important bunkering station and also an entrepot for trade with Arabia. The exports consist of coffee, gums, skins and hides, cotton goods, dyes, feathers, spices, etc.

The Settlement of Aden, formerly included within the Presidency of Bombay, was constituted a separate province on 1st April, 1932, and its civil administration is discharged by the Government of India through a Chief Commissioner. Responsibility for military and political affairs at Aden and in the Aden Protectorate rests with His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom to whom the Chief Commissioner is responsible direct in his capacity of Resident and Commander-in-Chief. The Chief Commissioner is assisted in his duties by a Political Secretary chiefly responsible for Protectorate matters; a Civil Secretary; a Judicial Assistant drawn from the Indian Civil Service, and an officer of the Indian Public Works Department who acts as Chairman of the Aden Settlement and Port Trust. The Aden Police are under the control of an officer of the Indian Police Service. The Chief Commissioner and the Political Secretary are appointed alternately from the Indian Political Department and from the Colonial Service.

ADMINISTRATION OF ADEN SETTLEMENT.


Political Secretary†—Lieut.-Col. M. C. Lake.

Civil Secretary—Capt. T. Hickinbotham, Indian Political Department.

Political Officer, Aden Protectorate*—W. H. Ingrams, O.B.E.

Second Political Officer—R. A. B. Hamilton.

Frontier Officer—Capt. B. W. Seager.


Extra Assistant Commissioner—A. F. S. Ferram, I.S.O.

District and Sessions Judge—R. W. H. Davies, I.C.S.

Commandant of Police—R. H. Haslam, Indian Police, J. M. Green, T.P. (offg.).

Assistant Commandant of Police—Capt. G. V. Ropner.

Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. E. S. Phipson, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., I.M.S.

Principal Mercantile Marine Officer—Comdr. L. S. Wadeson, R.I.N.

Chaplains—Rev. F. Cowburn, B.A., Rev. J. Barnes, B.A.

PERIM.

Government Agent—C. Davey.

KAMARAN.

Civil Administrator, Kamaran Island—Captain G. V. Wickham.

† Post filled alternatively from Indian and Colonial Service.

* Post filled from Colonial Service.
The Indian States, in number about 560, occupy in area approximately two-fifths of the entire Indian peninsula and contain over one-fifth of the whole population of the country. They display a very wide diversity in size, population and resources. They are not British territory, and their inhabitants are not British subjects, but British protected persons. The States are governed by hereditary Rulers, under the suzerainty of the Crown. They have no relations with foreign powers. Over the internal affairs of the States the Rulers exercise varying degrees of control, but their authority is in all cases limited by their relationship to the Paramount Power, which is determined by treaties, supplemented by usage and sufferance.

The Chamber of Princes was inaugurated in February, 1921, as a permanent consultative body. It meets periodically for the discussion of matters affecting the Indian States generally or of common concern to the States and to British India or the Empire at large. It consists at present of 109 Rulers of States who are members in their own right, together with 12 Rulers elected as representatives by 127 other States. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Standing Committee are elected annually by the Chamber from among its members.

In pursuance of the general policy advocated in paragraph 310 of the Montagu-Chelmsford Report on Indian Constitutional Reform, the great majority of the States, many of which were until recently in political relations with local governments and administrations, are now in direct relations with the Government of India. Brief information regarding the leading States and the various political agencies is given below, followed by statistical information in respect of all the more important States, grouped by Agencies. A list of the names of Rulers is given on p. 285 in connection with the table of Salutes.

Hyderabad. The State, which is comparable in size with Great Britain, is roughly coextensive with the Deccan or central plateau of India. It was founded by Chin Killij Khan, also known as Asaf Jahan, who was appointed Vicerey of the Deccan in 1712, but by 1724 had succeeded in making himself virtually independent of the Moghul Emperor at Delhi. The State entered into treaty relations with the British Government for the first time in 1759. In 1853 the district of Berar was assigned to the British Government in the discharge of certain financial obligations. By a fresh agreement in 1902, which reaffirmed the Nizam's sovereignty over Berar, the district was leased in perpetuity to Government in return for an annual rent of Rs. 25 lakhs, and has since that date been attached for administrative purposes to the Central Provinces.

The Legislative Council established by the Nizam in 1893 consists of 20 members in addition to the President. Of these, 11 are official, 7 non-official and 2 extraordinary members. The Executive Council set up in 1919 consists of 8 members.

In January, 1918, the Nizam was granted the special title of His Exalted Highness as a hereditary distinction, and the King was pleased to confirm to him formally the title of Faithful Ally of the British Government.

Mysore. The State of Mysore is situated in Southern India. The present ruling dynasty dates from the end of the 14th century. The State has always been under Hindu rulers, except during the short interval caused by the usurpation of powers during the 18th century by Haider Ali and his son, Tipu Sultan. In consequence of a rebellion against the Maharaja in 1831 the British Government assumed the direct management of the State, which was restored to native rule in 1881. This prolonged period of British management has left an enduring impression on the administrative system of the State. Mysore is the chief gold-producing centre in India. It has pursued a progressive policy in the production and distribution of electric power from its rivers, and has been prominent in the development of industry and agriculture. A Trade Commissioner is maintained in London.

His Highness the Maharaja is assisted in the administration by a Council consisting of the Dewan and two or more members appointed by His Highness. A Legislative Council was instituted in 1907 which consists of 50 members in addition to the Dewan and the members of the Council of His Highness and has wide legislative and financial powers. In addition the State has a Representative Assembly, established in 1851, and consisting of between 250 and 275 members. Its functions are mainly consultative and interpellative.

Baroda. The main portion of the State lies at the head of the Gulf of Cambay, in Western India. The Gaekwar family, which has ruled continuously over Baroda since the eighteenth century, first came into prominence in the early part of that century when the Mahtrattas, under Damaji Gaekwar, and later his nephew Pilaji, succeeded in wresting all power in Gujarat from the Moghul officers. The Gaekwars held Baroda in the first instance under the Mahrratta Peshwa, subject to a tributary payment, but the connection with the Peshwa was severed in 1815. Treaty relations with the British Government were first entered into in 1772. The Government of the State is conducted on modern lines. The executive head of the administration directly responsible to the Maharaja is the Diwan, assisted by an Executive Council of which he is President, their respective powers being regulated by rules laid down by the Maharaja from time to time. For the purpose of making laws there is a Legislative Council comprising non-official members, both nominated and elected. Primary education has been compulsory and free since 1906.

Jammu and Kashmir. This State, whose northern frontiers are the boundary between
India and Chinese Turkestan, includes, in its varied and predominantly mountain territory, in addition to the districts of Kashmir proper, Jammu, Poonch, and the governorships of Ladakh and Gilgit. Subordinate to it are the petty chiefships of Hunza and Nagar. Kashmir, formerly subject to a series of Buddhist and Hindu dynasties, became part of the Moghul Empire in 1586 A.D., but was afterwards subdued by the Afghans and the Sikhs. At the time of the First Sikh War the district was governed by Gulab Singh, a Sikh officer who ruled as a feudatory of the Maharaja of the Punjab. After the victory of the British forces in 1846 the possession of Kashmir was confirmed to Gulab Singh by a treaty in which he acknowledged the supremacy of the British Government. In token of this supremacy the Maharaja pays yearly to the King a tribute of five Kashmir shawls. The State is celebrated for its woollen and silk hand-made products.

Gwalior. The founder of the Scindia family, the Mahatta rulers of Gwalior, rose to prominence under the Peshwa as a military chief of the Mahatta confederacy in the first half of the 18th century. The State is the largest in Central India and contains numerous guaranteed feudatories. Formerly included in the Central India Agency, it was in 1921 placed in relations with the Government of India through a separate Resident. Owing to the minority of the present Ruler, who was born in 1916, the administration is conducted by a Council presided over by His Highness' mother.

Baluchistan Agency. This Agency includes the States of Kalat and Las Bela. Kalat, which was formerly a semi-independent State under the sovereignty of Kabul, occupies about two-thirds of Baluchistan, but is sparsely populated. It is divided into districts regularly administered by a Wazir and purely tribal areas paying no revenue to the State.

Central India. The numerous States forming this Agency cover an area of 53,710 square miles and contain a population of 6,648,306. The Agency is divided by a strip of British territory into two main portions, Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand on the east, and Central India proper on the west. Indore, Bhopal and Rewa are the three most important States. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, whose headquarters are at Indore, is assisted by Political Agents in Bhopal, in Bundelkhand, and in Malwa.

Deccan States Agency. This Agency was formed in April, 1933, of the States in the Southern portion of the Bombay Presidency which were formerly in political relations with the Government of Bombay. It is in the charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Deccan States, and Resident at Kolhapur. The area covered by the Agency is 10,851 square miles; the population numbers 2,465,670. The leading State is Kolhapur, the ruling family of which is descended from Shivaji, the founder of the Maratha Empire.

Eastern States Agency. A new Agency was formed in April, 1933, to include the States which were previously in relations with the Governments of the Central Provinces and Bihar and Orissa. The total area of these States is 59,590 square miles. Aboriginal tribes form a considerable proportion of the population, which numbers 7,119,705. Among the more important States are Mayurbhanj, Patna, Bastar and Kalabandi. The headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, are at Ranchi. A Secretary and Political Agent is stationed at Sambalpur.

Gujarat States Agency. This Agency was formed in April, 1933, and consists of States in the northern portion of the Bombay Presidency which up to that date were in relations with the Government of Bombay. The new agency was added to the charge of the Resident at Baroda, who is now known as the Agent to the Governor-General, Gujarat States, and Resident at Baroda. The leading State is Rajpura. Subordinate to the Gujarat States Agency is the Rewa Kantha Agency. Excluding Baroda the total area covered is 7,472 square miles; the population numbers 1,272,408.

Madras States Agency. The States in this Agency, which was formed in October, 1923, were formerly in relations with the Government of Madras. Area, 10,644 square miles, population 6,754,484. The ruling families of the two most important States, Travancore and Cochin, follow in their succession the Thanumakathayam law of inheritance through the female line which was until recently universal among the Nairs of Malabar. Educational policy in these States is progressive. The configuration of the seaboard with numerous creeks and inland waterways is favourable to coastal trade. The headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, are at Trivandrum in Travancore and Bolgotty, an island in the harbour of Cochin.

North-West Frontier Province. The Indian States of the Province are five in number, of which Chitral is the best known. Their relations with the Government of India are conducted by the Governor and Agent to the Governor-General, North-West Frontier Province. The area is about 9,000 square miles and the population about 373,000.

Punjab States Agency. The more important States in relations with the Punjab Government were brought into direct relations with the Government of India in November, 1921, by the formation of the Punjab States Agency. Khairpur was added in April, 1933. The total area of the Agency is now 37,314 square miles, the population 4,699,401. The Sikh State of Patiala and the Moslem State of Bahawalpur are the leading States of other prominent States, besides Khairpur, are Jind, Nabha and Kapurthala. The headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, are at Lahore.

Rajputana Agency. Rajputana is the name of a great territorial circle lying on the northwest of Central India. It contains 23 States with a total area of 132,618 square miles and a population of 11,512,914. The Agent to the Governor-General, whose headquarters are at Mt. Abu, is also Chief Commissioner for the British district of Ajmer-Merwara. Apart from the two States (Bikaner and Sirohi) in direct relations with the Agent to the Governor-General, the Agency is divided into four political charges under the following officers: Resident at Jaipur, Resident in Mewar and
Political Agent, Southern Rajputana States, Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, and Resident, Western Rajputana States. Two of the States (Tonk and Palanpur) are under Moslem Rulers, two (Bharatpur and Dholpur) are under Jat Rulers, and the ruling families of the remaining States are Rajput. The Agency contains the oldest States in India, many of them having been established for centuries with proud records of achievements in arms, extending down to the war of 1914-1918. Among the principal States are Udaipur (Mewar), the premier Rajput State, Jaipur, Jodhpur and Bikaner, which in recent times has carried out an extensive scheme of irrigation in what was previously desert country.

Western India States Agency. This designation is applied to the Agency formed in October, 1924, when the States of the Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur Agencies, then under the Bombay Government, were brought into direct relations with the Government of India. The Mahi Kantha Agency was added in April, 1933. Subordinate to the Agent to the Governor-General in the States of Western India, whose headquarters are at Rajkot, are the Political Agents in charge of the sub-divisions of the Agency known as the Sabar Kantha, Western Kathiawar and Eastern Kathiawar Agencies. The total area is 41,165 square miles; population 4,201,797. Among the more prominent States are the maritime States of Cutch, Junagadh, Nawanagar and Bhavnagar, and the inland States of Idar and Gondal.

All the States referred to above are in direct relations with the Government of India. The only States with which relations are still conducted through local governments are those in Assam, Bengal and the United Provinces and certain States in the Punjab. Assam contains the State of Manipur and the 16 petty chiefships of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills. Animistic forest tribes form a considerable part of the population. In Bengal are the two States of Cooch Behar and Tripura with a population of mongolid race. The United Provinces contain the three States of Benares (which was re-created in 1911), Rampur, and the Himalayan State of Tehri-Garhwal. The States remaining in political relations with the Punjab Government are Dujana, Kalsia and Pataudi, and the 18 Simla Hill States, of which Bashahr is the largest.
### List of the more important States, with particulars of Area, Population, Revenue, etc.

(Contractions: A.G.G. = Agent to the Governor-General; P.A. = Political Agent.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. — States in immediate Political Relations with the Government of India.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hyderabad</td>
<td>82,698*</td>
<td>14,436,148*</td>
<td>837.75</td>
<td>Nizam</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Resident at Hyderabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mysore</td>
<td>29,475</td>
<td>6,557,302</td>
<td>358.34</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Resident in Mysore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Gwalior</td>
<td>26,367</td>
<td>3,523,070</td>
<td>241.79</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Political Officer in Sikkim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Bhutan</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>Perhaps about 4</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Sikkim</td>
<td>2,818</td>
<td>109,808</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. — States included in the Baluchistan Agency under the A.G.G. in Baluchistan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Las Bela</td>
<td>7,132</td>
<td>63,008</td>
<td>3.53</td>
<td>Jam</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. — States forming the Central India Agency under the A.G.G. in Central India.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Indore</td>
<td>9,570</td>
<td>1,325,089</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>A.G.G. in Central India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Rewa</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>1,587,445</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>19 (21 local)</td>
<td>A.G.G. in Central India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Orchha</td>
<td>2,080</td>
<td>314,661</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>P.A. in Bundelkhand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Datia</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>158,834</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Dhar</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>243,430</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>P.A. in Malwa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Dewas (Junior Branch)</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>70,513</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Ratlam</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>107,321</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 local)</td>
<td>P.A. in Malwa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Charkhari</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>120,351</td>
<td>6.69</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Chhatarpur</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>161,267</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>P.A. in Indore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Sitaman</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>28,422</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Excluding Berar.
## III.—States forming the Central India Agency under the A.G.G. in Central India—cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20. Raigarh</td>
<td>962</td>
<td>134,891</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>P.A. in Bhopal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Barandhra</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>16,071</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>P.A. in Bundelkhand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Nagod</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>74,589</td>
<td>2.39</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Mahár</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>68,991</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Jhabua</td>
<td>1,336</td>
<td>145,522</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>P.A. in Malwa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Barwani</td>
<td>1,178</td>
<td>141,110</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>Rana</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Ali Rajpur</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>101,963</td>
<td>6.16</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Khichihipur</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>45,583</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>P.A. in Bhopal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## IV.—States forming the Deccan States Agency under the A.G.G., Deccan States, and Resident at Kolhapur.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>A.G.G., Deccan States, and Resident at Kolhapur</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Kolhapur</td>
<td>3,217</td>
<td>957,137</td>
<td>127.1</td>
<td>Maharaja 19</td>
<td>A.G.G., Deccan States, and Resident at Kolhapur Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Janjira</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>110,388</td>
<td>8.23</td>
<td>Nawab II</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sawantwadi</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>230,589</td>
<td>6.64</td>
<td>Raja 9 (13 local)</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Murdeshwar</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>62,632</td>
<td>5.69</td>
<td>Raja 9 (11 local)</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sangli</td>
<td>1,136</td>
<td>258,442</td>
<td>14.68</td>
<td>Raja 9 (11 personal)</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Bhor</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>141,346</td>
<td>5.63</td>
<td>Pant 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aundh</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>76,407</td>
<td>4.78</td>
<td>Chief Sachiv</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Akalkot</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>92,604</td>
<td>7.14</td>
<td>Chief Raje Saheb</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Phaltan</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>58,761</td>
<td>3.84</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Jath</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>90,009</td>
<td>3.12</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Savanur</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>14,430</td>
<td>2.01</td>
<td>Chief Raaj</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Miraj (Senior)</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>93,938</td>
<td>4.88</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Miraj (Junior)</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>40,684</td>
<td>3.63</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Jamkhandi</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>114,270</td>
<td>9.92</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Kurundwad (Senior)</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>44,204</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Kurundwad (Junior)</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>35,454</td>
<td>2.99</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## V.—States forming the Eastern States Agency under the A.G.G., Eastern States (in order of population).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>A.G.G., Eastern States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Mayurbhanj</td>
<td>4,243</td>
<td>889,603</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>Maharaja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Patna</td>
<td>2,399</td>
<td>566,924</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>Maharaja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Bastar</td>
<td>13,062</td>
<td>524,721</td>
<td>9.23</td>
<td>Maharani</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Calahandi</td>
<td>3,745</td>
<td>513,716</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>Maharaja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Surguja</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td>501,939</td>
<td>5.59</td>
<td>Maharaja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Keonjhar</td>
<td>3,096</td>
<td>460,009</td>
<td>9.38</td>
<td>Raja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Gangpur</td>
<td>2,492</td>
<td>336,674</td>
<td>6.29</td>
<td>Chief 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Dhenkanal</td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td>284,326</td>
<td>5.08</td>
<td>Raja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Raigarh</td>
<td>1,486</td>
<td>277,569</td>
<td>6.44</td>
<td>Raja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Sonepur</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>103,608</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>Chief 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Jashpur</td>
<td>1,063</td>
<td>237,020</td>
<td>3.97</td>
<td>Maharaja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Nandgaon</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>182,380</td>
<td>6.12</td>
<td>Chief 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Khairagarh</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>157,400</td>
<td>9.46</td>
<td>Raja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Bamra</td>
<td>1,988</td>
<td>151,047</td>
<td>5.73</td>
<td>Raja 9</td>
<td>Do. do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### V. States forming the Eastern States Agency under the A.G.G., Eastern States (in order of population)—cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20. Korea</td>
<td>1,631</td>
<td>90,886</td>
<td>2.84</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Secretary to the A.G.G. and P.A. at Sambalpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 other Non- Salute States</td>
<td>8,986</td>
<td>1,044,046</td>
<td>29.07</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VI. States forming the Gujarat States Agency under the A.G.G., Gujarati States, and Resident at Baroda.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Dharampur</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>112,031</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Chhota- Udepur</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>144,640</td>
<td>15.85</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Baria</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>159,429</td>
<td>12.06</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Lunawada</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>95,162</td>
<td>5.36</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Balasinor</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>52,525</td>
<td>2.64</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Sant</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>83,531</td>
<td>5.61</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Sachin</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>22,107</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Jawhar</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>57,261</td>
<td>5.63</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VII. States forming the Madras States Agency under the A.G.G., Madras States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Cochin</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,205,010</td>
<td>84.59</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sandur</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>13,583</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VIII. States included in the North-West Frontier Province Agency under the Governor and A.G.G., North-West Frontier Province.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>5,004</td>
<td>493,455</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>Not known.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>P.A., Dir, Swat and Chitral.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IX. States forming the Punjab States Agency under the A.G.G., Punjab States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Patiala</td>
<td>5,932</td>
<td>1,625,520</td>
<td>149.83</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17 (19 personal &amp; local)</td>
<td>A.G.G., Punjab States. Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bahawalpur</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>984,612</td>
<td>49.77</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### IX.—States forming the Punjab States Agency under the A.G.G., Punjab States—cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lacs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Jind</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>324,676</td>
<td>29.32</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 personal &amp; local)</td>
<td>A.G.G. Punjab States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Nabha</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>287,574</td>
<td>29.84</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 local)</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Sirmur</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>148,568</td>
<td>6.05</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Nahan)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Bilaspur</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>100,994</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Kahlur)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Suket</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>58,408</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X.—States forming the Rajputana Agency under the A.G.G. in Rajputana.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lacs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Mewar)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resident at Jaipur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P.A., E. Rajputana States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Marwar)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Karauli</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>140,525</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Resident at Jaipur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Kishengarh</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>85,744</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Tonk</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>317,360</td>
<td>22.54</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Resident at Jaipur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P.A., E. Rajputana States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Partabgarh</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>76,539</td>
<td>5.82</td>
<td>Maharawat</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of State</td>
<td>Area in Sq. Miles</td>
<td>Population in 1931</td>
<td>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</td>
<td>Title of Ruler</td>
<td>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</td>
<td>Designation of Local Political Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Banswara</td>
<td>1,606</td>
<td>225,106</td>
<td>6.96</td>
<td>Maharawal</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Resident in Mewar and P.A., Southern Rajputana States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Palanpur</td>
<td>1,769</td>
<td>264,179</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Resident, W. Rajputana States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Jhalawar</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>107,800</td>
<td>7.89</td>
<td>Maharaj Rana</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>P.A., E. Rajputana States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Shahpura</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>54,333</td>
<td>5.31</td>
<td>Raja Maharana</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Resident at Jaipur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Danta</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>23,023</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Resident, W. Rajputana States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Non-Salute States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>38,354</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XI.—States forming the Western India States Agency under the A.G.G. in the States of Western India.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>A.G.G., W. India States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. Bhavnagar</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>500,274</td>
<td>104.65</td>
<td>Maharaj Rana</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Radhanpur</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>70,530</td>
<td>7.72</td>
<td>Maharaj Nawab</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Gondal</td>
<td>1,024</td>
<td>205,846</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Maharana</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Dhrol</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>27,039</td>
<td>2.78</td>
<td>Thakor Saheb</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Limbdi</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>40,088</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thakor Saheb</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Rajkot</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>75,540</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Thakor Saheb</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236 Non-Salute States and Estates</td>
<td>15,239</td>
<td>1,083,901</td>
<td>99.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XII.—States in relations with the Government of Assam.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>P.A. and Superintendent, Manipur</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Manipur</td>
<td>8,456</td>
<td>445,606</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>180,000</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Excluding the Rann of Cutch.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XIII. States in relations with the Government of Bengal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cooch Behar</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>390,886</td>
<td>37.75</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Commissioner, Rajshahi and P.A., Cooch Behar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV. States in relations with the Government of the Punjab.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Non-Salute States.</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>106,937</td>
<td>7.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV. States in relations with the Government of the United Provinces.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA AND AT HOME.

For the period prior to 1858, see 1919 edition.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lord Stanley, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1838</td>
<td>The Right Hon. St. John</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Charles</td>
<td>18 June, 1859</td>
<td>Brodrick (i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Bart. (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. John Morley, O.M. (j) (1st time)</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon, P.C. (c)</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G. (1st time)</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Cranborne (d)</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscoun Morley of Blackburn, O.M. (2nd time)</td>
<td>7 March, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Stafford</td>
<td>3 March, 1867</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G. (k) (2nd time)</td>
<td>25 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcote, Bart. (e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. Austen Chamberlain (l)</td>
<td>27 May, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2nd time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir S. Olivier, K.C.M.G., C.B. (m)</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Catharine Hardy, P.C.</td>
<td>2 April, 1878</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Earl of Birkenhead</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1st time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscoun Peel, G.B.E. (2nd time) (n) (o)</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquess of Hartington, P.C. (p)</td>
<td>28 April, 1880</td>
<td>The Right Hon. W. Wedgwood, Benn, D.S.O., D.F.C.</td>
<td>8 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, P.C.</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(p)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(i) Afterwards (by succession) Viscount Midleton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Randolph Churchill, P.C.</td>
<td>24 June, 1885</td>
<td>(i) Afterwards (by succession) Viscount Midleton.</td>
<td>(i) Afterwards (by succession) Viscount Midleton, K.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G.</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>(i) Afterwards (by succession) Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O.M.</td>
<td>(j) (by creation) Earl of Idlesleigh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(p)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(j) (by creation) Marquess of Salbsury.</td>
<td>(f) (by creation) Earl Cranbrook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3rd time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(a) (by creation) Lord Rolleston.</td>
<td>(a) (by creation) Lord Rolleston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord George F. Hamilton,</td>
<td>4 July, 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.C.S.I., P.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(a) Afterwards Sir Arthur Godley, G.C.B., and then Baron Kilbracken.</td>
<td>(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baronet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(c) Afterwards K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(a) Afterwards Sir Arthur Godley, G.C.B., and then Baron Kilbracken. (b) Afterwards (by creation) Baronet. (c) Afterwards K.C.B.

*Note.—Afterwards as shown throughout these Lists means subsequent to the date of appointment.*
### Chronological Lists of Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry James Basilie, M.P.</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (a)</td>
<td>25 June, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon (b)</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (a)</td>
<td>31 July, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2nd term)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Woodhouse (c)</td>
<td>25 April, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Dufferin and Clendenhonye, K.P., K.C.B. (d')</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stanfield, M.P.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Ferguson, Bart, M.P.</td>
<td>6 July, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Clinton</td>
<td>31 July, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, M.P. (e)</td>
<td>20 Dec., 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord George F. Hamilton, M.P. (f)</td>
<td>22 Feb., 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Edward Stanhope, M.P.</td>
<td>6 April, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Lansdowne</td>
<td>29 April, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Enfield (g)</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kynaston Cross, M.P.</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Harris</td>
<td>25 June, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Bart, M.P. (f)</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Stafford Howard, M.P. (h)</td>
<td>12 April, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John E. Gorst, K.C., M.P. (i)</td>
<td>4 Aug., 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. G. N. Curzon, M.P. (j)</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. E. Russell, M.P.</td>
<td>19 Aug., 1892</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by succession) Lord Northbrook, and (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Marquis of Ripon.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Kimberley.
(d) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Stratford.
(e) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Dufferin and Ava.
(f) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Shuttleworth.
(g) Afterwards (by succession) Earl of Stratford.
(h) Afterwards The Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.

### Deputy Under Secretaries of State.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (e)</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. D. Wakely, C.B.</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1934 (acting from 24 Sept., 1934)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Assistant Under Secretaries of State.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Cosmo Melvill</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Seccombe, C.B. (a)</td>
<td>11 July, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace G. Walpole, C.B. (b)</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin G. Campbell, C.B.</td>
<td>1 April, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Abrahams, C.B. (c)</td>
<td>28 May, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis J. Kershaw, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. (d)</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. Stewart, C.S.I., C.I.E. (e) (f)</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. D. Wakely, C.B. (d)</td>
<td>11 July, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Kisch, C.B. (acting) to April, 1932 (g)</td>
<td>14 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards Sir Thomas L. Seccombe, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.B.
(b) Afterwards Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B.
(c) Afterwards Sir Lionel Abrahams, K.C.B.
(d) Afterwards appointed Deputy Under Secretary of State.
(e) Afterwards appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State.
(g) Afterwards Sir Cecil Kisch, K.C.I.E., C.B.
### HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

#### HIGH COMMISSIONERS FOR INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal, C.I.E.</td>
<td>19 April, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 July, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Mills*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shepherd*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot Macnaghten*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Donnelly Mangles*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. William Joseph Eastwick*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Thoby Prinsep*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Fredk. Currie, Bart.*</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. P. Willoughby, Bart.*</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Rawlinson, Bart., K.C.B.*</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John L. M. Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. U. Arbuthnot</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T. E. Perry, Kt.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. W. E. Baker</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. J. Halliday, K.C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis Mallet, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Campbell, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cassels</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. E. B. Johnson</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. R. Strachey, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Formerly Director of the East India Company.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. E. Drummond</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1875</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 8 Feb., 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Ellis</td>
<td>17 April, 1877</td>
<td>Died, 4 Oct., 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Dalvell, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Sir W. L. Merewether, K.C.S.I., C.B.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Bulken-Smith, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1883</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 30 Nov., 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 April, 1897</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 31 Dec., 1906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. L. Mackay, K.C.I.E. (b)</td>
<td>27 April, 1897</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 23 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Edge, K.C.</td>
<td>30 March, 1898</td>
<td>Re-appointed for 5 years, 27 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards by creation Viscount Wolseley.  (b) Afterwards by creation Baron Inchcape, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.  (c) Afterwards by creation Baron MacDonnell.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. O. Schuster, Bart. ...</td>
<td>26 April, 1906</td>
<td>Period of office expired 25 Apr., 1916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James J. D. La Touche, Saiyid Husain Bilgrami, C.S.I. ...</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1907</td>
<td>Resigned, 2 March, 1909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Lawrence Hugh Jenkins, K.C.I.E. ...</td>
<td>9 March, 1908</td>
<td>Resigned, 30 Nov., 1909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sir Daljit Singh, K.B.E., C.S.I. ...</td>
<td>13 July, 1911</td>
<td>Term expired 3 June, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Arnold White, ...</td>
<td>11 Nov., 1914</td>
<td>Term expired 12 July, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles S. Bayley, ...</td>
<td>8 June, 1915</td>
<td>Resigned 27 June, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Marshall Frederick Reid, C.I.E. ...</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1915</td>
<td>Retired 7 Nov., 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Bennett Brunyate, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. ...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Re-appointed 10 Dec., 1922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhumendra Nath Basu ...</td>
<td>17 April, 1916</td>
<td>Time expired 17 April, 1923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahibzada Afzal Ahmed Khan ...</td>
<td>28 April, 1916</td>
<td>Resigned 31 Dec., 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Goodenough ...</td>
<td>16 Oct., 1918</td>
<td>Time expired 11 May, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. Sankaran Nair, C.I.E. ...</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1920</td>
<td>Time expired 31st Aug., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal ...</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1920</td>
<td>Time expired 15 Oct., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. M. Samarth ...</td>
<td>25 Jan., 1924</td>
<td>Appointed High Commissioner for India, 1923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Re-appointed 3 April, 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Resigned 10 July, 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Resigned 30 Nov., 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Died 18 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Time expired 30 Sept., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... ... ... ...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Re-appointed 1 Oct., 1929.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Members of the Council of India—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Muhammad Rafique, Kt.</td>
<td>24 March, 1925</td>
<td>Died 8 Feb., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1929</td>
<td>Still Member of Council. (Aft. G.C.I.E.) Still Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Viceroys and Governors-General of India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Canning, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1858</td>
<td>First G.M.S.I. (1851).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B. (b)</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1863</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., P.C.</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1864</td>
<td>Assassinated at Port Blair, 8 Feb., 1872. Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Mayo, K.P.</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1869</td>
<td>Governor of Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Strachey (d)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1872</td>
<td>First G.M.I.E. (1887).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Napier of Merchiston, K.T., P.C. (e)</td>
<td>93 Feb., 1872</td>
<td>Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Northbrook, P.C., G.C.S.I. (f)</td>
<td>3 May, 1872</td>
<td>Afterwards (by creation) Baron Lawrence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.   (g)</td>
<td>12 April, 1876</td>
<td>Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier (of Magdala).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquess of Ripon, P.C.</td>
<td>8 June, 1880</td>
<td>Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier (of Magdala).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Dufferin, P.C., K.P.</td>
<td>13 Dec., 1884</td>
<td>Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier (of Magdala).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquess of Lansdowne, P.C.</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1888</td>
<td>Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier (of Magdala).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Created Earl Canning, 21 May, 1859.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier (of Magdala).  
(c) Created Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12 Nov., 1888.  
(d) Created Earl of Northbrook, 28 April, 1880.  
(e) Created Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12 Nov., 1888.  
(f) Created Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12 Nov., 1888.  
(g) Created Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12 Nov., 1888.  
(h) Created Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12 Nov., 1888.  
(i) Created Earl, June, 1911; Marquis, June, 1921.
### VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baron Amthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,</td>
<td>30 April, 1904</td>
<td>Governor of Madras, Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.B., C.B.E.</td>
<td>29 June, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Created an Earl, June, 1911; Marquis, June, 1901.  
(f) During tenure of office, the Viceroy is Grand Master and First and Principal Knight of the two Indian Orders (G.M.S.I. and G.M.I.E.), On quitting office, he becomes G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., with the date of his assumption of the Vicerecal office.

### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Hugh H. Rose, G.C.B. (a)</td>
<td>4 June, 1860</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 6 July, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B. (b)</td>
<td>23 March, 1865</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 27 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1870</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 25 May, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Fred. P. Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>10 April, 1876</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 15 April, 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Donald M. Stewart, G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 April, 1881</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 8 April, 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Geo. S. White, V.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.</td>
<td>8 April, 1893</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council from 1 April, 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Charles Edward Nairne, K.C.B.</td>
<td>20 March, 1898</td>
<td>Provisional. Extraordinary Member of Council from 4 April, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir O'Moore Creagh, V.C., G.C.B.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1909</td>
<td>Aft. Field Marshal Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 10 Sept., 1909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Claud W. Jacob, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.</td>
<td>3 April, 1925</td>
<td>Member of Council; took his seat 3 April 1925. Aft. G.C.B. and Field Marshal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
### Commanders-in-Chief in India—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Members of the Council of Commanders-in-Chief

#### The Governor-General of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Montgomery</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1859</td>
<td>Provisional up to 21 Dec., 1859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1860</td>
<td>Resigned, 10 March, 1865. Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 21 Nov. to 2 Dec., 1863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Ritchie</td>
<td>18 Oct., 1861</td>
<td>Resigned, 10 March, 1865. Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 21 Nov. to 2 Dec., 1863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Grey</td>
<td>23 April, 1862</td>
<td>(Law.) Died, 22 March, 1862. Resigned, 12 July, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, K.C.B.</td>
<td>13 Jan., 1863</td>
<td>Appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sumner Maine</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1862</td>
<td>Resigned, 10 March, 1865. Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 21 Nov. to 2 Dec., 1863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Hon. William Nathaniel Massey</td>
<td>10 March, 1865</td>
<td>Appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>27 April, 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 10 March, 1865. Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 21 Nov. to 2 Dec., 1863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Ellis</td>
<td>25 April, 1868</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.) Resigned, 8 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Henry Wylie Norman, C.B.</td>
<td>14 Dec., 1869</td>
<td>Re-appointed, 26 April, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Baylous, C.S.I.</td>
<td>25 April, 1872</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 April, 1878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Forbes David Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>13 June, 1872</td>
<td>Temporary. Resigned, 10 April, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1873</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 April, 1878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 June, 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 17 April, 1880.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards by creation Baron Napier of Magdalen.

(b) Afterwards by creation Baron Hobhouse.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>18 April, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 April, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General R. Strachey, R.E., C.S.I., F.R.S.</td>
<td>12 July, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Alexander Fraser, C.B., R.E.</td>
<td>2 March, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Cracroft Hope, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Steuart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 May, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G.</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General T. E. Hughes, R.A.</td>
<td>29 Jan., 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel O. R. Newmarch</td>
<td>1 March, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General G. T. Chesney, C.S.I., R.E.</td>
<td>29 May, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Peile, C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 July, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew R. Seoble, Q.C.</td>
<td>4 Oct., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 April, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Miller Barbour, C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 April, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. E. Miller, Q.C., C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 April, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Westland, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Cracroft. (b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Assumed charge of office</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Woodburn, C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 May, 1896</td>
<td>Temporary to 1 May, 1896. (Law.) Resigned, 2 April, 1899.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Updated on 2020-10-25.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Members of the Council of the Governor-General—cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Narinder Nath Sircar</td>
<td>4 May, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. J. Grigg, K.C.B.</td>
<td>5 May, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. D. Craik, Bt., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 July, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of Madras.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, K.C.B.</td>
<td>23 March, 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ambrose Morehead</td>
<td>8 June, 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry George Ward, G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>5 July, 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ambrose Morehead</td>
<td>24 Aug, 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.</td>
<td>18 Feb, 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Maltby</td>
<td>26 Nov, 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Napier of Merchistoun, K.T. (a)</td>
<td>27 March, 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander John Arbuthnot, C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Feb, 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Hobart</td>
<td>15 May, 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rose Robinson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 April, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 Nov, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Adam, P.C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>20 Dec, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hurdleston, C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 May, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, P.C.</td>
<td>5 Nov, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bourke, P.C.</td>
<td>8 Dec, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Gardin, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Dec, 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Wenlock, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 Jan, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Amphillic, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>28 Dec, 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Thomson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 Feb, 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas David Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.</td>
<td>3 Nov, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 Mar, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. G. Cardew, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 March, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>10 April, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.C.I.E., G.B.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Goschen, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>14 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. the Hon. Sir G. F. Stanley, P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.</td>
<td>12 Nov, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>16 May, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 Nov, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Ettrick.

- Acting governor.
- Died at Madras, 2 August, 1860.
- Acting governor second time.
- Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 2 Dec., 1863, to 12 Jan., 1864.
- Acting governor to 18 Jan., 1864.
- Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 23 Feb. to 3 May, 1872.
- Died at Madras, 27 April, 1875.
- Acting governor.
- Died at Ootacamund, 24 May, 1881.
- Acting governor.
- Acting Governor. (Aft. G.C.S.I., C.I.E.)
- Acting Governor to 15 Dec., 1904.
- Acting Governor pending the arrival of Sir Arthur Lawley.
- Acting Governor to 13 Dec., 1904.
- Became Governor of Bengal, 1 April, 1912, aft. (by creation) Baron Carmichael of Skirling, G.C.S.I.
- Acting Governor to 30 Oct., 1912.
- Acting Governor, 10 April, 1916.
- Acting Governor to 1 April, 1916.
- Acting Governor to 14 April, 1924.
- Acting Governor to 11 Nov., 1929.
- Acting Governor to 16 Aug., 1934.
## HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN MADRAS FROM 1861-1895.

(For the previous years vide Colonel Love's Vestiges of Old Madras, Volume III.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Budd...</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Thomas Assheton Duke McKechnie.</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. - General William Anson McCleverty.</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Shubrick</td>
<td>5 March, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Paul Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>22 May, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Charles Elmhurst, C.B.</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General W. Payn, C.B.</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Lieut. - General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Major-General Hugh Rowlands, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Aug., 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Major-General Hugh Rowlands, C.B.</td>
<td>21 Oct., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Honourable Sir James Charlemagne Dormer, K.C.B.</td>
<td>5 March, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Campbell Stewart</td>
<td>4 May, 1893</td>
<td>Provisionally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General C. J. East</td>
<td>10 June, 1893</td>
<td>Provisionally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Charles Mansfield Clarke, C.B.</td>
<td>28 Oct., 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished, 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE MADRAS COUNCIL.

Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see above).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Hudleston</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1873</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 29 April to 23 Nov., 1875. Resigned the service, 5 Dec., 1879. Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Assumed charge of office</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Grose</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1894</td>
<td>Died 7 June, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel Tagg Arundel</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1898</td>
<td>Appointed member of Governor-General's Council, 18 May, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Martin Winterbotham</td>
<td>19 Dec., 1898</td>
<td>Resigned 8 Nov., 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>And temporary, for various periods previously. Retired, 8 July, 1909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1903</td>
<td>Temporarily.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(and time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Robert Ashburner, C.S.I.</td>
<td>13 March, 1880</td>
<td>Acting governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Reay, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 March, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Mills Birdwood, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Sandhurst, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Northcote, G.C.I.E., C.B.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Mouttath, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Sept., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Lamington, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>4 April, 1913</td>
<td>(Aft. Earl of Willingdon, P.C.) Became Governor of Madras, 10 April, 1919, and Viceroy of India, 18 April, 1931. (Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. A. Lloyd, G.C.I.E., D.S.O. (b)</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Maurice Hayward, Kt.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Brabourne, G.C.I.E., M.C.</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sydenham.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Lloyd of Doloibran.

### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles Van-Straubenize, K.C.B.</td>
<td>15 March, 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Robert C. Napier, K.C.B. (c)</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Augustus A. Spencer, K.C.B.</td>
<td>27 Aug., 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles W. D. Staveley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General H. J. Warre, C.B.</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Hon. A. E. Hardinge, C.B.</td>
<td>30 March, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.
### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BOMBAY—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Major-General A. Carnegy</strong></td>
<td>31 May, 1887</td>
<td>Provincial commander-in-chief during H.R.H.'s absence on furlough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lieut.-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B.</strong></td>
<td>1 April, 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished on 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lieut.-General R. Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell</strong></td>
<td>10 June, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lieut.-General C. E. Nairne, C.B.</strong></td>
<td>4 Sept., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY COUNCIL.

**Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see above).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William E. Frere</td>
<td>7 April, 1860</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell Melvill</td>
<td>8 April, 1864</td>
<td>Resigned, 13 April, 1866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond West</td>
<td>15 Aug., 1887</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 13 May, 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert M. Birdwood</td>
<td>24 April, 1892</td>
<td>Temporary. Confirmed. Acted as governor, 13 March to 28 April, 1880. Resigned the service, 23 Dec., 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Trevor</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1892</td>
<td>Resigned the service, 28 March, 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Spence</td>
<td>25 April, 1896</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 27 to 30 March, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Nugent</td>
<td>12 July, 1896</td>
<td>Became temporary member of supreme council, 9 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. McG. H. Fulton</td>
<td>24 April, 1902</td>
<td>Temporary to 21 Jan, 1899 and again from 25 April to 13 Oct., 1899.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heads of Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Sheppard, C.I.E</td>
<td>10 April, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Carmichael, C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 Aug., 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahadev Bhaskar Chaubal, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. S. Curtis, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 April, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ibrahim Rahimtooila, Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 March, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Crump</td>
<td>23 July, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. W. Hayward</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad, Kt.</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Lawrence, C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 April, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowsaji Jehangir (Junior), C.I.E, O.B.E.</td>
<td>23 June, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunnilal Vihulakhandas Mehta</td>
<td>22 June, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. R. Cadell, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>28 Jan., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalbhainumal Das Mehta, C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Ricke, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. B. Hotson, C.S.I., O.B.E.</td>
<td>10 April, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Hatch, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah</td>
<td>23 June, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Martin, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 June, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorind Balvant Pradhan</td>
<td>22 Sept., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Hudson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 Aug., 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Ghosal, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>25 March, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Thomas, C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 April, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Bell, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.B. Dhanjishaw Bomanjee Cooper</td>
<td>23 June, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John P. Grant</td>
<td>1 May, 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon</td>
<td>24 April, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Grey</td>
<td>24 April, 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Campbell</td>
<td>1 March, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Stewart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 July, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>24 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Cockrell, C.S.I.</td>
<td>11 Aug., 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Stewart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 April, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. (a)</td>
<td>30 May, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cecil Stevens, C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 June, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Woodburn, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 April, 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bourdillon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. H. Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 Nov., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancelot Hope, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 April, 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Slacke</td>
<td>16 Aug., 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir E. N. Baker, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Reminders

- The office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was abolished on 1st April, 1912, when Bengal was raised to the status of a Governorship.
- (a) Aft. (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
### Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rai Kisori Lal Goswami Bahadur</td>
<td>19 Nov, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, R. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 July, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Members of the Bengal Council since 1912

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Donald, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1922</td>
<td>Died 17 April, 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shupendra Nath Basu</td>
<td>17 April, 1924</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Temporary from 10 June to 15 Nov., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Marr, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Naimi Khan Jamal Chatarji</td>
<td>11 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Provash C. Mitter, C.I.E.</td>
<td>31 July, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Mclnre, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 May, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadji Sir Abdel Kerim Ghuaznavi</td>
<td>6 June, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heads of Administration.

#### Members of the Bengal Council Since 1912—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. D. R. Prentice, C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 May, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bepin Behari Ghose.</td>
<td>11 Oct., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Woodhead, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Reid, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 Jan., 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charu Chunder Ghose</td>
<td>13 Feb., 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khwaja Nazim-ul-Din, C.I.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Governor-General administering the N.W. Provinces (Viscount Canning)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1856</td>
<td>(Aft. Earl Canning, K.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. F. Edmonstone, K.C.B.</td>
<td>19 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Money</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Edmund Drummond</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 Mar., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 April, 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chief Commissioners of Oudh.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Montgomery</td>
<td>3 April, 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Wingfield, C.B.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. U. Yule, C.B.</td>
<td>4 April, 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>26 Aug., 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Strachey</td>
<td>17 March, 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>24 May, 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. D. Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 March, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Mr. J. F. D. Inglis made over charge on the 15th February, 1877, from which date the offices of Chief Commissioner of Oudh and Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces were amalgamated under the order of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 45, dated 7th January, 1877 (Gazette of India, with January 1877, Part II).

#### Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chas. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1892</td>
<td>Officiating to 6 November, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Cadell</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Antony P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.(a)</td>
<td>6 Nov., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. D. La Touche, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1901</td>
<td>And officiating from 6 May to 6 Nov., 1898.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. S. Porter, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1910</td>
<td>(Att. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Baillie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1913</td>
<td>(Att. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. S. Meston, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Holmes, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOVERNORS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OFagra and Oudh.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir L. Porter, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1922</td>
<td>(In charge.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. M. Hailey, G.C.I.E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Smith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>17 Oct., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Lambert, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Apr., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Smith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 July, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. H. Blunt, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>4 Dec., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Clay, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1859</td>
<td>(Aft., by creation, Baron Lawrence G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Friell McLeod, C.B.</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1865</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 March, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1897</td>
<td>And Officiating 27 April to 19 October, 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McCrone Douie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 April, 1911</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Captain Sardar Sir Sikander Hyat Khan, K.B.E.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1934</td>
<td>Acting to 9 June, 1934.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Calvert, C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 May, 1932</td>
<td>(Aft. K.B.E.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1861</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>25 April, 1862</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>17 March, 1864</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>24 April, 1865</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I., C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>6 Nov., 1865</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Morris</td>
<td>4 April, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Campbell</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1867</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Morris</td>
<td>16 April, 1868</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 July, 1870</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Grant</td>
<td>11 April, 1879</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Jones, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1883</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. T. Crosthwaite</td>
<td>1 April, 1884</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>15 Dec., 1885</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Mackenzie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 March, 1887</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Neill</td>
<td>18 Nov., 1890</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. McDonnell, C.S.I. (a)</td>
<td>28 Jan, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Lyall, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Dec, 1895</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 Nov, 1899</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Hewett, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1902</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. O. Miller, C.S.I.</td>
<td>4 May, 1905</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. T. Phillips</td>
<td>5 March, 1907</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Crump</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1912</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub. pro temp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir B. Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.</td>
<td>9 April, 1914</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. G. Sly, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

## GOVERNORS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Marten, C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Aug., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shripad Balwant Tambe</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Gowen, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heads of Administration

**Members of the Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Marten</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chief Commissioners of British Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel R. D. Ardagh</td>
<td>7 April, 1870</td>
<td>Officiating until 26 June, 1870.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chief Commissioners of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I.(a)</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1889</td>
<td>Officiating until 8 December, 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Smeaton</td>
<td>2 May, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Officiating until 23 May, 1892, and from 25 April to 9 August, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1895</td>
<td>And officiating 23 May, 1892, to 3 May, 1894. Lieutenant-Governor, 1 May, 1897.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### Lieutenant-Governors of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. S. Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.</td>
<td>4 April, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. T. White, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, KT., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>19 May, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, KT., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GOVERNORS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Keith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I., Kt.; acted as Governor, 26 March to 4 Aug., 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Oung</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1924</td>
<td>(Temp. from 12 Nov., 1924). Died 5 June, (Temp.) (Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. MacKenna, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 April, 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Maung Gyi</td>
<td>8 July, 1926</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Couper, C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 Oct., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. (Maung) Ba</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Colouro R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>(Aft. General.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward</td>
<td>8 July, 1883</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 May, 1900</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 April, 1902</td>
<td>Oficiating until 1 Aug., 1900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Archdale Earle, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N. D. Beatson Bell, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1918</td>
<td>Till 3 Jan., 1921, when he became Governor of Assam.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note—The Chief Commissionership of Assam was abolished on 15th Oct., 1905, on the holder of the post being designated Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam (see next page). On the abolition of this Lieutenant-Governorship on 1st April, 1912, the Chief Commissionership was revived.
### Heads of Administration

#### Governors of Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1921</td>
<td>(Actg. Governor of Bengal from 10 April to 6 Aug., 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. J. Reid, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 April, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir M. Keane, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 May, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Members of the Council of the Governor of Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Majid, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>Resigned, Feb., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. B. Kutub-uddin Ahmad</td>
<td>12 April, 1923</td>
<td>(Temp. from 12 April, 1923.) (Aft. C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Webster, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 April, 1924</td>
<td>Temporary to 15 Oct., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulavi Saiyd Sir Muhammad Saadulla</td>
<td>1 April, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Laine, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra Datta C.I.E.</td>
<td>31 Mar., 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Note:* The Lieutenant-Governorship of Eastern Bengal and Assam was abolished on 1st April, 1912.

#### Lieutenant-Governors of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Sahay</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF GOVERNORS OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. D. Sitton, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Sahay</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1920</td>
<td>Died, 18 June, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. McPherson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1921</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.) (Acting Governor of Bihar &amp; Orissa from 27 March to 26 July, 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachchidananda Sinha</td>
<td>23 May, 1921</td>
<td>Vacated 20 May, 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>17 April, 1928</td>
<td>Temporary to 16 Oct., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. K. Briscoe, C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 June, 1930</td>
<td>Temporary. (After C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Saiyid Sultan Ahmad</td>
<td>24 May, 1932</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirsu Narayan Sinha</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Hubback, C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Bolton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Dec., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. E. H. Griffith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

#### GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Gidney</td>
<td>18 April, 1932</td>
<td>Temporary to 31 May, 1932. (Aft. C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

(Note.—The Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. Biddulph</td>
<td>10 July, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 16 November, 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj-Gen Sir J. Browne, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 March, 1892</td>
<td>Died at Quetta 13 June, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Crawford</td>
<td>14 June, 1896</td>
<td>Officiating to 14 Nov., 1896.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF DELHI.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Barron, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1918</td>
<td>Aft. C.S.I., C.V.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF COORG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Dalyell</td>
<td>1 April, 1875</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Saunders, C.B.</td>
<td>5 June, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Gordon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel T. G. Clarke</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1884</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. T. Martindale</td>
<td>21 May, 1885</td>
<td>Officiating during Mr. Lyall's absence on furlough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles E. Bernard, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. P. Peacock</td>
<td>12 July, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Young, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1895</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel D. Robertson</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1896</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Crawford</td>
<td>28 June, 1899</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>22 May, 1905</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. T. C. Burke</td>
<td>23 June, 1930</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF AJMER AND MERWARA.

(Nota.—The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwara.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| F.C. Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I. | 1 April, 1871 | (Aft. General.)
| Colonel J. C. Broome | 1 April, 1871 | Officiating. |
| Colonel W. H. Beynon | 6 April, 1874 | Confirmed 6 February, 1874. |
| A. C. Lyall | 12 Nov., 1874 | Officiating until 6 July, 1874. |
| Colonel C. K. M. Walter | 27 March, 1887 | Officiating with retrospective effect from 1st April, 1887. |
| Colonel W. F. Prideaux | 22 Nov., 1893 | (Aft. K.C.S.I.) |
| Lt.-Col. C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G. | | (Aft. K.C.I.E., M.V.O.) Officiating to 1 April, 1901. |
| E. G. Colvin | 1 April, 1905 | (Aft. C.S.I.) Officiating to 8 Jan., 1907. |

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This designation was sanctioned by the Government of India on 5 Dec., 1919.
CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Horace Mann, C.I.E. ...</td>
<td>25 July, 1894</td>
<td>Officiating until 3 August, 1894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Somerset Henry Paul Graves</td>
<td>9 May, 1901</td>
<td>Officiating until 31 January, 1900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Tuson</td>
<td>1 May, 1903</td>
<td>Officiating until 13 November, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. H. Merk, C.S.I. ...</td>
<td>9 April, 1904</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H A. Browning ...</td>
<td>15 April, 1906</td>
<td>(Aft. Lieut.-Col.). Officiating to 16 Oct., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Wright, C.B.E. ...</td>
<td>17 Sept., 1922</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Worsley</td>
<td>12 Apr., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Smyth, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This designation was sanctioned by the Government of India on 5 Dec., 1919.

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF ADEN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Instituted 1861. Enlarged 1866, 1875, 1876, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915 and 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER
H.M. THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.
The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA for the time being.
(His Excellency the Right Hon. FREEMAN, EARL OF WILLINGDON, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.B.E.)

HONORARY KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDER (G.C.S.I.).

EXTRA KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).
Her Majesty the Queen, 14 Dec., 1911.

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).
H.H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishe Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar Sena Khas Khe Shamsheer Bahadur, Maharaja of Baroda, G.C.I.E., 15 Feb., 1887.
Col. H.H. Maharaja Sri Sir Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, Maharaja of Mysore, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Most Hon. Lawrence John Lumley, Marquess of Zetland, P.C., G.C.I.E., 20 April, 1922.
Colonel His Highness Sawai Maharaj Shri Sir Jey Singhji Bahadur, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of Alwar, Rajputana, 3 June, 1924.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.).—(continued.)

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).
Prince Ismail Mirza, Amir-i-Akram, 6 May, 1916.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).
Sir Hugh Shakespeare Barnes, K.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Joseph Bampfylde Fuller, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Charles Stuart Bayley, G.C.I.E., I.S.O., 26 June, 1908.
Sir Harvey Adamson, 1 Jan., 1910.
Sir John Ontario Miller, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Murray Hammick, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir James McCrone Douie, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Scorgie, Baron Meston, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Elliott Graham Colvin, 12 Dec., 1911.
H. H. Maharaja Sir Tokoji Rao Puar, Maharaja of Dewas (Senior Branch), 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Sir Michael W. Fenton, 22 June, 1914.
Col. Sir Sidney Gerald Burrrard, Bt., 22 June 1914.
Sir Puzhamarneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Aiyar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
KNIGHT COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.)—(continued.)

Sir James Crerar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Jean Louis Rieu, 3 June, 1929.
Sir George Bancroft Lambert, 3 June, 1929.
H. H. Maharaaja Shri Sir Lakhdhirji Waghi Maharaaja of Morvi, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir George Rainy, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sir John Ernest Buttery Hotson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, G.C.I.E., 8 July, 1930.
Capt. H. H. Raja Sir Jogindar Sen Bahadur, Raja of Mandi, 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Brojendra Lal Mittra, 1 Jan., 1932.
Major H. H. Raja Sir Narendra Shah, Raja of Tehri-Garhwal, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir John Perronet Thompson, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir Harry Graham Haig, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Sir Henry D. Craik, Bt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah, 3 June, 1933.
Sir H. C. Gowen, C.I.E., 1 July, 1933.
H. H. Maharaaja Sir Chura Chand Singh C.B.E., Maharaaja of Manipur, 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Frank Noyce, C.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Major H. H. Raja Bahadur Sir Shrimant Khem Savant Bhonsle, Raja of Sawantwadi, 4 June, 1934.
H. H. Maharaaja Sir Bhom Pal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal, Maharaaja of Karauli, Rajputana, 1 Jan., 1935.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

H.E. Shaikh Sir Hamad bin Isa al Khalifa, Shaikh of Bahrain, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1921.
H.E. Shaikh Sir Ahmad bin Jabir Al Sabah, Shaikh of Kuwait, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1929.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Col. Sir Charles Edward Yate, Bart., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1887.
Henry Aiken Anderson, 22 June, 1897.
Charles GerwienBayne, 9 Nov., 1901.
Hartley Kennedy, 26 June, 1902.
William Charles Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1903.
William Thomas Hall, 1 Jan., 1904.
Richard Townsend Greer, 1 Jan., 1904.
Hermann Michael Kisch, 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, 1 Jan., 1905.
John Mitchell Holms, 1 Jan., 1906.
Oscar Theodore Barrow, C.B.E., 28 June, 1907.
Francis Alexander Slacke, 1 Jan., 1908.
Percy Comyn Lyon, 1 Jan., 1908.
William Arbuthnot Inglis, 26 June, 1908.
John Alexander Broun, 1 Jan., 1909.
Maurice Walter Fox-Strangways, 1 Jan., 1909.
William Lochiel Sapte Lovett Cameron, 1 Jan., 1909.
Francis Capel Harrison, 25 June, 1909.
Andrew Edmund Castletuart Stuart, 1 Jan., 1910.
Norman Goodford Cholmeley, 1 Jan., 1910.
Walter Francis Rice, 24 June, 1910.
Sir John Walter Hose, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Ernest Vear Goument, 12 Dec., 1911.
George Moss Harriott, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ernest Herbert Cooper Walsh, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Peter Orr, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Alexander Casson, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Axel Hertz, 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Thompson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Stuart Lockwood Maddox, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Gilbert Thomas Walker, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Montague Segundo Mathews, 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Thomas Francis Bruce Renny-Tailour, C.B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Mowbray Dallas, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Oswald Campbell Lees, 14 June, 1912.
William Exall Tempest Bennett, 14 June, 1912.
William Ogilvie Horne, 14 June, 1912.
William Harrison Morland, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Col. Lestock Hamilton Reid, 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Donald John Campbell MacNabb, 1 Jan., 1913.
Henry Venn Cobb, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
William Henry Lucas, C.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Arthur Leslie Saunders, 3 June, 1913.
Raja Sir Daljit Singh, K.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
J. C. Godley, 22 June, 1914.
A. Butterworth, 3 June, 1915.
Sir H. T. Keeling, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.)(continued.)

Sir H. Sharp, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Admiral A. Hayes-Sadler, 4 May, 1916.
L. Robertson, 3 June, 1916.
T. A. Chalmers, 3 June, 1916.
Sir R. Burn, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Lieut.-Col. H. F. Jacob, 4 June, 1917.
H. C. Ferrand, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
C. E. A. W. Oldham, 1 Jan., 1918.
F. C. French, 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. H. R. Hopwood, 1 Jan., 1918.
L. E. Buckley, 3 June, 1918.
C. H. Bompas, 3 June, 1918.
M. M. S. Gubbay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Col. T. A. Harrison, 3 June, 1918.
Sir P. R. Cadell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
R. Meredith, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sir Manubhai Nandshankar Mehta, 3 June, 1919.
Vice-Admiral W. Nunn, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 2 June, 1919.
Sir E. H. Bray, 3 June, 1919.
Mag.-Gen. F. E. Johnson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
F. C. Rose, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
P. W. Monie, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. W. Profeit, C.M.G. D.S.O., 1 Aug., 1920.
H. M. R. Hopkiness, 1 Jan., 1921.
R. A. Graham, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Geoffrey R. Clarke, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Douglas Donald, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Muhammad Ali Khan Kaziibash, 1 Jan., 1921.
C. A. Barron, C.I.E., C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
C. J. Hallifax, C.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
E. M. Proes, 3 June, 1921.
L. T. Harris, 3 June, 1921.
Sir A. R. Banerji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
W. R. Gourlay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
C. M. King, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
W. E. Copleston, 2 Jan., 1922.
F. B. Evans, 2 Jan., 1922.
B. C. Allen, 3 June, 1922.
J. E. Webster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sirdar Bahadur Nawab Mebrab Khan, C.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sir Godfrey J. V. Thomas, Bart., K.C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Sir E. M. Cook, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Maharaja Shri Fateh Singh, 2 June, 1923.
J. Hullah, 2 June, 1923.
Sir J. Milne, 2 June, 1923.
Sir J. Donald, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
E. S. Lloyd, 1 Jan., 1924.
L. F. Morshed, 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. H. Jeffery, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
C. G. Adam, 1 Jan., 1924.
M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Thodla Raghavayya Pantulu Gari, 1 Jan., 1924.
Raja Sir Muhammad Ejaz Rafi, Khan, of Jehangirabad, 1 Jan., 1924.
Donald Hector Lees, 3 June, 1924.
Henry Phillips Tollinton, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Arthur Wyndham McNair, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Capt. Sir Edward James Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
William Sutherland, V.D., 3 June, 1924.
Sir David Thomas Chadwick, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Malcolm Edward Couchman, 1 Jan., 1925.
Frederick Greville Pratt, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Ralph Oakden, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Henry Symons, K.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Frederick Lewisohn, C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
William Peter Sangster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
T. Emerson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir E. Burdon, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir A. W. Pim, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Leonard Birley, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Neil Macmichael, 5 June, 1926.
Blanchard Foley, 1 Jan., 1927.
Alexander Langley, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Sir R. J. S. Dodd, 2 Jan., 1928.
Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of jubbal, 4 June, 1928.
James Campbell Ker, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Sir Maurice George Simpson, 4 June, 1928.
Robert Tullis Harrison, 1 March, 1929.
Clement Tudway Mullings, 1 March, 1929.
Harold Lithgow Braidwood, 3 June, 1929.
Jyotnaranath Ghosal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
James Herman Field, 3 June, 1929.
Hugh Aylmer Thornton, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Cyril James Irwin, C.I.E., V.D., 1 Jan., 1930.
Harold Anselm Bellamy Vernon, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Hugh Kynaston Briscoe, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Thomas Couper, 1 Jan., 1931.
Nawab Malik Sir Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nun, 1 Jan., 1931.
Gilbert Wiles, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Charles Augustus Tegart, C.I.E., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1931.
Courtenay Latimer, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Joseph Hugh Garrett, 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Charles Banks Cunningham, 1 Jan., 1931.
Thomas Henry Morony, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Raja Padam Singh, Raja of Bashahir, 3 June, 1931.
Lawrence Morley Stubbs, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
George Cunningham, C.I.E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Gerald Sidney Wilson, 3 June, 1931.
Lieut.-Col. George Drummond Ogilvie, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
John Armstrong Shilliday, 1 Jan., 1932.
Robert Duncan Bell, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
John Tarlton Whitty, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry George Walton, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir George Anderson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Col. John Phillip Cameron, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Douglas Gordon Harris, C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Bt.-Col. Frederic Percival Mackie, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Idwal Geoffrey Lloyd, Jan. 2, 1933.
Charles Alexander Soutter, 2 Jan., 1933.
John Austen Hubback, 2 Jan., 1933.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.)—(continued.)

Herbert Aubrey Francis Metcalfe, C.I.E., M.V.O., 3 June, 1933.
Hubert Calvert, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Cecil Bernard Cotterell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Eric Charles Mievile, C.M.G., 3 June, 1933.
Reginald Maitland Maxwell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
William Hawthorne Lewis, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Alan Hubert Lloyd, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Robert Niel Reid, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Robert Benson Ewbank, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Maurice Garnier Hallett, C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Geoffrey Thomas Hirst Bracken, C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Philip Cubitt Tallents, C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Paul Joseph Patrick, 4 June, 1934.
Vincent Hart, 1 Jan., 1935.

Officers of the Order.
Secretary—Sir B. J. Glancy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Registrar—the Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being
(Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Gribton, K.G.V.O.).

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Instituted December, 1877. Enlarged 1886, 1887, 1892, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915, and 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.
H.M. THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.
The VICE ROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA for the time being.
(His Excellency the Right Hon. FREEMAN, EARL OF WILLINGDON, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.)

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).
H.M. Abdul Aziz bin Abdur Rahman bin Faisal al Saud, King of Saudi-Arabia, 1 Sept., 1920.

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).
H.H. Maharaja Sri Sri Bhawatwanshi Sagaramji, Maharaja of Gondal, 22 June, 1897.
Col. the Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Amphill, G.C.S.I., 28 Dec., 1900.
Maharaja Peshkar Sir Kishan Parshad, Yamin-us-Sultanat, 24 June, 1910.
Sir Louis William Dane, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Sri Sri Kaniravara Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, Yuvaraja of Mysore, 1 Jan., 1915.
Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

KNOTHS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.)—(continued.)

H.H. Sir Tukoji Rao III, ex-Maharaja of Indore, 1 Jan., 1918.


H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ghanshyaminsinhji Ajitsinhji, K.C.I.E., Maharaja Raj Saheb of Dhrangadhra, 3 June, 1922.


Maharajahdhiraja Sir Bijay Chand Mahatab Bahadur, of Burdwan, K.C.I.E., 1 O.M., 1 Jan., 1924.


Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1933.
The Rt. Hon. Michael Herbert Rudolph, Baron Brabourne, M.C., 6 Nov., 1933.
Lord Erskine, 30 Aug., 1934 (add.).
H.H. Maharajahdhiraja Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shri Sir Yashwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, Maharaja of Indore, 1 Jan., 1935.
H.H. Maharaja Sri Sir Rama Varmah, Maharaja of Cochin, 1 Jan., 1935.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Leon E. Clément-Thomas, 31 Aug., 1893.
Dr. Sven von Hedin, 6 Nov., 1909.
Cavaliere Filippo de Filippi, 1 Jan., 1916.
H.H. Sultan Sir Abdul Karim Fadthi bin Ali, Sultan of Lahej, K.C.M.G. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1918.
Monseigneur A. Marteau, 1 Oct., 1918.
His Highness Sayid Sir Taimur Bin Faisal, C.S.I. (Hon.), Sultan of Muscat and Oman, 5 June, 1926.
H.H. Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Sir Jigme Wangchuk, Maharaja of Bhutan, 3 June, 1930.
H.E. Shaikul Sir Ahmad bin Jabir Al Sabah, C.S.I. (Hon.), Shaikh of Kuwait, 3 June, 1930.
H.E. Shaikh Sir Hamad Bin Isa Al Khalifah, C.S.I. (Hon.), Shaikh of Bahrain, 1 Jan., 1935.
KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, ex-Chief of Loharni, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Andrew Wingate, 31 Dec., 1898.
Sir Alexander Frederick Douglas Cumingham, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sir James George Scott, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sir Frederick Augustus Nicholson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Meherban Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of Miraj (Senior Branch), 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Buchanan Scott, 24 June, 1904.
Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Sir Trevredyn Rashleigh Wynne, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Richard Morris Dane, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Charles Stewart-Wilson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieu.-Col. Sir Hugh Daly, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Raja Sir Ram Singh, Raja of Sitamau, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, Maharajah of Bijawar, Bundelkhand, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir John Twigg, 14 June, 1912.
Sir George Abraham Grierson, O.M., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Marc Aurel Stein, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Gibbs Bourne, F.R.S., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Frank Campbell Gates, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir George Macartney, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Brian Egerton, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Prabheshankar D. Pattnani, 3 June, 1915.
Sir W. Maxwell, M.V.O., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvarayya, 3 June, 1915.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, Raja of Samthar, 3 June, 1915.
Sir J. S. Donald, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Edward Vere Levinge, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Sir Rampal Singh, 3 June, 1916.
Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Quayum Khan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Sir George Cunningham, Buchanan, 25 Aug., 1917.
Sir Alfred Hamilton Grant, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
H.H. Raja Sir Bir Indra Singh, Raja of Rajgarh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Maharaja Sir Bir Mitradaya Singh Deo, Maharaja of Sonpur, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lieu.-Col. Maharaja Sir Jai Chand, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Admiral Sir Drury St. Aubin Wake, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Lieu.-Gen. Sir Alfred Horsford Bingley, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Major-Gen. Sir Godfrey Williams, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Sir Godfrey Butler Hunter Fell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Sir Nicholas Dodd Beatson-Bell, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
H.H. Nawab Sir Shuja-ul-Mulk, Nawab of Chitralt, 1 Jan., 1919.
Haji Sir Rahim Baksh, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir Charles Ernest Low, 3 June, 1919.
KNIGHTS COMMANDERS

Nawab Sir Mir Shams Shah, I.S.O., Wazir-i-Azam, Kalat State, Baluchistan, 3 June, 1919.


Sir Walter Maude, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.

Sir Charles James Stevenson-Moore, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1920.


Sir Henry Ashbrooke Crump, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.


Lieut.-Col. Sir Armine Breton Dew, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.

Major Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman Khan, Chief of Amb, 3 June, 1921.

Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Raja of Hunza, 3 June, 1921.


Sir Norcot Warren, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.


Sir Maulvi Ahmad Husain, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.

Sir Charles Alfred Bell, C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922.


H.H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of Sikkim, 1 Jan., 1923.


Sir Henry Fraser Howard, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.

(K.C.I.E.)—(continued.)


Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.

Sir Reginald Arthur Mant, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.


Nawab Sir Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan, Nawab Bahadur, O.B.E., of Bhikampur, 1 Jan., 1924.

Sir Chimanlal Harilal Sethvala, Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Sir Hugh McPherson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Sir William J. Reid, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Sir Edward Maynard des Champs Chamier, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibulla, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.


Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoi, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.

Sir George Rainy, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.

Sir Chatput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramaswam Ayyar, 3 June, 1925.

Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Bertram Prior Stanen, C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Horatio N. Bolton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.

Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi, 1 Jan., 1926.

Sir John Perronet Thompson, K.C.S.I., 5 June, 1926.

Sir William Pell Barton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.

Sir Frederick William Johnston, C.S.I., 3 June, 1927.

Sir Cowasji Jehangir, Bt., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


Sir Edward Grimwood Mears, 2 Jan., 1928.


Sir Thomas Hudson Middleton, K.B.E., C.B., 1 March, 1929.

Sir Clement Daniel Mags Hindley, V.D., 1 March, 1929.

Sir Alan William Pin, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.

Sir Mager Frederic Gauntlett, K.B.E., 3 June, 1929.


Sir Alexander Montague Stow, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.

Thakore Sahib Sir Shri Bahadursinhji Mansinhji, Thakore Sahib of Palitana, 1 Jan., 1930.

Sir Lancelot Graham, 1 Jan., 1930.


Sir Willerforce Ross Barker, C.B., 3 June, 1930.

Sir Herbert Baker, 3 June, 1930.
KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Sir James Alexander Ossory Fitzpatrick, C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Sir Hopetoun Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Alexander Norman Ley Cater, 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe Lindsay, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Vernon Dawson, 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Khwaja Nazim-ud-Din, 4 June, 1934.
Sir Ernest Burdon, C.S.I., 4 June, 1934.
Sir James Macdonald Dunnett, 4 June, 1934.
Rai Bahadur Sir Bisheshar Das Daga, 4 June, 1934.
Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhana Deo, Maharaja of Mayurbhanj, 1 Jan., 1935.
Sir Alfred Alan Lethbridge Parsons, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.
Sir Bertrand James Glancy, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1935.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Laurent Marie Emile Beauchamp, 30 July, 1897.
Jean Etienne Justin Schneider, 28 June, 1907.
Shaikh Abdulla Bin Isa, of Bahrein, 1 Jan., 1915.
Col. Ghana Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Liet.-Col. Pratap Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Major Alfred Paul Jacques Masson, 10 June, 1918.
Liet. Richard Beamish, 8 Jan., 1919.
Liet. Francois Pierre Paul Razy, 8 Jan., 1919.
Liet.-Col. Bhurban Bikram Rana, 4 Feb., 1919.
Major Uttam Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Thakur Bichu Singh, 24 May, 1893.
Sir Rayner Childes Barker, 10 April, 1894.
Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., 30 May, 1891.
Sir J. Bampfylde Fuller, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1892.
Edward Claudius Scootney George, 1 Jan., 1894.
Rao Bahadur Sri Ram Bhikaji Jatar, 26 May, 1894.
Fazulbhai Visram, 1 Jan., 1895.
Charles Edward Buckland, 25 May, 1895.
Francis Erskine Dempsey, 1 Jan., 1896.
Maharaj Rajashri Sankara Subbair, 1 Jan., 1897.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Khan Bahadur Mancherji Rustamji Dholu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1898.
Sir Duncan James Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1898.
Henry Cecil Ferard, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1898.
Charles George Palmer, 1 Jan., 1898.
Col. Samuel John Thomson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
William Taylor Van Someren, 21 May, 1898.
Col. Walter Gawen King, 3 June, 1898.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Frank Popham Young, K.B.E., 3 June, 1899.
Edward Louis Cappel, 1 Jan., 1900.
George Moss Harriott, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1900.
Henry Marsh, 23 May, 1900.
Lieut.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish Gurdon, D.S.O., 23 May, 1900.
Sir Courtenay Walter Bennett, 21 June, 1900.

Subadar-Major Sardar Khan, Khan Bahadur, 24 July, 1901.
Sidney Preston, C.B.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Lauzun Pendock Tucker, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lieut.-Col. John Clibborn, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. George Wingate, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. Thomas Elwood Lindsay Bate, C.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukdeo Parshad, O.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Sir Stuart Mitford Fraser, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Walter Bernard de Winton, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Arnold Kemball, 1 Jan., 1903.
Edward Giles, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Raja Sir Sikandar Khan, of Nagar, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Charles Henry Wilson, 1 Jan., 1903.
George Huddleston, 26 June, 1903.
William Bell, 1 Jan., 1904.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Webster Boyle Gordon, 1 Jan., 1904.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward Benn, 1 Jan., 1904.

George James Perram, 1 Jan., 1904.
Walter Home, 24 June, 1904.
Lionel Truninger, 16 Dec., 1904.
William Harrison Moreland, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Montague de Pomeroy Webb, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1905.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Archer, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906.
Major Lionel Maling Wynch, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Herbert Cunningham Clogston, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Thomas Robert John Ward, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1906.
Lieut.-Col. Sir David Prain, C.M.G., 29 June, 1906.
Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1907.
Robert Greig Kennedy, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Henry Thomas Pease, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke Campbell, C.B., 1 Jan., 1907.
Francis St. George Manners-Smith, 28 June, 1907.
Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
William Herbert Dobbie, 1 Jan., 1908.
Ralph Buller Hughes-Buller, C.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Lieut.-Col. Francis Frederic Perry, C.M.G., 26 June, 1908.
Diwan Bahadur Sir Daya Kishen Kaul, K.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
William Ellis Jardine, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Frederick Loch Halliday, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Percy Wyndham, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Cecil Ward Chichele-Plowden, 1 Jan., 1909.
Albert Claude Verrières, 1 Jan., 1909.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Khan, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Nilambar Mukhari, 1 Jan., 1909.
Rai Bahadur Kali Prasanna Ghosh, of Dacca, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir James Bennett Brunyate, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Edward Entwoven, 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Hugh Brereton, 1 Jan., 1910.
William Lochiel Berkeley Souter, 1 Jan., 1910.
Col. Frank Goodwin, V.D., 2 Jan., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. George Frederick Chenevix-Trench, 2 Jan., 1911.
James Adolphus Guider, 2 Jan., 1911.
Walter Culley Madge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay Stratton, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, 12 Dec., 1911.
Rai Bahadur Divan Janmat Rai, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Mairhead, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Emanuel English, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Robert Kaye Blenkinsop, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir George Sankey Hart, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Henry Evans, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
William George Knight, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Taylor Cathcart, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Hugh Murray, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Sir Kailas Narayana Gwalior, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir James Reed Roberts, 12 Dec., 1911.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Major William Lachlan Campbell, 3 June, 1913.
Sir Patrick Robert Cadell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1913.
Abaniadra Nath Tagore, 3 June, 1913.
James Rae Pearson, 3 June, 1913.
Hugh Edward Clerk, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Deva Prasad Sarvadhikary, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Frank Charles Daly, 1 Jan., 1914.
James Gargare Coverton, 1 Jan., 1914.
Louis Eveleigh Bawtree Cobden-Ramsay, 1 Jan., 1914.
R. B. Ragnath Narsingh Mudholkar, of Almaot, 1 Jan., 1914.
Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Venkaji Sabnis, Kt., 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Lalubhai Samaldas Mehta, 22 June, 1914.
Frank Frederick Lyall, 22 June, 1914.
Lieut.-Col. Frank Currie Lewis, 22 June, 1914.
Lewis French, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Richard Meredith, C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Albert Howard, 22 June, 1914.
Richard Hugh Tickell, 22 June, 1914.
Francis Samuel Alfred Slockock, 22 June, 1914.
Thomas Summers, 22 June, 1914.
Kirãn Chandra De, 1 Jan., 1915.
Sir Frank Willingdon Carter, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Charles Montague King, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh Kizah Hussain, 1 Jan., 1915.
Berkeley John Byng Stephens, 1 Jan., 1915.
Rear-Admiral Walter Lumsden, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1915.
Col. Sir Samuel Rickard Christophers, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
William Peter Sangster, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Marshman Bailey, 1 Jan., 1915.
Sahibzada Sir Abdus Samad Khan, 1 Jan., 1915.
Cecil Bernard Cotterell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Sardar Sahib Sir Suleman Kasim Haji Mitha, 3 June, 1915.
George Prideaux Millet, 3 June, 1915.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmed, 3 June, 1915.
Sir David Petrie, C.V.O., C.B.E., 3 June, 1915.
Herbert George Chick, 3 June, 1915.
John Norman Taylor, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Din Mohammad Khan, Laghari, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir Lionel Linton Tomkins, 1 Jan., 1916.
Matthew Hunter, 1 Jan., 1916.
John Tarlton Whitty, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Moses Mordecai Simeon Gubbay, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
George Paris Dick, 1 Jan., 1916.
Khan Bahadur Sheikh Maqbul Husain, 1 Jan., 1916.
Col. George Sim Ogg, 1 Jan., 1916.
Capt. Michael Warren Farewell, 1 Jan., 1916.
Lieut.-Col. John Bertram Cunliffe, 1 Jan., 1916.
Col. William Montagu Ellis, 3 June, 1916.
James Anderson Dickson McBain, 3 June, 1916.
Christopher Addams-Williams, 3 June, 1916.
Hammert Reginald Clohe Hailey, C.B.E., 3 June, 1916.
Robert Thomas Dundas, 3 June, 1916.
Robert George Kilty, 3 June, 1916.
Robert Egerton Purves, 3 June, 1916.
Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, 3 June, 1916.
Charles Stewart Middlemiss, 3 June, 1916.
Major Frederick Norman White, 3 June, 1916.
Seth Chandmal Dhudha, 3 June, 1916.
William Newton Maw, 3 June, 1916.
John Edward Webster, C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
Thomas Avery, 3 June, 1916.
Lieut.-Col. Ambrose Boxwell, 3 June, 1916.
Raja Sir Venganad Vasudevra Raja, 3 June, 1916.
Gervase Bush Power, M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Arthur James Warburton Kitchin, 1 Jan., 1917.
William Strachan Coutts, 1 Jan., 1917.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Col. W. N. Hay, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir C. A. Tegart, Kt., C.S.I., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Diwan Bahadur Lala Bisheshar Nath, 1 Jan., 1917.
C. F. Fitch, 1 Jan., 1917.
Dr. M. Y. Young, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir S. M. Burrows, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir P. J. Hartog, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) W. E. R. Dickson, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Condr. E. C. Withers, R.I.M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. W. E. Pye, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. S. M. Rice, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. S. Gillett, 1 Jan., 1917.
F. S. Grimston, 1 Jan., 1917.
V. Bayley, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Major D. W. Wilson, 1 Jan., 1917.
J. D. Flynn, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. J. H. Dickson, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. Walter, 1 Jan., 1917.
E. Lister, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. D. W. Sutherland, 4 June, 1917.
H. L. Holman-Hunt, 4 June, 1917.
Rai Bahadur Sir Hari Ram Goenka, 4 June, 1917.
Dewan Bahadur Pandit Krishna Kao Luxman Paonaskar, 4 June, 1917.
Sir Krishnarajapuram Pallagonda Puttanna Chetty, Dewan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. J. Anderson, 4 June, 1917.
Sir R. G. Jaquet, 4 June, 1917.
Col. R. E. Carr-Hall, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. A. F. Redd, C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) H. H. Thorburn, 4 June, 1917.
Sir P. H. Chaterburge, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir J. Donald, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir W. W. Hornell, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. W. Botham, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. H. F. Cleveland, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. B. Lane, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
H. N. Heseltine, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. Angley, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lieut.-Col. H. Smith, 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. F. W. Hallowes, C.B., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major H. C. Brown, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rai Bahadur Sir Premtoh Gopinath, 1 Jan., 1918.
Jhala Sri Mansinghji Suraj Singh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir Kedar Nath Das, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. L. Kennion, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. W. C. Noel, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sao Kawn Kiau Intaleung, Sawbwa of Kungtung, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. R. Darley, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. M. Goodbody, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. G. G. Swan, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major C. F. Mackenzie, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. Izat, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. D. H. Stevenson, 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. J. G. P. Cameron, 1 Jan., 1918.
J. L. Kinloch, 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) A. B. H. Drew, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major A. J. Hughes, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir C. F. de la Fosse, 3 June, 1918.
H. R. A. irwin, 3 June, 1918.
W. F. Holms, 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. H. Collier, 3 June, 1918.
T. Emerson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Jyotshnannath Ghosal, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Col. Sir G. H. Willis, M.V.O., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. A. R. Newman, 3 June, 1918.
E. C. Ryland, 3 June, 1918.
F. W. Bain, 3 June, 1918.
J. Desmond, 3 June, 1918.
Sir J. E. Jackson, 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Gurnam Singh, 3 June, 1918.
Kunwar Unkar Singh, 3 June, 1918.
Sir Nasaranji Navroji Wadia, K.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. G. Strange, 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Poore, D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. F. Templer, C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Col. A. J. Caruana, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. A. Smith, 3 June, 1918.
Sir A. C. McWatters, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. D. Heron, 3 June, 1918.
COMpanions (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Col. E. T. Rich, 3 June, 1918.
R. K. Biernacki, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Barratt, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. J. Mahon, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. W. Bagshawe, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. E. Geoghegan, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. W. Woodall, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. G. Le Mesurier, 3 June, 1918.
Col. R. St. J. Gillespie, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. F. C. Gilchrist, M.V.O., 23 August, 1918.
Capt. A. G. Bingham, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald, Baron Belhaven and Stenton, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. G. Macpherson, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. N. E. H. Scott, 26 August, 1918.
Col. W. R. J. Scroggie, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. A. M. Berkeley, 26 August, 1918.
G. S. Bocquet, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. C. V. Bliss, 26 August, 1918.
C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. M. P. Wood, 4 Sept., 1918.
J. B. S. Thubron, 4 Sept., 1918.
L. S. S. O'Malley, 1 Jan., 1919.
J. G. Jennings, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. M. Cook, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
C. Tindall, 1 Jan., 1919.
A. L. Mayhew, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir A. Low, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. A. A. Irvine, 1 Jan., 1919.
H. D. Watson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1919.
C. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir B. d'O. Darley, 1 Jan., 1919.
T. R. D. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. F. Ferrerce, 1 Jan., 1919.
B. B. Osmaston, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. H. Murray, 1 Jan., 1919.
Rev. Dr. W. Skinner, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. Sir S. S. W. Paddon, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. W. Mason, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. A. R. Wood, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919.
J. K. Crosley, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. C. Lamont, 1 Jan., 1919.
Capt. C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Bahadur Lt.-Col. Muhammad Atzal Khan, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. A. S. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. (Hon. Brig.) F. R. S. Gervers, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
A. H. Silver, 1 Jan., 1919.
Nawab Maula Baksh Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Lakhmoujoud Basava Prabhu Shar Desai, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. W. W. Clemesha, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. N. G. B. Goodfellow, 5 March, 1919.
Col. P. F. Chapman, 5 March, 1919.
Major-Gnl. C. A. Sprawson, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut-Col. H. C. Prescott, C.M.G., 5 March, 1919.
Major C. F. Macpherson, 5 March, 1919.
Sir H. A. Sams, 5 March, 1919.
H. F. Forbes, 5 March, 1919.
Col. C. L. Peart, 5 March, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. de C. O'Grady, 22 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. de V. Willoughby-Osborne, 22 March, 1919.
Major G. B. Murray, 22 March, 1919.
Major Sir H. H. F. M. Tyler, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. Maddox, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. B. Keogh, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. V. W. Hope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. L. E. Gilbert, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. W. M. Anderson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. de L. Christopher, 3 June, 1919.
Major F. M. Carpendale, 3 June, 1919.
Major A. H. C. Trench, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. G. Lloyd, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
R. Marrs, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Geoffrey Evans, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. H. Slater, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Asha Mirza Muhammad, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Bonham-Carter, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Major W. S. R. May, 3 June, 1919.
Col. W. R. Dockrill, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. M. O'Rourke, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Col. I. L. O'Nell, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. G. O'Rourke, 3 June, 1919.
A. P. Manning, O.B.E., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Sir J. Crosley, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
P. P. J. Wodehouse, 3 June, 1919.
Col. E. L. M. Barrett, 3 June, 1919.
R. D. Bell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Rai Bahadur Rama Rani, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Beadon, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Barnes, 3 June, 1919.
H. Clayton, 3 June, 1919.
C. B. Penman, 3 June, 1919.
Sir R. Clarke, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. J. Bourke, 3 June, 1919.
H. H. Haines, 3 June, 1919.
R. S. Hole, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Cursetji Nowroj Wadia, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Teichman, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
D. Clouston, 3 June, 1919.

Lieut.-Col. J. B. Hanafin, 3 June, 1919.

Lieut.-Col. M. C. Raymond, M.C., 3 June, 1919.


Lieut.-Col. J. B. Jameson, 3 June, 1919.

Rear-Adm. C. R. Wason, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.


Major R. W. Hildyard-Marris, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Hon. Lieut. Mehr Mohammad Khan Bahadur O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) R. M. Betham, 3 June, 1919.


Col. (Hon. Brig.) W. L. J. Carey, 3 June, 1919.

J. A. Cherry, 3 June, 1919.


Col. G. M. Duff, 3 June, 1919.

Col. E. E. Hall, 3 June, 1919.


Lieut.-Col. L. Hirsch, 3 June, 1919.

Col. C. Hodgkinson, 3 June, 1919.

Lieut.-Col. G. Howson, M.C., 3 June, 1919.

Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope, 3 June, 1919.

Col. J. H. Lawrence-Archer, 3 June, 1919.

Lieut.-Col. C. N. Moberley, 3 June, 1919.


E. F. Newnham, 3 June, 1919.

Lieut.-Col. J. R. Reynolds, 3 June, 1919.

Sir L. Stuart, 3 June, 1919.


Lieut.-Col. H. N. Young, 3 June, 1919.


Col. C. N. Watney, 3 June, 1919.

Henry Capt. Habibur Rahman Khan, Khan Sahib, 3 June, 1919.

Major H. Berridge, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Lieut.-Col. G. S. Douglas, 3 June, 1919.

Col. C. E. Edward-Collins, 3 June, 1919.


Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Sundar Singh, Malthia, 1 Jan., 1920.

Sir Henry Moncrieff Smith, 1 Jan., 1920.

Sir Frederick St. J. Giebbie, 1 Jan., 1920.

Khan Bahadur Pir Baksh Walad Mian Muhammad, 1 Jan., 1920.

Seshadri Srinivasa Ayyar, 1 Jan., 1920.

F. W. Woods, 1 Jan., 1920.

Lieut.-Col. C. A. Smith, 1 Jan., 1920.

R. Scott Troup, 1 Jan., 1920.

A. Bremner, 1 Jan., 1920.

Sir George Anderson, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.

Col. Rao Bahadur Thakur Sadul Singh, 1 Jan., 1920.


Lt.-Col. C. E. Bruce, C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.


Col. C. Coffin, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1920.


Major F. W. Gerrard, 5 June, 1920.


C. M. Hutchinson, 5 June, 1920.

C. E. La Touche, 5 June, 1920.


J. C. Higgins, 5 June, 1920.


Col. H. L. Crosthwait, 1 Aug., 1920.


Col. C. F. B. Steele, O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.


Sir Michael Keane, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.

Lieut.-Col. F. S. M. Burlton, 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir C. M. Webb, 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir D. T. Chadwick, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.

H. W. M. Ives, 1 Jan., 1921.

C. M. Baker, 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir G. L. Corbett, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Lieut.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

J. T. Gwynn, 1 Jan., 1921.

Lieut.-Col. F. O'Kinealy, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.

Lieut.-Col. W. F. Harvey, 1 Jan., 1921.

Lieut.-Col. L. A. Grimston, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.


A. C. Rumboll, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

H. C. Sampson, 1 Jan., 1921.
**ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.**

**COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. E. J. Butler, C.M.G.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Dods</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dadiba Merwanji Dalal</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayan Malhar Joshi</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamid Khan</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harry E. A. Cotton</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Brown</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. A. H. Bridges, C.B.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Genl. C. A. Milward, C.B., C.B.E.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. H. W. Illius</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. F. L. Gore, D.S.O., O.B.E.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. A. H. Burn</td>
<td>O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. C. H. A. Tuck</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig.-Gen. H. G. Young</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Sir M. D. Murray, K.C.V.O., C.B.</td>
<td>30 March, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Sir E. S. Worthington, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.</td>
<td>30 March, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. C. Jukes, C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir E. Burdon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Montgomerie</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Abbott</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. C. Smith</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Cunningham</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Cox, M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. K. Briscoe, C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Nevill, O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Genl. B. H. Deare</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St.-Col. L. M. Heath, D.S.O., M.C.</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. L. E. Lang, M.C.</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Mackison</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Playfair</td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. J. Gould</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Peps Rennie</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. James Entrican, M.V.O.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Carmichael Stewart, M.V.O.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian James Robert Hope</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Willoughby Meares</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Kenneth Oswald Goldie, M.V.O., O.B.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Francis Thomas</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Luttrell Moysey</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Stewart Macpherson</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Po Ha, 2 Jan., 1922</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Campbell Armstrong, C.B.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Horace Williamson, M.B.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Newmarsh</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard Anstruther Wathen</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Mir Sharbat Khan</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig.-Gen. and Commandant (Alwar Infantry)</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natha Singh, Sardar Bahadur</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Bahadur Maniloll Singh Roy, of Chakdighi</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Hormasji Choksy</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Marr</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Morley Stubbs, C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Robert St. John Hickman</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James MacDonald Dunnett</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Michael Lloyd Ferrar, C.S.I., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revd. E. N. Mackenzie Kaye</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryton Jonathan Webster Mayne</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Swain</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyril James Irwin, C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mason Haywood</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. the Hon. Piers Walter Legh, C.M.G.</td>
<td>O.B.E., 23 June, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Tonkinson</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Shirley Montgomery</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunwar Jagdish Prasad</td>
<td>O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Andrew Thomas Gage</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. John Philip Cameron, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Alexander Leete</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Henry Ross, O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Victor Felix Gamble, C.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Genl. Alfred Hooton</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arnold Albert Musto</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdur Raheem</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Arthur Jones</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reverend Canon Edward Guilford</td>
<td>O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Henry Benedict Fox, V.D.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Naoroji Bapooji Saklatwala</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Stantonial</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Diwan Sir Abdul Hamid</td>
<td>O.B.E., 2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur Thakur Hari Singh</td>
<td>O.B.E., 2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Alder, O.B.E.</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Martin</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. G. Mitchell, C.S.I., V.D.</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. B. Peel</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. F. Siadon</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. Sir R. H. Chenevix-Trench, O.B.E.</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. L. Brayne</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Barnett</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. Asher Leventon</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. T. Hunter</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Genl. Sir R. McCarriston</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. G. Haig, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Bazullah Sahib Bahadur Khan</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahadur, Sir, Kt., O.B.E.,</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Maxwell, C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Hechle</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major D. P. Johnstone, O.B.E.</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian Muhammad Hayat Khan, K.B., Nawab, Qureshi, of Sobbowal, 2 June, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Rev. G. D. Barne, O.B.E.</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Evershed</td>
<td>2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. H. Townsend</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Legh</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Ker, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. F. Bion</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. S. Keelan</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. W. M. Coldstream</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Gwynne, O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Ewbank, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behari Lal, Dhirga, Sir</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrimant Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhau Sahib Mahara</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-din Ahmad, Nawab</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizamut Jang Bahadur, O.B.E.,</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirdar Sahibzada Sir Sultan Ahmad Khan, Muntazim-ud-Daula, 1 Jan., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. G. Rogers</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D. G. Harris, C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Lieu.-Col. G. A. F. Hirst, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Raymond Patrick Hadlow, 3 June, 1925.
Lieu.-Col. Sir W. D. Smiles, D.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
J. M. Clay, C.S.I., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Lieu.-Col. J. A. Breen, 3 June, 1925.
Lieu.-Col. H. R. Lawrence, 3 June, 1925.
A. M. MacMillan, 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Oscar de Glanville, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Sir Behramji Hormasji Nanavati, 3 June, 1925.
Surendra Nath Mallik, 3 June, 1925.
J. R. D. Glascott, 1 Jan., 1926.
Col. S. H. E. Nicholas, 1 Jan., 1926.
Kashinath Shriram Jatar, 1 Jan., 1926.
M. R. Y. Rao Bahadur Sir Vangall Thiruvendrakatma Krishnamachari Avargal, 1 Jan., 1926.
G. Wiles, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sahibzada Abdul Majid Khan, 1 Jan., 1926.
E. R. Foy, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. A. Collins, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir R. R. Maconachie, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1926.
C. M. King, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir P. A. Kelly, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. S. Kisch, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. D. Ascoli, 1 Jan., 1926.
H. S. Crosthwaite, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Jadu Nath Sarkar, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hide, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. W. Sjödman, 1 Jan., 1926.
The Rev. A. E. Brown, M.C., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramaswami Srinivasa Sarma, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieu.-Col. R. H. Bott, M.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Edward Herbert Kealy, 5 June, 1926.
M. R. Y. Rao Sir Tiruvanagadu Raju Venkatarama Sastri, 5 June, 1926.
Sir Miles Irving, Kt., O.B.E., 6 June, 1926.
Col. Krishnaji Vishnook Kukdar, 5 June, 1926.
Arthur Harold Walter Bentinck, 5 June, 1926.
Harry Llewellyn Lyons Allanson, 5 June, 1926.
William Henry Albert Webster, 5 June, 1926.
Rai Bahadur Hementa Kumar Raha, 5 June, 1926.
Lieu.-Col. Thomas William Harley, 5 June, 1926.
George Clarke, 5 June, 1926.
Col. Donald George Sandeman, 5 June, 1926.
Hormasji Jehangir Bhabha, 5 June, 1926.
Sardar Mir Masud Alum Khan, Nawab of Belha, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Cooper Woolner, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Lawrence Coverton, 5 June, 1926.
Percy Saville Burrell, 5 June, 1926.
Girja Shankar Bajpai, C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sir Howard Denning, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Browne Brander, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Washington Hatch, 1 Jan., 1927.
Cecil Upton Will, 1 Jan., 1927.
Herbert Allardyce Lane, 1 Jan., 1927.
Kaikhostru Sarabji Framji, 1 Jan., 1927.
Colonel (Hon. Brig.) William Harry Evans, C.S.I. -D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Ernest Fawcys, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Frank Armitage, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles Tancock, 1 Jan., 1927.
Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry Lawrence Haughton, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Henry Duncan Graves Law, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rupert Willoughby Hanson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Hector Russell Wilkinson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. John Wolfram Cornwall, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rudolph David Anstead, 1 Jan., 1927.
David Milne, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Roche, 1 Jan., 1927.
Gopal Krishna Dhodhar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chaudhri Sir Chhaju Ram, 1 Jan., 1927.
Sir J. H. R. Fraser, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, 3 June, 1927.
C. W. C. Carson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Jnanendra Nath Gupta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
G. E. Soames, 3 June, 1927.
H. C. Liddell, 3 June, 1927.
A. G. Edie, 3 June, 1927.
Sir J. B. G. Smith, 3 June, 1927.
D. M. Stewart, 3 June, 1927.
R. Littlehailes, 3 June, 1927.
J. A. Baker, 3 June, 1927.
C. S. Whitworth, 3 June, 1927.
A. B. Briggs, 3 June, 1927.
Col. L. d'E. Lenfesty, 3 June, 1927.
J. E. Armstrong, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
R. J. Hirst, 3 June, 1927.
F. P. Montgomery, 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. A. G. Tresidder, 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. A. F. R. Lumby, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
P. L. Orde, 3 June, 1927.
Diwan Bahadur Thakorram Kapilram Mehta, 3 June, 1927.
A. G. Clow, 2 Jan., 1928.
A. T. Shadwell, 2 Jan., 1928.
Sir H. C. Gurney, K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928.
J. Hezlett, 2 Jan., 1928.
G. T. Boag, 2 Jan., 1928.
Lieut.-Col. C. L. Dunn, 2 Jan., 1928.
J. N. G. Johnson, 2 Jan., 1928.
Lieut.-Col. R. O. Chamier, 2 Jan., 1928.
Walchand Hirachand Doshi, 2 Jan., 1928.
G. Morgan, 2 Jan., 1928.
Kheng Beng Chong, 2 Jan., 1928.
Frederick William Thomas, 2 Jan., 1928.
Durbar Shri Vala Mulu Surag, 4 June, 1928.
George Goodair Dey, 4 June, 1928.
John Stewari, 4 June, 1928.
Algeron Earle Gilliat, 4 June, 1928.
Theodore Benfey Copeland, 4 June, 1928.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Arthur Leslie Scott O'Connor</td>
<td>3 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Verner Wylie</td>
<td>3 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Henry Morland</td>
<td>3 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John McGlashan</td>
<td>3 June, 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measham Lea, O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jivanji Hormasji, I.S.O.</td>
<td>3 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Shashanka Kumar Ghosh</td>
<td>3 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Gopathy Narayanakswal Chetti Guru</td>
<td>3 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Robert John Wingfield Heale</td>
<td>O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathew Brown Cameron</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic Alexander Sachse</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice Garnier Hallett</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham James Laine</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald James Boyd</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Clague, R.G.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. George Whitehill Ross</td>
<td>D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur Jannyavula Venkatanaaraya Nayanaku Guru</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennant Sloin</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert George Grieve</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Walker</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice Webb</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Lancelot Newman</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Genl. Walter Valentine Coppinger</td>
<td>D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryce Chudleigh: Burt</td>
<td>M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Arthur Francis Hamilton</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lewis Sale</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Poulters Roberts</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. James Carmichael More</td>
<td>D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh Malik</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian Mohammad Shah Nawaz</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur Kesho Waman Brahma</td>
<td>M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Sardar Hassan Khan</td>
<td>Gurchani, 1 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Gen. Godfrey Tate</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gangaram Kaula</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic Burton Pendarves Lory</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faredu Naranji Pavvry</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic Francis Ralph Channer</td>
<td>O.B.E., 3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. William Jackson Powell</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan George Mackenzie</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Rowell Simpson</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffery Thomas Hirst Bracken</td>
<td>C.S.I., 3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Niel Reid</td>
<td>C.S.I., 3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Hale Puckle</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Kama Rai</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Richard Frederic Tottenham</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward William Perry</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Hugh Reginald Dutton</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Henry Herbert McGann</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. John James Thow MacKnight</td>
<td>V.D., 3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Chetwynd Henry Haswell</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford William Ernest Arbuthnot</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Shaikh Abdul Aziz</td>
<td>O.B.E., 3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Mason, O.B.E., M.C.</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. Stanley Price Williams</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph Meever Statham</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariadoss Ratnaswami</td>
<td>3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Tor Russell</td>
<td>D.S.O., 3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rutherford Dain</td>
<td>M.C., 3 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Ackroyd Woodhead</td>
<td>K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Sidey Hardy</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Booth-Gravely</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyre Gordon</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Alexander Cosgrave</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey Ferdinando Stratford Collins</td>
<td>O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Cassells</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Augustine Sweeney</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Hector Boyes</td>
<td>C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Eric Edward Doyle</td>
<td>D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Leonard Stampe</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Evelyn Leslie Wingate</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Harold Wilberforce-Bell</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hawthorne Lewis</td>
<td>C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Jasper Robert Joly Tyrrell</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukund Lal Pasricha</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Holy Burkitt</td>
<td>O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Theodore Jones</td>
<td>M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Hugh William Acton</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col.(Hon. Col.) Horace Craigie Manders</td>
<td>V.D., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Thomas Wynford Rees</td>
<td>D.S.O., M.C. 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude Francis Strickland</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Herbert Ramsay Halland</td>
<td>O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Seray Mal Bapna</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hemming Spence</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birendra Nath De</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Charles Isemonger</td>
<td>C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Ian MacPherson MacRae</td>
<td>O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Bomford</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Harcourt Williamson</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Master</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Birch Brown</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis William Stewart</td>
<td>M.C., 1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Vincent Braham</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Rex Uzielli</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Alexander Dawson</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Alexander Shillidy</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Trevor Hamilton Harding</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra Datta</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred William White Mackie</td>
<td>3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Cameron Badenoch</td>
<td>3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Nawab Muzaaffar Khan</td>
<td>3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Reginald Pate</td>
<td>3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew McKerral</td>
<td>3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Adolf Malcolm</td>
<td>3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Francis Claude Shelmerdine</td>
<td>O.B.E., 3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Anderson Thorne</td>
<td>3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percival Clifford Bamford</td>
<td>3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Frederick Charles Temple</td>
<td>3 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Lieut.-Col. Hubert Champion Garbett, V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Hattiangadi Shankar Rau, 3 June, 1931.
James Allister Pope, 3 June, 1931.
Henry Buswell Wetherill, 3 June, 1931.
William Stewart Fraser, O.B.E., V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Charles Godfrey Chenevix-Trench, 3 June, 1931.
Leslie Charles Coleman, 3 June, 1931.
Rai Bahadur Prabhat Chandra Bose, 3 June, 1931.
Amir Sheikh Mahamadibhai Abdullabhai, 3 June, 1931.
U Zaw Pe, 3 June, 1931.
Alan Ross Leishman, V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Muhammad Yamin Khan, 3 June, 1931.
Charu Chandra Biswas, 3 June, 1931.
Alexander Munro, 3 June, 1931.
John Thomas Donovan, 3 June, 1931.
Herbert Ross Gould, 3 June, 1931.
John Frederick Hall, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Samuel Thomas Hollins, 3 June, 1931.
Cyril Templeton Brett, 3 June, 1931.
Barry Charles Alfred Lawther, 3 June, 1931.
Arthur Charles John Bailey, 3 June, 1931.
William Norman Prentice Jenkin, 3 June, 1931.
Satish Chandra Gupta, 1 Jan., 1932.
Kenneth Samuel Fitze, 1 Jan., 1932.
Bijay Kumar Basu, 1 Jan., 1932.
Ernest Ferdinand Oppenheim, 1 Jan., 1932.
Dugald Stuart Burn, 1 Jan., 1932.
Harold Graham, 1 Jan., 1932.
Frank Burton Leach, 1 Jan., 1932.
Lieut.-Col. Sherman Gordon Venn Ellis, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1932.
Harold Argyll Watson, 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry Abraham Gubbay, 1 Jan., 1932.
Alfred Ernest Mathias, 1 Jan., 1932.
John Pierson Bulkeley, 1 Jan., 1932.
Allan Arbuthnot Lane Roberts, 1 Jan., 1932.
John William Smyth, 1 Jan., 1932.
Olaf Kirkpatrick Caroe, 1 Jan., 1932.
Khan Bahadur Jamshedji Bajani Vachha, 1 Jan., 1932.
Satyendra Nath Roy, 1 Jan., 1932.
Arthur Beatson Reid, 1 Jan., 1932.
Thomas James Young Roxburgh, 1 Jan., 1932.
Theodore James Tasker, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Norman Lindsay Sheldon, 1 Jan., 1932.
Khan Bahadur Salyid Ahmad Hasan, 1 Jan., 1932.
John Carson Nixon, 3 June, 1932.
Lodhi Karim Hyder, 3 June, 1932.
Gilbert Pitcairn Hogg, 3 June, 1932.
Alma Latul, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Tom Lister, 3 June, 1932.
Claude Henry Gidney, 3 June, 1932.
Thomas Joseph Alexander Craig, 3 June, 1932.
Robert Daniel Richmond, 3 June, 1932.
Col. Harry Malcolm Mackenzie, 3 June, 1932.
Edmund James Rowlanders, 3 June, 1932.
Roland Graham Gordon, 3 June, 1932.
John Henry Darwin, 3 June, 1932.
Sam Carter Mould, 3 June, 1932.
Capt. Matthew John Clarke, 3 June, 1932.
Gurunath Venkatesh Bewoor, 3 June, 1932.
Lieut.-Col. Walter Edwin Beazley, M.C., 3 June, 1932.
Hugh Dow, 3 June, 1932.
Khan Bahadur Nabi Bakhsh Mohammad Husain, 3 June, 1932.
Khan Bahadur Shah Muhammad Yahya, 3 June, 1932.
Dhanjbhai Hormusji Mehta, 3 June, 1932.
Allan Macleod, 2 Jan., 1933.
Ram Chandra, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
James Braid Taylor, 2 Jan., 1933.
Charles Lyall Philip, 2 Jan., 1933.
Capt. Sher Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Edmond Nicolas Blandy, 2 Jan., 1933.
Noel James Roughton, 2 Jan., 1933.
Charles Gerald Trevor, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Beresford Seymour Sewell, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Arthur Henry Eyre Mosse, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Terence Chichele-Plowden, 2 Jan., 1933.
Edgar Stuart Roffey, 2 Jan., 1933.
Vivian Augustus Short, 2 Jan., 1933.
William Duncan MacGregor, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. David Seton Johnston, 2 Jan., 1933.
Harold Riley Roe, 2 Jan., 1933.
Hugh George Rawlinson, 2 Jan., 1933.
John Gordon Cameron Scott, 2 Jan., 1933.
Rev. William Herbert Greenfield Padfield, 2 Jan., 1933.
Rai Bahadur Pandit Seeta Prasad Bajpai, 2 Jan., 1933.
Khan Bahadur Hafiz Hidayat Husain, 2 Jan., 1933.
Rai Bahadur Abinash Chandra Banarji, 2 Jan., 1933.
David Keith Cunnison, 2 Jan., 1933.
Thakor Saheb Shri Madarsinhji Vakhatsinhji, Ruler of Sayla, 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. James Leslie Rose Weir, 3 June, 1933.
Edmund Currey Gibson, 3 June, 1933.
Nasservanji Navroji Anklesaria, 3 June, 1933.
William Balie Brett, 3 June, 1933.
Charles St. Leger Teyen, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
John Hunter Adam, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Herbert Percival Thomas, 3 June, 1933.
Timothy Patrick Moriarty O'Callaghan, 3 June, 1933.
John Davidson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Captain Lewis Gonne Crabbe, D.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
COMpanions (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Bt.-Col. James McPherson, 3 June, 1933.
James de Graff Hunter, 3 June, 1933.
Donald Henry Charles Drake, 3 June, 1933.
Arthur Gordon Leach, 3 June, 1933.
David Burnett Meek, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh Francis Eardley Childers, 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Elliot James Dowell Colvin, 3 June, 1933.
Richard Stanley Pursell, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Walter Lidwell Harnett, 3 June, 1933.
Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji Petigara, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Alan Michael Green, 3 June, 1933.
Sir Jamshedji Narasirani Duggan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Arthur John Leech, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Herbert Michael Shircore, 3 June, 1933.
Arthur Sheldon Hands, M.C., 18 July, 1933.
Capt. Thomas Ivor Stevenson, M.B.E., M.C., 18 July, 1933.
Abraham J. Raisman, 1 Jan., 1934.
John Alexander Stewart, M.C., 1 Jan., 1934.
Kismet Leland Brewer Hamilton, 1 Jan., 1934.
Henry Joseph Twynam, 1 Jan., 1934.
Jagat Prasad, 1 Jan., 1934.
Col. (temp. Brig.) George Ambrose Hare, 1 Jan., 1934.
Beneegal Narsing Rao, 1 Jan., 1934.
Lionel Hyde Greg, 1 Jan., 1934.
John Reginald Trevor Booth, 1 Jan., 1934.
Charles Carter Chitham, 1 Jan., 1934.
Lionel Hewitt Colson, 1 Jan., 1934.
Robert Edwin Russell, 1 Jan., 1934.
Nicholas Fitzmaurice, 1 Jan., 1934.
Arthur Cunningham Lothian, 1 Jan., 1934.
Major Geoffrey Lawrence Betham, M.C., 1 Jan., 1934.
Rai Bahadur Diwan Gyan Nath, 1 Jan., 1934.
Major William Rupert Hay, 1 Jan., 1934.
Charles Edward Stuart Fairweather, 1 Jan., 1934.
Lieut.-Col. Ram Nath Chopra, 1 Jan., 1934.
Major Richard Trevor Lawrence, M.C., 1 Jan., 1934.
William Dawson Croft, 1 Jan., 1934.
Kenneth Grant Mitchell, 1 Jan., 1934.
Khan Bahadur Manekji Navorji Mehta, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Khan Bahadur Shaikh Wahid-Uddin, 1 Jan., 1934.
Raja Bahadur Jawahir Singh, Raja of Sarangarh, 4 June, 1934.
Kana Sari Chhatrasalji, Thakore of Kadana, 4 June, 1934.
Malcolm Lyall Darling, 4 June, 1934.
Henry Challen Greenfield, 4 June, 1934.
John William Kelly, 4 June, 1934.
Colonel (Temporary Brigadier) Raymond Somerville Scott, 4 June, 1934.

Hugh Meggison Hood, 4 June, 1934.
Stephen Harris Coventon, 4 June, 1934.
Robert Niven Gilchrist, 4 June, 1934.
Frederick Canning, 4 June, 1934.
John Matthew Blackwood Stuart, 4 June, 1934.
Patrick Edward Aitchison, 4 June, 1934.
Frank Thomas de Monte, 4 June, 1934.
William McRae, F.L.S., 4 June, 1934.
Albert James Mainwaring, 4 June, 1934.
Major George Van Baerle Gillan, 4 June, 1934.
Brevet-Major Harry Hall Johnson, 4 June, 1934.
Lieut.-Col. Harold Holmes King, 4 June, 1934.
Archibald Douglas Gordon, 4 June, 1934.
Erie Llewellyn Marriott, 4 June, 1934.
Sydney Herbert Bigby, 4 June, 1934.
John Matthew, 4 June, 1934.
Vincent Aubrey Stewart Stow, 4 June, 1934.
William Roberts, 4 June, 1934.
Alasdair Fraser Stuart, 4 June, 1934.
Lieut.-Col. Donald Moyle Field, 1 Jan., 1935.
Geoffrey Pownall Burton, 1 Jan., 1935.
Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni, 1 Jan., 1935.
Sardar Gangadhar Rao Narayanrao Mujumdar, 1 Jan., 1935.
Roger Gordon McDowall, 1 Jan., 1935.
Frederick Tymms, M.C., 1 Jan., 1935.
Frederick John Waller, 1 Jan., 1935.
Maurice Robert Richardson, 1 Jan., 1935.
Basil Camden Prance, 1 Jan., 1935.
Leonard Glyde Lavington Evans, 1 Jan., 1935.
Muhammad Saleh Akbar Hydari, 1 Jan., 1935.
Ian Melville Stephens, 1 Jan., 1935.
Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Mumin, 1 Jan., 1935.
Edward Mathison Souter, 1 Jan., 1935.
Babu Chandreshvar Prashad Narayan Sinha, 1 Jan., 1935.
Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Arnold Bellamy Beddow, V.D., 1 Jan., 1935.
Charles Gordon Barber, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Phanindra Nath Mitra, 1 Jan., 1935.
Alan Douglas Crombie, 1 Jan., 1935.
Major Henry James Rice, M.C., 1 Jan., 1935.
Robert Boyd Maclellan, 1 Jan., 1935.
John Gilbert Laithwaite, 1 Jan., 1935.
Colin Keppel Davidson, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Thomas Clarke Crawford, 1 Jan., 1935.
Khan Bahadur Darabshah Edalji Nagarwala, 1 Jan., 1935.

Officers of the Order.

Secretary—Sir B. J. Glancy, K.C.I.E., C.I.S.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Col. the Hon. Sir George A. G. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).
KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL—FOR PUBLIC SERVICE IN INDIA.

Recipients of Ist Class Medals.

Abdul Qaiyum, Khan, Bahadur Nawab Sir Sahibzada, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, Sir, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Advan, Motiram Showkiram, 3 June, 1919.
Ajagah, H.H. the Dowager Maharani Kamal Kunwar of, 3 June, 1931.
Allen, Rev. J. H., 3 June, 1933.
Allyn, Dr. (Miss) Jessie M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Amar Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933 (see also 2nd Class).
Amarchand, Ramnarayan, Rao Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Anderson, Rev. H., 3 June, 1918.
Anderson, L. R., 3 June, 1931.
Arbuthnot, Miss M. G., 1 Jan., 1932.
Archer, Dr. G. B., 3 June, 1929.
Ashton, A. F. J., 1 Jan., 1903.
Ashon, Dr. R. J., 4 June, 1928.
Baird-Smith, R. J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Balfour, Dr. Margaret Ida, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Banjorawala, Nowroji Jamsheedji, 1 March, 1929.
Banks, Mrs. A. E., 2 June, 1923.
Barber, B. R., 1 Jan., 1909.
Barber, The Rev. L., 3 June, 1925.
Barclay, Deaconess J. B., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bare, Miss E. G., 3 June, 1926.
Barnes, Major E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Barton, Lady Evelyn A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Bawden, Rev. S. D., 1 Jan., 1930.
Beadon, Mrs. M. O.B., 3 June, 1932.
Beals, Dr. L. H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bear, Mrs. G. M., 2 Jan., 1922.
Beatty, F. M. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Beck, Miss E. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
Beckett, Miss G., 3 June, 1931.
Belhaven and Stenton, Baron, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. C. T., 3 June, 1915.
Benjamin, Miss L. A., 4 June, 1934.
Benson, Lady, 3 June, 1913.
Benson, Dr. (Miss) M. L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Bertram, The Rev. Father Francois, 3 June, 1922.
Bestall, The Rev. A. H., 3 June, 1924.
Bhandari, Rai Bahadur Capt. Ram Rakha Mal, 3 June, 1931.
Bhore, Lady Margaret Wilkie, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Brayne, Mrs. I. G., 4 June, 1928.
Broadway, A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Brunton, Dr. (Miss) Edith, 3 June, 1922.
Buchanan, Rev. Doctor J., 3 June, 1913.
Bull, H. M., 3 June, 1919.
Ernat, Miss A. L., 3 June, 1930.
Evans, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Falkiner, Miss C., 1 Jan., 1934.
Fargenot, Father A., 4 June, 1928.
Farrar, Miss E. M., 2 Jan., 1928.
Fatima Sidhika, Begum Sahiba of Manavadar, 2 June, 1923.
Ferdar, Mrs. I. M., 1 Jan., 1916.
Felshbrooke, Mrs. M. E. A., 1 Jan., 1920.
Frances, Sister Dorothy, 2 Jan., 1933.
Francis, E. B., 3 June, 1915.
Franklin, Miss H. M., 3 June, 1932.
Frondt-Moller, C.F., 4 June, 1928.
Furrokh, Muazzam Husain Muhammad, 2 Jan., 1933.
Gedge, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ghosal, Jyotsnamath, C.S.I., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gibson, Mrs. M. E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Gilmore, Rev. D. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Glazebrook, N. S., 9 Nov., 1901.
Glenn, H. J. H., 1 Jan., 1916.
Goosen, R. H. H., 2 Jan., 1933.
Gonzaga, Rev. Mother, 22 June, 1914.
Gordon, Rev. D. B., 3 June, 1927.
Goschen, Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess, G.C.I., 2 Jan., 1928.
Gould, Miss H., 3 June, 1930.
Graham, Miss A. S., 2 Jan., 1928.
Graham, Miss D. L., 4 June, 1934.
Gratten, Col. H. W., 1 Jan., 1913.
Greenfield, Miss C. R., 2 Jan., 1933.
Gregory, Brother, 2 Jan., 1928.
Griffin, Miss E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Guyer, H. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Hahn, Rev. F., 1 Jan., 1906.
Hall, H. F. P., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hankin, E. H., 3 June, 1922.
Hanson, Rev. O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Dr. R., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hart, Dr. Louisia H., 1 Jan., 1924.
Hatch, Miss S. L., 1 Jan., 1919.
Haughton, Lt.-Col. S. G. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Hawker, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1925.
Heald, Edith Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Henderson, A. H., 3 June, 1932.
Henrietta, Mother, 3 June, 1925.
Hibberd, Miss J. F., 1 Jan., 1930.
Hickenbotham, Rev. J. H., 1 Jan., 1927.
Higginbottom, S., 1 Jan., 1924.
Hildesley, Rev. A. H., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hodgson, Miss F. A., 3 June, 1926.
Holland, H. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Holdiday, Mrs. E. M., 4 June, 1934.
Holmes, Major J. A., 3 July, 1926.
Home, W., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Hood, H. H., 3 June, 1933.
Hope, Mrs. L. M., 3 June, 1933.
Hopkins, Mrs. Jessie, 1 Jan., 1923.
Hornbajji, Sorabji Cowasji, 1 Jan., 1925.
Hornshaw, Miss, 1 Jan., 1926.
Houlton, Dr. (Miss) C. L., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hoyland, J. S., 3 June, 1919.
Hudson, Sister L. M., 3 June, 1931.
Husband, Col. J., 1 Jan., 1915.
Hutchison, John, 1 March, 1929.
Millard, W. S., 1 Jan., 1919.
Minto, Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of, C.I., 28 June, 1907.
Mohamed Ayoob, alias U Shwe Yun, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Moller, C. F. Frimodt-, see Frimodt-Moller.
Monahan, Mrs. L., 3 June, 1919.
Monahan, Mrs. Olive, 5 June, 1920.
Moolgavkar, Shamrao Ramraj, 5 June, 1920.
Morgan, G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Morrison, F. E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Nudilir, Sardar Shrinivas Cupuswami, 1 Jan., 1934.
Muir, Mrs. G. H. M., 1 Jan., 1934.
Muir, Rev. Ernest, 4 June, 1921; Bar, 3 June, 1932.
Muir Mackenzie, Lady, 2 Jan., 1911.
Muley, Rao Bahadur Vinayakrao Krishnarao, 3 June, 1922.
Narimian, Sir Temulji Bhikaji, Kt., 25 June, 1909.
Netyarammal, Vadakki Kurupath Parakutti, 2 Jan., 1922.
Neve, Dr. Ernest, 1 Jan., 1918.
Nisbet, J., 1 Jan., 1903.
Nunan, W., 1 Jan., 1932.
Oakley, Rev. E. S., 3 July, 1926.
Oakley, F. H., 1 Jan., 1931.
O'Donell, Dr. T. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
O'Donnell, Dr. J. D., M.B.E., V.D., 3 July, 1926.
O. Moang Ba, 1 Jan., 1921.
Oldham, C. E. A. W., O.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Page, Margaret, Lady, 1 Jan., 1935.
Parakh, Dr. Naasrwanji Nowroji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Paranjppe, Dr. Raghunath Purushottam, 1 Jan., 1918.
Paterson, Miss M. M., 3 June, 1930.
Pears, S. D., 3 June, 1919.
Pelly, Rev. A. C., 1 Jan., 1935.
Pennell, Mrs. A. M., 3 June, 1918.
Perfumi, Rev. L. C., 3 June, 1927.
Petisgar, Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Phelps, E. A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Pickford, Sir A. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Piggott, Miss R., 3 June, 1927.
Plamondon, Rev. Mother Sacramento Clara, 5 June, 1920.
Platt, Dr. Kate, 1 Jan., 1929.
Poennett, Rev. C. W., 3 July, 1926.
Price, J. D., 1 Jan., 1919.
Purser, Rev. W. C. B., 1 March, 1929.
Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Ramaehandra Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Moherla, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ramanuriti Pantulu Garu, M. R. R. Rao Sahib
Gidugu Venkata, 2 Jan., 1933.
Ramanuja Acharya Ayraval, Diwan Bahadur Valathur Krishna Ayyangar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Ramsay, G. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray, Mrs. Praasanna Kumar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Stampe, Sir W. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Stanes, Sir R., 3 June, 1919.
Stephens, Rev. E. C., 1 Jan., 1927.
Stephenson, Mary Daphne, Lady, 1 Jan., 1931.
Stokes, Alice Henrietta, Lady, 1 Jan., 1935.
Stokes, Dr. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Strutton, Rev. H. H., 3 June, 1932.
Suhrawardy, Sir Hasan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sullivan, Rev. Mother Mary Columba, 4 June, 1934.
Surat, Maharani Kunwar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1916.
Sutherland, Rev. W. S., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sykes, Isabel, Lady, 2 Feb., 1934.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 3 July, 1926.
Talati, Edalji Dorabji, 24 June, 1904.
Taylor, Rev. G. R., 12 Dec., 1911.
Taylor, Dr. H. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Teichmann, G. O., 1 Jan., 1935.
Tha, U Shwe, 27 June, 1934 (see also 2nd Class.)
Thakral, LalaMul Chand, 1 Jan., 1919.
Thomas, Rev. R. F., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thompson, Miss Eleanor, 3 June, 1922.
Thurston, C. C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Todd, Mrs. B. G., 1 Jan., 1934.
Toodhunter, Lady Alice, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Tombkin, Mrs. E. M., H.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Tuckey, Lient.-Col. W., 1 Dec., 1911.
Tweedie, Miss B. M., 3 June, 1930.
Tydeeman, E. J., 1 Jan., 1924.
Tynadale-Bisco, Rev. C. E., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 3 June, 1929.
Underhill Mrs. L. A., 30 April, 1923; Bar 2 June, 1923.
Vail, G. E., 3 June, 1932.
Vandyke, F. E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Van Hoek, Rev. Father L., 3 June, 1918.
Venkataramnam Nayudu, Diwan Bahadur Sir Raghupati, 1 Jan., 1923.
Vernon, Mrs. M., 3 June, 1918.
Victoria, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1918.
Wakefield, G. E. C., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1910
(see also 2nd Class.)
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., C.B.E. R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wathen, Mrs. L., 1 Jan., 1922.
Watt, Rev. John, 1 March, 1929.
Weak, Rev. H. H., 1 Jan., 1931.
Webb, Miss M. V., 5 June, 1920; Bar, 4 June, 1934.
Weir, Mrs. T., 1 Jan., 1932.
Whipham, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1927.
Whitley, Vea. F. H., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wilkinson, Lient.-Col. E., 9 Nov., 1911.
Wilson, Winifred May, Lady, 4 June, 1928.
Winter, E. F. L., 23 May, 1900.
Woodard, Miss A., 3 June, 1931.
KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL.

CLASS II.——(continued.)

Allen, Miss Fannie, 3 June, 1919.
Allen, Miss Maud, 3 June, 1924.
Allen, Mrs. M. O., 4 June, 1921.
Alwar Ghetty, Mrs. Andalamma, 3 June, 1931.
Amar Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913
(see also 1st Class).
Amar Singh, Munshi, Rao Sahib, 1 Jan., 1904.
Amelia, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1923.
Amoore, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1914.
Anderson, Miss E. D., 3 June, 1929.
Anstis-Plomke, Rev. G., 3 June, 1924.
Antia, Jamsetji Dinshaw, M.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Appaswami, Mrs. S. E., 3 June, 1929.
Arndt, Mrs. P. E., 3 July, 1920.
Ashton, Dr. R. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Askwith, Rev. F. N., 3 June, 1933.
Atkinson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1931.
Atkinson, J. W., 1 Jan., 1919.
Augusta, Sister Jeanne, 2 Jan., 1933.
Augustin, Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1913.
Aung, Mrs. Hla (Ma May) Ma, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Avargall, M. R. R. Yy, Tanjore Ekambaram Pillai, 1 March, 1929.
Ariz Husain, Khan Sahib Mir, Jan., 1903.
Ba, Sin., 1 Jan., 1930.
Bacon, Miss E. O., 1 Jan., 1932.
Baird, Miss E. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Baker, Miss F. A., 3 June, 1933.
Baker, Hon. Major T., 23 May, 1900.
Bakhsh Muhil-ud-din Khan Lodi, Khan Bahadur, Sahib Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1932.
Balbhadr Das Mirhoutha, 2 June, 1923
Balikrishna Shetty, M.R. R. Wy, Attawar, 3 July, 1926.
Ball, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1919.
Ballantine, W. J. H., 1 Mar., 1929.
Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Abinash Chandra, 2 Jan., 1922.
Bano, Khanam Saleha Farhat, 1 Jan., 1930.
Bapat, Mrs. Manubai, 1 Jan., 1930.
Bapat, Risaldar Sadasir Krishna, C.B.E. 23 May, 1900.
Barbara, Mother (Loretto Order), 4 June, 1921.
Barclay, Mrs. E. M., 4 June, 1917.
Bardsey, Miss J. B., 1 Jan., 1933.
Barakat Ali, Maulvi, 3 June, 1931.
Barnabas, T. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Barnes, Mrs. A. M., 3 June, 1931.
Barnett, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Barstow, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1918.
Barton, Miss E. G., 1 Jan., 1930.
Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Bazeley, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1934.
Baw, U. San, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Beadon, Dr. Mary O'Brien, 1 Jan., 1931.
Beddy, Miss L., 3 June, 1932.
Beir, Miss Kaieh Beg Frudun, 1 Jan., 1906.
Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna, 3 June, 1931.
Benjamin, J., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bennett, Rev. J. G., 3 June, 1932.
Berry, Miss H. M., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bertie, A. C., 1 Jan., 1926.
Best, J. T., 22 June, 1914.
Bhisswand, Rai Zaverbai, 22 June, 1914.
Bhajat Lal, 14 June, 1912.
Bhan, R.S., Udhai, 1 Jan., 1916.
Bhanot, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Bhatia, Bihari Lal, 3 June, 1922.
Bhatt, Mrs. Janakibai, 1 Jan., 1927.
Bhattarchari, Rai Bahadur Shyama Charan, 3 June, 1931.
Bhide, Rociji Anandram, Rao Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Bhut, Chhotelal Goverdhan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Bidikar, Shankar Vithal, 1 Jan., 1923.
Bigge, Mrs. V. E., 3 June, 1927.
Bihari Lal, 4 June, 1921.
Bina, Miss C. C., 4 June, 1934.
Bird, Mrs. D. M., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Birj, Bihari Lal, 4 June, 1917.
Birma, Rai Bahadur Raja Baldeo Das, 5 June, 1920.
Birney, Mrs. S. D., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bisheshwar Nath, Diwan Bahadur Lal, Q.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Bisset, Miss M. R., 1 Jan., 1919.
Biswas, Babu Ananda Mohan, 24 June, 1910.
Biswas, Miss Surama, 3 June, 1933.
Blackmore, H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Blackwood, J. R., 9 Nov., 1901.
Blair, Mrs. S. M., 2 Jan., 1933.
Blair, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bleakley, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1930.
Bolster, Miss A., 14 June, 1912.
Booth, Miss M. W., 3 June, 1919; Bar, 4 June, 1934.
Booe, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Booe, Miss Kiroth, 1 Jan., 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Booe, Miss Mona, 1 Jan., 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Bottling, W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bowen, G., 1 Jan., 1909.
Brahmachari, Babu Bipin Bihari, 1 Jan., 1934.
Brahmapathy, Dr. Rangasamy, 1 Jan., 1927.
Brander, Mrs. J., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bray, Lady, 1 Jan., 1917.
Bremner, Lieut.-Col. A. G., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1901.
Brentnall, Miss N. T., 1 Jan., 1924.
Bridget, Mother Mary, 4 June, 1934.
Brock, Miss L. W., 22 June, 1914.
Brough, Rev. A. W., 1 Jan., 1906.
Brown, Mrs. Jean, 1 Jan., 1927.
Browne, C. E., I.S.O., 27 June, 1904.
Browne, Mrs. E. K., 1 Jan., 1933.
Buck, H. G., 2 Jan., 1933.
Buckland, Mrs. K. L., 3 June, 1932.
Buckley, Rev. A. W., 3 June, 1930.
Buckley, Miss M. E., 2 June, 1923; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Bucknall, Mrs. Mary, 2 Jan., 1922.
Buell, T., 3 June, 1933.
Bunston, Sister Isabella, 4 June, 1934.
Bunter, J. P., 2 Jan., 1928.
Burrows, Mrs. O., 1 Jan., 1932.
Burn, R. C., C.I.E., M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Burton, Miss A. I., 3 June, 1925. (see also 1st Class.)
Burton, Mrs. D., 3 June, 1932.
Butt, Miss Leonora, 1 Jan., 1921.
Cable, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1917.
Callaghan, H. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Cama, Dr. M. F., 1 Mar., 1929.
Cama, Miss T. J. H., 1 Jan., 1934.
Campbell, Miss G. J., 3 June, 1919.
Cane, Miss H. C., 4 June, 1934.
Campbell, Miss M. J., 3 June, 1918.
Campbell, Miss S., 23 May, 1900.
Campbell, Rev. T. V., 1 Jan., 1903.
CAREY, Miss D. E., 4 June, 1928.
Carrie-micheal, Mrs. C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Carr, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1906.
De Wachter, Father F. X., 1 Jan., 1918; Silver bar, 3 June, 1923.

Dewes, Lieut.-Col. F. J., 1 Jan., 1909.

Dexter, T., 1 Aug., 1916.

Dhanpat Rai, Rai Sahib Lala, 3 June, 1929.

Dharjambad, Lala, 12 Dec., 1911.

Dickinson, Miss L., 3 June, 1930.

Dilshad Begum, 3 June, 1915.

Dip Singh, Thakur, Rao Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.

Dockrell, Major M., 3 June, 1925.

Dodson, Dr. F. L., 3 June, 1918.

Dottiwal, Khan Bahadur Merwanji Cooverji, 4 June, 1934.

Drake, Miss J., 4 June, 1928.

Drummond, Rev. C. C., 1 Jan., 1921.

Drysdale, Mrs. M. C., 3 June, 1918.

Dube, Diwan Bahadur Bhagwati Charan, 1 Jan., 1921.

Duncan, Mrs. B. M., 4 June, 1934.

Dunk, Mrs. M. R., 2 Jan., 1928.

Dunn, Miss L. E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Durjan Singh, Thakur, Rao Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1903.

Dutta, Mehta Harman, 1 Jan., 1915.

Dwane, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1918.

Eaglestone, G. E., 1 Jan., 1903.

Easly, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Edie, Mrs. M. J., 3 June, 1929.

Edith Emily, Sister, 3 June, 1929.

Edward, Robert, 1 Jan., 1920.

Edwards, Miss C. M., 3 June, 1932.

Elliott, Mrs. L. B., 2 June, 1923.

Elmes, Miss F. S., 1 Jan., 1935.

Elwes, Mrs. A. O.B.E., 4 June, 1917.

Ennis, Miss E. J., 1 Mar., 1929.

Eusch, Dr. O. D., 2 Jan., 1928.

Evans, Rev. J. C., 1 Jan., 1913.

Evans, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1934.

Fairclough, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1931.

Fano, Lady Katherine, 1 Jan., 1924.

Farnie, Mrs. K., 3 July, 1926.

Faul, Sister Ludolpha, 3 June, 1929.

Fawcett, Mrs. G. M., 3 June, 1929.

Fazel Elahi, Mrs. Radhika Stella, 3 June, 1922.

Feogrude, E. S., 3 June, 1929.

Fernandes, L. P., 3 June, 1927.

Fernandes, A. P., 1 Jan., 1920.

French, Lieut.-Col. T., 26 June, 1902.

Fielding, Miss H. M., 1 March, 1929.

Firth, Mrs. G. E. M., 2 Jan., 1933.

Fisk, Miss E. B., 1 Jan., 1925.

Fitz-Gerald, E. H., 3 June, 1922.

Flanders, Mrs. H., 2 Jan., 1933.

Flashman, T. C., 22 June, 1914.

Flemington, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1925.

Flint, Dr. H. E., 3 June, 1919.

Foglieni, The Rev. J. B., 1 Jan., 1921.

Ford, Miss M. A., 1 Jan., 1926.

Forman, Rev. H. J., 1 Jan., 1909.

Forrestor, G., 1 Jan., 1923.

Foster, Capt. P., 1 Jan., 1925.

Forshay, Rev. P., 1 Jan., 1925.

Foulkes, K., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.

Fox, A. C., 1 Jan., 1909.

Frances, Sister J., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.

Francis, W., 2 June, 1923.

Franklin, Miss M. E., 1 Jan., 1935.

Franklin, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1927.

Fraser, Major R. T., V.D., 3 June, 1915.

Frohlich, J. E., 3 June, 1932.

Fyson, H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.

Gabriel, E. M., 3 June, 1934.

Gairola, R. B., Pandit Tara Dutt, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gajjar, Mrs. Shivasgauri, 1 Jan., 1914.
Gandhi, Pestonji Jamsutji, 1 Jan., 1916.
Garbett, Mrs. J., 3 June, 1933.
Garhiwatta, L., 23 May, 1900.
Gaskell, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Gateley, T. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
George, Miss J. E., 24 June, 1910.
Ghose, Mahatap Chandra, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ghose, Babu Jatindra Nath, 3 June, 1922.
Ghulam Bari, Mrs. J., 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghulam Haidar, Subadar, 1 Jan., 1930.
Ghulam Murtaza Bhuutto, K.B., Shaw Nawaz, J., 1 Jan., 1924.
Giffard, Lady Alice, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gillicpie, H. R. S., 3 July, 1936.
Glanville, Miss B. E., 4 June, 1928; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Gmeiner, Miss L., 4 June, 1934.
Godfrey, T. L., 14 June, 1908.
Goldsmith, Rev. Canon M. G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gopalswami Mundialyar, Diwan Bahadur Mallabur.
Gordon, Miss E. A., 1 Jan., 1934.
Gorman, P. J., 1 Jan., 1909.
Govardhanadas, Chhatrabhuj, 1 Jan., 1914.
Govind, Lal, Lalas, 4 June, 1917.
Grant, Miss J., 22 June, 1914.
Grant, Rev. J. R., 1 Jan., 1912.
Grant, Lt.-Col. J. W., 23 May, 1900.
Grant, Miss W. (née Miss L. Blong), 1 Jan., 1908; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Gray, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gray, Commissary (Hon. Major) W. D., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Greenway, A. L., 2 Jan., 1933.
Greenwood, D. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Grierson, A. E. P., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gulliford, Rev. H., 3 June, 1916.
Gumbley, D., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gune, Trimbak Raghunath, 12 Dec., 1911.
Gyi, U Maung, 1 Jan., 1931.
Haaf, Rev. G. R., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hadow, Rev. F. B., 1 Jan., 1919.
Haiyati Malik, 1 Jan., 1909.
Hanranhan, W. G., 12 Dec., 1911.
Harding, Miss C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Rev. A. E., 4 June, 1928.
Harris, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1931.
Harris, Dr. B., 4 June, 1921.
Harris, Miss S., 6th June, 1920.
Harrison, Mrs. M. F., 4 June, 1917.
Harrison, R. T., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hartley, Mrs. Philippa, 1 Jan., 1934.
Harvey, Rev. A. J., 3 June, 1922.
Harvey, Miss M. E., R.C., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hatch, Rev. W. J., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hay, Miss E., 4 June, 1934.
Hayes, Miss M. L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hayes, Capt. P., 3 June, 1919.
Hedinger, C. G., 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry, Sister Elsie, 4 June, 1928.
Hickman, Mrs. A., 4 June, 1917.
Higgenson, G. E., 8 June, 1917.
Higginsbotham, Mrs. E. G., 2 Jan., 1933.
Higgins, A. F., 23 May, 1900.
Hill, E., 26 June, 1902.
Hodge, Rev. J. Z., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hoff, Sister W. J. K., 4 June, 1917.
Hoffman, Rev. Father J., 3 June, 1913.
Hogg, Miss B. K., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hogg, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1934.
Holdforth, Miss E. J., 2 Jan., 1928.
Holliday, Mrs. E. M., 1 Jan., 1927.
Hollingberry, Miss P., 3 June, 1932.
Hollway, Miss E. B., 1 Jan., 1934.
Holman, Miss C., 3 June, 1937.
Holmes, R., 1 Jan., 1931.
Homer, C. J., 1 Jan., 1914.
Hoogewerf, E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hope, Dr. C. H. S., 1 Jan., 1914.
Hopkins, Miss E., 4 June, 1917.
Hoskins, R. V. T., 1 Jan., 1925.
Hughes, P. J., 3 June, 1916.
Hughes, Miss L. B., 3 June, 1919.
Hunt, Major (Hon. Lieut.-Col.) E. H., 3 June, 1930.
Hunt, Hon. Capt., 26 June, 1902.
Husain, Khan Bahadur Saiyid Muazzam-ud-din, 3 June 1933.
Hutchings, Mrs. Emily, 1 Jan., 1925.
Ibrahim, Maulvi Muhammad, 1 Jan., 1916.
Ihsan Ali, 12 Dec., 1911.
inglis, Mrs. Ellen, 3 June, 1919; Bar, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ireland, Rev. W., 3 June, 1916.
Irving, B. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Iyer Subbarayappa Rama, 3 June, 1929.
Jackson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, Mrs. K., 4 June, 1917.
James, Mrs. R., 1 Jan., 1931.
Jervis, Mrs. Edith, 1 Jan., 1925.
Jewer, Miss H. D., 3 June, 1924.
Jesson, Miss M. W., 1 Jan., 1922.
Jivanand, Brigadier, Salvation Army, 1 Jan., 1917.
Joglekar, Ganesh Venkatesh, Rao Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1901.
John, Rev. Brother, 1 Jan., 1917.
Johnston, A. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Johnston, Mrs. E. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Johnstone, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Jones, Mrs. A. V., 5 June, 1920.
Jones, Rev. D. E., 3 June, 1925.
Jones, Rev. John Peter, 3 June, 1909.
Jones, Rev. John Pemwerr, 1 Jan., 1904.
Jones, Rev. R., 1 Jan., 1903.
Jones, Mrs. V. R. B., 3 June, 1922.
Josh, Narayan Mailhar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Josh, R. B. Kesri, Das, 2 Jan., 1933.
Josh, Trimbak Waman, 24 June, 1910.
Joss, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1903 (now Mrs. Colyer).
Joti Parshad, Bai Bahadur Raja, 1 Jan., 1908.
Joti Ram, Lalas, 3 June, 1917.
Joyce, Mrs. E., 4 June, 1921.
Juddah, Mrs. S. S., 1 Jan., 1935.
Judd, C. R., 23 May, 1900.
Jugaldas, Manilal, 1 Jan., 1920.
Jung, Sher, Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1916.
Jwala Prasad, Mrs. 2 Jan., 1911.
Kaji, Hirslal Lallubhal, 3 June, 1930.
Kalubava, Asiam Kesirkhan, 1 Jan., 1918.
Kanga, Mrs. Dinbal, 1 Mar., 1923.
Kapadia, Miss Motabai, 12 Dec., 1911.
Kapadia, Motilal Kanji, 3 June, 1924.
Karanja, Behramjee Nawrojee, 3 June, 1922.
Karve, Dhande Keshav, 14 June, 1912.
Keene, Miss H., 3 June, 1918.
Kelsavkar, Miss Krishnabai, 25 June, 1908.
Kelly, C. C., 12 Dec., 1901.
Kelly, Miss E. S., R.R.C., 12 Dec., 1911.
Kemp, Rev. V. N., 3 June, 1924.
Ker, T., 9 Nov., 1901.
Kesho Singh, Babu, 3 June, 1925.
Khan, Mrs. V., 2 Jan., 1933.
Khan, Khetterina Marion, 4 June, 1926.
Kharsehaji, Miss Shirin Manekji (Miss Serene M. Cursetjee), 4 June, 1917.
Khuskshaid Muhammad, Khan Bahadur Shalik, 3 June, 1931.
Khurooqma, Nadirshah Nowroji, 1 Jan., 1906.
Kidar Nath, Lala, 2 Jan., 1905.
Kidar Nath, Rais, Bai Bahadur, 3 June, 1930.
King, Rev. Dr. R. A., 3 June, 1922.
King, Mrs. E., 1 Mar., 1929.
King, R. S., 25 June, 1909; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1916.
Kirlokar, L. K., 1 Jan., 1916; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Kitchin, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1917.
Klein, C. H., 3 June, 1933.
Knight, H. W., 1 Jan., 1921.
Knollys, Lieut.-Col. R. W. E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Knox, Col. R. W., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Kothari, Sarmidas Parbhudas, 1 Jan., 1931.
Kreyer, Lieut.-Col. F. A. C., 2 Jan., 1911.
Krisnan, Rao Bahadur Kottayi 1 Jan., 1924.
Krishnaswami Ayyar, Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi, 3 July, 1926.
Krishnaswami Chetty, Mrs. Chandra, 1 Jan., 1924.
Kugler, Miss A. S., 2 Jan., 1905; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1917.
Kumarar, Panangatite Ittiele, 3 June, 1919.
Kyaw, U Htin, 4 June, 1921.
Kyaw, U Po, 1 Mar., 1929.
La, Saw Ba, 3 June, 1922.
Lajije Ram, Munshi, Naib Tahaiddar, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lalji Naranjii, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lal, Miss Grace Sohan, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lamb, Dr. Jessie, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lambourn, G. E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lang, J., 1 Jan., 1901.
Langhorne, F. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lankester, Dr. A. C., 26 June, 1908.
Latham, Miss J. L., 1 Jan., 1920.
Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Lawrence, Sir H. S., K.C.S.I., 23 May, 1900.
Lear, A. M., 3 June, 1919.
Leslie, L. H., O.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Levi, Miss S. E., 3 June, 1929.
Lilawati, Miss, 1 Jan., 1930.
Linforth, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1934.
Little, M., 3 June, 1922.
Lloyd, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Lloyd, Mrs. Eleanor M., 3 June, 1922.
Lobo, Miss U. M., 1 Jan., 1927.
Loecke, R. H., 14 June, 1912.
Longhurst, Miss H. G., 1 Jan., 1925.
Lorimer, Mrs. P., 4 June, 1928.
Lorrain, Rev. J. H., 2 Jan., 1933.
Low, Sir C. E., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Luca, Miss L. E., 3 June, 1922.
Luca, Mrs. Teo Tee, 3 June, 1931.
Luck, Miss F. A., 3 June, 1919.
Lund, G., 25 May, 1900.
Lundin, Sister Mary Ignatia, 1 Jan., 1934.
Lwin, U., Ba, 1 Jan., 1935.
MacAlister, Dr. Rev. G., 23 May, 1900.
MacArthur, Miss V. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mausley, Miss E. J., 1 Jan., 1932.
McCarty, Lady May, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
McCowan, O. H., 28 June, 1907.
McDonald, J., J., 1 Jan., 1914.
McElderry, Miss S. L., 3 June, 1931.
Macfarlane, Miss E. M., 3 June, 1930.
McGuire, H. W., 1 Jan., 1926.
McIlwrick, L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Mackay, Rev. J. S., 4 June, 1921.
Mackay, Mrs. S. M., 4 June, 1934.
McKee, Rev. W. J., 1 Jan., 1923.
MacKellar, Dr. Margaret, 12 Dec., 1911.
MacKenna, Lady E. F., 1 Jan., 1928.
McKenzie, Miss A. L., 1 Jan., 1916.
Mackenzie, A. McG., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mackenzie, H., 3 June, 1913.
Mackenzie, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mackinnon, Miss G., 29 June, 1906.
MacMarquis, J., 3 June, 1930.
McMaster, Dr. Elizabeth, 3 July, 1926.
Macnair, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1931.
Macnee, H. C., 3 June, 1926.
McNeill, Miss M. W. H., 1 Jan., 1930.
McPhail, Miss A. M., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 3 June, 1918.
Macrae, Rev. A., 1 Jan., 1916.
McRobbie, Miss S. L., 3 June, 1933.
Madan, Rostamji Hormusji, 3 June, 1913.
Madeleine, Sister Mary, 1 Jan., 1932.
Madeley, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Mahommied Allamur Khan, Munshi, 24 June, 1910.
Maiden, J. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Mankar, Keshav Shamao, 1 Jan., 1931.
Manwaring, Miss A. E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Maracan, Essmail Kadi, 1 Jan., 1913.
Margaret Mary, Sister, 1 Jan., 1918.
Marker, Mrs. A. A., 3 June, 1927.
Marler, Rev. F. L., 3 June, 1916.
Marshall, W. J., 2 June, 1923.
Mary of St. Vincent, Sister, 1 Jan., 1906.
Mary, Sister Eleanor, 3 June, 1916.
Mary Antonietta, Mother, 2 Jan., 1928.
Masani, Rustam Fostonji, 3 June, 1916.
Mathias, P. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Maung Maung, 1 Jan., 1923.
Maung, U Ba, 3 June, 1933.
Mead, Rev. C. S., 22 June, 1914.
Mederlet, The Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1925.
Mehta, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Mehta, Vaikunthra Lallubhai, 3 June, 1916.
Menesse, N. H., 4 June, 1926.
Meyer, E., 3 June, 1932.
Miller, Miss C. B., 3 June, 1918.
Minniken, Mrs. V. W., 1 Jan., 1934.
Mirikar, Narayanrao Yeashwant, 2 Jan., 1922.
Miss, Mrs. S. S., 5 June, 1920.
Mitcheson, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mitra, Mrs. Dora, 1 Jan., 1925.
Moli, Khan Bahadur Darshaw Navroji, 3 June, 1925.
Mody, Khan Bahadur Sorabjee Rustonji, 3 June, 1933.
Mohamed Khan, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mon, U., 1 Jan., 1926.
Moore, Dr. A. E., 3 July, 1926.
Moore, Miss D. L. T., 1 Jan., 1908.
Moore, Miss E. L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Moore, Mother Ignatius, 5 June, 1921.
Moorhouse, Rev. H. A. D., 1 Mar., 1929.
Mordecai, Jacob, 1 Jan., 1934.
Morgan, Miss E. E., 1 Jan., 1919 (now Mrs. E. E. Pugh)
Motilal, Seth, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mott, J., 3 June, 1931.
Moxon, Miss L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mudaliar, Rai Sahib Conjeevaram Manickam, 3 June, 1925.
Mugaseth, Kobad Dhunjibhai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Mukhtarji, Babu Jogendra Nath, 22 June, 1914.
Mukherji, Rai Bahadur Amalkrishna, 1 Jan., 1921.
Mukherji, Babu Hari Mohan, 3 June, 1925.
Mulher, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1914.
Murphy, Major E. J., 3 June, 1915.
Murray, A., 4 June, 1934.
Mya, U Po, 1 Jan., 1925.
Myres, Miss J. L., 3 June, 1931.
Nag, Mrs. Sashi Mahi, 2 Jan., 1911.
Naimullah, Mohamed, 12 Dec., 1911.
Nand Lal, Pandit, 4 June, 1921.
Nasum Abbo, 4 Mar., 1915.
Napijer, A. B., 1 Jan., 1904.
Narain, Har, 1 Jan., 1915.
Narayan, Rai Bahadur Raj, 2 Jan., 1933.
Narayan Singh, Rai Sahib, M.C., 18 Feb., 1916.
Narayanaswami Chetty, Dewan Bahadur Gopathy, O.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Nariman, Manejji Kharsedji, Khan Bahadur, 26 June, 1902.
Naorulla Khan, Mirza, 12 Dec., 1911.
Naylor, Miss N. F., 1 Jan., 1923.
Nayudu, R.S., Guindaro, Rangasanayakulu, 1 Jan., 1927.
Neill, Rev. C., 1 Jan., 1930.
Nicholson, Rev. S., 2 Jan., 1922.
Noble, Dr. W. A., 1 Jan., 1931.
Noemi, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1922.
Norris, Miss M., 26 June, 1902.
Noyes, Mrs. V. M. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Oakley, Mrs. W. N. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
O'Brien, Lieut.-Col., 9 Nov., 1901.
O'Connor, R. E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ogilvie, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1931.
O'Hara, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1903.
Old, F. S., 1 Jan., 1901.
Old, W. G., 3 June, 1932.
Oldrieve, Rev. F., 1 Jan., 1921.
Orr, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1917.
O'Sullivan, Miss E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1931.
Outram, Rev. A., 9 Nov., 1901.
Owen, C. B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Owen, Major R. J., 29 June, 1906.
Owens, Miss Bertha, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pahu, Babu Barada Sundar, 14 June, 1912.
Parchure, Mrs. Umabai, 3 June, 1931.
Park, Rev. G. W., 26 June, 1902.
Park, Miss A. E., 13 Jan., 1898; Bat, 1 Jan., 1923.
Parker, Dr. (Miss) H. E. (alias Dr. Parker Vaughan), 1 Jan., 1921.
Parker, Mrs. R. J., 4 June, 1921.
Parshad, Rai Bahadur Ajudhia, 3 June, 1932.
Parsons, Ronald, M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Patch, Miss K., 1 Jan., 1920.
Paterson, D., 3 June, 1932.
Paterson, Miss R., 3 June, 1913.
Patrik, Sister, 1 Jan., 1914.
Pearce, Mrs. G., 3 June, 1930.
Pearce, Miss M. M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pearce, W. R., 2 June, 1923.
Penn, Rev. W. C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Penner, Rev. P. A., 3 July, 1926.
Petit, Mrs. J. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1915.
Pettigrew, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Phadke, Mrs. Bhargwati Bai, 3 June, 1931.
Phadke, Vinayak Kesbo, 3 June, 1918.
Phadnis, Miss R. M., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Phelps, Rev. A. G., 3 June, 1930.
Phelps, Mrs. M. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Philip, Mrs. A. J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Pierce, Miss A. L., 3 June, 1913.
Piggott, Miss R., 3 June, 1924.
Piggott, O. W. O'M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pillay, M. R. Ry, Chinnappa Singhavalo, 23 May, 1900.
Pim, Mrs. Rance, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pinney, Major J. C. D., 23 May, 1900.
Pinto, J. L., 3 June, 1931.
Pinto, Miss P., 25 June, 1905.
Pitambadas, Laxmidas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Pituar, Miss D. A., 1 Jan., 1930.
Plowden, Lieut.-Col. T. C., 9 Nov., 1901.
Pollette-Roberts, Dr. (Miss) A., 1 Jan., 1923.
Pope, Mrs. J. C., 1 Jan., 1932.
Popen, Sister L. V., 3 June, 1924.
Porter, Miss E., 3 June, 1930.
Posnett, Miss E., 3 June, 1920.
Powell, J., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Prabhun, Anantrav Raghunath, 3 June, 1915.
Prabaraj, Gopal Chandra, 2 Jan., 1933.
Prance, Miss G., 4 June, 1921.
Prasad, Ishwari, 3 June, 1924.
Prasad, Jamna, 3 June, 1927.
Prasad, Tulsai, 9 Nov., 1915.
Pribhudas, Shovakram, 1 Jan., 1908.
Prue, Ma Ma (Mrs. Pha Htaw), 3 June, 1931.
Pugh, Mrs. E. E., nee Morgan, q.v.
Purushotamdas Thakurdas, Sir, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E.
1 Jan., 1913.
Quinn, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1934.
Raghina, K.B. Mancheershah Bezonj, 1 Jan., 1935.
Rahman, Mrs. Zubeda Ataur, 3 June, 1930.
Rahmat Bibi, 3 June, 1929.
Rai, Babu Ram Kinkar, 3 June, 1916.
Rait, Miss H. A. M., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rajadnya, Rajaram Narayen, 4 June, 1921.
Ram, Lala Dhyali, 3 June, 1922.
Ram, Lala Kashi, 3 June, 1925.
Ram Gopal, Mallani, Seth, 1 Jan., 1901.
Ram, Mrs. R. A., 3 June, 1913.
Ram, Kaizad Bhagat, Rai Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Rama Rao, Rao Sahib Udupi, 3 June, 1919.
Rameshshri, Mrs. V., 23 Apr. 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramaswami Ayyangar, Rao Sahib Colatur, 3 June, 1925.
Ramaswami Ayyar, M.R. Ry, Tiruvusar Swaminatha, 1 Jan., 1927.
Sharpe, Miss N., 1 Jan., 1935.
Sharpe, Miss P. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Shaw, Mrs. H. L., 1 Jan., 1917.
Shaw, Mrs. M. S., 3 June, 1918.
Shireebo, W., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shroff, Dr. Erackshaw Dinshaw, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Shunker, C. P. V., 3 June, 1922.
Shyam Rikb, Raja Francis Xavier, 23 May, 1900.
Shyamanaida, Swami, 3 June, 1931.
Siddons, Mrs. A. B., 1 Mar., 1929.
Simeon, A. H. A., 23 May, 1900.
Simkins, C. W., 1 Jan., 1906.
Simon, Miss M., 3 June, 1900.
Simonson, Dr. J. L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Simpson, Miss J. P., 1 Jan., 1920.
Simpson, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1934.
Sims, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1933.
Sinclair, Miss M., 3 June, 1932.
Singh, Apji Dhul, 23 May, 1900.
Singh, Bhai Ganga, 1 Jan., 1923.
Singh, Kunwar Chamanil, 3 June, 1925.
Singh, Kuklimani, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Singh, Makkhan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Singh, Rev. P. L., 4 June, 1921.
Singh, Sher, Subedar, 3 June, 1913.
Singh, Sohan, 3 June, 1918.
Singh, Takht, Bhai, 3 June, 1916.
Sirur, Rai Sundraban Dattatraya, 3 June, 1915.
Sisughi, J., 3 June, 1923.
Skirne, Mrs. D. F., 3 June, 1933.
Slater, A. E., 1 Jan., 1933.
Small, Miss J., 5 June, 1920.
Smith, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Smith, Rev. F. W. A., 12 Dec., 1911
Smith, Miss J. E., 3 July, 1926.
Smith, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1935.
Smith, Miss J. M., 1 Jan., 1935.
Smith, Miss Katherine, 1 Jan., 1923.
Solomon, Dr. J., 5 June, 1925.
Somervell, T. H., 3 June, 1929.
Somerville, Rev. Dr. J., 27 June, 1904.
Sordahl, Miss Susie, 5 June, 1926.
Spencer, Lady Ethel M., 3 June, 1922.
Spurgin, Mrs. F. Spurgeon, 1 Jan., 1931.
Sri Ram Kunwar, Thakuram, 1 Jan., 1909.
Srivastava, Rai Bahadur Ram Sarup, 1 Jan., 1934.
Stanley, Mrs. S. A., 2 Jan., 1928.
Steel, A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Steele, Rev. J. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Steele, M. L. A., 4 June, 1934.
Stephens, J. H., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stephens, Mrs. G., 3 June, 1915.
Stevens, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Stevens, Miss L. K., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sutherland, Miss G., 3 June, 1916.
Stillwell, Dr. (Miss) Effie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Stockings, Rev. H. M., 1 Jan., 1924.
Strip, S. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stuart, Miss G., 3 June, 1916.
Stubbs, Mrs. H. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Subbu Lakshmi Ammal, Rashiyur Subrahmanya
Ayyar, 5 June, 1920.
Sukhthankar, V. S., 3 June, 1932.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, Khan Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sundar Singh, Sundar Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E.,
1 Jan., 1932. 
KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL.

CLASS II.—(continued).

Sundar Lal, Rai Sahib, 1 Jan., 1906.
Swain, Mrs. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Swinson, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Swamy, Mrs. M. A., 4 June, 1934.
Swift, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Swinhoe, R. C. J., 1 Jan., 1925.
Swiss, Miss E. C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Symes, Miss K. L., 1 Jan., 1927.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 2 June, 1923.
Talcharkar, Harish Chandra Ananbai, 5 June, 1920.
Talayarkhan, Maneckahah Cawasha, 3 June, 1914.
Talib Mahbo Khan, Nawab Malik, Nawab, O.B.E., 23 June, 1919.
Talayarkhan, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
També, Dr. Gopalrao Ramchandra, 1 Jan., 1907.
Tazadar, Shishir Kumar, 3 June, 1918.
Tarr, Mrs. W., 4 June, 1928.
Taylor, Rev. A. P., 9 Nov., 1901; Silver bar, 24 Feb., 1915.
Taylor, Mrs. F. P., 14 June, 1912.
Taylor, Miss M. A., 1 Jan., 1934.
Taylor, Mrs. M. L., 1 Jan., 1932.
Tha, U., Silver, 22 June, 1914. (See also 1st Class.)
Thein, Maung Po, 1 Jan., 1914.
Theobald, Miss, 23 May, 1900; Bar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Theobald, Mrs. L., 3 June, 1932.
Thimma ayya, Mrs. Kodanders Seetavva, 1 Jan., 1930.
Thiruvengata Achariyar, Mrs. Sita, 3 June, 1918.
Thomas, H. S., 4 June, 1934.
Thomas, Miss E. F., 3 June, 1924.
Thomas, Mrs. M. F., 1 Jan., 1916.
Thomas, S. G., 22 June, 1914.
Thompson, R. C., 23 May, 1900.
Thomson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1934.
Thungamma, Miss R., 1 Jan., 1930.
Tilkai, Hari Vishwanath, 4 June, 1928.
Timothy, S., 3 June, 1913.
Tomkinson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1925.
Tudball, Miss E., 22 June, 1914.
Tullo, Miss I. M. C., 1 Jan., 1935.
Turner, Mrs. V., 1 Jan., 1917.
Umar Khan, Malik Zorawar Khan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Vail, C. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Vajidhar, Mrs. Hormusji Maneckjee, 1 Jan., 1919.
Valentine, Capt. C. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Vardon, A. C., 2 Jan., 1933.
Varma, Babu Mahendra Deo, 1 Jan., 1926.

Vaghan, Dr. Parker (see Parker, Dr. H. E.).
Venkatasubba Rao, Mrs. Andalamma, 3 June, 1931.
Veronica, Mother Mary, 1 Jan., 1932.
Vurghese, Avargal, M. B. Ry. Diwan Bahadur G. T., 3 June, 1924.
Wait, W. H. B., 1 Jan., 1915.
Wakfield, G. H., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Wakeman, Miss E., 4 June, 1929.
Waleyatullah, Khan Bahadur, Hafiz Muhammad 4 June, 1917.
Walford, Miss Z., 2 Jan., 1933.
Walewalker, P. Baburao, 22 May, 1900.
Waller, F. C., 22 June, 1914.
Walters, Mrs. E. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ward, W. T. P., 3 June, 1922.
Ware, D. R., 1 Jan., 1914.
Warburton, Capt. A. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Warren, Miss K., 3 June, 1927.
Webb-Ware, Mrs. D., 22 June, 1914.
Weighell, Miss A. J., 3 June, 1915.
Western, Miss M. P., 1 Jan., 1914.
Weth, Mrs. Rosa, 1 Jan., 1925.
Whitaker, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1933.
Whitecombe, Miss A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
White, Mrs. A. M. W., 3 June, 1930.
White, Mrs. J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Wildman, Miss E. A., R.R.C., 12 Dec., 1911.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Alice, 5 June, 1920.
Williams, D. P., 1 Jan., 1932.
Williams, Mrs. F. G., 2 Jan., 1933.
Willis, Miss S., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wilson, F. H., 1 Jan., 1926.
Wince, Miss Jane, 2 Jan., 1922.
Wiseman, Hon. Capt. C. S., 3 June, 1913.
Wiser, Mrs. C. V., 2 Jan., 1926.
Woomer, Miss I., 3 June, 1913.
Woodward, Dr. Miss A., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wright, Mrs. Barbara, 3 June, 1924.
Wright, Mrs. S., 1 Jan., 1935.
Wylie, Miss I. E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wyness, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Yen Singh, 1 Jan., 1931.
Yerbury, Miss J., 9 Nov., 1901.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.

RECIPIENTS OF THIRD CLASS MEDALS.

Lewis, Mrs. M. G., 4 June, 1934.
Lobo, J. J., 1 Jan., 1935.
Manuel, Mrs. J. R. D., 4 June, 1934.
Nyun, U. San, 1 Jan., 1935.
Parshad, Munshi Jagdamba, 1 Jan., 1935.
Patill, Shyram Ramji, 4 June, 1934.
Pu.U., 4 June, 1934.
Rahman, Maulvi Habibur, 4 June, 1934.
Richards, Miss A. M., 4 June, 1934.
Routh, Babu Judab Chandra, 1 Jan., 1935.
Roy, Babu Saai Bhuman, 1 Jan., 1935.
Saran Sankar, 1 Jan., 1935.
Wadhwani, Hemandas Kupchand, 4 June, 1934.
Wahid, Subadar Abdul, 4 June, 1934.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

(a) This list includes the names of:

(1) all persons appointed to the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire and to the Imperial Order of the Crown of India (pages 193 to 216);
(2) Knights Bachelor created on account of Indian services;
(3) Indian civil officials and non-officials appointed to other than Indian Orders; and
(4) Military Officers of the Indian Services awarded a Knighthood in other than Indian Honours.

(b) The List does not include the names of persons awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (except when the recipient appears in it by virtue of some other honour), an alphabetical list of whom will be found on pp. 216-226.

Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; K-i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abel, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Aziz, Khan Bahadur Mian, C.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Abdul Aziz, K.B. Sheik, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., 3 June, 1928.
Abdul Ghanii, Khan Bahadur Maulvi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Abdul Hal, Mian, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Hamid, Abul Fazl, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Abdul Hamid Khan, L.S.O., 3 June, 1923.
Abdul Hamid Khan, Bahadur Diwan, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 2 June, 1918.
Abdul Karim Khan, I.S.O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Majid, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdul Majid Khan, Sahibzada (Rampur State), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdul Majid Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul, Mumin, Muhammad, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Abdul Qadir, Shaikh Sir, K.B., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Abdul Qadir Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Abdul Qayyum Khan, Bahadur (Bhopal), O.B.E, 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Rahim Khan, M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdul Raof, Sir Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdulla Bin Jakowi, Amir of Hassa, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1921.
Abdullah Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdullah Khan (Ressadkar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdur Raheem, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rahim, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1919; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Abdur Rahim, Khan Bahadur (Hyderabad, Deccan), M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Abdur Rahman Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rauf, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; K-i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abel, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abbe Chowrie, Sir J. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1936, M.C.
Abul Laaj Saad-ud-Din Muhammad, Maulavi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Acheson, J. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Adam, C. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Adam, J. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adami, Sir L. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Adams, R. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adams, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Addis, F. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Adie, H. G. R., L.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Agarwal, Lala Ram Chander, I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Ahmed. Capt. Hadji Dabiruddin, see Dabiruddin.
Ahmad Din, Khan Bahadur, Maulvi, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ahmad Hasan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Ahmad Husain Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ahmad Khan, Sir Sultan. See Sultan Ahmad Khan.
Ahmad, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-Din, Nawab Nizamut Jang Bahadur, Kt., 1 March, 1920; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad, Maulvi Sir Raffuddin, see Raffuddin.
Ahmad, Sir Saiyid Sultan, see Sultan.
Ahmad Tumbi Ghulam Mahal-ud-din Ahmad Tumbi Hamadkay, see Hamadkay.
Ahmed Baksh, Khan Bahadur, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Ahmed, Ebrahim, alias Be Shwe Mya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmed, Khan Bahadur Kutub-ud-Din, see Kutub-ud-Din.
Ahmed Nawaz Khan, see Dara Ismail Khan, Nawab of Ahmed, Zia-ud-din, see Zia-ud-din.
Ain-ud-Din Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Amarpal Singh, Rai, Raja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Amb, Major Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman Khan, Chief of, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Amps, L. W., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Amphill, Margaret, Baroness, G.B.E.; C.I.E., 28 Dec., 1900; R.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 29 June, 1906.
Amritaraj Sarayvayi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Amu Sahib, Khan Bahadur Elatt Valiagath, O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Anderson, Sir Alexander J., Kt., 3 June, 1924; C.S.I., 23 Aug., 1918.
Anderson, Miss E. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anderson, Lieut.-Col. E. P., D.S.O
Anderson, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Anderson, Sir G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.S.I., 1 Jan.- 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Anderson, P. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Andrews, F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Angelo, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Anklesaria, Nasservanjii Navroji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Annamalai Chettiyaar, Raja Sir R. M., Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Antantkrishna Ayyar, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaithilinga, Kt., 1 Jan., 1904.
Anson, Major G. F. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Anson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Austead, R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Antia, Jamsetji Dinshaw, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; R.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Appleby, Lieut.-Col. K. A., O.B.E.
Aravamudu Ayyangar, Diwan Bahadur Srinivasa, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Arbab Muhammad Azom Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Arbuthnot, G. W. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Arose, Prince of, see Ghulam Muhammad Ali.
Argyll, H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; R.R.C.

Ain-nd-Din, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Aitchison, P. E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Aiyan, A. C., Pranatharthihara, see Pranatharthihara.
Aiyan, Chidambaram Rajaopala, see Rajagopala.
Aiyan, Rao Bahadur Pinnavaal Ramaswami Vengu, see Vengu.
Aiyan, Sir P. S. Sivaswami, see Sivaswami.
Akbar Khan, Chaudhri Ali, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Al Hauwa, see Lalji.
Alak Behari, Arora, Dr., M.B.E., 3 July, 1926.
Albert-Samuel, W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Alder, W., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Aldridge, Col. A. R., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Alexander, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Alexander, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ali Akbar Khan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Mir Dwan, see Dwan.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Mirza, Sir Zaffar, see Zaffar.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Nawab Chaudhri Fazal, see Fazal.
Ali Khan, Kunwar Haji Ismail, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Ali, Khan Sahib Iqtiqaq, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ali, Shaikh Asghar, see Asghar.
Ali, Saliydi Ijaz, see Ijaz.
Ali, Sir Saiyid Liagat, Moulvi, Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Ali Sher Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Allah Bakhsh Khan, Malik, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Allahbakhsh Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1903.
Allanson, Col. C. J. L., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O., 4 Nov., 1915.
Allanson, H. L. L., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Allen, B. C., C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Allen, E. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Allum, F. W., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Alston, Lady F. C. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Alston, Sir C. R., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Ali, Raja Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan, see Ahmad.
Amar Nath, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ayuyar, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaithilinga Anantakrishna, see Anantakrishna.
Ayuyar, Mr. Visalakshi Narayana, see Narayana.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Aziz-ud-din, Muhammad, see Muhammad Aziz-ud-din.
Ba, Sir U (Maung), Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; K.S.M.
Babu Rameshwar Prasad Singh, see Rameshwor.
Badenoch, A. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Badhwar, Babu Brij Lal, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
B.C. Badul Singh, Resldar, V.C., 27 Nov., 1918.
Baghshawn, Col. F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bai, Lalu, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bajaj, A. C. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Bain, Comdr. G. W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Baker, C. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Baker, E. C. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932; O.B.E.
Baker, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; Kt.
Baksh, Ahmed, see Ahmed.
Baksh, Khan Bahadur Haji Karim, see Karim.
Baksh, Shaikh Mahbub, see Mahbub.
Baksh, Pir, Walaad Mian Muhammad, see Pir.
Baksh, Haji Sir Rahim, see Rahim.
Baksh, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Rahim, see Rahim.
Baksh, Khuda (Risaldar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Baldwin, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Baldwin, R. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Balfour, Lieut.-Col. F. C. C., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919; C.B.E., M.C.
Balfour, Dr. Margaret Jda, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924; K-i-H. Medal, Ist Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Bali, Rai Rajeshwar, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Balhazar, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barnard, P. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Barnard, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Banarji, Rai Bahadur Abinash Chandra, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Banarji, Sir Guru Das D. I., Kt., 5 July, 1904.
Band, Khan Bahadur Syed, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Banerjee, Kanai Lal, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Banerji, Rajamantra Dhurina Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Banerji, Rai Bahadur Satish Chandra, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Banerji, Shib Chandra, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Banerman, Mrs. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bapna, Rai Bahadur Seray Mal, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Baptist, Lieut.-Col. A. A. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Barber, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935; M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barber, Lieut.-Col. C. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Barber, Sir E. F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Baria, Major H.H. Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjit Sinhji Mansinhji, Raja of, K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Barkat Ram, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barker, Sir R. C., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 10 April, 1889.
Barker, R. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Barker, Major R. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Barnardston, Lieut.-Col. E., D.S.O.
Barnes, E. A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Barnes, Lieut.-Col. H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barrett, C. G., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Barratt, Col. H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Barretto, W. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Barrow, O. T., C.S.I., 28 June, 1907; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Bartlett, L. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Bartley, F. D., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Barton, Mrs. Lilian, M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Bashahri, Raja Padam Singh, Raja of, C.S.I., 3 June, 1931.
Basa, Babu Gopendra Nath, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Basa, Bijay Kumar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Bathelkor, Sir S. L., Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Bate, Col. T. E. L., C.I.E., 28 June, 1902; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Batten, Sir J. K., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Baw, U San, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1928.
Bayley, V. C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bayne, C. G., C.S.I., 9 Nov., 1901.
Beachcroft, Mrs. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beamish, Lieut. R., C.I.E. (Hon.), 8 June, 1919.
Bardsell, Sir W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beasley, Sir H. O. C., Kt., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E.
Beattie, H. R., the Princess, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beatty, Major Gen. Sir G. A. H., K.C.B., 3 June, 1931; C.B., 1 Jan., 1923; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917; Bar, 4 Feb., 1918.
Beatty, W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Beatty, St. G. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Beazley, Lieut.-Col. W. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932, M.C.
Begum Mustapha Khan, Miss, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Behari Lal, Dhingra, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Belha, Nawab of, see Mir Masud Alum Khan.
Bell, A. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Sir E. A. S., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Mrs. E. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, Sir J. W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Bell, R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, William, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bellairs, R. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Belletty, J. R., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Benn, Lieut.-Col. R. A. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bennett, Sir C. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 25 June, 1900.
Bennett, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bennett, F. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bennett, J. T. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933, M.C.
Bensley, Col. C. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Bentall; Sir E. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bentinke, A. H. W., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Berry, Capt. W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bertamn, T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Best, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Best, L. W. H. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929, M.C.
Betham, Major G. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.
Bevan, G. J. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bewley, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bewoor, G. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Bhabha, Hormasi Jehangir, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bhairab Shumahere Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Bhajekar, Dr. Vinayak Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bhatt, Ramchandra Madhavram, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Bhattacharji, Rai Sahib Mahendra Nath, I.S.O., 5 June, 1929.
Bhaumik, Hari Pada, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Blair Singh, Subedar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Bhikawdwallas, Khan Bahadur, Sir Dosabhai Hormasji, Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Bhola Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bhurban Bikram Rana, Lieut.-Col. of Nepal, see Nepal.
Bhutto, Khan Bahadur Sir Shah Nawaz Khan, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Bickford, Col. W. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Biggs, Sir A. A., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bikaner, Capt. the Maharaj Kumar of, O.V.O., 17 Mar., 1922.
Bilimoria, Sir Shapurji Bomanji, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bilson, H. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Bingley, Lady M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bion, F. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Birch, C., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Birch, G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bird, S. E., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Birdwood, Jeannette Hope, Lady, C.I., 3 June, 1930.


Birkett, Sir T. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.

Birkmyre, Sir A., Baronet, 1 Jan., 1921; Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bishan Chand, Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bishan Singh Kathait, M.B.E., 7 June, 1918.

Bishan Singh, Sardar Sahib Sardar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.

Bisheshar Nath Srivastava, Babu, O.B.E., 3 June, 1926.


Biswas, Charu Chandra, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Black, Major G., C.S.I., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; M.V.O., 1 Mar., 1922; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Black, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Blackham, Col. R. J., C.B., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.

Blackstock, G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Blaker, R. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.

Blakeway, Lady E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Blandy, E. N., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.


Bloodworth, H. E., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.


Boalth, V. H., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Bocarro, J., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Boman Behram, Sir Jehangir Bomonji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934.

Bomanji, Sir Dhanjibhoy, see Dhanjibhoy.

Bomford, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Bomonji Ratanji Bomonji, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.


Bonington, M. C. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.

Booker, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Boor Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Booth, J. R. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Booth-Gravely, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Borges, C. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.

Borlase, Rev. J. J. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Borthwick, H. E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Bose, Rai Bahadur Arun Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bose, Sir Jagdish Chandra, Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.

Bose, Rai Sahib N. C., M.B.E., 2 June, 1923; I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.

Bose, Rai Bahadur Prathap Chandra, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Botham, A. W., C.S.I., 5 June, 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.


Bourdillon, Sir B. H., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1934; K.B.E., 3 June, 1931.


Bourne, Sir A. G., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; F.R.S.

Bown, Capt. C. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Bown, Col. H. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.

Bowen, Sir John C. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.

Bower, E. H. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.


Bowles, 2nd Lieut. C. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Boyd, D. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.

Boyces, Capt. H., C.M.G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Boyson, Sir John A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914.


Bradfield, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C., C.I.E., 4 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Brahma, H. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Brahma, Kesbo Waman, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

Brahmachari, Rai Bahadur Sir Upendra Nath, Kt., 4 June, 1934.

Braidwood, H. L., C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.

Brander, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Brandow, E. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Bray, Sir E. H., Kt., 4 June, 1917; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.

ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Brayshay, Sir M. W., Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Brent, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bretton, C. C. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Brereton, R. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Brett, Sir C. M. W., Kt., 14 Dec., 1911; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906.
Brett, C. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Brett, W. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Bridges, Col. A. H., C.B., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Briggs, A. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Briggs, Dr. W. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brij Raj Saran Singh, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Brissco, H. K., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Brito, W. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Broadway, Sir A. B., Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Broadway, E. P., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Broomfield, Mrs. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brown, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Brown, Rev. A. E., C.I.E., Jan., 1926; M.C., K.H.-Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Brown, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Brown, Major H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brown, J. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Brown, J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brown, K. C. W., L.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Brown, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Brown, S. K., C.B., 3 June, 1932; C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1925.
Brown, Mrs. S. K., see Freeth.
Browne, H. M., M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Browne, Sir P. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.B.E., 1919.
Browning, Mrs. M. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bruce, Lieut.-Col. C. E., C.S.I., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Bruce, Hon. Mrs. F. M. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Brühl, P. J., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Bryant, A. A., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Buchanan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Buck, Sir E. J., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Buckland, Sir P. L., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Buckley, L. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Buckner, F. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Budh Sen, Rai Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Baist, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bullard, R. W., C.M.G., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 18 Aug., 1916.
Bunbury, E. J., M.O., K.H.-Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1932.
Bunting, Lieut.-Col. S. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Burdon, Sir R., Kt., 3 June, 1931; K.C.I.E., 4 June, 1934; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Burdwan, Maharajadhiraja Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, Bahadur of G.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; I.O.M.
Burke, E., L.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Burke, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. J. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Burkitt, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Burn, Col. A. H., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Burn, D. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Burn, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917; K.H.-Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Burn, Col. R. N., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Burnett, Capt. R. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Burrard, Col. H. G., C.B., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; D.S.O.
Burr-Bryan, W., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Burrows, Sir S. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Butler, Dr. E. J., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Butler, Lieut.-Col. R. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; M.G.
Butt, A. G., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bux, A., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bye, W., L.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Byya, Maung Maung, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Byrne, Mrs. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Caccia, A. M. F., C.B., 6 June, 1919; M.V.O., 31 March, 1903.
Cadell, Sir P. R. Kt., 1 Jan., 1935; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E. 3 June, 1918.
Cahill, B., M.B.E. June, 1934.
Caissir, W. B., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Calvert, H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Cameron, C. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Cameron, Col. J. G. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Cameron, Col. J. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Cameron, M. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Cameron, W. L. S. L., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Campbell, Sir A. Y. G., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927; C.B.E., Jan., 1921, V.D.
Campbell, Capt. C. R., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918; M.V.O., 12 Jan., 1922.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. C. S., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Campbell, Sir John, Kt., 3 June, 1925; K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1933; C.S.I., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. J. D., D.S.O.
Campbell, Col. M. S. C., C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Campbell, Major, W. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Canning, F., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Cappel, K. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1900.
Captains, Miss Manjeet, Sobajee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cardew, Lady Eva, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Carey, Col. Hon. (Brig.) W. L. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carey-Evans, Sir T. J., Kt., 3 June, 1924; M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Carmichael, Sir D., Kt., 21 Feb., 1917.
Carmichael, Sir George, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Caroe, O. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Carpendale, Major F. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carr, R. C. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carr, Sir Hubert W., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Carr, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Carrick, Miss M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carson, C. W. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carstairs, W. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carter, Sir F. W., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carter, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930; L.S.O., 4 June, 1934.
Carter, T., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Cartwright, Miss M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carno, Col. A. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cassells, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Caston, C. W., L.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Cathcart, W. T., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Cave, G. H., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Chadwick, Sir D. T., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Chakravarti, Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Nath, L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Champion, R. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Chandra Jung Thapa, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Chandu Lal, Piyare Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Chatterjee, Sukumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterjee, Rai Ganga Charan, L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterji, Sir N. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Chatterji, Upendra N., L.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chatterton, Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudur, Lala Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chaudhuri, Amar Singh, Resadkar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhri, Farzand Ali Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Rai Bahadur Debendra Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Chaudhuri, Sir Ashutosh, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Chaudhuri, Guru Charan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudhuri, Kishori Lal, see Kishori.
Chaudhuri, Surat Kunwar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Mahendra Ranjan Ray, see Ray Chaudhuri.
Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath Ray, of Santosh, see Ray Chaudhuri.
Chaudhuri, Sukhamaya, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Chelmsford, Frances Charlotte, Viscountess, G.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; C.I.E., 4 April, 1916.
Chenevix-Trench, C. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Cherry, Sir J. A., Kt., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chetwin, Mrs. L., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Chettri, Sardar Bahadur Subadar Major Ganesh Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Chetty, Sir Krishnarajapuram Palegondai Puttana, Diwan Bahadur, see Puttana.
Chetty, Sir Ramasamy Chetty Kandasamy Shanmukham, see Shanmukham.
Chervi, Sir W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Cheyne, G. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Chhaajju Ram. Chaudhuri Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Chhitari, Nawab of, see Ahmad Said Khan.
Chhotep Lal, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chicheley-Plowden, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Childers, Lt.-Col. H. F. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Chitham, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Chivers, E. S. G., O. B. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Choksy, Khan Bahadur Sir Nasravanji Hormaaji, Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Cholmeley, N. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Chong, Kheng Beng, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Chopal Singh (Ressaidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Chopra, Lieut.-Col. Ram Nath, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Christopher, Lieut.-Col. C. de L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Christophers Col. Sir S. R., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clague, J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Clark, W. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clark, W. O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.

Clarke, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clarke, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Clarke, Lieut.-Col. C. J., D.S.O.
Clarke, E. H. S., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Clarke, G., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Clarke, Sir Geoffrey R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Clarke, Henry, L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Clarke, L. O., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clarke, Capt. M. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Clarke, Sir R., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clarke, R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clarke, W. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Clay, Capt. B. L., O.B.E. 3 June, 1933.
Clay, J. M., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clayton, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clayton, H. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Cléments, Lieut. G. W., M.C., 1 Feb., 1919.
Clerk, Hugh Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Cleveland, Col. H. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Clifton, Rev. E. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Clogstoun, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clouston, D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clutterbuck, Sir Peter H., Kt., 3 June, 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Costman, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Cobbe, H. V., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cochran, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cocks, Sir H. G., Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Cockman, G. H., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Coffin, Col. C., C.M.G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Coggan, R. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Coldstream, Lieut.-Col. J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Coldstream, Col. W. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Cole, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Coleman, L. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Collier, Sir G. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Collier, J. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Collins, B. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Colson, L. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Colvin, Sir G. L., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.B., 1919; C.M.G., 1918; D.S.O., 1917.
Colvin, Lt-Col. E. J. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Compton, Mrs. E. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Connolly, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Connor, Major-Gen. Sir Frank P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Cook, Sir E. M., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cook, Major Frank, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cook, Col. L., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cooke, C. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Cooke, T. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Coombes, E. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Copeland, Capt. D. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Copeland, T. B., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Coppinger, Major-Gen. W. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Corbett, Sir G. L., K.B.E., 3 June, 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Cordeaux, Major Sir H. E. S., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B., 9 Nov., 1904.
Cormack, Lieut.-Col. H. S., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Coryton, R. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Cosgrave, W. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Costle, Mrs. A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1927.
Cotton, Sir H. E. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Coubrough, A. C., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Couchman, Sir F. D., K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Couchman, Col. H. J., D.S.O., M.C.
Couchman, M. E., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Couser, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Coupland, Prof. R., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Courtney, Major M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923; I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Couutt, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Coverton, A. L., C.I.E., 5 June, 1925.
Coverton, J. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Coverton, S. H., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Cowan, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cowasji, Mrs. Serene, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cox, Mrs. E. F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Capt. E. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Major H. W. W., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Cox, S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; M.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918.
Coyajee, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Crabbe, Capt. L. G. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; D.S.O.
Craddock, Sir W. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1935; D.S.O.
Craster, Col. S. L., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Craster, V., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Crafundi, Brig.-Gen. G. S. G., C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 3 June, 1916; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; D.S.O.
Crawford, T. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1933.
Creak, E. V., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Creefield, J., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Creeve, Margaret Etienne Hannah, Marchioness of, C.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Crichton, Lady J. E., C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Crockett, W. G., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Croft, W. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Crombie, A. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Croom, T., L.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Crosby, Sir J., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cross-Barratt, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Crosthwaite, Lieut.-Col. C. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Crosthwaite, H. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Crouch, H. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Crumm, Sir L. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cuming, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cumming, Mrs. M. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cumlliffe, Sir J. R. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Cunningham, Sir C. B., Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Cunningham, J. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Carrie, Sir William C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Cuthbertson, Clive, O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Cuttriss, C. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cyril, H. L. and R. H. the Grand Duchess, of Russia, C.L., 11 Dec., 1893.

Dadabhoi, Lody Jarbanoo, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Dadabhoi, Sir Maneckjee Byramjee, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Dair, G. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; M.C.
D'Almeida, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Dalal, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Dalal, Sir Dhadha Merwanji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Dalal, Mohanalal Kahandas, I.S.O., 4 June, 1934.
Daljir Singh, Raja Sir, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Daly, Lieut.-Col. C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Daly, F. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Dane, Sir L. W., G.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.S.I., 24 June, 1904.

Daniels, M., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Darbhanga, Maharajadhiraja of, see Kamoshwara Singh.
Darley, Sir B. D'O., Kt., 11 Dec., 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Das, Ajodhya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Das, Babu Birendra Kishor, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Das, Bejen B., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Das, Rai Kamini Kumar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Das, Sir Kedar Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1955; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran, see Ram Saran Das.
Das, Sir Seth Bisheshar, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Das, Umesh C., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Das Gupta, Srimanta Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dastur, Khan Bahadur Farunji Mancherji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1926.
Dastur, Sir Horace A. Phiroz, Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Dastur, Mrs. Sunabai Kaikobad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dash, Ram, Rao Sahib Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Datta, Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Datta, Rai Bahadur Tarak Chandra, I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Daulat Ram, Kalia, Rai Bahadur Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Davidson, C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935; O.B.E.
Davidson, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Davidson, Sir L., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Davidson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Davies, S. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Davis, Mrs. G. J. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Daya Ram Sahni, K.B.E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Dayal, Rai Bahadur Malik Devi, see Devi Dayal.
Dayal, S. P., see Prabh Dayal.
De, Birenendra Nath, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
De, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
De, Mrs. Raojini, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Denken, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dean, G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Debenham, W. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
de Chazal, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
de Filippi, Cavalier Filippo, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1916.
de de Glanville, Sir O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925 ; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dehavi, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
de la Fosse, Sir C. F., Kt., 3 June, 1922 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
de la Hey, W. H. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
de Luma, G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
de Mello, J., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
de Monte, F. T., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Dempster, F. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1896.
Dennig, Sir H., Kt., 3 June, 1932 ; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Dennis, D. R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Deo, Raja Bahadur Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja, Kt., 3 June, 1933 ; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Deo, Raja Sadhul, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Derbyshire, Sir H., K., 9 Oct., 1934 ; M.C.
Desmond, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918 ; K-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
De Silva, J. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927 ; I.S.O., 4 June, 1921
De Smidt, G. E. O., D.S.O.
Descouza, Major A. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Dev, Vas, see Vas Dev.
Devadas, Sir M. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Dev Dayal, Rai Bahadur Malik, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Devon, G. C., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Dewas (Senior Branch), H.H. Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Paar, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
de Winton, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Dey, G. C., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Dhanjibhoy Bomanji, Sir, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Dharraj Pun (Subedar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Dhatrak, Rao Sahib Rukhmaji Mankoji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dhiri Singh, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dholtu, Mancherji Rustamji, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Dhutha, Seth Chandmul, C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Dick, Col. Sir A. R., K.B.E., 3 June, 1919 ; C.B., 3 June, 1913 ; C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dickson, Col. J. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Dickson, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Dickson, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) W. E., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919 ; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Din, Khan Bahadur Ahmad, see Ahmad Din.
Din Muhammad Khan, Loughari, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Dinshaw, Sir Hormajee Cowasjee, Kt., 3 June, 1922 ; M.V.O., 10 Jan., 1912 ; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dir, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Shah Jehan Khan, Nawab of, K.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Disney, C. A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1902.
Dixon, E. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dobbie, W. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Dodd, Sir R. J. S., Kt., 3 June, 1931 ; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928.
Doda, A. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Donald, Sir J., Kt., 3 June, 1927 ; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924 ; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Donovan J. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Dutt, Bahu Jogesh Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dutt, Pannu Lal, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Dutta, Raja Bahadur Shambhu Chandra, O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Dwane, E. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dyer, J. E., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Dyke, Col. P. H., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.

Eades, W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Ebrahim, Khan Sahib Karmali, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933
Ecklin, M. T., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Eddlestone, Sir T. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ediss, Sir B. E. G., Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Eggar, Sir H. C., Kt., 7 July, 1910; M.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906.
Eggar, Miss M. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ejaz Rasul Khan, Raja Sir, of Jehangirabad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Elliot, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ellis, Mrs. K. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ellis, Lieut.-Col. S. G. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932, D.S.O.
Ellis, T. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Emerson, Sir H.-W., K.C.S.I., 6 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Emerson, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Emmer, A. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Engineer, Miss Bhuicajee Ardeshir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Entwoven, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Erskine, Lieut.-Col. C. E. T., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928; D.S.O.; M.C.
Esh, V., C.V.O., 3 June, 1922.
Eustace, Lieut.-Col. F. R. H., D.S.O.
Evans, Rev. E., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Evans, F. B., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Evans, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Evans, Col. G. H., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Evans, L. G. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Findlay, Sir C. S., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Fink, K. De Q., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Finlay, Sir C. K., Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Finlow, R. S., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Finney, P. E., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Firminger, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Firoz Khan Noon, Sir, Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Fish, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O., 20 May, 1898.
Fisher, T., L.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Fitch, C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
 Fitz, K. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
 Fitzmaurice, X., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
 Fletcher, C. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
 Fletcher, Sir E. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
 Flint, H. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
 Flynn, J. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
 Foley, B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
 Forbes, G. F. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932; M.C.
 Forster, Sir M. O., Kt., 3 June, 1933.
 Foster, Sir William, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
 Fowler, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
 Fox, Major H. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923, V.D.
 Fox-Strangways, M. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
 Framji, Kaikhospur Sobaji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
 Francis, W. G. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
 Franey, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
 Franklin, Miss M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
 Fraser, Lady Constance, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
 Fraser, Sir H. S., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
 Fraser, Sir J. H. R., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
 Fraser, Sir S. M., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
 Fraser, Maj.-Gen. Sir T., K.C.B., 7 Feb., 1921; C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918; C.M.G.
 Fraser, W. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; V.D.
 Fraser-Tytler, Major W. K., C.M.G., 3 June, 1933; M.C.
 Freeman, Col. J. C., C.B., 3 June, 1929; O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
 Freeman, O. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
 Freeth, Miss Dorothy (now Mrs. S. K. Brown), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
 Freiderich, Dr. Albert, C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1932.
Fremantle, Sir Selwyn H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.

Fremantle, Lady V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

French, F. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.

French, H. L., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Frizelle, Mrs. F. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Froom, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.

Frost, E. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Fry, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Fuller, Sir J. B., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906; C.I.E. 1 Jan., 1892.

Fyson, H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921; K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915.


Gabriel, Col. E. V., C.S.I., 1 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Gahan, P. J., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Gales, Sir R. R., Kt., 3 June, 1915.


Gambhir Jung Thapa of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.

Gamble, Capt. V. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 3 June, 1926.

Ganesh Datta Singh, Sir, Kt., 4 June, 1928.


Ganga Sahai, see Sahai, G.


Garbett, C. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918.

Garbett, Lieut.-Col. H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; V.D.

Gardiner, Rev. T. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Garnier, C. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Garraty, E. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Garrett, H. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


Garroo, E. S., D.S.O., 23 Oct., 1918; M.C., 9 Aug., 1918.

Garst, Col. H. E., D.S.O.


Garo, Bhupatinarjuna Venkatapatiraju, see Venkatapatiraju.

Garo, Diwan Bahadur Sir Pitti Thyagaraya Chetti Knight, 5 June, 1920.

Garo, Diwan Bahadur T. Raghavayya Pantulu, see Raghavayya.

Garu, M. R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Gopathy Narayanswami Chetti, see Narayanswami.

Garu, M. R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Pasupuleti Parakusam Nayudu, see Parakusam.

Garu, Sir Raghupati Venkataratnam Nayudu, see Venkataratnam.

Gaskell, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.

Gateley, T. J., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.


Gauld, W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.


Gawks, W., L.S.O., 3 June, 1932.

Gayer, Mrs. M. H., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Gebbie, Sir Frederick St. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Gemmell, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Gennings, J. F., C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Geoghegan, Col. F. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

George, C. F., L.S.O., 3 June, 1930.


Gervers, Col. (Hon. Brig.) F. R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; C.B.E., 3 June, 1929.

Ghana Bikram Rana, of Nepal, Col., see Nepal.

Ghatak, Narendra Nath, M.B.E., 1918.

Ghazanfar Ali Khan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Ghao-at-din, Saiyid Abdul Karim Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 5 June, 1929.

Ghosal, Joytsumanath, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.

Ghose, Gyanendra Chandra, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.

Ghose, Jogindra Chander, L.S.O., 4 June, 1926.

Ghosh, Atul Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Ghosh, Babu Muniandra Gopal, J.S.O., 4 June, 1934.


Ghosh, RaiBahadur Shashanka Kumar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.

Ghulam, Hasnain, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Ghurunavi, Nasab Bahadur Hadiji Sir Abdul Karim Abu Ahmed Khan, Kt., 4 June, 1928.

Gibb, Mrs. Jeanie Morrison, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Gilson, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Gibson, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Gilbert, F. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.


Gilehrz, R. N., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.


Giles, Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.

Giles, Lady Mary Louisa, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Gilles, Sir R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Gillan, Major G.V.B., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Gillespie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gillespie, Col. R. St. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Gillet, Lieut.-Col. E. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Gilliat, A. E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Gillmore, H. B., I.S.O., 3 June, 1921.
Gilmor, Miss A. M., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ginwala, Sir Padanji Pestonji, Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Girard, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gittings, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Glahan, S. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Glascott, J. R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Gleene, Capt. E. A., D.S.O.
Golbole, Diwan Bahadur Kashinath Ramechandra, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Godfrey, A. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Godfrey, Sir G. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Godinho, P. X., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Godwin, Catherine, Lady, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Gokul, Rai Bahadur Sir Badri Das, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Gokul, Rai Bahadur Sir Hari Ram, Knight, 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Goli, Col. D. P., K.H.P., 15 Nov., 1933.
Gokaldas, Sir Kahandas Parekh, Knight, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gokul Chand Narang, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.
Gokulnath, W., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Gompertz, F. P. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Goodall, Major M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Goodwin, Col. Frank, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911; V.D.
Gopal, Rai Sahib Lala Ram, see Ram Gopal.
Gopal Singh, Capt. Sardar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gopinath, Rai Bahadur Sir Purohit, Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gordon, E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Gordon, J., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. de la H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Gordon, Col. W. A., C.M.G., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919; D.S.O.
Gordon, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Goschen, Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess, C.I., 1 Jan., 1930; K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Goudge, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Goulding, H. R., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Gour, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Gourlay, W. R., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Govan, R. E. G., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Govindarajulu, Dr. Miss R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Grace, O. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Gracey, Mrs. M. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gracias, Hyginus Dominie, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Graham, Sir C. W. N., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Graham, Harold, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Graham, Sir Robert, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.
Graham, W. L., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Graham-Smith, C. O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Grant, A. L.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Grant, L. C. P. Mo, O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Grant, N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gravely, W. Booth, see Booth-Gravely.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Gray, Commissary (Hon. Major), W. D., O.B.E.,
3 June, 1918; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Greaves, Miss I., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Greaves, Sir W. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Green, A. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Green, J. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Green, L. B., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Greenwood, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Greer, R. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Greg, L. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; K-i-H. Medal,
Class II, 4 June, 1921.
Gregory, M. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Gregson, Lt.-Col., E. G., C.M.G., 4 June, 1917;
C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gregson, T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Grierson, Sir G. A., O.M., 4 June, 1928; K.C.I.E.,
14 June, 1912.
Griffin, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Griffin, Sir H. D., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Griffith, Sir F. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 1 Jan.,
1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
1932; Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Grimson, Lieut.-Col. L. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921;
O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Grindal, F. R., L.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Gruzeifel, O., M.V.O., 16 Mar., 1921.
Guan, Quah Cheng, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gubbay, M. M. S., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1916.
Guilford, Rev. Canon E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E.,
3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.,
1908; Gold bar, 22 June, 1914.
Gul Khan Bahadur Mian Aftab, M.B.E., 3 June,
1933.
Gumbley, Capt. D. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1932; L.S.O.,
4 June, 1917.
Gunter, Col. C. P., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; O.B.E.,
3 June, 1918.
Gunter, E. E., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929; O.B.E., 3 June,
1918.
Gupta, Ashoke Chandra, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Janesandra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927;
M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Rai Sahib Chandra Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June,
1918.
Gupta, Rai Sahib, Nivaran Chandra, L.S.O., 3 June,
1924.
Gupta, Sarat Kumar Datta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Satish Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Gupta, S. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Siramanta Kumar Das, see Das Gupta.
Gurbaksh Singh, Bhui, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gurbaksh Singh, Raja Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1916; K.B.E.,
Gurdon, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Gurdon, Lieut.-Col. B. E. M., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900;
D.S.O., 16 July, 1893.
Gurnam Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Guruji Hemraj, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Guthrie, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Guyer, H. C., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920; K-i-H. Medal
1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Gwynn, J. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Gwynne, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 30 Dec.,
1910.
Gyan Nath, Rai Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E., 1 Jan.,
1934.
Gyaw, Maung Myat Tha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gyaw, U On, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Gyi, Sir J. A. Maung, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Gyi, Ma Le, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Habib, Maulvi Muhammad Saran, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Habibullah, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Sahib
Bahadur, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1927; K.C.I.E., 3 June,
1924; Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Habib-Ullah, Muhammad, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hadow, Sir Raymond Patrick, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934;
C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Hafriz, Hidayat Husain, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 2 Jan.,
1933.
Hai, Mian Abdul, see Abdul.
Haidar Ali Khan, Lieut.-Col. Sardar Bahadur,
Haidar, Khan Bahadur Shams-ud-din, see Shams-ud-
din Haidar.
Haig, Sir H. G., K.C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 2 June
1923.
Haig, Lieut.-Col. P. B., C.B., 1 Jan., 1917; K-i-H.
Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.
Haig, Lieut.-Col. Sir T. W., K.C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922;
C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 14 June, 1912;
C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Haig, Major W. de H., D.S.O.
Hailey, H. R. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916; C.B.E.,
30 Dec., 1919.
Hailey, Sir W. M., G.C.S.I., 3 June, 1932; G.C.I.E.,
4 June, 1928.
Hajibhoy, Sir Mahomedbhoy, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Hakim Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Haksar, Sir Kailas Narayan (Col. Gwallor Army),
Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Haklipur, Shamsu Venkatramu, M.B.E., 5 June,
1926.
Halifax, The Rt. Hon. Edward Frederick Lindley, Viscount,
K.G., 5 May, 1931; P.C., 1922; G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E.,
3 April, 1926.
Halifax, Viscountess, C.I., 8 Mar., 1926.
Halkett, A. W., M.B.E., 5 June, 1929.
Hall, A. G., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hall, Col. E. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hall, F. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hall, H. A., L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Hall, W. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Haldand, G. H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 3
June, 1918.
Hallett, M. G., C.S.I., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan.,
1930.

Halliday, F. C. T., M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.

Hallifax, C. J., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Hallowes, Col. F. W., C.B., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Hall-Wright, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Hamid, Abdul, see Abdul Hamid.

Hamid Khan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Hamidullah Khan, Khan Bahadur Khan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1911.


Hamilton, Lady George, C.I., 20 Nov., 1895.


Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. R. E. A., see Belhaven and Stenton.

Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. S. W. S., D.S.O.


Hamlyn, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Hammond, E. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Hancox, Capt. C. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; M.C.

Hands, A. S., C.I.E., 18 July, 1933; M.C.

Hannay, Sir Hugh Augustus Macnish, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; V.D.

Hannungton, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Hanson, R. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.


Happell, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Haq, Syed Muhammad Mooinul, see Mooinul Haq.


Harding, F. M., 1 Jan., 1922.


Hardeo Prasad, Rai Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Hardwick, N. de C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Hardy, G. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Hardy, Mrs. I. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Hardy, Col. (tempy. Brig.) George Ambrose, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Harib Prasad Narayan Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Harischandra, Honawar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Hari Singh, R. B. Thakur, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E.

Harison, U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Harkabir Thapa, Jemadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.


Harnam Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.


Harold, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Harper-Nelson, Major J. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; M.C.

Harriott, George Moses, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1900.

Harris, D. G., C.S.I., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.

Harris, H. M. C., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Harris, L. T., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.

Harris, Major T. G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Harrison, A. J., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.

Harrison, Sir G. G., Kt., 13 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.


Harrison, Col. T. A., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.

Hart, Lieut.-Col. E. G., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.


Hart, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Hart, V., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1935.

Hartnoll, Sir H. S., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914.

Hartog, Sir Philip J., K.B.E., 3 June, 1930; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Harvey, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Harvey, Capt. A. E. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Harvey, B. L., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Harvey, E. E., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.

Harvey, Miss M. E., Q.A.M.S.I., R.R.C., 3 June, 1919; K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.

Harvey, Lieut.-Col. W. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Harvey Johnston, W., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Hasan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid Ahmad, see Ahmad Hassan.

Hasan, Saiyid Sir Wazir, see Wazir Hasan.

Hashmatullah Khan, Sir Khan, Kt., 3 June, 1933.

Haskell, Mrs. Agnes Dorothea, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Haslehurst, H. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Hasmain, Ghulam, see Ghulam Hasmain.

Hassa, Amir of, see Abdulla bin Jalowi.


Hassan Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.


Hatch, G. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Haughton, F. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.


Haughton, Lt.-Col. S. G. S., O.B.E., K.-I.-H. Medal 1st Class, 3 June, 1933.

Hawkins, P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hay, Col. W. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Hayat Khan Noon, Nawab Malik Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad.
Hayes, Mrs. L. M. McC., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hayman, A. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Harward, Sir Maurice H. W., Kt., 2 June, 1923; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Harward, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Haywood, H. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Headlam, Capt. Sir E. J., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Headley, R. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Heagart, G. E. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Heakt, Sir Benjamin H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Heald, Lady Edith, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Heard, Maj.-Gen. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Hearn, Col. Sir G. R., Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; D.S.O.
Hearn, Mrs. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Heath, Bt.-Col. L. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; D.S.O., 8 Sep., 1933; M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Hebrom, Sagam, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hedjaz and Nejd, now Saudi-Arabia, q.v.
Helena Victoria, H.H. Princess, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I., 25 May, 1889.
Hemingway, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hem Raj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Henniker-Gotley, G. R., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Hensman, J. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1927.
Hepper, Col. Sir H. A. L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Herbert, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Heron, Lieut.-Col. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Heron, F. A. T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Heseltine, H. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hewett, Capt. G. S., C.B.E.
Hewitt, F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Hewlett, K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Heycock, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hibberd, Miss F. J., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hickey, P. F. B., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hickle, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hickman, Capt. C. S., D.S.O., 17 April, 1916.
Hickman, Col. R. St. John, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Hicks, V. W. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hilde, P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hidayatullah Khan Bahadur Shaikh Sir Gulam Husain, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Highton, A. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Higgin, R. S., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Higgs, M. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hikalyar-Marris, Major R. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hill, F. G., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hind, R. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hindmarsh, E. A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hira Singh, Hon. Lieut., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hirst, R. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Hissam-ud-Din Bahadur, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Sardar Wazirzada Sir Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; I.D.S.M.
Hitchin, Capt. F. E., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Hla, U Po, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Huyn, Ma E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hoare, Lieut.-Col. the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel, Bt., P.C., 1922; G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; G.B.E., 1927; C.M.G., 1917, M.P.
Hodge, J. D. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Hodgkinson, Col. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hogan, W. E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Hogg, H. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Holberton, Sir E. J., Kt., 3 June, 1921; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Holdsworth, Sir W. S., K.C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Hole, R. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holgate, Major M. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holland, H. T., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929; K.i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Holland, Sir Robert E., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Hollins, S. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Holme, Mrs. N. M., B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Holms, W. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hope, Col. A. V. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hopkins, H. M. R., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Hopkins, R. H. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hopkins, W. S., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hormasji Jehangir Bhabha, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hormasji, Jivanji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; L.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Hornell, Sir W. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hosain, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Makbul, see Maqbul Hussain.
Hose, Sir J. W., Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hoskins, Capt. G. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Hoskin, Sir E. B., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hottinger, Major E. F., L.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Howard, Sir A., Kt., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914.
Howard, W. H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Howell-Jones, Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Howson, Lieut.-Col. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C.
Huddleston, G., C.I.E., 26 June, 1903.
Hudson, Lieut.-Col. C. T., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hudson, Lady Kathleen, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hudson, Sir Leslie S., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Hudson, P. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Hughes, Major A. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hughes, Lieut.-Col. R. H. W., C.B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Hughes-Buller, R. B., C.I.E., 26 June, 1908; C.B.E.
Hukamehband, Rai Bahadur Seth Sir Sarupchand Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Hullah, J., C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Hume, R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Humphrys, Gertrude Mary, Lady, D.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Hunt, Mrs. G. M., B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hunt, Mrs. G. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hunter, J. de G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Hunter, M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Hunza, Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Raja of; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Hussain, Chaudhri Mustafa, see Mustafa Hussain.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Nabi Baksh Muhammad, see Nabi Baksh.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Mir Tawakkul, see Tawakkul Hussain.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Hafiz Hidayat, see Hafiz Hidayat.
Hussain Khan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid Hamid, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Riaz, see Riaz Hussain.
Hussain, Khan Sahib Sayad Nazir, see Nazir Hussain.
Hutchinson, H. N., O.B.E.
Hutton, A. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.
Hydari, Muhammad Saleh Akbar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hydari, Nawab Ryder Nawar Jung Bahadur Sir Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali, see Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali.
Abdul, Khan Bahadur

Jackson, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Jackson, Sir G. H. B., Kt., 4 June, 1934.

Jackson, Major-Gen. H. W., C.B., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.


Jackson, Sir J. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Jackson, S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Jackson, Mrs. V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Jacob, Maj.-Gen. A. Le G., C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907; C.B.E., 30 May, 1924; D.S.O., 7 Oct., 1898.


Jacob, E., L.S.O., 3 June, 1929.


Jagat Prasad, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhu Sahib Maharaj, Shriyant, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Jai Chand, Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.


James, Lieut.-Col. E. H. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

James, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1921.


Jan, Chandhuri Nabi, see Nabi Jan.


Jangal Khan, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Jaqe, J. L., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.


Jarry, Rev. F. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jaswant Singh, Rai Bahadur Thakur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Jatar, Kashinath Shiriram, see Kashinath Shiriram Jatar.
Jatar, Sri Ram Bhikaji, see Bhikaji Jatar.
Jatia, Rai Bahadur Sir Onka Mull, Kt., 3 June 1922; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jawala Parmash, Rai Bahadur Pandit, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Jaywant Rao Bahadur Ram Krishna Raoji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jeejeebhoy, Sir Byramjee, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Jehangir, Lady Cowasji (Junior), M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K-i-H Medal, 1st class, 3 June, 1924.
Jehangir Hormusji Kohari, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Jehangirabad, Raja of, see Ejaz Rasul Khan.
Jeelels, Dr. Otto, C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1932.
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee (Cawasjee), 6th Baronet, succeeded 1931.
Jesop, Miss G. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jendwina, Lieut.-Col. W. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916.
Jhala Shri Mansinhji Surajsinhji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jitbahadur Rana, Subadar, M.B.E., 22 Dec., 1919.
Jogichand (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
John, Major J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnson, Maj.-Gen. F. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Johnson, Lieut.-Col. F. W. F., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Johnson, Mrs. M. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnson, S. Webb, see Webb-Johnson.
Johnston, Mrs. E. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Johnston, G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Johnston, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Sir D. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915.
Johnstone, Major D. P., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 8 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Dr. J. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Mrs. R., M.B.E., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Johnstone, T. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jones, A. V., I.S.O., 4 June, 1934.
Jones, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Jones, C. E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Jones, C. W. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Jones, D. C. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Jones, E. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Jones, F. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Joshi, Pandit Ganga Dutt, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, Kt., 2 June, 1923; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Joshi, Narayan Malhar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, Pandit Satyanandan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jowahir Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Jubbal, Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of, C.S.I., 4 June, 1928.
Judd, G. W., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Judd, O. E. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Juddha Shumashore Jung, Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Jukes, J. E. C., C.S.I., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Kadana, Rana Shri Chhatrasalji, Thakore of, C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Kadri, Khan Bahadur, Sir Mahbub Mian Imam Bakah, Kt., 4 June, 1934; O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Kaing, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Kalabhandi, Maharaja Brij Mohan Deo, Maharaja of, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kanga, Sir Jamshedji Behramji, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Karam Dad Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Karam Chand, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Karauli (Rajputana), H.H. Maharaja Sir Bhom Pal Deo Bahadur Yadunuk Chandra Bhal, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1935.
Karim Bakah, Khan Bahadur Haji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kashgar, Taoyin, of, see Chu-jui Ch'i-h.
Kapri, Capt. T. F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Kemball, Lady H., O.B.E., 30 Dec, 1919.
Kemp, Sir N. W., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Kempster, J. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec, 1919.
Kempster, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Kendall, Sir C. H. B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.
Kendall, Capt. C. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 6 Sept., 1904.
Kengtung (or Kyangton), Sao Kaw Kiao Intaleng, K.S.M., Sawbwa of, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Kennedy, Alfred, C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Kennedy, R. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Kenny, P. A. T., 0.B.E., 15 Sept., 1921.
Kent, Major L. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kenyon, Miss R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Keppel, Admiral Sir C. R., G.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1930; K.C.I.E., 12 Dec, 1911; C.B., 15 Nov., 1898; D.S.O.
Ker, C. J., C.S.I., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Keys, R. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.
Khabbara, Bomanji Nowroji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.
Khan—Abdul Hamid (see Abdul Hamid and similarly under first name in other cases).
Khan, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Khionai, Lekhran, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Khory, Capt. Dinshaw Soralaji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Khwaja, Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, see Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan.
King, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
King, Carleton M. (U.P.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
King, C. M., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
King, Miss E. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
King, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
King, Col. Walter Gawan, C.I.E., 3 June, 1899.
King, W. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
King-Church, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec, 1919.
Kinkelch, J. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Kinlos, Mary, Baroness, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Kirpatrick, C. W., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Kirpatrick, J., M.B.E., 30 Dec, 1919.
Kish, B. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Kish, H. M., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1905.
Kisho, Kau, Diwan Bahadur Sir Daya, K.B.E., 30 Dec, 1919; C.I.E., 26 June, 1908.
Kisho, Kau, Dal Bahadur Raja Hari, C.S.I., 3 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Kishore, Lala Bijj, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Kishori Lal, Chaubhri, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Kittel, A. J. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Kitching, Miss F. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Knapp, Miss M. D., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross 1 Jan., 1916; 1st Class, 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Knollys, Mrs. E. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Knowles, C. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Knoch, Brig.-Gen. H. O., C.I.E., 25 Aug., 1917; C.M.G.
Knoch, K. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Kollengode, Raju of, see Vasudeva Raju.
Korde, Shanker Rambhanda, I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormazji, Kt., 4 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Kothawala, Khan Bahadur Malcolm Ratanji, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Koweit, see Kuwait.
Krishnamachari Avaragal, Rao Bahadur Sir Vangal Thiruvkenatakachi, Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Krishnan Nayar Avaragal, Divan Bahadur Sir Mannath, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Krishnan, Sir Sarvapalli Radha, see Radhakrishnan.
Kumar Gupteshwar Prasad Singh, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Konwar, Kani Sumat, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Honours List.

La, Sardar Bahadur S. W. Laden, see Laden La.
Lacey, J. R., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Laden La, Sardar Bahadur Sonam Wangfel, C.B.E., 3 June, 1930
La Fresnais, H. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Laha, Raja Hirsh Kesh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Lahori, Khan Bahadur Haji Amirali, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Laine, A. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Laird, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lajoie, L. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lakshmanan Kada Kaba, Bahadur (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Lal, Dr. Behari, Dhingra, see Behari Lal (and similarly in other cases).
Lall, Mukan, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Lallkaz, Miss Dinbai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lalji, Ahmedbhoi Ismaubhoi Abdulabhoi, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Lamacraft, Harry, M.B.E., 3 June, 1923.
Lambourn, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lamont, Lieut.-Col. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Landson, C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929; M.C., 1 Feb., 1917.
Lane, A. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Lane, E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lane, H. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Lane, Lieut.-Col. W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Langer, C. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Langley, A. C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Langley, F. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Larner, W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Lascher, B., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Laslett, Engr.-Capt. C. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Latif, Khan Bahadur Isa bin Abdul, see Isa bin Abdul Latif.
Latif, Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul, see Muhammad Abdul Latif.
La Touche, Capt. G. H. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Laurie, Maxwell, M.V.O., 15 Jan., 1906.
Laville, B. L. A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Laville, Miss E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lawrence, A. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

251

Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915.

Lawrence, Sir Henry S., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.

Lawrence, Major R. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.


Lawther, B. C. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Lay, R. S. M. F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932; M.C.

Layton, Sir W. T., Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.B.; G.B.E.


Leach, A. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Leach, F. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Leen, F. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Legard, Sir H., Kt., 3 June, 1915.

Lee, Mrs. H. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Leech, A. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lees, D. H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Lees, O. C., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.


Leftwich, C. G., C.B., 3 June, 1919.

Legge, F. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Legh, E. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Leicester, E. E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.


Leigh, M. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Leitch, R. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.


Le Mesurier, T. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lemon, G. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Lenfestey, Col. L. D'E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.

Lennox, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Lennox-Conyngham, Lady E. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Lennox-Conyngham, Col. Sir G. P., Kt., 3 June, 1919.

Leonard, A. H. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Lescher, R., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.

Leslie, Lieut.-Col. Sir B., Kt., 3 July, 1929, O.B.E.


Letton, C. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Lewis, E. S., M.B.E., 15 Dec., 1930.


Lewisohn, F., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Ley, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B.E., June, 1924.

Liaqat Hayat Khan, K.B., Nawab, Sir Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1923.

Liddell, H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.

Liddiard, E. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Liddirath, J. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Lilley, A. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Lindsay, Sir D'Arcy, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.

Lindsay, Sir B., Kt., 4 June, 1928.

Lindsay, Sir H. A. F., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Lisbey, E. C., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.

Lisbey, N. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Lister, C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Lister, E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.

Lister, T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.


Littleshailes, R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.

Littlewood, Miss G. E., M.B.E., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1934.

Livesay, Capt. H. W. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Lloyd, E. S., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.

Lloyd, N. G., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1933.

Lloyd, R. Hon. Baron, P.C., 1 Jan., 1924; G.C.S.I., 19 Feb., 1924; G.C.I.E., 11 Oct., 1918; D.S.O.

Lobo, Diogo Xavier, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Loch, Maj.-Gen. S. G., C.B., 1 Jan., 1920; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.

Longe, F. A. C., I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.

Lodhi, Bakhur Mohn-ud-din Khan, sez Bakhur.

Loharu, Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, ex-Chief of, K.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.


Lory, F. E. I., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.

Lothian, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Louise, H.H. the Princess, Duchess of Argyll, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; R.R.C.
Lovett, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Low, Sir A., K., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Low, F. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lowndes, the Rt. Hon. Sir G. R., P.C., 1929; K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918, K.C.
Lowsley, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lucy, Capt. C. M., R.I.M., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Ludlow, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Lumby, Lt.-Col. A. F. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E.
Lumsden, Rear-Admiral W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Langley, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lupton, S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lutyns, Sir E. L., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; Kt., 1918; R.A.
Luxmore, Mrs. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lyde, A. N., O.B.E.
Lyde, J. C., C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lyon, P. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908
Lyons, Mrs. M. I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lyttton, Ethel, Dowager Countess of, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Lyttton, Pamela, Countess of, C.I., 3 June, 1927.
McCaul, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
McCaw, V. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
McCullagh, T. E., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
McDonald, Engr.-Comdr. A. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
MacDonald, D. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Macdonald, H. L., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
MacDonald, Sir K. M., Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Macdonald, M. J., L.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
MacDougall, Sir Alexander M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
MacFadyen, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Macfarlane, Rev. A., D.S.O.
Macfarlane, J. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
McGann, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
McGlashan, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
MacGregor, Capt. L., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
McGuire, G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
McHarg, Col. A. A., D.S.O.
McHugh, H. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
McIver, Miss A. E. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
McKay, J. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Mackay, W. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
MacKenna, Sir James, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Mackenzie, A. H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mackenzie, Major C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Mackenzie D. G., C.I.E. 3 June, 1930.
Mackenzie, Lieut.-Col. E. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.
Mackenzie, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
McKeecher, Sir W. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
McKerrall, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Mackie, A. W. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Mackie, Bt.-Col. F. P., C.S.I., 3 June, 1932; O.B.E. 3 June, 1918.
Mackison, J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
MacKnight, Lieut.-Col. J. J. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; V.D.
MacLachlan, R. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
McLean, Sir R., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
McLeod, Allan, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
McLeod, Sir C. C., Kt., 4 June, 1917.
McLeod, Sir N. C., Kt., 4 June, 1919.
MacMorran, R. N., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Macnab, Col. A. J., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
McNaughten, Sir H. P. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
McNair, A. W., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Macnair, Sir R. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
McNeill, Rev. J. H. H., M.B.E.

Macnachie, Sir R. B., K.B.E., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1928.


Macphail, Miss A. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 3 June, 1918.


Macpherson, Major D. I., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Macpherson, Sir D. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.


Macpherson, Rev. G. C., O.B.E. 1 Jan. 1919

McPherson, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.

McPherson, Bt.-Col. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Macpherson, Sir T. S., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.

Macpherson, W. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.


McRae, W., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.


MoWatters, Sir A. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Madan, Janardan Atmaram, C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.

Madan, Man Singh, Basiant of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.

Madan Mohan Sinha, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Magee, W. C., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.

Magdaonkar, Sir Govind Dinamath, Kt., 3 June, 1931.

Madhaval, Sir Chinubhai, see Ranchhodil.

Madhavali, Lady Chimbubhai, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Maffey, Lady D., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Malfrin, P. H., O.B.E., Sept., 1920, M.C.,


Makamad, Shaikh, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Maharaj Kishan, Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Mahawara, Dinsawh Eduljee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Mahbub Bakhsh, Shaikh, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Maheshri, Babu Kishen Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Mahmud Khan, Khan Bahadur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.

Mahmud Shah, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Mahomed Fazal-ud-din, Capt., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Mahomed Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Sardar Haji, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

Mahon, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Mahtab Khan, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec, 1922.

Main, T. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


Majid, Abdul, see Abdul Majid.

Majumdar, Upendraial, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.

Makwai, Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul, O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.

Mal, Rai Bahadur Lala Harji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Mahotra, Major R. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919

Malik, Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.

Malik Khan Muhammad Khan, Ressaidar, M.B.E., 10 Dec., 1922.


Mallick, S. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.

Man Singh, Rai Bahadur Munshi, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.

Manders, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; V.D.


Manik, U. Kmai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Mann, D. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Manning, A. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; M.C.

ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Mansell, R. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Marakkeyar, Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmad Tambi Ghulam Muhu-ud-din Ahmad Tambi, Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Marker, Khan Bahadur Arshid Dossabhoi, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Marr, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Marrs, R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Marsh, Henry, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Marshall, F. G., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Marshall, Col. H. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; O.B.E., V.D.
Marten, Sir A. B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Martin, F. R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Martin, C. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, F. B., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Martin, F. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Martin, H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Martin, J. R., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Marvin, Miss E. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Marwar, see Jodhpur.
Mason, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mason, H. G., O.B.E.
Mason, L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., M.C.
Masood, Sir Syed Raza, Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Master, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mason, Major A. P. J., C.I.E. (Hon.), 10 June, 1918.
Mathew, W. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Mathias, A. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Mathias, P. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Mathieson, L. O. F., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Matthat, J., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Matthews, A., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Matthews, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maude, Lady M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maula Baksh, Nawab Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Maxwell, R. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
May, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mayes, W., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Mayne, C. J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Mayo, Capt. F., M.C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Mayurbhanj, Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanja, Dec, Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Me, U., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Mears, J. W., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Measures, P. H. J., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mee, A. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Meech, D. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Meech, W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Mehir Mohammed Khan Bahadur, Hon. Lieut., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, O.B.E.
Mehrab Khan, Sardar Bahadur Nawab, C.I.S., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Mehta, Khan Sahib Arshid Ruttonji, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Sir Chunilal V., K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928; Kt., 2 June, 1925.
Mehta, Dhanjibah, D., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Mehta, Mrs. Homia, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Mehta, Sir Hormusji Maneckji, Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Mehta, Sir Lalubhai Ramdas, Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914.
Mehta, Mangaldas Vijnubhakhandas, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mehta, Divan Bahadur Thakorram Kapilram, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Mehulish, Lieut.-Col. H. M. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Menzies, Lieut.-Col. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mercer, A. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Meredith, R., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914.
Meston, Baron, of Agra and Dunottar, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Meston, Jeanie, Baroness, C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Mewar, see Udaipur.
Mian Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mian Yar Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Michael, L. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milvile, E. G., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.M.G.
Mignon, Mrs. E. A. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Millar, Major G. Meg., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Miller, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Miller, Margaret Julia, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Miller, Sir T. F. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Miller, W. C. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milne, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Milne, Lieut.-Col. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milne, D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Milne, Sir J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 2 June, 1925.
Minchin, Lieut.-Col. A. B., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Minchin, Lieut.-Col. C. F., D.S.O., 29 Nov., 1900.
Misson, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Minto, Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of C.I., 9 Nov., 1909; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 28 June, 1907.
Minto, J. J., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Mir Jafar Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mir Masud Alam Khan, Sardar, Nawab of Belga, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Miraj (Senior Branch), Meherban Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mitchell, D. O., C.S.I., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923, V.D.
Mitha, Sardar Sahib Sir Suleman Kasim Haji, Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Mitra, Rai Sahib Rajeshwar, O.O.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Mitra, Kajendra N., I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Moberly, Major R. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931; V.D.
Moghul Bax Khan, Khan Bahadur, Raisaldr, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 18 May, 1923.
Mohamed Abdul Rahman Khan, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Mohamed Ayoob (alias U. Shwe Yun), M.B.E., 3 June, 1925; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Mohamed Ismail, Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922.
Mohammad Shah Nawaz, Mian, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Mohammedh Ashraf Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mohammedh Fazil, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mohan Shumshere Jang, Bahadur Rana, General Sir of Nepal, see Nepal.
Mohatta, Rao Bahadur Seth Govenderandhas Motila; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Moinul Haq, Saiyid Muhammad, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, Sir, see Visvesvaraya, Sir M.
Molesworth, Col. W., C.I.E., 22 June, 1914; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mollyo, R. L., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Monly, Lieut.-Col. O. H. C., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Monerieff-Smith, Sir H., see Smith.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Monteath, D. T., C.V.O., 3 June, 1931 ; O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Montgomerie, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Moodie, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mookerjee, see Mukharji.
Moore, Lieut.-Col. F. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Moore, Miss K., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Moorman, W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
More, Lieut.-Col. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930 ; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Morehead, F. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Morland, Capt. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Morony, T. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Morris, Col. A. H., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921, C.B.E.
Morris, J. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Morris, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Morshedian, L. F., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Mort, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Moss, C. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Motilal, Raja Bahadur Sir Bansilal, Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Moujalishah, Ghulam Nabi shah, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Mountford, L. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mudholkar, R. B. Rangath Narsingh, of Amraoti, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Mudie, R. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mugaseth, Kobad Dhunjibhai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927 ; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Mubhabet Rai, Sardar, O.B.E., 29 Nov., 1927.
Muhammad, Abdul Lais Saad-ud-Din, see Abdul Lais.
Muhammad Abdul Latif, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khwaja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhammad, Agha Mirza, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhammad Ali, M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Muhammad Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur Munshi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muhammad Ali Khan Kazilbosh, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Muhammad Amin Khan, Khan Bahadur Malik, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muhammad Aziz-ul-din, Khan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909 ; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Muhammad Habibullah, Khan Bahadur Sir, see Habibullah.
Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nawab Malik, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935 ; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Muhammad Hayat Khan, Mian, Khan Bahadur, Nawab Qureshi, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Muhammad Ibrahimi Khan, H.E., C.I.E. (Hon.), 13 May, 1921.
Muhammad Ika, Dr. Sheikh Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Muhammad Israr Hasan Khan, Sir, see Isar Khan.
Muhammad Kalim-ul-lah Sahib Chida, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Muhammad Khan, Bahadur (Risalidar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhammad Khan, Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Muhammad, K.B. Pir Baksh Wali, Mian, see Pir Baksh.
Muhammad Khan, Bahadur Wadera Nur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhammad Khan, Ressaidar Malik Khan, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Muhammad Khan, Capt. Sher, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933, M.B.E.
Muhammad Mehr Shah, Nawab Sayad Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Muhammad Musammil-ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir, see Musammil-ullah Khan.
Muhammad Shah (Sahabar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhammad, Shaikh Yakub Vazir, see Shaikh Yakub Vazir.
Muhammad Sharif Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Muhammad Sulaiman, Sir Shah, Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Muhammad Wazir (Jummandar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhammad Wilayatullah, Khan Bahadur Haafiz, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Muhammad Yakub, Maulavi Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Muhammad Yamin Khan, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Muhammad Yusuf, Sir (Bombay), Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Muhammad Yusuf, Nawab, Sir (U. P.) Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Muhinddin, A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Mujtaba Hussain, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Mukerji, Sir Mummatha Nath, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.
Mukerji, Rai Bahadur, P.N., C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Mukham Chand, Mehta, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Mukhari, Janaki Nath, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Mukhari, Rai Bahadur Sir Lal Gopal, Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Mukherji, Nilambur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1939.
Mukund Singh, Raja, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mule, Bhaleandra Vaman, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mulliek, S. N., see Mallik.
Mumford, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Manro, Alexander, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Manro, Major E. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Manro, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Morphy, Major A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Morphy, C. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Morphy, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Murray, Sir A. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Murray, E. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Murray, Sir H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E.
Murray, Miss V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Murtrie, D. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Musharraf Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muspratt, Major-General S. F., C.B., 3 June, 1930; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Must, Miss E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Mustafi, Probodh Chandra, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Murto, Sir A. A., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Muzaffar Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Muzammil-ullah Khan, Nawab Bahadur, Nawab Sir Muhammad, of Bihkampur, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Myren, Dr. C. S. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Myres, Sir Dudley, Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Mysore, Yuvaraja of, see Wadiyar.

Nabi Baksh Muhammad Husain, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Nabi Jan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nag, Khagendra Chandra, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nagar, Raja Sir Sikandar Khan of, K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Nagarwala, Darabshah Eddalja, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Nanavati, Sir Bheramji Hormasji, Khan Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Nanavati, Mrs. C. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Narayan Chand, Pandit, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Narayan Malhar Joshi, see Joshi, Narayan Malhar.
Narayan, Lala Raj, see Raj Narayan.
Narayan, Lala Suraj, see Suraj Narayan.
Narayana Ayyar, Mrs. Visalakshi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Narsingh Bahadur Bansi, of Nepal, Capt., see Nepal.
Narsingh, Rao M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Nathu Ram, Rai Sahib Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.


Nayadu, S. S., M.B.E.

Nazim Khan, Mir Muhammad, Mir of Hunza, see Hunza.


Nazir Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sayid, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Neal, Major W. D., I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.


Needham, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Nedj, King of, see Hedjaz.


Nelson, Sir F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.


Nepal, Gurvjei Hemraj, of, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 June, 1924.


Nevill, H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nevill, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Newbould, Sir Babington B., Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Newby, S., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Newlands, John, C.I.E., 25 June, 1909; C.B.E.


Newmarch, A., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.


Newton, Sir P. W., Bart., 3 June, 1921.

Newton, Mrs. A. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Newton, W. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Newton, Mrs. Z. E. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Nicholas, C. R., I.S.O., 4 June, 1934.


Nicholl, E. McK., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nicholson, Catherine, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Nicol, W. G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.

Nicoll-Jones, Miss S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.

Nicolls, R. N., O.B.E.


Nithal Singh, Hon. Rassilla Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.

Norie, Mrs. G., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Noronha, S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.

Norris, T. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.


Norton, Col. C. E. G., C.B., 2 Jan., 1922; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.

Norse, H. M., the Queen of, C.L., 6 Aug., 1887.

Noyce, Sir F., Kt., 3 June, 1929; K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1934; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Nunn, Malik Sardar Khan, Ty. Lieut., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nunn, Vice-Admiral W., C.B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.; D.S.O.

Nur Muhammad Khan, Khan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Nur, Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad, see Muhammad Nur.
Nyeein, Maung Tun, I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Nyun Maung, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Oakden, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Oakley, Mrs. W. N., M.B.E., K-i-H. Meda's 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Obree, Major A. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
O'Brian, H. E. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
O'Callaghan, T. P. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
O'Connor, T. A. L. Scott, see Scott O'Connor.
O'Connor, Lieut.-Col. Sir William F. T., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1904; C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Odgars, Sir C. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Oders, Lady Ela, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
O'Donnell, Dr. J. D., M.B.E., V.D., K-i-H. Medal 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.
O'Dowda, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. W., K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1934; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.
O'Dwyer, Lady, D.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ogg, Col. G. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Ogh, Maung, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ogilvie, C. MacI. G., C.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
O'Gorman, M. T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
O'Gorman, Lieut.-Col. P. W., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
O'Kinsella, Lieut.-Col. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922.
Oldfield, Mrs. J. M. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ollaham, C. E. A. W., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.
Oliphant, J. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Olivier, Rt. Hon. Sydney H., Baron of Ramsden, P.C., 23 Jan., 1924; K.C.M.G., 1907; C.B., 1917; Baron, 12 Feb., 1924.
O'Malley, L. S. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1912.

Oppenheim, E. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Orange, Sir Hugh W., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.B., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
O'Rorke, Lt.-Col., G. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, M.B.E.
Oagerby, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Osmaston, B. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ottewill, W. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Otto, Major F. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Oughton, E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Oung, Mrs. M. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Owen, Mrs. M. Tudor-, see Tudor-Owen.

Padam, Rajaram Tukaram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddon, Lieut.-Col. Sir S. S. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Padma Shumshere Jung, Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.

Padmanabha Pillai, P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Page, Sir J. A., Kt., 3 June, 1930.

Palk, N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.


Palin, Col. G. W., C.B., 22 June, 1914; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911

Palin, Major-Genl. Sir P. C., K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.B., 3 June, 1918.


Paliit, Mrs. Lobouira Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Palmer, Col. (Hon. Brigadier), C.C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928; C.B.E.


Palmer, G., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.


Pant, Pandit Bholu Dat, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Paribh Parbat Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Parker, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
 Parasol, Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukdeo, Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Parshad, Rai Bahadur Pandit Jawala, see Jawala Parshad.
Parsons, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Parsons, Miss Jessie, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Pascoe, Sir E. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Pate, H. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Patel, Rai Sahib Anirudha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Paterson, Rev. R. McC., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Patnari (Bhopal), Nawab Abdul Rahim Khan, Nawab of, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Patil, Shriram Wamanji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Patnaik, Baba Lakshminarayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Patrick, P. J., C.S.I., 4 June, 1934.
Patro, Sir A. P., Guru, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Pattadar, Balu Rajani Kanta, M.B.E. 1 Jan., 1919.
Paul, C. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Paul, Sir Harisankar, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pau, Kanakarayan Tiruchelvan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Pavry, F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Paye, T. W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Pe, Maung, I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Pe, U Zaw, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Peacocke, Col. T. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916; C.V.O., 22 June, 1922.
Pearson, Sir H. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Pearson, J. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Pearson, Sir R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.
Pease, Col. H. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Peel, Rt. Hon. Earl, P.C., 1919; G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; G.B.E.
Penne, Mrs. F. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Pennell, Mrs. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Penrose, H. K., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Pentland, Lady, D.B.E.
Peppe, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Pepper, Hon. Major H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Percival, P. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Pereira, S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Peris, A. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Perkins, Mrs. W. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Perram, G. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Perry, C. A. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933; V.D.
Perry E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1939.
Perry, Lieut.-Col. F. F., C.M.G., 4 June, 1917; C.I.E., 26 June, 1908.
Perias, Rai Sahib Mathura, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Peters, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Peters, N. O., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Petersen, J. C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Petigara, Khan Bahadur Kavaiji Jamshedji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931; I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Petit, Sir Framjee Dinshaw, 3rd Baronet, succeeded 29 March, 1933.
Petrie, Sir D., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Phadke, V. V., M.B.E., 39 Dec., 1919.
Phelps, W. E., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Philip, C. L., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Philippe, G. W. V. de Rieu, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Philippe, Mrs. M. C. de Rieu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Phillimore, Lieut.-Col. R. H., D.S.O.
Phillips, John Ruskin, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Phipson, Lt.-Col. E. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935; D.S.O.,
Pickford, Sir A. D., Kt., 3 June, 1921; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Piggott, Sir Theodore C., Kt., 3 June, 1924.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Prabhu, Sardar Lakhnagouda Basava, Sar Desai, see Lakhmangouda.
Pradhan, Sir Govind Balvant, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Prain, Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt., June, 1912; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1912; C.I.E., 29 June, 1906.
Prasac, R. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Prasad, Balahadur, Raj Bhaskhar, see Bhaskhar Prasad.
Prasad, Raj Bahadur Babu Hardeo, see Hardeo Prasad.
Prasad, Kunwar Jagdish, see Jagdish Prasad.
Prasad, Lala Sheo, see Sheo Prasad.
Prasad, N. B. Singh, Chandreshwar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Pratap Jung Rana, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Pratt, F. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923.
Pratt, Sir H. S., Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Pratt, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Pren Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Prem Chand, Sir Kikabha, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Preston, A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Preston, Sidney, C.I.E., 9 Nov., 1901; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Price, E., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Prideaux, Mrs. C. M., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Proctor, Col. A. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Profeits, Col. C. W., C.S.I., 1 Aug., 1929; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Puar, Jagdeo Rao, Bhau Sahib Maharaj, see Jagdeo Rao Puar.
Puckle, F. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Padumji, Mrs. Hiranji, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Purshotamdas Thakurdas, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Pursell, R. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Purves, R. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.

Putham J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.


Qalyum, Sir Abdul, Sahibzada, see Abdul Qaiyum, Sir.

Qatar, Ruler of, see Abdulla bin Qaasim.


Queen, Her Majesty the, L.G.; G.C.S.I., 14 Dec. 1911; G.B.E., 24 Aug., 1917; C.L., 25 May, 1889


Quinn, P. L. O'T., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.

Quiterio, J. A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.

Rab, Saiyid Mujib, q.v.

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvapalli, Kt., 3 June, 1931.


Rae, C. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Rajfaridin Ahmad, Maulvi Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.


Raghbir Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Raghbir Singh, Sardar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Raghunath Balkrishna Rajadhyaksha, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.

Raha, Hema Kantum, Raja Bahadur, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.

Rahim, Sir Abdur, see Abdur Rahim.


Rahim Bakah, Khan Bahadur Shaikb, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.


Rai, Dalaut, see Dalaut Rai.


Rainey-Robinson, Col. R. M., C.B., 14 June, 1912; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.


Rainman, Abraham J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Rait, Miss H. A. M., Q.A.M.N.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1916; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.


Raj Bahadur, Rai Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Raj Narayan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Raja, Capt. B. R. Dorai, see Dorai Raja.

Rajagopala Aiyar, Chidambaram, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Rajagopalalu, C., M.B.E.

Raja Ayyar, A. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Rajipilla, Major H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinhji Chhatrasinhji, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.

Rala Ram, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Barkat, see Barkat Ram.


Ram, Sir Chaudhri Chhaju, see Chhaju Ram.

Ram, Chaudhri Data, see Data Ram.

Ram Lal, Rai Bahadur Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Ram, Pandit Dalaut, see Dalaut Ram.

Ram Gopal, Lala (Jind), M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ram Nath, Pandit, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Ram, Rai Sahib Lala Nathu, see Nathu Ram.

Ram, Rala, see Rala Ram.


Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.

Ram Sarup, Rai Bahadur Sahu, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Sir Sita, see Sita Ram.

Ram Smaran Lal, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.

Rama Rao Naidu (Ressikdar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Ramachandra Rao, Diwan Bahadur Raghunatha C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.

Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata, see Venkata Raman.

Ramanbhai, Mrs. Vidhyagauri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Ramaswami Ayyar, Sir Chetput P.A., Avargal, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.

Ramesam Pantulu, Sir Veps, Kt., 1 March, 1929.

Rameshwar Prashad Singh, Babu, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.


Ramsay, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Ramsay, Margaret, Lady, O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.

Ramsay, Lady Victoria Patricia Helen Elizabeth, C.I., 20 June, 1911.

Ramabootham, R. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Ranchhodlal, Sir Chimnabhai Madhavlal, 2nd Baronet, succeeded 1916.
ALPHABETICAL

HONOURS LIST.

263

Rangacharir, Diwan Bahadur Tiruvkenkata, C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1925.
Ranganathao, Subrahmany, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Rangaswami Ayyangar, Rao Bahadur Kanthdalai,
L.S.O., 4 June, 1934.
Ranjit Singh, Lieut.-Col. Rajkumar, O.B.E., 30 Dec.,
1919.
Ranjit Singh, Major D. R., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919;
K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1908.
Ranjita’ngi, Capt. H. H. Maharawal Shri, see Barliya,
Rajah of.
Rankin, Sir George C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rankin, M. E., Mrs. M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rao Dr. Raghavendra, see Row.
Rao, M. R. Ry, Rao Bahadur Rama Rao Krishna,

see Krishna Rao.
Rao, Diwan Bahadur R. Ramachandra, see Ramachandra Rao.
Raphael, R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933; K-i-H. Medal
2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Rashid-ul-Din Ashraf, Khan Bahadur, Chaudhri,
M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Rasool, Ghulam, I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Ratan Chand, Lala, O.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ratlam, Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Sejjan Singh,
Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; K.C.S.I.,
Ratnaswami, Mariadoss, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Rattray, Brig.-Gen. C., C.B., 25 Aug., 1917; C.S.I.,
5 Mar., 1919.
Rau, Benegal Narsingh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Rau, Benegal Rama, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Rauf, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad Abder,

see Abdur Rauf.
C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 20 May, 1898.
Ray, Rai Bahadur Jnanendra Nath, I.S.O., 3 June,
1929.
Ray, Jyotish Chandra, I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Ray, Sir Prafulla Chandra, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E.,
14 June, 1912.
Ray, Mrs. Prasanna Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June,
1918; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray, Maharaja Rao Jogendra Narayan, C.I.E.,
3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.
Ray Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Mannmamtha Nath, of
Santosh, Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Ray Chaudhuri, Raja Mahendra Ranjan, M.B.E.,
3 June, 1918.
Raymond, Col. F., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Raymond, Lieut.-Col. M. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919;
M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Razy, Lieut. F. P. P., C.I.E. (Hon.), 8 Jan.,
1919.
Reading, Marquess of, P.C., 1911, G.C.B., 1915;
G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., 2 Apr., 1921; G.C.V.O.,
3 June, 1922.
C.S.I., 5 Mar., 1919; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Redil, Lieut.-Col. E. A. F., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919;
C.I.E., 3 June, 1917.
Reed, Col. H. R. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932; D.S.O.,
M.C.
Reed, Sir Stanley, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt.,
3 June, 1916.
Reed, W. L. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rees, Maj. T. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; D.S.O., M.C.
Reid, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Reid, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Reid, Col. L. H., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.
Reid, R. N., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 3 June,
1930; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Reid, Sir William J., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; C.S.I.,
22 June, 1914.
Reilly, Lieut.-Col. Sir B. R., K.C.M.G., 4 June,
1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; D.S.O., O.B.E.,
3 June, 1918.
Rendle, H. B., I.S.O., 3 June, 1923.
Rennie, F. P., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Renny-Talway, Col. T. F. B., C.B., 1 Jan., 1920;
C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rewa, H. H. Maharajadhiraja Sir Gulab Singh,
Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931;
K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.
Reynolds, Sir L. W., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; C.S.I.,
4 June, 1928; M.C.; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class,
2 Jan., 1905.
Rhodes, Sir Campbell W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E.,
30 Dec., 1919.
Riaz Hussain, Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaihk, C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1915.
Rice, Major H. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935; M.C.
Rice, Lieut.-Col. S. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; C.B.E.,
1 Jan., 1920.
Richards, Lady Frances Maud, C.B.E., 3 June,
1919.
Richards, Sir H. G., K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt.,
12 Dec., 1911.
Richardson, J. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Richardson, Sir T. W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Richardson, W. N., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Richmond, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richmond, R. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Rickett, C. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Rickford, Mrs. G. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Risley, S. D., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Rieu, Sir J. L., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Riley, K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ritchie, Sir A. B., Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Rivett-Carnac, Mrs. L. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rizvi, Syed Waliul Ahmad, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Robert, Dr. H. G., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; K.i.H. Medal, lst Class, 3 June, 1919.
Robertson, Sister Janet, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robertson, L., C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
Robertson, S. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robinson, Sir S. M., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Robson, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Reece, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Rodericks, J. J. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rodger, Sir A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rodwell, E. G., O.B.E., 15 April, 1921.
Roffey, E. S., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Rogers, A. B. C., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Rogers, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rogers, G. J., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Rogers, P. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Romer, H. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ronaldshay, Earl of, see Zetland, Marquess of.
Rosair, M. J. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Ross, Sir E. D., Kt., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ross, Col. G. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916.
Ross, Col. Harry, C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ross, Lient.-Col. Henry, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rothers, Sir P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E.
Roumanias, H. M. the Queen-Mother of, C.I., 11 Dec., 1893.
Rouse, Sir A. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Row, Dr. Raghavendra, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.i.H. Medal, lst Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Rowland, F., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Roxburgh, T. J. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Roy, Sir Bijoy Prasad Singh, see Singh Roy.
Roy, Sir G. P., Kt., 9 July, 1926.
Rozario, M. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rumboll, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Russell, Sir C. L., Somerville, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Russell, Col. G. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Russell, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Russell, R. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; D.S.O., 18 June, 1917.
Russell, Sir T. G., Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Rust, Major F. H., O.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Rustonjee, Ruston, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Rutherford, T. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rutledge, Sir John G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ryan, J. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Ryan, C. C., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Ryan, J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Ryland, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ryley, L. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Saadulla, Manlavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Sabinis, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Venkaji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Sa Po, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Sadh, Rai Bahadur Taruck Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sadler, Sir M. R., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.B.
Sahai, Rai Sahib Lala Ram, I.S.O., 4 June, 1934.
Sahay, Rai Bahadur Bhagavati, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sahib, Keswari Rupkabi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sahib Khan, Malik, M.B.E., 1 Jan. 1919.
Sahibzada, Major Ahmad Khan, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Saiyid Mujibur Rab, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sakenohe, Nobumiche, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.
Saklatwala, Sir Naorji Rupchand, Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Salamatrai, Rao Bahadur Gobindram, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sale, J. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Saligram, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sampson, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Samuel, W. Albert, see Albert—Samuel, W.
Sandeman, Col. D. G., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sanderson, Sir Lancelet, Kt., Nov., 1915.
Sandes, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C., D.S.O., M.C.
Sands, C. E. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sangmu, Babu Jagin, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sangster, W. P., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Sankara Subbiah, Maharaj Rajasiri, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1897.
Santosh, Raja of, see Ray Chandhuri, Raja Sir Manmutha Nath.
Soo Kin Maung, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Saravana Buvanandam Pillai Avaragal, see Buvanandam Pillai Avaragal.
Sardar Singh, Rao Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sarkar, Babu Panchanan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sarkar, Sir Jadu Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1929, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sarkar, Sir Nilratan, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Sarma, Chandra Nath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Sarma, Ramamswami Srinivasa, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sarup, Rai Bahadur Ram, see Ram Sarup.
Sarvadhikary, Sir Deva Prasad, Kt., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sassoon, Sir Victor, 3rd Baronet, succeeded 1924.
Sastri, the Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa, see Srinivasa.
Sastri, T. R. Venkatarama, see Venkatarama Sastri.
Sathyanarayana Chettiar Ramanathan Chettiar Muthiah Chettiar Annamalai Chettiar Avaragal, Raja of, Kt. 2 June, 1923.
Sattal, H. M. Abdul Aziz bin Abdur Rahman bin Faisal al Saud, King of, O.C.I.E. (Hons.), 1 Sept., 1920.
Saunders, G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Saunders, H. H., M.B.E.
Saunders, P. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Savendra, B. C., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sayla, Shri Madarsinhji Vakhatshinhji, Thakore Sahib of, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.

Seth Bisheshar Das, R. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.


Severs, Commander R. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.


Shab Lal, Subadar Major, M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Shad Khan Bahadur Syed Mehr, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Shadi, Shaikh, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Shah, Lady Ali, see Ali Shah.


Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian Musharraf, see Musharraf Shah.

Shah, Muhammad, see Muhammad Shah.


Shah, Nawab Sayad Sir Muhammad Mehr, see Muhammad Mehr Shah.

Shahabd-Din, Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.

Shabbaz Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Shaikh Yakub Vazir Muhammad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Shakar Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Shakespear, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.


Shansheri Bikram Rana of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.

Shams-ul-Din, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Shams-ul-Din, Saiyid, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.

Shand, G. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Shanmukham Chetty, Sir Ramasamy Chetty Kandasamy, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Sharbat Khan, Mir, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.


Shaw, H. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Shaw, R. W. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Shelmerdine, Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; O.B.E.

Shelton, R. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Shoeb Prasad, Rai Bahadur Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Shepherd, W. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Sheridan, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.

Sheridan, Sir P. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.M.G.

Shewen, Major G. G. P. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Shiba Prasad Singh, Bals, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Shin, Maung Ba, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Shirocore, H. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.


Shroff, Dr. E. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933; K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.

Shuckburgh, Sir J. E., K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922; C.B., 3 June, 1918.


Shyam Narayan Singh, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.


Sievwright, A. G. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Sikandar Hyat Khan, Khan Bahadur Capt. Sardar Sir, K.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.

Sikandar Khan, Raja Sir, of Nagar, see Nagar, Raja of.

Sikkin, H. H., Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Silver, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Simkins, Mrs. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Simpson, A. E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Simpson, Sir J. F., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.

Simpson, Sir John H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.

Simpson, Sir M.G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 4 June, 1928


Sims, E. W. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Sinclair, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Singh, Amar (see Amar, and similarly under first name in other cases.)

Singh Roy, Sir Bijoy Prasad, Kt., 3 June, 1933.

Sinha Babu Alaksh Kumar, O.B.E., 5 June, 1923.


Sircore, Sir Nripendra Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1931.


Sita Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.


Sitwells, Sir Sidney A. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.

Sivagnanam Pillai, Sir T. N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.

Skinner, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class; 3 June, 1916.
Sladen, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, Lt.-Col. S. H., C.M.G., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slattery, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Sleigh, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Sloan, T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sloss, D. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1923.
Slynn, E. J. L., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Smiles, Lieut.-Col. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; D.S.O.
Smith, Mrs. Agnes, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Smith, B. G., O.B.E.
Smith, C. G., see Graham-Smith.
Smith, Major C. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, C. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Smith, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Smith, G. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Smith, H. J. T., C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Smith, Sir H. Moncrieff, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Smith, Lady H. M. Moncrieff, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, Sir J. B. G., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Smith, Sir J. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Smith, M. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, S. D., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, Sir Thomas, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Smith, W. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921; M.C., 4 Feb., 1918.
Smith, H. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Smith, J. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Snow, W. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Soames, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sonpur, Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Spence, G. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Spence, M. D., Mrs. M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Spence, Sir Reginald A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Spencer, Miss E., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Spencer, F. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Sprott, Sir F. L., Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Srivastava, Babu Bisheshwar Nath, see Bisheshwar Nath.
Srivastava, Sir Jwala Prasad, Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Standen, Lady O., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stanes, Sir B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920; K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.
Stanford, J. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932; M.C.
Stanley, Lady Beatrix Taylour, C.I., 1 Jan., 1935; C.B.E.,
Stantail, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Stapleton, A., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Statham, R. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Stead, Sir C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 17 Mar., 1922; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Steele, Col. C. E. B., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stephen, Sir H. L., Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Stephenson, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sterling, T. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stevens, A. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Stevenson, Capt. T. I., C.I.E., 18 July, 1933; M.B.E., M.C.
Stewart, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stewart, C. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Stewart, F.W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.C., 15 Oct, 1918.
Stewart, Lieut.-Col. G. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stewart, Mrs. H. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stewart, John Alexander, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.
Stewart, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stibbs, J. C., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Stiff, N. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stodart, G. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stokes, Col. C. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Stone, Sir J. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Stott, Lieut.-Col. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1911.
Stow, V. A. S., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Strakosch, Sir H., G.B.E.
Strange, Brig.-Gen. R. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Strangman, Sir T. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Streatfeild, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Street, A. W., C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924, M.C.
Street, B. H. G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Street, Mrs. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stickland, C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Strong, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stuart, A. F., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Stuart, Miss Helen G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Stuart, Sir Louis, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June 1919.
Stuart-Williams, Sir S. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Stubbs, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925; K.I.H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1932.
Stubbs, L. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Stubbs, S. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Subramaniam, Dr. Yenamundram, O.B.E., 23 July, 1920.
Sudmersen, F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Suhrawardy, Sir Hassan, Kt., 17 Feb., 1932; O.B.E., 1927; K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Suhrawardy, Sir Zahirul Rahim, Kt., 4 June, 1927.
Sukhlal, Rai Bahadur Seth, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sukha Singh, Sardar Bahadur Munshi, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sukhdeo Parshad, Sir Pandit, Kt., see Parshad.
Sulaiman, Sir Shah Muhammad, see Muhammad Sulaiman.
Sullivan, B. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sullivan, Mrs. B. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sultan Ahmad, Sir Saiyid, Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, Sirdar Sahibzada Sir, Muntazir ud-Daula, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Sultan Khan (Ressaidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Surag, Durbar Shri Vira Malu, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Suraj Narayan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Suraj Singh, J. S. M., see Jhala Shri Mansinhaji Suraj Singhji.
Surendra Nath Banerjee, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Surguja, Maharaja Ramnund Saran Singh Deo, Raja of, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sutherland, Lieut.-Col. D. W., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Sutherland W., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; V.D.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Swain, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Swain, W. H., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Swaine, Miss E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swat, Miangul Gul-shahzada Sir Abdul Wadad, Wall of, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. A., D.S.O., 1 July, 1887.
Symes, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S., K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1932; K.B.E., D.S.O.
Symes, W. F. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Tagore, Abanindra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Taj Mohammad Khan (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Taj Mohammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Tait, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Talati, Pestonji Bezonji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Talbot, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab (Capt. and Hon. Major), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Tallack, C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Tallents, P. C., C.S.I., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Tancock, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Tandy, Brig. Sir E. A., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Tandy, Col. M.O.C., D.S.O., 1918; O.B.E., 1919.
Tankalvala, Rustamji Dhanjibhai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tanner, M. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Tarbottan, Major A. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tata, Major-General, G. C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Tawakkul Hussain, Khan Bahadur Raja' Mir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Taylor, C. L., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Taylor, G. G. Bladen, see Bladen-Taylor.
Taylor, J. B., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Taylor, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Taylor, Col. R. O'B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Tegart, Sir Charles A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Telchman, Sir E., K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Tej Shamshere Jung, Bahadur Rana of Nepal, Gen. Sir, see Nepal.
Temple, Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Templer, Brig.-Gen. C. E., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Terrell, Sir Courtney, Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Teyen, O. S. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1939; I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Thakluss, Meurup, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thakluss, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakars, Sir Vilhakhs D., Kt., 26 June, 1908.
Thakur Dhanak Singh, Bai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakundus, Parshottamdas, see Parshottamdas Thakundus.
Tharle-Hughes, R., O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Thengaraj Ayyar Sadasiva Ayyar, D. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Theodore, H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Thomas, Major A. N., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Thomas, B. G. P., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Thomas, Major D. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Thomas, E. F., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas, F. W., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Thomas, G. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Thomas, H. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Thomas, I. C., M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thomas, Brig. R. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; D.S.O.
Thompson, E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thompson, Lieut.-Col. F. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thompson, G. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Thompson, H., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thompson, Mrs. M. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thomson, Col. S. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Trevor, C. G., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Trip, Dr. Leonards Jacobus Anthonius, C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1932.
Trivedi, Chandulal Madhavlal, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Troup, R. S., C.M.G., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Truminger, Lionel, C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1904.
Tsunoda, Major Masanosuke, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.
Tudball, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Tuke, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Turnbull, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Turbett, Capt. I. W. B. T., R.I.N., O.B.E.
Turner, A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Turner, E. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Turner, Mrs. M. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Turner, Col. R. G., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Turner, S., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Tweedie, F. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Twyman, H. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tydeman, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Tyler, Major Sir H. H. F. M., Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Tymms, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935; M.C.
Tyson, J. D., C.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.

Ubaidullah Khan, Khan Bahadur Kunwar Muhammad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Umarao Beg Mirza, Bahadur, M.V.O., 31 March, 1903.
Unkar Singh, Kunwar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Upshon, H. C. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Upton, Sir T. E. T., Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Ure, Mrs. G. J. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Usman, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Usman.
Utam Bikram Rana, Major, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Uzielli, H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Vachha, Khan Bahadur Jamshedji Bajani, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Vakil, Pestan Shah Naasranji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Vakil, Rustomji Bamanji, Khan Badahur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Vanes, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Van Soneren, W. T., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898.
Van Waro, R. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Vas Dev, O.B.E., 16 Mar., 1922.
Vasudeva Raja, Raja Sir Venganad, Valiya Nambidi of Kollangode, Kt., 3 June, 1925 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Vaux, A. R. B., M.V.O., 4 June, 1921.
Veeraswami, Arcot Jaganatham, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Vengai Aiyar, Rao Bahadur Pinnavalasam Rameswami, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Venkata Raman, Sir Chandrasekhar, Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Venkata Reddi Nayudu, Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma, Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Venkatagiri, Raja of, see Govinda Krishna Yachendruluvu.
Venkataramaswamy Nayudu Garu, Diwan Bahadur, Jannayavula, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Venkatapatinaja Garu, Bhiupatiraju, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Venkatarama Sastri, Tiruvelangadu Raju, C.I.E., 3 July, 1926.
Venkataramayya, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Venkataramaswamy Nayudu Garu, Diwan Bahadur Sir Raghupati, Kt., 3 June, 1924; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Verrieres, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Vickery, P. C., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Victoria, H.H.R. the Princess, C.L., 6 Aug., 1887.
Vikramajit Singh, Rai Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Vincent, F. A. M. Hampe, see Hampe-Vincent.
Viram, Fazulbhui, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Viyean, V. P. T., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Wacha, Sir Dinsha Edulji, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Wadia, Ardeshrir Dosabhai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wadia, Sir Juresjti Navroji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wadia, Sir Naasranji Navroji, K.B.E., 5 June, 1926 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Waghorn, Brig.-Gen. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923 C.B., 1 Jan., 1919 ; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916 ; D.S.O.
Wagstaff, H. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Wahab Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Wahid-Uddin, Khan Bahadur Shaikh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Wakeley, L. D., C.B., 3 June, 1924.
Wali Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walker, E. A. C., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Walker, Col. G. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913 ; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walker, Sir Gilbert T., Kt., 3 June, 1924 ; O.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Walker, K. J. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walker, Mrs. M. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Walker, Sir N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Walker, S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Wall, Lieut.-Col. E. W., C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.
Wallace, Sir E. H., Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Wall, Sir D. G., Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Waller-Senior, Mrs. H. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wallis, Sir J. E., P., Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Walmsley, Sir H., Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Walsh, Sir Cecil, Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Walsh, Mrs. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walter, Lieut.-Col. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Walter, Maj.-Gen. J. MacN., C.B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O.
Walter, Mrs. M. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Walters, Miss W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Walton, Col. Sir C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; D.S.O.
Walton, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Walton, J. C., C.B., 1 Jan., 1930; M.C., 1919.
Walwagh, Vice-Admiral Sir H. T., K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1933; C.B., D.S.O.
Wankaneer, see Vankaneer.
Want, A. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Wardill, Miss M., Q.A.M.S.S.I., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925; Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), 1 Jan., 1920.
Wardle, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wardrop, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. E., K.C.B., 3 June, 1930; C.M.G.
Waris-ul-Din, Rev., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Warwick, Lieut. Col. F. P., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., Q.A.M.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; R.R.C., 10 Dec., 1901; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Waters, Sir H. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Wathen, F. R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Watney, Col. C. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Watson, Sir A. H., Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Watson, Col. C. S. M., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Watson, Sir H. W.A., Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Watson-Smyth, Sir R. W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Watt, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) D. M., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; D.S.O., 8 May, 1915.
Way, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Way, J. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wazir Hasan, Saiyid Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Wazir Muhammad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Webb, Sir C. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Webb, Sir Montague de P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Webster, J. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Webster, W. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Webster, W. H. A., C.I.E., 5 June, 1925.
Weekersburn, D. St. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Weir, Lt.-Col. J. L. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Weilborne, Lieut.-Col. C. de M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wenlock, Constance Mary, Dowager Baroness, C.L., 27 Jan., 1891.
West, E. J. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
West, Mrs. J. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
West, S. E. L., O.B.E., Feb., 1919.
Whish, Capt. E. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitamore, Lieut.-Col. V. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitecombe, Miss A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Whitecombe, Miss M. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
White, Amelia Maria, Lady, C.L., 6 Mar., 1900.
White, N., C.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
White, Miss L. A., Q.A.M.S.I., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926; R.R.C., 3 June, 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST. 273

Whitehead, Mrs. L., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.


Whittingstall, F. H., Farnley, see Farnley-Whittingstall.

Whitty, J. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.


Whyte, Sir Alexander F., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.


Wiggett, J. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Wigley, T., M.B.E., 30 Mar., 1920.


Wigram, Gen. Sir K., K.G.B., 1 Jan., 1930; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917; A.D.C.

Wiyatullah, Hafiz Muhammad, see Muhammad Wilayatullah.

Wilberforce-Bell, Lieut.-Col., H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Wiles, G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

Wilford, C., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.


Will, Lieut.-Col. (Hony. Col.) R. R., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; D.S.O., V.D.

Wolley, Col. Sir W. H., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; C.B., C.M.G.

Williams, Capt. A. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


Williams, Rev. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Williams, Sir S. G., Stuart, see Stuart-Williams.

Williams, Lieut.-Col. S. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.


Williamson, A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Williamson, Mrs. F. M. M., 1 Jan., 1919.

Williamson, Sir Horace, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Williamson, Sir James, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.

Williamson, R. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Williamson, Sir W. J. F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.


Willis, A. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Willis, Col. Sir G. H., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Wills, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Willoughby, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Michael Edward, C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1914.


Wills, C. U., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Wilson, Sir W. S. J., Kt., 3 July, 1926.


Wilson, C. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.

Wilson, Major D. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Wilson, F. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Wilson, Lieut. G. E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Wilson, G. S., C.S.I., 3 June, 1931.

Wilson, H. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.

Wilson, J., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.


Wilson, J. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. R. H., Bart., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; D.S.O.

Wilson, Mrs. M. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Wilson, Capt. N. F. J., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Wilson, Col. N. M., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.


Winters, A. H., I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.

Wiltshire, J. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Windle, O. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Wingate, Col. G., C.I.E., 9 Nov., 1901.

Wingate, R. E. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Winn, G. F., I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.

Winterton, the Rt. Hon. Earl, P.C., 1 Jan., 1924.

Withers, Comdr. E. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Wodehouse, Lieut.-Col. F. W., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.

Wodehouse, P. P. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Wolffenden, R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.


Wood, Sir C. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.

Wood, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Woodall, Lieut.-Col. H. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Woodall, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Woodroffe, Sir J. G., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Woodat, Maj.-Gen. N. G., C.B., 3 June, 1916;
C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Woolley, J., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933, V.D.
Woodner, A. C., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Wormald, Rev. R. L., M.B.E.
Worthington, Col. Sir E. S., K.C.V.O., 3 June, 1918;
Wright, Lieut.-Col. the Rev. W. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Wright, R. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Wright, Sir W. O., O.B.E., Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Wright, W. T. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Wyld, Miss F. M., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Wylie, F. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Wyne, Major L. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; C.B.E.,
7 Jan., 1918.
Wyndham, Percy, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909; C.B.E.,
3 June 1918.
Wyness, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.-i-H.
Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Wynne, Sir T. R., K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; K.C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1909, V.D.

Yate, Col. Sir Charles Edward, C.S.I., 15 Feb., 1887;
C.M.G., 2 June, 1888; Baronetey, 1 Jan., 1921.
Young, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Young, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. P., K.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918;
C.I.E., 3 June 1899.
Young, G. M., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Young, Brig.-Gen. H. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917;
C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Young, Brig.-Gen. H. G., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921; D.S.O.,
Young, Lieut.-Col. H. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919;
1 Jan., 1917.
Young, Major James, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Young, Sir J. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; K-i-H. Meda,
2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Young, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Youghusband, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. E., K.C.S.I.,
1 Jan., 1917; K.C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1904; K-i-H.
Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Youghusband, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J., K.C.M.G.,
29 Oct., 1915; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; C.B.,
29 Nov., 1900.
1917; C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Yusuf, Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Yusuf.

Yahya, Khan Bahadur Shah Muhammad, see Shah Muhammad.
Yakub, Maulavi Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Yakub.
Yang-tsenghain, H. E., K.C.I.E., (Hon.), 6 Aug.,
1919.
Yasin Khan, Hon. Capt., Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E.,
24 July, 1901; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Zaffar Ali, Khan Bahadur MirzaSir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Zetland, the Rt. Hon. Marquess of, P.C., 1922;
Zia-ul-din, Dr. Ahmed, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Zobel, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Zutshi, Rai Bahadur Pandit Brijmohan Nath, O.B.E.,
1 Jan., 1923.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE V., by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come:—

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in India as regulated by Our Royal Warrants dated the 9th day of February 1922 and the 26th day of February 1923 should be altered, We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our will and pleasure that in lieu of the table laid down in Our said recited Warrants the following table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of persons hereinafter named, viz.:—

1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India.
2. Governors of Presidencies and Provinces within their respective charges.
3. Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
4. Commander-in-Chief in India.
5. Governors of the United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa and Burma.
6. Governors of the Central Provinces, Assam, and North-West Frontier Province.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal.
9. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces in the East Indies.
10. President of the Council of State.
11. President of the Legislative Assembly.
12. Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal.
13. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Commissioner in Sind; Members of Executive Councils and Ministers of Governors and Lieutenant-Governors; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore, (Within their respective charges.)
14. Chief Commissioner of Railways; General Officers Commanding, Northern, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands; and Officers of the rank of General.
15. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers in Madras, Bombay and Bengal.*
16. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, and Bihar and Orissa.*
17. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province†; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore
18. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, Central Provinces, and Assam; Members of the Executive Council and Minister, North-West Frontier Province.
19. Presidents of Legislative Councils, within their respective Provinces.
20. Chief Judges of Chief Courts; and Puisne Judges of High Courts.
21. Lieutenant-Generals.
22. Auditor-General; Chairman of the Public Service Commission; and Chief Commissioner of Delhi, when within his charge.
23. Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India; Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine; Members of the Railway Board; Railway Financial Commissioner; Secretaries to the Government of India; and Vice-Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.
24. Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to the Government of India; Commissioner in Sind; Controller of Civil Accounts; Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Judges of Chief Courts; Members of the Central Board of Revenue; and Chief Commissioner of Aden.
25. Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, when within his charge; and Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.

* The Vice-President of the Council appointed under section 48 of the Government of India Act ranks in the same article of the Warrant but senior to his colleagues on the Council.
† Appointment abolished in 1932.
‡ Now Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy.
26. Commissioners of Revenue and Commissioner of Excise, Bombay; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India; Development Commissioner, Burma; Director of Development, Bombay; Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs; Financial Commissioners; Judicial Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Sind, and North-West Frontier Province; Major-Generals; Members of a Board of Revenue; Members of the Public Service Commission; and Surgeons-General.

27. Vice-Chancellors of the Indian Universities; and Chairman of the Madras Services Commission.

28. Agents of State Railways; Controller of the Currency; Controller of Railway Accounts; Deputy Auditor-General in India. Additional Judicial Commissioners, Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency; Commissioners of Divisions, Residents of the 2nd Class, and Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, within their respective charges.

29. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 30 years' standing whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 34.

30. Advocate-General, Calcutta.

31. Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.

32. Chief Secretaries to Governments other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.

33. Accountants-General, Class I.; Air Force Officer Commanding, Aden; Brigadiers; Census Commissioner for India; Chief Controller of Standardisation, Railway Department; Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Director-General of Archaeology in India; Director of the Geological Survey; Director, Intelligence Bureau; Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture; Director of Railway Accident; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; His Majesty's Senior Trade Commissioner, Calcutta; Inspector-General of Forests; Military Accountant-General; Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India; and Surveyor-General of India.

34. Additional Judicial Commissioners; Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Chief Commissioner of Delhi; Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Assam and North-West Frontier Province; Commissioners of Divisions; Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency; Residents of the 2nd Class; Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, when outside his charge.

35. Non-Official Presidents of Municipal Corporations in Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their respective municipal jurisdictions; Private Secretary to the Viceroy; and Secretaries, Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to Local Governments.

36. Accountants-General other than Class I.; Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway; Chief Accounts Officers North-Western, Eastern Bengal, Great Indian Peninsula and Burma Railways; Chief Auditors of State Railways; Chief Commercial Managers of State Railways; Chief Conservators of Forests; Chief Engineers *; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Chief Operating Superintendents of State Railways; Civil Engineers; Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board; Colonels; Command Controllers of Military Accounts; Deputy Controller of the Currency at Bombay; Directors of Agriculture, Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa; Director of Agriculture, Director of the Botanical Survey of India; Director of Civil Aviation in India; Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office; Deputy-Secretary-General of Railways; Directors of Public Instruction under Local Governments; Directors, Military Lands and Cattlements; Directors, Railway Board; Directors of the Survey of India; Director, Zoological Survey; Experts, Advisors, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs; His Majesty's Trade Commissioners, Bombay and Calcutta; Inspectors-General of Police under Local Governments; and the North-West Frontier Province; Inspectors-General of Prisons under Local Governments, Master of Security Press, Nasik; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Indian Political Department of 23 years' civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 55; Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; President of the Forest College and Research Institute; Provincial Directors of Public Health; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraph Dept.; and Traffic Managers and Locomotive Superintendents of State Railways.

37. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

38. Solicitor to the Government of India; and Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Bengal.

39. Presidency Senior Chaplains of the Church of Scotland.

40. Chairman of Port Trusts and of Improvement Trusts of the Presidency Towns, Rangoon and Karachi; Chief Executive Officers of the Municipalities of the Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their charges; Chief Inspector of Mines; Commissioners of Police in the Presidency Towns and Rangoon; Controller of Emigrant Labour, Assam, and Settlement Commissioners.

41. Collectors of Customs, Collectors and Magistrates of Districts, Collectors of Salt Revenue, Madras and Bombay; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta, Commissioner of Ajmer Merwara, Deputy Commissioners of Districts, Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair, Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur), Political Agents and Superintendents, and Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class), within their respective charges, Commissioners of Income Tax; Opium Agent, Ghazipur, and Remembrancers of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates under Local Governments.

* Present incumbents of the office of Chief Engineer who have ranked in entry 33 of the Warrant of 1898 will rank in entry 33 of this Warrant until they relinquish their office as Chief Engineers.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

42. Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence; Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Director of Public Information, Government of India; Director of Purchases and Intelligence, Indian Stores Department; Director, Regulations and Forms in the Army Department; Establishment Officer in the Army Department; Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Secretary, Public Service Commission; Secretary to the Railway Board; and Secretaries to Residents of the First Class, within their respective charges.

43. Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar; Director of the Indian Institute of Science; and Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.

44. Assistant to the Inspector-General of Forests; Budget Officer, Finance Department, Government of India; Chief Electrical Engineers; Civilian Superintendents of Clothing Factories; Civilian Superintendents of Ordnance Factories; Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, North-West Frontier Province; Controller, Assam; Controller, North-West Frontier Province; Conservators of Forests; Controller of Army Factory Accounts; Controller of Marine Accounts; Controller, Royal Air Force Accounts; Deputy Agents, Deputy Traffic Managers, and Officers of similar status* of State Railways; Deputy Chief Controllers, Standardisation, Railway Department; Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Deputy Director-General of the Post Office; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Deputy Director Intelligence Bureau; Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories and Manufacture (if a civilian); Deputy Inspectors-General of Police; Deputy Military Accountant-General; Director, Medical Research; Directors of the Persian Gulf Section and of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Directors of Telegraph Engineering; Director of Wireless; District Controllers of Military Accounts; Divisional Superintendents, State Railways; Inspectors of the Finance Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Political Department of 18 years' civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 55; Members of the Madras Service Commission; Postmasters-General; Signal Engineers; and Superintending Engineers.

45. Assay Master, Bombay; Deputy Auditors-General; and Deputy Controllers of the Currency, Calcutta and Northern India.

46. Actuary to the Government of India; Chief Inspector of Explosives; Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns and Rangoon; Controller of Printing and Stationery; Directors of major Laboratories; and Director of Public Instruction, North-West Frontier Province.

47. Political Secretary, Aden; and Private Secretaries to Governors.

48. Administrators-General; Chief Presidency Magistrates; Deputy Chief Accounts Officers, Indian State Railways; Deputy Controller of Railway Accounts; Deputy Controllers of Stores, East Indian, North-Western and Great Indian Peninsula Railways; Deputy Directors, Railway Board; Judicial Assistant, Aden, when within his charge; Metallurgical Inspector, Janahedipur; Officers in Class I. of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service; and Supervisor of Railway Labour.

49. Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore; Commissioner of Labour, Madras; Controller of Patents and Designs; Directors of Fisheries in Bengal and Madras; Directors of Industries; Directors of Land Records; Directors of Veterinary Services; Excise Commissioners; Inspector-General of Railway Police and Police Assistant to the Agent to the Government General, Rajputana; Inspectors-General of Registration; Principal, Research Institute, Cawnpore; and Registrars of Co-operative Societies.

50. District Judges not being Sessions Judges, within their own districts.

51. First Assistants to the Residents at Baroda and in Kashmir; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General for the Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur.

52. Central Publicity Officer; Chairman of the Port Trust, Aden; and Military Secretaries to Governors.

53. Senior Chaplains other than those already specified.

54. Sheriffs within their own charges.

55. Collectors of Customs; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; Collectors of Salt Revenue, Madras and Bombay; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta; Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara; Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair; Deputy Secretaries to Local Governments; Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur); Judicial Assistant, Aden; Political Agents and Superintendents; Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); Second Assistant Resident and Protectorate Secretary, Aden; and Settlement Officers.

56. Accounts Officers, Grade I, of the Indian Railway Accounts Service of 20 years' standing; Chief Forest Officer, Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Controller of Purchase, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence; Deputy Director-General of Archaeology; Deputy Director of Industries, United Provinces; Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, United Provinces; Deputy Secretary, Railway Board; Government Solicitors other than the Solicitor and Assistant Solicitors to the Government of India; Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur; Officers of the Bengal Pilot Service of 21 years' standing; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the

* Officers of similar status are: Deputy Superintendents, Locomotive Department; Superintendents Carriage and Wagon Department; Controllers of Stores; Senior Signal Engineers; State Railways Coal Superintendent; Chief Medical Officers; Deputy Chief Transportation Superintendents; Deputy Chief Commercial Managers; Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, and Deputy Chief Engineers.
Indian Institute of Science of 18 years’ standing; Principals of major Government Colleges; Principal, School of Mines and Geology; Registrars to the High Courts; Secretaries to Legislative Councils; Superintendent of the Central Museum; Secretaries of the Survey of India. Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructor, Wireless, Officers of the Archæological and other Scientific Departments, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, Officers of the Indian Veterinary Service, Officers of Class II. of the General or the Public Works List of the India Audit and Accounts Service, Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch of the Telegraph Department, Senior Inspector of Mines, Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police, and Wireless Research Officers, of 20 years’ standing.

57. Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Deputy Director of Public Information, Government of India; and Under Secretaries to the Government of India.

58. Agent-General in India for the British Protectorate in Africa under the administration of the Colonial Office; Consulting Surveyor to the Government of Bombay; Directors of Survey, Madras and Bengal; Keeper of the Records of the Government of India; Librarian, Imperial Library; and Public Analyst to the Government of Madras.

59. Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department; Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture; Civil Secretary and District Magistrate, Aden; District Judges not being Session Judges; Inspector of General Stores; Majors; Members of the Indian Civil Service of 12 years’ standing; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of more than 15 but less than 20 years’ standing; Works Managers of Ordnance Factories.

Sanitary, Electrical and Architectural Specialist officers will take precedence in accordance with the rank in the Public Works Department fixed for their appointments but junior to all Public Works Department officers of the corresponding rank.

60. Accounts Officers, Grade 1 of the Indian Railway Accounts Service of 12 years’ standing; Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax; Assistant Superintendents of the Survey of India; Chief Works Chemist, United Provinces; Examiner of Local Funds Accounts, Madras; Inspector of Clothing Stores, Shahjahanpur; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the Indian Institute of Science of 10 years’ standing; Officer in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Office; Presidency Postmasters; Superintendent, Bombay City Home and Law Research; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of less than 15 years’ standing; Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructor, Wireless, Officers of the Archæological and other Scientific departments, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, Officers of the Indian Veterinary Service, Officers of Class II. of the General or Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch, of the Telegraph Department, and Wireless Research Officers, of 12 years’ standing.

61. Assistant Commissioners (Senior), Northern India Salt Revenue; Assistant Chief Controllers of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Metallurgical Inspector, of the Mines Department; Assistant Directors of Dairy Farms; Assistant Directors of Public Health; Assistant Directors, Railway Board; Assistant Financial Advisor, Military Finance; Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India; Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta; Chemist at the Government Test House, Indian Stores Department; Chief Inspectors of Factories and Boilers, in Bengal and Bombay; Commander of the Steamer employed in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Curator of the Bureau of Education; Deputy Administrator-General, Bengal; Deputy Assistant Director, Pay and Pensions Directorate, Adajunt General’s Branch; Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Deputy Commissioners of Salt and Excise; Deputy Director of Lands Records, Burma; Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum; District Opium Officers; Emigration Commissioners; Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Examiner of Questioned Documents; Executive Engineers of less than 12 years’ standing; First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair; General Managers, Northern India Salt Revenue; Honorary Presidency Magistrates; Judge of the City Civil Court, Madras; Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes; Lady Assistants to the Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Legal Assistants in the Legislative Department of the Government of India; Officers of the Bengal Pilot Service of 10 years’ standing; Officers of the Provincial Civil Services drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale or upwards; Physicist at the Government Test House, Indian Stores Department; Presidency Magistrates; Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta; Protectors of Emigrants; Public Prosecutors in Bengal and in Sind; Registrars to Chief Courts; Registrar of Companies, Bombay; Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, Bengal; Secretaries to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Madras, when a member of the Provincial Service; Senior Income Tax Officer, Bombay, and Income Tax Officers drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale; and Superintendents of Central Jails and Civil Surgeons not belonging to the Indian Medical Service.
1. The entries in the above table apply exclusively to the persons entered therein, and while regulating their relative precedence with each other, do not give them any precedence over members of the non-official community resident in India, who shall take their place according to usage.

2. Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence inter se, according to the date of entry into that number.

3. When an officer holds more than one position in the table, he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

4. Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

5. All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by military officers of equal grades.

6. All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise.* When the position of any such person is so determined and notified, it shall be entered in the table in italics, provided he holds an appointment in India.

7. Nothing in the foregoing rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at the Courts of Indian States or on occasions of intercourse with Indians, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

8. The following will take courtesy rank as shown:

   Consuls-General ... ... ... ... Immediately after Article 33, which includes Brigadiers.

   Canadian Trade Commissioner in Calcutta, in Article 36.

   Consuls ... ... ... ... ... Immediately after Article 36, which includes Colonels.

   Vice-Consuls ... ... ... ... ... Immediately after Article 39, which includes Majors.

   Consular officers de carrière will in their respective grades take precedence of consular officers who are not de carrière.

9. The following may be given, by courtesy, precedence as shown below, provided they do not hold appointments in India:

   Peers according to their precedence in England.
   Knights of the Garter, the Thistle, and St. Patrick.
   Privy Councillors.
   Members of the Council of the Secretary of State for India.
   Baronets of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the United Kingdom according to date of Patents.
   Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
   Knights Grand Commander of the Star of India.
   Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
   Knights Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
   Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
   Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
   Knights Commander of the Bath.
   Knights Commander of the Star of India.
   Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
   Knights Commander of the Indian Empire.
   Knights Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
   Knights Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
   Knights Bachelor.

   Immediately after Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council, Article 8.

   Immediately after Puissante Judges of High Courts, Article 20.

   Immediately after the Residents of the 2nd Class, Article 28.

10. All ladies, unless by virtue of holding an appointment themselves they are entitled to a higher position in the table, to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons; such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England immediately after the wives of Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council.

   Given at Our Court at Windsor this ninth day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty and in the twentieth year of Our Reign.

   By His Majesty’s Command
   WEDGWOOD BENN.

* In virtue of the provisions of section 9 (ii) of the Indian Church Act, 1927, a Bishop or Archdeacon who held a bishopric or archdeaconry on the 1st March, 1930, takes rank as follows:—

   Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India, immediately after Chief Justice of Bengal, Article 7.
   Bishops of Madras and Bombay, immediately after Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal, Article 12.
   Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, immediately after Chief Commissioner of Delhi, when within his charge, Article 22.
   Bishops (not territorial) under licence from the Crown, immediately after Chief Secretaries to Governments, other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam, Article 32.
   Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in Article 33.
   Archdeacons of Lahore, Lucknow, Rangoon and Nagpur, in Article 39.
TABLE OF ARTILLERY SALUTES FIRED IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons</th>
<th>No. of Guns</th>
<th>Occasions on which Salute is fired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Salute</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>When the Sovereign is present in person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Salute</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>On the anniversaries of the Birth, Accession, and Coronation of the reigning Sovereign; the Birthday of the Consort of the reigning Sovereign; Proclamation Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Royal Family</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Sovereigns and members of their families</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station within Indian territories, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan of Zanzibar</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, whether temporarily or permanently. On occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions, such as arriving at or leaving a Durbar, or when paying a formal visit to a Ruling Chief. Also on occasions of private arrival at, or departure from, a military station, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassadors</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Same as Governors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister of Nepal</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, and on occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of Portugal - India</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office. On public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the French Settlements in India</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Same as for military officer of corresponding rank (see King's Regulations). On assuming or relinquishing command, and on occasions of public arrival at, or departure from, a military station within their command. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plenipotentiaries and Envoys</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah of Bhutan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Damaun</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Diu</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Presidencies and Provinces in India</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, 1st class</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 1st Class)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of Aden</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, 2nd class</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 2nd Class)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agents*</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a Field-Marshal)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a General)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron</td>
<td>+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands;</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals Commanding Districts;</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals Commanding Brigades;</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 The Maharajadhiraj of Nepal and the Sultan of Muscat are included in the entry "Foreign Sovereigns.
2 Within the territories of the State to which they are attached.
3 According to naval rank, with two guns added.
4 No military officer shall receive an artillery salute unless he is in actual military command and is the senior military officer on the spot. Attention is invited to the extra guns allowed for individuals.
5 On the occasion of his visits to India as the representative of the Nepalese Government.
6 The Agent to the Governor-General for the Gujarats States and Resident at Baroda, the Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, the Agent to the Governor-General for the Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur and the Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, are Residents, 2nd Class; all other Agents to the Governor-General are Residents, 1st Class.
TABLE OF SALUTES TO RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA.

TABLE OF PERMANENT SALUTES.

Salutes of 21 guns.
Baroda. The Maharaja (Gaekwar) of.
Gwalior. The Maharaja (Scindia) of.
Hyderabad. The Nizam of.
Mysore. The Maharaja of.

Salutes of 19 guns.
+Bhopal. The Nawab of.
+Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of.
Kalat. The Khan (Wali) of.
Kolhapur. The Maharaja of.
Travancore. The Maharaja of.
+Udaipur (Mewar). The Maharana of.

Salutes of 17 guns.
Bahawalpur. The Nawab of.
+Bharatpur. The Maharaja of.
++Bikaner. The Maharaja of.
Bundi. The Maharao Raja of.
Cochin. The Maharaja of.
*Cutch. The Maharao of.
+Jaipur. The Maharaja of.
++Jodhpur (Marwar). The Maharaja of.
Karauli. The Maharaja of.
*Kotah. The Maharao of.
+Patiala. The Maharaja of.
Rewa. The Maharaja of.
Tonk. The Nawab of.

Salutes of 15 guns.
++Alwar. The Maharaja of.
Banswara. The Maharawal of.
Datia. The Maharaja of.
Dewas (Senior Branch). The Maharaja of.
Dewas (Junior Branch). The Maharaja of.
Dhar. The Maharaja of.
*Dholpur. The Maharaj-Rana of.
Dungarpur. The Maharawal of.
Idar. The Maharaja of.
Jaisalmer. The Maharawal of.
++Khairpur. The Mir of.
Kishangarh. The Maharaja of.
Orchha. The Maharaja of.
Partabgarh. The Maharawat of.
Rampur. The Nawab of.
Sikkim. The Maharaja of.
Sirohi. The Maharao of.

Salutes of 13 guns.
+Benares. The Maharaja of.
+Bhavnagar. The Maharaja of.
Cooch Behar. The Maharaja of.
Dhrangadhra. The Maharaja of.
Jaora. The Nawab of.
Jhalawar. The Maharaj-Rana of.
*+Jind. The Maharaja of.
*++Junagadh (or Junagarh). The Nawab of.
++Kapurthala. The Maharaja of.
+Nabha. The Maharaja of.
+Nawanagar. The Maharaja of.
Palanpur. The Nawab of.
Porbandoor. The Maharaja of.
Rajpura. The Maharaja of.
+Katlam. The Maharaja of.
+Tripura. The Maharaja of.

* For personal salute, see page 283.
† For local salute, see page 284.
### Table of Salutes to Ruling Chiefs, &c.—continued.

#### Salutes of 11 guns.

- Ajaigarth. The Maharaja of.
- Alirajpur. The Raja of.
- Baoni. The Nawab of.
- Barwani. The Rana of.
- Bijawar. The Maharaja of.
- Bilaapur (Kahlur). The Raja of.
- Cambay. The Nawab of.
- Chamb. The Raja of.
- Charkhari. The Maharaja of.
- Chhatarpur. The Maharaja of.
- Chitoal. The Nawab of.
- Faridkot. The Raja of.
- Gondal. The Maharaja of.
- Janjira. The Nawab of.
- Jhabua. The Raja of.
- Maler Kotla. The Nawab of.
- Mardi. The Raja of.
- Manipur. The Maharaja of.
- Morvi. The Maharaja of.
- Narsinghgar. The Raja of.
- Panna. The Maharaja of.
- Pudukkottai. The Raja of.
- Radhanpur. The Nawab of.
- Rajgarh. The Raja of.
- Sailana. The Raja of.
- Samthar. The Raja of.
- Sirmur (Nahan). The Maharaja of.
- Sitamau. The Raja of.
- Suket. The Raja of.
- Tehri (Garhwal). The Raja of.
- Wankaner. The Maharana Raj Saheb of.

#### Salutes of 9 guns.

- Balasinor. The Nawab (Babi) of.
- Banganapalle. The Nawab of.
- Bansda. The Raja of.
- Baranhd. The Raja of.
- Baria. The Raja of.
- Bhor. The Pant Sachi of.
- Chhotu Udepur (or Mohan). The Raja of.
- Danta. The Maharana of.
- Dharampur. The Raja of.
- Dhrole. The Thakor Saheb of.
- Jawhar. The Raja of.
- Kallahandi. The Maharaja of.
- Khalchipur. The Raja of.
- Limbdi. The Thakor Saheb of.
- Loharu. The Nawab of.
- Lunawara (or Lunawada). The Raja of.
- Maihar. The Raja of.
- Mayurbhanj. The Maharaja of.
- Mudhol. The Raja of.
- Nagod. The Raja of.
- Palitana. The Thakor Saheb of.
- Patna. The Maharaja of.
- Rajkot. The Thakor Saheb of.
- Sahi. The Nawab of.
- Sangli. The Raja of.
- Sant. The Raja of.
- Savantvadi. The Raja of.
- Shahpura. The Raja of.
- Sonpur. The Maharaja of.
- Wadhwan. The Thakor Saheb of.

### ChiefTains of the Shan States in the Province of Burma.

#### Permanent Salutes (9 guns).

- Haipaw (or Thibaw). The Sawbwa of.
- Kentung (or Kyaingtown). The Sawbwa of.
- Mong Nai. The Sawbwa of.
- Yawngwe (or Nyaungywe). The Sawbwa of.

#### Personal Salute (9 guns).

- Mong Mit. The Sawbwa of.

---

* For personal salute, see page 283.
† The present Chief enjoys the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.
‡ For local salute, see page 284.
TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES

Salutes of 19 guns.

Salutes of 17 guns.

Salutes of 15 guns.

Salutes of 11 guns.
Baria. Major His Highness Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Mansinhji, K.C.S.I., Raja of Dharampur, Maharani Si i Vijayadevji, Mohandevej, Raja of.

Salutes of 9 guns.
TABLE OF LOCAL SALUTES.

**Salutes of 21 guns.**

- Bhopal. The Nawab of.
- Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of.
- Udaipur (Mewar). The Maharana of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

**Salutes of 19 guns.**

- Bharatpur. The Maharaja of.
- Bikaner. The Maharaja of.
- Cutch. The Maharao of.
- Jaipur. The Maharaja of.
- Jodhpur (Marwar). The Maharaja of.
- Patiala. The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

**Salutes of 17 guns.**

- Alwar. The Maharaja of.
- Khairpur. The Mir of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

**Salutes of 15 guns.**

- Benares. The Maharaja of.
- Bhavnagar. The Maharaja of.
- Jind. The Maharaja of.
- Junagadh. The Nawab of.
- Kapurthala. The Maharaja of.
- Nabha. The Maharaja of.
- Nawanagar. The Maharaja of.
- Ratlam. The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

**Salute of 13 guns.**

- Janjira. The Nawab of.

Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.

**Salute of 11 guns.**

- Savantvadi. The Raja of.

Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.
ALPHABETICAL LIST WITH TITLES (ABBREVIATED) OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING TABLES OF SALUTES.

(The figures in brackets refer to the position of the Indian State in the List of Indian States, etc., on pages 156 to 161.)

Ajigarh. (III 14) His Highness Maharaja Sawai Bhupal Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 13 Nov., 1866. Succeeded 7 June, 1919.

Born 12 Sept., 1851. Succeeded 14 Feb., 1891.

Born 14 June, 1882. Succeeded 5 June, 1892.


Balasinor. (VI 8) Nawab Jamiat Khan, Manavar Khan, Nawab of.


Bandsa. (VI 4) Maharawal Shri Indrasinghji Pratapsinghji, Raja of.


Bauri. (III 16) His Highness Nawab Mohammad Mushtaq-ul Hassan Khan, Nawab of.

Baraungha. (III 22) Raja Ram Pratap Singh, Raja of.
Succeeded 1933.

Baria. (VI 6) Major His Highness Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjit Singhji Mansinhji, K.C.S.I., Raja of.


Barwani. (III 26) His Highness Rana Devi Singh, Rana of.

Bashahr. (XIV 1) Raja Padam Singh, Raja of C.S.I.
Born 1873. Succeeded 5 August, 1914.

Benares. (XV 2) Captain, His Highness Maharaja Sir Aditya Narain Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of C.S.I.

Bharatpur. (X 9) His Highness Maharaja Sri Brijendra Sawai Brijendra Singh Bahadur, Bahadur Jung, Maharaja of.

Bhavnagar. (XI 5) His Highness Maharaja Shri Krishna Kumarsinhji Bhavnath Singh, Maharaja of.

Born 9 Sept., 1894. Succeeded 27 May, 1926.

Bhor. (IV 6) Shrimant Raghumathrao Shankarrao, alias Babasaheb, Pant Sachiv of.


Bilaspur. (IX 9) His Highness Raja Anand Chand, Raja of.

Bundy. (X 4) His Highness Maharao Raja Iswari Singh Bahadur, Maharao Raja of.

Cambay. (VI 2) His Highness Nawab Mirza Husain Yawar Khan Sahib, Bahadur, Nawab of.

Chambra. (IX 12) His Highness Raja Ram Singh, Raja of.

Charkhari. (III 13) His Highness Maharajadhiraja Arimardian Singh Ju Deo Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Chhatarpur. (III 17) His Highness Maharaja Bhawaini Singh, Maharaja of.

Chhota Udepur (or Moran). (VI 5) Maharawal Shri Natwar Singhji Fatehsinghji, Raja of.

Garhwal. (See Tehri-Garhwal).
Kahler (see Bilaspur).
Kalat. (II 1) Lieut. His Highness Baglar Beg Mir Ahmad Yar Khan, Khan of. Succeeded 1933.
Khairpur. (IX 3) His Highness Mir Ali Navaz Khan Talpur, Mir. of.  


Kishangarh. (X 8) His Highness Maharaja Dhiraja Yagya Narain Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of.  

Born 30 July, 1897. Succeeded 6 May, 1922.

Born 15 Sept., 1873. Succeeded 11 June, 1889.

Born 11 July, 1868. Succeeded 14 April, 1908.

Lohar. (IX 14) Lieutenant Navab Amin-ud-Din Ahmad Khan, Bahadur, Nawab of.  

 Lunawada. (VI 7) Maharana Shri Virbhadrasinhji Ranjitsinhji, Raja of.  
Born 8 June, 1910. Succeeded 27 April, 1929.

Mahar. (III 24) Raja Brjinhath Singh, Raja of.  


Manipur. (XII 1) His Highness Maharaja Chura Chand Singh, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., Maharaja of.  
Born 15 April, 1885. Succeeded 18 Sept., 1891.

Marwar. See Jodhpur.

Mayurbhanj. (V 1) Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.  
Born 1901. Succeeded April, 1928.

Morvi. (XI 9) His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhdhirji Waghji, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.  


Born 4 June, 1884. Succeeded 1 Feb., 1895.

Nabha. (IX 5) His Highness Maharaja Pratap Singh, Maharaja of.  

Nagod (or Unchhera). (III 23) Raja Mahendra Singh, Raj. of.  

Narsinghgarh. (III 21) His Highness Raja Vikram Singh, Raj. of.  

Nawanagar. (XI 4) Captain His Highness Maharaja Jam Shri Digvijaysinhji, Maharaja of.  
Succeeded 2 April, 1933.

Orchha. (III 4) His Highness Maharaja Mahendra Sawai Vir Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of.  

Born 7 July, 1883. Succeeded 28 Sept., 1918.

Born 3 April, 1900. Succeeded 29 Sept., 1905.


Partabgarh. (X 16) His Highness Maharawat Ram Singh Bahadur, Maharawat of.  
Born 12 April, 1908. Succeeded 18 Jan., 1929.


Patna. (V 2) Maharaja Rajendra Narayan Singh Deo, Maharaja of.  

Porbandar. (X 16) His Highness Maharaja Shri Natwar Singh Bhavsinhji, K.C.I.E., Maharaja Rana Saheb of.  

Pudukottai. (VII 3) His Highness Rajagopala Tondaiman, Bahadur, Raja of.  

Born 2 April, 1889. Succeeded 27 Nov., 1910.


Rajkot. (XI 15) Thakor Saheb Shri Dharmendrasinghji Lakhriraj, Thakor of.  

Rajpipla. (VI 1) Major His Highness Maharana Shri Sir Vijaysinhji Chhatrasinhji, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.  

Ranthambore. (XV 1) Captain His Highness Nawab Salyid Raza Ali Khan, Bahadur, Nawab of.  


Sachin. (VI 10) His Highness Nawab Sidi Muhammad Haidar Yeki Khan, Mubarrizad Daula Nusrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of.  


Travancore. (VII 1) His Highness Sri Rama Varma Maharaja Raja Ramaraja, Bahadur Shamsher Jang, Maharaja of. Born 7 Nov., 1912. Succeeded 1 Sept., 1924.


CHIEFTAINS OF THE SHAN STATES


IN THE PROVINCE OF BURMA


TABLES OF SALARIES SANCTIONED FOR THE CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA.

N.B.—These tables must not be held to be authoritative and are liable to variation. In some cases officers receive, in addition to the salaries shown, compensatory and house allowances. For appointments not shown in these Tables see page 291 and onwards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>2,56,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries (9) to the Government of India in the Finance, Foreign, Political, Home, Army, Commerce, Industries and Labour, Legislative and Education Departments</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Secretary and Draftsman, Legislative Department</td>
<td>9,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Joint Secretaries</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Calcutta</td>
<td>46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Madras</td>
<td>25,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Bombay</td>
<td>25,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Punjab, Burma, and Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puise Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta (14), Madras (13), Bombay (9), the United Provinces (8), Bihar and Orissa (8), Punjab (7) and Rangoon (9)</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to the Government of India</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, Delhi†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioners, Baluchistan and Rajputana</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General, Central India, Western Indian States, and Punjab States</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Residents, Persian Gulf, Hyderabod, and Mysore</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Residents, Gwahor, and Kashmir†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent to the Governor-General, Gujerat States, and Resident Baroda†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General, Madras States, Eastern States and Deccan States†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Nepal†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan†</td>
<td>30,000 to 60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces</td>
<td>30,000 to an officer of the rank of Major-General, and 26,400 to an officer below that rank.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Director-General, Indian Medical Service | 42,000 |
Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India† | 30,000 to 36,000 |
Members (2) of the Central Board of Revenue | 42,000* |
President, Tariff Board | 48,000 |
Members (2), Tariff Board | 36,000 |
Director, Intelligence Bureau† | 36,000 |
Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau† | 22,200 to 27,000 |
Director-General, Commercial Intelligence† | 27,600 to 30,000 |
Collector of Customs† | 36,000 |
Collectors of Customs† | 27,000 to 33,000 |
Auditor-General | 36,000 |
Deputy Auditor-General | 27,000 to 33,000 |
Controller of Currency | 36,000 |
Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay | 27,000 to 33,000 |
Financial Adviser, Military Finance | 39,000 |
Accountants-General, Class I† | 36,000 |
Accountants-General, Class II† | 36,000 |
Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs | 42,000 to 48,000 |
Senior Deputy Director-General—
(i) If a Member of the Indian Civil Service† | 36,000 |
(ii) If not a Member of the Indian Civil Service† | 35,000 to 36,000 |
Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs | 30,000 to 36,000 |
Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs† | 33,000 to 36,000 |
Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs† | 21,000 to 25,800 |
Director of Wireless† | 21,000 to 25,800 |

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.

* This may be raised to 45,000 after the normal five years' tenure has been completed, if the Government of India consider it to be in the public interest to retain an officer in the post for a longer period.
### Tables of Salaries Sanctioned for the Chief Officers of the Administration of India—continued.

*(See Note on Previous Page.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Postmasters-General of Bengal and Bombay—</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) If Members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not Members of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Postmasters-General—</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) If Members of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not Members of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal†</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Income Tax, Burma†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Commissioners of Income Tax†</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>27,600 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members (2), Railway Board</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors, Railway Board†</td>
<td>36,000 to 39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Railway Accounts</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Secretary, Railway Board†</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agents, State Railways</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mechanical Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways†</td>
<td>27,600 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay†</td>
<td>24,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Security Printing Press, Nasik†</td>
<td>22,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Printing and Stationery†</td>
<td>22,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Inspector, Indian Stores Department†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineer to Government of India†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agricultural Expert†</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director, Geological Survey of India†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Forests</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor-General, Survey of India</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Inspector of Mines†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Observatories†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Inspector of Explosives†</td>
<td>18,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Archaeology†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.
† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.
### BENGAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Secretaries to Government†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Judge, Presidency Courts of Small Causes</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Advocate General</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Solicitor to Government</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Commissioner of Police, Calcutta†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MADRAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Second Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. District and Sessions Judges†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Advocate General</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Commissioner of Police, Madras†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ministers</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Commissioners, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Commissioner, 2nd Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Prisons†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Commissioner of Police, Bombay†</td>
<td>24,000 to 28,800*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Municipal Commissioner, Bombay</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Judicial Commissioner, States of Western India</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Additional Judicial Commissioners in Sind†</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.
† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
‡ Includes Commissioner in Sind and Commissioner of Revenue; in addition former draws special pay of Rs. 6,000
### PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.

**BOMBAY—continued.**

| 1 | Governor | 1,20,000 |
| 2 | Members of Council | 64,000 |
| 3 | Ministers | 64,000 |
| 4 | Members, Board of Revenue | 42,000 |
| 5 | Chief Judge, Chief Court, Oudh | 42,000 |
| 6 | Judges, Chief Court, Oudh | 42,000 |
| 7 | Chief Secretary | 36,000 |
| 8 | Commissioners of Divisions | 36,000 |
| 9 | District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade | 36,000 |
| 10 | Income Tax Commissioner | 24,000 to 30,000 |
| 11 | Inspector-General of Police | 30,000 to 36,000 |
| 12 | Director of Public Instruction | 27,000 to 33,000 |
| 13 | Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals | 33,000 |
| 14 | Director of Agriculture | 24,000 to 27,000 |
| 15 | Chief Conservator of Forests | 30,000 to 33,000 |
| 16 | Conservators of Forests | 21,000 to 25,800 |
| 17 | Chief Engineers | 33,000 to 36,000 |
| 18 | Superintending Engineers | 30,000 to 33,000 |

**UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

**PUNJAB.**

| 1 | Governor | 1,00,000 |
| 2 | Members of Council | 60,000 |
| 3 | Ministers | 60,000 |
| 4 | Chief Secretary | 36,000 |
| 5 | Commissioners | 36,000 |
| 6 | District and Sessions Judge | 36,000 |
| 7 | Inspectors-General of Police | 30,000 to 36,000 |
| 8 | Legal Remembrancer | 30,000 |
| 9 | Director of Public Instruction | 27,000 to 33,000 |
| 10 | Financial Commissioners | 42,000 |
| 11 | Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals | 24,000 to 27,000 |
| 12 | Director of Agriculture | 30,000 to 33,000 |
| 13 | Chief Conservator of Forests | 21,000 to 25,800 |
| 14 | Chief Engineers | 33,000 to 36,000 |
| 15 | Superintending Engineers | 30,000 to 33,000 |

**BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

| 1 | Governor | 1,00,000 |
| 2 | Members of Council | 60,000 |
| 3 | Ministers | 60,000 |
| 4 | Member, Board of Revenue | 42,000 |
| 5 | Chief Secretary | 36,000 |
| 6 | Commissioners of Divisions | 36,000 |
| 7 | District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade | 36,000 |
| 8 | Inspector-General of Police | 30,000 to 36,000 |
| 9 | Director of Public Instruction | 27,000 to 33,000 |

* Including Special Pay.
† Draw, when of non-Asianic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupees rates of pay, sterling over seas pay of 6 per annum.
‡ Plus special pay of Rs. 3,000 if performing secretarial duties.
§ Plus Rs. 6,000, if held by a member of the I.C.S.
### Bihar and Orissa—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Burma.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner (Reserved Subjects)</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects)</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Advocate</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Rangoon†</td>
<td>22,200 to 25,800*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judge†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Central Provinces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Judicial Commissioners†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary to Government†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Assam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>21,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>24,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineer†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### North-West Frontier Province.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of Council</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minister</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Commissioner†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident in Waziristan†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>18,000 to 21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineer and Secretary for Irrigation†</td>
<td>22,800 to 27,600*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.
† Draw, when of non-Asian domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £1,60 per annum.
‡ Plus special pay of Rs. 3,000 if performing secretarial duties.
PARTICULARS REGARDING ADMISSION TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

CONTENTS.

Civil—

India Office ........................................... 294
Indian Civil Service .................................. 295
Indian Police ........................................... 308
Indian Ecclesiastical Establishments ............... 311
Indian State Railways ................................. 316
Indian Forest Service .................................. 327
Indian Service of Engineers, Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India ......... 327
Agricultural, Educational, &c., Services .......... 328
Mines Inspection Staff ................................ 328

Military—

Indian Army ............................................ 329
Indian Medical Service ................................ 332

Navy—

Royal Indian Navy Officers .......................... 341
 Engineer .............................................. 342
Bengal Pilot Service ................................... 343

Physical Examination—

General Physical Requirements ....................... 344
Standard of Vision required of Candidates ......... 345
Form of Medical Declaration, to be filled up by Candidates ....................................... 346
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board ...................... 347
Inoculation and Re-vaccination ........................ 348

NOTE.

The rates of pay quoted in the following pages [except those relating to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and Transportation (Traffic) Deps.] are subject to revision and will, in any case up to 31st March, 1935, be subject to a maximum reduction of 5 per cent, on account of the state of financial emergency at present existing in India.

INDIA OFFICE.

Vacancies in the clerical establishment of the Secretary of State for India are filled from among the successful candidates at the General Examinations, which are held from time to time by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointments in the Home Civil Service. The Examination for the Junior Grade of the Administrative Class is the same as the open Competitive Examination for the Indian Civil Service, the nature of which is shown in the Syllabus given. Further particulars may be obtained upon application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

REGULATIONS.

* * The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. An Examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in July and August of each year, for such number of appointments to that service as the Secretary of State may on each occasion determine. The date of the Examination will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. A Candidate must be a male and either:
   (a) a British subject whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service; or
   (b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96a of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the Candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. A Candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one, and must not have attained the age of twenty-four on the first day of August of the year in which the Examination is held.

4. A Candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality issued in accordance with such Instructions as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time prescribe, and signed, should be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

5. A Candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

6. A Candidate shall satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

7. No person who, in a previous year, accepted the offer of a nomination as a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, and subsequently resigned his position as a selected candidate, will be admitted to the examination.

8. Should the evidence upon the above points be prima facie satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of their Certificate of Qualification, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Indian Civil Service, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

9. The examination will include the following subjects. The numerical value is shown against each subject:

   Section A.—Candidates are to take up all the Subjects in this Section.

   1. Essay ........................................ 100
   2. English ....................................... 100
   3. Present Day ................................... 100
   4. Everyday Science ................................ 100
   5. Auxiliary Language ................................ 100
   6. Viva voce ..................................... 300

   Section B.—Optional Subjects.

   Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 1,000 marks.

   History.
   
   7. British History, Period 1 .................... 200
   8. British History, Period 2 .................... 300
   9. European History, either Period 1, or Period 2, or Period 3 .................... 200
   10. European History, Period 4 .................. 200
   11. Economics, Politics, Law, and Philosophy, ..... 200
   12. General Economics ........................... 200
   13. Economic History ............................ 100
   14. Public Economics ............................ 100
   15. Political Theory ............................ 100
   16. Political Organization ....................... 100
   17. Constitutional Law .......................... 100
   18. Private Law ................................. 300
   19. Roman Law ................................. 100
   20. International Law .......................... 100
   21. Moral Philosophy ............................ 100
   22. Metaphysics ................................. 100
   23. Logic .......................... 100
   24. Psychology ................................. 100
   25. Experimental psychology .................... 100

* Candidates should be careful to see that the wording of this certificate is strictly in accordance with the appropriate form laid down in the instructions published in the Government of India Home Department Notification No. F. 266/30 Estts., dated the 21st February, 1931.

† The Civil Service Commissioners will regard no person as constitutionally fitted for appointment to the Indian Civil Service who has not been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

Mathematics and Science. Marks.
25. Lower Pure Mathematics ... 200
26. Higher Pure Mathematics ... 200
27. Lower Applied Mathematics ... 200
28. Higher Applied Mathematics ... 200
29. Astronomy ... 200
30. Statistics ... 100
31. Lower Chemistry ... 200
32. Higher Chemistry ... 200
33. Lower Physics ... 200
34. Higher Physics ... 200
35. Lower Botany ... 200
36. Higher Botany ... 200
37. Lower Geology ... 200
38. Higher Geology ... 200
39. Lower Physiology ... 200
40. Higher Physiology ... 200
41. Lower Zoology ... 200
42. Higher Zoology ... 200
43. Engineering ... 400
44. Geography ... 400
45. General Anthropology ... 100
46. Special Anthropology, consisting of either Social Anthropology, or
Physical Anthropology ... 100
47. Agriculture ... 200

English Literature, Languages and
Civilizations.
48. English Literature, Period 1 ... 200
49. English Literature, Period 2 ... 200
50. Latin Language ... 200
51. Roman Civilization ... 200
52. Greek Language ... 200
53. Greek Civilization ... 200
54. French Language ... 200
55. French Civilization ... 200
56. German Language ... 200
57. German Civilization ... 200
58. Spanish or Italian Language ... 200
59. Spanish or Italian Civilization ... 200
60. Russian Language ... 200
61. Russian Civilization ... 200
62. Arabic Language ... 200
63. Arabic Civilization ... 200
64. Persian Language ... 200
65. Persian Civilization ... 200
66. Sanskrit Language ... 200
67. Sanskrit Civilization ... 200

10. The auxiliary language in Section A will be tested by means of translation from the language. The following languages may be offered: French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Latin, Ancient Greek.

Instead of an auxiliary language a Candidate whose mother tongue is an Indian language or who up to the stage of University training has been educated exclusively in India, may offer as Subject 5 either General Anthropology or Special Anthropology.

No Candidate may offer any language or General Anthropology or Special Anthropology twice in the examination.

Only a Candidate who takes two modern languages in Section B may offer Latin or Ancient Greek as an auxiliary language.

11. No Candidate who offers Roman or Greek Civilization may also offer European History, Period 1.

12. In subjects 50 to 67 the civilization subject associated with a language can only be taken by Candidates who offer the language itself for examination.*

13. A Candidate desiring to offer Subject 24 or any of the Subjects 31 to 43 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of laboratory training in an institution of University rank. For Astronomy (29), Geography (44), the Physical Anthropology branch of Special Anthropology (46), and Agriculture (47), other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as part of the examination.

14. From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

15. Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.†

16. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that they appear to be duly qualified in other respects.

Should any Selected Candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate.

17. Application for permission to attend an Examination must be made in the handwriting of the Candidate, at such time and in such manner as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

* E.g., a candidate desiring to offer subject No. 51 (Roman Civilization) must also offer subject No. 50 (Latin Language).
† It is necessary for general information that the number of marks deducted for bad handwriting may be considerable.
Regulations made under Section 97 of the Government of India Act for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

* * * The following regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council are liable to alteration from year to year.

Compulsory subjects.

1. A Vernacular Language, or History ... ... 600
2. Indian Penal Code ... 200
3. Code of Criminal Procedure ... 200
4. The Indian Evidence Act ... 200
5. Notes of Cases ... 400
6. Indian History ... 400
7. Economics ... 400
8. Riding ... 200
9. Hygiene ... 100

Optional subjects.

9. Either Hindu and Mohammedan Law, or Burmese Buddhist Law and Burmese History ... 200

One-Year Probationers.

3. One-year probationers will, at or about the end of the year of probation, undergo an examination called the Final Examination. The subjects and the marks allotted to them are as follows:—

Compulsory Subjects.

1. Indian Penal Code ... 300
2. Code of Criminal Procedure ... 200
3. The Indian Evidence Act ... 200
4. Indian History ... 400
5. A Vernacular Language, or History ... 600
6. Riding ... 200
7. Hygiene ... 100

Optional subjects, of which one only may be taken.

8. Hindu and Mohammedan Law, or Burmese Buddhist Law and Burmese History ... 200
9. A Classical Language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali ... 200

Two-Year Probationers.

4. Two-year probationers will undergo two examinations, the Intermediate Examination at the end of the first year of probation and the Final Examination at or about the end of the second year.

5. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows. All the subjects are compulsory:—

Marks.

1. A Vernacular Language and Phonetics or History ... 400
2. Jurisprudence ... 200
3. Law of Evidence and Criminal Law ... 200
4. Indian History ... 200
5. Notes of Cases ... 200
6. Economics ... 200
6. The subjects of the Final Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows:—

Compulsory subjects.

1. A Vernacular Language, or History ... ... 600
2. Indian Penal Code ... 200
3. Code of Criminal Procedure ... 200
4. The Indian Evidence Act ... 200
5. Notes of Cases ... 400
6. Indian History ... 400
7. Economics ... 400
8. Riding ... 200
9. Hygiene ... 100

Optional subjects.

9. Either Hindu and Mohammedan Law, or Burmese Buddhist Law and Burmese History ... 200

One-Year and Two-Year Probationers.

7. Sub-section 1. Each candidate will offer for examination the vernacular shown in column 2 against his province in the following table unless he is already familiar with it or with a language closely allied to it. A probationer assigned to Madras who is familiar with one only of the vernaculars named will offer the other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>Tamilor Telugu</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-section 2. A candidate who is not required by sub-section (1) to offer a vernacular named in column 2 will offer the vernacular named in column 3 against his province if any such vernacular is named, unless he is already familiar with the vernacular there named or with a closely allied one.

Sub-section 3. A candidate who is not required under the preceding sub-sections to offer a vernacular will offer History instead. A one-year probationer will offer British History; a two-year probationer will offer British History for the intermediate examination and European History for the final examination.

Any question as to the interpretation and application of this regulation will be decided by the Civil Service Commissioners.

8. In Riding, in addition to the Final Examination, probationers may be required to attend for examination at such times during the probationary course as the Commissioners may appoint.
9. Such deductions as the Civil Service Commissioners may consider necessary will be made from the marks assigned to Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

10. The Civil Service Commissioners will prepare lists of the Candidates in order of merit; the order for the one-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Open Competitive and Final Examinations, the order for the two-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations.

11. The Selected Candidates whose performance in the compulsory subject of the Final Examination is such as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners, and who have also satisfied the Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and conduct during the period of probation, shall be certified by the Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Indian Civil Service, provided that they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. If any Candidate is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending the Final Examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for India in Council, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or at a special examination. A Selected Candidate absent for such adequate cause from the Intermediate Examination may, under similar conditions, be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination a year later or at a special examination, or may be excused the Intermediate Examination and allowed to appear for the Final Examination in regular course.

Any Candidate who at the Intermediate Examination shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated from pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.

13. A selected candidate who wishes to pursue, in addition to the course prescribed above, an extra course of study, such as reading for a degree or for the examination for admission to the Bar, must first obtain the permission of the High Commissioner for India. If permission is accorded, it will be subject to review at any time.

Announcements made by the Civil Service Commissioners with the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(i) Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.

(ii) A selected candidate who wishes to pursue an extra course of study, in addition to the prescribed probationary course, must submit an application, stating precisely the extra course of study which it is desired to pursue, to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, through the appropriate authority at the University or College at which he is pursuing his probationary course. The appropriate authorities are:

- Oxford... The Indian Civil Service Delegacy.
- Cambridge... The Board of Indian Civil Service Studies.
- London... The Director of the School of Oriental Studies.
- Trinity College, Dublin... The Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School.

(iii) An allowance of £270 a year, or, in the case of Selected Candidates possessing an Indian domicile, an allowance of £315 a year will be given to any Candidate who passes his probation at one of the Universities or other Institutions that have been approved for the purpose by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for one year, the allowance will be payable in five instalments, the first (£50 in the case of Probationers of Indian domicile and £50 in the case of other Probationers) after the agreement prescribed in Announcement (iv) has been executed, and the remainder in equal instalments; the second, third, and fourth on December 24th, March 25th, and June 25th, respectively, and the fifth after signature of the Covenant on appointment to the Service.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for two years, the allowance will be payable in nine instalments, the first (£50) on September 25th, or as soon thereafter as the agreement has been executed, the remainder in equal instalments; the second on December 24th, the third to the eighth at quarterly intervals from that date, (provided that the fifth instalment will not be payable until, after the result of the Intermediate Examination has been published), and the ninth after signature of the Covenant on appointment to the Service.

Each selected candidate should intimate to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, the address to which it is desired that the first instalment should be sent.

The payment of the various instalments of the allowance except the first instalment and the final instalment, and, in the case of the two-year probationers, the instalment payable at the
end of the first year of probation, will be conditional on the receipt, by the High Commissioner for India, through the authority of the approved institution, of a certificate that the candidate had fulfilled up to date the requirements of the authorities and shown satisfactory progress.

If an Indian Government Scholar becomes a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, his scholarship stipend shall cease to be paid with effect from the 1st October of the year in which he becomes a selected candidate.

The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same Institution. Migration will not be permitted except for special reasons approved by the Secretary of State.

(iv) Each Candidate will be required before receiving the first instalment of his allowance to execute an agreement binding himself and one surety, jointly and severally, to refund all monies he may have received from the Secretary of State for India in the event of—

1. his failure to pass the Final Examination within the time prescribed by the Regulations, and to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his fitness for admission to the Indian Civil Service,

2. his subsequent failure to execute the usual covenant, and to proceed to India, as and when he shall be directed by the Secretary of State for India.

(v) All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as, under the Rules and Regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.

(vi) A 1st Class passage to India will be engaged for Selected Candidates with a view to their proceeding to India after they have signed their covenants. If a Selected Candidate elects to travel overland from London to Marseilles, he may apply to the High Commissioner for India for payment of the overland allowance as fixed from time to time. No baggage expenses or other allowance will be admissible.

Selected candidates who desire to make their own arrangements for proceeding to India must first satisfy the High Commissioner for India that they have good reasons for wishing to do so and that the arrangements which they propose to make are suitable. They will then, on production to the High Commissioner for India of evidence that they have engaged a passage, be granted an allowance not exceeding £40 or the actual cost of the passage by the route selected, whichever is less.

(vii) Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service after undergoing one year's probation will be senior to those appointed in the same year after undergoing two years' probation. The seniority of candidates of each class inter se will be determined by the order in which their names appear on the lists referred to in clause (10) of the regulations.

(viii) A Candidate who fails to satisfy Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected unless the Secretary of State in Council shall, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, allow him to sit for re-examination in the subject or subjects in which he failed. In general a candidate who is allowed re-examination will be required to forfeit the whole or part of the final instalment of his allowance, but if it appears to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that his failure to pass the examination was due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond his control, such forfeit of his allowance will not be required.

(ix) "Overseas pay" will not be admissible to Indian members of the Indian Civil Service selected at Open Competitive Examinations held in London in 1925 and subsequent years.

* This sum is liable to variation from time to time.

The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alterations from year to year.

1. A competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service shall be held in India at such time and place as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

2. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor-General in Council, be limited to such number not being less than 200, as the Governor-General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit the Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for the Indian Civil Service and to the adequate representation of the various provinces of India.

3. (i) A candidate shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such manner and in such form as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe. The application shall be made to the proper authority of the area in which his parents reside at the time of the application or of an area in which they have previously resided for a period of not less than three years or in which he has himself.
Indian Civil Service—continued.

Local Government, treat as a qualified candidate a candidate who though not possessing any of the foregoing qualifications, has passed examinations conducted by other institutions of a standard which, in the opinion of the Public Service Commission, justifies his admission to the examination.

9. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Public Service Commission.

10. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his application by other means may disqualify him for admission.

11. Candidates must pay the following fees:

(i) Rs. 7/8 with the application form,
(ii) if accepted for admission to the examination Rs. 100 immediately after the receipt of the certificate of admission.
(iii) Rs. 16 before examination by a Medical Board in the case of successful candidates.

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained.

12. The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it:

**Section A.**—To be taken by all candidates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essay</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General knowledge</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Language</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viva voce</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section B.**

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 800 marks.

**Languages and Civilizations.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pali Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pali Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Literature</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature (General)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 4</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Language</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See footnote on page 302.
† See rule 16 below.
APPENDMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History, Economics, Politics, Law and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Indian History, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Indian History, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Indian History, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Modern European History, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Modern European History, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. British History, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. British History, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. British History, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. General Economics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Economic History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Public Economics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Political Theory</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Political Organisation</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Law</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Metaphysics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Logic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Lower Mathematics, Pure and Applied</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Higher Mathematics, Pure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Higher Mathematics, Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Lower Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Lower Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Higher Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Lower Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Higher Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Lower Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Higher Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Lower Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Higher Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Lower Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Higher Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Advanced Geography</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Astronomy</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Statistics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Experimental Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Social Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section C.—Extra Numerum Subjects.

Candidates are allowed to take one of these subjects, but not more than one. A candidate who has taken any period of British History under Section B may not take British History under this section, and a candidate who has taken Advanced Geography under Section B may not take Geography under this Section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62. British History</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Geography</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13. In subject 5 (Vernacular Language) a candidate may offer any one of the following languages: Assamese, Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Kanarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Oriya, Punjabi (Gurmukhi), Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

For the Examination to be held in 1935 and the two succeeding years, candidates will be allowed to offer English, French, German, or Italian in substitution for Vernacular Language.

14. The Civilization (subjects 8, 10, 12 and 14) associated with a language can only be taken by candidates who also offer the language itself.

15. In subject 15 (Vernacular Literature) a candidate may offer the literature of any one of the following languages: Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Punjabi (Gurmukhi), Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

16. In English Literature (subjects 16 to 20 inclusive) a candidate may not offer subjects carrying a total of more than four hundred marks. Thus a candidate who offers English Literature (General) (subject 16) may not offer more than two periods of English Literature (subjects 17 to 20).

17. Candidates who offer a natural science subject (subjects 43 to 54) must produce a certificate that subsequent to the passing of the Intermediate or an equivalent examination they have undergone laboratory training for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in the subject for a University degree or for some other qualification accepted by the Public Service Commission as of adequate standard. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.

18. Candidates who offer Advanced Geography, Experimental Psychology or Physical Anthropology (subjects 55, 59 and 60) must produce a certificate that subsequent to the passing of the Intermediate or an equivalent examination they have undergone practical training in that subject for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in the subject for a University degree or for some other qualification accepted by the Public Service Commission as of adequate standard. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.

19. Candidates who offer Astronomy (subject 56) must satisfy the Public Service Commission that they have been trained in an Astronomical observatory for a period of at least three months or have had other experience of the use of the Astronomical instruments.

20. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject, a deduction will be made as the Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

21. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

22. Credit will be given for good English, including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words, in all the subjects of the examination and not only in subjects 1 and 2 which are specially devoted to the English language.

23. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks awarded to each competitor, and in that order, so many competitors up to the determined number of appointments.*

* Elsewhere than in Burma the number of appointments which will be announced for competition will not represent the total number of vacancies to be filled in India, as certain vacancies will be reserved in accordance with paragraph 7 of the Home Department Resolution No. F.11/M.B./33, dated the 4th July, 1934, and will be filled, if necessary, by nomination for the purpose of adjusting communal inequalities which may arise from the results of the competitive examinations in London and India.

In the case of Burma the number of appointments announced for competition in 1935 will represent the total number of vacancies to be filled.
as are found by the Public Service Commission to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that the Governor-General of India in Council is satisfied that they are duly qualified in other respects. Should any selected candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case the candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected candidate.

24. Selected candidates will be on probation for two years in the United Kingdom.

Special Rule applicable to Burman Candidates.

25. (i) The term "Burman candidate" means a candidate domiciled in Burma both at the date of his birth and at the date when he applies to be admitted to the examination.

(ii) A branch of the competitive examination confined to Burman candidates shall be held in Burma and no Burman candidate shall compete elsewhere in India.

(iii) Burman candidates shall apply to be admitted to the examination to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma before such date and in such form as the Governor-General in Council shall prescribe and rules 3 (i) and 3 (ii) shall not apply to Burman candidates.

(iv) Burman candidates shall not be included in the list made out under rule 23 but a separate list of Burman candidates shall be made out with reference to the determined number of appointments available in Burma to which the provisions of rule 23 shall apply.

26. Any rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Civil Service through competitive examinations held in India which are in force at the time these Rules come into operation are hereby repealed.

INDIA OFFICE, LONDON, S.W. 1.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (NOMINATION) RULES,† DATED MARCH 6, 1928, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 97 (6) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, AS AMENDED.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (6) of section 97 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held this 6th day of March, 1928, hereby makes the following Rules, namely:

1. These Rules may be called the Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules.

2. Every candidate for appointment by nomination to the Indian Civil Service must be a male and either—

(a) a British subject of Indian domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service; or

(b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty’s dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. Subject to the proviso to Rule 3 of these Rules, a candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the first day of January in the year in which the selection is made by the Public Service Commission.

4. A candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

5. A candidate must satisfy the Governor-General in Council that he is in all respects suitable for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

6. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council, or the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer.

7. The Governor-General in Council shall call on the Public Service Commission to recommend such number of candidates as he may direct, selected with regard to the community

† For conditions see page 297.

‡ These Rules, having lain before both Houses of Parliament for 30 days in accordance with section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act, came into operation on April 12th, 1928.

Any University incorporated by an Act of the Central or a Provincial Legislature in India.

The Mysore University.
The Osmania University.

English and Welsh Universities.

Scottish Universities.
The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

Irish Universities.
The University of Dublin (Trinity College), The Queen’s University of Belfast.
to which they belong or to such other considerations as he may prescribe.

8. The Public Service Commission shall make their recommendations under Rule 7 primarily from the list of candidates who sat at the annual competitive examination held in India for the Indian Civil Service in the year in which the selection is made.

Provided always that the Public Service Commission may include among the persons to be primarily considered any candidate who has sat at the annual competitive examination held in London for the Indian Civil Service in the year preceding the year in which the selection is made and who, in their opinion, is exceptionally suitable, and that for such candidates the age restriction laid down in Rule 3 shall not apply.

The Public Service Commission may, however, if they consider it necessary, call for fresh names in such numbers and from such Local Governments as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

The Public Service Commission shall recommend from the candidates whom they consider suitable the number directed under Rule 7 in order of preference.

9. The Governor-General in Council shall forward to the Secretary of State for India in Council the recommendations made by the Public Service Commission and shall propose candidates for appointment.

10. Candidates selected for appointment will be required to proceed to, and remain in, the United Kingdom on probation for such period and in such manner as is prescribed by the Regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

11. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not themselves acquainted with the candidate's work at school or at the university or otherwise will be disregarded.

12. All Rules previously made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act are hereby repealed.

INDIA OFFICE.

SYLLABUS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION OF AUGUST, 1935, FOR APPOINTMENTS IN THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, AND FOR ANY OTHER COMPETITION THAT MAY BE HELD IN COMBINATION THEREWITH.

The other competitions to which the same syllabus applies and which may, if required, be held simultaneously are:

- Junior Grade of the Administrative Class in the Home Civil Service.
- Ceylon Civil Service.
- Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.
- Consular Service and Intelligence Officer Grade in the Department of Overseas Trade.

Evidence of Training.—Candidates who desire to offer any of the subjects 24, 29, 31-44, 46 (Physical Anthropology branch only) or 47 must send to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, so as to arrive not later than 8th May, 1935, the evidence of training described below. Such evidence should be in the form of a certificate signed by a responsible officer of the Institution. In the case of an Institution not situated in the British Isles, the certificate must state that the Institution in which the work has been done is authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a degree.

Section A.

1. Essay.—An Essay to be written on one of several specified subjects.

2. English.—A paper of questions to test the understanding of English and the workmanlike use of words. An optional exercise in the writing of verse will be included.

3. Present Day.—Questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic, and political. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Effective and skilful exposition will be expected.

Elementary Economics.—(for Foreign Office and Consular Service groups only). Organisation of production; the association of land, labour and capital in productive enterprise; the chief types of industrial units.

Demand and supply; organisation of distribution; value.

Exchange: an elementary knowledge of the theory of money and the relations of money and prices, and of the nature of banks and their functions.

State action; taxation; tariff policy; unemployment.

4. Everyday Science.—In this subject such knowledge will be expected as candidates will have who have studied science intelligently at school and have since then kept their eyes open. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Attention should be paid to orderly, effective, and exact expression.

5. Auxiliary Language.—Passages dealing with history and politics may be set, but no technical matter. Verse is not excluded. Accuracy and skill in the use of English will be expected.

6. Viva Voce.—The examination will be in matters of general interest, not in matters of academic interest; it is intended to test the candidate's alertness, intelligence, and intellectual outlook. The candidate will be afforded an opportunity of furnishing the record of his life and education. On the interview and record the Commissioners judge the value of the candidate's personality for each service for which he is entered. His value may differ for different services, and in that case the mark by which the Commissioners express their decision will differ for different services.
Section B.

History. Subjects 7–10.—A history subject will deal with the life of the people as a whole, political, social, economic, literary, artistic, and scientific.

Candidates should know something of the original authorities, and have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of the history.

When a fixed date is given for the beginning of a period, a candidate will be expected to know in general outline how the initial position was reached; similarly, when a fixed date is given for the end of the period, candidates will be expected to have some knowledge of the subsequent development of movements which continued beyond the period.

7. 8. English History. Period 1, to 1660; Period 2, 1660 to the present day.—Candidates will be expected to know so much of European history as will make the external action of this country fully intelligible and will explain those movements at home which had their beginnings abroad, e.g., the Renaissance, the Reformation, and the reactions in this country of the French Revolution. Questions on Scottish history will be set, but such questions will be optional. In subject 8, the outstanding incidents and movements in the history of British possessions will be included.

9. 10. European History.—Period 1, Greek and Roman history as given in the syllabus under Greek Civilization (subject 53), and Roman Civilization (subject 51); Period 2 from 400 to 1494; Period 3 from 1494 to 1763; Period 4 from 1763 to the present day. The history of the United States of America, of India, and of the Far East, will be included so far as it influences European fortunes to an important degree.

11. General Economics.—The subject will be treated as a whole, and candidates should be prepared to illustrate the theory by the facts and to analyse the facts by the help of the theory. The history of economic thought will be included.

12. Economic History.—Candidates will be expected to have a general acquaintance with the early economic history of England; but special attention will be paid to the economic development of the British Isles and other portions of the Empire during the last two or three centuries, and so much knowledge of European and American conditions will be expected as is necessary for the understanding of British economic history.

13. Public Economics.—The questions will deal with the parts played by the State and by local authorities in the economic sphere.

14. Political Theory.—Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of political theory and its history, political theory being understood to mean not only the theory of legislation, but also the general history of the State and its connection with kindred studies such as Ethics, Psychology, Jurisprudence, Public International Law, and Economics. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of original authorities.

15. Political Organisation.—This will include Constitutional Forms (Representative Government, Federalism, &c.) and Public Administration, central and local. The history of institutions is not included, but candidates will be expected to know the earlier stages from which existing institutions have directly developed.


18. Roman Law.—Roman Private Law and its history studied in connection with the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian, including the history of the legislative and judicial processes. Passages will be set for translation and comment, but credit will not be given merely for capacity to translate the texts.

19. International Law.—Public International Law.

20. Moral Philosophy.—The history of the subject will be included. Candidates will have an opportunity of showing their strength either in Ancient Philosophy or in Modern Philosophy.

21. Metaphysics.—As for Moral Philosophy.

22. Logic.—The subject will be interpreted in a wide sense. Epistemology in its bearing on logical problems will be included, together with Formal Logic and Scientific Method.

Questions may be set on mathematical logic, i.e., on the Logic of Mathematics, Symbolic Logic, and the Logic of probability; and also on the history of Logic. A considerable choice of questions will be allowed.

23. Psychology.—Questions on the history of the subject may be included.

24. Experimental Psychology.—A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in an Institution of University rank.

Mathematics. Subjects 25–28.—The use of the slide-rule and of mathematical tables will be allowed.

25. Lower Pure Mathematics.—Geometry of two and of three dimensions according to Euclid (synthetic geometry), to Descartes (analytical geometry), and to Monge (descriptive geometry, dealing with three dimensional figures by the use of plan and elevation). The method of vectors, including scalar and vector products, with applications. Only the main properties of conics and quadrics, including those of poles, polars and polar planes, are expected.

Algebra: Complex numbers; uniformly converging infinite series; the elements of the theory of equations, including the numerical solution of algebraic equations, but not including the formal solution of the cubic and quartic.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INdIAN Civil SERVICE—continued.

Infinite calculus of real variables to partial differentiation and multiple integrals, with applications to geometry. Candidates should be able to deal with the types of differential equations occurring in elementary mechanics. The proof of Taylor's series will not be required.

No great skill will be expected in solving complicated problems of an elementary nature. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

26. Higher Pure Mathematics.—Lower Pure Mathematics together with:—

The geometry of curves and surfaces. Tensor calculus.

Elementary analysis, including simple functions of a complex variable and contour integration.


Mathematical theory of probability, including theory of errors, method of least squares, curve fitting, and correlation.

Calculus of finite differences, including numerical integration and summation and linear difference equations.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

27. Lower Applied Mathematics.—Statics, hydrostatics, dynamics, elementary theory of electricity and magnetism, including the induction of currents. Questions will be of an elementary character, but will not be confined to two dimensions; they will involve the use of the calculus. Candidates are free to use differential equations, but a knowledge thereof will not be necessary to answer the questions.

Attention will be paid to problems which arise naturally and to general principles; artificial problems will be avoided. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

28. Higher Applied Mathematics.—Lower Applied Mathematics together with:—

Statics to a more advanced stage, including graphical treatment.

Dynamics to the equations of Euler and Lagrange and including the theory of the vibration of strings and other simple systems.

Hydrodynamics, including the elementary theory of the motion of solids through a liquid, surface waves, and vibrations in gases.

Elasticity, including the elements of the vibrations of rods, plates and bars.

Electricity and magnetism.

Thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, radiation.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

30. Statistics.—

Some knowledge of the nature of the data available for the statistical discussion of prices, wages, incomes, trade transport, production, consumption, population, births, deaths, migration.

Frequency distributions, averages, percentiles, simple methods of measuring dispersion; graphic methods; elementary treatment of qualitative data; miscellaneous methods used in handling statistics of experiments and observations; interpolation.

Elements of modern mathematical theory of statistics:—Frequency curves and the mathematical representation of groups generally; accuracy of sampling as affecting averages, percentages, standard deviation; significance of observed differences between averages of groups, &c.; the theory of correlation for two variables.

Natural Science. Subjects 31-42. The standard of the higher division of a science will be that which is required in the main subject for an honours degree at the universities. The standard for the lower division of a science will be that required in a subject subsidiary to the main subject whether required at the final degree examination or at a preceding examination.

A candidate who desires to offer a science must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in that science in an institution of university rank; the period of training required is one academic year, whether the candidate offers the higher division of the science or the lower division or both divisions.

37. Lower Geology. Mineralogy will be included in each division.

38. Higher Geology.

43. Engineering.—Strength of materials; theory of structures; mechanism and dynamics of machines; heat and thermodynamics; surveying; hydraulics, including hydraulic machines; electrical technology.

The subject will be treated in a general manner and the questions will be confined to the more elementary parts of the subject. The candidate will be expected to be familiar with graphical methods and to have some skill in mechanical drawing.

A candidate who desires to offer Engineering must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least one academic year in an institution of university rank.

44. Geography.—Geography as understood in the universities, not excluding topics which concern geography jointly with other subjects such as economics, history, physics, botany, and geology. There will be a practical test which will necessitate a knowledge of cartographical methods and notations, and, for this test drawing instruments may be required.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least
one academic year in an institution of university rank.

45. General Anthropology.—Primitive culture in its various aspects including—economic pursuits (food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals, agriculture); the general scheme of primitive social organization; early religion and magic, mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonial; decorative art, music, dancing. Candidates will be expected to show some knowledge of the customs, institutions and beliefs of living races of rude culture rather than knowledge of pre-history, archaeology, or evolutionary or historical conjectures.

46. Special Anthropology.—Candidates will choose between Social Anthropology and Physical Anthropology.

Social Anthropology.—A fuller knowledge of primitive social organization will be here expected; the tribe, the village community, kinship grouping and the family. Study of the manner in which law works among primitive people and of their forms of administering justice. The economic organization of the primary pursuits and industries; the types of distribution, exchange and trade. Exchange and the beginnings of currency. Adjustments of European economic systems, laws and morality to races on an earlier level or of a different type of culture. Early forms of magical and religious belief and ritual. The relation between faith and knowledge in primitive societies.

Physical Anthropology, with which are included prehistoric archaeology, and technology. Candidates will be expected to have such knowledge as may be acquired by laboratory and museum work, consisting mainly in the handling and study of specimens and exhibits. The subject will be treated with special, but not exclusive, reference to peoples of rude culture, including prehistoric civilizations.

A candidate who desires to offer Physical Anthropology must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an institution of university rank.

47. Agriculture.—Agricultural chemistry, agricultural botany, and agricultural zoology will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an approved institution.

48, 49. English Literature. Period I, to 1700; Period II, from 1660.

In Period I candidates can obtain full credit by studying the period 1350-1700 in accordance with the particulars given below. Questions on Old and Middle English literature will be set; but such questions will be optional, and will be confined to the best-known works.

Candidates should be prepared to show a first-hand knowledge of some of the works of the following authors and of their place in the history of their country—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>Period 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chaucer</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>Milton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malory</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Bunyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlowe</td>
<td>Jonson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spenser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryden</td>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>Shelley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congreve</td>
<td>Goldsmith</td>
<td>Keats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defoe</td>
<td>Burns</td>
<td>Thackeray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Dickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison</td>
<td>Jane Austen</td>
<td>Carlyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope</td>
<td>Wordsworth</td>
<td>Tennyson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fielding</td>
<td>Coleridge</td>
<td>Browning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Questions on other writers will not be excluded, but, on the whole, the questions will be directed to the best-known authors and their best-known works. Candidates should know as much of the history as is necessary to understand the literature in its relation to other activities of the nation.

Questions will not be set on the history of the language; the history of workmanship, style, and prosody will not be excluded.

Languages and Civilisations. Subjects 50-67.

In these the civilization subject associated with a language can be taken only by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the language itself.

A civilization subject will include literature and history. It will deal with the life of the people as a whole, literary, political, social, economic, artistic, scientific.

In literature candidates will be expected to have a first-hand knowledge of the authors.

In history candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of the history.

50. Latin Language.—Translation, and prose or verse composition. The composition paper will be so arranged that candidates may confine themselves to prose composition or to verse composition or, if they prefer, may take some prose and some verse.

51. Roman Civilization.—In history the outlines of the history and development down to 180 A.D. should be known; but the main stress will be laid on the period 133 B.C. to 117 A.D.

52. Greek Language.—As for Latin.

53. Greek Civilization.—In history the main stress will be on the period 510 B.C. to 323 B.C.


55. French Civilization.—The outlines of the history prior to 1589 should be known; the period from 1589 to 1660 in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1660 to the present day.

56. German Language.—As for French. For German composition candidates may use either German or English characters.
57. **German Civilization.**—In history candidates should know in outline the history of the Medieval Empire, of the growth of the German cities, of the Reformation in Germany, and of the Thirty Years War; but the main stress will be on the period from the accession of Frederick the Great to the present day.

58. **Spanish, Italian, Language.**—As for French.

59. **Spanish Civilization.**—In history the main stress will be on the periods from the Union of Castile and Aragon under Ferdinand and Isabella to the liberation of the Netherlands, and again from 1800 to the present day.

**Italian Civilization.**—In history the main stress will be on the 15th century and the first half of the 16th century, and again on the period from 1789 to the present day. Sufficient should be known of the earlier period to understand the position of the Pope and the Emperor in Italy, the rise of the towns, and the position of Dante.

60. **Russian Language.**—As for French.

61. **Russian Civilization.**—Only the broadest outlines of the history prior to Peter the Great will be required; the period from the accession of Peter the Great to 1800 should be known in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1800 to the present day.

**Rates of Pay.**

(The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on p. 414.)

1. **Appointments above the Time Scale.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 1st grade, Bombay</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners (Punjab (2)), Burma</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Board of Revenue:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal—one on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces—two on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa—one on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretaries:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bengal, Bombay,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(plus Rs. 750 special pay.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma and Central Provinces</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, selection grade (two in Madras, three in Bengal, two in United Provinces, two in Bihar and Orissa, two in Punjab, and one in Bombay</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. As there are no Commissionships in Madras, special rates have been approved for Collectors in that Presidency (see p. 414).

3. The time scale (see p. 414) will cover the undermentioned appointments:

- Assistant Commissioners,
- Assistant Collector,
- Joint Magistrate,
- Sub-Collector,
- Deputy Commissioner,
- Magistrate and Collector,
- District and Sessions Judge, and
- Divisional Judge (with the exception of the selection grade Judgeships mentioned above).

4. An officer holding an appointment classed as "inferior" will draw pay according to the junior scale, subject to the efficiency bar at the beginning of the twelfth year. An officer holding an appointment classed as "superior" will draw pay according to the senior scale for so long as he holds the appointment (whether appointed to it substantively or officiating in it).

5. The rules regulating the grant of overseas pay are reproduced on page 412.
INDIAN POLICE.

Regulations, &c., for Admission by a Competitive Examination commencing on the 25th June, 1935.

1. A Competitive Examination for admission to the Indian Police (Higher Grades) will be held on 25th June, 1935, in conjunction with the Army and Air Force Entrance Examination.

2. The subjects of the examination and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject are as follows:

**PART I.—Obligatory.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) English</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) General Knowledge</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Interview and Record</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) One of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Modern Language, General History</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Mathematics, Everyday Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART II.—Optional.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(5) Latin</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) Greek</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) French</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) German</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) Modern History</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10) Lower Mathematics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11) Higher Mathematics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12) Physics—<strong>plus</strong>—Chemistry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13) Biology</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A candidate may not offer more than two subjects in Part II. Except as provided below in the case of languages, no candidate may offer similar subjects in Parts I and II; that is to say, a candidate taking Physics—**plus**—Chemistry, or Biology, may not offer Everyday Science; a candidate taking Lower or Higher Mathematics may not offer Elementary Mathematics; and a candidate taking Modern History may not offer General History. A candidate may not offer the same language in Part I and Part II, nor may he offer more than two foreign languages, ancient or modern, in all. The languages that may be offered as subject (4) are French, German, Italian, Spanish and Russian.

In addition to the above-named subjects a candidate may take up either freehand drawing or geometrical drawing, each of which carries 50 marks.

A candidate must obtain 140 marks in Interview and Record, and such an aggregate of marks in the whole examination as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners.

3. **Place of Examination.** —The examination will be conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners. Candidates may undergo the written part of their examination in London or Edinburgh, or at any of the provincial centres at which the simultaneous examination of candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, is to be held. A provisional list of such centres may be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners. The interviewing board (subject 3) and the oral and practical parts of the examination will be held in London only.

4. **Examination Fee.** —A fee of £4 is required from candidates examined in London, but when the written examination is conducted elsewhere than in London the fee is £5. Candidates examined at a college or school will probably be required to pay a local fee (in order to defray the expenses of superintendence), as to which they should obtain early information from the college or school authorities. The fee payable to the Civil Service Commissioners must be paid by means of stamps of the specified amount. Instructions on this point will be issued to candidates by the Civil Service Commissioners about a fortnight before the examination.

5. **Number of Appointments.** —The number of candidates to be selected will probably be fifteen (15) provided that so many are found to be suitable in all respects for appointment to the Indian Police. The selected candidates are expected to be distributed as follows:

Madras 1, Bombay 2, Bengal 2, United Provinces 2, Punjab 2, Burma 2, Bihar and Orissa 2, Central Provinces 1, and Assam 1.

6. **Conditions of Eligibility.** —Candidates must, without exception on any ground, be above 19 and under 21 years of age on the 1st August, 1935. They must be unmarried, and if they marry before reaching India they will forfeit their appointments. No person shall be eligible for admission to the examination who is not a male and does not satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(a) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Police.

(b) That he is a British subject of non-Asiatic domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of clause (b) of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

* A syllabus may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office.
7. Form of Application.—Application to compete at the examination must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, and to be returned to him, with the necessary documents, not later than Wednesday, the 10th April, 1933.

No applications received after that date can be considered.

Candidates must be prepared to attend at the India Office if required, at their own expense, to reply to any enquiries which may be considered necessary in connection with their application.

8. Medical Examination.—Those Candidates who are successful in the literary examination will be required, shortly after the result of that examination is declared, to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board, at the India Office, as to their physique and capacity for active out-door work in the plains of India. Instructions as to the date and time of this examination will be issued to successful candidates by the India Office.

9. Appointment of Probationers.—The Secretary of State will nominate as probationers such competitors as attain the highest aggregate of marks (provided that they obtain the minimum aggregate of marks (see para. 2) and that they pass the medical examination and satisfy the requisite conditions in other respects).

10. Riding Test*.—Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are able to ride well and to perform journeys on horseback; or

(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and will not be appointed Assistant Superintendents of Police until they shall have passed such tests to the satisfaction of their Government.

11. Allotment to Provinces.—Selected candidates who have successfully passed the above-mentioned tests will be allotted, as probationers, to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the public service will rank before every other consideration. The allotment will also be subject to the right of the Government of India to make transfers if necessary.

12. (a) Uniform.—It is an ordinary condition of appointment that a successful candidate shall provide himself, or be provided by his parents or guardians, with his uniform or the cost thereof. The India Office makes a contributory grant of £50 towards the cost of uniform, but in the event of any probationer failing to join his appointment in India he will be required to refund the amount so contributed.

(b) Horse and Saddlery.—A successful candidate must, when required to do so by Government, provide himself with a suitable horse and saddlery at his own expense. Local Governments in India are authorised to make to a newly appointed officer a grant of a sum not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of such horse and saddlery.

In the event of an officer resigning or being dismissed or removed from the service within three years of his first appointment, he will be required to refund such portion of any grant made to him on this account as the Local Government may think fit.

Note.—The initial grant on account of uniform is renewable (converted in rupees) at intervals of ten years from the date of appointment or from the date on which the uniform is first maintained, whichever is earlier; that on account of horse and saddlery at intervals of seven years from the date the horse is first maintained, subject to certain conditions. Local Governments have discretion to withhold both classes of allowances from officers who have less than five years' service before them.

13. Departure for India.—The probationers will be required to start for India not later than October, 1935, so as to arrive in the course of November. Failure to embark in time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. Free passages to India will be provided by the India Office, but any probationer resigning his appointment within three years on any ground, but that of health supported by a medical certificate will be required to refund the cost of his passage.

*The riding examination may be expected to take place not sooner than a month after the result of the literary examination is known. Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests which includes jumping. It is, therefore, most important that riding lessons should not be postponed until after the result of the literary examination is declared.

The chief tests will be (a) Saddling and Bridling; (b) Mounting and Dismounting; (c) Trotting; (d) Canter; (e) Trotting without reins; (f) Trotting without stirrups; (g) Canter without stirrups; (h) individual exercise; (i) Jumping a hedge hurdle three feet six inches in height. Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be deterred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
APPENDIX II.

Pay.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scales are given on p. 404.

Note.—All officers enter on the "junior scale," but when they attain certain posts of higher responsibility they are classed as coming under the "senior scale," and draw basic pay thereunder for so long as they hold such posts (whether officiating in them or appointed substantively to them).

2. Appointments above the time scale:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay if drawn in sterling.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade of Superintendents</td>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Inspectors-General and Commissioner of Police, Madras</td>
<td>£30 Pay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Calcutta</td>
<td>Rs. per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Rangoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Police:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>£2,500 — £125 — £3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>£2,500 — £125 — £2,750†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam and North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>£2,500 — £125 — £2,500†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. The time scale will cover the appointments of Assistant Superintendent of Police and District Superintendent of Police.

APPENDIX III.

(Regulations as to Physical Examination. See page 344 et seq.)

* The number of selection grade posts is so fixed as to bring the total number of posts above the time scale to 20 per cent. of the number of superior posts.
† Plus, in the case of officers of non Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £13 5s. 6d. per mensem.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON).

NOTE.
In accordance with the provisions of the Indian Church Measure, 1927, the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India has been dissolved with effect from the 1st March, 1930.

Rules entitled the "Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929," have been made by the Governor-General of India in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council and the concurrence of the Bishop of Calcutta. These rules, require Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment to obtain a licence from the Bishop of the diocese in which they are employed, and as a condition of obtaining such licence, they must make the declarations required by the Canons of the Indian Church. It is, therefore, desirable that clergymen intending to offer themselves for appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment should acquaint themselves with the Constitution, Canons and Rules of the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon, which with copies of the Indian Church Act, 1927; the Indian Church Measure, 1927; the Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929; may be consulted on application to the Public and Judicial Department of the India Office.

Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are in the civil service of the Crown in India, and are not under the orders of the Army authorities. They are employed in India and Burma, but not in Ceylon.

Candidates, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, will be required to sign an undertaking in the following form:

"I hereby undertake that in event of my being appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, I will, on being required to do so, make the declarations required by the Canons of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon as a condition of the grant to me of a licence by the Bishop of any diocese in India in which I may be employed."

INDIA OFFICE,
February, 1931.

1. Appointments of Chaplains on Probation are made from time to time as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must be Priests who are between the ages of twenty-seven and thirty-four years, and have been for three years altogether in Holy Orders. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the Indian Chaplaincies Board of the Church of England. The candidate should fill in the form of application, which may be obtained from—

The Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

4. The form should be returned as soon as possible to the Secretary to the Board, Sir J.P. Thompson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., 20, Melbury Road, London, W.14.

5. If the Board are satisfied with the result of their enquiries, they will arrange for the candidate to appear before them at a date of which due notice will be given by the Secretary to the Board.*

6. On receiving from the India Office notice of a vacancy, the Board will recommend to the Secretary of State, for nomination, the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with their recommendation the testimonials and replies to references which they have received concerning the candidate.

7. Candidates who at the time of their application are working in India, should comply with the procedure indicated in paragraph 3 above; and in addition should forward a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are working, recommending them for appointment as Chaplain. They will not be required to appear before the Board.

8. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Bishop of his Diocese, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain. A Junior Chaplain becomes a Senior Chaplain after 10 years' service, excluding the period of probation. A Priest resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India, with the exception that service rendered before the probationer had attained the age of 27 years, and before he had been in Holy Orders for three years will not be counted. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension (Article 576, Civil Service Regulations). A Chaplain is required to serve in any Province of India or Burma as the Government of India may direct.

9. A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chap-
lain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

10. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a certificate of appointment.

11. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

12. Service counting for leave and pension will not commence until the date on which the chaplain reports his arrival either at the headquarters of the diocese to which he is attached or at any other station to which he may be appointed and to which he may proceed direct.

13. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

14.—(i) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>8 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>9 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>10 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th and over</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of sterling Overseas Pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, until he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 625 per mensem, if he has already put in 12 months' service, and from that point will advance by the ordinary annual increments.

(iii) A Chaplain, who on appointment is over 30 years of age will start in the time-scale one year in advance of the minimum for each completed year, up to a maximum of five years, by which his age on appointment exceeds 30 years. A Chaplain entitled to the benefit of this concession, and also to count war service for increase of pay under paragraph 2 of the Appendix below, shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

(iv) Time spent in India on service under an Additional Clergy Society or on other approved service, will count for increments of pay up to a maximum of two years.

(v) The concessions announced in sub-paras. (iii) and (iv) above will not be cumulative.

(vi) Payment of salary commences in the case of a chaplain appointed from outside India, from the date of disembarkation in India, provided that the chaplain proceeds to take up his duty without avoidable delay. In the case of a chaplain who is in India at the time of appointment, payment commences from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

15. Leave.—Chaplains appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment on or after the 7th June, 1923, are granted leave and leave-salary according to the Special Leave Rules in sections I to V of Part IV of the Fundamental Rules made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96a of the Government of India Act. These rules are subject to alteration, and any question on which doubt arises must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being. The following is a summary of the leave admissible to Chaplains under those rules:

(a) Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay," with which an officer's leave account is credited is fitts of the period spent on duty.

(b) Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, or half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from India for any one period does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/4th of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year + 1/4th of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

16.—If he has not been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service.
for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between Bombay and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 31 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in India and his wife and children, in the service, his wife and children in India, will be entitled to receive single passages by sea from Bombay to London.*

17. A Chaplain who is permitted to resign his appointment on completion of five years' service, but not at any later period of his service, will, provided he has given six months' notice of his wish to resign, and provided his service has been satisfactory, be granted a bonus of £400, as well as a free return passage from India. In order to obtain the free return passage to England the Chaplain must prefer his claim to such passage within three months after the determination of his service, and must leave India within such time as he may be directed by Government.

18. The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 10 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The full rules on this subject are published in the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passages and Pension) Rules.

†Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.

‡See paragraph 19 above.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service, £480 per annum.

19. A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 599 C.S.R., Note 2.)

20. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after less than 10 years' residence in India receive a gratuity of £30 for each completed year of residence.

21. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year's actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

22. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

INDIA Office,
September, 1932.

APPENDIX.

Note regarding the Treatment of Military Service during the War.

1. War service of any kind, prior to appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, shall not dispense with the administrative necessity for a period of probation before confirmation in the grade of Junior Chaplain, nor shall it count as service for leave, invalid, or short-service gratuity.

2. War service in His Majesty's forces, whether as Chaplain or in a combatant capacity, may, up to a maximum of four years, count for increase of pay and for promotion to the grade of Senior Chaplain, provided that no service rendered before the age of 27 years—the minimum age limit for chaplaincy—shall count. Increase of pay under this rule is admissible to a Chaplain on probation before confirmation as a Junior Chaplain.

3. All service rendered as a Chaplain in the British Army during the war may count as both service and residence for retiring pension and as residence for invalid pension, the War Office having agreed to accept pensionary liability for such service.

4. Service of other kinds in His Majesty's forces during the war, also service as Chaplain in the Dominions' forces, for which the War Office do not accept pensionary liability, may count as under 3 above up to a maximum of two years, provided that no such service rendered before the age of 27 years shall so count.

5. War service will not count for retiring pension in any case in which the Chaplain, having been appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to an equal or greater concession under Article 599, Note 2, Civil Service Regulations. In cases in which the concession admissible in respect of age on first appointment is less than that granted for war service, the latter concession only shall be granted.

6. In any case in which a Chaplain is eligible for concessions in respect of probationary service not passed under Government, and also for similar concessions in respect of war service under 2, 3, and 4 above, he shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

JUDICIAL AND PUBLIC DEPARTMENT,
INDIA Office,
September, 1920.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF SCOTLAND).

1. The appointments of Chaplains of the Church of Scotland on probation are made from time to time by the Secretary of State for India, according as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must have been licensed for three years and be under thirty-four years of age. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the General Assembly's Committee on Indian Churches, along with testimonials based on a personal knowledge of the candidate's qualifications. Full particulars should be given as to the candidate's family, age, places of education (both school and college), and occupation since leaving college. The Committee on Indian Churches will recommend to the Secretary of State for nomination the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with the recommendation all the particulars stated above.

4. *A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified to the Presidency Senior Chaplain of his Presidency, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain.

5. A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

6. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a Certificate of Appointment.

7. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

8. Service counting for leave and pension will not commence until the date on which the Chaplain reports his arrival either at the headquarters of the Presidency to which he is attached, or at any other station to which he may be appointed and to which he may proceed direct.

9. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

10. (i) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay (Rs. p.m.)</th>
<th>Sterling Pay (£ p.m.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Sterling overseas pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, until he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 655 per mensem, if he has already put in 12 months' service, and from that point will advance by the ordinary annual increments.

(iii) A Chaplain who on appointment is over 30 years of age will start in the time-scale one year in advance of the minimum for each completed year, up to a maximum of five years, by which his age on appointment exceeds 30 years.

* A clergyman resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Governor in India. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, grantuity and pension.

† A newly-appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
A Chaplain entitled to the benefit of this concession, and also to count war service for increase of pay under para. 2 of Appendix I below, shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

(iv) Time spent in India on service under an Additional Clergy Society or on other approved service, will count for increments of pay up to a maximum of two years.

(v) The concessions announced in sub-paras. (iii) and (iv) above will not be cumulative.

(vi) Payment of salary commences, in the case of a Chaplain appointed from outside India, from the date of disembarkation in India, provided that the Chaplain proceeds to take up his duties without avoidable delay. In the case of a Chaplain, who is in India at the time of appointment payment commences from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

11. For leave rule, see page 312, para. 15.

12. After he has been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between Bombay and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 31 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in the service, his wife and children, if in India, will be entitled to receive single passages by sea from Bombay to London.

13. A Chaplain who is permitted to resign his appointment on completion of five years' service, but not at any later period of his service, will, provided he has given six months' notice of his wish to resign, and provided his service has been satisfactory, be granted a bonus of £400, as well as a free return passage from India. In order to obtain the free return passage to England the Chaplain must prefer his claim to such passage within three months after the determination of his service and must leave India within such time as he may be directed by Government.

14. The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 yrs</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 yrs</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 yrs</td>
<td>£130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 yrs</td>
<td>£140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 yrs</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 yrs</td>
<td>£160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 yrs</td>
<td>£170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 yrs</td>
<td>£180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 yrs</td>
<td>£190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service, £480 per annum.

15. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after less than 10 years' residence in India receive a gratuity of £30 for each completed year of residence.

16. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer (vide footnote on page 314), provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year's actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

17. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

India Office,
September, 1928.

APPENDIX I.

Note regarding the Treatment of Military Service during the War. (See page 313.)

APPENDIX II.

Instructions to Candidates after their Nomination by the Secretary of State.

When a Candidate has received a Notification from the India Office that the Secretary of State is prepared to nominate him for appointment to a chaplainship on probation, he should forward the following documents to the Clerk of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, which inducts to their office Chaplains nominated by the Secretary of State for India:

1. Letter of acceptance of nomination.
2. Certificate of licence if a licentiate; or ordination if ordained.

* The full rules on this subject are published in Statutory Rules and Orders.
† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange decreed to exist on the date on which payment falls due.
‡ A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 599 C.S.R., Note 2.)

India Office,
April, 1921.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

INDIAN RAILWAY SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

REGULATIONS AS TO APPOINTMENT OF AN ASSISTANT OFFICER IN 1935.

[The Secretary of State is unable to give any undertaking that the Regulations will remain unaltered in the future.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, in 1935, make one appointment of Assistant Officer on Indian State Railways, if a suitable candidate presents himself.

2. In making this appointment he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him, which will include at least one eminent member of the Engineering profession.

3. Applications must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

4. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and not attained the age of 25 years on the 1st August, 1934.

5. Every candidate must be a male British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, whose father (if alive) is a British subject or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service. Provided that the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian State Railway Department.

6. The appointment is for a Civil Engineer. Candidates must produce evidence that they have either (1) obtained one of the University degrees mentioned in Appendix I; or (2) passed Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination or an examination exempting therefrom; or (3) passed the Associateship in Engineering of the City and Guilds Institute (Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington); or (4) obtained such other diploma or distinction in Engineering as the Secretary of State may decide to accept in any particular case. It is preferred that candidates should have taken a college course and obtained one of the degrees mentioned in Appendix I. They must in addition have had three years' approved practical experience of Engineering.* Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course should have had about three years of such practical experience.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares (in this country) for the purpose will be paid by the India Office.

8. The selected candidate will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to his physical fitness for service in India.

9. He will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of his ability to ride.

10. The selected candidate will in the first instance be appointed on probation on an initial pay (including overseas pay) of Rs. 500 a month, and will be required to execute an agreement for three years, at the end of which period, if he has given satisfaction, he will be retained on the same agreement subject to his service being terminable on six months' notice on either side. The officer will be granted Rs. 325 a month (including overseas pay) in the second year and Rs. 550 a month (including overseas pay) in the third year of service, subject to satisfactory reports on his work.

*Applications for the post will be accepted provisionally from candidates who will be able to complete the two years practical experience before they are required to proceed to India.
†The selected candidate will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to his ability to ride, and will be required to obtain either—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that he is sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all the duties of the Indian State Railway Department; or

(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case he will be subjected, on his arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by his Government.

Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests, which includes jumping. The chief tests will be: (a) saddling and bridling; (b) mounting and dismounting; (c) trotting; (d) cantering; (e) trotting without reins; (f) trotting without stirrups; (g) cantering without stirrups; (h) individual exercise; (i) jumping a hedge hurdle 9 feet 6 inches high. Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be debarred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
being received at the end of each year of probation, and to his having passed such departmental examinations as may be prescribed.

11. The initial pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance a proportion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England and the balance may be drawn in India.

12. Service for increments will count from the date of landing in India, subject in each case to the officer proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay; service for seniority will also count from the date of landing in India.

13. Officers will ordinarily be employed throughout their service on the railway to which they may be posted on first appointment and will have no claim, as a matter of right, to transfer to some other railway. But Government reserves the right to transfer such officers, in the exigencies of service, to any other railway or project in or out of India. Officers will be liable to serve in the Stores Department of the State Railways if and when called upon to do so.

14. Officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix IV.

15. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetence or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements.

16. A free first-class passage to India will be provided, and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct. Officers retained in the service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefit of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix V.

17. The instruments required by Assistant Officers are supplied to them in India.

18. Particulars as to pay, Provident Fund and Gratuities, &c., are contained in Appendices III. and IV. Officers recruited under these regulations will be eligible for leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force applicable to officers of State Railways. A summary of the Leave Rules at present applicable to State Railway officers is given in Appendix VI.

INDIA OFFICE,
October, 1934.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF DEGREES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 6.

List.


Cambridge.—B.A., with Honours in Mechanical Science Tripos, or Ordinary degree (B.A.) in Engineering, provided the graduate has passed in the principal subjects, Engineering I, Engineering II, and Engineering III.

St. Andrews.—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Glasgow.—B.Sc. in Civil or Mechanical or Electrical Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Edinburgh.—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Dublin.—B.A.I. (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Durham.—B.Sc. in Civil, or Mechanical, or Electrical, or Marine Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).

London.—B.Sc. (Internal degree) in Engineering, Ordinary or with Honours [not including the B.Sc. in Engineering (Mining) or the B.Sc. in Engineering (Metallurgy)]. The External degree is also accepted to the same extent, provided it is recognised by the Institution of Civil Engineers as exempting from Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination.

Victoria University (Manchester).—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours degree or Ordinary degree obtained in and after 1926). B.Sc. Tech. (Higher Course degree or Ordinary Course degree with a First Division pass in the Final Examination) in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and in Municipal Engineering obtained in and after 1930.

Birmingham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Liverpool.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Marine Engineering, or Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Leeds.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Sheffield.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Honours degree or Ordinary degree with a First Class in the Final Examination). A First Class in the Final Examination will not be required in the cases of degrees obtained in or after June, 1930.
Indian State Railways—continued.

Grade I (to include 20 per cent. of the District Officers’ posts)—Rs. 950 per mensem.

Note (i).—No officiating appointments will be permissible between the three grades of District Officers.

Note (ii).—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive an addition of Rs. 50 per mensem when holding posts in the Assistants’ rank and Rs. 75 per mensem when holding posts in the District rank, such addition being treated as compensatory allowance.

Officers of non-Asian domicile will receive overseas pay at the following rates in addition to the rates of pay mentioned above:

- 1st to 4th year of service ... Rs. 150
- 5th to 7th year of service ... £15
- 8th to 11th year of service ... £25
- 12th year onwards ... £50

The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

Administrative Posts.

Deputy Chief Engineer.—Rs. 1,300 a month, with overseas pay of £30 a month payable in sterling.

Chief Engineer.—Burma Railways, Rs. 2,000 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s 8d. a month payable in sterling; North-Western, East Indian, Eastern Bengal, and Great Indian Peninsula Railways, Rs. 2,250 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s 8d. payable in sterling.

Note (i).—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive a compensatory allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem.

Note (ii).—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asian domicile.

Promotions to the administrative grades are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

Appendix IV.

(See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

Provident Fund and Gratuities.

The following is a summary of the rules relating to Provident Fund and Gratuities applicable to Engineers appointed to the Indian Railway Services by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Provident Fund.—The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis:

(i) The contribution is compulsory up to one-twelfth of salary, to which will be added half-yearly a bonus at the rate of 100 per cent. of the officer’s subscription for the half-year.

(ii) Compound interest at the rate announced for the purpose from time to time is allowed on such contributions and bonus. The rate of interest at present allowed is 5½ per cent.
APPENDIX TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS—continued.

(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives, subject to the power reserved to the Railway Administration to make deductions in certain circumstances as prescribed in the rules of the Fund, or to the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

A sterling branch of the State Railway Provident Fund has been instituted, and every officer of non-Asiatic domicile recruited outside India will be required to elect as soon as may be after taking up his appointment whether he will have his Provident Fund account kept on a sterling or a rupee basis.

Gratuities.—Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service, on the following conditions:

(a) Completion of 30 years' service, or
(b) Attainment of the age of 50 years, or
(c) Retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or
(d) Abolition of appointment due to a reduction of establishment, if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible as follows:

(a) For service not exceeding 18 years, half a month's pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months' pay;
(b) For service in excess of 18 years, six months' pay plus half a month's pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months' pay or Rs. 25,000 whichever is less.

In case of an officer's death while in service, the gratuity is paid to his widow or children dependent on him.

APPENDIX V.

Passage Rules. (See p. 432 et seq.)

APPENDIX VI.

Note.—This Appendix is merely intended to show the principal leave rules applicable to Officers appointed to the Indian Railway Services from the United Kingdom without going into minute details and does not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the rules for the time being.

Leave.

(The rules summarised below apply only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)

1. Subject to certain maxima and to the minima mentioned below, an officer during leave may draw, at his option, leave salary either to the pay drawn or that would be drawn by him in the permanent post held substantively by him on the date preceding that on which he proceeds on leave, or to half such pay. For the purposes of the rules, these rates are termed respectively "average pay" and "half average pay."

The following monthly minima apply during leave on half average pay:

During leave outside Asia...

£33

During leave in Asia...

Rs. 333

2. The maximum period of leave that may be granted on any one occasion is one-sixth of the service to date (which expression includes leave during which leave salary was drawn) minus leave previously taken, or one year (extensible to two years on medical certificate), whichever is less. Leave on average pay on any one occasion may not exceed one-tenth of the service to date minus leave on average pay previously taken, or six months, whichever is less; half average pay only is admissible during the balance of the leave taken at one time.

3. Leave not due may be granted on half average pay for not more than six months in all, provided the grant of such leave does not involve an excess of the maximum period of one year (or two years on medical certificate) admissible on any one occasion.

4. In addition to the above leave, special disability leave on half average pay, subject to certain strict conditions relating inter alia to the circumstances in which the disability was incurred, may be granted to an officer disabled in the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

5. Study leave and extraordinary leave without pay are admissible under the rules, subject to the conditions generally applicable to civil officers of the Government of India.

6. Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

7. Leave can never be claimed as of right but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS—continued.

REGULATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS IN 1935.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in 1935 make three appointments to the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Indian State Railways if so many suitable candidates present themselves.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee nominated by him.

3. Applications for the appointments must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.I.

4. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 25 years on 1st August, 1934.

5. Every candidate must be a male British subject of non-Asian domicile, whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or (if dead) was at the time of his death a British subject, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service.

Provided that the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's Dominions as to justify special treatment.

The decision of the Secretary of State as to whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Transportation Department of Indian State Railways.

6. Candidates must either—

(a) have obtained an Engineering or Science degree of any teaching University in the United Kingdom granted after not less than three years' study in that University or a technical diploma or certificate recognised by the Secretary of State. The degree, diploma or certificate held should include among the subjects taken one or more of the following:

1. Applied Mathematics,
2. Physics with Statics and Dynamics,
3. Mechanics (including strength of materials and theory of structures),
4. Prime movers, or

(b) have had not less than two years' practical training, as pupil or apprentice, in the Traffic Department of a British or Colonial Railway, following a sound general education, which must have included an element of scientific or engineering study.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

8. Selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

9. Selected candidates will, in the first instance, be engaged on an agreement for three years, during which period they will be on probation, and will be required to undergo further training in India, the syllabus of which is given in Appendix I. Those who have had not less than two years' practical training on British, etc., railways will be appointed as Assistant Officers on probation on a commencing pay of Rs. 450 a month (including overseas pay) on the time-scale prescribed for this class of officer in paragraph 3 (2) of Appendix II.

Those who are accepted without training or have had less than two years' practical training will be appointed as probationers on a commencing pay of Rs. 400 a month (including overseas pay), vide paragraph 3 (1) of Appendix II.

The grant of increments will be subject to satisfactory reports being made on the officer's work and to his having passed such departmental examinations as may be prescribed. If found duly qualified at the end of the period of probation, officers will be engaged in the service and retained on the same agreement subject to their services being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Their pay thereafter will be in accordance with the rules in force from time to time for the branch of the Service to which they belong.

10. Officers of the Transportation Department will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be entitled. The same, however, will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix III.

11. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetency or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements.

12. Officers will ordinarily be employed throughout their service on the railway to which they may be posted on first appointment and will have no claim, as a matter of right, to transfer to some other railway. But Government reserves the right to transfer such officers in the exigencies of service to any other railway or project in or out of India.
13. A free first-class passage to India will be provided; and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness, or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules, which are summarised in Appendix IV.

14. Pay will begin from the date of the officer’s landing in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without unavoidable delay, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months’ pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

15. Particulars as to the present pay of officers in the several grades of the Transportation Department are contained in Appendix II. Officers recruited under these regulations will be eligible for leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force applicable to officers of State Railways. A summary of the leave Rules at present applicable to State Railway officers is given in Appendix V.

APPENDICES.
(The particulars given in these Appendices are compiled from the regulations in force for the time being, which are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)

APPENDIX I.
Courses of training for probationers in the transportation (traffic) and commercial departments.

Note 1.—Government reserves the right to reduce, at their discretion, the period of training in the case of candidates who have had previous training or experience either in the United Kingdom or India.

Note 2.—The programmes of training given below have been drawn up chiefly for the purpose of guidance; they may be varied at the discretion of Agents to suit particular cases, provided that the total aggregate period of training is not ordinarily curtailed.

1. Length of course—two years.

Area School to learn guard’s duties and elementary station accounts

Working as a Guard*... ... 1
Attached to Yard Master ... ... 1
Posted to Goods and Transhipment Shed ... ... 
Traffic Accounts, including personal preparation of Balance Sheet at Stations ... ... 2

Area School to qualify as Assistant Station Master ... ... 1
Working as Assistant Station Master, Station Master and Yard Foreman*... ... 3
Working as Assistant Locomotive Foreman*... ... 1
Working as Assistant Controller*... ... 2
Training in Divisional office ... ... 2
Training in Headquarters office (Operating) ... ...
Training in Headquarters office (Commercial) ...
Final theoretical Transportation and Commercial Course at Headquarters or at some other selected place, to be followed by an examination ... ...

Total ... ... 24

2. Provided he passes the examination at the end of his two years’ training a probationer who has not been selected for further training in rates work will be given charge of a working post on probation for a further year.

3. Syllabus of a further year’s training in rates work.—At the end of his two years’ probation a probationer selected for training in Rates will, as soon as convenient, be posted to the Rates Section of the Chief Commercial Manager’s office, where his course of training will be as follows:

1st month:
1st week.—Records of the section.
Remainder of the month.—Preparation of Rate and Fare Tables.

2nd month.—Agreements with foreign railways regarding the routing of traffic and cases pertaining thereto. Agreements relating to worked lines.

3rd month.—Compilation of tariffs and issue of notifications.

4th month.—Understudy the head clerk of the coaching subsection.

5th and 6th months:
First fortnight.—Deal with applications for the quotation of rates, under the supervision of a responsible clerk.
Remainder of the period.—Understudy the head clerk of the goods subsection.

Note.—During the 4th, 5th and 6th months, every case of the two subsections concerned, which, in the ordinary course, would be seen by their respective head clerks, must be seen and, where possible, noted on by the probationer while he is understudying the head clerk of the subsection.

* Note.—Before a probationer is put to work independently as a Guard, Assistant Station Master, Station Master, Yard Foreman, Assistant Locomotive Foreman or Assistant Controller, he must be examined by a responsible officer of the administration in the respective duties for each of these posts and declared qualified.
APPENDIX II.

PARTICULARS REGARDING THE SUPERIOR TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

1. The establishment of the Superior Transportation Department of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of officers, military and civil, engaged on the various railways administered by the State in India.

2. This establishment is recruited from the following sources:

(i) Officers of Royal Engineers;
(ii) Persons of non-Asiatic domicile appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;
(iii) Persons of Indian domicile appointed by the Government of India after competitive examinations held in India;
(iv) Promotion of specially qualified officers of the Lower Gazetted Service and subordinates of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments;
(v) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The present rates of pay are as follows:

(Monthly rates.)

(a) In the first year Rs. 250.
(b) In the next year, provided they have passed any departmental examinations that may be prescribed, Rs. 275, otherwise they will remain on Rs. 250. After two years, and provided they have passed all the departmental examinations prescribed, they will start on the time-scale prescribed below, viz. Rs. 300. The stipulation regarding the passing of all departmental examinations after the 2nd year of their training does not apply to probationers selected for training in rates work who are finally examined at the end of their 3rd year. (See Appendix I, Rules 3 and 4.)

Probationers of non-Asiatic domicile will be entitled to receive in addition overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 150 a month.

(2) ASSISTANT AND DISTRICT OFFICERS.

Assistant Officers:
Rs. 300—25—400.
Rs. 450 in 7th year, and
Rs. 500 in 10th year of service.

District Officers:
Grade III (to include 50 per cent. of the District Officers’ posts)—Rs. 750 per mensum.
Grade II (to include 30 per cent. of the District Officers’ posts)—Rs. 850 per mensum.
Grade I (to include 20 per cent. of the District Officers’ posts)—Rs. 950 per mensum.

NOTE (i)—No officiating appointments will be permissible between the three grades of District Officers in these Departments.

NOTE (ii)—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive an addition of Rs. 50 per mensum when holding posts in the Assistants’ rank and Rs. 75 per mensum when holding posts in the District rank, such addition being treated as compensatory allowance.

Assistant and District Officers of non-Asiatic domicile will be entitled to receive overseas pay at the following monthly rates, payable in sterling (except during the first four years), in addition to the pay mentioned above:

1st to 4th year of service... Rs. 150
5th to 7th year of service... £25
8th to 11th year of service... £25
12th year onwards... £30

(3) ADMINISTRATIVE POSTS.

(i) Junior Administrative Posts.

Deputy Chief Operating Superintendent, East Indian Railway and North-Western Railway...
Deputy Chief Commercial Manager, East Indian Railway and North-Western Railway...
Deputy Traffic Managers, Eastern Bengal and Burma Railways...
Deputy Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway...
Divisional Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway...
Deputy Traffic Manager, Great Indian Peninsula Railway...

Note.—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive a compensatory allowance of Rs. 100 per mensum.

(ii) Senior Administrative Posts.

Chief Traffic Manager, Great Indian Peninsula Railway...
Chief Commercial Manager, East Indian Railway and North-Western Railway...
Traffic Managers, Eastern Bengal and Burma Railways...
Chief Operating Superintendents, North-Western and East Indian Railways and the Chief Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... ... ... 2,250

Note.—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive compensatory allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem.

Officers of non-Asiatic domicile holding junior and senior administrative posts will receive overseas pay at the following monthly rates, payable in sterling, in addition to the pay mentioned above:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Administrative posts</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Administrative posts</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Officers while on leave will be entitled to travelling allowances according to the rules from time to time in force.

5. No officer appointed from the United Kingdom will receive promotion until reported competent for the work of his grade and until he has passed an examination in Urdu.

6. The increments will be given for approved service only and in accordance with rules of the Department.

7. Promotions to the administrative grades are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

8. The administrative appointments in the Transportation (Traffic) Department are also open to officers of the Transportation (Power) Department.

9. The administrative appointments are not reserved for officers of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial or Transportation (Power) Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and the Government of India reserve the right to appoint, at their discretion, an officer of any department of a Railway to any of these posts.

10. Officers of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments are eligible for appointment to administrative posts in the Agency and the Divisions.

APPENDIX III.
Provident Fund and Gratuities. (See p. 318.)

APPENDIX IV.
Passage Rules. (See p. 432.)

APPENDIX V.
Leave. (See p. 319.)
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS—continued.

REGULATION FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORTATION (POWER) DEPARTMENTS.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in 1935 make two appointments to the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Department of Indian State Railways if so many suitable candidates present themselves. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

2. Applications for the appointments must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

3. Candidates must have been not more than 30 years of age on 1st October, 1934. They must be of good moral character and sound physique, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments of Indian State Railways.

4. Every candidate must be a male European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or (if dead) was at the time of his death a British subject, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service.

Provided that the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty’s Dominions as to justify special treatment.

The decision of the Secretary of State as to whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final.

5.—(i) Every candidate must produce evidence that he has either (1) passed the qualifying examination for Associate Membership of the Institution of Civil Engineers, or the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, or (2) has obtained an Engineering degree or diploma recognised as granting exemption from such qualifying examination.

(ii) Candidates must have served at least four years as pupils or apprentices in the locomotive workshops of a British railway or in the workshops of a firm of locomotive builders of repute and should have had some training in the running sheds and in firing. They should have had at least one year’s drawing office experience.

(iii) Candidates must have a thorough understanding of applied mechanics and the nature and composition of all materials used in shops, and should be able to design and to calculate the stresses on the parts of the machines.

6. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares (in this country) for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

7. The selected candidate will further be required, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to his physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

8. Selected candidates will be appointed on a commencing salary which will be fixed at a stage in the time-scale applicable to Assistant Officers shown in Appendix I according to age, qualifications and experience.

9. Selected candidates will in the first instance be appointed on probation and will be required to execute an agreement for three years, at the end of which period, if they have given satisfaction, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their service being terminable on six months’ notice on either side. The grant of increments will be subject to satisfactory reports on their work being received at the end of each year of probation, and to their having passed such departmental examinations as may be prescribed.

10. The initial pay will begin from the date of the officer’s landing in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay; and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months’ pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third salary. Of this advance a proportion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England and the balance may be drawn in India.

11. Service for increments will count from the date of landing in India, subject in each case to the officer proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay; service for seniority will also count from the date of landing in India.

12. Officers will ordinarily be employed throughout their service on the railway to which they may be posted on first appointment and will have no claim, as a matter of right, to transfer to some other railway. But Government reserves the right to transfer such officers in the exigencies of service, to any other railway or project in or out of India. Officers will be liable to serve in the Stores Department of the State Railways if and when called upon to do so.

13. Officers of the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix II.
14. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetence or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements.

15. A free first-class passage to India will be provided, and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefit of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix III.

16. Particulars as to Pay, Provident Fund and Gratuities, etc., are contained in Appendices I and II. Officers recruited under these regulations will be eligible for leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force applicable to officers of State Railways. A summary of the Leave Rules at present applicable to State Railway officers is given in Appendix IV.

**APPENDICES.**

(The particulars given in these Appendices are compiled from the regulations in force for the time being, which are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)

---

**APPENDIX I.**

**Particulars Regarding the Superior Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments of Indian State Railways.**

1. The establishment of the Superior Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments of Indian State Railways consists of officers engaged on the various railways administered by the State in India.

2. This establishment is recruited from the following sources:

   (i) Persons of non-Asiatic domicile appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;

   (ii) Persons of Indian domicile appointed by the Government of India in England or in India;

   (iii) Promotion of specially qualified officers of the Lower Gazetted Services and subordinates of the Mechanical Engineering, etc., Departments.

   (iv) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The various ranks of the Departments are as follows:

---

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

**Assistant and District Officers.**

**Assistant Officers:**

Rs. 350—25—450, and Rs. 500 in 7th year.

**District Officers:**

Grade III (to include 50 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 750 per mensem.

Grade II (to include 30 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 850 per mensem.

Grade I (to include 20 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 950 per mensem.

**Note (i).—** No officiating appointments will be permissible between the three grades of District Officers.

**Note (ii).—** Officers of the Burma Railways will receive an additional of Rs. 50 per mensem when holding posts in the Assistant's rank and Rs. 75 per mensem when holding posts in the District rank, such addition being treated as compensatory allowance.

Officers of non-Asiatic domicile will receive overseas pay at the following rates in addition to the rates of pay mentioned above:

- 1st to 4th year of service ... Rs. 550
- 5th to 7th year of service ... Rs. 800
- 8th to 11th year of service ... Rs. 1,000
- 12th year onwards ... Rs. 1,300

The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

**Administrative Posts.**

(i) **Junior Administrative Posts.**

(a) Mechanical Engineering Department.

Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian and North-Western Railways ... 1,350

Deputy Loco. and Carriage Superintendents, Burma and Eastern Bengal Railways ... 1,250

(b) Transportation (Power) Department.

Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, East Indian and North-Western Railways ... 1,000

Deputy Transportation Superintendents, Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... 1,000

Divisional Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... 1,000

Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... 1,000

(ii) **Senior Administrative Posts.**

(a) Mechanical Engineering Department.

Chief Mechanical Engineers, East Indian, Great Indian Peninsula and North-Western Railways ... 2,250

Loco. and Carriage Superintendents, Burma and Eastern Bengal Railways ... 2,000
(b) Transportation (Power) Department.
Chief Operating Superintendents, East
Indian and North-Western Railways
Chief Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway
2,250

Note.—Administrative Officers of the Burma Railways will receive compensatory allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem.

Officers of non-Asiatic domicile holding junior and senior administrative posts will receive overseas pay at the following monthly rates, payable in sterling, in addition to the pay mentioned above:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Junior Administrative posts</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Administrative posts</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Officers while in India will be entitled to travelling allowances according to the rules from time to time in force.

5. No officer appointed from the United Kingdom will receive promotion until reported competent for the work of his grade and until he has passed an examination in Urdu.

6. The increments will be given for approved service only and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

7. Promotions to the administrative grades are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

8. The administrative appointments in the Transportation (Traffic) Department are also open to officers of the Transportation (Power) Department.

9. The administrative appointments are not reserved for officers of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial or Transportation (Power) Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishments of State Railways, and the Government of India reserve the right to appoint, at their discretion, an officer of any department of a Railway to any of these posts.

Appendices Relating to Provident Fund, Gratuities, Passage Rules and Leave will be found on pp. 318, 432, and 319 respectively.
INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

NOTE.

Recruitment for this Service is at present suspended and it is not known whether, or under what conditions, it is likely to be resumed.

(In Bombay and Burma, the Forest Service is under the control of the Local Government, by whom appointments are made. Any recruitment of candidates from Europe is undertaken by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, to whose office enquiries should be addressed).

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPT. OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA,

NOTE.

Recruitment for these Services is at present suspended and it is not known whether, or under what conditions, it is likely to be resumed.
AGRICULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND VETERINARY SERVICES

Recruitment for appointments to the above-mentioned service posts in India is no longer ordinarily made by the Secretary of State for India. Such appointments are now under the control of the Government of India and the Local Governments and any recruitment undertaken for them in this country will normally be conducted by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. These appointments occur only at irregular intervals. Applications for appointments for which the High Commissioner may be asked by the authorities in India to recruit are ordinarily invited by advertisement in the general press. Particulars as to such Rules as may have been issued by the Local Governments in India regulating provincial Agricultural, Educational and Veterinary Services may be obtained from the High Commissioner for India.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, INDIAN CUSTOMS SERVICE, INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE, INDIAN RAILWAY ACCOUNTS SERVICE, RAILWAY ACCOUNTS SERVICE AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENTS.

Recruitment to these branches is normally undertaken in India, where, except in the case of the Geological Survey, entry is by means of competitive examination open to British subjects of Asiatic domicile or statutory natives of India only. Appointments to the Geological Survey are made by the Governor General in Council acting on the advice of a Selection Committee.

Enquiries relating to the above-named Departments may be addressed to the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

MINES INSPECTION STAFF IN INDIA.

The following particulars relate to appointment of Junior Inspectors of Mines in the Mines Inspection Staff in India. Vacancies are ordinarily advertised as they occur. Candidates should not ordinarily be under 25 and not over 30 years of age, and should have had a good general education. They should hold a first-class certificate of competency under the English Coal Mines Regulation Act, and preferably should either possess a degree in mining at a recognised college in England, or should have served a regular pupillage under a recognised Consulting Mining Engineer or Colliery Owner.

These appointments occur at infrequent and irregular intervals and where recruitment is undertaken in this country it is conducted by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN ARMY.

REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates competing for commissions in the Indian Army are required to pass the Army Entrance Examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners. Forms of application for permission to attend the Examination may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, W. 1. These examinations are held twice a year (in June and November) at various centres in the United Kingdom. Candidates must be between 18 and 19 years of age at a date specified in the notice of the examination, and must be of good health and character. The obligatory subjects are: Part I, English, General Knowledge, Interview, and Record and one of the following:—Modern Language, General History, Elements of Mathematics, or Everyday Science. Candidates may also take not more than two of the optional subjects: Part II, Latin, Greek, French, German, Modern History, Lower Mathematics, Higher Mathematics, Physics plus Chemistry, Biology. Additional marks are given to candidates who have obtained prior to 1st April, 1931, certificate "A" or its equivalent in the Officers' Training Corps. Further particulars regarding the examination are contained in the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, which may be obtained from The U.S. of State, War Office, S.W.1.

Question papers set at previous examinations may be purchased either directly from the following branches of H.M. Stationery Office: Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh; York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; 80, Chichester Street, Belfast; or through any bookseller.

INDIAN ARMY CADETSHIPS AT SANDHURST.

The notice of the examination issued by the War Office specifies the number of cadetships offered at the examination which are tenable at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Of these the greater number are for the British Army, but 80 cadetships carrying appointment to the Indian Army are offered at Sandhurst in the course of a year. As the examinations are held twice a year, the number of these cadetships offered in connection with any examination is limited to 40, subject, however, to the requirements of the Indian Army at the time. Not more than 10 of these cadetships will be allotted at each examination to King’s India Cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India (see below) and one or two to King’s Cadets nominated by the Army Council, the balance to be allotted by open competition. After the claims of King’s Cadets and King’s India Cadets have been met the remaining appointments will be made on the following principles:

(a) The first consideration will be given to those candidates who pass out highest on the list of successful candidates from the Royal Military College, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to consider special family claims, or a desire to serve in India, irrespective of a candidate’s position on the list.

(b) A cadet having any special family claim on the Indian Army, or a desire to serve in India, should note this on the preference form which he will be required to fill in during his last term at the college. Considerable weight will always be given to the recommendations of the Military Secretary, India Office, and, where a cadet is on the Military Secretary’s list and also has family connections with the Indian Services, two of the primary conditions of appointment to the Indian Army are fulfilled, but his chances of obtaining the appointment will be greatly enhanced if he has taken a high place in the final examination at the Royal Military College.

A limited number of Entrance Scholarships are awarded at each Army Entrance Examination to candidates (other than King’s Cadets and King’s India Cadets), in order of merit in the examination who obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the maximum marks.

Under present conditions the course at Sandhurst lasts for 18 months. At the end of the period of training the Indian Army cadets who are recommended for commissions will be gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army, and will be sent out to India for attachment to a British unit in that country for one year. On the conclusion of a year’s service with a British unit, they will, if recommended, be posted to a unit of the Indian Army.

FEES.

The fees ordinarily payable by cadets are £60 a term for the son of an officer or soldier and £100 a term for the son of a private gentleman. These rates may, however, be reduced in the case of candidates awarded Entrance Scholarships with pecuniary benefits. In addition to the fees a contribution of £5 will be required from the parent or guardian of each cadet in aid of uniform, books, and other incidentals for the first two terms, and £15 for the third term. In the event of a candidate being admitted to the College at a reduced rate of fees, the total contribution in aid of uniform, books, etc., will be reduced in the same proportion. The sums due should be paid to the College Accountant immediately the cadet enters the Royal Military College. Any expenditure on uniform, books, and incidentals in excess of this £75 must be paid by the parent or guardian of the cadet at the end of the course.

While under instruction cadets are expected to be supplied with pocket money by their parents or guardians at the rate of £5 a month.

Free issues of revolver, binoculars and prismatic compasses will be made to the cadet at the Royal Military College, and on being commissioned they will receive an outfit allowance of £50 and a free issue of Camp Kit.
In the case of all cadets a contribution is made by Government which is intended to cover the cost of messing, laundry, and servants at the Colleges, but any expense incurred beyond the amount of this Government contribution must be paid by the cadet or his parent.

**King’s India Cadetships.**

Twenty King’s India Cadetships at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, are offered every year. These King’s India Cadetships are confined by statute to the sons of persons who have served the Crown in India. To be eligible for these cadetships, candidates must attain a qualifying standard at the Army Entrance Examination. The nominations are made by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to definite rules, the length and distinction of the father’s service being the primary consideration. Special consideration is, however, given to the sons of deceased officers. The services of relatives other than the father cannot be taken into consideration in allotting these cadetships.

The fees normally payable in respect of King’s India Cadets will be at the rate of £60 a term, together with the ordinary payment of £70 for uniform, books, etc., covering the whole period of the course. In cases in which the Secretary of State for India in Council considers that the pecuniary circumstances of the parent (or cadet) justify the concession, remission of fees and contribution, wholly or in part, may be granted.

A King’s India Cadetship carries the right of appointment to the Indian Army.

Three Honorary King’s India Cadetships at the Royal Military College are offered annually.

**University Candidates.**

A limited number of appointments to the Unattached List for the Indian Army are made by the War Office, in addition to candidates nominated by the principal Universities in the United Kingdom. The Regulations for University Candidates can be obtained from the War Office.

**Territorial Force and Supplementary Reserve.**

A limited number of appointments are also offered to officers of the Territorial Army and Supplementary Reserve, between the ages of 21 and 25, who undertake the Final Examination at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, under arrangements made by The War Office.

**Pay on Being Commissioned.**

Cadets from Sandhurst who are gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army receive pay at the rate admissible to a Second Lieutenant of British Infantry, from the date of their commission to the date of their arrival in India. Ration allowance at current rate is also payable up to date of embarkation. On attachment to a British unit in India, Second Lieutenants of the Unattached List will receive pay at Rs. 385 per month, plus Rs. 20 per month for married officers, if free quarters are not provided. On appointment to an Indian regiment they will receive the Indian Army pay and allowances of their rank.

**Pay of Officers of the Indian Army.**

Information regarding the pay, leave, promotion, and pensions of Indian Army Officers is in the regulations and applies to all officers.

**Family Pensions.**

All candidates appointed to permanent commissions in the Indian Army are required, as a condition of their appointment, to subscribe to the “Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund.” The regulations of this Fund can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. In addition to these pensions, some regulations may be applicable.

---

* For detailed Regulations reference should be made to Indian Army Regulations.
* As from 1st April 1935, these rates are being subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 5 per cent.
sions, the families of officers of the Indian Army are eligible for the pensions laid down in the Royal Warrant for the pay of the British Army.

Scholarships.

Officers appointed to commissions on the Unattached List for the Indian Army, from the Royal Military College and the Universities, are eligible equally with officers appointed to the British Service for the scholarships of the annual value of £50, tenable for five years, which will be awarded to young officers on first appointment to commissions for promise of special ability for regimental work, or for staff or other special work as laid down in Article 684 of the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc. (1931).

These conditions are subject to such alterations at any time as may be determined by the Secretary of State for India in Council.
INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

MEMORANDUM REGARDING APPOINTMENT TO AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE IN HIS MAJESTY'S INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

1. The conditions contained in this Memorandum are those in force at the present time. They are subject to any alterations that may be determined on. For detailed regulations, reference should be made to Army Regulations, India.

METHOD OF APPOINTMENT.

2. Since the open competitive examination held in July, 1915, for admission to the Indian Medical Service, no similar examination has been held, but such appointments as have been required to meet the needs of the Service have been made by nomination by the Secretary of State. This method of recruitment will continue to be in force until further notice. To assist him in making appointments, the Secretary of State for India has appointed a Selection Committee, who will summon and interview such applicants as may appear to be prima facie suitable, and make recommendations for appointment. A similar Committee has been appointed in India to investigate applications and to forward recommendations to the Secretary of State. Applications from Europeans resident in Europe should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. Other applications should be addressed to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, Simla (or Delhi), India. The applications of all Indian and Anglo-Indian candidates will be considered by the Selection Committee in India, but in order to obviate the necessity for the return to India for interview of candidates who are in Europe at the date of selection, such candidates, if prima facie suitable, may, at the request of the authorities in India, be summoned to appear before an Interviewing Committee in London, who will report the result of the interview to the Selection Committee in India.

All correspondence regarding applications should be marked "Medical Recruitment" at the top left-hand corner of the envelope.

GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS AND LIMITS OF AGE.

3. Every candidate must be either (a) a British subject of European descent in the male line, whose father was, at the time of the candidate's birth, a British subject; or (b) a British subject whose father was, at the time of the birth of the candidate, either a British subject domiciled in British India or a subject of a State in India. In either case, such father must still be, or have continued to be to his death, a British subject or a subject of such a State in India. Provided that a subject of any State in India, in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a Declaration Note, under section 96A of the Government of India Act, shall be deemed to be eligible.

A candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality under rules published in Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June 1928, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to the Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division, within which his family resides; or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

Every candidate must also be of sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold a commission in the Indian Medical Service. He may be married or unmarried. He must possess a qualification registered in Great Britain and Northern Ireland under the Medical Acts in force at the time of his appointment.

Candidates must be under 32 years of age at the time of application.

DECLARATION TO BE SUBMITTED.

4. Candidates must subscribe and send in to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, a declaration in the terms printed on the form of application.

5. This declaration must be accompanied by the following documents:

(a) Proof of age either by Registrar-General's certificate, or, where such certificate is unobtainable, by such evidence as the Secretary of State may consider satisfactory. A certificate of baptism which does not afford proof of age will not be accepted.

(b) A recommendation and certificate of moral character from each of two responsible persons—not being members of the candidate's own family—to the effect that he is of regular and steady habits, and is likely, if appointed, to prove in every respect creditable to the Indian Medical Service.

(c) A certificate of having attended a course of instruction for not less than three months at an ophthalmic hospital, or the ophthalmic department of a general hospital, which course shall include instruction in the errors of refraction.

(d) Evidence of registration under the Medical Acts in force in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

* Section 96A of the Government of India Act:

"Notwithstanding anything in any other enactment, the Governor-General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may, by notification, declare that, subject to any conditions or restrictions prescribed in the notification, any named ruler or subject of any State in India shall be eligible for appointment to any civil or military office under the Crown to which a native of British India may be appointed, or any named subject of any State, or any named member of any independent race or tribe in territory adjacent to India, shall be eligible for appointment to any such civil or military office."

† Candidates should be careful to see that the wording of the certificate of age and nationality is strictly in accordance with the form laid down in Rule VIII of the Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June, 1928.
6. The physical fitness* of each candidate is determined by a Board of Medical Officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India. Detailed regulations as to the physical requirements are printed separately.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

7. An officer shall, on appointment, attend such courses of instruction as the Secretary of State may direct, either in the United Kingdom or in India, in the subjects mentioned below, and undergo any examination that may result from these courses:

1. Hygiene.
2. Military and Tropical Medicine.
4. Pathology of diseases and injuries incidental to military and tropical service.
5. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.
6. Military Medical Administration.
   (a) Internal Economy.
   (b) Army Service Corps subjects.
   (c) Hospital Administration.
   (d) Stretcher and Ambulance Drill.
   (e) Equitation.

The course of training in the United Kingdom extends over a period of approximately three months.

* An officer is also required to attain a certain standard of proficiency in Hindustani in the early part of his career.

All officers are appointed on probation. Confirmation of an officer’s commission is usually made after one year and is subject to his attaining a reasonable standard of proficiency in any examinations which he may have been required to undergo as indicated above and to his being satisfactorily reported on.

DATE OF APPOINTMENT, WAR SERVICE AND ANTEDATES.

8. The date of appointment will ordinarily be that on which the candidate commences the course of instruction referred to in Para. 7, or in special cases one month prior to the date of embarkation for India.

Any service rendered by an officer during the War as a medical or combatant officer, or in a position usually filled by an officer, may be counted as service for increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see Para. 45).

One half of any service in the ranks during the War may be counted as service for retirement and retired pay only.

An officer who has held a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital for a period of not less than one year, which may include a period of not more than six months’ non-resident appointment immediately antecedent to or following on the holding of the resident appointment, may be granted an antedate‡ not exceeding one year, provided that the interval between the termination of the hospital appointment and the date of entry into the service shall not normally exceed six months.

A candidate who at the time of selection for appointment holds, or is about to hold, a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital, may be seconded for the period,‡ not exceeding one year, during which he holds the appointment. While seconded, he will not receive pay from Government funds.

An antedate‡ not exceeding one year may be granted to a candidate, who, at the time of selection, has taken one of the following higher qualifications: (1) M.D. or M.S., or its equivalent such as M.Ch., etc., of a University of the British Empire, whose qualifications are registrable in Great Britain; (2) F.R.C.S., England, Edinburgh or Ireland; (3) M.R.C.P., London, Edinburgh or Dublin, and F.R.F.P.S. of Glasgow; provided that (a) the regulations require the candidate, subsequently to taking his medical qualifications, to hold a resident hospital appointment for one year, or to engage in post-graduate study at a recognised medical institution (not to include ordinary practice of his profession) for a period of two years before he is qualified to sit for the examination for the higher qualification; or (b) in the case of any of the above-mentioned qualifications not necessitating the post-graduate work mentioned under (a), the candidate for a commission shall, in addition to having taken such higher qualification, produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State for India that he has actually engaged in equivalent post-graduate study.

In the case of a candidate who is eligible for an antedate or for secondment under more than one of the preceding three sub-paragraphs, the total period of antedate or of antedate and secondment combined will be limited to one year.

9. An officer will not be permitted to remain in the service if at any time during the first three years from the date of his first commission his retention therein is considered undesirable. Service previous to appointment to a permanent commission in the Indian Medical Service will not count for this purpose.

POSTINGS.

10. Candidates will be required to conform to such rules of discipline as may from time to time be laid down. They will be liable for military or civil employment as may be required, but are required to perform one year’s military duty subsequent to permanent appointment before they can be considered eligible for civil employment. With a view to possible future transfers to civil employment, each officer will be assigned to one of the following civil areas:—

1. Madras and Burma.
2. Bombay, with Aden.
3. Upper Provinces, i.e., United Provinces, Punjab, and Central Provinces.
4. Lower Provinces, i.e., Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam.

The allocation of officers to these areas of employment will be determined upon a con-

* A candidate may, if he wishes it, undergo a preliminary examination as to his physical fitness by the Medical Board at the India Office on payment of a fee of two guineas. Particulars regarding such examinations may be obtained from the Under-Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London.

‡ The antedate and period of secondment respectively will count as commissioned service for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see Para. 45).
sideration of all the circumstances, including, as far as possible, the candidate's own wishes.

Officers transferred to civil employment, though ordinarily employed within the area to which they may have been assigned, remain liable to employment elsewhere according to the exigencies of the service. On transfer to a civil appointment an officer is placed on probation for a period of two years.

RANKS AND PROMOTION.

11. The ranks of officers in the Indian Medical Service are six in number, viz.:
   1. Major-General.
   2. Major.
   3. Colonel.
   4. Captain.
   5. Lieutenant-Colonel.

12. A Lieutenant is normally promoted to Captain on completion of one year's full-pay service, if he has previously qualified for promotion in such manner as may be prescribed, service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service being permitted to count for such purpose (vide para. 8).

An officer eligible for promotion to Captain under para. 8 will not, however, be promoted to, or draw the pay of that rank if he is on duty in India, but thereafter he will be allowed to count all his service since the date of his first appointment for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay.

13. A Captain, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Major on completion of 12 years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service. Officers will, normally before promotion to the rank of Major, be required to attend the Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, and qualify in the examination held on its conclusion. An officer who fails at the first attempt will be allowed a second trial. An officer who fails at the second attempt will be retired from the service on a gratuity of £1,000 or any larger gratuity for which he may be eligible, or, if he elects to do so, he may be permitted to continue to serve until a certain rank or service. An allowance at this course will be regarded as duty and will carry with it a free passage to and from the United Kingdom.

14. A Major, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel on completion of 20 years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service.

15. Time (not exceeding one year) passed on the temporary non-effective list, in the case of an officer placed thereon on account of medical unfitness caused by duty, military or civil, reckons as service for promotion and pension.

16. Promotion from the rank of Captain to the rank of Major or from Major to Lieutenant-Colonel may be accelerated by not more than six months in the case of officers who produce satisfactory evidence of progress in any branch of knowledge which is likely to increase their efficiency. A certain number of Lieutenant-Colonels are specially selected for increased pay for ability and merit.

17. All promotions from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Colonel, and all promotions to the rank of Major-General, are made by selection for ability and merit.

18. The tenure of office of Major-Generals and Colonels is limited to four years, subject to the limits of age as laid down in para. 46.

19. Colonels, if not disqualified by age, are eligible either for employment for a second tour of duty in the same grade, or for employment in the higher grade of Major-General by promotion thereto.

20. Absence from duty for longer than eight months consecutively involves the vacation of an administrative appointment of limited tenure.

21. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for the military distinction of the Order of the Bath, and for other Orders, British and Indian, and for good service pensions.

Six of the most meritorious officers on the active list are appointed Honorary Physicians, and six Honorary Surgeons to His Majesty.

On appointment as Honorary Physician or Honorary Surgeon to His Majesty, an officer below the rank of Colonel may be promoted to the brevet rank of Colonel.

A Captain after at least six years' service, Major or a Lieutenant-Colonel, may be promoted to the next higher rank by brevet for distinguished service in the field or for meritorious or distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

22. Officers on appointment will receive an allowance of £50 towards the cost of outfit. They will also be entitled to a free issue of camp kit.

23. Pay will normally commence from the date of appointment and is issued monthly in arrear in this country up to the date of embarkation at R.A. M.C. rates, which are those shown in para. 31 (a) (b), together with ration, lodging and other allowances. For the period of the voyage the rates shown in para. 31 (a) (b) without any allowances, will be admissible. An advance of two months' pay at the rates shown in para. 31 (a) (b) is made before embarkation, if desired. This advance will be recoverable from the officer's pay in India.

24. Indian pay is payable from the date of arrival in India.

Owing to the state of financial emergency at present prevailing in India the existing monthly
rates of pay and allowances, which are shown below* and in paras. 25 and 26, will be subjected, under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council, to a temporary reduction not exceeding 5 per cent.

**ALLOWANCES.**

25. In addition to the above rates of pay, various allowances are admissible to officers holding special appointments, such as:

(a) Command pay drawn in addition to pay of rank by Indian Medical Service officers for the command and second in command of Indian Military Hospitals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Station Hospital</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st class</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd class</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd class</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th class</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Allowances for charge of Cantonment Hospitals and Cantonment Dispensaries at rates approved by the Cantonment authority concerned, and sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

(c) Charge pay varying from Rs. 30 to Rs. 240 per mensem for the medical charge of staffs of certain stations, depots, factories, etc.

(d) Specialist pay attaching to specialists' appointments in certain subjects as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) During 24th and 25th years' service</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(v) After completion of 25 years' total service</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(vi) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—(1) Until the completion of 23 years' total service, basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2), which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion.

(2) Overseas pay is admissible only in the case of officers who, at the date of their appointment to the Indian Medical Service, had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia, and is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 5).
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE—continued.

ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS.
26. The following are the principal administrative appointments and the salaries attaching to them when they are held by officers of the Indian Medical Service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Rs. per mens.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Director-General, I.M.S.</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services*</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Deputy Director, Medical Services, Command, Major-General</td>
<td>2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Deputy Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters*</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Assistant Director, Medical Services District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Deputy Director, Medical Organisation for War, Army Headquarters</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Deputy-Director, Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Assistant Director (Medical Services or Hygiene and Pathology), Army Headquarters</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters, Command, Districts</td>
<td>[See Note 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology, Districts</td>
<td>[See Note 2.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note (1).—Indian Medical Service pay of rank and service plus additional pay of Rs. 250 per mensen.

Note (2).—Indian Medical Service pay of rank and service plus additional pay of Rs. 300 per mensen.

27. Unemployed pay is granted to Administrative Officers at the following rates—

(a) Out of India.—A Colonel will receive the half-pay of a rank of an Indian Medical Corps officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant, i.e., £1 9s. 6d. a day = £53 7s. 6d. a year, with an Indian element, at present £200 a year.

A General Officer will receive the half-pay of a rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant, i.e., £4 5s. a day = £821 5s. a year, with an Indian element, at present £100 a year.

(1) In India.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India during such unemployment will be the same as those issuable in this country, converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange as defined in Indian Army Regulations.

Unemployed pay cannot be drawn for any period exceeding three years and in no case will time on the unemployed list count as service for pension.

CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.
28. A number of civil appointments under the Government of India and Provincial Governments are reserved for officers of the Indian Medical Service in order to provide for War Reserve and for medical attendance on European officers of the Superior Civil Services and their families.

In addition to these reserved appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for appointment to other posts included in the cadre of the Provincial Civil Medical Services, the pay and conditions of which are regulated by Provincial Governments.

PRIVATE PRACTICE.
29. With the exception of Administrative Officers, military or civil, and officers holding certain special appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are not debarred from taking private practice, so long as it does not interfere with their proper duties.

LEAVE RULES.
30. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but is granted at the discretion of the competent authority in India under whom an officer may be serving.

MILITARY OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK OF COLONEL.
31. Officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employment, below the rank of Colonel, may be granted—

(a) privilege leave on full Indian pay under such regulations as may from time to time be in force;

(b) furlough out of India on private affairs or on medical certificate for a period not exceeding one year in the first instance, on the rates of pay shown below:

For the first eight months' furlough when not combined with privilege leave or for the furlough portion of eight (or less) months of combined leave:

Per annum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 3 years' service as such)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 6 years' service as such)</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 3 years' service as such)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 6 years' service as such)</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; (after 25 years' service as such)</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The above rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living. During the past year a deduction of 3 per cent. was made on this account.

* Normally one or the other of these posts is held by an officer of the British Service.
† I.M.S. officers holding these posts may, if they fulfill the conditions laid down in Army Instruction (India), 401 of 1925, draw in addition sterling overseas pay at 3½ 6s. 8d. per month.
† The Royal Warrant rates of half-pay are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 30 per cent. in all. During the past year a deduction of 3 per cent. was made on this account.
‡ Gratuitous in the case of officers, but not of their families.
(b) For any period of furlough or combined leave in excess of eight months:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£ 2 0</td>
<td>340 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>£ 7 0</td>
<td>492 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 8 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£ 1 0 0</td>
<td>357 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 10 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£ 1 2 6</td>
<td>593 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£ 1 7 6</td>
<td>684 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 15 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£ 2 6</td>
<td>775 1 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 18 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£ 2 5 0</td>
<td>821 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 20 years' com. service)</td>
<td>£ 2 1 0</td>
<td>912 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£ 2 1 7</td>
<td>1,048 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 3 years as such)</td>
<td>£ 3 2 6</td>
<td>1,140 12 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) Leave in India, other than privilege leave, on the following monthly rates, to which full overseas pay will be added when admissible:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain, for first three years in the rank</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after six years in the rank</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major, for first three years in the rank</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after three years in the rank</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after six years in the rank</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel, until completion of 23 years' service</td>
<td>1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>during 24th and 25th years of service</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after 25 years' service</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32. No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

33. An officer unable on account of the state of his health to return to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, unless he is under para. 32 specially granted an extension of leave without pay, is placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer is also liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. In no case will an officer be granted an extension of leave on medical certificate or be placed on the temporary non-effective list if there is no reasonable prospect of his becoming fit to return to duty.

34. An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, is required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board to be unfit to do so.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS (MILITARY).

35. Officers of the Administrative Grade may, during their tenure of appointment, be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such combined leave may be taken in one or two instalments up to a total of eight months in all (vide para. 20). Privilege leave will be on full pay and furlough at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Out of India.—†</td>
<td>£ 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services in India (Major-General)</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) In India.—At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full pay, plus overseas pay in full, if admissible.

OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOYMENT.

36. An Indian Medical Service officer in civil employment (subject to certain exceptions in regard to posts of limited tenure) becomes subject to the civil leave rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ, or from the date of completion of three years’ continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier.

The following is only a short summary of the civil leave rules, and must not be taken as overriding the provisions of the Fundamental Rules for the time being in force, with reference to which any disputed question will be decided.

I.—"Special" Leave Rules for Officers possessing domicile elsewhere than in Asia.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima, and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half-average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half-average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed

*Plus Ration Allowance at the rate laid down from time to time in Army Council Instructions.

The rates shown in sub-para. (b) above are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a deduction of 10 per cent. was made on this account.

† These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living. During the past year a deduction of 5 per cent. was made on this account.
eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer’s career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is three years, plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year, plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

II.—“Ordinary” Leave Rules for Officers possessing Asiatic Domicile.

Leave is calculated in terms of “leave on average pay” and the amount of “leave on average pay” with which an officer’s leave account is credited is two-elevenths of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average pay and half the period on half average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed, at any one time, four months, if taken without medical certificate and spent in India or Ceylon, or eight months, if taken on medical certificate or spent elsewhere than in India or Ceylon. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer’s career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is two and a half years plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay, provided that, in the case of an officer who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India or Ceylon, leave on average pay up to a maximum of one year plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty is admissible.

III.—General Rules, applicable to both Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

Leave not due and carrying half average pay (or subsistence grant as indicated below) may be granted on medical certificate and within certain limits, for other reasons. Such leave, except for a maximum period of three months in all during the officer’s service, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is debited in the leave account, and an officer will not again be allowed leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave taken before it was due and debited in the leave account. After 28 months’ absence from duty an officer draws subsistence grant.

Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

STUDY LEAVE.

37. Extra leave (known as study leave) may be granted to officers desirous of pursuing special courses of study. These courses must be definite courses of post-graduate study at a recognised institution or of study ordinarily associated with post-graduate work, and must be approved as suitable by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, or by the Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for India. (Courses of study intended for students preparing for their primary medical qualifications will not be approved.) The satisfactory completion of such approved courses is taken into consideration for the purposes of accelerated promotion under the terms of para. 10.

The period of study leave will not exceed 12 months in all during an officer’s service. Study leave may be combined with other leave provided that the period occupied in study is not less than two months. The minimum period of study leave taken by itself is six months.

For the course of study, study allowance, at present fixed at the rate of 12s. 6d. a day in the United Kingdom, £1 a day on the Continent of Europe, and £1 10s. in the United States of America, will be granted after the completion of the course on the production of satisfactory certificates as required by the Study Leave Rules.

Study leave will count as service for promotion and pension but not for leave.

Immediately after completing the Senior Officers’ Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank (mentioned in para. 13), officers will be regarded as eligible for a period of study leave, during which they will retain a lien on their free return passage to India. If the exigencies of the service make it necessary in the case of an officer of Asiatic domicile to refuse an application for such study leave, the officer in question will subsequently be eligible for a free passage between India and the United Kingdom on one occasion during his service for the purpose of taking study leave.

PASSENGES.—ON FIRST APPOINTMENT.

38. An officer on appointment is provided with a free passage to India, normally by transport, and will be required to embark as soon as possible after termination of the course of instruction in this country. The families of officers who are married prior to the date of the officer’s embarkation on first appointment to the Indian Medical Service, will also be provided with free passage to India, but recovery will be made from the officer for the cost of their messing, viz. 6s. 6d. a day for wife and children over 12 years of age, and 3s. 3d. for children between 1 and 12.

CONCESSION PASSENGES.

39. Subject to the limitations mentioned in para. 40, an officer of non-Asiatic domicile at the date of appointment to the Indian Medical Service is entitled during his service to passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O. 1st Class B., shown below:

1. For the officer himself:
   - Officer’s age at date of entering the Indian Service. Number of return passages:
   - Under 31 years ... ... ... 4
   - 31 years or over, but under 36 years 3
II. For his wife, the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled; provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his entering Indian Service, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of</th>
<th>Number of</th>
<th>Return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over, but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. For each child one single adult passage.

40. The scheme of concession passages stated in the previous paragraph is based on the assumption that an officer continues in the service till qualified for pension. All officers, however, possess the option of retirement on a gratuity (vide para. 45) and the following conditions are, therefore, laid down governing the grant of passages during the early years of an officer’s service:

(a) On completion of five years’ service an officer will be eligible for a concession passage for himself and his family, provided that he has not given notice of his intention to retire with gratuity in accordance with the terms of para. 45. On the completion of 11 years’ service he will become eligible for a second concession passage for himself and, within the limits laid down in para. 39, for his family, subject again to his not having given notice of retirement. He will not become entitled to the full benefit of the Concession Passage Rules until he has qualified for pension. He will, however, be allowed to avail himself at any time of additional concession passages, within the limits specified in para. 39, for himself and his family; but in the event of his retiring before becoming qualified for pension there will be deducted from his gratuity, or the officer will be required to refund to Government, as the case may be, the cost of any passages in excess of those for which the length of his service renders him eligible, as shown above.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of clause (a) an officer who is invalided home on sick leave before becoming qualified for pension and is invalided from the service during the leave will not be required to refund the cost of the passages provided when he was invalided.

(c) An officer who retires with a gratuity after either six or 12 years’ service in accordance with the terms of para. 45 will be provided with a free passage to the United Kingdom for himself and family.

PENSIONS.

41. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are allowed, subject to the right of Government to suspend retirements in times of emergency, to retire on the following scale of pension, on completion of the required periods of service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period of Service</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 years’</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 years’</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 years’</td>
<td>£460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years’</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years’</td>
<td>£540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 years’</td>
<td>£580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 years’</td>
<td>£620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 years’</td>
<td>£660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years’</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 years’</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 years’</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a reduction of 7 1/2 per cent. was made on this account.

42. Service for pension reckons from the date of commission, and includes leave taken under the leave rules, time passed on the temporary non-effective list (if the officer is placed thereon on account of medical unfitness caused by duty) up to one year, and previous war service (see paras. 8 and 15).

43. A Major-General, after three, two or one years’ service in the substantive rank, is entitled to retire upon a pension of £350, £315, or £285 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

44. A Colonel after four, three, two or one years’ service in the substantive rank is entitled to retire upon a pension of £250, £185, £125 or £65 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

GRATUITIES.

45. An officer is entitled to retire on a gratuity at any time after the completion of six years’ service from the date of permanent appointment to the Indian Medical Service, provided that he has given notice of his intention to do so 12 months in advance. The amount of the gratuity for an officer with over six years’ and less than 12 years’ service is £1,000 and for an officer with 12 years’ service or over is £2,500. Privilege leave will be allowed to count towards service for a gratuity, but not ordinary furlough or sick leave.

46. Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and Major are placed on the retired list when they have attained the age of 55 years, Colonels when they have attained the age of 57 years, and General Officers when they have attained the age of 60 years.

LIABILITY TO RECALL.

47. An officer is liable, after retirement on pension or with a gratuity after not less than 12 years’ service, to recall to military duty in case of emergency up to 55 years of age. Officers will be recalled to duty only in the event of an emergency arising which exhausts the reserves permanently maintained in civil employ in India.
Invalid Pensions.

48. An officer who before completing 17 years' service has become permanently incapacitated for further service in India on account of unfitness caused by duty may be granted an invalid pension varying from £60 to £370 per annum according to length of service. Provision is also made for the grant of additional disability pensions of from £20 to £100 per annum.

49. Officers placed on the temporary non-effective list (see para. 33) are granted temporary invalid pensions at the half pay rates of the British Army, viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rates of Half Pay.</th>
<th>Per diem.</th>
<th>Per annum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonels</td>
<td>£19 6 d.</td>
<td>£538 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonels after 3 years' service as such</td>
<td>7 6</td>
<td>501 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonels under 3 years' service as such</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>433 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>15 9</td>
<td>287 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>18 6</td>
<td>337 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>10 6</td>
<td>191 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td>118 12 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a reduction of 10 per cent. was made on this account.

An officer of less than three years' service, although he may be transferred to the temporary non-effective list under the general conditions of transfer, will not be granted any temporary invalid pension unless his unfitness has been caused by duty.

Family Pensions.

50. The claims to pension of widows and families of officers are treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrant regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of British officers as may be in force at the time being.

51. The widows and families of European officers are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Subscription under those Regulations is a condition of appointment.
### ROYAL INDIAN NAVY—Officers

(The conditions under which future appointments will be made to the Royal Indian Navy will be announced from time to time.) The rates of pay and allowances at present admissible to officers of the Royal Indian Navy are as follows:

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The present establishment of officers of the Royal Indian Navy, and their allowances, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per mensem</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Flag Officer Commanding | 2,800
| (Consolidated)* | |
| Chief of Staff (Captain) | 1,900
| (Consolidated) | |
| Captains | 900 | |
| Commanders of 25 years service | 900 | |
| Commanders | 800 | |
| Lieut. Commander (on completion of 20 years service) | 700 | |
| Lieut. Commanders of 6 years’ seniority | 625 | |
| Lieut. Commanders of 4 years’ seniority | 600 | |
| Lieut. Commanders of 2 years’ seniority | 575 | |
| Lieut. Commanders on Promotion | 550 | |
| Lieutenants of 6 years’ seniority | 450 | |
| Lieutenants of 4 years’ seniority | 400 | |
| Lieutenants under 4 years’ seniority | 300 | |
| Sub-Lieutenants | 250 | |

69 Total

Of this establishment a certain number are employed in Shore and Port Appointments.

Officers on leave or duty in Europe will draw European Grade Pay at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding</td>
<td>1,700**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Staff</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders of 25 years service</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders of 20 years service</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders (on completion of 20 years service)</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders of 6 years’ seniority</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years’ seniority</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates, other than that for the Chief of Staff, are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall in the cost of living. During the past year a reduction of 10 per cent. was made on this account.

**During the past year a reduction of 5 per cent. was made on account of a fall in the cost of living.

The furlough pay of the Flag Officer Commanding, when the incumbent is an officer of the Royal Navy, is £1,350 per annum.

*A compensatory Allowance and Entertainment Allowance of Rs. 500 per mensem are, however, admissible in addition.

The following further allowances are admissible:

†(a) Command Allowance to the executive officer when in actual command of a ship.
†(b) Executive Allowance to the senior executive officer of a vessel when doing executive duty.
†(c) Store Account Allowance to the officer keeping the store accounts of the vessel.
†(d) Survey Allowance to the surveyor and assistant surveyors employed on duties connected with the Marine Survey of India.
†(e) Staff Allowance to certain officers of the Depot Ship.
†(f) Pilotage Fees to Commanding Officers of ships as admissible under the regulations on the subject.
†(g) Messing Allowance.

*As from 1st April, 1933, these rates are being subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 5 per cent.
FOR LEAVE, PASSAGE AND PENSION RULES OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN NAVY.

ENGINEER OFFICERS.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The present establishment of the Engineer Branch of the Navy numbers 49 of whom one is an Engineer Captain, thirteen are Engineer Commanders and the remainder Engineer Lieut.-Commanders, Engineer Lieuts. and Engineer Sub-Lieuts. A certain number of officers are employed in Shore and Port appointments.

The Indian pay of rank of the various grades is as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay per annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Manager of the Dockyard</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 25 years' service</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years' service</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders (Selected) of 20 years' service</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders with four years' service as such</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders with two years' service as such</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with six years' service as such</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with four years' service as such</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants (on confirmatio n)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants without certificate (on probation)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rates of pay, other than that for the Engineer Manager, are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall of the cost of living. During the past year a reduction of 10 per cent. was made on this account.

Allowances are also issuable as follows:—

(a) Charge allowance to the Engineer Officer when in charge of engines of a ship in commission.

(b) Charge allowance to the Second Engineer of a vessel of over 2,500 and under 5,000 indicated horse-power.

Officers of the Engineer Establishment drawing charge allowance under the foregoing rules also draw rations, or compensation in lieu, under the rules in force at the time.

FOR LEAVE, PASSAGE AND PENSION RULES OF ENGINEER OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN NAVY.

see page 492 et seq.

*As from 1st April, 1933, these rates have been subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 5 per cent.*
BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

Appointments to the Bengal Pilot Service are made by the Governor General in Council on the advice of the Public Service Commission. Recruitment is undertaken in England by the High Commissioner for India only when no suitable candidates are available in India.
Regulations as to the PHYSICAL EXAMINATION of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India.

NOTE.

These Regulations are published for the convenience of candidates and in order to enable them to ascertain the probability of their coming up to the required physical standard. But it must be clearly understood that the Secretary of State reserves to himself an absolute discretion to reject as unfit any candidate whom he may consider, after hearing the opinion of his medical advisers, to be physically disqualified for the public service; and that his discretion is in no respect limited by these Regulations.

The Regulations for the physical examination of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service are made by the Civil Service Commissioners, to whom any inquiry should be addressed.

GENERAL PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. To be passed as fit for an appointment under Government in India a candidate must be in good mental and bodily health, and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of his appointment.

2. The following table of correlation of age, height and chest girth is to be used as a guide in the examination of candidates of European race. It is not applicable to candidates of Indian or mixed race:

### Physical Equivalents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age last Birthday</th>
<th>Height without shoes</th>
<th>Girth when fully expanded</th>
<th>Range of Expansion not less than</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 and under 62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 and under 65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 and under 65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 and under 65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 and under 65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The candidate's height will be measured as follows:—He will remove his shoes and be placed against the standard with his feet together, and the weight thrown on the heels and not on the toes or outer sides of the feet. He will stand erect without rigidity, and with the heels, calves, buttocks and shoulders touching the standard; the chin will be depressed to bring the vertex of the head level under the horizon of bar, and the height will be recorded in inches and parts of an inch to quarters. In the Indian Police Force a minimum height of 5 ft. 4 ins. is required, but in other departments no fixed limit of height is enforced.

4. The candidate's chest will be measured as follows:—He will be made to stand erect with his feet together, and to raise his arms over his head. The tape will be so adjusted round the chest that its upper edge touches the inferior angles of the shoulder blades behind, and its lower edge the upper part of the nipples in front. The arms will then be lowered to hang loosely by the side, and care will be taken that the shoulders are not thrown upwards or backwards so as to displace the tape. The candidate will then be directed to take a deep inspiration several times, and the maximum expansion of the chest will be carefully noted.

The minimum and maximum will then be recorded in inches, 33—35, 34—36, &c.

In recording the measurements, fractions of less than ¼ inch should not be noted.

5. The candidate will also be weighed, and his weight recorded in pounds. Fractions of a pound should not be noted.
6. Note.—Special rules (printed below) apply to Railway Servants, Pilots, Royal Indian Marine.

(a) The examination for determining the acuteness of vision includes two tests, one for distant, the other for near vision. Snellen’s test types will be used for the test for distant vision, without glasses at a distance of 20 ft., and for the test for near vision without glasses, at any distance selected by the candidate. The standards of the minimum acuteness of vision which will be used for guidance in the examination of a candidate are as follows:—

**Standard I.**

Right eye.  Left eye.

Near vision—Reads 0.6.  Reads 0.6.

**Standard II.**

Better eye.  Worse eye.

Distant vision—V = 6/6.  V, without glasses = not below 6/60; and after correction with glasses = not below 6/24.
Near vision—Reads 0.6.  Reads 1.

**Standard III.**

Better eye.  Worse eye.

Distant vision—V, without glasses = not below 6/24*, and after correction with glasses = not below 6/6.
Near vision—Reads 0.8.  Reads 1.

(n) Each eye must have a full field of vision as tested by hand movements.
(c) Squint or any morbid condition of the eyes or of the lids of either eye liable to the risk of aggravation or recurrence, will cause the rejection of the candidate.
(n) Each eye will be examined separately and the lids must be kept wide open during the test.
(s) Inability to distinguish the principal colours will not be regarded as a cause for rejection, but the fact will be noted in the proceedings and the candidate will be informed.
(f) The degree of acuteness of vision of all candidates for appointments will be entered in the proceedings in the following manner:

V.R. = ...... ; with glasses = ...... ; Reads ......
V.L. = ...... ; with glasses = ...... ; Reads ......

(o) In cases of serious abnormality the opinion of an ophthalmic specialist should be obtained.
(7) The urine (passed in presence of the Examiner) should be examined and the result recorded.

(8) The following additional points should be observed:—

(a) that the candidate’s hearing in each ear is good and that there is no sign of disease of the ear;
(b) that his speech is without impediment;
(c) that his teeth are in good order and that he is provided with dentures where necessary for effective mastication (well-filled teeth will be considered as sound);
(d) that his chest is well formed and his chest expansion sufficient, and that his heart and lungs are sound;
(e) that there is no evidence of any abdominal disease;
(f) that he is not ruptured;
(g) that he does not suffer from hydrocele, a severe degree of varicose, varicose veins or piles;
(h) that his limbs, hands and feet are well formed and developed and that there is free and perfect motion of all his joints;
(i) that he does not suffer from any inveterate skin disease;
(j) that there is no congenital malformation or defect;
(k) that he does not bear traces of acute or chronic disease pointing to an impaired constitution;
(l) that he bears marks of efficient vaccination.

When any defect is found it must be noted in the certificate and the medical examiner should state his opinion whether or not it is likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties which will be required of the candidate. If the condition is remediable by operation it should be so stated.

**Special Rules referred to in para. 6 above.**

**THE INDIAN PILOT SERVICE, AND CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENTS AS GUARDS, ENGINE-DRIVERS, SIGNALMEN, AND POINTSMEN ON RAILWAYS.**

1. A candidate is disqualified unless both eyes are emmetropic, his acuteness of vision and range of accommodation being perfect.
2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.
3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for these branches of service.

**THE INDIAN MARINE SERVICE, INCLUDING ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN.**

1. A candidate is disqualified if he have an error of refraction in one or both eyes which is not neutralised by a concave or by a convex 1 D lens, or some lower power.
2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.
3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for this branch of service.

**SPECIAL DUTY.**

Candidates for special duty under Government must possess such an amount of acuteness of vision as will, without hindrance, enable them to perform the work of their office for the period their appointment may last. In all cases of imperfection of colour sense a note will be made on the candidate’s paper.

* Temporarily lowered, except for the Indian Police Service, to 6/50.
FORM OF DECLARATION TO BE COMPLETED BY CANDIDATES EXAMINED BY THE
INDIA OFFICE MEDICAL BOARD.

STATEMENT BY CANDIDATE FOR APPOINTMENT AS.

The Candidate must make the Statement required below prior to his examination by the
Medical Board, India Office, and must sign the Declaration appended thereto in the presence of
that Board.

1. State your name in full (in BLOCK letters)
2. State place of birth
3. State your age and date of birth
4. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father's age, if living, and state of health.</th>
<th>Father's age at death, and cause of death.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers living, their ages and state of health.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother's age, if living, and state of health.</td>
<td>Mother's age at death, and cause of death.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters living, their ages and state of health.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Have any of your near relations suffered from tuberculosis (consumption, scrofula), cancer, asthma, fits, epilepsy, insanity, or any other nervous disease?
6. Have you ever been abroad? Where, and for what period and how long since?
7. Have you ever served in the Navy, Army, Air Force, or in any Government Department?
8. Have you ever been examined (a) for Life Insurance, or/and (b) by any Government Medical Officer or State Medical Board, Civil or Military? If so, give dates and result in each case.
9. Have you ever—
   (a) had smallpox, intermittent or any other fever, enlargement or suppuration of glands, spitting of blood, asthma, inflammation of lungs, pleurisy, heart disease, fainting attacks, rheumatism, appendicitis, epilepsy, insanity, or other nervous disease, discharge from or other disease of the ear, syphilis, gonorrhoea, or
   (b) had any other disease or injury which required confinement to bed or medical or surgical treatment, or
   (c) undergone any surgical operation, or
   (d) suffered from any illness, wound or injury sustained while on active service with His Majesty's Forces during the war which began in 1914?
10. Have you rupture?
11. Have you varicocele, varicose veins, or piles?
12. Is your vision in each eye good? (Candidates who wear spectacles are requested to bring the prescription for their glasses with them.)
13. Is your hearing in each ear good?
14. Have you any congenital or acquired malformation, defect, or deformity?
15. When were you last vaccinated?
16. Is there any further matter concerning your health not covered by the above questions which should be communicated to the Medical Board?

DECLARATION BY CANDIDATE.

(To be signed in presence of the Medical Board.)

I declare all the above answers to be, to the best of my belief, true and correct.
I will fully reveal to the Medical Board all circumstances within my knowledge which concern
my health and fitness for the appointment for which I am a Candidate.
I am fully aware that by willfully suppressing any information I shall incur the risk of not
obtaining the appointment, or of losing it if granted.

Signed in presence of

Candidate's Signature.

India Office.

Member of Medical Board,

Date

India Office.
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board.

Candidates for appointments may, if they wish it, undergo a preliminary examination by the Medical Board, which meets at the India Office, under the following conditions:—

(a) Applications must be addressed to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, accompanied by a fee of two guineas, and a statement as to the particular appointment which the candidate desires to obtain.

(b) Candidates must pay their travelling expenses.

(c) It must be understood that the opinion of the Medical Board, which will be communicated by the Board to the candidate at the end of the examination, is solely for the candidate's own information and is not an official finding. The Board, if they consider a candidate unfit, will exercise their discretion as to informing him of the particular grounds on which their opinion is based. No further information can in any case be given as to the Medical Board's opinion, which will be confined solely to the physical fitness of the candidate; and any question as to the eligibility of the candidate, if found physically fit, to be admitted to the particular Indian service which he desires to enter, should be addressed in writing to the Under Secretary of State.

(d) Candidates considered to be unfit by the Medical Board at this preliminary examination are not bound to accept its opinion, but may, at their own risk, continue their studies, with the knowledge that they will have to submit themselves for a final medical examination by the Medical Board prior to the examination or to their appointment.

(e) As the preliminary examination by the Medical Board is held solely for the candidate's information, a candidate who is informed after such an examination that he is physically fit will have on that account no claim to be accepted as physically fit when he presents himself for the final medical examination, upon which alone his acceptance or rejection will depend. Candidates may be considered fit for the Service at the preliminary examination, but may be found at the final examination to be unfit either on account of some physical defect which did not exist or passed undetected at the preliminary examination, or for other reasons.

India Office.
Inoculation against Enteric Fever and Vaccination against Smallpox.

All persons proceeding to India for the first time are in their own interests strongly recommended before leaving this country to arrange for their:

(a) inoculation with vaccine against enteric fever and the other fevers of the typhoid group;
(b) vaccination against smallpox.

An officer appointed to the Indian Military Services, or to the Royal Indian Marine, will be inoculated against enteric free of charge on his applying to a military hospital.

Should he, however, prefer to be inoculated by his private medical attendant (which will be at his own expense), vaccine will be supplied free of charge on written application to the Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.1. The name and full address of the medical practitioner to whom the vaccine should be forwarded, and the rank and name of the applicant and the service to which he belongs should be stated.

In the case of an officer appointed to one of the Civil Services of the Government of India, the individual should make his own arrangements for inoculation and vaccination. No refund of expenses in this connection will be admissible.

The wives and families of officers of the Indian Military Services, and of the Royal Indian Marine, are not, in this country, entitled to inoculation at Government expense. Private arrangements should therefore be made. Vaccine will, however, be supplied by the Royal Army Medical College on application being made as indicated above.

All persons who have not been recently successfully vaccinated against smallpox should be vaccinated before sailing. Private arrangements should be made.

N.B.—Vaccination is neither performed at, nor vaccine lymph supplied by, the Royal Army Medical College.

As inoculation against enteric fever and vaccination against smallpox (which have to be done separately) necessarily take up considerable time, early arrangements should be made, after the receipt of the letter of appointment, for their performance. It is advisable to have all complete about a fortnight before leaving England.

If it is not practicable to have inoculation and vaccination done before departure from this country, application should, immediately on arrival at destination in India, be made to the Government Medical Officer, who will, under Army Regulations (India), Vol. VI, be the official medical attendant of the officer.

India Office.
### CIVIL SERVICE FUNDAMENTAL RULES

**PART I.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Extent of Application</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART II.**

| III     | General Conditions of Service | 352  |

**PART III.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IV</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>354</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Additions to Pay</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Combination of Appointments</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Deputation out of India</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Dismissal and Suspension</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Compulsory Retirement and Resignation of Office</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART IV.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>X</th>
<th>Leave</th>
<th>363</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. I</td>
<td>Extent of Application</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>General Conditions</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Special and Ordinary Leave Rules</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Grant of Leave</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Leave-Salary</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Exceptions and Special Concessions</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Joining Time</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART VII.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XII</th>
<th>Foreign Service</th>
<th>374</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Service under Local Funds</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART I.

CHAPTER I.—EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

1. These rules may be called the Fundamental Rules. They shall come into force with effect from the 1st January, 1922.

2. The fundamental rules apply, subject to the provisions of Rule 3, to all Government servants whose pay is debitable to civil estimates in India, and to any other class of Government servants in India to which the Secretary of State in Council may, by general or special order, declare them to be applicable. In relation to services under its administrative control, other than all-India services, a local Government may make rules modifying or replacing any of the fundamental rules; provided that—

(a) No such rule shall adversely affect any person who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force, and

(b) Any such rule which grants any privilege or concession not admissible under the terms of the fundamental rules, or of the Civil Service Regulations as they stand at the time when the fundamental rules are introduced, shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

3. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided by or under these rules, these rules do not apply to Government servants whose conditions of service are governed by Army or Marine Regulations.

4. The powers specifically granted by these rules to local Governments may be exercised by them in relation to those Government servants only who are under their administrative control. These powers may be exercised by the Governor-General in Council in respect of all other Government servants, and may be delegated by him, without regard to the limitations of Rule 6, and subject to any conditions which he may think fit to impose, to a Chief Commissioner.

5. The power to make rules or general orders conferred upon local Governments by any of these rules shall be exercised after consideration by the Governor with his Executive Council and Ministers sitting together, but the rules and orders so made shall be made by the Governor in Council or by the Governor and Ministers according as the service affected is attached to a department dealing with reserved, or a department dealing with transferred, subjects. In the case of services performing duties both in a department dealing with reserved subjects and in a department dealing with transferred subjects, the Governor shall decide by which authority the rules shall be made.

5A. A local Government may, where power to make rules or general orders is conferred upon it by any of these rules, relax the provisions of rules or orders so made by it in such manner as may appear to it to be just and equitable, subject to the limit of its powers to make such rules or orders:

Provided that where any such rule or order is applicable to the case of any person, the case shall not be dealt with in any manner less favourable to him than that provided by the rule or order.

6. A local Government may delegate to any of its officers, subject to any conditions which it may think fit to impose, any power conferred upon it by these rules, with the following exceptions:

(a) All powers to make rules;

(b) The other powers conferred by Rules 9 (6) (b), 44, 45, 83, 108A, 119, 121 and 127 (c), and by the first proviso to clause (1) of Rule 30.

7. No powers may be exercised or delegated under these rules except after consultation with the Finance Department. It shall be open to that Department to prescribe, by general or special order, in cases in which its consent may be presumed to have been given, and to require that its opinion on any matter on which it has been consulted shall be submitted to the Governor by the consulting department.

8. The power of interpreting these rules is reserved to the Governor-General in Council.

CHAPTER II.—DEFINITIONS.

9. Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the terms defined in this chapter are used in the rules in the sense here explained:

(i) The Act means the Government of India Act

(ii) Average pay means the average monthly pay earned during the twelve months immediately preceding the month in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of average pay.

Provided that—

(a) In respect of any period spent on deputation out of India which has been declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions the pay which the Government servant would have drawn if on duty in India shall be substituted for the pay actually drawn.

(b) In the case of an officer of the Royal Engineers who entered the Indian Army on or before the 17th September, 1925, and who during any period of the preceding two years has undergone military training by being attached to a unit for one month, his pay for that particular month shall be assessed to be the pay which he drew in the month immediately preceding his training.

(c) The average pay of a military officer who is granted rent-free quarters and thereby forgoes lodging allowance in lieu thereof, shall, if he gives up such quarters before going on leave, be calculated as though he had been drawing, during the period of occupation, the lodging allowance to which he would otherwise have been entitled.

Note.—The average pay of a member of the Bengal Government Pilot Service shall be calculated at such rates as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

* As amended to 21st October, 1926, made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 369 of the Government of India Act.
(3) Barrister means a practising barrister of England or Ireland, and a practising member of the Faculty of Advocates of the Court of Session of Scotland. It does not include a person who, though called to the Bar, has never practised the profession of barrister.

(4) Cadre means the sanctioned strength of a service or of an establishment.

(5) Compensatory allowance means an allowance granted to meet personal expenditure necessitated by the special circumstances in which duty is performed. It includes a travelling allowance, but does not include a sumptuary allowance, nor the grant of a free passage by sea to or from any place outside India.

(6) Duty.—(a) Duty includes—

(i) Service as a probationer or apprentice, provided that such service is followed by confirmation.

(ii) Joining time.

(b) A local Government may issue orders declaring that, in circumstances similar to those mentioned below, a Government servant may be treated as on duty—

(i) During a course of instruction or training in India.

(ii) In the case of a student, stipendiary or otherwise, who is entitled to be appointed to the service of Government on passing through a course of training at a university, college or school in India during the interval between the satisfactory completion of the course and his assumption of duties.

(iii) During preparation in India for an examination in any Oriental language.

(iv) On the first arrival in India of Government servants appointed in England who do not, before they report themselves at the seat of the local Government concerned, receive orders to take charge of a specified post during the interval between the date of such report and the date on which they take charge of their duties.

(6A) Fee means a recurring or non-recurring payment to a Government servant from a source other than general revenues whether made directly to the Government servant or indirectly through the intermediary of Government.

(7) Foreign Service means service in which a Government servant receives his substantive pay with the sanction of Government from any source other than the general revenues of India or from a company working a State railway.

(8) General revenues of India include the revenues allocated to local Governments, and exclude the revenues of local funds.

(9) Honorarium means a recurring or non-recurring payment granted to a Government servant from general revenues as remuneration for special work of an occasional character.

(10) Joining time means the time allowed to a Government servant in which to join a new post or to travel to or from a station to which he is posted.

(11) Leave on average (or half or quarter average) pay means leave on leave salary equal to average (or half or quarter average) pay, as regulated by Rules 89 and 90.

(12) Leave salary means the monthly amount paid by Government to a Government servant on leave.

(13) Lien means the title of a Government servant to hold substantively, either immediately or on the termination of a period or periods of absence, a permanent post, including a tenure post, to which he has been appointed substantively.

(14) Local fund means—

(a) Revenues administered by bodies which by law or rule having the force of law come under the control of Government, whether in regard to proceedings generally or to specific matters, such as the sanctioning of their budgets, sanction to the creation or filling up of particular posts, or the enactment of leave, pension or similar rules; and

(b) The revenues of any body which may be specially notified by the Governor-General in Council as such.

(15) Local Government, for the purposes of these rules, does not include a Chief Commissioner.

(16) (a) Military commissioned officer means a commissioned officer other than—

(i) a departmental commissioned officer;

(ii) a commissioned officer of the Indian Medical Department.

It does not include a warrant officer.

(b) Military officer means any officer falling within the definition of military commissioned officer, or included in sub-clause (i) or (ii) of clause (a) above, or any warrant officer.

(17) Ministerial servant means a Government servant of a subordinate service whose duties are entirely clerical, and any other class of servant specially defined as such by general or special order of a local Government.

(18) Month means a calendar month. In calculating a period expressed in terms of months and days, complete calendar months, irrespective of the number of days in each, should first be calculated and the odd number of days calculated subsequently.

(19) Officiate.—A Government servant officiates in a post when he performs the duties of a post on which another person holds a lien. A local Government may if it thinks fit appoint a Government servant to officiate in a vacant post on which another Government servant holds a lien.

(20) Overseas pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he is serving in a country other than the country of his domicile.

(21) (a) Pay means the amount drawn monthly by a Government servant as

(i) the pay other than special pay or pay granted in view of his personal qualifications which has been sanctioned for a post held by him substantively or in an
officiating capacity, or to which he is entitled by reason of his position in a cadre, and

(ii) overseas pay, technical pay, special pay and personal pay, and any other emoluments which may be specially classed as pay by the Governor-General in Council.

(b) In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay introduced on July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:

(i) pay of appointment, lodging allowance and marriage allowance, and

(ii) pay of rank, command pay, additional pay, Indian Army allowance, lodging allowance and marriage allowance.

(c) In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay in force before July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:

(i) Military pay and allowances and staff salary;

(ii) Indian Army pay and staff salary; and

(iii) Consolidated pay.

(22) Permanent post means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned without limit of time.

(23) Personal pay means additional pay granted to a Government servant—

(a) to save him from a loss of substantive pay in respect of permanent post other than a tenure post due to a revision of pay or to any reduction of such substantive pay otherwise than as a disciplinary measure; or

(b) in exceptional circumstances, on other personal considerations.

(24) Presumptive pay of a post, when used with reference to any particular Government servant, means the pay to which he would be entitled if he held the post substantively and were performing its duties; but it does not include special pay unless the Government servant performs or discharges the work or responsibility, or is exposed to the unhealthy conditions, in consideration of which the special pay was sanctioned.

(25) Special pay means an addition, of the nature of pay, to the emoluments of a post, or of a Government servant, granted in consideration of—

(a) the specially arduous nature of the duties; or

(b) a specific addition to the work or responsibility; or

(c) the unhealthiness of the locality in which the work is performed.

(26) Statutory Civil Servant means a native of India who was appointed, under notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 1534, dated the 22nd August, 1879, to an office, place or employment mentioned in Section 6 of Statute 33 Vict., chap. 3.

(27) Subsistence grant means a monthly grant made to a Government servant who is not in receipt of pay or leave salary.

(28) Substantive pay means the pay other than special pay, personal pay or emoluments classed as pay for the Governor-General in Council under Rule 9 (21) (a) (iii), to which a Government servant is entitled on account of a post to which he has been appointed substantively or by reason of his substantive position in a cadre.

(29) Technical pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he has received technical training in Europe.

(30) Temporary post means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time.

(30A) Tenure post means a permanent post which an individual Government servant may not hold for more than a limited period.

Note.—In case of doubt, a Local Government may decide whether a particular post is or is not a tenure post.

(31) (a) Time-scale pay means pay which, subject to any conditions prescribed in these rules, rises by periodical increments from a minimum to a maximum. It includes the class of pay hitherto known as progressive.

(b) Time-scales are said to be identical if the minimum, the maximum, the period of increment, and the rate of increment of the time-scales are identical.

(c) A post is said to be on the same time-scale as another post on a time-scale of the two time-scales are identical, and the posts fall within a cadre, or a class in a cadre, such cadre or class having been created in order to fill all posts involving duties of approximately the same character or degree of responsibility, in a service or establishment or group of establishment; so that the pay of the holder of any particular post is determined by his position in the cadre or class and not by the fact that he holds that post.

(32) Travelling allowance means an allowance granted to a Government servant to cover the expenses which he incurs in travelling in the interests of the public service. It includes allowances granted for the maintenance of conveyances, horses and tents.

PART II.

CHAPTER III.—GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

10. Except as provided by this rule, no person may be substantively appointed in India to a permanent post in Government service without a medical certificate of health, which must be affixed to his first pay bill. A local Government may make rules prescribing the form in which medical certificates should be prepared, and the particular medical or other officers by whom they should be signed. It may, in individual cases, dispose with the production of a certificate, and may by general order exempt any specified class of Government servants from the operation of this rule.
11. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided, the whole time of a Government servant is at the disposal of the Government which pays him, and he may be employed in any manner required by proper authority, without claim for additional remuneration, whether the services required of him are such as would ordinarily be remunerated from general revenues, from a local fund, or from the revenues of an Indian State.

12. (a) Two or more Government servants cannot be appointed substantively to the same permanent post at the same time.

(b) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to two or more permanent posts at the same time.

(c) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively to a post on which another Government servant holds a lien.

12A. Unless in any case it be otherwise provided in these Rules, a Government servant on substantive appointment to any permanent post acquires a lien on that post and ceases to hold any lien previously acquired on any other post.

13. Unless his lien is suspended under Rule 14 of transferred under Rule 14B, a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post retains a lien on that post—

(a) while performing the duties of that post;

(b) while on foreign service, or holding a temporary post, or officiating in another post;

(c) during joining time on transfer to another post; unless he is transferred substantively to a post on lower pay, in which case his lien is transferred to the new post from the date on which he is relieved of his duties in the old post;

(d) subject to the exception in Rule 97, while on leave; and

(e) while under suspension.

Note.—In the case of a chaplain, the acceptance during leave of a benefice in the United Kingdom is not acceptance of foreign service for the purpose of clause (b) above.

14. (a) A Local Government shall suspend the lien of a Government servant on a permanent post which he holds substantively if he is appointed in a substantive capacity—

(1) to a tenure post, or

(2) to a permanent post outside the cadre on which he is borne, or

(3) provisionally, to a post on which another Government servant would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under this rule.

(b) A Local Government may, at its option, suspend the lien of a Government servant on a permanent post which he holds substantively if he is deputed out of India or transferred to foreign service, or, in circumstances not covered by clause (a) of this Rule, is transferred, whether in a substantive or officiating capacity, to a post in another cadre, and if in any of these cases there is reason to believe that he will remain absent from the post on which he holds a lien for a period of not less than three years.

(c) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (a) or (b) of this Rule, a Government servant’s lien on a tenure post may in no circumstances be suspended. If he is appointed substantively to another permanent post, his lien on the tenure post must be terminated.

(d) If a Government servant’s lien on a post is suspended under clause (a) or (b) of this Rule, the post may be filled substantively, and the Government servant appointed to hold it substantively shall acquire a lien on it; provided that the arrangements shall be reversed as soon as the suspended lien revives.

Note 1.—This capacity of a post concerned is a post in a selection grade of a cadre.

Note 2.—When a post is filled substantively under this clause, the appointment will be termed a provisional appointment; the Government servant appointed will hold a provisional lien on the post; and that lien will be liable to suspension under clause (a) or (b) of this Rule.

(e) Except as provided in sub-rule (3) of Rule 97, a Government servant’s lien which has been suspended under clause (a) of this Rule shall revive as soon as he ceases to hold a lien on a post of the nature specified in sub-clause (1), (2) or (3) of that clause.

(f) A Government servant’s lien which has been suspended under clause (b) of this Rule shall revive as soon as the ceases to be on deputation out of India or on foreign service or to hold a post in another cadre, provided that a suspended lien shall not revive because the Government servant takes leave if there is reason to believe that he will, on return from leave, continue to be on deputation out of India or on foreign service or to hold a post in another cadre and the total period of absence on duty will not fall short of three years or that he will hold substantively a post of the nature specified in sub-clause (1), (2) or (3) of clause (a).

14A. (a) Except as provided in clause (c) of this Rule and Rule 97, a Government servant’s lien on a post may in no circumstances be terminated, even with his consent, if the result will be to leave without a lien or a suspended lien upon a permanent post.

(b) In a case covered by sub-clause (2) of clause (a) of Rule 14, the suspended lien may not, except on the written request of the Government servant concerned, be terminated while the Government servant remains in Government service.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 14, the lien of a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post shall be terminated on his appointment substantively to any of the offices referred to in sub-rule (1) of Rule 97 or to the post of Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department.

14B. Subject to the provision of Rule 15, a Local Government may transfer to another permanent post in the same cadre the lien of a Government servant who is not performing the duties of the post to which the lien relates, even if that lien has been suspended.

15. (a) A Local Government may transfer a Government servant from one post to another; provided that, except—

(1) on account of inefficiency or misbehaviour, or

(2) on his written request, a Government servant shall not be transferred substantively to, or, except in a case covered by Rule 49, appointed to officiate in, a post carrying less pay than the pay of the per-
permanent post on which he holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 14.

(b) Nothing contained in clause (a) of this Rule, in clause (13) of Rule 9 shall operate to prevent the retransfer of a Government servant to the post on which he would hold a lien, had it not been suspended in accordance with the provisions of clause (a) of Rule 14.

16. A Government servant may be required to subscribe to a provident fund, a family pension fund or other similar fund in accordance with such rules as the Secretary of State in Council may order prescribe.

17. (1) Subject to any exceptions specifically made in these rules, and to the provisions of sub-rule (a), an officer shall begin to draw the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date when he assumes the duties of that post, and shall cease to draw them as soon as he ceases to discharge those duties.

(2) The date from which a person recruited overseas shall commence to draw pay on first appointment shall be determined by the general or special orders of the authority by whom he is appointed.

18. Unless the Governor-General in Council, in view of the special circumstances of the case, shall otherwise determine, after five years continuous absence from duty, elsewhere than on foreign service in India, whether with or without leave, a Government servant ceases to be in Government employ.

PART III.
CHAPTER IV.—PAY.

19. (1) Subject to the provisions of rules made under Section 45A of the Act and to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council, or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, the fixation of pay is within the competence of a local Government; provided that, the pay of a Government servant shall not be so increased as to exceed the pay sanctioned for his post, without the sanction of an authority competent to create a post in the same cadre on a rate of pay equal to his pay when increased.

(2) Notwithstanding any restrictions referred to in, or imposed by, sub-rule (1) of this rule, a local Government may grant—

(i) personal pay as defined in clause (a) of sub-rule (23) of rule 9 to any Government servant;

(ii) special pay not exceeding Rs. 150 a month to any member of the Indian Forest Service employed on research work;

(iii) special pay not exceeding the following scales to any member of the Indian Forest Service specially appointed as Working Plans Officer or appointed to assist a Working Plans Officer for the period during which the officers are specially employed on such work:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Working Plans Officer</td>
<td>Rs. 100/- p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Working Plans Officers</td>
<td>Rs. 50/- p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) special pay not exceeding the above scale to any member of the Indian Forest Service who is a divisional or district forest officer and is entrusted

with the compilation of a working plan in addition to his ordinary duties or who is appointed to assist in the compilation of such a plan;

(v) special pay (in cases other than those provided for in clauses (ii) to (iv) above), or personal pay as defined in clause (b) of sub-rule (z) of rule 9 to any Government servant for a period not exceeding two years in the case of each such grant, provided that

(a) the total pay of the Government servant, inclusive of special pay and personal pay, shall not exceed Rs. 4,000 a month;

(b) if the local Government is the local Government of a Governor's Province, the amount of such special or of such personal pay, or of both, shall not exceed one-fifth of the pay (exclusive of special and personal pay) of the Government servant or rupees to a day, whichever is less;

(c) the limit of two years shall not apply in the case of Indian Medical Service officers granted special pay for attending on Railway employees.

20. When a Government servant is treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b), the local Government may, at their option, authorise payment to him of the pay of his substantive appointment, or of any lower rate of pay which the local Government may consider suitable. If the duty consists in a course of training or instruction the pay admissible may, if the local Government so direct, be, instead of either of the rates just specified, the pay of any officiating appointment held by the officer at the time he was placed on such duty, but this rate of pay shall not be allowed for a period longer than that for which the officer would have held the officiating appointment had he not been placed upon a course.

21. Time-scale Pay.—Rules 22 to 25 inclusive, and Rule 31, apply to time-scales of pay generally. They do not, however, apply to any time-scale sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council in so far as they are inconsistent with terms specially sanctioned for such time-scale.

22. The initial substantive pay of a Government servant who is appointed substantively to a post on a time-scale of pay is regulated as follows:

(a) If he holds a lien on a permanent post, other than a tenure post, or would hold a lien on such a post had his lien not been suspended—

(i) when appointment to the new post involves the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance (as interpreted for the purposes of Rule 30) than those attaching to such permanent post, he will draw as initial pay the stage of the time-scale next above his substantive pay in respect of the old post;

(ii) when appointment to the new post does not involve such assumption, he will draw as initial pay the stage of the
time-scale which is equal to his substantive pay in respect of the old post, or, if there is no such stage, the stage next below that pay, plus personal pay equal to the difference, and in either case will continue to draw that pay until such time as he would have received an increment in the time-scale of the old post, or for the period, after which an increment is earned in the time-scale of the new post, whichever is less. But if the minimum pay of the time-scale of the new post is higher than his substantive pay in respect of the old post, he will draw that minimum as initial pay.

(iii) When appointment to the new post is made on his own request under Rule 15 (a) and the maximum pay in the time-scale of that post is less than his substantive pay in respect of the old post, he will draw that maximum as initial pay.

(b) If the conditions prescribed in clause (a) are not fulfilled, he will draw as initial pay the minimum of the time-scale.

Provided, in both cases covered by clause (a) and in cases, other than cases of re-employment after resignation from the public service, covered by clause (b), that if he either—

(1) has previously held substantively or officiated in
   (i) the same post, or
   (ii) a permanent or temporary post on the same time-scale, or
   (iii) a permanent post, other than a tenure post, on an identical time-scale, or a temporary post on an identical time-scale, such post being on the same time-scale as a permanent post; or
(2) is appointed substantively to a tenure post on a time-scale identical with that of another tenure post which he has previously held substantively or in which he has previously officiated,

then the initial pay shall not be less than the pay, other than special pay, personal pay or emoluments classed as pay by the Governor-General in Council under Rule 9 (21) (a) (iii), which he drew on the last such occasion, and he shall count for increments the period during which he drew that pay on such last and any previous occasions.

Note 1.—If the Government servant is entitled to overseas pay in the new post, but was not drawing overseas pay in the old post, the overseas pay in the new post shall not be taken into account in determining the stage in the time-scale of the new post to which he is entitled under clause (a).

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Rule sterling overseas pay shall be converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

23. The holder of a post, the pay of which is changed, shall be treated as if he were transferred to a new post on the new pay; provided that he may at his option retain his old pay until the date on which he has earned his next or any subsequent increment on the old scale, or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw pay on that time-scale. The option once exercised is final.

24. An increment shall ordinarily be drawn as a matter of course unless it is withheld. An increment may be withheld from a Government servant by a local Government, or by any authority to whom the local Government may delegate this power under Rule 6, if his conduct has not been good or his work has not been satisfactory. In ordering the withholding of an increment, the witholding authority shall state the period for which it is withheld, and whether the postponement shall have the effect of postponing future increments.

25. Where an efficiency bar is prescribed in a time-scale, the increment next above the bar shall not be given to a Government servant without the specific sanction of the authority empowered to withhold increments.

26. The following provisions prescribe the conditions on which service counts for increments in a time-scale :

(a) All duty in a post on a time-scale counts for increments in that time-scale.

(b) Service in another post, whether in a substantive or officiating capacity, service on deputation and leave other than extraordinary leave count for increments in the time-scale applicable to the post on which the Government servant holds a lien, as well as in the time-scale applicable to the post or posts, if any, on which he would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended.

(c) If a Government servant, while officiating in a post or holding a temporary post on a time-scale of pay, is appointed to officiate in a higher post or to hold a higher temporary post, his officiating or temporary service in the higher post shall, if he is re-appointed to the lower post, count for increments in the time-scale applicable to such lower post.

The period of officiating service in the higher post which counts for increment in the lower is, however, restricted to the period during which the Government servant would have officiated in the lower post but for his appointment to the higher. This clause applies also to a Government servant who is not actually officiating in the lower post at the time of his appointment to the higher post, but who would have so officiated had he not been appointed to the higher post.

(d) If a Government servant's tenure of a temporary post is interrupted by duty in another post or by leave, other than extraordinary leave, or by foreign service, such duty, leave, or foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to the temporary post if the Government servant returns to the temporary post: Provided that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of some other cause beyond the Government servant's control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.

(e) Foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to:

(i) the post in Government service on which the Government servant con-
concerned holds a lien as well as the post or posts, if any, on which he would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended, and

(ii) any post to which he may receive officiating promotion under Rule 115 below, for the duration of such promotion.

27. An authority may grant a premature increment to a Government servant on a time-scale of pay if it has power to create a post in the same cadre on the same scale of pay.

28. The authority which orders the transfer of a Government servant as a penalty from a higher to a lower grade or post may allow him to draw any pay, not exceeding the maximum of the lower grade or post, which he may think proper.

29. If a Government servant is, on account of misconduct or inefficiency, reduced to a lower grade or post, or to a lowerstage in his time scale, the authority ordering such reduction shall state the period for which it shall be effective and whether, on restoration, it shall operate to postpone future increments and if so to what extent.

30. Pay of Officiating Government Servants.—

(1) Subject to the provisions of Chapter VI, a Government servant who is appointed to officiate in a post shall not draw pay higher than his substantive pay in respect of a permanent post, other than a tenure post, unless the post in which he is appointed to officiate is one of those enumerated in the schedule to this Rule or unless the officiating appointment involves the assumption of duties and responsibilities of greater importance than those attaching to the post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended.

Provided that the local Government may exempt from the operation of this rule any service other than an all-India service which is not organised on a time-scale basis and in which a system of acting promotion from grade to grade is in force at the time of the coming into force of these rules: Provided further that the Governor-General in Council may specify posts outside the ordinary line of a service the holders of which may, notwithstanding the provisions of this rule and subject to such conditions as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe, be given any officiating promotion in the cadre of the Service which the authority competent to order promotion may decide, and may thereupon be granted the same pay (whether with or without any special pay, attached to such posts) as they would have received if still in the ordinary line.

(2) For the purpose of this Rule, the officiating appointment shall not be deemed to involve the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance if the post to which it is made is on the same scale of pay as the permanent post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended, or on a scale of pay identical therewith.

31. Subject to the provisions of Rules 26 (c), 30 and 35, a Government servant officiating in a post will draw the presumptive pay of that post, provided that, except in the case of a Government servant whose appointment to the post in which he is officiating was made on his own request under Rule 15 (a), if the presumptive pay of the permanent post on which he holds a lien or would have held a lien had his lien not been suspended, should at any time be greater than the presumptive pay of the post in which he officiates, he will draw the presumptive pay of the permanent post.

32. Cancelled.

33. When a Government servant officiates in a post the pay of which has been fixed at a rate personal to another Government servant, a local Government may permit him to draw pay at any rate not exceeding the rate so fixed, or, if the rate so fixed be a time-scale, may grant him initial pay not exceeding the lowest stage of that time-scale and future increments not exceeding those of the sanctioned scale.

34. Cancelled.

35. A local Government may fix the pay of an officiating Government servant at an amount less than that admissible under these rules.

36. A local Government may issue general or special orders allowing acting promotions to be made in the place of Government servants who are treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b).

37. Personal Pay.—Except when the authority sanctioning it orders otherwise, personal pay shall be reduced by any amount by which the recipient's pay may be increased, and shall cease as soon as his pay is increased by an amount equal to his personal pay.

38. Pay of Official Members of the Indian Legislature.—A Government servant nominated as a member of the Legislative Assembly or the Council of State shall receive, while serving on the Assembly or the Council, the pay which he would from time to time have drawn had he not been so serving. He shall receive, in addition, such travelling allowance as the Governor-General in Council may fix.

39. Pay of Temporary Posts.—When a temporary post is created which may have to be filled by a person not already in Government service, the pay of the post shall be fixed with reference to the minimum that is necessary to secure the services of a person capable of discharging efficiently the duties of the post.

40. When a temporary post is created which will probably be filled by a person who is already a Government servant, its pay should be fixed by the local Government with due regard to:

(a) the character and responsibility of the work to be performed, and
(b) the existing pay of Government servants of a status sufficient to warrant their selection for the post.

41. Cancelled.

42. Subsistence Grants.—A local Government may make a subsistence grant to any Government servant, other than a military officer, while under suspension.

43. The amount of subsistence grant shall be regulated as follows:

(a) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service, a statutory civil servant or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules it shall be such as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe.
(6) In the case of any Government servant under suspension, other than a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, it shall be such as the suspending authority may direct, but shall in no case exceed one-fourth of the pay of the suspended Government servant.

CHAPTER V.—ADDITIONS TO PAY.

44. Compensatory Allowances.—Subject to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, and to the general rule that the amount of a compensatory allowance should be so regulated that the allowance is not on the whole a source of profit to the recipient, a local Government may grant such allowances to any Government servant under its control, and may make rules prescribing their amounts and the conditions under which they may be drawn.

45. Provision of Residences.—A Local Government may make rules laying down the principles governing the allotment to officers serving under its administrative control, for use by them as residences, of such buildings owned or leased by it, or such portions thereof, as the Local Government may make available for the purpose. Such rules may lay down different principles for observance in different localities or in respect of different classes of residences, and may prescribe the circumstances in which such an officer shall be considered to be in occupation of a residence.

45A.—I. This rule applies, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, to members of the Services and to Government servants holding the posts included in the Schedule to this Rule and to Government servants who hold in a substantive capacity posts borne on the cadre of the Services included therein.

II. For the purpose of the assessment of rent, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall include the cost or value of sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, but exclude the cost or value of the site (including expenditure on its preparation); and shall be either—

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction;

or, when this is not known,

(b) the present value of the residence.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special repairs shall not be added to capital cost of present value, unless such restoration or repair add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the present value of residences shall be determined;

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded, for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above, as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under the rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, howsoever calculated, shall not take into consideration (r) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (2) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

(1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the officer to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

(2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may by rules determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make after meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be either—

(i) a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make, or

(ii) 6 per cent. per annum of such capital cost, whichever is less.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be
expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause (i) above bears to one year.

Note 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the additions for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

Note 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the annual rent, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies an officer with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed—:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer's own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these Rules, he shall pay (i) rent for the residence, such rent being the standard rent as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent. of his monthly emoluments, whichever is the less; and (ii) municipal and other taxes payable by Government in respect of the residence not being in the nature of house or property tax.

c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from—

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area or of a particular class or classes, for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:

(i) that the basis of assessment is uniform; and

(ii) that the amount taken from any officer shall not exceed 10 per cent. of his monthly emoluments;

(ii) taking as a rent in excess of that prescribed in sub-clause (b) above from an officer—

(i) who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or

(ii) who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or

(iii) who is in receipt of a compensatory rent allowance or grant on account of dearness of living.

V. In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—

(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent free accommodation to any officer or class of officers, or

(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any officer.

VI. If a residence is supplied with service, other than water supply, sanitary or electric installations and fittings, such as furniture, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorize the reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. A Local Government may by rule prescribe that this rule shall apply, with effect from any date not earlier than the first of April, 1924, to any Government servant or class of Government servants other than those mentioned in the rule.

VIII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.

145. I. This rule applies to Government servants other than those to whom Rule 145 applies or is made applicable under the provisions of clause VIII of that rule, or than those occupying residences belonging to a State Railway, or rented at the cost of railway revenues.

II. For the purposes of sub-clause (b) of clause III, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall not include the cost or value of such special services and installations (including furniture, tennis courts and sanitary, water supply or electric installations and fittings) as it may contain; and shall be either—

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence, including the cost of site and its preparation and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or, when this is not known,

(b) the present value of the residence including the value of site.

Note. The cost of restoration or special present shall not be added to capital cost or repairs value, unless such restoration or repairs add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the
present value of residences, including sites, shall be determined:

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, howsoever calculated, shall not take into consideration (1) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the works in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (2) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

(1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside by the Government servant to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

(2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may, by rules, determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor, plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month, but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause I above bears to one year.

NOTE 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the addition for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

NOTE 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies a Government servant with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer’s own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these rules, he shall pay (i) rent for the residence, such rent being the standard rent as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent. of his emoluments, whichever is the less; and (ii) municipal and other taxes payable by Government in respect of the residence not being in the nature of house or property tax.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from—

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area, or of a particular class or classes for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:

(1) that the basis of assessment is uniform, and

(2) that the amount taken from any Government servant shall not exceed 10 per cent. of his emoluments;

(ii) taking a rent in excess of 10 per cent. of his emoluments from a Government servant—
such Government servant is subsequently allowed to draw pay for the period of suspension the difference between the rent recovered on the basis of the subsistence grant and the rent due on the basis of the emoluments ultimately drawn shall be recovered from him.

It does not include allowances attached to the Victoria Cross, the Military Cross, the King's Police Medal, the Indian Police Medal, the Order of British India or the Indian Order of Merit.

Note 1.—The emoluments of a Government servant paid at piece-work rates shall be determined in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe.

Note 2.—The emoluments of an officer on leave mean the emoluments drawn by him for the last complete calendar month of duty performed by him prior to his departure on leave.

46. Fees and Honoraria.—(a) Fees.—Subject to rules made by the Governor-General in Council under Rule 46A, a local Government may permit a Government servant, if it be satisfied that this can be done without detriment to his official duties or responsibilities, to perform a specified service or series of services for a private person or body or for a public body including a body administering a local fund or for an Indian State, and to receive as remuneration therefor, if the service be material, a non-recurring or recurring fee.

Note.—This clause does not apply to the acceptance of fees by medical officers in civil employ for professional attendance, which is regulated by the orders of the Secretary of State in Council.

(b). Honoraria.—A local Government may grant or permit a Government servant to receive an honorarium from general revenues as remuneration for work performed which is occasional in character and either so laborious or of such special merit as to justify a special reward. Except when special reasons, which should be recorded in writing, exist for a departure from this provision, sanction to the grant or acceptance of an honorarium should not be given unless the work has been undertaken with the prior consent of the local Government and its amount has been settled in advance.

(c). Fees and Honoraria.—In the case of both fees and honoraria the sanctioning authority shall record in writing that due regard has been paid to the general principle enunciated in Rule 11 of these Rules, and shall record also the reasons which in his opinion justify the grant of the extra remuneration.

46A. The Governor-General in Council may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits subject to which a fee may be received by a medical officer in civil employ, for services other than professional attendance.

47. Subject to the provisions of the rules made by the Governor General in Council under rule 46A, a local Government may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits subject to which authorities subordinate to it may sanction the grant or acceptance of honoraria, and the acceptance of fees, other than the acceptance of
fees by medical officers in civil employ for professional attendance.

48. Any Government servant is eligible to receive without special permission—
(a) the premium awarded for an essay or plan in public competition;
(b) any reward offered for the arrest of a criminal, or for information or special service in connection with the administration of justice;
(c) any remuneration or reward payable under any special or local law, or in accordance with the provisions of any Act or regulation or rules framed thereunder; and
(d) any reward sanctioned for services in connection with the administration of the customs and excise laws.

48A. A Government servant whose duties involve the carrying out of scientific or technical research shall not apply for or obtain, or cause or permit any other person to apply for or obtain, a patent for an invention by such Government servant save with the permission of the Local Government and in accordance with such conditions as the Local Government may impose.

48B. If a question arises whether a Government servant is a Government servant to whom, rule 48A applies, the decision of the Local Government shall be final.

CHAPTER VI.—COMBINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

49. A local Government may appoint one Government servant to hold substantively as a temporary measure, or to officiate in, two or more independent posts at one time. In such cases his pay is regulated as follows:

(a) The highest pay, to which he would be entitled if his appointments to one of the posts stood alone, may be drawn on account of his tenure of that post;
(b) For each other post he draws such reasonable pay, in no case exceeding half the presumptive pay (excluding overseas pay) of the post, as the local Government may fix; and
(c) If compensatory or sumptuary allowances are attached to one or more of the posts he draws such compensatory or sumptuary allowances as the local Government may fix, provided that such allowance shall not exceed the total of the compensatory and sumptuary allowances attached to all the posts.

CHAPTER VII.—DEPUTATION OUT OF INDIA.

50. Unless the Secretary of State in Council by general or special order otherwise direct, no deputation of a Government servant out of India shall be sanctioned without previous reference to the Secretary of State in Council.

51. (1) When a Government servant is with proper sanction deputed for duty out of India, his pay shall be regulated as follows:

(A) If he is deputed for duty in Europe or his deputation elsewhere is declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions and if he is sent from India for the purpose of his deputation and does not include any leave within the period of his absence from India, he shall receive for the first month of his absence from India the pay which he would have drawn if he had remained on duty in India, for the second month of such absence, 11/12ths of such amount, for the third month of such absence, 5/6ths of such amount, for the fourth month of such absence, 3/4ths of such amount, for the fifth to tenth month of such absence, 2/3rds of such amount, and thereafter 3/4ths of such amount.

(B) If he is deputed for duty in Europe or his deputation elsewhere is declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, and if he is not sent from India for the purpose of his deputation, or having been so sent, includes a period of leave within the period of his absence from India, he shall receive throughout his deputation 3/4ths of the pay which he would have drawn if he had remained on duty in India.

(C) If he is deputed for duty elsewhere than in Europe and his deputation is not declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, his pay shall be determined by the Governor-General in Council with due regard to the provisions of Rule 40 of these Rules as though a temporary post had been created Provided that

(a) No Government servant on deputation out of India shall draw pay at a rate exceeding Rs. 5,500 per month;

(b) The Governor-General in Council may in any case allow a Government servant having his domicile in India to draw during the period of deputation out of India pay not exceeding the full amount of the pay which he would have drawn had he remained on duty in India, in lieu of the pay admissible to him under sub-clause (A) or sub-clause (B) of this clause.

(2) In addition to the pay admissible under Clause (1) of this Rule a Government servant on deputation may be granted a compensatory allowance of such amount as the Secretary of State in Council may think fit in respect of deputation to Europe or America or as the Governor-General in Council may think fit in respect of deputation elsewhere.

(3) With effect from the 13th July, 1932, the sterling equivalent of the pay admissible under Clause (1) of this Rule shall be calculated at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

CHAPTER VIII.—DESMISSION AND SUSPENSION.

52. The pay and allowances of a Government servant who is dismissed from service cease from the date of such dismissal.

53. A Government servant under suspension is entitled to the following payments:

(a) If a military officer in civil employ, to the pay and allowances of his military rank.

(b) In any other case, to subsistence grant.

54. — (a) When the suspension of a Government servant as a penalty for misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, held to have been unjustifiable or not wholly justifiable; or

(b) When a Government servant dismissed or suspended pending inquiry into alleged
misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, reinstated:
the revising or appellate authority may grant to him for the period of his absence from duty—
(i) if he is honourably acquitted, the full pay to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed or suspended and, by an order to be separately recorded, any allowance of which he was in receipt prior to his dismissal or suspension; or
(ii) if otherwise, such proportion of such pay and allowances as the revising or appellate authority may prescribe.

In a case falling under sub-clause (i), the period of suspension or dismissal will be treated as a period spent on duty. In a case falling under sub-clause (ii), it will not be treated as a period spent on duty unless the revising or appellate authority so direct.

55. Leave may not be granted to a Government servant under suspension.

Chapter IX.—Compulsory Retirement.

56.—(a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule a Government servant, other than a ministerial servant, is required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years. He may be retained in service after that age with the sanction of the local Government on public grounds, which must be recorded in writing; but he must not be retained after the age of 60 years except in very special circumstances.

(b) A ministerial servant may be required to retire at the age of 55 years, but should ordinarily be retained in service, if he continues efficient, up to the age of 60 years. He must not be retained after that age except in very special circumstances, which must be recorded in writing, and with the sanction of the local Government.

(c) The following are special rules applicable to particular services:

(i) A member of the Indian Civil Service, who is not a judge of a Chief Court, must retire after 35 years’ service counted from the date of his arrival in India; provided that, if he has held his post for less than five years, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.

(ii) A member of the Indian Civil Service who is a judge of a Chief Court, must retire on attaining the age of 60 years.

(iii) In the case of incumbents of the posts mentioned below, other than members of the Indian Civil Service, the age limit is 60 years:

- Posts specified in Rule 98;
- Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to the Legislative Council of the Punjab.

(iv) (1) Except as otherwise provided in this sub-clause, the following classes of officers must retire on reaching the age of 55 years, namely—

(a) Civil Engineers of the Public Works or Railway Department; and

(b) Civilians in the Superior Railway Revenue Establishment, or the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department

and the former class may be required by the Governor-General in Council to retire on reaching the age of 50 years, if they have not attained to the rank of Superintendent Engineer.

Note.—These provisions do not apply to members of the first and second divisions of the Superior Telegraph Traffic Branch (other than officers of the old Superior Telegraph Establishment), nor to those of the second division of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Technical Branches, whose retirement is governed by clause (a) of this Rule.

(2) Subject to the requirements of this sub-clause as to reappointment, the local Government may, in special circumstances, which should be recorded in writing, grant an extension of service not exceeding three months, to a Chief Engineer.

(3) No Chief Engineer of the Public Works or Railway Department, and no officer in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, corresponding in rank to a Chief Engineer, nor any officer holding the post of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, shall, without reappointment, hold the post for more than five years, but reappointments to the posts may be made as often, and in each case for such period not exceeding five years, as the local Government may decide, provided that the term of reappointment shall not extend beyond the date on which the Government Servant attains the age of 55, or, in the case of a Chief Engineer, more than three months beyond that date.

Note.—Officiating service, unless followed by confirmation, without interruption in such service, does not count towards the period of five years mentioned in this sub-clause.

(v) Cancelled.

(vi) The Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, though borne on the cadre of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are not subject to any rule requiring their retirement at a particular date.

(vii) The following provisions are applicable to military officers in civil employ:

(1) An officer of the Indian Medical Service must retire from civil employ:

(a) on reaching the age prescribed by Royal Warrant for the retirement of an officer of his rank, unless his service is extended by the grant of leave under Rule 86, or an extension in special circumstances is sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council; or

(b) on completing before reaching such age, the tenure of an administrative post, unless he is thereupon re-appointed to that post or appointed to another administrative post:

Provided that a Lieutenant Colonel who entered the service before the 1st April, 1911, and is specially selected for increased pay may nevertheless be retained in
service until he has completed 27 years' service for pension.

(2) Military officers in the Survey of India Department cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years unless granted an extension by the Secretary of State in Council.

(3) Military commissioned officers serving in the Public Works or Railway Department cease to be in civil employ under the same conditions as govern the retirement of civil engineers of those departments. In addition, an officer of the Royal Engineers must retire on attaining the rank of General Officer, provided that, if he is holding a post of Chief Engineer, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to complete a five years' tenure of the post, unless in the meantime he is required to vacate office under some other regulation.

(4) Military officers serving in any department other than those mentioned in (1) to (3) of this sub-clause, cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years unless an extension in special circumstances be sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council; but any such officer, being a military commissioned officer and having held his post for less than five years, may for special reasons, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.

NOTE 1.—This rule does not apply to a Government servant who is appointed to any post by His Majesty the King Emperor of India, or by the Governor-General in Council with His Majesty's approval or who is appointed to be Chairman or a Member of the Public Service Commission.

NOTE 2.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (i), (vii) (3) and (vii) (4) of clause (c) of this rule, officiating tenure of a post shall be included in calculating the period of five years.

NOTE 3.—The grant under Rule 85 of leave extending beyond the date on which a Government servant must compulsorily retire, or beyond the date up to which a Government servant has been permitted to remain in service, shall be treated as sanctioning an extension of service up to the date on which the leave expires.

57. Deleted.

PART IV.

CHAPTER X.—LEAVE.

Section I.—Extent of Application.

58. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided in Section VI of this chapter, the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to all Government servants to whom the fundamental rules as a whole apply; provided that it shall be open to any person, other than a Chaplain, who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force to exercise the option of remaining under the leave rules to which he hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising this option must be specifically declared to the local Government or the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, within six months of the date on which the fundamental rules come into force, or, if the Government servant be on leave on that date, within six months of his return from leave. Every Government servant who does not make such a declaration will become subject to the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter. The option once exercised is final.

NOTE.—A similar option may be exercised by the Government servants mentioned in Rules 97 and 98.

59. Leave is earned by a Government servant under sections I to V of this chapter if he holds a lien on a permanent post in civil employ or would hold a lien on such a post had his lien not been suspended.

60. Leave is earned by duty only. For the purpose of this rule a period spent in foreign service counts as duty if contribution towards leave salary is paid on account of such period.

61. A military commissioned officer appointed to a post in civil employ becomes subject to these rules under the following conditions:

(a) (i) An officer subject, before such appointment, to the Indian Army Leave Rules becomes subject to these rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ or from the date of completion of three years' continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier. In reckoning continuous duty—

(1) Any period of foreign service, to which transfer was made direct from a civil post, may be included, and

(2) Leave does not operate to break continuity unless the officer has to revert to military employ in order to obtain such leave.

NOTE.—This rule also applies to commissioned officers transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department.

(ii) A continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers becomes subject to these rules from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of his election for continuous Indian service, whichever is later.

(iii) A non-continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers, if he elects for these rules, becomes subject to them from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of completion of five years' Indian service, whichever is later.

(b) Transfer from military service to a post in civil employ, the tenure of which is limited to a definite period, does not entitle an officer to leave under these rules, unless it is a condition of such transfer that he will not return to military employment at the expiry of his tenure of the said or any subsequent post in civil employ.

62. Except as provided in Rule 61, a military officer in civil employ remains subject to military leave rules.

63. When a military commissioned officer subject to these rules is temporarily transferred to military duty, but holds a lien on his post in civil employ or would hold a lien on such a post
had his lien not been suspended, the period of his absence counts as duty for leave under these rules.

65. Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided by or under these rules, a Government servant transferred to a service or post to which these rules apply from a service or post to which they do not apply is not ordinarily entitled to leave under these rules in respect of duty performed before such transfer; but a Government servant reverting from duty as Judge of a High Court, or as one of the officers specified in Rule 98 below, may count such duty for leave as though it were duty performed in a vacation department; all leave taken during the service concerned being treated as taken under these rules.

65.—(a) If a Government servant, who quits the public service on compensation or invalid pension or gratuity, is re-employed and if his gratuity is thereupon refunded or his pension held wholly in abeyance, his past service thereby becoming pensionable on ultimate retirement, he may, at the discretion of the authority sanctioning the re-employment and to such extent as that authority may decide, count his former service towards leave.

(b) A Government servant who is dismissed or removed from the public service, but is reinstated on appeal or revision, is entitled to count his former service for leave, unless the appellate or reviewing authority declares that he shall not so count it in whole or in part.

 Section II.—General Conditions.

66. A local Government may make rules specifying the authorities by whom leave, other than special disability leave under Rule 83, may be granted.

67. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the public service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

68. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which charge is resumed. When joining time is allowed to a Government servant returning from leave out of India, the last day of his leave is the day before the arrival of the vessel in which he returns at her moorings or anchorage in the port of debarkation, or, if he returns by air, the day on which the aircraft in which he returns arrives at its first regular port in India. A local Government may, however, make rules defining the circumstances in, and the conditions on, which Sundays or other recognised holidays may be prefixed to leave or affixed to leave or joining time.

69. A Government servant on leave may not take any service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of—

(a) the Secretary of State in Council, if the proposed service or employment lies elsewhere than in India; and

(b) the Governor-General in Council, or any lower authority empowered to appoint him, if the proposed service or employment lies in India.

Provided that a Government servant who has been granted permission to take any service or accept any employment under this rule, during leave preparatory to retirement, shall be precluded, save with the specific consent of the Secretary of State in Council, or the Governor General in Council or any lower authority empowered to appoint him, as the case may be, from withdrawing his request for permission to retire, and from returning to duty.

Note.—This rule does not apply to casual literary work, or to service as an examiner or similar employment; nor does it apply to acceptance of foreign service, which is governed by Rule 110.

70. All orders recalling a Government servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory. If the return is optional, the Government servant is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled—

(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India—

(i) To receive a free passage to India; and, provided that he has not completed half the period of his leave by the date of leaving for India on recall, or three months, whichever period is shorter, to receive a refund of the cost of his passage from India.

(ii) To count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave; and

(iii) To receive leave-salary during the voyage to India and for the period from the date of landing in India to the date of joining his post to be paid leave-salary at the same rate at which he would have drawn it had he not been recalled but returned in the ordinary course on the termination of his leave, and for the latter period of travelling allowance under rules made in this behalf under Rule 44.

(b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India, to be treated as on duty from the date on which he starts for the station to which he is ordered, and to draw travelling allowance under rules made in this behalf under Rule 44 for the journey, but to draw until he joins his post leave-salary only.

71. No Government servant who has been granted leave on medical certificate may return to duty without first producing a medical certificate of fitness in such form as the Governor-General in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave in Asia, or the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave elsewhere, may by order prescribe. A local Government may require a similar certificate in the case of any Government servant who has been granted leave for reasons of health, even though such leave was not actually granted on a medical certificate.

72. Unless he is permitted to do so by the authority which granted his leave, a Government servant on leave may not return to duty more than fourteen days before the expiry of the period of leave granted to him.
73. A Government servant who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave-salary for the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave-account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the local Government. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

74. — (a) Subject to any instructions which may be given by the Governor-General in Council in connection with the control of the issue of money from treasuries or by the Auditor-General in India in order to secure efficiency and uniformity of audit, a local Government may make rules prescribing the procedure to be followed in India—

(i) in making application for leave and for permission to return from leave,
(ii) in granting leave,
(iii) in the payment of leave-salary; and
(iv) in the maintenance of records of service.

(b) The procedure to be followed elsewhere than in India will be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council.

Section III.—Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

75. — (i) All Government servants who are not hereinafter declared to be subject to the special leave rules shall be subject to the ordinary leave rules.

2. The following Government servants shall be subject to the special leave rules, namely:

(a) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile elsewhere than in Asia:

Provided that no such Government servant shall be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules who, prior to such appointment, has, for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, pension, or other privileges claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile.

(b) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, had been admitted to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations, or who between the 1st January, 1922, and the 24th July, 1923, held a post which would have entitled him to such admission had he been subject to the Civil Service Regulations;

(c) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, held substantively an appointment in a department in which the attainment of a certain rank or a certain rate of pay entitled the officer to admission to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations:

Provided that such a Government servant shall only be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules when he attains that rank or rate of pay:

Provided further that the concession allowed by clause (c) of this rule is not admissible to a Government servant who attains such rank or rate of pay by reason of being promoted by selection from a subordinate service or post after the 24th July, 1923.

75A. For the purpose of Rule 2 of Rule 75 the domicile of a person shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in the Schedule to these rules:

Provided that a person who was born and has been educated exclusively in Asia and has not resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months shall be deemed to have his domicile in Asia unless in the case of a person to whom the proviso in sub-rule (a) of Rule 75 does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

75B. No Government servant who, after his appointment to a service or post acquires a new domicile, shall thereby lose his right to, or become entitled to admission to, the benefits of the special leave rules.

75C. If any question arises as to the domicile of any Government servant at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

Section IV.—Grant of Leave.

76. A leave account shall be maintained for each Government servant in terms of leave on average pay.

77. — (a) In the leave account of a Government servant who on his entry into Government service becomes subject to these rules, shall be credited :

(i) If he be under the special leave rules, five-twenty-thirds of the period spent on duty;
(ii) If he be under ordinary leave rules, two-elevens of the period spent on duty.

(b) In the leave account of a Government servant other than a military commissioned officer who is already in Government service when he becomes subject to these rules shall be credited :

(i) If he be under the special leave rules—

(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-twelfth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the Indian Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations; plus

(3) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the European Service Leave Rules; plus

(4) five-twenty-fifths of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(ii) If he be under the ordinary leave rules—

(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject
to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-twelfth of the period spent on duty or on privilege leave prior to that date; plus

(3) two-elevenths of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

Provided that in the case of a Government servant (other than a Government servant who became subject to these Rules before the 10th April, 1934) who becomes subject to these Rules in the calendar year in which he was transferred from military to civil employ, and who before transfer was subject to military leave rules, the credit under this clause shall be reduced by 1/11th of the duty intervening between the date of his becoming subject to these Rules and the termination of the calendar year of transfer, but this reduction shall not be made if privilege leave under the military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year.

In the leave account of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules shall be credited—

(1)—(i) The privilege leave which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date, or (ii) the leave on average pay which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant him under Rule 100, plus

(2) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave during the following periods of service:

(i) Service under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations;

(ii) Service in India under the Indian Army Leave Rules or the British Army Leave Rules, and

(iii) Service out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules subsequent to the date of first arrival in India, plus

(3) five-twenty-seCONDS OR TWO-ELEVENTHS OF THE PERIOD SPENT ON DUTY SUBSEQUENT TO THAT DATE ACCORDING AS HE IS SUBJECT TO THE SPECIAL LEAVE RULES OR THE ORDINARY LEAVE RULES.

Provided that in the case of an officer (other than an officer who became subject to these Rules before the 4th of December, 1928) who becomes subject to these Rules in the calendar year in which he was transferred to civil employ, the credit under this clause shall be reduced by 1/11th of the duty intervening between the date of his becoming subject to these Rules and the termination of the calendar year of transfer, but this reduction shall not be made if privilege leave under the military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year.

NOTE.—A commissioned officer transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department shall be considered, for the purposes of this rule, to have been subject to the Indian Army leave rules from the date of his arrival in India on his last tour of service.

Any other Government servant transferred permanently from military to civil employ is entitled to a credit to his leave account based on such portion of his military duty as, under the rules for the time being in force, is permitted to count for pension.

Provided that in the case of a Government servant (other than a Government servant who became subject to these Rules before the 10th April, 1934), who becomes subject to these Rules in the calendar year in which he was transferred from military to civil employ, and who before transfer was subject to military leave rules, the credit under this clause shall be reduced by 1/11th of the duty intervening between the date of his becoming subject to these Rules and the termination of the calendar year of transfer, but this reduction shall not be made if privilege leave under the military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year.

A statutory civil servant or a Government servant who is subject, at the time when these rules come into force, to the Indian Service Leave Rules which were in force in January 1920, is entitled to credit to his leave account, in addition to the periods admissible under clause (b) above, one-third of any period of leave on medical certificate taken under former rules.

78. The amount of leave debited against a Government servant's leave account is—

(a) the actual period of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7); and

(b) half the period of leave on half average pay (other than special disability leave) or on quarter average pay or on leave salary equal to subsistence grant under the note to Rule 88, or of special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b).

NOTE 1.—No privilege leave taken under the former Civil Leave Rules, or by a military officer under the British or Indian Army Leave Rules before coming under civil rules, is to be debited under (a) above.

NOTE 2.—(i) Under (b) above are to be debited—

(a) Furlough, leave on medical certificate and special leave with allowances taken under either the European Service Leave Rules or the Indian Service Leave Rules as they stood before these rules came into force.

(b) In the case of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules, leave in and out of India on less than full pay actually taken during the following periods of service:
THE CIVIL SERVICE.

(i) Service in India under the Indian Army Leave Rules or the British Army Leave Rules, and
(ii) Service out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules subsequent to the date of first arrival in India.

Provided that the debit on this account shall not exceed the credit given in respect of such service under Rule 77 (a).

(ii) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to these rules other than such an officer who became subject to these rules after the 28th February, 1928, and is subject to the ordinary leave rules, or a chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, special leave with allowances taken under rules previously in force, and leave not due taken under these rules, up to a combined maximum of three months, reckoned in terms of leave on average pay, shall not be so debited.

Note 3.—In cases covered by Rule 77 (d), the leave taken during the period of duty on which the credit to the leave account is based is to be debited as prescribed in notes (i) and (ii) above.

79. When a Government servant, who has previously been subject to the ordinary leave rules, is admitted to the benefits of the special leave rules, no change shall be made in the amount of leave previously credited and debited to his account, but he shall be entitled to the maximum amount of leave prescribed in Rule 81 (a) (i).

80. The amount of leave due to a Government servant is the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

81. Except as may be provided in Rule 81A, leave may be granted to a Government servant at the discretion of the authority entitled to grant the leave, subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The maximum amount of leave which may be granted, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to the Government servant in question on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(i) In the case of Government servants under the special leave rules—three years; or

(ii) In the case of Government servants under the ordinary leave rules—two and a-half years.

Provided that special disability leave on half average pay or on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a) shall not be taken into account in calculating the maximum prescribed by this clause, and, in the case of such leave taken on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b), account shall be taken of only half the period thereof.

(b) The maximum amount of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a), which may be granted is

(i) To a Government servant under the special leave rules—eight months at any one time, and, in all:

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one year.

(ii) To a Government servant under the ordinary leave rules—four months, or to such Government servant attached to the Kashgar Consulate-General, six months, at any one time, and, in all:

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date:

Provided that, in the case of a Government servant subject to the ordinary leave rules, who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India, Ceylon or Nepal, the maximum prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause shall apply.

Note 1.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

Note 2.—The leave on average pay which on the date on which he becomes subject to these Rules it would be permissible to grant to a Military Commissioned Officer under Rule 100 should, when he becomes so subject, be treated as privilege leave for the purposes of sub-rules (a) and (b) of this Rule.

(c) Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:

(i) On medical certificate, without limit of amount; and

(ii) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than three months at any one time and six months in all reckoned in terms of leave on average pay.

(d) The maximum period of continuous absence from duty on leave granted otherwise than on medical certificate is twenty-eight months.

(e) When a Government servant returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

81A. An officer of the Indian Medical Service, holding an administrative post, or promoted to supernumerary administrative rank, shall during any one tenure of such post, or for so long as
as he holds that rank, not be granted leave exceeding twelve months in all, or eight months at any one time, any leave granted under Rule 86 being included in the maximum period of twelve months, but this maximum shall be increased by three months for each completed year by which the tenure of an administrative post, by reason of an extension, or the period to during which an officer has held supernumerary administrative rank, as the case may be, exceeds four years.

82. The following provisions apply to vacation departments only:

(a) A local Government may make rules specifying the departments or parts of departments which should be treated as vacation departments, and the conditions in which a Government servant should be considered to have availed himself of a vacation,

(b) Vacation counts as duty, but the periods of total leave in Rules 77, 81 (a) and 81 (b) should ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which the Government servant has availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year, the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

(c) In cases of urgent necessity, when a Government servant requires leave and no leave is due to him, the periods in Rules 77 and 81 (a), as reduced by clause (b) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

(d) When a Government servant combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

83.—(1) Subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, a local Government may grant special disability leave to a Government servant who is disabled by injury intentionally inflicted or caused in, or in consequence of, the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

(2) Such leave shall not be granted unless the disability manifested itself within three months of the occurrence to which it is attributed, and the person disabled acted with due promptitude in bringing it to notice. But the Governor-General in Council, if he is satisfied as to the cause of the disability, may permit leave to be granted in cases where the disability manifested itself more than three months after the occurrence of its cause. By its terms, leave of grant of leave shall be such as is certified by a medical board to be necessary. It shall not be extended except on the certificate of a medical board, and shall in no case exceed 24 months.

(4) Such leave may be combined with leave of any other kind.

(5) Such leave may be granted more than once if the disability is aggravated or reproduced in similar circumstances at a later date, but not

more than 24 months of such leave shall be granted in consequence of any one disability.

(6) Such leave shall be counted as duty in calculating service for pension, and shall not, except as provided in Rule 78 (b), be debited against the leave account.

(7) Leave salary during such leave shall, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90, be equal—

(a) For the first four months of any period of such leave, including a period of such leave granted under clause (5) of this rule, to average pay; and

(b) for the remaining period of any such leave to half average pay, or at the Government servant's option, for a period not exceeding the period of average pay which would otherwise be admissible to him, to average pay.

(8) In the case of a person to whom the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, applies, the amount of leave salary payable under this rule shall, with effect from the 1st July, 1924, be reduced by the amount of compensation payable under Section 4 (1) (d) of the said Act.

(9) The provisions of this rule apply to a civil servant disabled in consequence of service with a military force, if he is discharged as unfit for further military service, but is not completely and permanently incapacitated for further civil service, and to a civil servant not so discharged who suffers a disability which is certified by a medical board to be directly attributable to his service with a military force; but, in either case any period of leave granted to such a person under military rules in respect of that disability shall be reckoned as leave granted under this rule for the purpose of calculating the period admissible.

83A. The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of Rule 83 to a Government servant who is disabled by injury accidentally incurred in or in consequence of the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position, or by illness incurred in the performance of any particular duty which has the effect of increasing his liability to illness or injury beyond the ordinary risk attaching to the civil post which he holds. The grant of this concession is subject to the further conditions—

(i) That the disability, if due to disease, must be certified by a medical board to be directly due to the performance of the particular duty; and

(ii) that, if the Government servant has contracted such disability during service otherwise than with a military force, it must be, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council, so exceptional in character or in the circumstances of its occurrence as to justify such unusual treatment as the grant of this form of leave; and

(iii) that the period of absence recommended by the medical board may be covered in part by leave under this rule and in part by other leave, and that the amount of special disability leave granted on average pay may be less than four months.
383.—(1) A Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, may be granted by the authority which sanctioned the special disability leave, free passages, his wife and children, to the United Kingdom, or to any port in Europe or in a British colony, dominion or possession, and on the conclusion of such leave return passage to India, unless he takes leave other than leave on medical certificate in continuation of special disability leave, in which case return passage shall not be granted save with the special sanction of the Secretary of State in Council: Provided that the cost of any passages granted under this rule shall not exceed the cost of passages between India and the United Kingdom.

(2) Passages granted under this rule may include travel by land between port of embarkation and port of debarkation, and shall be of such class as the sanctioning authority in each case may determine.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of clauses (1) and (2) to a Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83A, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, provided that he may, at his discretion, grant free passages to the Government servant only, or to the Government servant and his wife only.

(4) For the purpose of this rule—

(i) The domicile of a Government servant is his domicile at the time of his appointment to Government service, as determined in accordance with the provisions of clause (2) (a) of Rule 75 and of Rules 75A, 75B, and 75C.

(ii) "Child" means a legitimate child (including a step-child) residing with and wholly dependent on the Government servant, who, if a female, is unmarried, or, if a male, is under the age of 16.

84. Leave may be granted to Government servants, on such terms as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe, to enable them to study scientific, technical or similar problems or to undergo special courses of instruction. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

85.—(a) Extraordinary leave may be granted in special circumstances (1) when no other leave is by rule admissible, or (2) when, other leave being admissible, the Government servant concerned applies in writing for the grant of extraordinary leave. Such leave is not debited against the leave account. No leave salary is admissible during such leave.

(b) The authority which has the power to sanction leave may grant extraordinary leave as in clause (a), in combination with, or in continuation of, any leave that is admissible, and may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

(c) When extraordinary leave is granted to a military officer subject to these rules, he will continue to be treated as in civil employ for all purposes until he is placed on military temporary non-effective pay by the order of a medical board. If, after being placed on military temporary non-effective pay, he returns to duty in India, he will have no claim to reinstatement in civil employ.

86. (a) Leave at the credit of a Government servant in his leave account shall lapse on the date on which he must compulsorily retire, provided that if in sufficient time before that date he has

(i) formally applied for leave and been refused it; or

(ii) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted;

in either case the ground of refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the Government servant may be granted, after the date of retirement, the amount of leave so refused subject to a maximum of 6 months.

(b) A Government servant retained in service after the date of compulsory retirement shall earn leave on average pay at the rate of 1/11th of duty performed after that date and shall be allowed to add thereto any amount of leave which could have been granted to him under clause (a) had he retired on that date. The total period which he may take on each occasion shall not exceed six months. If the Government servant has during the period of extension

(i) formally applied for leave due and been refused it; or

(ii) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted;

in either case the ground of refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the said Government servant may be granted, when his duties finally cease, and preparatory to retirement, the amount of leave so refused up to a maximum of 6 months.

Section V.—Leave-Salary.

87. Subject to the conditions in Rules 81, 88, 89 and 90, a Government servant on leave shall, during leave, draw leave-salary as follows:

(a) If the leave is due, leave-salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay, or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder, as he may elect; and

(b) if the leave is not due, leave-salary equal to half average pay:

Provided that when a non-gazetted Government servant, who was in service on the 24th day of August, 1927, takes leave, and

(i) his pay is less than Rs. 300; or

(ii) the leave taken does not exceed one month, his average pay for the purpose of this rule may be taken to be the pay which he would draw in the permanent post held substantively by him at the time of taking leave if this pay be more than the average pay.

88. After continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months, a Government servant will draw leave-salary equal to quarter average pay, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90.

Note.—A member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the special leave rules is entitled to leave-salary equal to subsistence grant after this period.
89.—(1) During the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to an absolute maximum of Rs. 4,000 per mensem, but this provision shall not apply to any Government servant, not being a member of the Indian Civil Service who held on the 28th September, 1927, a post to which a salary is attached exceeding Rs. 4,000 a month, or to the person who at that date held the office of Auditor-General.

(a) Except during the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly maxima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Average</th>
<th>Half Average</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia</td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>£ 222</td>
<td>Rs. 2,222</td>
<td>£ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The maximum of average pay does not apply in the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, during a period equal to that for which he is entitled to privilege leave.

Note 2.—The maximum for average pay does not apply to a Government servant serving in a vacation department during a period of leave on average pay equivalent to one month for each year since his last leave during which he has not availed himself of the vacation, and to a proportionate fraction of a month during which he has taken a part only of the vacation; provided that, in the case of a Government servant who is transferred with leave to his credit from a non-vacation to a vacation department, the local Government shall decide, on the first occasion on which he takes leave after such transfer, the period not exceeding four months for which the maximum limit of leave-salary shall not be applied to him.

90. Subject to the condition that the leavesalary of a Government servant shall in no case exceed his average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly minima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Half Average</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>£ 55½</td>
<td>Rs. 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 3.—A military commissioned officer subject to these rules, who is granted leave on medical certificate in excess of the amount earned by him under both the civil and military rules, may be allowed the civil minimum rate of leave-salary for the period of leave taken in excess of the amount so earned.

91.—(1) That portion of leave-salary which represents overseas pay drawn in sterling shall be paid in all cases in sterling.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), leave-salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia:

Provided that—

(a) in the case of leave on average pay not exceeding four months, or of the first four months of such leave if it exceeds four months, leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave which is spent...
in Asia may, if the officer proceeds out of Asia during the currency of such leave, or within one month of its termination, be drawn in sterling and leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave spent out of Asia may be drawn in rupees.  

(b) in the case of leave of any other description, or of periods of leave on average pay after the first four months of such leave, if the amount of such leave spent in Asia prior to embarkation does not in all exceed one month, leave-salary in respect of the whole of such leave may be drawn in sterling.

(c) Leave-salary drawn in rupees shall be drawn in India, or, in the case of a Government servant who spends his leave in Ceylon, in Ceylon.

(d) Leave-salary drawn in sterling shall be drawn in London or, at the Government servant's option, in any British Dominion or Colony which the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe for the purpose, provided that the officer spends his leave in the Dominion or Colony in which he has elected to draw his leave-salary, but if leave is drawn in respect of any portion of leave out of Asia and payable to the Govt. servant in sterling remains undrawn for no fault on his part, the Governor-General in Council may authorise the undrawn amount to be paid in India at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(e) Leave-salary shall be converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(f) The leave-salary and leave maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90 shall be applied to leave-salaries paid respectively in rupees and in sterling.

(g) A compensatory allowance should ordinarily be drawn only by a Government servant actually on duty, but a local Government may make rules specifying the conditions under which a Government servant on leave may continue to draw a compensatory allowance, or a portion thereof, in addition to leave-salary; one of these conditions should be that the whole or a considerable part of the expense to meet which the allowance was given continues during leave.

Section VI. — Exceptions and Special Concessions.

94. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the following Government servants, whose leave is governed by the Act or by rules made under other sections of the Act:—

(a) Governors and Lieutenant-Governors, members of the executive council of the Governor-General or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor during their tenure of office as such.

(b) The Chief Justices and other Judges of the several High Courts.

(c) The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(d) The Auditor-General in India.

94A. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the presidents of Legislative Bodies, whose leave is governed by orders issued in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.

94B. Except as provided by Rule 61, the rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to Government servants paid from Military Estimates who are temporarily transferred to service paid from Civil Estimates (including service in a tenure post). Such Government servants remain subject to the rules which applied to them before their transfer.

95. Subject to any exceptions and modifications which the Secretary of State in Council may by rule prescribe, the Special Leave Rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to Chaplains of the Church of England and Church of Scotland on the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishments, including the Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur.

96. The only form of leave which may be granted to a Lieutenant-Governor, whether substantive or officiating, is leave on medical certificate for not more than six months. On resuming his duties after such leave, he may receive leave-salary equal to half his pay for the period of absence. If he does not resume his duties he may draw the leave-salary to which he would have been entitled under Rule 97 had he vacated his post before taking leave.

97.—(1) When a Government servant, who has held the office of Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General, or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, takes leave after vacating such office, there shall be credited in his leave account a period equivalent to the leave which would have been earned under the rules in sections I to V if the duty rendered as Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member had been rendered in one of the posts to which these rules apply; and any leave which he has taken during his tenure of office shall be debited to his leave account in the same way as if he had taken leave on half-average pay under these rules. His leave salary will be subject to the maxima laid down in Rule 89.

(2) When a Government servant holding substantively any of the offices referred to in sub-rule (1) of this Rule or the post of Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department takes leave immediately on vacating his office or post, or if an officer of the Indian Medical Service holding an administrative post is given leave under Rule 86, he shall during the leave be left without a lien on any permanent post.

98. The following provisions apply to such holders of the posts enumerated below as are not members of the Indian Civil Service, subject to the special leave rules under Rule 75:—

(1) Judges of a Chief Court.

(2) Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and of Rangoon.

(3) The Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.
FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF

(4) A Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

(5) The Administrator-General and Official Trustee in Bengal, Madras or Bombay.


(7) An Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind or of the North-West Frontier Province.

Such Government servants are entitled to leave on the terms which apply to Judges of High Courts by rules made under Section 104 of the Act, subject, however, to the following modifications, namely:

(a) Their leave-salary shall not exceed, while on ordinary furlough or on subsidiary leave, half average pay, and while on furlough on full allowance, average pay; and

(b) The holders of posts which have not been declared by the local Government under Rule 82 (a) to belong to a vacation department are entitled in lieu of the leave credited to the furlough account of a High Court Judge under the Rules made under Section 104 because of his having been detained on duty as a Vacation Judge, to a credit in their leave account of a period equal to one-eleventh of the period of actual service performed.

99. The following law officers are entitled to leave under the rules applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service, provided that their pay as Government servants is fixed at a definite rate and that their whole time is retained for the service of Government:

- An Advocate-General.
- A Standing Counsel.
- An Official Trustee or Assignee.
- A Receiver of a High Court.
- An officer of a High Court holding a post which by law can be held by a barrister only.

A Secretary or Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department of a local Government.

A Remembrancer, Deputy Remembrancer or Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.

A Government Advocate or Assistant Government Advocate.

A Clerk of the Crown.

A Government Solicitor.

100. The following provisions apply to military officers in civil employ who remain subject to military leave rules (other than military officers serving with such Frontier Irregular Corps as may be specified in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council) and to non-commissioned officers in civil employ:

(a) A local Government may grant to such an officer leave of the following kinds:

(i) Leave on average pay for four months at a time, not exceeding, in all, the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to his case on the date on which he became subject to this Rule, plus one-eleventh of the duty performed by him from the beginning of the calendar year following that in which he became subject to this Rule.

Provided that, if privilege leave under military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year, duty counting for leave on average pay shall commence on the date on which he becomes subject to this Rule.

Provided further that, in the case of an officer who became subject to this Rule before the 4th December, 1928, and who took privilege leave under military rules ending during the first six months of the calendar year in which he became subject to this Rule, duty counting for leave on average pay shall begin from a date six months after the end of such privilege leave but so that in no case shall duty performed before the date on which he became subject to this Rule count.

Provided further that in the case of an officer serving in a vacation department the provisions of Rule 82 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the calculation, and grant of leave under sub-clause (i) above.

(ii) Any leave, other than privilege leave admissible under military rules, either alone or in combination with leave on average pay.

Note.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clause (i) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

(b) The total period of leave should be regulated by the limits in force under the military rules to which the officer is subject.

(c) Leave may be retrospectively commuted by the authority which granted it into any other kind of leave which was admissible to the officer concerned at the time when it was granted.

Provided that, except in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, no leave under sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of this rule may be granted to an officer unless the local Government is prepared to re-employ him immediately upon the termination of his leave.

Provided also that in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, leave under sub-clause (i) of clause (a) may be granted so as to extend beyond the expiry of such term if the leave has been applied for in sufficient time before the expiry of the fixed term and refused owing to the exigencies of the public service.

100A. Unless the Secretary of State in Council in any case otherwise directs, the following provisions apply to Government servants placed on deputation out of India under conditions declared by the Governor-General in
Council to be quasi-European, if the period of the deputation exceeds one year:

(a) The period of deputation shall not count as duty for the purposes of this chapter.

(b) The amount of leave which can be earned by the deputation shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council. Such leave can only be taken during the period of deputation and will not be credited or debited in the Government servant’s leave account.

(c) Leave-salary during such leave shall be equal to the rate of deputation pay.

Provided that where a deputation originally sanctioned for one year or less is subsequently extended so that the total period exceeds one year, these provisions shall apply only in respect of the period in excess of one year.

101. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant to Government servants under its control of:

(a) Maternity leave to female Government servants; and

(b) Leave on account of ill-health to members of subordinate services specified in such rules whose duties expose them to special risk of accident or illness.

Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

102. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant of leave on account of ill-health to officers and seamen of Government vessels. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

103. A local Government may make rules regulating the leave which may be earned:

(a) Temporary and officiating service;

(b) Service which is not continuous; and

(c) Part-time service, or service which is renumerated wholly or partially by the payment of honoraria or daily wages:

provided that such rules shall not grant more favourable terms than would be admissible if the service were substantive, permanent and continuous.

104. During their period of probation or apprenticeship, probationers and apprentices are entitled to leave as follows:

(a) If appointed under contract in the United Kingdom with a view to permanent service in India, or if appointed in the United Kingdom to posts created temporarily with the prospect, more or less definite, of becoming permanent;

(i) To such leave as is prescribed in their contracts, or, when no such prescription is made;

(ii) (1) When the period of probation is not less than three years, to the same leave which would be admissible if they held permanent posts; or

(2) When the period of probation is less than three years, to leave on average pay up to one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, to which may be added, on medical certificate, leave on half average pay; provided that the total leave granted under this clause shall not exceed three months reckoned in terms of leave on average pay;

(b) If appointed otherwise, to such leave as is admissible under rules framed on this behalf by the local Government, subject to the proviso in Rule 103.

Chapter XI.—Joining Time.

105. Joining time may be granted to a Government servant to enable him:

(a) To join a new post to which he is appointed while on duty in his old post; or

(b) To join a new post,

(i) on return from leave on average pay of not more than four months’ duration, or

(ii) when he has not had sufficient notice of his appointment to the new post, on return from leave other than that specified in sub-clause (i); or

(c) To travel from the port of debarkation, or in the case of arrival by aircraft, from its first regular port in India, and organise his domestic establishment when he returns from leave out of India of more than four months’ duration;

(d) On departure or return from leave, to proceed from or to the place at which he is posted to or from specified stations, when the place concerned is in a remote locality which is not easy of access.

Provided that joining time shall not be allowed for the purposes specified in paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) to any person to whom Rule 98 applies.

106. A local Government may make rules regulating the joining time admissible in each of the cases mentioned in Rule 105 and specifying the places and stations to which clause (d) of that rule shall apply. Such rules should be framed with due regard to the time required for actual transit and for the organisation of domestic establishment.

107. A Government servant on joining time shall be regarded as on duty and shall be entitled to pay as follows:

(a) If on joining time under clause (a) of Rule 105, he is entitled to the pay which he would have drawn if he had not been transferred, or the pay which he will draw on taking charge of his new post, whichever is less.

(b) If on joining time under clause (b) or (c) of Rule 105 he is entitled—

(i) when returning from extraordinary leave other than extraordinary leave not exceeding fourteen days granted in continuation of other leave; if a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, to subsistence grant; otherwise to no payments at all;

(ii) when returning from leave of any other kind, to the leave-salary which he last drew on leave at the rate prescribed for the payment of leave-salary in India:
Provided that the amount of half average pay to be drawn during joining time by a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules returning from leave on half average pay shall be calculated without regard to the limits prescribed in Rule 89.

Note 1.—A military officer subject to the military leave rules who retains a lien on his civil post is entitled, on joining time under sub-clause (ii) above, to draw the same amount of leave-salary which he would have drawn had he taken leave under civil leave rules; provided that such leave-salary shall not be less than that which he actually drew during the last portion of his leave.

(c) If on joining time under clause (d) of Rule 105, he is entitled to pay as though he were on duty in his post.

Note 2.—A ministerial servant on transfer is not entitled to be paid while on joining time unless his transfer is made in the public interest. A transfer made in consequence of his own misbehaviour does not fulfil this condition.

108. A Government servant who does not join his post within his joining time is entitled to no pay or leave-salary after the end of the joining time. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of joining time may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

108A. A person in employment other than Government service or on leave granted from such employment, if in the interests of Government he is appointed to a post under a Local Government, may, at the discretion of the Local Government, be treated as on joining time while he prepares for and makes the journey to join the post under Government, and while he prepares for and makes the journey on reversion from the post under Government to return to his original employment. During such joining time he shall receive pay equal to the pay, or, in the case of joining time immediately following leave granted from the private employment, to the leave salary, paid to him by his private employer prior to his appointment to Government service, or pay equal to the pay of the post in Government service, whichever is less.

PART VII.

Chapter XII.—Foreign Service.

109. The rules in this chapter apply to those Government servants only who are transferred to foreign service after these rules come into force. Government servants transferred previously will remain subject to the rules in force at the time of transfer.

110.—(a) No Government servant may be transferred to foreign service against his will.
(b) A transfer to foreign service outside India may be sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

Note.—The Government of Madras is authorised to transfer to service in Ceylon any Government servant other than a member of an all-India service.

(c) Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose in the case of transfer to the service of an Indian State, a transfer to foreign service in India may be sanctioned by the local Government under which the Government servant transferred is serving.

111. A transfer to foreign service is not admissible unless:
(a) The duties to be performed after the transfer are such as should, for public reasons, be rendered by a Government servant, and
(b) The Government servant transferred holds, at the time of transfer, a post paid from general revenues, or holds a lien on a permanent post, or would hold a lien on such a post had his lien not been suspended.

112. If a Government servant is transferred to foreign service while on leave he ceases, from the date of such transfer, to be on leave and to draw leave-salary.

113. A Government servant transferred to foreign service will remain in the cadre in which he held a post prior to his transfer, and may be given such substantive or officiating promotion in that cadre as the authority competent to order promotion may decide. In giving promotion, such authority will take into account—
(a) The nature of the work performed in foreign service, and
(b) The promotion given to juniors in the cadre.

114. A Government servant in foreign service will draw pay from the foreign employer from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his post in Government service. Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose, the amount of his pay, the amount of joining time admissible to him and his pay during such joining time will be fixed by the authority sanctioning the transfer in consultation with the foreign employer.

115.—(a) While a Government servant is in foreign service, contributions towards the cost of his pension must be paid to general revenues on his behalf.
(b) If the foreign service is in India, contributions must be paid on account of the cost of leave-salary also.
(c) Contributions due under clauses (a) and (b) above shall be paid by the Government servant himself, unless the foreign employer consents to pay them. They shall not be payable during leave taken while in foreign service.
(d) By special arrangement made under Rule 123 (b), contributions on account of leave-salary may be required in the case of foreign service out of India also, the contributions being paid by the foreign employer.

Note 1.—Pensions, throughout this chapter, include Government contributions, if any, payable to a Government servant's credit in a provident fund.

Note 2.—In the case of Government servants lent to His Majesty's Government or to British colonies or protectorates, the contribution is payable by the employer, except in the case of
Government servants lent to the War Office, whose contributions are paid in accordance with special arrangements with the War Office.

116. The rate of contributions payable on account of pension and leave-salary shall be such as the Governor-General in Council may by general order prescribe.

117.—(a) The rates of pension contribution prescribed under Rule 116 will be designed to secure to the Government servant the pension that he would have earned by service under Government if he had not been transferred to foreign service.

(b) The rates of contribution for leave-salary will be designed to secure to the Government servant leave-salary on the scale and under the conditions applicable to him. In calculating the rate of leave-salary admissible, the pay drawn in foreign service, less, in the case of Government servants paying their own contributions, such part of pay as may be paid as contribution, will count as pay for the purpose of Fundamental Rule 9 (2).

118.—Cancelled.

119. Subject to any general orders of the Governor-General in Council, a local Government sanctioning a transfer to foreign service may—

(a) Remit the contributions due in any specified case or class of cases, and

(b) Make rules prescribing the rate of interest, if any, to be levied on overdue contributions.

120. A Government servant in foreign service may not elect to withhold contributions and to forfeit the right to count as duty in Government service the time spent in foreign employ. The contribution paid on his behalf maintains his claim to pension, or to pension and leave-salary, as the case may be, in accordance with the rules of the service of which he is a member. Neither he nor the foreign employer has any right of property in a contribution paid, and no claim for refund can be entertained.

121. A Government servant transferred to foreign service may not, without the sanction of the local Government, accept a pension or gratuity from his foreign employer in respect of such service.

122. A Government servant in foreign service in India may not be granted leave otherwise than in accordance with the rules applicable to the service of which he is a member, and may not take leave or receive leave-salary from Government unless he actually quits duty and goes on leave.

123.—(a) A Government servant in foreign service out of India may be granted leave by his employer on such conditions as the employer may determine. In any individual case the authority sanctioning the transfer may determine beforehand, in consultation with the employer, the conditions on which leave will be granted by the employer. The leave-salary in respect of leave granted by the employer will be paid by the employer and the leave will not be debited against the Government servant’s leave account.

(b) In special circumstances, the authority sanctioning a transfer to foreign service out of India may make an arrangement with the foreign employer, under which leave may be granted to the Government servant in accordance with the rules applicable to him as a Government servant, if the foreign employer pays to Government revenues leave contribution at the rate prescribed under Fundamental Rule 116.

124. A Government servant in foreign service, it appointed to officiate in a post in Government service, will draw pay calculated on the pay of the post in Government service on which he holds a lien and that of the post in which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended, and that of the post in which he officiates. His pay in foreign service will not be taken into account in fixing his pay.

125. A Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service on the date on which he takes charge of his post in Government service; provided that, if he takes leave on the conclusion of foreign service before rejoining his post, his reversion shall take effect from such date as the local Government on whose establishment he is borne may decide.

126. When a Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service, his pay will cease to be paid by the foreign employer, and his contributions will be discontinued, with effect from the date of reversion.

127. When an addition is made to a regular establishment on the condition that its cost, or a definite portion of its cost, shall be recovered from the persons for whose benefit the additional establishment is created, recoveries shall be made under the following rules:

(a) The amount to be recovered shall be the gross sanctioned cost of the service, or of the portion of the service, as the case may be, and shall not vary with the actual expenditure of any month.

(b) The cost of the service shall include contributions at such rates as may be laid down under Rule 116, and the contributions shall be calculated on the sanctioned rates of pay of the members of the establishment.

(c) A local Government may reduce the amount of recoveries, or may entirely forgo them.

Chapter XIII.—Service under Local Funds.

128. Government servants paid from local funds which are administered by Government are subject to the provisions of Chapters I to XI of these rules.

129. The transfer of Government servants to service under local funds which are not administered by Government will be regulated by the rules in Chapter XII.

130. Persons transferred to Government service from a local fund which is not administered by Government will be treated as joining a first post under Government, and their previous service will not count as duty performed. A local Government may, however, allow previous service in such cases to count as duty performed on such terms as it thinks fit.
Schedule to Rule 30.

(1) District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
(2) Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, in the Madras Presidency.
(3) Selection Grade of the Indian Police.
(4) Accountants-General, Class I.
(5) Chief Engineers, Indian Service of Engineers, State Railways.
(6) Selection posts of Collectors of Customs on pay of Rs. 3,000.
(7) Selection grade on pay of Rs. 2,500 sanctioned for Postmasters-General who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.
(8) The following grades in the Telegraph Department:
   (a) Deputy-Superintendents, Traffic, 1st class.
   (b) Deputy-Assistant Engineers, 1st class.
   (c) Deputy-Assistant Electricians, 1st class.
   (9) Commissioners, 1st grade, in the Bombay Presidency.
   (10) Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.

Schedule to Rule 45A.

A.—Services.

Indian Civil Service.
Indian Police.
Indian Agricultural Service.
Indian Educational Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Medical Service (Civil).
Indian Service of Engineers.
Indian Veterinary Service.
Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Superior Service Officers of the Military Accounts Department.
Mint and Assay Departments.
Imperial Customs Service.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Geological Survey of India (Director, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Chemist).
Indian Meteorological Service (Director-General of Observatories and Meteorologists).
Department of Mines in India.
Archaeological Department.
Zoological Survey of India.
Survey of India, Class I.
Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
Political Department of the Government of India.
Medical Research Department (excluding Indian Medical Service officers).
Optium Department (excluding officers who joined the Department after the 2nd April, 1907).
Bengal Pilot Service.

B.—Posts.

1. Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—
   (i) In the Postal Department—
      Deputy Director-General.
      Postmasters-General.
      Deputy Postmasters-General.
      Assistant Directors-General.
      Presidency Postmasters (including Postmaster, Rangoon).
   (ii) In the Telegraph Traffic Branch—
      Deputy Director-General.
      Assistant Director-General.
      First Division of the Superior Traffic Branch.

2. Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax.

3. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner and General Managers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department.

4. Officers of the Cantonment Department if on the Supernumerary List.

Schedule to Rule 75A.


1. A person can only have one domicile.
2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.
3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.
4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.
5. (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habituation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.
   (2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken his fixed habituation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin; provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband; provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above, a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.
THE CIVIL SERVICES (CLASSIFICATION, CONTROL AND APPEAL) RULES.

PART I.—General.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules.

(2) The Civil Services (Governors' Provinces) Classification Rules* and the Civil Services (Governors' Provinces) Delegation Rules, 1926† are hereby cancelled.

2. For the purposes of these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "Government" means the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government as the circumstances require.

(b) Where a member of a service is referred to as appointed by an authority the reference is, subject to the provisions of Rule 22, to the authority which appointed him to the service of which he is for the time being a member:

Provided that a member of a service who prior to his appointment to such service was appointed to the service of the Crown in India by an authority higher than the authority which appointed him to such service shall, if the higher authority so directs, be deemed for the purposes of these rules to have been appointed by the higher authority.

3. These rules shall apply to every person in the whole-time civil employment of a Government in India (other than a person so employed only occasionally or subject to discharge at less than one month's notice) except—

(a) persons for whose appointment and conditions of employment special provision is made by or under any law for the time being in force;

(b) (i) railway servants as defined in section 3 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890,

(ii) persons holding posts in the Railway Board who are subject to the Railway Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, and

(iii) other persons holding posts under the administrative control of the Railway Board or of the Financial Commissioner of Railways;

(c) persons in respect of whose conditions of service, pay and allowances, pension, discipline and conduct, or any of them, special provision has been made by agreement entered into before these rules were made or entered into thereafter in pursuance of the provisions of rule 46;

Provided that in respect of any matter not covered by the provisions special to him, his service or his post, these rules shall apply to any person coming within the scope of exceptions (a) or (c) above to whom for these exceptions the rules would otherwise apply:

Provided also that these rules shall apply to any person temporarily transferred to a service or post coming within exception (b) to whom, but for such transfer, these rules would otherwise apply.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of the foregoing rule, the Government may by notification published in the Gazette of India or the local official Gazette:—(1) Exclude wholly or in part from the operation of these rules any ministerial or petty officer or inferior servant, or any class of such officers or servants, to whom the Government shall declare that the rules cannot suitably be applied, and these rules shall thereupon, to the extent of such exclusion, cease to apply accordingly; (2) declare in respect of any person or group of persons that these rules shall not apply in whole or in part to such person or group and these rules shall thereupon cease to apply accordingly:

Provided that no declaration under sub-rule (2) of this rule shall be made in respect of any person who—

(a) holds a pensionable post; or

(b) holds a permanent whole-time post; or

(c) was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council or the Governor-General in Council, save by or with the sanction of the appointing authority.

5. If any doubt arises as to whether these rules apply to any person, the matter shall be referred to the authority which appointed him;

(b) as to whether any person to whom these rules apply belongs to a particular service, the matter shall be referred to the controlling authority of that service;

(c) as to which of two or more services is the service to which a person to whom these rules apply belongs, the matter shall be referred to the highest authority among the controlling authorities of the services concerned;

and, in each case, the decision of the authority to whom the matter is referred shall be final.

6. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council shall be final on any question whether any rule, purporting to be made in exercise of the powers conferred by these rules, was validly made or contravenes any of the provisions of these rules, and the authority by which the rule was made shall give effect to any orders which may be passed by the Secretary of State in Council thereon.

7. Where by these rules power is delegated to, or conferred upon, any authority to make rules regulating the classification, the methods of recruitment, the conditions of service, the pay, allowances and pensions, or the discipline and conduct of any class of the Civil Services specified in Rule 14, the rules, notifications, and orders, by whatsoever authority made, regulating these matters in respect of that class which were in operation on the date these rules were made shall remain in operation except in so far as they may be inconsistent with these rules or may be specifically cancelled or modified in exercise of the aforesaid power by the authority to which it is delegated.

8. Nothing in these rules or in any rule made thereunder shall operate to deprive any person of any right or privilege to which he is entitled.

* S. R. & O. 1924 (No. 354) p. 488.
(a) by or under any law, or
(b) by the terms of any contract or agreement subsisting between such person and Government on the date these rules came into force.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, nothing in any rule made under these rules shall operate to affect to the disadvantage of any person to whom these rules apply, the conditions of service in respect of pay, allowances, pensions or any other matter which are applicable to him—
(a) on the date these rules came into force, or
(b) by virtue of any order or rule made by the Secretary of State in Council, unless—
(i) the rule has been made with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, or
(ii) the authority which made the rule had power on the 8th day of March, 1926, to make it, or
(iii) such person gives his consent.

(2) For the purpose of this rule, a person who was holding a post on the aforesaid date, in an officiating or provisionally substantive capacity, and has been subsequently confirmed in such post without having reverted therefrom, shall be deemed to have been holding that post on that date.

10. Nothing in these rules or in any rule made under them shall be construed as authorising a Government otherwise than with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council—

(1) to create a permanent post on a maximum rate of pay exceeding Rs. 3,000 a month or to increase the maximum pay of a sanctioned permanent post to an amount exceeding Rs. 3,000 a month;
(2) to create or continue a temporary post for a period exceeding six months if the pay of the post exceeds Rs. 4,000 a month, or for a period exceeding three years if the pay of the post exceeds Rs. 3,000 a month.

11. Nothing in these rules should be construed as authorising a local Government otherwise than with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council to institute or make rules regulating any Provident Fund.

12. Any rule made by a Government in exercise of power delegated under these rules may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, be relaxed in individual cases in which that Government is satisfied that a strict application of the rule would cause hardship to the individual concerned, but no such relaxation shall be made without the concurrence in writing of the Governor, or the Governor-General as the case may be.

13. (1) The local Legislature of any Governor’s province is hereby authorised to make laws for the establishment, and for determining the functions, of a Commission to regulate the public services of the province; but any such law shall be subject to the provisions of any rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under sub-section (2) of section 96 of the Government of India Act for the time being in force, whether made before or after its enactment, and if it is at the time of its enactment, or thereafter becomes, repugnant to any such provision, shall, to the extent of that repugnancy, be void.

(2) No law enacted under the authority of this rule shall provide—
(a) for the appointment or renewal of the appointment or removal, of any Member of such Commission otherwise than by the Governor; or
(b) for the exercise by the Commission with reference to any person in the Civil Service of the Crown in India, other than a member of a provincial, specialist, or subordinate service under the administrative control of the local Government—
(i) of any function in regard to disciplinary cases;
(ii) of any other function save with the general or special approval of the Secretary of State in Council in the case of persons appointed by him and of the Governor General in Council in other cases; and

(3) In any law enacted under the authority of this rule there shall be inserted—
(a) provision that any person who has been a Member of a Commission set up by any such law shall, on vacating his office be ineligible, or
(b) provision that any such person shall, on vacating his office, be ineligible for such period as the Governor may prescribe, to hold any office under the Crown in India other than the office of Member of a Commission set up by any such law or under section 96c of the Government of India Act.

Part II.—Classification.

14. The public Services in India shall be classified as follows:
(1) the All-India Services;
(2) the Central Services, Class I;
(3) the Central Services, Class II;
(4) the Provincial Services;
(5) the Specialist Services;
(6) the Subordinate Services.

15. The All-India Services shall consist of—
(a) members of the services included in Schedule I to these rules; and
(b) persons who hold in a substantive capacity posts borne on the cadres of the services included in Schedule I.

16. The Central Services, Class I, shall consist of the services included in Schedule II to these rules.

17. The Central Services, Class II, shall consist of such services (other than the services included in Schedules I and II) under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Province other than a Governor’s Province, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time declare, by notification in the Gazette of India, to be included in the Central Services, Class II: Provided that one of the services so included shall be entitled to the General Service.

18. The Provincial Services shall consist of such services (other than the services included in Schedule I) under the administrative control of the Local Government of a Governor’s Province as the Local Government may from time to time declare, by notification in the local official Gazette, to be included in the Pro
vinclial Services of that Province: Provided that one of the services so included shall be entitled the General Service.
19. The Specialist Services shall consist of subordinate services of persons to whom these rules apply and who are under their administrative control and are not already included in any of the services comprised in classes (1) to (5) of Rule 14.

20. The controlling authority of every person to whom these rules shall apply shall, if he is not already so included, include him in a service under its control.

21. No appointment of a person who is included in a service to any other service or post, except as a penalty imposed under Rule 49, shall operate to deprive him without his consent of any right or privilege to which he may have been entitled as a member of his former service; and a member of an All-India Service appointed to a service or post included in another class shall not, by reason only of such appointment, cease to be a member of an All-India Service.

PART III.—All-India Services.

23. Save as provided by sections 99 and 100 of the Government of India Act, all first appointments to an All-India Service shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council, and the rules regulating recruitment to the All-India Services shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

24. The strength, including both the number and character of posts, of every All-India Service shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council, or in accordance with any rules made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council;

Provided that, subject to the limitation specified in Rule 10, the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government may make temporary additions to the cadre of an All-India service for the performance of any duties of a temporary character.

24a. The Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Governor’s Province may make changes in the duties of a post borne on the cadre of an All-India Service, subject to the following conditions, namely:

(1) if, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council or of the Local Government, as the case may be, the changes which it is proposed to make are not material changes, they may be made without previous reference to the Secretary of State in Council but shall within six months of their being made be reported to the Secretary of State in Council who, if in his opinion the changes were material, may require the changes to be cancelled or to be modified in such manner as he may direct;

(2) if, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council or of the Local Government, as the case may be, the changes which it is proposed to make are material changes, they shall not be made save with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council who may either sanction the proposed changes or refuse to sanction them subject to such modifications as he may think fit to impose; provided that if the report made not be made within three months shall the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council be required to, a temporary change in the duties of a post borne on the cadre of an All-India Service which is due to leave arrangements or which, if not due, does not last for more than three months.

25. The Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Governor’s Province may leave a post in the cadre of an All-India Service unfilled for a period of three months. If it is intended to leave such a post unfilled for a period exceeding three months or if such a post has been left unfilled for a period exceeding three months, a report shall subject to any rules made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council forthwith be made to the Secretary of State and, if the Secretary of State in Council directs that the post be filled, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, shall proceed to fill it.

26. Rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay, and allowances and the pensions of members of the All-India Services shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided that nothing in this rule shall invalidate any delegation of the power to make rules which was made before these rules came into force.

27. Save as provided by any law for the time being in force or by any rules or orders relating to an All-India Service made by the Secretary of State in Council, no person shall, without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, be appointed to any post borne on the cadre or reserved for members of an All-India Service except a person who is a member of such Service or is already substantively holding a post borne on the cadre or reserved for a member of such Service.

28. Notwithstanding anything in Rule 27 of these Rules or in Rule VII of the Civil Services (Governors’ Provinces) Classification Rules, the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council to the appointment of a person who is not a member of the Indian Service of Engineers to a divisional post in the Public Works Department of Madras, Bombay, Bihar and Orissa and Assam or in the Irrigation Branches of that Department in Bengal, the United Provinces, the Punjab, Burma, and the Central Provinces, shall not be required, unless the total number of such posts in the province or branch concerned is less than the number of officers of that Service who hold the rank of Executive Engineer, but excluding from the former number any extra-departmental posts which are not actually in operation and from
the latter any officers who are unavailable owing to their being on leave or deputation or to their officiating in higher appointments.

PART IV.—Central Services, Class I.
29. All first appointments to the Indian Ecclesiastical Department shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

The Governor-General in Council may appoint a member of the Indian Civil Service or an officer holding the King's Commission in the Indian Army, or, for special reasons and without the prior approval of the Secretary of State in Council, a member of any other All-India Service to the Indian Political Department.

Provided that all other first appointments to the Indian Political Department shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

30. Save as provided by Rule 29, all first appointments to the Central Services, Class I, shall be made by the Governor-General in Council.

31. (1) Rules regulating the methods of recruitment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the Indian Political Department shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), the power to make rules regulating the methods of recruitment to the Central Services, Class I, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

32. (1) The strength, including both the number and character of posts, of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the Indian Political Department shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council, or in accordance with any rules made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided that, subject to the limitations specified in Rule 10, the Governor General in Council may make temporary additions to the cadres of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment or the Indian Political Department for the performance of any duties of a temporary character.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), the power to make rules to determine the strength, including both the number and character of posts, of the Central Services, Class I, is hereby delegated to the Governor General in Council.

Provided that any modification of cadre which would adversely affect a person appointed by the Secretary of State in Council to any Central Service, Class I, shall require the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

33. (1) Rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances and the pensions of officers of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the Indian Political Department, rules regulating the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class I, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council and rules regulating the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class I, in respect of any period of office as Member or Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided that nothing in this rule shall invalidate any delegation of the power to make rules which was made before these rules came into force.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), the power to make rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class I, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

PART V.
Central Services, Class II.
34. All first appointments to the Central Services, Class II, shall be made by the Governor-General in Council or by an authority empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

35. The power to make rules regulating the methods of recruitment to the Central Services, Class II, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

36. The power to make rules to determine the strength, including both the number and character of posts, of the Central Services, Class II, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

37. The power to make rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class II, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

Provided that rules regulating the pensions of members of such services in respect of any period of Office as Member or Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor General or of a Governor shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided also that rules regulating the pensions of members of a Central Service, Class II, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, shall be made by that authority.

PART VI.
Provincial Services.
38. All first appointments to a Provincial Service shall be made by the Local Government or by an authority empowered by the Local Government in this behalf:

Provided that the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council shall be required to—

(a) The appointment to a Provincial Service of any person who is not either a British subject or the subject of a State in India;

(b) The making of an appointment to a Provincial Service which will adversely affect any person who was a member of such service on the 9th day of March, 1926;

(c) The making of first appointments to a Provincial Service otherwise than (i) by transfer or promotion from another Provincial Service, whether in the same or in a different province, or by promotion from a subordinate service, or (ii) on the result of a competitive examination, or (iii) after consulting a permanent Board of Selection appointed by the Local Government or a Commission established by a law made under the authorisa-
...tion conferred by Rule 13 or the Public Service Commission established in accordance with the provisions of section 96C of the Government of India Act, or (iv) in accordance with arrangements approved by the Governor-General in Council; and

(d) The fixing of standards for admission to any Provincial Service lower than the standards regulating admission to that service on the 9th day of March, 1926.

39. Subject to the provisions of Rule 38, the power to make rules regulating the method of recruitment to Provincial Services is hereby delegated to the Local Governments of Governors' Provinces.

40. (1) The power to make rules to determine the strength, including both the number and character of posts, of a Provincial Service in any Governor's Province is hereby delegated to the Local Government:

Provided that no increase of such posts, if it would adversely affect any person who was a member of the corresponding All-India Service on the 9th day of March, 1926, shall be made without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided also that a reduction in the number of posts in a Provincial Service, if it would adversely affect any person who was a member, of such service on the 9th day of March, 1926, shall not be made without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

(2) For the purposes of this rule and of Rule 38, a person who was on the 9th day of March, 1926, holding in an officiating or provisionally substantive capacity a post belonging to a particular service and has been subsequently confirmed in such post without having reverted therefrom, shall be deemed to have been a member of that service on that date.

41. The power to make rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions of a Provincial Service in any Governor's Province is hereby delegated to the Local Government:

Provided that rules regulating—

(a) The pay of members of such Services while officiating in posts borne on the cadre of an all-India Service; or

(b) The pensions of members of such Services in respect of any period of office as a Member or Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor; or

(c) The pensions of members of such Services who were appointed by the Secretary of State in Council

Shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

PART VII.
Specialist Services.

42. The Governor-General in Council and the Local Government of a Governor's Province may determine the posts to be held by members of the Specialist Services, and may appoint persons to hold them, and may make rules prescribing the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions, if any, of the incumbents of such posts:

Provided that rules regulating the pensions of members of a Specialist Service appointed by

the Secretary of State in Council shall be made by that authority.

Provided also that no such post, if its creation would adversely affect any member of an All-India service or of a service specified in Rule 29, or any member of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, shall be created without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

PART VIII.
Saving for Military Officers.

43. Notwithstanding anything contained in Part IV, Part V, Part VI, Part VII, or Part XII:

(a) Rules regulating the methods of recruitment of officers (other than officers of the Indian Medical Department) holding the King's Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force and the Royal Indian Marine to any Central Service, Class I or Class II, or to any Provincial Service, and the rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances and the pensions and the conduct of such officers in any such service or in any Specialist Service shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council;

Provided that nothing in this clause shall invalidate any delegation of the power to make rules which was made before these rules came into force.

(b) The number and character of the posts for the time being held by such officers in any Central, Provincial or Specialist Service shall not be altered without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided that, subject to the limitations specified in Rule 10, the Governor-General in Council or Local Government may add temporarily to the number of such posts for the performance of duties of a temporary nature.

PART IX.
Subordinate Services.

44. The power to make rules providing for the following matters in respect of subordinate services under the administrative control of a Government is hereby delegated to such Government, namely:

(a) The making of first appointments,

(b) The methods of recruitment,

(c) The number and character of posts, and

(d) Conditions of service, pay and allowances, and pensions.

PART X.
Transfer to Foreign Service.

45. (1) No rule made under the power delegated by sub-rule (2) of Rule 33, Rule 37, Rule 41, Rule 42 or Rule 44 shall permit of a transfer of any person to foreign service without his consent.

(2) No rule made under the power delegated by Rule 41, Rule 42 or Rule 44 shall permit of

(a) The transfer of any person to foreign service outside India or (in the case of a transfer by the Madras Government) to foreign service outside India or Ceylon save with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council;
the transfer of any person to foreign service in a State in India save in accordance with such restrictions as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time impose.

PART XI.
Special Provisions by Agreement.

46. (1) When in the opinion of the controlling authority special provisions inconsistent with any of these rules or of any rules made thereunder are required in respect of conditions of service, pay and allowances, pension, discipline and conduct with reference to any particular post, or any of them, it shall be open to the controlling authority, subject to the provisions of Rule 10, but notwithstanding anything otherwise contained in these rules, to provide by agreement with the person appointed to such post for any of the matters in respect of which in the opinion of the controlling authority special provisions are required to be made, and to the extent to which such provisions are made in the agreement nothing in these rules or in any rules made thereunder shall apply to any person so appointed in respect of any matter for which provision is made in the agreement.

Provided that in every agreement made in exercise of the power conferred by this rule by any controlling authority it shall further be provided that in respect of any matter in respect of which no provision has been made in the agreement the provisions of these rules or of rules made thereunder shall apply.

(2) When in a case to which sub-rule (1) applies the controlling authority is an authority other than the Secretary of State in Council, it shall be open to the controlling authority, in lieu of exercising the power conferred by sub-rule (1), to request the Secretary of State in Council to enter into an agreement of the nature referred to in sub-rule (1), and it shall be open to the Secretary of State in Council on receipt of such request to enter into such agreement, whereupon all the provisions of sub-rule (1) shall apply in like manner as they apply in the case of an agreement entered into by the controlling authority.

(3) Any agreement of the nature referred to in sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (2) may provide that the person with whom it is made shall not, save in circumstances stated in the agreement, be dismissed otherwise than on payment to him of compensation by the controlling authority or the Secretary of State, as the case may be.

PART XII.
Conduct and Discipline.

47. Rules regulating the conduct of members of the All-India Services and of the Indian Political Department and the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council. The Secretary of State in Council may declare that these rules, or any of them, with or without modification, shall be applicable to any other service.

48. (1) The Governor-General in Council may make rules to regulate the conduct of members of the Central Services, Classes I and II (except the Indian Political Department and the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment), of the Specialist Services and of the Subordinate Services under his administrative control.

(2) The Local Government of a Governor’s Province may make rules to regulate the conduct of members of the Provincial Services, Specialist Services and Subordinate Services, under its administrative control.

(3) No Rule made in exercise of the power delegated by this rule shall contravene any provision contained in any rules made by the Secretary of State in Council—

(a) Under clause (a) of Rule 43; or

(b) Which may be declared under Rule 47 to be applicable to the Service concerned.

49. The following penalties may, for good and sufficient reason and as hereinafter provided, be imposed upon members of the services comprised in any of the classes (1) to (3) specified in Rule 14, namely:

(i) Censure.

(ii) Withholding of increments or promotion, including stoppage at an efficiency bar.

(iii) Reduction to a lower post or time-scale, or to a lower stage in a time-scale.

(iv) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to Government by negligence or breach of orders.

(v) Suspension.

(vi) Removal from the civil service of the Crown, which does not disqualify from future employment.

(vii) Dismissal from the civil service of the Crown, which ordinarily disqualifies from future employment.

Explanation.—The discharge—

(a) Of a person appointed on probation, during the period of probation.

(b) Of a person appointed otherwise than under contract to hold a temporary appointment, on the expiration of the period of the appointment.

(c) Of a person engaged under contract, in accordance with the terms of his contract, does not amount to removal or dismissal within the meaning of this rule.

50. No member of an All-India Service, and no person holding the King’s Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force, the Royal Indian Navy or on the Supernumerary List of the Indian Army or appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be removed or dismissed except by order of the Secretary of State in Council.

51. No officer holding the King’s Commission on the active list of the Regular Army and the Royal Indian Navy or on the Supernumerary List of the Indian Army shall be reverted from his civil employment except by order of the Governor-General in Council.

52. Subject to the provisions of these rules, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Governor’s Province may impose—

(a) Any of the penalties specified in clauses (i) to (v) of Rule 49 on any person included in any of the classes (1) to (5) specified in Rule 14 who is serving under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be.

(b) The penalty specified in clause (vi) or in clause (vii) on any such person not being one of those referred to in Rule 50.
53. Subject to such conditions, if any, as he may prescribe, the Governor-General in Council may delegate—

(a) To a Chief Commissioner his power to impose any of the penalties specified in clauses (i) to (v) of Rule 49 on members of services under the administrative control of the Chief Commissioner.

(b) To any authority subordinate to him his power to impose any of the penalties specified in clauses (i) to (v) of that rule on members of Specialist Services.

(c) To any authority subordinate to him his power to impose any of the penalties specified in that rule on members of a Central Service, Class II.

54. The power to make rules prescribing the penalties that may be imposed on members of Subordinate Services under the administrative control of a Government the authorities which may impose such penalties, the appeals which may be preferred from orders imposing such penalties, the conditions subject to which and the authorities by which such orders may be reversed or altered in cases in which no appeal lies or in which no appeal is preferred, is hereby delegated to such Government:

Provided that, when such rules empower an authority subordinate to impose a penalty, provision shall be made in the rules for at least one appeal to a higher authority from an order imposing such penalty.

55. Without prejudice to the provisions of the Public Servants Inquiries Act, 1850, no order of dismissal, removal or reduction shall be passed on a member of a Service (other than an order based on facts which have led to his conviction in a criminal court) unless he has been informed in writing of the grounds on which it is proposed to take action, and has been afforded an adequate opportunity of defending himself. The grounds on which it is proposed to take action shall be reduced to the form of a definite charge or charges, which shall be communicated to the person charged together with a statement of the allegations on which each charge is based and of any other circumstances which it is proposed to take into consideration in passing the case. He shall be required, within a reasonable time, to put in a written statement of his defence and to state whether he desires to be heard in person. If he so desires or if the authority concerned so directs, an oral inquiry shall be held. At that inquiry oral evidence shall be heard as to such of the allegations as are not admitted, and the person charged shall be entitled to cross-examine the witnesses, to give evidence in person and to have such witnesses called as he may wish, provided that the officer conducting the inquiry may, for special and sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing, refuse to call a witness. The proceedings shall contain a sufficient record of the evidence and a statement of the findings and the grounds thereof.

This rule shall not apply where the person concerned has absconded, or where it is for other reasons impracticable to communicate with him. All or any of the provisions of the rule may, in exceptional cases, for special and sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing be waived, where there is a difficulty in observing exactly the requirements of the rule and those requirements can be waived without injustice to the person charged.

PART XIII.

Appeals.

56. Every person included in one of the classes (i) to (v) specified in Rule 49 shall be entitled to appeal, as hereinafter provided, from an order passed by an authority in India—

(a) Imposing upon him any of the penalties specified in Rule 49;

(b) Discharging him in accordance with the terms of his contract if—

(i) He has been engaged on a contract for a fixed or for an indefinite period and has rendered under either form of contract continuous service for a period exceeding five years at the time when his services are terminated; or

(ii) He comes under the provision of Rule 50 (3):

Provided that a person appointed by the Governor-General in Council shall have no right of appeal from an order passed by the Governor-General in Council.

57. (1) A member of an All-India Service may appeal from the order of a Local Government to the Governor-General in Council, and from an order, original or appellate, of the Governor-General in Council to the Secretary of State in Council.

(2) A member of a Central Service who was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, or is an officer holding the King’s Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force or the Indian Marine and a member of a Specialist Service under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council who was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, may appeal from an order passed by an authority subordinate to the Governor-General in Council (which expression in this rule includes a Chief Commissioner) to the Governor-General in Council, and from an order, original or appellate, of the Governor-General in Council to the Secretary of State in Council.

(3) A member of a Central Service appointed by the Governor-General in Council, or a member of a Specialist Service appointed by the Governor-General in Council, may appeal to the Governor-General in Council from an order passed by an authority subordinate to the Governor-General in Council.

(4) A member of a Central Service appointed by an authority subordinate to the Governor-General in Council may appeal to such authority from an order passed by an authority subordinate to it, and to the Governor-General in Council from an original order passed by the authority which appointed him.

(5) A member of a Provincial Service, or a member of a Specialist Service under the administrative control of the Local Government of a Governor’s Province, may appeal to the Governor from an order passed by the Local Government:

Provided that any such person who was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be entitled as an alternative to the appeal to the Governor to appeal to the Governor-General in Council, and, if his pay as defined
in the Fundamental Rules is not less than Rs. 500 per mensem, thereafter to the Secretary of State in Council:
Provided also that any Deputy Collector to whom the provisions of section 25 of Bengal Regulation IX of 1833 apply shall be entitled as an alternative to the appeal to the Governor to appeal to the Governor-General in Council.
Provided also that any officer holding the King's Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force, or the Royal Indian Marine may appeal to the Governor-General in Council, and thereafter to the Secretary of State in Council.

58. (1) Every member of a service other than a subordinate service shall be entitled to appeal to the authority hereinafter specified against any order passed by an authority subordinate to the said authority which—
(a) Alters to his disadvantage his conditions of service, pay, allowances or pension as regulated in rules or in contract of service, or
(b) Interprets to his disadvantage the provisions of any rules or contract of service whereby his conditions of service, pay, allowances or pension are regulated.
(2) The authority hereinafter referred to shall be the authority which made the rule to which the order under appeal relates, or in the case of an appeal relating to a contract of service, the authority which appointed the appellant:
Provided that where the rule or the appointment was made by the Local Government of a Governor's Province the appeal shall lie to the Governor.

Every person appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be entitled to appeal to the Secretary of State in Council against an order of any subordinate authority terminating his employment or giving notice of such termination otherwise than on his reaching the age of superannuation.

59. In the case of an appeal against an order imposing any penalty specified in Rule 49, the appellate authority shall consider—
(a) Whether the facts on which the order was based have been established;
(b) Whether the facts established afford a sufficient ground for taking action; and
(c) Whether the penalty is excessive, adequate or inadequate; and after such consideration shall pass such order as it thinks proper.

60. In the case of an appeal against an order under Rule 58, the appellate authority shall pass such order as appears to it just and equitable, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

61. An authority from whose order an appeal is preferred under these rules shall give effect to any order made by the appellate authority.

62. Every person preferring an appeal shall do so separately and in his own name.

63. Every appeal preferred under these rules shall contain all material statements and arguments relied on by the appellant, shall contain no disrespectful or improper language, and shall be complete in itself. Every such appeal shall be submitted through the head of the office to which the appellant belongs or belonged and through the authority from whose order the appeal is preferred.

64. An appeal may be withheld by a Local Government or the Governor-General in Council if—
1. It is an appeal in a case in which under these rules no appeal lies, or
2. It does not comply with the provisions of Rule 63, or
3. It is not preferred within six months after the date on which the appellant was informed of the order appealed against and no reasonable cause is shown for the delay,
4. It is a repetition of a previous appeal and is made to the same appellate authority by which such appeal has been decided, and no new facts or circumstances are adduced which afford grounds for a reconsideration of the case:
Provided that in every case in which an appeal is withheld the appellant shall be informed of the fact and the reasons for it:
Provided also that an appeal withheld on account only of failure to comply with the provisions of Rule 63 may be resubmitted at any time within one month of the date on which the appellant has been informed of the withholding of the appeal, and if resubmitted in a form which complies with those provisions, shall not be withheld.

65. No appeal shall lie against the withholding of an appeal by a competent authority.

66. Every appeal from a person serving under a Local Government to the Governor-General in Council or the Secretary of State in Council which is not withheld under these rules shall be forwarded by the Local Government to the Governor-General in Council with an expression of opinion. Every appeal to the Secretary of State in Council which is received by the Governor-General in Council from a Local Government or from the head of a department under the Governors-General in Council which is not similarly withheld shall be transmitted by the Governor-General in Council with an expression of opinion.

67. The Local Government shall forward quarterly to the Governor-General in Council a list of appeals to the Governor-General in Council or the Secretary of State in Council which have been withheld by the Local Government together with the reasons for withholding the same. The Governor-General in Council shall in the same manner forward quarterly to the Secretary of State a list of appeals to the Governor-General in Council which have been withheld by a Local Government or by the Governor-General in Council.

68. The Secretary of State in Council may call for any appeal withheld by a Local Government or the Governor-General in Council which under these rules may be made to him, and may pass such orders thereon as he considers fit; and the Governor-General in Council may call for an appeal withheld by a Local Government which under these rules may be made to him, and may pass such orders thereon as he considers fit.

69. Nothing in these rules shall operate to deprive any person of any right of appeal which he would have had if these rules had not been made, in respect of any order passed before they came into force. An appeal pending at the time when, or preferred after, these rules came into force shall be deemed to be an appeal
under these rules, and Rules 59 or 60 (as the case may be) and 61 shall apply if the appeal were against an order appealable under these rules.

**Schedule I—All-India Services.**
(See Rule 15.)

1. Indian Civil Service,
2. Indian Police,
3. Indian Agricultural Service,
4. Indian Educational Service,
5. Indian Forest Service,
6. Indian Forestry Engineering Service,
7. Indian Medical Service (Civil),
8. Indian Service of Engineers,
9. Indian Veterinary Service,
10. Indian General Service.

**Schedule II—Central Services, Class I.**
(See Rule 16.)

1. Indian Audit and Accounts Service,
2. Central Engineering Service (Class I),
3. Imperial Customs Service,
4. Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

---

**ABSTRACT OF THE FIFTH EDITION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS, RELATING TO PENSIONS, &c.**

A complete copy of the Civil Service Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

**PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XV.</td>
<td>General Rules</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI.</td>
<td>Conditions of Qualifying Service</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII.</td>
<td>Rules for Reckoning Service</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVIII.</td>
<td>Conditions of Grant of Pension</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIX.</td>
<td>Amount of Pensions</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX.</td>
<td>Special Rules for the Police (not reprinted)</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXI.</td>
<td>Re-employment of Pensioners (not reprinted)</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXII</td>
<td>The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXIV.</td>
<td>Barrister and Pleader Appointments</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXV.</td>
<td>Members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVI.</td>
<td>Statutory Civil Servants (not reprinted)</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVII.</td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Officers</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVIII.</td>
<td>Military Officers (not reprinted)</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXIX.</td>
<td>Civil Veterinary Department</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXX.</td>
<td>Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXI.</td>
<td>Law Officers (not reprinted)</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXII.</td>
<td>State Railway Establishments (not reprinted)</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIII.</td>
<td>Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service (not reprinted)</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIV.</td>
<td>Port Blair Police (not reprinted)</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXV.</td>
<td>Assam and Dacca Military Police (not reprinted)</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVI.</td>
<td>Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces (not reprinted)</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVII.</td>
<td>Burma Military Police (not reprinted)</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART VI.—Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions.**

Chapter XXXVIII. Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions (not reprinted).

**PART VII.—Foreign Service, &c.**

Chapter XXXIX. Foreign Service (not reprinted).

**PART X.—Procedure Relating to Pensions.**

Chapter XLVII. Applications for and Grant of Pensions | 404 |
| XLVIII. | Payment of Pensions | 405 |
| XLIX. | Members of the Indian Civil Service | 406 |
| L. | Chaplains | 407 |

**PART XI.—Travelling Allowances (not reprinted).**
PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS.
CHAPTER XV.—GENERAL RULES.

EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

345A. Every pension shall be held to have been granted subject to the conditions contained in Chapter XXI.

346. The conditions of service of Officers of the following classes include special rules for Pension which are laid down in the chapters noted against each, viz.,—

(a) Judges of the High Courts (see Chapter XXIII.†).
(b) Barristers, etc., holding the appointments specified in Article 547 (see Chapter XXIV.)
(c) Members of the Indian Civil Service (see Chapter XXV.).
(d) Statutory Civil Servants (see Chapter XXVI.†).
(e) Ecclesiastical Officers (see Chapter XXVII.).
(f) Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers (see Chapter XXX.).
(g) State Railway Establishments (see Chapter XXIX.†).
(h) Bengal Covenanted Pilots (see Chapter XXXII.).
(i) Police Officers drawing less than Rs. 20 a month (see Chapter XX.†).
(j) Port Blair Police (see Chapter XXXIV.†).
(k) Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department (see Chapter XXIX.).
(l) Burma Military Police (see Chapter XXXVII.†).

345A. (1) The rules in Articles 404A, 465A, 474A, and 475A apply to Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) appointed substantively to the Services or the appointments specified below, who

(a) joined their appointments after 29th August, 1919, or
(b) were in service on 29th August, 1919, but have definitely elected in writing, with the permission of Government, to come under them.

N.B.—Officers who were appointed in England during the year 1919 should for the purpose of this Article be treated as in service on 29th August, 1919, even if they joined their appointments after that date.

These rules, in the case of Officers subject to them, replace the rules in Articles 403, 404, 455, 474(b), 475, 476(e), 623, 641(e), 642 and 643—

The Agricultural Department—Indian and Provincial branches.

The Civil Veterinary Department—Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

The Customs Department—Collectors and Assistant Collectors.

The Educational Department—Indian and Provincial Services.

Principal and Assistant Masters recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

Inspectors of the Factory, Boiler and Smoke Nuisances Department in Bombay, of Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments in other Provinces, and of the Smoke Nuisances Department in Bengal.

The Indian Audit and Accounts Service—Officers of and above Class II, Assistant Accounts Officers and Assistant Audit Officers in pensionable service; and the Assistant Examiner of Press Accounts.

The Military Accounts Department—Officers of and above Class II; Deputy Assistant Controllers (including Deputy Assistant Military Accountants General).

The Forest Department—Imperial Service and Provincial Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Conservator.

The Geological Survey of India—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Provincial Civil Service—Executive and Judicial.*

The Land Records (Burma) Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Medical Department—Civil Surgeons and Civil Assistant Surgeons, Professors of Medical Colleges and Chemical Examiners.

The Indian Mines Department—Inspectors.

The Mint and Assay Departments—Masters and Deputy Masters.

The Police Department—Officers of the Indian Police and Deputy Superintendents.

The Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—Officers of or above the rank of Superintendents of Post Offices and of gazetted Deputy and Assistant Postmasters; Officers of the Superior Traffic Branch, 1st and 2nd Division; Officers of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Mess Branches; Assistant Engineers, Telegraphs; Assistant Engineers, Wireless; Assistant Electricians; and Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Indo-European Telegraph Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Public Works Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Services.

The Railway Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers, and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways.

* For the present this term will be held to include the following:—Deputy Collectors, Sub-Judges and District Munisifs in Madras; Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, Judges of the small Cause Court, Subordinate Judges, and Assistants Judges and Sessions Judges in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors; Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Bengal; Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in the United Provinces; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judicial Commissioners, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Punjab; Extra Assistant Commissioners and Judicial Extra Assistant Commissioners in Burma; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Bihar and Orissa; Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam; and Assistant Commissioner, Subordinate Judge and Munisifs in Coorg.
† Not reproduced.
PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions—continued.

The Registration Department—Officers of or above the rank of District Registrar.
The Northern India Salt Revenue Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
The Salt and Excise Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Collector in Bombay, of Inspector in Madras, of Assistant Commissioner in the United Provinces, of Assistant Superintendent in Burma, of Superintendent in Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa, and Assam, and of District Excise Officer in the Centr Provinces.
The Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Superintendent, and the Officer in charge and the Works Manager, Mathematical Instrument Office.
The Survey (Madras) Department—Directors and Assistant Directors.
The Imperial Meteorological Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Director, or Assistant Meteorologist and the Scientific Assistant.
The Opium Department—Officers of and above the rank of Sub-Deputy Opium Agent or Assistant Opium Agent.
The Archaeological Department—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.
The Jail Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendent.
Director of Statistics.
Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa.
Imperial Dairy Expert.
Economic Botanist to the Botanical Survey of India.
Superintendents of Provincial Governments’ Presses.
Managers, Government of India Presses, Calcutta, Alishar, Simla and Delhi.
Deputy Controllers in the Stationery and Printing Department and Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.
Shipping Masters, Bombay and Calcutta, and Deputy Shipping Master, Bombay and Calcutta.
Port Officers in the Madras Presidency, not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine.
The Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.
Deputy Registrar for the Appellate Side of the Calcutta High Court.
Registrar, Official Referee and Master, Registrar in Insolvency, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Master and Referee, on the Original Side of the Calcutta High Court.
Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town, and at Rangoon.
Presidency Magistrates.
City Civil Judge, Madras.
Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras.
Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay.
Registrar, Judicial Commissioner’s Court, Sindh, when the post is not held by a Provincial Civil Service officer.

Head Assistant, Prothonotary’s office, Assistant Taxing officer, Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Debtors’ Court, First Deputy Registrar, Second Deputy Registrar, and Third Deputy Registrar, on the Original Side of the High Court, Bombay.
Deputy Registrar on the Appellate side of the High Court, Bombay.
Deputy Registrars for the Original and Appellate Sides of the Madras High Court.
Official Referee, Madras.
First and second Deputy Registrars of the Chief Court of Lower Burra.
Deputy Registrar of the Allahabad High Court.
Zoological Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory at Muktesar—Director and First Bacteriologist; Second and Second Assistant Bacteriologists; Pathologist; Veterinary Officer; Engineer; First, Second, and Third Laboratory Assistants; and Farm Manager.
Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.
Second Solicitor to the Government of India.
Curator, Bureau of Education, Government of India.
Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta.
Assistant Secretaries, Registrars and Superintendents employed in the Government of India Secretariat. Press and Forms Manager, Bengal.
Manager, Government Photographic Press, Poona.
Chief Constructor, Constructor and Assistant Constructor, Bombay Dockyard.
Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dacca, Rangoon.
The Curator, Madras Record Office.
The Keeper of Records to the Government of India.
Upper Grade Assistants employed at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.
The Forest Engineering Service.
Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance.
Principal of the Bihar School of Engineering.
Financial Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.
Registrar, Civil Secretariat, Central Provinces.
Under Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.
Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department.
Deputy Assistant Political Agents under the Government of Bombay.
Oriental Translator to the Bombay Government.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of the United Provinces.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bombay.
First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal Legislative Department, and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council.

Deputy, Under and Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Madras.

Extra Assistant Commissioners in the North-West Frontier Province and in Baluchistan.

Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Government-General in Central India.

The Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, Gundi, if an Indian and not a member of the Political Department cadre of the Indian Civil Service.

Assistant Masters of gazetted status, Mayo College, Ajmer (other than those of the Indian Educational Service).

Principal and Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer.

Head Master, Government High School, Ajmer.

Head Master, Moina Islamia High School, Ajmer.

Additional District and Sessions Judge, Ajmer.

Subordinate Judges, Ajmer and Beawar.

Judge, Small Cause Court, Ajmer.

Extra Assistant Commissioners, Ajmer and Merwara and Sub-Divisional Officer, Kekri General Manager, Court of Wards, Ajmer.

Treasury Officer and Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.

Railway Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.

Superintendent of Excise, Ajmer-Merwara.

Agricultural Engineers in pensionable service.

The Income Tax Department—All gazetted posts.

The Central Board of Revenue—Members and Personal Assistants to the Members.

Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Punjab.

Survey Officer in the Central Provinces.

The Burma Frontier Service.

Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

Assistant Secretaries to Government, Punjab, employed in the Civil Secretariat.

Registrar, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat.

Deputy Registrar, High Court, Lahore.

Deputy Director of Gardens, United Provinces.

Officer-in-charge, Medal Distribution.

Civilian Officer Supervisors at Army Headquarters.

Personal Assistant to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Secretary to the Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court.

Currency Department—Assistant Currency Officer.

Civilian Gazetted Officers, Indian Army Service Corps Record Office.

Accounts Officer, Andamans Forest Department.

Assistant Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.

Controller of Patents and Designs Examiners of Patents.

Managers, Photo-Litho Office, and the Head Engraver, Engraving Office, Survey of India.

Chemical Examiner, Bombay Custom House, and Chief Accounts Officers, Calcutta and Bombay Custom Houses.

Any other officer eligible for an additional pension under Article 475A.

(2) The Government of India may include in the list in clause (1) any gazetted services or appointments the duties of which are so important that they cannot be regarded as subordinate.

Note.—An officer who does not hold substantively one of the appointments mentioned above, but who, by rendering officiating service counting as effective service in one of the appointments included in the Schedule appended to Article 475A, becomes eligible for an additional pension, is entitled to the benefits of this Article provided, in the case of officers who were in service on 26th August, 1919, they have definitely elected the rules referred to in the preamble of the article.

349A. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article 349A, the rules in this Part, subject to the exception noted below, do not apply to officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925.

Exception:—(a) The undermentioned officers who joined their appointments in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers after the 17th September, 1925, are subject to the rules in this Part to the same extent as other officers appointed to the Service before that date:—

(i) Mr. R. C. Harvey.

(ii) Mr. Q. F. Rahman.

(b) Officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925, retain their pensionary privileges after promotion.

350. The Pensions of all other Officers are regulated by the rules in this Part: Provided that it is open to a local Government to rule that the service of any class of officers serving under it does not qualify for pension.

351. Future good conduct is an implied condition of every grant of a pension. The Local Government, the Government of India, and the Secretary of State in Council, reserve to themselves the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension, or any part of it, if the pensioner be convicted of serious crime or be guilty of grave misconduct.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council on any question of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of a pension under this Regulation shall be final and conclusive.

Note.—[This rule is applicable to all the officers enumerated in Article 349 except Judges of the High Courts, Bishops, Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department and members of the Indian Civil Service appointed before 16th January, 1904.]

CASES IN WHICH CLAIMS ARE INADMISSIBLE:

352. In the following cases, no claim to pension is admitted:—
(a) When an Officer is appointed for a limited time only, or for a specified duty, on the completion of which he is to be discharged.

(b) When a person is employed temporarily on monthly wages without specified limit of time or duty; but a month's notice of discharge should be given to such a person, and his wages must be paid for any period by which such notice falls short of a month.

(c) When a person's whole time is not retained for the public service, but he is merely paid for work done for the State.

This clause applies, among others, to the following officers:—Advocate General, Solicitor to Government, Government Pleaders and Law Officers not debarred from private practice, Sheriffs in Presidency Towns, Coroners, Roman Catholic Priests.

(d) When a public servant holds some other pensionable office, he earns no pension in respect of an office of the kind mentioned in Clause (e) or in respect of duties paid for by a Local Allowance.

(e) When an Officer serves under a covenant which contains no stipulation regarding pension, unless the Government of India specially authorises an Officer to count such service towards pension.

353. No pension may be granted to an officer removed for misconduct, insolvency or inefficiency; but to officers so removed compassionate allowances may be granted by the Government of India in cases where the pay of the officer does not exceed Rs. 300 a month, or by a Provincial Government in the case of officers serving under it whose pay does not exceed Rs. 500 a month, then, when they are deserving of special consideration; provided that, without the sanction of the Secretary of State:

(i) No allowance shall be granted to an officer appointed in England, and

(ii) The allowance granted to any officer shall not exceed two-thirds of the pension which would have been admissible to him if he had retired on medical certificate.

Note.—[The Government of India may delegate the powers of a Provincial Government under this Article to Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments in respect of officers whom such subordinate authorities are competent to dismiss and who are under the orders of such subordinate authorities.]

353A. When an officer, belonging to one of the following services, who is proved to be unfit for further advancement, is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, he may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be granted a pension not usually exceeding, and not necessarily so great as, that which would have been admissible to the officer if he had been invalided on medical certificate. In making their recommendations in such cases, the Government of India and the local Government will be guided by the circumstances of each case and are not debarred from proposing, if the circumstances justify it, a pension lower or (in exceptional cases) higher in amount than that which would be admissible to the officer if he was invalided on medical certificate:

(a) The Indian Civil Service.

(b) The Indian Political Department.

(c) The Indian Finance Department (General List, including the Public Works List).

(d) The Indian Police.

(e) The Imperial Customs Service.

(f) The Post Office of India and the Indian Telegraph Department.

(g) The Geological Survey of India.

(h) The Establishment of the Indian Public Works and State Railway Departments.

354. Claims of Widow.—(a) It being the duty of every Government Officer himself to provide for his family, the Government recognises no claim by a widow on account of the services of her husband, and is almost invariably under the painful necessity of rejecting recommendations made in contravention of this rule.

(b) The submission of such recommendations, save under very extraordinary circumstances, is disapproved, as calculated only to give rise to hopes which cannot be fulfilled.

355. Limitations.—(a) An Officer cannot earn two pensions in the same office at the same time, or by the same continuous service.

(b) Two Officers may not simultaneously count service in respect of the same office.

356. (a) Service rendered by an employee belonging to one of the classes mentioned in Note 2 below after attaining the age of 20 years, which is pensionable under military rules but which terminates before a pension has been earned in respect of it, may, at the discretion of the Government of India or of the provincial and minor local Governments specified in Parts I and II of Appendix I to these Regulations, be allowed to count, when followed by service qualifying for pension under civil rules, as part of such service, provided that any bonus or gratuity received in lieu of pension on, or since, discharge from military service shall be refunded in such number of monthly instalments, not normally exceeding 36, and beginning from such date, as in each case the Government of India, Provincial Government or minor Local Government, as the case may be, may decide. Service so allowed to count shall, however, be restricted to service, within or outside the employee's unit or department, in India or elsewhere, which has been paid for from Indian revenues or for which a pensionary contribution has been received by Indian revenues.
CHAPTER XV.—GENERAL RULES—continued.

(b) Service pensionable under military rules which does not terminate before a pension has been earned in respect of it shall not be allowed to count for pension under civil rules without the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

Note 1.—An officer, ex-soldier or ex-airman will not be brought under the operation of this Article as a matter of course. Each case will be decided on its merits, e.g., there may be cases in which it may be open to a claimant for pension to add military service during the Great War to former non-pensionable service in the Army in order to claim the benefit of a military pension. In such cases it may be to the advantage of the claimant that he should not be brought under the operation of this Article. The bearing of para. 574 of the Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II, on the position of soldiers of the Indian Army who re-entered during the Great War, deserves consideration in this connection.

Note 2.—This Article applies to Indian commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army and of the Frontier Constabulary, and Militias, and to non-combatant departmental and regimental employees and followers of the supplemental services. It also applies to warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the British Service, and to warrant officers and departmental officers of the commissary and assistant-surgeon classes.

Note 3.—To be eligible for the concession in this Article, the individual concerned should take his discharge from the Army or Royal Air Force within 12 months of the date of his confirmation in the appointment pensionable under civil rules. This limit may, in special cases, be relaxed by the Government of India.

Note 4.—Employees in the Military Police have the option of counting service under any other rules in these Regulations which would give them a similar or more liberal concession.

Note 5.—Employees who were in service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules on the 22nd February, 1921, are eligible to count service under the rules which were in force before that date, where those rules are more advantageous to them.

CHAPTER XVI.—CONDITIONS OF QUALIFYING SERVICE.

358. (a) Except for compensation gratuity, an Officer's service does not in the case of superior service qualify till he has completed twenty years of age.

(b) In other cases, unless it be otherwise provided by special Rule or Contract, the service of every Officer begins when he takes charge of the office to which he is first appointed.

Note.—(a) Every covenant with an Officer appointed in England by the Secretary of State, not being a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Civil Engineer or Telegraph Officer educated at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, or a Forest Officer, a clause is inserted to the effect that service for leave and pension begins only from the date on which the Officer joins his first appointment in India.

357. For the purpose of the foregoing Article, service as private or in any higher combatant rank shall be treated as superior if followed by superior service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. In other cases, military service shall be treated as superior or inferior according to the character of the appointment in which it was rendered, and with reference to the criteria observed in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. Doubtful cases should be referred to the Government of India, who enjoy full powers in the matter.

357A. Civil employees (other than members of All-India Services or of other Services or departments governed by special orders) who, prior to their civil employment, have rendered satisfactory paid military service in the Great War, which does not ordinarily qualify for a service pension under military rules, shall be allowed to count such military service for the purpose of civil pension, subject to the observance of the following general principles:

(1) Completed years of military service shall be allowed to count up to a maximum of four years.

(2) In the case of services in which a minimum age is fixed for recruitment, no military service rendered below that age shall be allowed to count for pension.

(3) The addition of war service shall not be included in total service under Article 405 of these Regulations for the purpose of counting leave as service for pension, nor allowed in addition to the concession in Article 403 or 404A, but any Government servant who may be entitled to the concessions admissible under the latter Articles and to the concession in this Article, will be allowed to select whichever is more favourable.

(4) British and Indian military service shall be allowed to count alike for pension, and no contribution towards, or share of, a pension earned as a result of this concession shall be claimed from the Home Government.

(5) No refund of military bonus or gratuity shall be demanded from the employee.

359. The following exceptions are admitted to the Twenty Years' Rule:

(i) All Officers appointed in England by the Secretary of State: 'Indian College Engineers' (see Article 627 (e)); and Police probationers appointed in India under the orders contained in the despatch of the Secretary of State No. 14 (Judicial), dated 15th March, 1894.

CONDITIONS OF QUALIFICATION.

361. The service of an Officer does not qualify for pension unless it conforms to the following three conditions:

First. The service must be under Government.

Second. The employment must be substantive and permanent.

Third. The service must be paid by Government.
These three conditions are fully explained in the following sections:

361A. The Government of India may, however, in the case of service paid from General Revenues, even though either or both of conditions (1) and (2) are not fulfilled—

(1) declare that any specified kind of service rendered in a non-gazetted capacity shall qualify for pension.

(2) in individual cases, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose in each case, allow service rendered by an Officer to count for pension.

Subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, the Government of India may delegate its powers under this Article to Provincial Governments, Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments.

Note.—(a) Provincial Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clauses (1) and (2) of this Article in respect to Officers serving under them if the pension does not exceed Rs. 50 a month. In individual cases where the pension exceeds Rs. 50 a month they may allow half the actual non-qualifying service paid from General Revenues to count for pension, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.

(b) Minor Local Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clause (2) of this Article in respect of Officers serving under them, if the pension does not exceed Rs. 10 a month.

362. First Condition. — The service of an Officer does not qualify unless he is appointed and his duties and pay are regulated by the Government, or under conditions determined by the Government.

368. Second Condition. — Service does not qualify unless the Officer holds a substantive office on a permanent establishment.

369. An establishment, the duties of which are not continuous, but are limited to certain fixed periods in each year, is not a temporary establishment. Service in such an establishment, including the period during which the establishment is not employed, qualifies; but the concession of counting as service the period during which the establishment is not employed does not apply to an Officer who was not on actual duty when the establishment was discharged, after completion of its work, or to an Officer who was not on actual duty on the first day on which the establishment was again re-employed.

370. An Officer transferred from a temporary to a permanent appointment can count his service in the temporary office, if, though at first created experimentally, or temporarily, it eventually becomes permanent.

371. An Officer without a substantive appointment officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay or count service, may, if he is confirmed without interruption in his service, count his officiating service.

372. The service of a probationer who holds a substantive office, and draws substantive pay, qualifies. So does that of an Officer who is on probation for a substantive office, if he is employed in a vacancy reserved for him, pending probation, and in which no other Officer simultaneously counts service.

374. Police probationers and temporary and officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police in all provinces count their service as follows:—

(1) If recruited in England—from the date on which they report their arrival in India.

(2) If recruited in India under the orders in Secretary of State’s Despatch No. 14, dated the 17th March, 1894—from the date of assuming charge of their appointments.

(3) If recruited in India before the date of the order of 1894 mentioned in (2) above—from the date either of attaining the age of 20 years or of assuming charge of their appointments, whichever is later provided that the service has been continuous.

385. Third Condition. — Service which satisfies the conditions prescribed in Sections II and III qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the source from which it is paid; with reference to this Article service is classified as follows:—

(a) Paid from the General Revenues,

(b) Paid from Local Funds.

(c) Paid from funds in respect to which the Government holds the position of trustee.

(d) Paid by fees levied by law, or under the authority of the Government, or by Commission.

(e) Paid by the grant, in accordance with law or custom, of a tenure in land, or of any source of income, or right to collect money.

386. Service paid from the General Revenues qualifies. The fact that arrangements are made for the recovery on the part of the Government of the whole or part of the cost of an establishment or Officer, does not affect the operation of this principle: Provided that the establishment or Officer is appointed, controlled, and paid by the Government.

390. Service paid from a Local Fund qualifies or does not qualify, according to the rules laid down in Chapter XII.

391. Trust Funds.—Service paid from funds which Government holds only as a trustee, such as under a Court of Wards or in an Attached Estate, does not qualify.

392. Fees and Commission. — Except when fees or commission are drawn in addition to pay from the General Revenues, service in an office paid only by fees, whether levied by law or under the authority of Government, or by a commission, does not qualify.

Chapter XVII.—Rules for Reckoning Service.

In the case of the Agriculture (Imperial) Educational (Imperial and Provincial Services) Principal and Assistant Masters recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince
of the Indian Civil Service, but, in their case, the maximum period to be added will be ten years.  

Note.—[The extra years conceded in this Article count towards the limit of 28 years’ qualifying service prescribed in Article 475A.]

PERIODS OF LEAVE.  

Superior Service.  

407. Except as provided in Article 408, time passed on leave other than privilege leave or subsidiary leave, taken under the rules in force prior to 29th July, 1920, does not count as superior service.

408. Time passed on leave with allowances counts as service as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period of Leave</th>
<th>Count as Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 years</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 years</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 years</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—[The periods in columns 2 and 3 are not cumulative, that is, an Officer may not count two years’ leave in 15 years’ service, or more than four years’ leave in 30 years’ service. The maximum amount of leave both in and out of India which may be counted is that shown in column 2.]

Note 2.—[Total service in this Article means total service reckoned from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension, and includes periods of leave.]

Note 3.—[For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon and the Straits Settlements are not held to be “out of India.”]

412. Deputation out of India. —When an Officer is deputed out of India on duty, the whole period of his absence from India counts. When an Officer on leave out of India is employed, or is detained after the termination of his leave, on duty, the period of such employment or detention counts.

413. Recall to duty. —Time spent on the voyage to India by an Officer who is recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognised leave out of India counts, provided his return to duty is compulsory (see Art. 199).

SUSPENSIONS, RESIGNATIONS, BREAKS AND DEFICIENCY IN SERVICE.

416. Time passed under suspension pending inquiry into conduct counts, if the suspension is immediately followed by reinstatement, but time passed under suspension adjudged as a specific penalty does not count.

418. Resignations and Dismissals. —(a) Resignation of the public service, or removal from it for misconduct, insolvency, inefficiency not due to age, or failure to pass a prescribed examination entails forfeiture of past service.  

(b) Resignation of an appointment to take up another appointment, service in which counts, is not a resignation of the public service.

419. Any authority who, on revision or appeal, reverses an order dismissing an Officer, may declare that the Officer’s past service counts.

420. An interruption in the service of an Officer entails forfeiture of his past service, except in the following cases:—
PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS—continued.

421. The authority who sanctions the pension may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into leave without allowances.

422. Condonation of Interruptions and Deficiencies.—Upon such conditions as it may think fit, in each case, to impose the authority competent to fill the appointment held by an Officer at the time condonation is applied for, were he to vacate that appointment, may condone all interruptions in his service.

Note.—[The powers under this Article shall be exercised subject to any rules which the Government of India may deem fit to prescribe.]

423. (f) Upon any conditions which it may think fit to impose, the authority competent to sanction the pension of an Officer may condone a deficiency of three months in his qualifying service.

(2) The Government of India and Provincial Governments may similarly condone a deficiency not exceeding twelve months.

(3) If an Officer claiming Superior service has also rendered Inferior service, the Government of India, or the Provincial Government under whom he is serving may condone a deficiency in his qualifying service for pension on the superior scale not exceeding one-half his Inferior service, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.

CHAPTER XVIII.—CONDITIONS OF GRANT OF PENSION.

424. Pensions for 'Superior Service' are divided into four classes, the rules for which are prescribed in the following sections of this chapter:—

(a) Compensation Pensions.
(b) Invalid Pensions.
(c) Superannuation Pensions.
(d) Retiring Pensions.

COMPENSATION PENSION.

425. A Compensation Pension is awarded to an Officer discharged from the public service because, on a reduction of establishment, his appointment is abolished, and other suitable employment cannot be found for him. An appointment, the pay of which is reduced as part of a general scheme of revision, is abolished within the meaning of this Article.

427. To pension an Officer still capable of useful service is a waste of public money; before a pension is granted to such an Officer discharged on abolition of appointment, it must be carefully considered whether he cannot be otherwise provided for.

INVALID PENSION.

444. A simple certificate that inefficiency is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years is not sufficient in the case of an Officer whose recorded age is less than fifty-five years, but a medical officer is at liberty, when certifying that the Officer is incapacitated for further service by general debility, to state his reasons for believing the age to be understated.

445. Form of Medical Certificate in England.—The form of the medical certificate given by the Medical Board attached to the India Office, respecting an Officer applying for pension in England, is as follows:—

We have carefully examined Mr... Taking into account all the facts of the case as well as his present condition, we consider that... is incapable of discharging the duties of his situation, and that such incapability is likely to be permanent. We therefore recommend that he be permitted to retire from the service of Government on the pension or gratuity for which he may be eligible.

452. Restrictions.—An Officer discharged on other grounds has no claim under Article 441, even although he can produce medical evidence of incapacity for service.

454. If the incapacity is directly due to irregular or intemperate habits, no pension can be granted.

455. Applicant to be Discharged.—An Officer who has submitted under Article 442 a Medical Certificate of incapacity for further service, must not (except for special reasons to be reported to the Local Government) be retained in active service pending a decision on his application for pension, nor can he obtain leave of absence, without the further special orders of the
authority which has power to sanction the pension, service after the date of such Medical Certificate does not count for pension.

456. The object of Article 455 is to discourage tentative applications.

457. Article 455 refers only to the retention in active service of an Officer who has furnished a medical certificate in support of an application for invalid pension or gratuity while in India. The retirement of an Officer who is absent on leave other than Privilege Leave, when such certificate is submitted, may have effect from the termination of his leave, and the Officer may continue to draw leave allowance to the end of his leave.

Superannuation Pension.

458. A Superannuation Pension is granted to an Officer in Superior service entitled or compelled, by Rule, to retire at a particular age.

Retiring Pension.

459. A Retiring Pension is granted to an Officer who is permitted to retire after completing qualifying superior service for thirty years, or such less time as may for any special class of officers be prescribed.

460. For Officers mentioned in Article 460, the rule for the grant of retiring pension is as follows:

1. An Officer is entitled, on his resignation being accepted, to a retiring pension after completing qualifying service of not less than 25 years or, in the case of Officers of the Imperial Services of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway, and Telegraph Departments and any others covered by Article 635 who entered the service before the 6th day of December, 1932, not less than 20 years.

Chapter XIX.—Amount of Pensions.

General Rules.

468. The amount of pension that may be granted is determined by length of service, as set forth in Articles 474 to 485. Fractions of a year are not taken into account in the calculation of any pension admissible to an Officer under this part of these regulations.

469. Currency.—A pension is fixed in rupees, and not in sterling money, even though it is to be paid in England.

470. (a) The full pension admissible under the Rules is not to be given as a matter of course, or unless the service rendered has been really approved.

(b) If the service has not been thoroughly satisfactory, the authority sanctioning the pension should make such reduction in the amount as it thinks proper.

471. Limitations.—An Officer entitled to pension may not take a gratuity instead of pension.

473. An Officer, not being a Military Officer, or a Member of the Indian Civil Service, transferred to service under the Government of a Dominion, Crown Colony, Protectorate or a Territory mandated to the British Government, on final retirement from such service on pension or compensation allowance may be granted from Indian Revenues, a pension equal to the pension which would have been admissible if he had been invalidated from the service at the date of his transfer, or, if no pension would have been admissible, a pension of one sixtieth of his average emoluments for each completed year of qualifying service, such average emoluments to be calculated for the last three years, or, if the whole service in India is less than three years, for the whole period of service.

Note.—[The sanction of the Government of India is required to the transfer of an Officer to any service of the description mentioned in this article.]

Amount of Superior Pension.

(See also Rule 13 of the Superior Civil Services Rules on page 402)

474. The amount of a pension is regulated as follows:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, up to a maximum of 12 months' emoluments) one month's emoluments for each completed year of service. If the emoluments of the Officer have been reduced during the last three years of his service otherwise than as a penalty,
PART IV.—ORDINARY

average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years a pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average Rs. 2,000 Rs. 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2,300                     183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2,400                     200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2,500                     216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2,600                     233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2,700                     249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2,800                     266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2,900                     283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3,000                     300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3,100                     316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3,200                     333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3,300                     350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3,400                     366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3,500                     383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3,600                     400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—[For the precise meaning of average emoluments, see Articles 486 and 487.]

474A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A the amount of pension is regulated as follows:

(i) Officers of the Imperial Services of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments and any others covered by Article 635, who entered service before the 6th day of December, 1932:

(a) For invalid pensions—

Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23-sixtieths of average Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5,200                     433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5,400                     450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5,600                     466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5,800                     483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6,000                     500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For other pensions—

Up to 19 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000 Rs. 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5,000                     416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5,200                     433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5,400                     450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5,600                     466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5,800                     483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>6,000                     500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Other officers—

(a) For retiring pensions—

Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23-sixtieths of average Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5,200                     433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5,400                     450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5,600                     466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5,800                     483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6,000                     500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PENSIONS—continued.

(b) For other pensions—

Up to 25 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5,200                     433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5,400                     450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5,600                     466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>5,800                     483</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

475A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the rule for the grant of special additional pensions is as follows:

1. Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 300 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade.

2. Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension of Rs. 500 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined, or in the upper grade alone. In the case of an Officer who has earned an additional pension both in the upper and lower grade, service for any broken period of a year in the upper grade may count as service in the lower grade if the pension of the Officer is increased thereby.

3. An officer of pensionable status who has held an appointment in foreign service with a State-owned Railway worked by a Company, with the approval of the Government of India to correspond in rank and responsibility with a State Railway appointment listed in the Schedule below, may be allowed by the Government of India a special additional pension in respect of that appointment at the rates and subject to the conditions prescribed in clause (1) or (2) of this Article, as the case may be.

4. These pensions will be awarded only to Officers who have shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession.

5. In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, other than officers of the Indian Forest Service who were appointed on probation on or before that date, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the condition that they must in the event of voluntary retirement have completed 20 years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 459A (1).
Chapter XIX.—Amount of Pensions—continued.

Note.—[The term 'effective service' for the purpose of clause (1) or clause (2) of this Article means service of the same nature as that which, under the provisions of Article 644, counts for the special pensions admissible under Article 642, and for the purpose of clause (3) means duty (including privilege leave or leave corresponding thereto) in the service of the appointment.]

Schedule of Appointments Carrying Additional Pensions.

A.—Upper Grade.

Directors of Public Instruction in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, and Central Provinces.

Vice-Chancellors of Universities (if in pensionable service).

Director-General, Archaeology.

Director-General of Observatories.

Financial Commissioner, Railways.

State Railway Members of the Railway Board.

Agents of State Railways.

Secretary, Railway Board.

Chief Engineers, Railways.

Director of Civil Engineering.

Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Director of Traffic and Establishment.

Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Chief Operating Superintendent.

Controller of Stores, State Railways.

Controller of Railway Accounts.

Director, Clearing Accounts Office.

Chief Accounts Officer.

Chief Controller, Standardisation.

All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding Indian Civil Service posts of the rank of, or higher in rank than, that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.

An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding the appointment of Commissioner, Frontier Division.

Inspectors-General of Police (except Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana).

Director, Central Intelligence Department.

Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay.

Inspectors-General of Prisons, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, United Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.

Surveyor-General.

Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, when the post is held by an officer in pensionable service.

Directors of Agriculture, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, the United Provinces, the Punjab and Burma, when the posts are held by members of the Indian Agricultural Service.

Principal Administrative Officer, Agricultural Expert and Veterinary Expert of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, when the posts are held by officers in pensionable service.

Inspector-General of Forests and President of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.

Chief Conservators of Forests.

Vice-President, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.

Settlement Commissioner, Burma.

Chief Engineers, Public Works Department.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs.

Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.

Senior Deputy Director-General in the India Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Postmaster-General.

Director, Geological Survey.

Auditor-General.

Controller of the Currency.

Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.

Accountants-General.

Mint Masters.

Military Accountant-General.

Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands.

Chief Auditors, State Railways.

High Court and Chief Court Judges, Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners who may take a pension under the rules in this part of the Regulations.

Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding the post of Resident of the 1st class or of the 2nd class in the Political Department of the Government of India.

Member, Board of Inland Revenue.

Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal.

Collectors, Imperial Customs Service.

Director of Commercial Audit.

Chief Inspector of Mines in India.

B.—Lower Grade.

Educational Commissioner, Government of India.

Officers of the Indian Educational Service, holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.

Principal recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, the Indian Meteorological Service and the Civil Veterinary Department holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.

Director, Zoological Survey.

Directors, Public Instruction, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.

Deputy Chief Engineers, Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Deputy Agents of State Railways.

Deputy Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Deputy Controller of Stores, State Railways.

Deputy Chief Accounts Officers, Railways, if in pensionable service.

Principal, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi.

Superintendents, Watch and Ward, Great Indian Peninsula and East Indian Railways.

Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways.

Deputy Chief Commercial Manager, State Railways.

Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways.

Divisional Superintendents—Junior and Senior, Railways.
the provisions of Chap. XXIV of these Regulations do not apply.

Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, when the post is held by a barrister.

Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding superior posts in the cadre of the Political Department of the Government of India, lower in rank than that of Resident, 2nd class.

Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Section, and Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Gulf Section.

Assistant Commissioners of Income-Tax, Calcutta and Bombay, on pay of which the minimum is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month.

Director of Survey in the Madras Survey Dept.

Commissioners of Income Tax, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma.

Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.

Bombay High Court, Original Side:—Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar, Master and Registrar in Equity and Commissioner for taking Accounts and Local Investigations and Taxing Officer.

Calcutta High Court, Original Side:—Registrar, Master and Official Referee, Registrar in Insolvency.

Director Regulations and Forms, Army Department.

Government Examiner of Questioned Documents in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,620.

Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,600.

Any pensionable appointment in a Department other than to those to which the appointments included in this Schedule appertain, the minimum pay of which, excluding overseas pay, is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, or, if no overseas pay is attached to it, Rs. 1,500 a month. An officer holding an appointment carrying overseas pay who is not himself entitled to overseas pay is, nevertheless, qualified under this entry.

Note.—[The Government of India may include in Schedule B any pensionable appointment which fulfils the conditions regarding minimum substantive pay contained in the last entry.]

475B.—Special additional pensions may be granted by a local Government to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service in certain high civil posts, on the following conditions:

(i) Additional pensions may be granted at the following rates:

(i) At the rate of £66 13s. 4d. a year for each completed year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 4,000 a month;

(ii) At the rate of £33 6s. 8d. for each year not exceeding three, of effective service
CHAPTER XIX.—AMOUNT OF PENSIONS—continued.

in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 3,000 a month; provided that the additional pension admissible under this rule shall not exceed £200 and that the total pension of an officer in receipt of pension under this rule shall not exceed £1,000, or, if the additional pension be wholly at the lower rate, £900.

(2) In the case of an officer serving in a qualifying post carrying progressive or time-scale pay with a maximum of Rs. 3,000 or Rs. 4,000, that portion only of his service during which he has drawn the maximum pay of the post shall qualify for additional pension at the lower or higher rate, respectively.

(3) Service in a post qualifying for the higher rate of additional pension may count for the lower rate, provided that no period of service shall count for both lower and higher rate of pension.

(4) Effective service for the purpose of this Article shall be interpreted as in Article 475A, and the expression "military officers on the supernumerary list" includes officers who, being on the supernumerary list at the date of retirement from the Army, are continued in civil employ after that date.

The following special scale of pension is admissible to Officers appointed in England to the Imperial Services of the Forest and Geological Survey Departments before the 6th day of December 1932, and who did not elect the rules mentioned in Article 340A:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

ALLOWANCES RECKNOWLED FOR PENSION.

The term "emoluments" when used in this part of the regulations means the emolument which the Officer was receiving immediately before his retirement, and includes—

(a) Pay;
(b) Personal allowance continues to reckon as part of 'emoluments' even when it is wholly or partly absorbed in acting allowance not so reckoned;
(c) Fees or commission, if they are the authorised emoluments of an appointment, and are in addition to pay. In this case 'emoluments' means the average earnings for the last six months of service;
(d) Charge Allowance to Telegraphists in the Indian Telegraph Department and to Signallers, Inspectors and Charge Clerks in the Indo-European Telegraph Departments;
(e) Commission in the case of a Thugyi in Lower Burma, 'emoluments' in this case being held to mean the average of his monthly receipts in commission during the three years' actual service previous to retirement: but see example (3) under Article 489;
(f) Bullock Train allowance in the Post Office Department;
(g) Allowance attached to a Professorship or Lecturership in a Government Institution;
(h) Acting allowances of an Officer without a substantive appointment if the acting service counts under Article 371, and allowances drawn by an Officer appointed provisionally, or substantively pro tempore under Article 90 or in an officiating capacity under the rules in Section I. of Chapter VI., to an office which is substantively vacant, and on which no Officer has a lien, or to an office temporarily vacant in consequence of the absence of the permanent incumbent on leave without allowances, or on transfer to foreign service.
(i) Deputation (duty) allowances.
(j) Duty allowances.

The term 'average emoluments' means the average calculated upon the last three years of service.

1. If, during the last three years of his service, an Officer has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, or, having been suspended, has been reinstated without forfeiture of service, his emoluments, for the purpose of ascertaining the average, should be taken at what they would have been had he not been absent from duty or suspended: Provided always that his pension must not be increased on account of increase in pay not actually drawn. But if his absence on departmental or recess leave is reckoned as service under Article 409, only the allowances, if any, actually received during such leave should be taken into account.

Any part of an Officer's pay or emoluments, which is specially intended to provide for expenses incidental to his duty, must be excluded.

CHAPTER XX. contains Special Rules for the Subordinate Police, and CHAPTER XXI. relates to the Re-employment of Pensioners.

PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.

CHAPTER XXII.—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, GOVERNORS, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS, AND MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

542C. 1. If a member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Provincial Executive Council was holding, at the time of appointment, a public office as defined in Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1892 * (other than an office in India), his service as Member of Council qualifies under the rules in this article for the grant from Indian revenues of

* 35 and 36 Vict., c. 40.
pension, gratuity, or other retiring Allowance (including the allowance admissible to legal personal representatives under 9 Edward VII, c. 10).

2. Period of Qualifying Service.—The period of service qualifying for such grant is from the date of taking up the appointment of Member of Council to the date of resigning it, with the addition of such intervals (not exceeding 30 days in either case) as may occur between giving up another public office and taking up the appointment of Member of Council, and between resigning that appointment and taking up another public office.

3. Conditions of Grant.—A Member of Council becomes eligible for a grant if he retires:
(a) On completing the customary term of his appointment or on attaining the age of 60 or at any time thereafter; or
(b) On account of ill-health certified by a medical certificate of such a nature as appears to the Secretary of State in Council to justify a grant; or within six months of completing the customary term of his appointment for reasons of administrative convenience approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council; or
(c) On transfer to another public office after holding which he retires, either immediately or after subsequent transfer to other public office or offices, in circumstances rendering him eligible for pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the office held before appointment as Member of Council.

4. Time at which Pension, Gratuity or other Retiring allowance becomes payable.—Any grant admissible under these rules is made:
(a) If the Member of Council retires from that office otherwise than on transfer to another public office:—From the date of such retirement.
(b) If he retires on transfer to another public office:—From the date on which the pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the public office held before appointment as Member of Council becomes payable in accordance with any Act of Parliament or rules made by the Treasury in pursuance thereof.

5. Amount of Grant.—The grant from Indian revenues is made in accordance with the rules framed by the Treasury under Section 7 (1) of the Superannuation Act, 1909,* subject to the condition that, for the purpose of calculating the apportionment of the total award therein mentioned and the amount of such award when it is dependent on the salary of the Member of Council and the rules applicable to him in respect of that appointment, the Member of Council is assumed to have been, during the tenure of that appointment:
(a) In receipt of salary at the rate last drawn by him in his previous public office;
(b) Under the same regulations regarding superannuation (including gratuity admissible to legal representatives) as were last applicable to him in such office, except as regards the conditions of grant (which are governed by Rule 3 above) and the time at which pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance becomes payable (which is governed by Rule 4 above).

6. Reduction, Suspension, or Withdrawal of Grant.—Any grant made under these rules is subject to reduction or suspension under 4 & 5 William IV, c. 26, s. 20, to withdrawal under 22 Victoria, c. 26, s. 11, and generally to the operation of any statute of similar effect; any reduction of a total award of which a grant under these rules form, part, being applied proportionately.

Chapter XXIV.—Barrister and Pleader Appointments.†

549. (4) Special pensions are admissible on the following scale, but the Officers named in Article 547 are otherwise subject to the "Ordinary Pension" Regulations in Part IV:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of actual service</th>
<th>Barrister or Pleader Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces and Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind and of the North-West Frontier Province</th>
<th>Barrister incumbents of the other appointments enumerated in Article 547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ years but less than 9½ years</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9½ years ... ... ...</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ years but less than 10 years</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years ... ... ...</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 years but less than 11 years</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 9 Edward VII, c. 10.
† For Rules fixing the Salaries, &c., of Chief Justices and other Judges, see p. 439.
CHAPTER XXIV.—Barrister and Pleader Appointments—continued.

No Officer who has not attained the age of 60 years shall receive a pension under this Article unless he either retires on Medical Certificate or has had an actual service of at least 11½ years.

Note.—[A Chief Court Judge who renders officiating actual service as a High Court Judge is entitled to count such service as actual service for a pension as a Chief Court Judge. A first Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town, who is appointed Judge of a Chief Court and does not complete 11½ years' actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the Chief Court as actual service in the former appointment towards the maximum pension of £750 a year. A Legal Remembrancer and Secretary of the Legislative Council, Punjab, who is appointed a Judge of the High Court and does not complete 11½ years' actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the High Court towards the maximum pension of £750 a year admissible under this Article.]

(b) The actual service of the Officers referred to in Article 547 includes, besides time spent on duty, whether in substantive or acting service, Privilege Leave, Subsidiary Leave, and periods of vacation during which the Officer is not on Furlough or Extraordinary Leave.

Provided that in the case of officers who are entitled to leave under the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922, “actual service” shall have the same meaning as “service for pension,” as defined in those Rules.

CHAPTER XXV.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.*

561. Retirement and Annuity.—An Officer who has been twenty-five years in the Service, counting from the date of his covenant, or from the date of the despatch of the Secretary of State announcing his appointment (whichever may have been earlier), and who has rendered twenty-one years’ actual service, is entitled, on his resignation of the service being accepted, to an annuity of Rs. 10,660-10-8. The annuity is subject to a minimum of £1,000.

562. An Officer who resigns the Service will, by such resignation, vacate any Office under the Government which he may then be holding. But this Rule does not apply to the offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras, Governor of Bombay, and Governor of Bengal.

563. The resignation of the Civil Service by a Lieutenant-Governor, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, or of the Council of a Governor, or of a Lieutenant-Governor, or a Judge of a High Court, shall not be accepted unless his resignation of his office is at the same time tendered and accepted.

564. An Officer who, having arrived in India, is declared by a medical certificate in due form to be incapacitated for further service, and is thereupon permitted to resign the service before he is entitled to an annuity under Article 561, is entitled to a gratuity or annuity as follows:—

(a) If invalided on or after the 1st April, 1919:—

For total active service of less than 4 years, a gratuity of Rs. 5333½ subject to a minimum of £500.

For total active service of not less than 4 years but less than 5 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £500.

For total active service of not less than 5 years but less than 6 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,813½ subject to a minimum of £570.

For total active service of not less than 6 years but less than 7 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,133½ subject to a minimum of £600.

For total active service of not less than 7 years but less than 8 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,453½ subject to a minimum of £730.

For total active service of not less than 8 years but less than 9 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,773½ subject to a minimum of £760.

For total active service of not less than 9 years but less than 10 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £790.

For total active service of not less than 10 years but less than 11 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,413½ subject to a minimum of £820.

For total active service of not less than 11 years but less than 12 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,840 subject to a minimum of £850.

For total active service of not less than 12 years but less than 13 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,266½ subject to a minimum of £880.

For total active service of not less than 13 years but less than 14 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,693½ subject to a minimum of £910.

For total active service of not less than 14 years but less than 15 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,120 subject to a minimum of £940.

For total active service of not less than 15 years but less than 16 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,760 subject to a minimum of £970.

For total active service of not less than 16 years but less than 17 years, an annuity of Rs. 6,400 subject to a minimum of £1,000.

For total active service of not less than 17 years but less than 18 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £1,030.

For total active service of not less than 18 years but less than 19 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,680 subject to a minimum of £1,060.

* See also p. 412.
PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers—continued.

For total active service of not less than 19 years but less than 20 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,320 subject to a minimum of £780.

For total active service of not less than 20 years but less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,960 subject to a minimum of £840.

For total active service of not less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 9,600 subject to a minimum of £900.

(b) If the officer was in service on the 5th November, 1919, he may, at his option, obtain a gratuity or annuity according to the following scale:

For less than 5 years' service, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333\frac{1}{3} subject to a minimum of £500.

For 5 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £150.

For 6 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,813\frac{1}{3} subject to a minimum of £170.

For 7 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,026\frac{1}{2} subject to a minimum of £190.

For 8 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,240 subject to a minimum of £210.

For 9 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,453\frac{1}{4} subject to a minimum of £230.

For 10 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,666\frac{2}{3} subject to a minimum of £250.

For 11 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,880 subject to a minimum of £270.

For 12 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,093\frac{1}{4} subject to a minimum of £290.

For 13 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,413\frac{1}{8} subject to a minimum of £320.

For 14 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,733\frac{1}{3} subject to a minimum of £350.

For 15 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,053\frac{1}{4} subject to a minimum of £380.

For 16 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,373\frac{1}{8} subject to a minimum of £410.

For 17 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,703\frac{1}{2} subject to a minimum of £440.

For 18 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,013\frac{1}{4} subject to a minimum of £470.

For 19 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,333\frac{1}{3} subject to a minimum of £500.

For 20 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,653\frac{1}{4} subject to a minimum of £530.

For 21 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,973\frac{1}{8} subject to a minimum of £560.

For 22 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,293\frac{1}{2} subject to a minimum of £590.

For 23 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,613\frac{3}{4} subject to a minimum of £620.

For 24 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.

For 25 years' service (of which less than 21 have been active service) an annuity of Rs. 7,466\frac{1}{4} subject to a minimum of £700.

564A. The power of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of an annuity under Article 351 shall be exercised only by the Secretary of State in Council.

564B. The grant of an annuity to an officer of the Indian Civil Service who is proved to be unfit for further advancement and is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, is regulated by Article 353A.

Chapter XXVI. relates to Statutory Civil Servants.

Chapter XXVII.—Ecclesiastical Officers.

568. The following rules made under Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, s. 118, by the Secretary of State for India in Council (in supersession of the rules made under the same section on the 16th March, 1920), regulate the salaries and allowances of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the allowances of the Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

1) The Bishop of Calcutta and the Bishops of Madras or Bombay shall be paid salaries at the rates of Rs. 3,831-6-8 and Rs. 2,133-5-4 a month respectively.

2) The Archdeacon and Acting Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall receive special allowances of Rs. 366\frac{1}{2} and Rs. 166\frac{1}{2} a month respectively in respect of his Archdeaconry.

3) The Bishop of Madras or Bombay exercising the jurisdictions and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta during the vacancy of the See by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being or otherwise, shall receive the full salary fixed for the office, viz., Rs. 3,831-6-8 a month.

4) A Bishop while absent on extraordinary leave is not entitled to any allowances.
599. **Pensions.**—Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are entitled to pension according to the following scale:

**Gratuity and Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Gratuity</th>
<th>Pension per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Retiring Pension.**

After 20 years' residence and 25 years' service: 480 per annum.

---

599a. A non-statutory Bishop of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow or Nagpur, if not borne upon the Ecclesiastical Establishment previous to appointment, shall be entitled:

(i) To the pension and gratuity provided for Chaplains in Article 599 subject to the condition that the gratuity of a Bishop invalided before completing ten years' service shall be calculated at the rate of £120 per year of completed residence (as defined in Article 573), and that the maximum and minimum of such gratuities shall be £1,080 and £200 respectively;

(ii) To reckon as residence and service qualifying for retiring pension (but not for invalid pension) the number of completed years by which his age may at the time of appointment have exceeded thirty years, subject to the proviso that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.
623. The pension rules of the Civil Veterinary Department are as follows:

(a) No officer becomes qualified for pension under the scale fixed for the Department until he has rendered ten years' service in it.

(b) Pensions are granted at the rates prescribed for the Army Veterinary Department by the Army Regulations in force for the time being, plus an addition made on the following scale:
   After ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £72 a year; after fifteen years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £96 a year; after twenty years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £120 a year.

(c) Leave, apart from privilege leave, counts as service qualifying towards pension to the extent of two months for every year of actual service.

(d) Retirement is optional after twenty years' service and allowed on medical certificate after fifteen years' service. An officer who resigns the Civil Veterinary Department before retirement forfeits all claims to pension under the scale fixed for the Department.

Officers retiring before having completed ten years' service in Civil employ are dealt with under military rules for pension or gratuity. In the case of an officer invalided before completing ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department, the gratuity or pension earned by him under Military rules is increased in the same proportion as the total Civil allowances bear to the total Military allowances earned by him during his period of service in India.

Note 1.—[Previous service in an appointment absorbed into the Civil Veterinary Department counts as service rendered in that Department for the purposes of this rule.]

Note 2.—[This article does not apply to Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent who come under Article 349A.]

624. The rules in Chapter XXVIII, relating to the retirement of Military Officers in Civil employ upon attaining the age of fifty-five years, apply to Army Veterinary Officers in the Civil Veterinary Department.

626. Family Pensions.—The family of a Civil Veterinary Officer recruited from the Veterinary Staff of the Army are eligible for pension under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, 'Pay and Non-effective Pay,' applicable to the families of Army Veterinary Officers.

Chapter XXX.—Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers.

Pension Rules.

635. The rules in this section apply to all officers of the classes described in clauses (a) to (c) of Article 627, with the exception, save as provided below, of officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925, and of officers included in clause (c) of Article 627 appointed on or after the 6th day of December, 1932.

Note 1.—[The rules in this section apply to Mr. J. H. C. Kelly, of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, and to Mr. T. Ryan, of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service. They apply also to Messrs. R. C. Harvey and Q. F. Rahman, of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, who joined their appointments after the 17th September, 1925, and to officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925.]

Note 2.—[Except as provided in this Article the rules in Article 643 apply to all classes of officers in pensionable service of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments.]

Note 3.—(Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department who may be transferred to the Indo-European Telegraph Department retain the pensionary privileges of their own branch of the Department.)

636. The pensionary claims of Officers of the classes described in Article 627, and the note under it whose cases have not been provided for in the preceding Article will be governed by the ordinary rules in Part IV. But in the case of Officers of this class who may rise to the rank of Superintendent Engineer, or in the Telegraph Department, of Superintendent 1st grade, or in the Indo-European Telegraph Department, of Director, the Government of India will be prepared to consider favourably their admission to the pension rules, including those contained in Article 642, applicable to the Officers specified in Article 635.

Provided that Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers who are Members of the Provincial Services of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments are not eligible for the concession described in this Article.

1. The Public Works Department of the Government of India exercises the powers of the Government of India under this Article in respect of engineer officers of that Department.

2. The concessions made under this Article do not affect the operation of the rules which determine the age from which qualifying service begins.

637. The Government of India may, on special grounds, recommend for sanction of the Secretary of State the grant of an invalid pension, on the scale below to an Officer belonging to the

* See also p. 412.
classes referred to as appointed in India, in Article 627, provided that he be not of purely Asiatic descent. This Article does not apply to Officers of the Provincial Service.

Not less than Rs. 1,000 or more than Rs. 2,000 a year:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the qualifying service of the Officer be not less than—</th>
<th>Forty-fifth part of the Officer’s average emoluments.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

638. Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the rules of Part IV apply to Officers defined in Article 635, but they are modified in the points noted in the following Articles.

639. The rule which excludes service under the age of twenty years does not apply to the officers defined in Article 635, or to Indian College Engineers.

640. Privilege leave and subsidiary leave taken under the rules in force prior to 20th July, 1920 count as service. Other leave counts to the extent stated in Article 408.

641. The following special scale of Pensions is admissible to the Officers defined in Article 635, who entered service before the 6th day of December, 1932, and did not elect the pension rules mentioned in Article 349:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

(c) After a service of not less than twenty years, a retiring pension not exceeding the following amounts:

- A year a month, 20 to 24, 1, 30-sixtieths of Average Age Emoluments 14,000 333 45 & above

Note.—The corresponding Rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349a is contained in Article 474a.

642. Special Additional Pensions.—One or other, but not both, of the following special additional pensions over and above those allowed in Article 641 may be granted by the Local Government to officers of the classes specified in Article 635, limited in the case of the Engineer Establishment to those appointed not later than 1898, and of the Telegraph Department to those appointed not later than 1897, as rewards of approved service in the responsible positions mentioned below:

(a) Additional Pensions of Rs. 2,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

(ii) Chief Engineers, or Officers who may have been graded as such.

(b) Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Superintending Engineers.

(ii) Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,750 or as either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,500.

(iii) Directors of the Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs in the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Note 1.—For the purpose of awarding these special additional pensions, Civil Engineers, of the classes enumerated in Article 635, in Class I of the State Railway Revenue Establishments, the Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India, Public Works Department, and Engineers holding the appointment of Under Secretary, Civil Works Branch, in that Department prior to the 6th February, 1914, are treated as of equivalent rank to a Superintending Engineer.

Note 2.—The provisions of this Article apply to officers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department appointed up to the 28th July, 1896. Those appointed thereafter come wholly under Article 643.

Note 3.—As regards the Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department mentioned above, no officer who has been passed over for promotion from the Rs. 1,750 grade and no officer in that grade at the end of his service who is not declared fit for promotion will be considered entitled to the special additional pension.

Note 5.—[Clauses (a) (iii) and (b) (ii) of this Article apply to services rendered in the specified appointment from 1st April, 1914. As regards services rendered before that date, the appointments qualifying for additional pensions are—

(a) For Rs. 2,000 under clause (a) (iii), Director-General and next senior officer in the Telegraph Department.

(b) For Rs. 1,000 under clause (b) (ii), Directors of Telegraphs, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd classes, senior Director of Telegraphs, 4th class, and the Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.

Note 6.—It is important to bear in mind that these additional pensions cannot be claimed as a matter of right, but will be granted at the discretion of the Local Government as re-
PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers—continued.

793. For Officers to whom special additions to pension under Article 642 are not admissible, the following special additional pensions may be allowed by the Local Government:

Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have rendered not less than three years of effective service in the following appointments, provided that in each case during such service the Officer has shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession. In the case of Officers employed in the Telegraph Department after the 31st December, 1909, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the further condition that they must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed twenty-eight years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule shall be taken as retirement under Articles 465; and 461 (c):

Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Chief Engineers in the Public Works and Railway Departments.
Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,250 and Rs. 2,000 or either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,750.
Superintending Engineers of the Public Works and Railway Departments, on pay of not less than Rs. 2,050 a month.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Director-in-Chief of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, when the office is held by a member of either the Indian or the Indo-European Telegraph Department.
Deputy Managers, Traffic Superintendents, Locomotive Superintendents and Carriage and Wagon Superintendents in Class I of the State Railway Revenue Establishment on pay exceeding Rs. 1,500 a month.

Note 1.—[The provisions of this Article apply to officers employed in the Telegraph Department on the 31st March, 1914. Those appointed thereafter to the Posts and Telegraphs Department come wholly under Article 475.]

Note 2.—[Note 4 below Article 642 applies also to special additional pensions admissible to officers of the Telegraph Department under this Article.]

Note 3.—[The corresponding rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 475A.]

644. (a) An officer who holds a qualifying appointment substantively counts all active service, whether in the appointment or in an appointment of corresponding rank and responsibility in foreign service, or on deputation on special duty or in a temporary appointment. He also counts periods of privilege leave taken by him during such service, but periods of leave other than privilege leave, do not count.

(b) All officiating and temporary service in a qualifying appointment falling within any of the classes mentioned in clause (a), including period of such service passed on privilege leave, counts.

Chapter XXXI. relates to Law Officers; Chapter XXXII. to State Railway Establishments; Chapter XXXIII. to the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service; Chapter XXXIV. to the Assam and Dacca Military Police; Chapter XXXV. to the Assam and Dacca Military Police; Chapter XXXVI. to the Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces; and Chapter XXXVII. to the Burma Military Police.

PART VI.—Chapter XXXVIII. contains the RULES FOR THE GRANT OF WOUND AND OTHER EXTRAORDINARY PENSIONS.

PART VII.—FOREIGN SERVICE; REGULAR ESTABLISHMENTS, THE COST OF WHICH IS RECOVERED BY GOVERNMENT; SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

Chapter XXXIX.—Foreign Service.

Chapter XLIII.—Service under Local Funds.

796. Apart from any special provisions, service paid for from a Local Fund does not qualify for pension.
PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

CHAPTER XLVII.—Applications for and Grants of Pensions.

695. The Rules in this Chapter apply to all Officers applying for pension under these Regulations, except—

(a) Members of the Indian Civil Service (Chapter XLI.).

(b) Chaplains (Chapter L.).

(c) Judges of the High Courts, for whom no special procedure is laid down.

926. There is no limitation on the period after retirement within which an application for pension or gratuity must be submitted; but, apart from special orders, a pension applied for after the Officer has retired begins from the date of application. (See also Article 930.) An Officer may be admitted to pension while absent on leave, whether in or out of India.

915. (a) The Government of India is ordinarily unwilling to pass orders on questions affecting the pension of an Officer until he actually retires, because their premature discussion occupies valuable time almost always to no purpose and uselessly.

918. A pension which is certified by the responsible Audit Officer to be clearly and strictly admissible under rule may be sanctioned—

(a) in any case, by the Local Government; (b) in the case of non-gazetted Officers, by the Officer who has the authority to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.

Note. — [A Local Government may delegate its powers under this Article to Heads of Departments and other subordinate Officers who are authorised to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.]

922. Should the amount granted to an Officer be afterwards found to be in excess of that to which he is entitled under the Regulations, he will be called upon to refund such excess.

CHAPTER XLVIII.—Payment of Pensions.

GENERAL RULES.

933. When a pension is stated in rupees, it is payable at any treasury in India; or, at the pensioner's option, at the Home Treasury.

933A. When a pension is stated in sterling, it is payable at the Home Treasury, or, at the option of the pensioner, if he be residing in India, at any treasury in India converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe. Provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 12. 4d., to the rupee, as long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:—

(i) Pensioners resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate.

(ii) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling.

(iii) Pensioners who were in Government service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted before the 1st November, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of 12. 4d. respectively.

934. Pension granted in rupees which are drawn at or through the Home Treasury or in a colony in which the Indian Government rupee is not legal tender are converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe, subject to a minimum rate of 12. 9d. per rupee.

Provided that the pension of any pensioner who is entitled to the minimum rate of 12. 9d. under this Article and who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 4th of December, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the value of the full rupee pension (less any portion commuted before the 4th of December, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of 12. 9d. respectively.

Note 1. — [This rule also applies to the issue of gratuities to persons residing in any country in which the rupee is not legal tender; but when the service of an officer to whom a gratuity is granted terminated in India, the gratuity should be paid in India.]

Note 2. — [When the minimum rate of exchange comes into operation the following concessions apply:—

1. — Ordinarily, a pensioner who has been residing in India or other country in which the Indian Government rupee is legal tender, and who proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 12. 9d. the rupee from the date only when he quit the former country. But a pensioner who leaves India within six months of his retirement and proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 12. 9d. the rupee from the date to which it has been paid in India, or if no payment has been made there, from the date of its commencement.

2. — A pensioner who has been drawing his pension at the minimum rate of 12. 9d. the rupee, if he proceeds to a country in which the rupee is legal tender and continues to draw his pension from the Home Treasury, is allowed the benefit of that minimum rate for six months from the date of his arrival in such country.]
Chapter XLIX.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.

Applications.

977. Retirement during leave to Europe.—(a) An Officer who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe, must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When an Officer makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government on whose cadre he was borne at the time of retirement for the annuity or gratuity to which his length of service may entitle him.

Payment.

980. The annuity of a Member of Council who has not previously resigned his seat in Council, or whose successor has not entered upon his office, commences from the day following that on which the vessel in which he leaves India sails, or from the expiry of his five years tenure of office, whichever date is earlier.

982. Annuities are payable in arrear, monthly and to date of decease.

953. (1) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken at the Home Treasury, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe or at the fixed sterling minimum.

(2) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken in India, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees or at the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe; provided that annuities of the following classes may, at their option, receive the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at the rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

(i) Annuities resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of annuities converted at this rate.

(ii) Annuities of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their annuities in sterling.

(iii) Annuities who were serving in the Indian Civil Service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the annuity of any annuitant referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commuted any portion of his annuity after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting annuity shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling annuity (less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928) converted at that rate and at the rate of 1s. 4d. respectively.
CHAPTER XLIX.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

984. Transfer from the Home Treasury to an Indian treasury, and vice versa, is permitted twice only.

987. Payment of annuities may be made in any Colony named in Appendix 15, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 966 to 973.

CHAPTER I.—CHAPLAINS.

990. A Chaplain who is retiring, if he be in India, must, if he belongs to the Church of England, submit his application through the Archdeacon or Bishop of his diocese, or if he belongs to the Church of Scotland, through the Presidency Senior Chaplain, to the Local Government under which he is serving or has last served.

The Archdeacon of Calcutta or the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, will submit his application to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce.

990A. (a) A Chaplain who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When a Chaplain makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service and residence, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government under which he was serving at the time of retirement or to the Government of India, as the case may be, for the pension to which he may be entitled.

992. The Department of Commerce, or the Local Government before accepting the resignation of a Chaplain should obtain a certificate from the Accountant-General concerned, showing the Chaplain's service, residence and the amount of pension to which he is entitled.

993. (a) In the case of the Archdeacon of Calcutta and the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, the case should be forwarded to the Finance Department of the Government of India, in which Department the pension to which the Chaplain is entitled will be sanctioned.

(b) In the case of other Chaplains the pension will be sanctioned by the Local Government concerned.

ALLOWANCES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE.

ALLOWANCES fixed under Section 85 of the Government of India Act by the Secretary of State for India in Council, for Equipment and Voyage of the Governor-General of India, and certain other persons mentioned in the Second Schedule of the Government of India Act. Dated 26th February, 1924. (Amended 4th September, 1934.)

I.—(t) Governor-General of India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

5,000l. for equipment and voyage, unless he proceeds to India in a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Navy, in which case he will receive 3,500l. only.

3,000l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

3,000l. for equipment and such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 500l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

3,000l. for equipment and such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 500l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

5,000l. for equipment and voyage, unless he proceeds to India in a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Navy, in which case he will receive 3,500l. only.

2,000l. for equipment and voyage.

NOTE.—A newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India from Europe to enter upon his office may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the expenses of whose passage to India or to Aden, as the case may be, will be defrayed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, as to military officers proceeding to India on duty. For such newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Navy will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with the wishes of such Governor-General) be provided to convey him and his family and suite from Aden to Bombay. Should he make use of this steamer he will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Navy troopships; and his allowance will be issued at the rate of 3,500l. only.

II.—Governors of Madras, Bombay or Bengal:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

2,000l. for equipment and voyage.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not being in the service of the Crown of India, and not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

750l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

NOTE.—A newly-appointed Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal proceeding from Europe to take up his duties may be accompanied by two combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but with this exception Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.
(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(d) If in the service of the Crown in India at the time of appointment, but not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(e) If transferred from the Government of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal.

(f) If transferred from the Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, Assam, or the North West Frontier Province.

III.—Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, Assam or the North West Frontier Province:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</th>
<th>Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, or Burma</th>
<th>Governor of the Central Provinces, Assam or North West Frontier Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1,800 for equipment and voyage. £650 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage. £400 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£1,500 for equipment and voyage. £550 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage. £750 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£1,200 for equipment and voyage. £450 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage. £600 for equipment, plus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding £300, as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

£400 for equipment. £300 for equipment. £200 for equipment.

£200 for equipment, plus £160 for equipment, plus £120 for equipment, plus.

The amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey of himself, his family, personal staff and servants, and on account of the carriage of his and their effects.

IV.—The Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

1,000l. for equipment, plus such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 400l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

500l. for equipment.

An allowance of 250l. plus the amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey of himself, his family, personal staff and servants, and on account of the carriage of his and their effects.

An allowance of 350l. plus the amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey, as under (e) above.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

1,000l. for equipment and voyage.

500l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

500l. for equipment plus such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding 250l., as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

NOTE.—A Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his command may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but, with this exception, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.
V.—A Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.
(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not a member of a Government Service in India.
(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

INDIA OFFICE,
26th February, 1924.

II.∗

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to a Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

III.∗

(The Rules regarding allowances payable to Bishops for the expenses of equipment and voyage are reproduced on p. 355.)

IV.∗

Rules (Non-Statutory) fixing the allowances payable to an ex-Governor-General of India, an ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal, and an ex-Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty’s Forces in India, or to the widow of any of such Officers, returning to Europe.

1. For an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe, on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with his wishes) be gratuitously provided, to convey him and his family and suite to Suez; but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez, and no expenses from Indian revenues will be made to the ex-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez. Should he make use of the Royal Indian Marine steamer, the ex-Governor-General will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board, in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships.

2. If a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine cannot, consistently with the requirements of the public service, be provided for the conveyance to Suez of an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe on resignation, or if he prefers not to make use of such steamer, an allowance of £500 will be made to him from Indian revenues in lieu thereof.

3. An ex-Governor-General returning to Europe may be accompanied by two officers of his personal staff, for whom free passages to England will be allowed according to the rules in the Army Department, and also free return passages to India, if they start on their return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

4. In the event of a Governor-General dying and leaving a widow in India, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided to convey her to Suez in like manner as in the case of an ex-Governor-General. The widow of a deceased Governor-General so returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of the personal staff, on the conditions mentioned in the preceding rule, and shall bear all such expenses as would, in ordinary course, be borne by an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe.

5. Except as declared in the above Rules, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the conveyance or passage of a Governor-General, his family, or suite, from India.

6. An ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal, or an ex-Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India (or the widow of a Governor or of a Commander-in-Chief who may die in India leaving a widow there), returning to Europe, may be accompanied by one officer of his personal staff, for whom a free passage will be allowed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, and also a free return passage if he starts on the return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALLOWANCES) RULES.†

DATED 15TH OCTOBER, 1924, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 86 (5) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, with the concurrence of a majority of votes at a meeting held on the 15th day of October, 1924, hereby makes the following Rules:

I.—(1) These rules may be called the Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules.

† Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1183 of 1924.
(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 2nd August, 1924.

2. When leave of absence is granted to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, there shall be paid to him by the Secretary of State in Council leave allowances during the period of his absence at the rates prescribed in the Schedule to these rules, provided that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State in Council, for special reasons to be recorded, to increase the leave allowances prescribed for a Governor in the Schedule to such amount not exceeding Rs. 5,600 month as appears to him just and equitable.

3. Subject to the provisions of Rule 4, leave allowances under these rules may be drawn under the conditions from time to time in force for the payment of Civil Leave Salary or, in the case of the Commander-in-Chief, of Military Leave Pay.

4. Where payment of leave allowances under the rules is made in sterling, the amount payable shall be the equivalent of the sum due in rupees at the current rate of exchange applicable to the due date, or in the case of an advance, to the date of payment. No minimum rate of conversion shall be allowed.

5. Where leave allowances become repayable, repayment shall be made either in one sum within one month from the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended, or in such number of equal monthly instalments not exceeding thirty-six, payable on the first of each month, as the officer may elect. Where allowances paid in sterling are repaid in rupees or vice versa, the sum repayable shall be the aggregate of the amounts paid converted at the current rate applicable to the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rule, if any officer to whom leave allowances on vacation of office are due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules becomes liable to repay leave allowance drawn under these rules, the paying authority may effect recovery by adjustment of the leave allowances due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules as the case may be and (if necessary) of pension.

7. The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Provisional Rules, dated 27th August, 1924, are hereby repealed.

Schedule.

MONTHLY RATES OF LEAVE ALLOWANCES PAYABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Monthly Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General</td>
<td>Rs. 6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief and Governors (other than the Governors of the Central Provinces, Assam, and the North-West Frontier Province)</td>
<td>Rs. 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Assam and the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>Rs. 2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Governor-General’s Executive Council</td>
<td>Rs. 3333.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and the United Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 2666.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma</td>
<td>Rs. 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Assam and the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>Rs. 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office</td>
<td>Rs. 1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

India Office,
15th October, 1924.

SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

Note.—The rates of pay quoted in the following pages are subject to revision and will, in any case, up to 31st March, 1935, be subject to a maximum reduction of 5 per cent. on account of the state of financial emergency at present existing in India.

(A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I., III., IV. and V. may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.)

DATED 9TH DECEMBER, 1924, AMENDED UP TO DATE, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, UNDER SECTION 96B (2) (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

1.—(1) These rules may be called the Superior Civil Services Rules.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st April, 1924.

1a.—(a) In these Rules the words “appoint,” “appointed,” “appointment,” “posts,” and “holders of posts,” and cognate expressions, shall have reference to substantive appointments:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council in any case, and, in the case of officers under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government, the Governor-General in Council, may by general or special order direct that these words and expressions or any of them shall have reference to appointments other than substantive appointments.

(b) “Date of appointment” means, in the case of officers appointed in England, the date on which the appointment is made, and in the case of officers appointed in India, the date from which the appointment takes effect.

2. (1) The scales of basic pay and overseas pay shown in Schedule I for officers to whom that Schedule relates shall be substituted for the scales hitherto in force.

Provided that any such officer who is permitted to draw, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, pay, overseas pay, or an addition to pay at a rate higher than the rate contained in Schedule I. corresponding to the length of his service, shall, with effect from that date.
7. Judicial pay will not with effect from the date of these orders be drawn by any officers except—

(i) in the case of officers of the I.C.S., military and other uncovenanted members of the Punjab, Burma, and C.P. Commissions and statutory civil servants;

(a) the most junior officer who has, prior to the date of these orders, drawn such pay, and all officers senior to that officer;

(b) those officers whom the local Government certify to have elected definitely and with the approval of the local Government for the judicial department prior to the date of these orders;

(ii) in the case of officers of provincial services and members of the Bar, those officers who have at any time before the date of these orders drawn judicial pay.

8.—(1) An officer who would be entitled under Rule 4 while on the time-scale or in a selection grade to draw overseas pay in sterling, shall be entitled, while holding any post included in Schedule III, to draw overseas pay in sterling at the rate of £13 6s. 8d. a month, subject to the following conditions, namely:

(a) that the rupee pay of his post does not, including any special pay attached thereto, exceed Rs. 3,000 a month, or

(b) that if the rupee pay of his post, not being itself in excess of Rs. 3,000 a month, with the addition of special pay exceeds that sum, the special pay is purely temporary and has been given in respect of special work which does not form part of the work of the post by virtue of which he draws overseas pay.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-Rule (1) (b), a Chief Engineer who also holds the post of Secretary to the local Government shall be entitled to overseas pay under that sub-rule, irrespective of the amount of his special pay.

(3) Officers to whom Rule 4 does not apply, but who hold any post specified in Schedule III, shall be entitled to draw the overseas pay admissible under this rule if at the date of their first appointment to the Civil Service of the Crown in India they were domiciled elsewhere than in India.

9. When overseas pay is drawn in sterling, payment will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London. Every officer who is entitled to draw his overseas pay in sterling should intimate at once to the Audit Officer who audits his pay for transmission to the High Commissioner for India, the name and address of the banker or agent authorised to receive the payments on his behalf. Any changes should be intimated similarly.

10. (Cancelled.)

11. In the case of officers who are entitled to draw their overseas pay in sterling the arrears in respect of overseas pay admissible
12. In addition to the pay prescribed by these Rules, passages shall be granted, subject to the conditions set out in Schedule IV, to members of the Services and holders of the posts enumerated in Appendix A to that Schedule. Provided that the benefits, if any, admissible under this Rule to officers whose pensions are regulated by Article 549 of the Civil Service Regulations shall be subject to the rules and limitations from time to time in force in respect of passage benefits admissible to Judges of the High Court who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.

13.—(a) In the case of members of the Services and holders of the posts specified in Schedule V whose pensions are regulated under the Civil Rules and who retire on or after the 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions, excluding amounts earned for special additional pensions, shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Maximum Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 years</td>
<td>6,000 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 years</td>
<td>6,200 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 years</td>
<td>6,400 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 years</td>
<td>6,600 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 years</td>
<td>6,800 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 years</td>
<td>7,000 Rs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For members of the Indian Educational Service (Women’s Branch) who retire on or after 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Maximum Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 years</td>
<td>4,750 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years</td>
<td>4,950 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 years</td>
<td>5,150 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 years</td>
<td>5,350 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 years</td>
<td>5,550 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>5,750 Rs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. The rates of compensation and invalid gratuity and of invalid and compensation pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 13 applies shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rate of Gratuity or Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 6</td>
<td>Gratuity of 1 month’s pay for each completed year of service,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pension of 7-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pension of 8-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pension of 9-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pension of 10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pension of 11-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pension of 12-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pension of 13-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pension of 14-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pension of 15-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pension of 16-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pension of 17-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pension of 18-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pension of 19-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pension of 20-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pension of 21-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Pension of 22-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pension of 23-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pension of 24-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Pension of 25-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pension of 26-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Pension of 27-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Pension of 28-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pension of 29-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Pension of 30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15. (Cancelled.)

16. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India add any post to those included in Schedule I, III or V, or in Appendix A to Schedule IV to these Rules, and upon such notification the provisions of the Schedule and of the Rules relating to it shall be applicable to the holder of the post so added. Provided that save in the case of an addition to Appendix A to Schedule IV, such addition shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

17. The sanctioned strength of the cadre of the Services to which Schedule VII* to these Rules relates and the classification of the posts in those Services shall be as shown in that Schedule:

Provided that whenever the exigencies of the public service so require—
(i) the Governor-General in Council may appoint—

(a) a member of General Central Service, Class I or II, employed in the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, or a member of a provincial Forest Service to a post at the said Institute and College borne on the cadre of the Indian Forest Service,

* Not Printed.
(b) a member of General Central Service, Class II, employed in the Andamans Forest Department or a member of a provincial Forest Service to a post in the said Department borne on the cadres of the Indian Forest Service.

(ii) a local Government may appoint a member of a provincial police service to a post borne on the cadre of the Indian Police other than a post of Inspector-General, Deputy Inspector-General or Commissioner of Police, and a member of a Provincial Forest Service to a post borne on the cadre of the Indian Forest Service other than a post of Chief Conservator or Conservator of Forests, for a period not exceeding twelve months.

Provided further that nothing contained in Table E in Schedule VII shall affect the operation of the Regulations for the time being in force under Rule 12 of the Devolution Rules.

18. Officers holding a post specified in Schedule VIII to these Rules shall be entitled, in addition to the time-scale of pay, to such special pay, if any, as is specified therein in respect of such post, and shall be subject to such maximum, if any, in respect of basic pay, special pay, or both, as is so specified therein.

19. The posts enumerated in Schedule IX to these Rules carry pay at the rates therein specified.

---

**SCHEDULE I**

**INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF.**

(***Monthly Rates of Pay.***)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Junior.</th>
<th>Senior.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For Collectors in Madras only. Sub-collectors, 1st Grade, Madras, draw pay on the Superior Time Scale, subject to maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800.

**Note 1.**—Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service who are permitted to proceed to India without having satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners that they have attained a sufficient degree of proficiency in riding shall receive no increase to their initial pay until they have passed such further tests as may be prescribed by the local Government.

**Note 2.**

(a) An officer who has failed to pass such examination or examinations, within such date as the local Government, subject to the control of the Secretary of State in Council, may prescribe, shall not be, unless the local Government by general or special order declares him to be, entitled to an increment of pay after that date until he passes such examination or examinations, after which he shall be entitled to pay at the rate corresponding to his position in the time-scale.

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in Clause (a) an Officer shall be entitled to the first and second increments as soon as he passes the prescribed examination or examinations irrespective of the length of his service when he passes:

Provided that the local Government may treat an officer who, in the opinion of the local Government, has made satisfactory
progress in training generally equivalent to such examination or examinations, as having passed in such examination or examinations.

**Indian Police including Military Officers holding Posts borne on the Cadre thereof.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indian Forest Services (including Indian Forest Engineering Service).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indian Service of Engineers, including Military Officers holding Posts borne on the Cadre thereof.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—Officers recruited up to and including 1925 shall, when officiating on the senior scale during the first four years of their service, draw overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 150.

**Note 2.**—The post of First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes), will carry a basic pay of Rs. 1,000—50—1,200 (a month) plus sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 6d. per mensem.

**Note 3.**—The Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department Government of India, will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 950—80—1,350, and if entitled to overseas pay, overseas pay at £30 or Rs. 300 per mensem.

**Note 4.**—The Personal Assistant to the Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department, Government of India, will draw pay on the senior scale of pay in the Indian Police plus a special pay of Rs. 300 per mensem, subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,100 exclusive of overseas pay and passage pay.

*With effect from 16th Oct., 1925.*
**Indian Service of Engineers—continued.**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note 1.*—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

*Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Indian Service of Engineers, be permitted, subject to the provisions of *Note 2*, to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.*

*Note 2.*—An officer who has failed to pass such professional and vernacular examinations, within such date as the local Government, subject to the control of the Secretary of State in Council, may prescribe, shall not be, unless the local Government by general or special order declares him to be, entitled to any increment of pay after that date until he passes the examination, after which he shall be entitled to pay at the rate corresponding to his position in the time scale.

**Indian Medical Service (Civil).**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank.</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 23 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service.</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Until the completion of service as Major basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2) which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion. Overseas pay is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 6).*

*No officer employed as Agency Surgeon whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,250 shall be entitled to draw the allowance authorised for proficiency in the Pashtu or Baluchi language.*
### Indian Educational Service (Men)

**(Monthly Rates of Pay)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selection Grade

- 11th: Rs. 850, 100 rupees
- 12th: Rs. 775, 150 rupees
- 13th: Rs. 725, 150 rupees
- 14th: Rs. 700, 150 rupees
- 15th: Rs. 675, 150 rupees
- 16th: Rs. 625, 150 rupees
- 17th: Rs. 600, 150 rupees
- 18th: Rs. 575, 150 rupees
- 19th and over: Rs. 550, 150 rupees

The following special rate of pay has been fixed with effect from the 1st March, 1926:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indian Agricultural Service

**(Monthly Rates of Pay)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selection Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The Imperial Dairy Expert will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,000-50-1,250, plus sterling overseas pay of £50 per mensem. This rate of pay and overseas pay is personal to the present incumbent, Mr. W. Smith.
### Indian Veterinary Service

(Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 9th: 700
- 10th: 750
- 11th: 800
- 12th: 850
- 13th: 900
- 14th: 950
- 15th: 1,000
- 16th: 1,050
- 17th: 1,100
- 18th: 1,150
- 19th: 1,200
- 20th: 1,250
- 21st and over: 1,300

### Indian Audit and Accounts Service

(Monthly Rates of Pay)

For Officers appointed before 23rd June, 1920.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic pay</th>
<th>Addition to pay</th>
<th>Sterling overseas pay in lieu of addition to pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note

- An officer who, prior to appointment to the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage in the foregoing time-scale next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the Service, he shall not draw the first and second increments until he shall have passed the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

- In the case of promoted subordinates this provision has effect from the 18th February, 1946, only.
### SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

#### MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT

*(Including Military Officers Holding Posts Borne on the Cadre Thereof.)*

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 116½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 133½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 166½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 183½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 212½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 237½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 15th            | £1,000     | 250              | 30                    | £1,050 | £              |

Efficiency bar.

| 16th            | £1,050     | 250              | 30                    | £1,100 | £              |
| 17th            | £1,100     | 250              | 30                    | £1,150 | £              |
| 18th            | £1,150     | 250              | 30                    | £1,200 | £              |
| 19th            | £1,200     | 250              | 30                    | £1,250 | £              |
| 20th            | £1,250     | 250              | 30                    | £1,300 | £              |
| 21st            | £1,300     | 250              | 30                    | £1,350 | £              |
| 22nd            | £1,350     | 250              | 30                    | £1,400 | £              |
| 23rd            | £1,400     | 270              | 30                    | £1,500 | £1,800         |
| 24th            | £1,450     | 270              | 30                    | £1,600 | £1,800         |
| 25th            | £1,500     | 270              | 30                    | £1,700 | £1,800         |
| 26th            | £1,500     | 270              | 30                    | £1,800 | £1,800         |
| 27th            | £1,500     | 270              | 30                    | £      | £              |
| 28th            | £1,500     | 270              | 30                    | £      | £              |
| 29th            | £1,500     | 270              | 30                    | £      | £              |
| 30th            | £1,500     | 270              | 30                    | £      | £              |

Selection Grade...

---

An officer who, prior to appointment to the superior service of the Military Accounts Department, has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the service, he shall not draw an increment until he shall have passed the departmental examination.

**MINT DEPARTMENT, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF.**

The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of Asiatic domicile will remain unchanged at Rs. 1,250—50—1,750. The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of non-Asiatic domicile will be Rs. 1,000—50—1,500 plus £30 sterling overseas pay.
### SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

#### Imperial Customs Service.

**(Monthly Rates of Pay.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sterling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:* Efficiency bar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Efficiency Bar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Superior Telegraph Engineering, &c.—contd.

**(Monthly Rates of Pay.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,175</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

### Geological Survey of India.

**(Monthly Rates of Pay for Assistant Superintendents and Chemists.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>In sterling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs. 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>Rs. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs. 23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Superior Railway Services

The following rates of pay apply to officers appointed before 15th July, 1931. The rates of pay applicable to officers appointed after that date are laid down in the Revised Rates of Pay (Superior State Railway Services) Rules, made by the Governor-General in Council under Sub-rule (2) of Rule 21 of the Railway Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1932.

#### A. Engineering Establishment

**Indian Railway Service of Engineers; including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof, and officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula and Burma Railways.**

(See Note at head of page 412.)

### Monthly Rates of Pay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In sterling</td>
<td>In rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Efficiency bar for Officers appointed after 1st November, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
<td>Overseas Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
<td>Overseas Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
<td>Overseas Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rates of pay have been fixed with effect from 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>£ 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1:—These rates will also apply to Signal and Bridge Engineers in the ordinary Engineering time scale. There are no Indians of this category. In so far as they concern officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula and Burma Railways they have effect from 1st April, 1926, only.

Note 1A:—The pay of officers of the Burma Railways who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in the Junior Scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the Senior Scale, at all stages of the scales.

---

(a) Service for next increment to count from date of promotion to pay drawn at present (Rs. 1,550, 1,250 and 1,350 respectively).

(b) To be increased to £50 from 23rd October, 1924, on commencement of 12th year of service.
Note 1.—No officer, other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service, is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 10th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district. Provided that officers who in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall until they have rendered ten years' service in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for district charge.

Note 2.—The pay of Mr. C. B. Reid, architect, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, has been fixed at Rs. 1,500-50-1,750 per mensem, plus overseas pay of £30.

B.—Superior Revenue Establishment.

1. Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, State Railways. (Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Forgoing rates of pay, apply also to Electrical Engineers and to Works Managers and Assistant Works Managers of State Railways. In so far as they concern officers of the Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon, Electrical and Telegraph Departments, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, they have effect from the 1st April, 1926, only.

Note 1A.—The pay of Superintendent, Telegraphs and Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs and of Officers of the Locomotive Department, Burma Railways, who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in the Junior Scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the Senior Scale, at all stages of the scales.

Note 2.—No officer, other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service, is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district. Provided that officers who in consideration of any period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall until they have rendered nine years' service in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.

Note 4.—These rates will also apply to the post of Superintendent, Training School, Asansol, East Indian Railway, with effect from the 1st of April, 1929.
2. TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL AND PUBLICITY DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAILWAYS, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CAFRE THEREOF, (MONTHLY RATES OF PAY.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 2.—Royal Engineer officers employed in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments will draw pay on the scale applicable to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Note 3.—No officer other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 11th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

Note 4.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1929, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.

Note 5.—The following scale shall apply to the Marine Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, if of non-Asian domicile:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd years</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and 4th years</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and 6th years</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and 8th years</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2A.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, STATE RAILWAYS, (MONTHLY RATES OF PAY.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
<td>Sterling Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1A.—The pay of officers of the Traffic Department, Burma Railways, who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in the junior scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the senior scale, at all stages of the scales.

* With effect from 1st January, 1929.
receive additional pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem while drawing pay up to and including the eleventh year of service and at the rate of Rs. 75 per mensem thereafter.

Note 2.—(i) The above scale of basic and sterling overseas pay shall apply to officers of non-Asiatic domicile appointed on or after the 1st April, 1930:

Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, with the consent of the officer concerned, direct that the said scale shall apply to any officer of non-Asiatic domicile appointed before the 1st April, 1930, and may determine the stage which such officer shall occupy in the scale.

(ii) The above scale of basic pay shall apply to officers of Asiatic domicile appointed on or after the 1st April, 1930:

Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, with the consent of the officer concerned, direct that the said scale shall apply to any officer of Asiatic domicile appointed before the 1st April, 1930, and may determine the stage which such officer shall occupy in the scale. Any such officer who was, immediately before the 1st April, 1930, entitled to draw rupee overseas pay, or a special allowance or additional pay in lieu of overseas pay, shall in addition draw rupee overseas pay on the above scale at and from the stage so determined.

Note 3.—Subject to the provisions of Note 2, officers of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway appointed prior to the 1st April, 1926, shall draw pay on the scale applicable to the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department, State Railways.

Note 4.—Subject to the provisions of Note 2, the following scale shall apply to officers of the East Indian Railway appointed prior to the 1st April, 1926, namely:

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and those officers of Asiatic domicile who were appointed after the 1st April, 1924.)

### Grade I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th-10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th and sub-</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sequent years.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grade II.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. STORES DEPARTMENT, STATE RAILWAYS.

(Monthly rates of pay of Officers appointed prior to the 23rd April, 1928.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Officers of Asiatic domicile</th>
<th>Officers of non-Asiatic domicile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Officers who were allowed under the Government of India, Railway Department Resolution No. 1506—E’19, dated 3rd February, 1921, to draw additional pay of Rs. 100 up to and including the 16th year of service would retain such pay in addition to the pay admissible to them on the above scale. An officer in the 17th year of service would not draw less than in his 16th year.

Note 1A.—No officer, other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service, is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 11th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board is satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a post carrying pay on the senior scale.

Note 2.—The pay of officers of the Burma Railways who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in junior scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the senior scale, at all stages of the scales.

Note 3.—Officers of the Superior Engineering Establishment in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of State Railways while employed in the Stores Department will continue to draw pay on the scale applicable to the service from which such officers are drawn. The Governor-General may, at the time of their transfer to the Stores Department, at his discretion, and for so long as they are employed in the Stores Department, grant one or two advance increments to such
officers, if they were appointed prior to the 23rd April, 1928. Except as provided above officers appointed to the Stores Department on or after the 23rd April, 1928, will draw pay on the scale applicable to the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of State Railways.

Note 4.—The Governor-General in Council may, at his discretion, permit an officer appointed before the 23rd April, 1928, to draw pay on the scale admissible to officers appointed to the Stores Department, State Railways, after the said date, and determine his initial pay in that scale.

Note 5.—The following scale shall apply to the post of Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, North-Western Railway, with effect from the 31st May, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and over</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Coal Department, State Railways.
(Monthly Rates of Pay).

| Year of Service | Grade I | | Grade II | |
|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|                 | Rupee Pay | Sterling Overseas Pay | Rupee Pay | Sterling Overseas Pay |
| 1st             | 800      | £25                | 550      | £15                 |
| 2nd             | 800      | £25                | 600      | £15                 |
| 3rd             | 850      | £30                | 650      | £15                 |
| 4th             | 900      | £30                | 650      | £25                 |
| 5th and over    | 950      | £30                | 700      | £25                 |

The following scale shall apply to the posts of Resident Electrical Engineer, Kargali Colliery, and of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Bhurkunda Colliery, when held by officers appointed after 1st April, 1929:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th and over</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rates of pay attaching to the undermentioned posts in the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways when held by officers of non-Asiatic domicile or officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

A.—East Indian Railway.
1. Assistant Superintendent, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Managers, Kurhurbani and Serampur and Swang Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Assistant Manager, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro; Assistant Manager, Kurhurbani and Serampur Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Assistant Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COAL DEPARTMENT, STATE RAILWAYS—cont.

6. Mechanical Engineer, Bokaro and Giridih Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subse-</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT, EAST INDIAN RAILWAY

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay, Accounts Officers</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale.</td>
<td>Senior Scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and after</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Deputy Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,550—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

Note 2.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Assistant Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,400—50—1,500, plus overseas pay of £30.

Note 3.—The above scales of pay shall not apply to any officer holding one of the temporary posts of Accounts Officer for which special scales of pay have been sanctioned during the experimental period of the separation of Audit and Accounts on the East Indian Railway, unless such officer—

(a) held substantively a permanent post in the cadre of the Audit and Accounts Department of the East Indian Railway Company and was transferred to Government service on the 1st January, 1925, and

(b) elects before the 1st July, 1928, for the above scales in lieu of the said special scales. Officers on leave at the date of the notification of the revised scales may, however, exercise this option within three months of the date of return to duty. In either case such election shall be final.

AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENTS, GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay, Accounts Officers</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale.</td>
<td>Senior Scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and after</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Deputy Chief Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,450—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

(ii) Deputy Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,330—50—1,430, plus overseas pay of £30.
5. MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

The pay of officers of non-Asiatic domicile and of officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, holding the appointments or serving in the Departments enumerated below shall be as follows:

(a) — EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

(i) Secretary to Agent:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Superintendent of Printing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) Assistant Superintendent of Printing:

While held by Mr. E. E. Joy or Mr. W. H. G. Mackenzie.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) Superintendent, Railway School of Transportation, Chandaushi:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(v) Principal, Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vi) Lecturers (2), Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vii) Principal, Oakgrove School:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(viii) Deputy Superintendent, Watch and Ward:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,250—50—1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ix) Assistant Superintendents, Watch and Ward:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subseq.</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Zoological Survey of India

#### (Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In rupees</td>
<td>In sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Efficiency</td>
<td>bar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note
- Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are non-Asiatic domicile.

### Class I of the Survey of India

#### (Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of the Indian Army)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 630</td>
<td>Rs. 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,080</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>1,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>1,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>1,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note
- These officers are entitled to an increment of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.
- The above scale of sterling pay will apply to the existing civilian Mathematical Adviser.
### Class I of the Survey of India

**Monthly Rates of Pay for R.E. Officers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th and over</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—These officers count service for increments of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

### Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 580</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Political Department

**Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers other than those promoted from the Provincial Civil Service.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Civil Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 2,200</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd and over</td>
<td>Rs. 2,250</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—These officers count service for increments of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

**I.** An officer qualified to receive language pay shall be entitled to draw that pay in addition to his time scale of pay:

Provided that no pay shall be drawn for proficiency in Pushtu or Baluchi by any officer whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,300 a month.

**II.** An officer who, for purposes of fixation of pay under the above scale, has not completed nine years' Civil Service shall receive, when posted to an appointment classed as superior, a charge allowance at the rate of Rs. 200 per mensem subject to the condition that his basic pay (excluding overseas pay) plus charge allowance shall not exceed Rs. 1,150 per mensem.
**MINES DEPARTMENT.**

(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and for Officers of Asiatic domicile in any grade to which they were appointed after the 1st July, 1926.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 530</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 560</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 590</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 620</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 680</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 710</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 740</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 770</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 830</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 860</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 890</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 920</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Inspectors</td>
<td>950-50</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tor.</td>
<td>1,250-50</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BURMA FRONTIER SERVICE.**

(Monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay (In rupees, sterling)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 100, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous Posts.**

**SCHEDULE II (see Rule 4).**

1. Indian Civil Service.
2. Indian Police.
3. Indian Forest Service.
4. Indian Service of Engineers.
5. Indian Medical Service (Civil).
6. Indian Educational Service (Mines Branch).
7. Indian Agricultural Service.
8. Indian Veterinary Service.
10. Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch.
11. Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

**SCHEDULE III (see Rule 8).**

**ALL-INDIA SERVICES.**

Indian Civil Service—Commissioners of Division, except 1st grade Commissioners in Bombay.
Commissioner of Excise, Bombay.
3rd Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
Chief Secretaries, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.
Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.
Secretaries to the Government of Bombay (except the Chief Secretary).
District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
Additional Judicial Commissioners, Sindh and Central Provinces.
Agent to the Governor, Kadiwar.
Chief Commissioner, Delhi.
Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Joint Secretaries to the Government of India, whose rupee pay does not exceed Rs. 3,000 per mensem.
Commissioners of Income Tax.
Inspectors-General of Police.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police (including Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon).
Commissioners of Police, Bombay and Calcutta.
Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau.

Indian Police.
Indian Forest Service. Chief Conservators of Forests.
Conservators of Forests.
Vice-President, Research Institute, and Professor of Forestry, Dehra Dun.

Indian Educational Service. Directors of Public Instruction.
Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

Indian Agricultural Service. Directors of Agriculture.
Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.
Director and Principal of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa.

Indian Service of Engineers. Chief Engineers.
Consulting Engineer to the Government of India.
Superintending Engineers.
Superintending Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.
Surgeons General, Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
Inspectors General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, Assam and North West Frontier Province.
Directors of Public Health.
Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.
Principal, Medical College, Calcutta.
Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, St. George's Hospital, Bombay.
Superintendent, General Hospital, Rangoon.
Inspectors General of Prisons.
Senior Medical Officer and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair.

Indian Veterinary Service. Director of Veterinary Services, Madras, when held by an officer of the Indian Veterinary Service.

Central Services.
Indian Audit and Accounts Service. Accountants General.
Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.
Chief Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
†Director of Commercial Audit.

Military Accounts Department. Military Accountant General.
Command Controllers.

Mint and Assay Department. Mint Masters.
Imperial Customs Service. Assay Masters.
Collectors of Customs.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch. Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Directors, Telegraph Engineering, including those employed as Postmasters General.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.
Director of Wireless.


Meteorological Service. Director-General of Observatories.

Mines Department. Chief Inspector of Mines.
Archeological Department. Director-General of Archaeology.

Class I of the Survey of India Department.

Political Department.
Railway Department.

Residents, 2nd Class.

Chief Engineers.
Directors in the Railway Board's Office.
Chief Mining Engineer.
Chief Operating Superintendents.
Traffic Managers.
Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents.
Chief Mechanical Engineers.
Secretary, Railway Board.
Divisional Superintendents.
Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Deputy Agents.
Deputy Traffic Managers.
Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Locomotive Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers.
Superintending Engineers.
Controllers of Stores.
Signal Engineers, Eastern Bengal Railway.
Senior Electrical Engineer, North Western Railway.
Chief Medical and Health Officers.
Coal Superintendent.
Agent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
General Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.

* With effect from 1st January, 1927.
† With effect from 6th January, 1929.
Railway Department.—continued.

Deputy General Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.

Director of Wagon Exchange, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.

Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway.

Chief Auditor and Accountant, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Chief Publicity Officer, Indian State Railways.

Chief Controller, Standardisation (when held by an officer on the regular sanctioned pay of the post, viz., Rs. 3,000 per mensem).

Deputy Chief Controller, Mechanical Engineering.

Deputy Chief Controller, Civil Engineering.

Assistant Chief Controller, Equipment.

Deputy Director, Civil Engineering (with effect from 1st April, 1929).

Deputy Controller of Stores (with effect from 13th October, 1928).

Superintendent, Colliery.

Chief Electrical Engineer.

Chief Medical Officer.

Superintendent, Watch and Ward.

Principal, Chandausi School.

Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Principal Medical and Health Officer.

Bridge Engineer.

Signal and Interlocking Engineer.

Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Colliery Superintendent, Superintendent, Watch and Ward.

Chief Traffic Manager.

Chief Transportation Superintendent.

Deputy Transportation Superintendent.

Superintendent of Telegraphs.

Electrical Engineer.

Divisional Transportation Superintendent (including Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent).

Burma Railways. Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent Superintendent of stores.

**Miscellaneous Posts.**

A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I, III, IV and V may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

**SCHEDULE IV (see Rule 12).**

1. These regulations apply to the following officers, namely:

(a) any officer who belongs to a Service, or holds substantively a permanent post, specified in Appendix A to this Schedule, and who had at the date of his appointment to such Service or post his domicile elsewhere than in Asia; and

(b) any officer of the Indian Civil Service who had at the date of his appointment thereto his domicile in Asia, and who is or has at any time been entitled to overseas pay, or would have been entitled had he been on the time-scale.

Provided that nothing in these Regulations shall, except with the express sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, entitle an officer to receive any passage benefit to which he was not already entitled in respect of a voyage commenced prior to the date of his confirmation in the Service to which he belongs.

2. For the purposes of these regulations—

(a) "child elsewhere than in Regulation 7" means a legitimate child who, if a female, is unmarried and under the age of 21, or, if a male, is under the age of 12, and includes a step-child wholly dependent on an officer, and in Regulation 7 "child" means a legitimate child or step-child of a deceased officer of whatever age, who was wholly dependent upon him.

(b) "officer" means an officer to whom these regulations apply;

(c) the cost of a passage shall be deemed to be the cost as stated from time to time in the tables of passage rates published by the various steampship companies; and

(d) the domicile of a person at the date of his appointment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in Appendix B to this Schedule.

3. (Cancelled.)

4. (Cancelled.)

5. (Cancelled.)

6. (1) The maximum benefits to which officers shall be entitled shall be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below—

(A) In the case of officers appointed on or after the 1st day of April, 1924—
(a) for the officer himself four return passages;
(b) for his wife the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) for each child one single adult passage; and

(b) in the case of officers appointed before the 1st day of April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service on 1st April, 1924</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in clause (A) (b); and

(c) for each child one single adult passage. (2) Notwithstanding anything in this regulation the Governor-General in Council may, in the case of officers appointed after attaining the age of 25 years and of officers holding His Majesty's commission to whom these regulations apply, by general or special order* determine the maximum benefits to which such officers shall be entitled for themselves, their wives and their children.

(3) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the table in clause (A) (b) of sub-regulation (1), or any passage benefits which were available to him, but were not utilised, for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever are less.

(4) When an officer passes without a break in service from one post included in Appendix A to this Schedule to another he shall carry with him to the new post the amount at credit in his passage account when he quitted the old post. A similar transfer of credit shall be made in respect of his wife and children, if any.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, if an officer dies while in service, his wife and children shall be entitled to receive from the general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding, in each case, the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B. Provided that they avail themselves of this right within one year of the officer's death. This period may, however, be extended to two years by the Government of India or the Local Government, as the case may be, in special cases.

*See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.

8. A separate account shall be opened in sterling in the case of each officer, and, if such officer is married, for his wife and, if he has children, for each child. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 8A, these accounts shall be credited respectively with the cost of the passages to which the officer, his wife and children are entitled under Regulation 6, and no transfer of any credit shall be made from one account to another. Within the amount of these credits the officer shall be entitled to receive passages by sea between a port in India and a port outside Asia for himself, his wife and his children respectively, provided the cost of no single or return passage by sea shall exceed the cost of a single or return passage, as the case may be, between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st class B; provided further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land, it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

8A. In the case of officers whose service is not pensionable, no credit shall be made under Regulation 8 in such officer's personal account or in those of his wife and children, until the 1st April, 1924, or until he has completed five years' service, from the date of his appointment to a qualifying post or service, whichever is later, and a second, third and fourth passage, if due under the provisions of Regulation 6, shall not be credited to the officer's account or that of his wife until he has completed 5, 10 and 15 years' service respectively from the date on which the first credit is made: provided that if, before the conclusion of any such quinquennial period of service, any such officer applies to the sanctioning authority to receive passages for himself, his wife or his children, as the case may be, he may be granted such passages up to the value in each case of the amount which will fall due to be credited to his account on behalf of himself, his wife or his children, at the conclusion of such period of service, on his satisfying the sanctioning authority that he intends to complete the said period of service, and on his entering into a written agreement to that effect in the form prescribed by the sanctioning authority.

(2) For the purpose of this Regulation the sanctioning authority shall be the authority which is empowered to grant leave to the officer concerned.

(3) This Regulation shall not apply to officers who before 17th May, 1927, had been admitted, without restriction, to the concession of free passages on the terms stated in this Schedule.
8. Any benefits for himself and for his wife to which an officer is entitled under Regulation 6 shall be in abeyance for any period of foreign service in respect of which it has been agreed between the Government of India and the foreign employer that the officer shall receive passage benefits from the foreign employer, and the sums credited to the accounts of the officer and his wife shall be reduced by one-seventh of the cost of a return passage for each completed year of such period.

9. (1) Payment for all sea passages shall be made from general revenues to the steamship companies, with his consent and in recognition of the firms of passenger agents. (2) Payment on account of journeys by land shall be made either to the officer making the claim or to the steamship company or a recognised firm of passenger agents.

10. The accounts mentioned in Regulation 8 shall be debited with the cost of passages actually engaged, subject to the limit prescribed in Regulation 8, and with the sums actually drawn from general revenues on account of railway journeys.

11. When the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, is increased or decreased, the balance at credit of each account referred to in Regulation 8 shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, in proportion to the increase or decrease in the cost of passages.

12. An officer is entitled to the benefits provided by these regulations in respect of any journey to or from India performed by himself or his wife, or any of his children which commences on or after 1st April, 1924, and before the date of the officer's retirement, provided that the officer, his wife and any of his children shall be entitled to receive, so far as their respective credits permit, single passages from a port in India to a port outside Asia, but not exceeding the cost of a single passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, for a journey commenced within six months after the officer's retirement; provided, further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council, the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

13. (Cancelled.)

14. Any balance remaining at the credit of any person in his or her personal passage account after such person has ceased to be eligible for any benefits under these Regulations shall lapse to Government.

15. The Governor-General in Council may make supplementary regulations to carry out the purposes and objects of these regulations, and may with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council by order in writing, direct that any of the provisions of Regulations 8, 9, 10, or 12 of this Schedule be relaxed or varied in any particular case to such extent and subject to such conditions (if any) as he may think proper.

APPENDIX A TO SCHEDULE IV.
SERVICES AND POSTS REFERRED TO IN RULE 1
A. — Services.
1. All-India Services:—
   (1) Indian Civil Service.
   (2) Indian Police.
   (3) Indian Agricultural Service.
   (4) Indian Educational Service.
   (5) Indian Forest Service.
   (6) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
   (7) Indian Medical Service (Civil).
   (8) Indian Service of Engineers.
   (9) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:—
   (1) Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
   (2) Military Accounts Department.
   (3) Mint and Assay Departments.
   (4) Imperial Customs Service.
   (5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraph Department.
   (6) Geological Survey of India.
   (7) Indian Meteorological Service.
   (8) Department of Mines in India.
   (9) Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
   (10) Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways. (Including officers of the V. Great Indian Peninsula, Burmav and East Indian Railways referred to in Schedules I and III to these Rules)

   (11) Archaeological Department.
   (12) Zoological Survey of India.
   (13) Class I Survey of India.
   (14) Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
   (15) Political Department of the Government of India.
   (16) East Indian Railway Accounts Department.
   (17) Great Indian Peninsula Railway Audit and Accounts Department.

3. Burma Frontier Service:—

B. — Posts.
A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I, III, IV and V, may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

APPENDIX B TO SCHEDULE IV.
PROVISIONS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF DOMICILE.
1. A person can have only one domicile.
2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.

* See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.
3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.

4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5. (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken up his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty’s civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul, or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:

Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband:

Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

10. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, a person who—

(a) was born, and has been educated exclusively, in Asia and had not at the date of his appointment resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months, or

(b) had before that date claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments or other privilege,

shall be deemed to have had his domicile in Asia on that date, unless in the case of a person to whom clause (a) applies and clause (b) does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

11. If any question arises as to the domicile of any officer at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

SCHEDULE V (see Rule 13).

1. All-India Services:—

   Indian Police.
   Indian Educational Service.
   Indian Agricultural Service.
   Indian Forest Service.
   Indian Forest Engineering Service.
   Indian Service of Engineers.
   Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:—

   Indian Audit and Accounts.
   Military Accounts.
   Mint and Assay Departments.
   Customs Service.
   Superintendence of Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
   Geological Survey.
   Meteorological Service.
   Mines Department.
   Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
   Archaeological Department.
   Zoological Survey.
   Class I Survey of India.
   Political Department (other than officers of the Indian Civil Service).
   Miscellaneous posts.

(See note at head of page 412).

SCHEDULE VI.

Miscellaneous Provisions.

Indian Police.

A. An officer on promotion to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General, whether in an officiating or substantive capacity, shall be entitled to receive as personal pay the sum (if any) required to make his pay on promotion as calculated under the Fundamental Rules equal to the average, for the preceding 12 months, or, of his substantive or officiating pay (including his overseas pay, reckoned for this purpose in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by Order prescribe) plus his special pay or the sum of Rs. 250 per mensem, whichever is less:

Provided that an officer who has previously officiated as Deputy Inspector-General on the same time-scale of pay and has drawn pay as provided in this Rule shall receive not less as initial pay on promotion than that which he drew when last officiating.

B.—(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall be entitled to receive a free grant of £30 towards the cost of his uniform. In the case of officers appointed in India, the amount will be converted into rupees at the rate of 15. 6d.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1919 shall be entitled to receive the grant in rupees with effect from 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of ten years from the date of appointment or from the date on which the uniform is first maintained, whichever is later, the grant shall be renewed and paid in rupees at the rate specified above:
Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

C.—(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled to receive a free grant not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of horse and saddlery.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1097 shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled, on certifying that he maintains a horse, to receive the grant with effect from the 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of seven years from the date on which the horse is first maintained the grant shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be renewed on the officer certifying that he maintains and has ordinarily maintained a horse for the past seven years:

Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

Indian Service of Engineers and Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile, except that officers of Asiatic domicile recruited in England up to and including the year 1924, are entitled to receive this pay at the rates prescribed in the rules governing such pay from time to time in force. This provision is given effect from 3rd January, 1921, notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 1 (2) of these Rules.

APPENDIX.

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS MADE BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THESE RULES.

Orders regulating the Maximum Grant of Passage Benefits, made under Sub-Regulation (2) of Regulation 6, Schedule IV, by the Governor-General in Council, 17th January, 1925.

The following benefits are the maximum benefits to which an officer appointed after attaining the age of 26 years, or an officer holding His Majesty’s Commission to whom the said regulations apply, shall, save as otherwise by special order provided, be entitled for himself, his wife and his children, namely:

(a) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, other than military officers who entered civil employ on or after the 14th day of February, 1925, the maximum benefits admissible shall be:

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of appointment or of entering civil employ</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married after the date of his appointment or of his entering civil employ the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and

(iii) for each child one single adult passage.

(b) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ before the 1st day of April, 1924, the maximum benefits admissible shall be:

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age on 1st April, 1924</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be laid down in the proviso to clause (a) (ii); and

(iii) for each child one single adult passage.

(c) In the case of a military officer transferred to permanent civil employ on or after the fourteenth day of February, 1925, the benefits admissible shall be determined as follows:

(i) if a passage account has been opened for such officer under Military Passage Regulations, he shall be entitled to the balance standing to the credit and to the credit of his wife or children, if any, in that account on the date of his transfer to civil employ.

(ii) if no such account has been opened he shall be entitled to the cost of such number of passages for himself, and for his wife and children, if any, as would have been credited if such account had been opened on the applicable date, subject to the deduction of the cost of any passage which may have been consumed by himself his wife or his children under Military Passage Regulations prior to his transfer.

(iii) the applicable date for the purposes of sub-clause (ii) shall be the 14th day of February, 1925, in the case of an officer appointed to military service before that date, and in any other case shall be the date of the officer’s appointment to such service.
(iv) If such officer marries after his transfer to civil employ the benefits admissible in respect of his wife shall, subject to clause (d), be determined in accordance with the scale set out in the proviso to sub-clause (ii) of clause (a), and if a child is born to such officer after such transfer the benefits admissible in respect of such child shall be one single adult passage.

(d) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits or in the appropriate table hereinbefore contained or to any passage benefits which were available to him but were not utilised for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever is less.

II
Supplementary Regulations governing the Drawing of Benefits from the General Passage Fund, made under Regulation 15 in Schedule IV by the Governor-General in Council, 6th February, 1925.

Part I.—Passages by Sea.

(1) Every application by an officer for a passage by sea shall be made to the audit officer by whom his pay is audited; provided that if the officer is in Europe the application shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. If the application is made to the High Commissioner, the officer must present with his application a certificate from the audit officer stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken.

(2) The application shall specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages. If the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, is satisfied that any benefit is admissible under the rules, he will furnish to the applicant a certificate stating the maximum cost of the passage which may be engaged for each such person at the charge of the General Passage Fund.

(3) When the officer engages the passage or passages he will present the certificate to the steamship company and if the cost of any passage by him exceeds the amount entered in the certificate, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

Note 1.—Although the benefits admissible from the General Passage Fund are stated in terms of the cost of passages by P. & O., an officer is free to choose the line of steamers by which he will travel, and to book a passage in a class lower than P. & O., 1st Class B. The saving accruing from the exercise of either option will remain at credit in the Personal Passage Account of the person or persons concerned and can be used towards meeting the cost of additional passage or passages engaged in excess of the number of P. & O. 1st Class B passages, the value of which is credited in the Personal Passage Account.

Note 2.—Nothing in the wording of the supplementary regulations is intended to restrict the employment of agents in booking passages or in other transactions with the steamship companies.

(4) If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate, but before presenting it to the steamship company, finds that he does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be.

(5) If the officer, after presenting the certificate to the steamship company, cancels the passages which he has engaged, he should at once inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, that he has done so; he should also take steps to obtain back the certificate from the steamship company and return it to the audit officer or High Commissioner.

(6) If the officer cancels a passage engaged by him, for the cost of which the steamship company has presented a claim for payment, he should, besides communicating with the company, immediately inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, who will apply to the steamship company for a refund. No refund will be made except to the audit officer.

(7) Any amount forfeited by the officer as a result of cancelling a passage in circumstances where the steamship company is entitled to claim such forfeiture, shall be debited to the passage account concerned.

(8) The above rules do not apply in their entirety to cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain a passage or passages for his family resident outside Asia. In such cases, the application should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner and supported by a certificate from the audit officer in India stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken. The application should specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages, and should contain full information as regards the steamer line and the route by which it is desired to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application, the High Commissioner will, on behalf of the officer, arrange with the steamship company for the required passages, if he is satisfied that the cost of such passages is admissible under the rules. If the cost of any such passage exceeds the maximum amount admissible therefor under the rules, the officer must arrange for the payment of the difference to the High Commissioner before the passage is engaged. As soon as the necessary arrangements have been made by the High Commissioner, he will intimate the fact with full particulars to the officer concerned, as well as to the audit officer in India. If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate from the audit officer but before forwarding it to the High Commissioner, does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer. If, after forwarding the certificate to the High Commissioner, it is found that the passages are not required, or if passages already engaged are cancelled, the officer will be responsible for intimating the fact to the High Commissioner, and for returning the ticket or tickets to the High Commissioner. He will be similarly responsible for intimating promptly to the steamship company the cancellation of a passage already engaged. On receipt of the intimation, the High Commissioner will take steps to obtain a refund from the steamship company where necessary, and will also inform
the audit officer in India of the non-utilisation of a certificate presented to him or the cancellation of a passage.

(9) An officer, who at the time of proceeding on leave declares his intention of retiring from service is entitled to draw on the Passage Fund for single passages only. If, however, no such declaration is made but the officer draws on the Passage Fund for return passages, whether for himself, for his wife, or for his children and retires on the termination of leave, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets which have not been utilised to the audit officer concerned in India who will watch for the return of the unused halves of the return tickets, and obtain from the steamship company concerned a refund in respect of the return passage or passages. If, however, the return halves are actually utilised, the Audit Officer should realise from the officer concerned, the cost thereof. In cases in which an officer who does not return to duty actually uses the return ticket or tickets for the journey back to India, the cost of the same will be recovered from him unless the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that the officer was prevented, by circumstances beyond his control, from returning to duty.

There may be cases in which the High Commissioner arranges return passages for officers returning to India for a short spell of duty prior to retirement. If in any such case the return half of the ticket or tickets is not utilised, it should be returned to the audit officer concerned in India. If the officer does not actually join duty the entire cost of the return passage, or the cost of the journey to India only, according as the return half of the ticket or tickets is or is not used, will be recovered from him.

When an officer takes return passages for himself and/or his wife and children and returns to duty in India leaving his wife and/or children at home, while on duty in India sends his wife and/or children out of India on return tickets of which the second halves are not utilised, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets to the audit officer concerned in India. If, however, the second halves of the return tickets are actually utilised, the officer should make a declaration in due course to the audit officer that the tickets have actually been utilised.

No refund will be made by a steamship company under this rule except to the audit officer, who will make the necessary adjustments of the amount between the officer and the Government if the cost of the passage involved or any portion thereof has been borne by the officer.

Part II.—Journeys by Land.

(1) Every application by an officer for the benefit of the first-class railway fare by a direct route.

Note.—In cases where the cost of the journey by land exceeds the ordinary first-class fare by a direct route, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

(4) The application shall specify the persons for whom the benefit is claimed and shall state the facts of the claim in sufficient detail to enable the High Commissioner to satisfy himself that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The officer shall be bound to furnish such further information as the High Commissioner may require for this purpose.

(5) In the case of a journey from India the claim should be accompanied by—

(a) a declaration signed by the officer that the land journey was actually performed by the persons on whose behalf the claim is made; and

(b) a certificate, which the officer should obtain from his Audit Officer in India, stating the distance to which he is entitled in respect of the journey from India and the cost of the passage actually engaged.

Note.—If an officer intends to present a claim to the High Commissioner under this regulation he should in his own interests take steps to obtain the certificate referred to in clause (6) before he leaves India.

(6) In the case of a journey to India the officer shall submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which he, or the person on whose behalf he makes the claim, intends to travel.

(7) The procedure laid down in rule (5) of Part I will govern cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain from the steamship company a through ticket to India covering a journey by land for a member of his family resident outside Asia. In cases where such a land journey is to be performed otherwise than on a through ticket, the application for the cost of the land journey should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner simultaneously with the application for a sea passage made under rule (8) of Part I. With the application the officer should submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which the person on whose behalf he makes the claim desires to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application the High Commissioner will arrange for the payment of the cost of the land journey in advance to the member of the officer's family, if he is satisfied that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The fact of the payment will forthwith be intimated by the High Commissioner with full details to the officer and also to the audit officer in India.

Part III.—General.

(1) In urgent or special cases the Governor-General in Council may sanction such modification of the procedure prescribed in these regulations as he may deem to be necessary.

(2) The High Commissioner and the Audit Officers in India may adopt, in exceptional cases not covered by these regulations, a suitable procedure provided that the spirit of any of these regulations is not contravened.
INDIAN HIGH COURTS.

*Rules under Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, Fixing the Salaries, Allowances, Furloughs, Retiring Pensions, and (where necessary) Expenses for Equipment and Voyage of the Chief Justices and other Judges (as Amended up to 20th January, 1931).*

1. (1) These rules may be called the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922.

(2) In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:—

'Acting Chief Justice' means a Judge appointed under sec. 105 of Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of a High Court.

'Acting Judge' means a person appointed under the said sec. 105 to act as a Judge of a High Court.

'Additional Judge' means a person appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council under sec. 101, sub-sec. 2 (1), of Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to act as additional Judge of a High Court.

'Judge' includes a Chief Justice and Acting Chief Justice, and an Acting Judge and an Additional Judge, except where the contrary is expressly expressed.

'Actual Service' includes:—

(a) Time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge, or in the performance of such other functions as he may be directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council;

(b) Duly authorised vacations (provided that the Judge is not absent on furlough or on leave granted under Rule 20);

(c) Joining time for a Judge on transfer from one High Court to another.

'Service for pension' includes:—

(a) Actual service;

(b) Time spent by a Judge on privilege leave under the rules in force prior to the date on which these rules come into force, plus one month or the period actually taken, whichever is less, of each period of leave on full allowances taken under these rules, plus all time spent on subsidiary leave.

'Passage' means accommodation for a journey by sea, land, or air, or partly by one of these elements and partly by one or both of the others, between a port in India (including Colombo) and a port outside Asia, provided that the cost payable under these rules for such accommodation shall not exceed the listed price as published by the Company from time to time of one first-class fare at 'B' rate by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company between Bombay and London by the all-sea route.

SECTION I.—Salaries.

2. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Court at Calcutta, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 72,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

3. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Courts at Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 60,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

4. A Judge, or Acting Judge, of the High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 48,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

SECTION I A.—Joining Time.

4A. A Judge transferred from one High Court to another may be allowed joining time to the extent admissible to a Government servant under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council.

SECTION II.—Leave.

5. Subject to the conditions prescribed in Rule 10, furlough granted to a Judge may be, at the Judge's option, either:

(a) leave on full allowances, or

(b) leave on half allowances, or

(c) partly leave on full allowances and partly leave on half allowances.

6. A furlough account shall be maintained for each Judge.

*These rules with amendments are also printed and published by H.M. Stationery Office in Statutory Rules and Orders.*

Note to Rules 1 to 4.—A person who as Chief Justice or Judge drew exchange compensation allowance before such allowance was withdrawn from public servants generally will be granted when and for so long as he holds the same post or a similar post on the same salary or the same salary compensatory allowance equal in amount to the exchange compensation allowance for which he would from time to time have been eligible had the allowance not been withdrawn.

Note (1) to Rule 7 (a) (ii).—For the purpose of this rule furlough shall be credited proportionately in respect of fractions of 4 years' actual service.

Note (2) to Rule 7 (a) (iii).—In the case of any Judge who was already in the service of the Government at the time of his appointment to the High Court leave on half average pay or furlough without medical certificate which he had at his credit, when so appointed, under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged, may up to a maximum of one year be treated as furlough standing at his credit for the purpose of clause (ii).

This note has effect from the 17th October, 1928.
7.-(a) In the furlough account of a Judge who is already serving as a Judge when these rules come into force shall be credited:

(i) A period equal to double the period of privilege leave during which he would, if he had taken privilege leave on the date on which these rules come into force, have been eligible, under the rules previously in force, to draw salary; plus

(ii) the furlough standing at his credit on that date under those rules; plus

(iii) one-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service subsequent to that date; plus

(iv) a period equal to double the period in which the vacation enjoyed by him by any year subsequent to that date falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after the 1st April, 1924.

(b) In the furlough account of a Judge who when he is appointed to the High Court becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) subject to the provisions of clause (iii) of this sub-rule

(ii) a period equal to double the period by which the vacation enjoyed by him in any year falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge; or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after 1st April, 1924; plus

(iii) if he was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed and had due to him at that time, under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged, leave on half average pay, a period not exceeding the amount of leave so due to him and also not exceeding one year any period of temporary service as Judge which may have been included in calculations under this Clause being excluded from calculations under Clause (i) of this sub-rule.

8. The amount of furlough debited against a Judge’s furlough account shall be the actual period of furlough taken subsequent to the date on which these rules come into force. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

9. The amount of furlough due to a Judge is the balance of furlough at his credit in his furlough account.

10. Furlough due to a Judge may be granted to him subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The aggregate amount of furlough granted to him during his whole period of service as Judge shall not exceed three years, plus the aggregate of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii). In computing the amount of furlough taken, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

(b) The aggregate amount of leave on full allowances granted to him, including the furlough on double allowances granted under the rules previously in force, during his whole period of service as a Judge shall not exceed either—

(i) one-half of the period, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii); plus

one year, minus the aggregate of the periods, if any, of commuted furlough or of leave on average pay, subject to a maximum taken by him under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged prior to his appointment as a Judge, or

(ii) (A) one-twenty-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service, plus (B) one-half of the period allowed to be treated as at credit by Note (a) under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clause (ii), plus (C) one-half of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clauses (ii) and (iii).

(c) The maximum period of leave on full allowances granted at any one time shall be five months.

Note to Rule 10 (b) (ii).—The total of (A) and (B) is subject to the limit of one year.
The maximum period of furlough granted at any one time shall be 16 months. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to an equal amount of furlough.

In the case of a Judge who was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed, any period of temporary service as Judge which may have been included in the calculations under Rule 7 sub-rule (b) Clause (iii) and therefore, under sub-rule (b) clause (ii) (C) of this Rule also, shall be excluded from the calculations under sub-rule (b) Clause (ii) (A) of this Rule.

On condition that the maximum limit prescribed in Rule 10, clause (a), is not exceeded, leave on half allowances may be granted to a Judge to whom it is not due—

(a) On medical certificate; or

(b) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than six months and not more than once during the whole period of his service as a Judge.

A Judge on leave in Europe must, if the leave was granted or has been extended on a medical certificate, satisfy the Medical Board at the India Office as to his fitness to return to duty. Ordinarily, he must attend at the India Office for examination by the Board, but, in special cases, particularly if he be residing at a distance of more than 60 miles from London, a certificate from two medical practitioners, in a form to be obtained from the High Commissioner for India, may be accepted. On the required evidence of fitness being furnished, the Judge will receive from the High Commissioner permission to return to India. The authority granting the leave may require a similar certificate in the case of any Judge who takes leave in any locality for reasons of health, even though such leave is not actually granted on a medical certificate.

Furlough taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the Judge quits his office to the date of his resuming duty. Furlough taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of disembarkation on return to India, except in a case falling under Rule 17.

If furlough be taken partly in India and partly out of India, the commencement and termination of the furlough shall be respectively determined under the provisions of Rule 13, according as the furlough begins or ends in or out of India.

For the interval between the date of quitting his office and the commencement of furlough out of India, and between the termination of furlough out of India and resuming his office, a Judge may be allowed a subsidiary leave not ordinarily exceeding thirty days, which in special cases may be extended.

A Judge when on furlough or subsidiary leave shall receive allowances at the monthly rate shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Leave</th>
<th>When resident in Asia</th>
<th>When resident outside Asia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leave on half allowances</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave on full allowances</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary leave</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the first month of any period of leave on full allowances in lieu of the allowances in the above table a Judge may draw his salary.

Subject to the condition that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the vacation, a Judge may take furlough in combination with vacation on full salary:

(a) when the vacation consists of one continuous period, either at the beginning or end thereof, but not both: or

(b) when the vacation is divided into two separate periods, for the interval or any part thereof, between the two periods of the same vacation, or between the second part of one vacation and the commencement of the next ensuing vacation.

Except under medical certificate, the number of furloughs to be granted at any one time, and the grant of furlough to individual Judges, shall be subject to and limited by the exigencies of the service, which exigencies shall be determined exclusively by the authority with whom rests the question of granting the furlough.

Applications for furlough not supported by medical certificate shall be granted usually in the following order:

The Judge who has the greatest amount of furlough due to him under Rule 9 shall have the preference. If two or more applicants are on an equality in this respect, preference shall be given to the applicant whose actual service in a High Court is longest, reckoning, in the case of a Judge who has not taken furlough or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of the commencement of his service in the High Court, and in the case of a Judge who has taken furlough, subsidiary leave, or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of his last return from such furlough or leave. If two or more applicants are equal in both the above-mentioned
respects, the preference shall be given to the
senior in the Court.

20. If the Government in its discretion deems
it necessary, in any special instance, to grant
to any Judge leave of absence for which no
express provision is made in the foregoing
rules, the Judge shall be entitled to draw no
salary or allowances during such leave. Such
leave shall in no case exceed six months and
shall not be granted more than once during
the whole period of the Judge’s service as a
Judge.

21. Applications for leave shall in all cases be
submitted and returns to duty, whether from
leave or vacation, shall in all cases be reported
in such manner as the Government shall from
time to time prescribe.

22. No substantive appointment shall be
vacated merely by reason of leave being
granted under these rules.

22A. When the day immediately preceding the
day on which a Judge’s leave or vacation begins
or immediately following the day on which his
leave, vacation or joining time expires is an
authorised holiday, or one of a number of
consecutive authorised holidays, the Judge
may leave his station at the close of the day
before, or return to it on the day following,
such holiday or holidays, provided that no
Judge is appointed to act in his place during the
holiday period.

23. If a Judge over stays any leave or any
vacation whether combined with furlough or not,
he shall forfeit all salary during the time of
his remaining so absent, and if he over stays
his leave or vacation for more than one week,
his office shall be liable to be declared vacant;
provided that if the overstay is due to circum-
stances beyond his control the period of over-
stay may, at the discretion of the authority
with whom rests the question of granting
furlough, be treated as furlough and be debited
to his furlough account under Rule 3. A Judge
on leave or vacation is not obliged to return to
duty on an authorised holiday, unless another
officer is officiating as Judge in consequence of
his absence.

SECTION III.—PENSIONS.

24. Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out,
a Judge of a High Court shall receive,
according to the length of his service for pension,
a pension corresponding to the rates specified in
the table that follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If Service includes Service as Chief Justice.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not less than 3½ years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of Service for Pension.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As Chief Justice in any other High Courts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 6½ years but less than 8½ years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 8½ years but less than 10 years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 10 years but less than 11½ years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 11½ years and over.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Not less than 8½ years but less than 11½ years.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length of Service for Pension.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court (when</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>previous service has been as Chief Justice in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other High Courts).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court (when</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>previous service has been as Puiseux Judge).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| And less than 11½ years.                     |
| (8)                                          |

| Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil|
| Service.                                     |
|                                              |
| Judge who is a member of the Indian Civil    |
| Service.                                     |

Provided that no Judge shall receive such
pension who has not attained the age of 60 years,
unless he either retires on medical certificate
or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years.

25. Except in the case of a member of the
Indian Civil Service, who may draw the pension
shown in col. 8 of the table in Rule 24 in addition
to the pension for which he is eligible under the
ordinary rules relating to that service, a Judge
receiving a pension under Rule 24 will not be
titled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

25A.—(1) If a Judge of a High Court is per-
mitted to retire before completing one of the
periods of service for pension specified in column
1 of the annexed table in a High Court, but after
completing that period of service in a High
Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High
Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner’s
Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces
combined, and if under the rules applicable
to him he might receive the pension specified
in column 3 or in column 4 of the annexed
table if his total combined service had been in
the Chief Court, or in the Judicial Commis-

sioner’s Court concerned, he shall receive a
pension according to the length of his combined
service for pension calculated in accordance
with the following rule:

Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out he
shall receive a pension at the rate specified in
column 3 if his previous service was in a Chief Court or at the rate specified in column 4 if his previous service was in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, to which shall be added the amount obtained by multiplying by the number of his completed years of service for pension in a High Court the difference between the amount in column 2 of the table for the same, total period of service and the amount in column 3 or in column 4, as the case may be, and dividing the result by the lower limit of years for the same period of service in column 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Actual Service</th>
<th>High Court</th>
<th>Chief Court</th>
<th>Judicial Commissioner's Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ yrs. to 8½ yrs.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ yrs. to 10 yrs.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 yrs. to 11½ yrs.</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11½ yrs. and over</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no Judge shall receive a pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

(2) If a Judge of a High Court, who has completed not less than 2½ years for pension as a Chief Justice of a High Court, is permitted to retire with a pension calculated under sub-rule (1), he shall receive an additional pension of the difference between the amounts for his combined service for pension as a Judge shown in columns 3 and 7 or in columns 6 and 7 of the table in Rule 24, according as his service for pension as a Chief Justice was not less than 5½ years or not less than 2½ years respectively.

(3) If a Judge of a High Court, who is a member of the Indian Civil Service, is permitted to retire before completing 6½ years' service for pension in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces or as Judicial Commissioner, or as officiating Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma combined, he shall receive, in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that Service, a pension of £100 divided by 61 for each completed year of service for pension as a Judge of a High Court. Provided that no Judge shall receive an additional pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

(4) If a Judge of a High Court, who has rendered previous service both in a Chief Court and in one of the specified Judicial Commissioner's Courts is permitted to retire, the above provisions may be applied by either—

(a) omitting service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, or
(b) treating service in a Chief Court as service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court.

[Rule 25 (A) (4) has effect from 22nd October, 1924.]

25b. Pensions paid in India shall be issued in rupees and converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

Provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 13. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

1. Pensioners resident in India who were on 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate;

2. Pensioners of Indian domicile who were on 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling;

3. Pensioners who were in Government service on 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (1), (2) or (3) who has commuted any part of his pension after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulted pension shall be added, so long as he is in India, and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension, less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928, converted at that rate and at the rate of 13. 4d. respectively.

26. When a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire without a pension under the preceding rules, he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

27. If a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire after six years and nine months of service for pension as Judge, he shall have the option of taking his pension or retiring allowance either under these rules or under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when appointed, reckoning in the latter case the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards his service for pension under those rules.

28. The words 'a member of one of the Government Services in India' in Rules 25 and 27 include an acting member, and for the purpose of these rules acting service in the appointment held at the time of appointment as
a Judge of the High Court shall be regarded as substantive.

29. In the event of the appointment to be a Judge of a High Court of a retired Judge who is in receipt of a pension under the preceding rules, the Secretary of State in Council shall decide in each case whether his salary shall be reduced by the amount of such pension, or by any part of such amount.

30. No Judge, selected from the Indian Civil Service, shall receive any pension under these rules unless he shall have fully complied with all the rules and regulations in force for the time being as to payments to be made by him as a member of the Indian Civil Service on account of the provision for pension to his wife and children.

31. If a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, the period he has served in each Court shall count towards his qualification for pension.

32. A Judge appointed under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, sec. 105, to perform the duties of Chief Justice is not a Chief Justice within the meaning of these rules as to pension: Provided that, if such Judge be afterwards appointed to be a Chief Justice, the period during which he performed the duties of Chief Justice as aforesaid shall count as service for pension according to the table in Rule 24: Provided also, that the period during which a Judge performs (under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, section 105) the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall not count towards pension at a rate exceeding £7,500 a year, unless such Judge is subsequently appointed to the office of Chief Justice of the said High Court at Calcutta.

32A. With effect from the 1st April, 1923, the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules shall as far as possible apply to the Judges.

33. The above rules shall apply to every Judge now holding office, as well as to those who may be hereafter appointed.

Section IV.—Expenditure for Equipment and Voyage.

34. In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to the Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

Section V.—Travelling Allowances.

35. (i) A Judge is entitled when travelling on duty—

(i) when travelling by railway, to reserved first-class compartment, and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates;

(ii) when travelling by steamer, to a reserved cabin (if one is available) and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates, subject to the usual deduction on account of mess charge and

(iii) when travelling by road, to a mileage of one rupee.

(2) For the purposes of this rule, a Judge shall be deemed to be travelling on duty if, not being a Vacation Judge, he travels:—

(a) from any place in India for the purpose of doing duty during the vacation in the High Court of which he is a Judge, or

(b) during the vacation for the purpose of returning to any such place after completion of such duty.

He is also entitled to draw daily allowance at the rate of 15 rupees for each day on which he has been engaged on inspection work: Provided that if any persons (other than four servants) accompany a Judge in his reserved accommodation, fares shall be payable by him on their account, and, if full tariff rates have been paid for the accommodation, shall be credited to Government.

35A. A Judge is entitled, in addition to allowances admissible under Rule 35, to recover the actual cost incurred by him while travelling on inspection or circuit duty on the transport of a conveyance and two horses or of a motor car, including the fares of one syce for each horse or one driver or cleaner for the car.

Provided that a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna proceeding on circuit to Cuttack will not be entitled to recover the cost of transporting a conveyance and two horses or a car, in case the local Government arrange for the provision of a hired car for the use of the Judge at Cuttack. The hire of the car and driver will in that case be borne by Government but the cost of propulsion will be paid by the Judge.

35B. A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna proceeding on circuit to Cuttack is entitled to the following concessions:—

(1) He may travel via Calcutta;

(2) He will draw halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 a day for such period as it may be necessary for him to remain in Cuttack in connection with this duties;

(3) He will draw daily allowance for the day on which he arrives at or leaves Cuttack if he sits in Court on that day.

36. When a Judge who has been sitting at Rangoon is required by the Chief Justice to sit in Mandalay under the provisions of clause 41 of the Letters Patent constituting the High Court of Judicature in Rangoon with the intention that he shall sit in Mandalay for a period of not less than 20 days, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey to Mandalay and on his return journey to Rangoon for the transport of the following persons and goods:—

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment;

(ii) Any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment by passenger train at
first-class rates. For the purpose of this rule, the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) Personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train at lowest class rates;

(iv) Personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) A conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train at owner’s risk.

37. When a Government servant, appointed to be a Judge, travels by railway to join his post, he may, at his option, and in lieu of drawing travelling allowance under the ordinary rules governing a journey on transfer applicable to him, travel in a reserved first-class compartment.

The Government servant, when he avails himself of this concession, must pay to the Government the fare which he would have paid if no accommodation had been reserved, and must, in addition, pay in cash to the station-master of the station from which the journey commences the fares for any members of his family accompanying him, whether they share his reserved accommodation or not. When Government pays full tariff rates for the accommodation, all such fares will be credited to Government.

38. When a person not already in Government service is appointed to be a Judge, he may, when travelling by railway to join his post, travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

39. When a Judge travels by railway—

(i) when proceeding on or returning from leave (including vacation spent outside India); or

(ii) when retiring from the service or proceeding to join another post after resigning office,

he may travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

40. When a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey by railway or by steamer to the place of the sitting of the other High Court for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment or a reserved first-class cabin (if one is available);

(ii) any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment or cabin by passenger train or steamer at first-class rates; for the purpose of this rule, the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train or steamer at lowest class rates;

(iv) personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train, or steamer, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner’s risk.

SECTION VI.
Passages during term of office.

41. (1) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge on or before the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules.

(2) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge after the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules to the extent of the balances standing to his credit in his passage account and in the passage accounts of his wife and children at the date of his appointment as Judge.

42. A Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service, but whose domicile at the date of his appointment was elsewhere than in Asia shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules to the same extent and under the same conditions as if on the date of his appointment as Judge he had been appointed to one of the posts specified in Appendix A to Schedule IV to the Superior Civil Services Rules:

Provided that such a Judge shall not be entitled to the concession admissible under Regulation 7 of that Schedule; and further that if he has received an allowance under Rule 34, he shall not be entitled to a passage for himself or for his wife until the completion of five years, or to a second passage until the completion of ten years’ total service as a Judge of a High Court.

SECTION VII.
Residential Accommodation.

43. If a Judge is provided with residential accommodation, either leased or owned by Government, it shall be on such conditions in regard to the payment of rent and otherwise as are for the time being applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service serving under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council in the town in which the Headquarters of the Court to which the Judge belongs is situate.
EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES REGULATING THE GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND

Scope of Fund.
1. The fund shall be a general fund open to all civil officers in permanent pensionable and non-pensionable posts in service which is superior within the meaning of the rules regulating such service to certain military subordinates in civil employ; but it shall not be open to subscribers to any other provident fund established by Government, or to any class of officers for whom a compulsory family pension fund has already been established, except to officers who are compulsory subscribers to the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund.

Conditions of Membership of Fund; Closure of Existing Provident Funds.
2. As regards officers in the service of Government at the date of the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund [see rule 3 (c)] is optional, or who are not entitled to subscribe to such a fund, shall be permitted to join the new fund as optional subscribers at any time.

(b) When subscribers to an existing service provident fund join the new fund, their accounts with the existing fund, including any liability for the refund of advances, shall be transferred to the General Provident fund.

(c) Officers who join the General Provident fund, whether as compulsory or as optional subscribers, shall cease to be eligible to subscribe to any existing Provident fund, with effect from the date of joining the fund.

(d) A non-pensionable Government servant who is a subscriber to the State Railway Provident fund, or any other special Provident fund, on transfer to pensionable Government service shall, if he is a compulsory subscriber to the General Provident fund, transfer to the fund the bonus contributed by Government, plus interest thereon, in the State Railway or other Provident fund concerned. An optional subscriber need not transfer the amount if it is less than Rs. 1,000, but shall transfer it in any other case.

The rules applicable to subscribers to the existing service provident funds mentioned in rule 3 (c), who do not exercise the option of joining the General Provident fund will remain unchanged, but all existing funds will be closed to new subscribers, with effect from the date of the institution of that fund.

3. As regards officers entering the service of Government after the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Subscription to the fund shall be compulsory in the case of (i) all Europeans and Anglo-Indians* in permanent employ on attaining a substantive pay of Rs. 100 a month or more; (ii) all members of the staff employed in the Treasurer’s Departments or Currency Offices.

(b) All other officers eligible to join the fund will be admitted as optional subscribers.

(c) The existing service provident funds specified below shall be absolutely closed to future entrants into Government service, namely, the Civil Engineers Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Finance, Police, Geological Survey, Opium, Northern India Salt Revenue, Forest and Civil Veterinary Departments.

4. If an officer, who is entitled to subscribe to the fund, is on foreign service, he shall be subject to these rules except where otherwise stated in the same manner as if he were not so transferred.

5. (1) In the case of all officers the privilege of optional subscription shall lapse if subscriptions are discontinued (otherwise than on leave) more than three times. In the event of such a lapse of subscription no right to withdrawal of the sum at credit of the subscriber shall be recognised other than is provided for in Rules 10, 15, and 18.

(2) If an officer, subsequent to his becoming a subscriber to the Fund, be reduced to the position of an inferior servant, he shall cease to subscribe to the fund so long as he is not re-instated or re-promoted to superior service, but a final withdrawal of his deposits shall be allowed only as provided for in Rules 10, 11, and 17.

Rate of Interest.
6. (1) Subject to the provisions of Clause (2), compound interest on the balances at credit of subscribers shall be paid at such rate as the Governor-General in Council, having regard to the yield on long-dated Government loans and with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may from time to time prescribe.

Provided that, during any period for which the rate prescribed is less than 4 per cent., the interest on the subscriptions and also on the balances at credit of subscribers who joined the Fund before the Governor-General in Council had prescribed or declared his intention to prescribe a rate of less than 4 per cent. shall, notwithstanding such prescription, be paid at the rate of 4 per cent.

Provided further that six months' notice shall be given to subscribers before effect is given to a reduction in the rate of interest.

(2) The rate prescribed with effect from 1st April, 1927, is 4% per cent.

Rates of Subscription.
7. The monthly rate of subscription shall be an amount expressed in whole rupees, and shall remain fixed throughout the financial year. It may be any sum in whole rupees not less than 6½ per cent. of pay (i.e., one anna in the rupee) and not exceeding 15½ per cent. (i.e., 2½ annas in the rupee), the rate of pay for this purpose being that drawn in respect of the 31st March of the financial year preceding.

* The term "Anglo-Indians" includes all persons of mixed and Asiatic descent.
The amount which a subscriber elects to subscribe monthly for each financial year shall be assumed to be represented by the deduction which he himself causes to be made in his pay bill for the preceding March; provided that if the sum so deducted is below the minimum of above the maximum limit prescribed, the subscriber shall be assumed to have elected to subscribe the minimum or the maximum permissible amount, as the case may be. The amount thus elected shall not be variable later on in the year on account of any increase or decrease in the rate of pay which may ultimately be found to have been due in respect of the 31st March or which may take place during the year.

Subscription during Leave.

8. (a) Subscription during leave shall be optional. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding, in the case of leave on average pay, the amount which the subscriber was subscribing prior to proceeding on leave or, in the case of other leave, half that amount.

(b) The amount, if any, payable in respect of a month spent partly on duty and partly on leave shall be calculated proportionately; that is to say, at the duty rate for the duty portion and the leave rate, if any, for the leave portion, each separate amount being rounded to the nearest higher or lower rupee according as the fraction of a rupee does, or does not, exceed eight annas.

(c) If the amount of a subscriber’s leave-salary varies during different periods of his leave, he may, subject to the limits prescribed in clause (a) of this rule, notify his intention of subscribing at a different rate for each such period. In that case the subscription payable in respect of a month which includes portions of two such periods shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in clause (b) of this rule.

Subscription in Respect of Time Spent under Suspension.

8A. (a) A subscriber on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension shall be allowed the option of subscribing for that period. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding half the amount which the subscriber was subscribing under Rule 7 prior to being placed under suspension. In case, however, the subscriber is allowed full pay for the period of suspension, the maximum amount of subscription permissible shall be the amount which he was subscribing prior to being placed under suspension.

(b) In the case of a month spent partly on duty and partly on suspension followed by reinstatement, the amount subscribed shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in Rule 8 (b).

Realisation of Subscriptions.

9. Subscriptions shall be recovered by deduction from pay-bills, but they may be made by remittance in cash to the Audit Office when an officer is in foreign service, or is on leave and draws his leave-salary from a Colonial Treasury.

When a subscriber draws his leave-salary from the Home Treasury of the Government of India, his subscriptions may be paid by deductions from leave-salary, the remittances to India being effected by means of the remittance account between England and India, and the credit to the officer’s account in the Fund in respect of such remittances being given at the current rate for remittance through Government.

A subscriber who will draw his leave-salary through the Home Treasury of the Government of India, and who desires to subscribe during leave or any part of it must notify his intention beforehand in order to allow of the deductions from his leave-salary being noted in his leave and pay certificate. Unless an extension of leave is granted, the option thus notified shall be final.

A subscriber who fails to notify his intention to continue to subscribe when proceeding on leave, can subsequently pay his subscription in cash.

Withdrawals on Retirement.

10. The amount which accumulates to the credit of a subscriber in permanent employ shall, when he quits the service, become his property and be handed over to him, unless the Account Officer has received notice of an attachment, assignment, or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or any portion of it.

Should such notice have been received, the Account Officer shall hand over to the subscriber only that portion of the amount which is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the Government of India in the Finance Department, as Administrator of the Fund, regarding the disposal of the balance. A subscriber holding a temporary appointment may, subject to the same conditions, either withdraw the amount on the termination of his appointment, or leave it in the fund, to be withdrawn at the time he finally quits the service.

11. Relates to the withdrawal of deposits at the credit of a subscriber before the actual date of his retirement.

12. Ordinarily, subscribers should make their own arrangements on retirement to draw in India their accumulations in the Fund. A subscriber, whether gazetted or non-gazetted, who retires in England, may withdraw his accumulations as provided in rule 11 by instructing the Account Officer concerned specifically as to his wishes, i.e., whether the amount is to be remitted to him in England or paid into a bank in India. When, however, an Account Officer has received intimation from the competent authority that the retirement has been sanctioned of an officer, gazetted or non-gazetted, on leave in England, and when no instructions are received prior to the date from which retirement is to have effect, he shall purchase on that date, or as soon as possible thereafter, sterling bills equivalent to the amount to be handed over to the retiring officer and send them to him in England. Any further subscription paid by the subscriber in England, of which intimation is subsequently received by the Account Officer, shall be similarly remitted after the subscriber’s account has been finally made up under Rule 25. Where the beneficiaries of a deceased subscriber [as determined by Rule 15] are resident in England, the Account Officer in a similar manner, on receipt of due intimation, shall forward the amount payable to them by sterling bills.
Disposal on Subscriber's Death.

13. Each subscriber shall, as soon after he joins the fund as possible, be called upon by the Account Officer to furnish a "Form of Declaration," showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulations to be disposed of on his death.

14. For the purposes of these rules, only the following survivors of a subscriber shall be held to constitute his family:—

(i) widow or widows;
(ii) children;
(iii) widow or widows, and children of a deceased son.

An adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this rule, when, under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognised as conferring the status of a natural child, but in this case only.

If doubts arise in an individual case the Account Officer concerned will refer the matter to the Legal Remembrancer to the Local Government (or corresponding officer) and his opinion shall be final for the purposes of these rules. A declaration in favour of an adopted child is made at the subscriber's risk and can be challenged at any time.

Full particulars regarding disposal of balances on deaths of subscribers are contained in articles 15, 16, 17 and 18 of the rules.

19. (1) Government will not be bound by, or recognise, any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the accumulations of a subscriber who dies before retirement. (2) The accumulations of the subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a Criminal Court except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is prescribed by law.

Advances for Special Purposes.

20. (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the service or dies, except in the case of military subordinates in civil employ (who may, at their option, withdraw the sums at their credit, in the event of their reversion to their substantive appointment in the Military Department). But when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinarily exceeding three months' pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, who shall be—

(i) the local Government, for subscribers who are gazetted officers; or such heads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authorise in this behalf from time to time;
(ii) the head of the Department, for subscribers who are non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 150 per mensem or over;

(iii) the head of the office, for other officers.

(2) The following are cited as examples of occasions on which the grant of advances may be considered:—

(a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family;
(b) to pay for the passage over the sea of a subscriber or any member of his family;
(c) to pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred.

(3) When one or more advances have already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority, until at least 12 months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the last advance taken. The account officer shall bring to notice instances in which the spirit of these instructions appears to be disregarded.

(4) (a) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, in not less than twelve instalments or, unless the Government of India, in special circumstances, otherwise directs, more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time.

(b) In determining the advance to be sanctioned, due regard shall be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the subscriber. The amount of the advance shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and ordinarily the monthly instalments shall also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if necessary, to enable instalments to be thus fixed.

(c) Recoveries shall be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery will be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also be postponed by the sanctioning authority while an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund is being recovered.

(d) When two or more advances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twenty-fourth of each advance shall be made until that advance is cleared.

(e) The instalments shall be recovered by compulsory deductions from pay, and shall be paid in addition to the usual subscription, if any.

Reservation of power to Government to alter Rules.

22. The Government reserve to themselves the power to amend or alter the rules as may be required.
I.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

(2) They apply to all European and Anglo-Indian members of the Indian Civil Service; and also to other members of that Service who,

(a) were appointed to the Service between the 1st August, 1914, and the 4th January, 1923, or
(b) were appointed in the years 1912 and 1913 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(3) If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

2. Every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a "subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, the contributions and payments* hereinafter prescribed.

3. The sums so contributed or paid shall be credited by the Secretary of State in Council to the revenues of India, and the pensions or other benefits payable under these rules shall be debited as a charge upon those revenues.

4. The pensions and other benefits payable under these rules shall be divided into two portions, the one met from the contributions of subscribers and the other met from public funds.

5. A pro forma account shall be maintained by the Secretary of State in Council of all contributions and payments received and of all disbursements made therefrom, together with an account of interest accruing on the balances calculated at such rates† as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day.

6. (1) The Secretary of State in Council shall from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the pro forma accounts referred to in Rule 5, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependants, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council shall, after consideration of the Actuary's Report, make by amendment of these rules such alterations in the rates of contributions, payments, and benefits as he may think necessary. If by such alteration shall, in the absence of provisions in the rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the Gazette of India:

Provided that no reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

4. The cost of the actuarial examination and

* These contributions and payments are fixed in sterling, and when recovered or paid in India are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange.

† The rate of interest fixed for the present is 4 per cent. per annum.

Report aforesaid, together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

7. With effect from the 1st January, 1930, the monthly contributions payable by a subscriber shall be those shown in the First Schedule to these rules, and shall be deducted from his pay at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him.*

8. Subject to the provisions of Rule 23 and Rule 25, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease when the subscriber retires from the Service on a pension.

9. A subscriber who is dismissed from the Service or who resigns without being entitled to an annuity or pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to be entitled to any pensions under these rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions or other payments.

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit any subscriber who has resigned without being entitled to an annuity or pension to continue his contributions and thereby to retain for his family the benefits of these rules, and if such permission is granted contributions shall be payable until the subscriber's 54th birthday.

9a. Any member appointed as shown in Rule 1 (2) who, under the provisions of Rule 3 (2) of the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund Rules, elects to join that Fund shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to have any claim to benefit under these Rules; and the pro forma account maintained under Rule 5 of these Rules shall be debited with the amount to be credited to the said Fund under Rule 4 (a) thereof.

10. Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, the contribution payable on behalf of a child is payable in the case of a son until his attainment of the age of 24 years or previous death, and in the case of a daughter until her marriage or previous death.

11. (1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 12A, 13 and 23A, every subscriber in the Service shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule, within one month of the date thereof, or within one month of his arrival in India if he was then married, and shall on marriage or remarriage, or on entering the Service married pay, in addition to the monthly contributions prescribed by Rule 7, the donation specified in the Third Schedule to the rules against the year of his age, and if the age of the subscriber exceeds that of his wife by five years or more he shall further pay the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule. §

12. If a subscriber is not in receipt of pay from a Government in India, he should arrange to pay the contributions due from him, either by cash or by cheque, to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.

§ The reports required by these Rules should be made:

(1) To the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, when the subscriber is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India; or
(2) Donations and disparity fines payable under this rule may be paid either in one sum or in 12 equal monthly instalments, and if paid in instalments interest shall be levied on the unpaid portion at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5, but any instalment may, if the subscriber so desires, be paid in advance of the due date.

(3) Donations and disparity fines payable on marriage shall be increased by 25 per cent. if the fact of marriage is not reported within one month from the date thereof, and by 5 per cent. if the delay exceeds six months. If the delay in reporting the marriage is not reported within one year the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.*

12.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 13, every subscriber in the Service shall report in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.†

(2) No payment shall be required in respect of any child who dies within 30 days of birth.

(3) If the birth of a child is not reported within one month, the subscriber shall pay a fine of 125, and a further fine of 25 for every five months· delay. If the delay exceeds 12 months the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan’s pension shall be accepted.§

12A. Contributions payable under Rule 7 shall, in the case of a subscriber in active service appointed before 1st April, 1910, cease on completion of 25 years’ service, or on the 1st January, 1930, whichever is the later: Provided that—

(a) Where the subscriber shall have married before such date, he shall continue to subscribe until he shall have paid the amount, if any, by which the sum of the difference between the married and single rates of subscription from the date of his marriage, or of his last marriage if more than one, up to the said date, and of any subscriptions payable to the said date in respect of children of that marriage, falls short of £200, or until he retires; and that

(b) If such a subscriber shall marry after completion of 25 years’ service, but before retirement, he shall pay on marriage, in addition to the contributions specified in Rule 11, the amount of the subscriptions of which he has been relieved since completing 25 years’ service, or the sum of £200, whichever is the less; and if the said amount be less than £200 he shall continue subscription until he shall have paid the said amount and £200, or until he retires.

13. Reports shall not be accepted nor contributions or payments received in respect of any wife married during the lifetime of another wife, or of any child born of a wife married as aforesaid; and no wife married as aforesaid or child born of such a marriage shall be entitled to any benefit under these rules.

14. Intentional neglect to report on the due date shall be charged on monthly contributions or donations or any portion thereof remaining unpaid for more than one month from such date at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5.

15. Any contribution or payment due at a subscriber’s death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, in four quarterly instalments from the pensions due to his dependants:

Provided that, where a subscriber married as aforesaid is more than half the annual amount of the pensions it shall be deducted in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

16. The widow or child of a deceased subscriber whose marriage or birth was not reported by the subscriber during his lifetime in accordance with these rules shall be entitled to no benefit under these rules; but the Secretary of State in Council may, on good cause being shown for the omission to report a marriage or birth, admit such a widow or child to a pension on terms to be fixed by him.

17.—(1) A posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted before retirement and duly reported in accordance with Rule 11 shall be entitled to pension without payment.

(2) Omitted.

(3) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of its occurrence.

18. Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a widow under these rules shall continue in full during widowhood. On remarriage she shall retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension, and should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow. Reduction to the half rate shall take effect from the commenceement of the quarter following that in which the remarriage occurred; the full pension shall be restored from the day

* These clauses 11 (5) and 12 (3) are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under Rules 11 and 12. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.
† Retired officers, not being liable for subscription in respect of children born of marriages contracted before retirement, are not subject to the provisions of Rule 12; but they shall report their children born after the said date, and of any subscriptions payable to the said date in respect of children of that marriage, falls short of £200, or until he retires; and that
‡ See note * (1) on p. 449 and § (2) above.
§ See note * above.
This rule is designed to apply to subscribers who may lawfully have more than one wife living at the same time.
Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 17 and 22, which see.
following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

19.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 24, unless he was admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to the 1st April, 1914, in which case it is payable until he attains the age of 21 only.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan, on attaining the age of 24 years, or 21 years, as the case may be, is by reason of mental or physical disability, incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of an amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt.

Provided further that if a male orphan shall be over the age of 24 years on the date of his father's death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity, he was not at the age of 24 years and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of an amount not exceeding that laid down in the Eighth Schedule to these Rules for children who are over 12 years of age.

(2) Subject as aforesaid the pension of a female orphan is payable until the end of the quarter in which she marries, and shall not revive upon widowhood. On marriage a female orphan shall be granted from public funds a donation of £250.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(4) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

20. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.

21. Pensions under these rules shall be tenable during good behaviour, and if the Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, is satisfied that the pensioner is leading an immoral life or has been guilty of gross misconduct, he may withhold further payment in whole or in part, and an order to this effect by the Secretary of State in Council or by the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, shall be final and conclusive.

22. A pension payable under these rules shall inure for the benefit of the pensioner only, and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

23. (1) A subscriber who marries after he has retired from the service on a pension may, if he so chooses, secure pension for his widow and for his children born of such marriage, on the conditions that reports of occurrences are made within one month in the form prescribed in the Second or Sixth Schedule, as may be appropriate, and that a certificate of health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule is furnished with the report of the marriage.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 8 there shall be payable on any marriage reported as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of Rules 11, 14 and 23A, so far as they may be applicable, the donation prescribed in the Third Schedule, the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule, and a further sum of £200.

(3) A subscriber, who has married after retirement but before 1st January, 1930, and who has paid donations under the scale then in force to secure pensions for his wife and child or children, shall be entitled to a refund of the amount by which the total of such donations exceed the sum payable under the Rule as since amended, but without interest; and any such subscriber who has paid a donation for his wife only may, at his option, secure benefit for his children by the marriage on payment of the difference, without interest, between the donation paid and that payable under the Rule as since amended.

23A.—(1) On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he shall be liable thereafter until remarriage for subscription at the unmarried rate together with subscriptions for children, if any.

(2) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife she shall be entitled after the death of her divorced husband to pension of half the amount met from the contributions of subscribers as shown in the Eighth Schedule according to the class of her husband on the date of termination of the marriage: Provided that—

(a) On remarriage she shall forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this rule; and

(b) Where the divorced husband has retired on proportionate pension the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case declare the amount of the pension for which the divorced wife is eligible; but the amount so declared shall not be less than half the amount of the pension met from the contributions of subscribers to which she would have been entitled at the date of her divorce had her husband then died.

(3) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband he shall be exempted on remarriage from payment of the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these Rules, but this exemption shall apply on the first subsequent remarriage only.

(4) In cases of annulment the subscriber shall be entitled to receive a lump sum the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council.

(5) This rule shall not apply in the case of marriages dissolved or annulled before 16th February, 1926.

24. Every subscriber shall report on within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these rules.

25. These rules shall apply to a subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement rules, subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 12 of those rules.†

† See note § on pp. 449-450.
‡ For terms of Rule 12, see Appendix, p. 455.
26. With effect from 1st January, 1925, the pensions* payable under these rules shall be of the amounts specified in the Eighth Schedule, and shall be payable quarterly in advance on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

27.—(1) Pensions under these rules shall be payable in London in sterling.† Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment‡ in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 1s. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 4d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 8d. the rupee.

(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

28. The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations hitherto in force are hereby repealed.

*Schedules.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Rules 7 and 10).

1. For the purposes of these rules the class of a subscriber shall be as follows:—

Class V.—Up to 7 years’ completed service.

IV.—From 7 to 12 years’ completed service.

Schedules.

Class III.—From 12 to 15 years’ completed service.

II.—From 15 to 18 years’ completed service.

I.—From 18 years’ completed service.

2. The monthly contribution payable by each subscriber while in the Service according to his Class and the date of his admission to the Service shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>3 11 3</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>1 19 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>4 3 2</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
<td>2 5 6</td>
<td>1 10 8</td>
<td>1 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>3 12 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>1 8 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>5 6 10</td>
<td>4 1 0</td>
<td>2 18 6</td>
<td>1 19 4</td>
<td>1 8 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) If Subscriber is married.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>5 2 6</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>8 9 2</td>
<td>5 19 7</td>
<td>3 15 10</td>
<td>2 9 7</td>
<td>1 9 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>9 13 4</td>
<td>6 16 8</td>
<td>4 6 8</td>
<td>2 16 8</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
<td>7 13 9</td>
<td>4 17 6</td>
<td>3 3 9</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FAMILY PENSION RULES.

Additional monthly Contribution payable for Children by a Subscriber while in the Service according to the date of his admission to the Service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of subscribers' admission to the Service is</th>
<th>Class in which Subscribing</th>
<th>For each Son.</th>
<th>For each Daughter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>£  8 7</td>
<td>£ 16 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916 and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>18 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March 1928</td>
<td>I., II., III. and IV.</td>
<td>11 5</td>
<td>13 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>V.</td>
<td>12 10</td>
<td>3 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>12 10</td>
<td>13 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 11 and 23).

Form of a Letter reporting marriage.

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage

is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in

one sum

12 monthly installments with interest.

* In the case of an Indian whose marriage has been solemnised according to the rites of his religion, but not registered by a duly appointed authority, the evidence of marriage required is the affidavit of the father or other near relative sworn before a magistrate.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12A and 23).

Donations payable by Subscribers on entering the service married, on marriage, and re-marriage according to their age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>£ 115</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>£ 115</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>£ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>435</td>
<td></td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SCHEDULE Omitted.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12 and 23).

Certificate of Health.

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good average life.

Signatures of two-qualified Medical Practitioners, one of whom, in the case of Certificates signed in India, shall be a medical officer of not lower standing than a Civil Surgeon, District Medical Officer, or Presidency Surgeon.

Date

DECLARATION.

I hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

Signature of
Applicant.

Date

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Rules 12 and 23).

Form of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child.

Sir,

I have to report the birth to me of a son on the

and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

Date

SEVENTH SCHEDULE (Rules 17 and 23) Omitted.

* In which case subscriber's age on entry into the service to be taken.
Eighth Schedule (Rule 26).

Annual Pension payable to a widow during widowhood:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Husband at Death</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£390</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>£265</td>
<td>£225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£375</td>
<td>£375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portion of the above pensions met from the contributions of subscribers, the under-mentioned amounts are granted temporarily, and a widow's pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with Rule 6 (3), to reduction not exceeding these amounts:

Classes I, II and III, £50; Classes IV to V, £41 13s. 4d.

Annual Pension payable to a fatherless child whose mother is living:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</th>
<th>From age of 12 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£7 s. d.</td>
<td>£125 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>£6 5 0</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>£37 10 0</td>
<td>75 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portions of the above pension met from the contributions of subscribers in each period amounts of £4 3s. 4d., £8 6s. 8d. and £16 13s. 4d. respectively, are granted temporarily, and an orphan's pension in course of issue is therefore liable in accordance with Rule 6 (3) to reduction not exceeding this amount. Pensions payable to sons over the age of 24 under the proviso to Rule 19 (1) will be met wholly from the contributions of subscribers.

The Annual Pension payable to an orphan of whatever age who has lost both parents is £150 (of which £16 13s. 4d. is granted temporarily) met as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</th>
<th>From age of 12 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£68 15 0</td>
<td>£125 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>£81 5 0</td>
<td>25 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>£150 0 0</td>
<td>£150 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An orphan who is in receipt of pension at a rate lower than £150 on the date of the mother's death shall be entitled to the enhanced pension with effect from the following day.
II.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (NON-EUROPEAN MEMBERS) FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1.—(1) These rules shall be called the Indian Civil Service (non-European members) Family Pension Rules.

(2) They apply to all covenanted members of the Indian Civil Service who, being of non-European race:

(a) were appointed to the service after 4th January, 1932, and before the 1st January, 1931.

(b) were appointed before the year 1912 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(c) were appointed after 1st January, 1931, having been selected for appointment before that date and who were elected within six months of the date of their appointment to subscribe under these Rules.

(3) If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

2. Subject to the provisions of Rule 3 every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a subscriber) shall with effect from the date of his arrival in India be liable for contributions and payments of the amount and under the conditions prescribed by the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules; and his widow and orphans, if any, shall be entitled to benefits of the amount and under the conditions prescribed by those rules.

2A. If a subscriber appointed to the service as shown in Rule 1 (2) (a) or Rule 1 (2) (b) elects to join the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund, under the provisions of Rule 3 (2) of that Fund he shall thereafter cease to be a subscriber and his dependents shall cease to have any claim to benefit under these Rules.

3. It shall not be obligatory on the Secretary of State in Council to maintain, or to submit for actuarial report, accounts and statistics relating to subscribers under these rules and their dependants.

APPENDIX.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREMATURE RETIREMENT RULES (5TH NOVEMBER, 1921).

12.—(1) A member of the Indian Civil Service who retires under these rules may adopt, at his option, any one of the three following methods of retaining for his wife and children benefits admissible under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations, namely:

(a) He may cease to make any contributions and payments under the regulations, and shall then retain only the right to a proportion of the contingent benefits under the regulations for his wife and children existing on the date of retirement, and for any children subsequently born to that wife. This proportion shall be equal to the number of his completed years' total service divided by 25, and the calculation shall be based upon the pension admissible to the widow of an officer of the class to which he belonged at the time of his retirement.

(b) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions under the regulations at the rates payable by him at the date of retirement, and shall then retain the right to the full contingent benefits admissible under the regulations, according to his class on the date of his retirement, for his wife existing at the date of retirement, and for any children by her, whether born before or after retirement.

Under this alternative, subscriptions will be payable under the ordinary regulations for each child, whether born before or after retirement. In the event of the death of the wife, subscriptions at the bachelor rate appropriate to the subscriber's class on retirement will be payable until age 51. Provided that in the case of a subscriber appointed to the Service before 1st April, 1910, all such contributions shall cease with effect from the date on which he would have completed 25 years' service or from the 1st January, 1930, whichever is the later.

(c) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions and payments under the regulations at the rates which would have been payable by him from time to time had he remained in the Service. In that case he shall retain the full benefits admissible under the regulations as if he had remained in the Service until death or retirement with an ordinary pension.

Provided that, in the event of an officer falling to notify within three months of the date of his retirement the method selected by him, he shall be deemed to have elected the first of the above methods.

(2) The Secretary of State in Council shall make good to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund under a suitable procedure any loss which may be estimated to be thrown upon it by the operation of this rule.
INFORMATION AND DEFINITIONS.

1. — (a) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules.
   (b) They shall come into force with effect from 24th September, 1924.

2. — (a) In these rules—
   (i) Account Officer means the audit officer so designated by the Auditor-General.
   (ii) Emoluments means pay, leave-salary or subsistence grant, as defined by the Fundamental Rules, and includes sterling overseas pay converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.
   (iii) The Fund means the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.
   (iv) Leave means any variety of leave recognised by the Fundamental Rules.
   (v) Year means financial year.

b) Any other expression employed in these rules which is defined in the Fundamental Rules, other than the expression “local Government,” is used in the sense therein defined.

NATURE OF THE FUND.

3. The Fund shall be administered by the Governor-General in Council. It shall be open only to members of the Indian Civil Service, and shall be maintained in India in rupees.

4. To each officer’s account in the Fund shall be credited—
   (a) All subscriptions of 4 per cent. of his pay and other specified allowances, made and funded for his benefit, between the 1st April, 1919, and the date on which these rules come into force.
   (b) Interest on such subscriptions, calculated by the method, and at the rate, prescribed in Rule 12.
   (c) All subscriptions made by the officer under these rules, together with interest on such subscriptions calculated as prescribed in Rule 12.

CONDITIONS AND RATES OF CONTRIBUTION.

5. Every member of the Indian Civil Service shall subscribe to the Fund not less than 4 nor more than 12½ per cent. of all emoluments drawn by him after these rules come into force:

Provided that—

1. subscription shall be optional for members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor and for Judges of High Courts;

2. subscription on account of leave-salary drawn during leave preliminary to retirement shall be optional; but an officer who, after electing not to subscribe during a period of such leave, subsequently returns to duty, shall subscribe at the rate of 4 per cent. on all leave-salary drawn during the leave; and

3. subscription shall be optional on account of subsistence grant, leave salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary.

6. The amount to be subscribed by each officer shall be fixed by the officer himself, subject to the provisions of Rules 5, 7, 8 and 9 and to the following general conditions:—

1. The amount fixed shall be a number of complete rupees.

2. If the amount fixed by an officer is, in relation to the emoluments on account of which it is subscribed, either below the minimum or above the maximum percentage prescribed by Rule 5, the Account Officer shall presume that the subscriber’s intention was to subscribe the minimum or the maximum, as the case may be, rounded off to the nearest rupee, and shall intimate to the subscriber the amount to be paid by, or refunded to, him accordingly.

7. When any emoluments other than leave-salary are drawn from a Government treasury in India, the subscription on account of such emoluments shall be such amount as may be deducted by the officer on this account from the bill on which the emoluments are drawn.

8. When an officer is:—

(a) transferred to foreign service in which he will not be drawing his pay from a Government treasury in India, or

(b) sent on deputation out of India,

he shall, before proceeding to join his new duty, intimate to the Account Officer the amount of his emoluments while on such foreign service or deputation, and the amount of the monthly subscription which he desires to make on account of those emoluments. When the amount of his emoluments is changed during the foreign service or deputation, the officer may intimate to the Account Officer...
9. The amount of subscription on account of leave-salary shall be fixed by the following method:—

(a) Before departure on leave, every officer shall intimate to the Account Officer in India the amount which he desires to subscribe monthly during his leave. He shall also intimate whether he wishes to subscribe in the event of his drawing subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary. The amount in each case shall be a fixed percentage of the emoluments admissible to him during his leave. These particulars shall be entered in the officer's leave-salary certificate.

(b) An intimation thus made to the Account Officer shall be final, and no alteration of the percentage fixed shall be permitted during the course of the leave.

(c) If no intimation under this rule is made before an officer goes on leave, subscription shall be deducted throughout his leave at the rate of 4 per cent. of his leave-salary.

REALISATION OF SUBSCRIPTIONS.

10.—(a) Subscriptions in respect of sterling overseas pay drawn from the Home Treasury shall be recovered in India from the pay of the officer concerned. Subscriptions in respect of other emoluments drawn from a Government Treasury in India, or from the Home or a Colonial Treasury, shall be recovered by deduction from the emoluments concerned.

(b) When emoluments are drawn from any other source, subscriptions shall be paid by remittance in cash to the Account Officer.

11. (Deleted.)

INTEREST ON SUBSCRIPTIONS.

12. Interest at the rate for the time being allowed on subscriptions to the General Provident Fund shall be credited by Government, as from the 31st March of each year, to the account of each subscriber to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:—

(1) Interest for 12 months shall be credited on the amount at the credit of the officer on the 31st March of the preceding year, less any advance taken during the year.

(2) Interest shall be credited for each month of the year upon the sum by which the minimum amount at the credit of the officer, between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month, exceeded the amount on which interest is credited under condition (1) of this rule. For the purpose of this rule a subscription paid by deduction from emoluments shall be treated as having been deposited in the Fund on the first day of the month in which payment is actually made.

(3) Before the amount at an officer's credit in the Fund is finally paid under Rule 18 his account shall be credited with interest up to the end of the month preceding that in which the payment is made, or up to the end of the sixth month after the end of the month in which he quitted the service or died, whichever of these periods be less.

(4) The rate of interest shall be liable to revision on the 1st April of each year without notice.

ADVANCES FROM THE FUND.

13.—(1) The local Government or, in the case of a Chief Commissioner or of an officer serving under the Government of India, the Governor-General in Council, may sanction the payment to any subscriber of an advance, consisting of a sum of whole rupees and ordinarily not exceeding in amount three months' pay, from the sum standing to his credit in the Fund.

(2) An advance shall not be granted under this rule to any subscriber until at least 12 months has elapsed from the date of repayment of the last installment of any previous advance, unless the Governor-General in Council, or the local Government, as the case may be, considers, for reasons which shall be recorded in writing, that this restriction may be relaxed.

14.—(a) An advance shall be recovered in such number of equal monthly installments, not being less than 12 or more than 24, as the sanctioning authority may prescribe. A subscriber may, however, at his option, repay more than one installment in a month. Each installment shall be a number of complete rupees, the amount of the advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such installment.

(b) Recovery shall be made in the manner provided by Rule 10 for the realisation of subscriptions, and shall commence on the first occasion after the advance is made on which the officer draws pay for a full month. It shall not be made while the officer is on leave or in receipt of subsistence grant, and it may be postponed by the sanctioning authority during the recovery of an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund.

(c) If at any time, under the provisions of Rule 13 (2), an advance has been made to an officer before one previously made has
been completely repaid, each advance shall be treated separately for purposes of recovery.

(d) When an advance is repayable in 12 instalments, an additional instalment equivalent to that percentage of the advance which is prescribed for corresponding recoveries under the rules of the General Provident Fund shall be paid as interest in the month following that in which the 12th instalment is repayable. Similarly, when the advance is repayable in more than 12 instalments, two additional instalments each equivalent to the percentage of the advance specified above shall be paid as interest. Such additional instalments shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee.

(e) Recoveries made in accordance with this rule shall be credited, as they are made, to the officer's account in the Fund; the date of credit being determined, for the purpose of calculating interest, by the procedure prescribed in Rule 12 (2).

Insurance Policies

15. Payments towards a policy of insurance of any description on the subscriber's own life may, at the option of a subscriber, be substituted for subscriptions to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:

(1) If the payments substituted be less than the minimum subscription required by Rule 5, the deficiency shall be paid by the subscriber as a subscription to the fund.

(2) Government will not make any payments to insurance companies on behalf of subscribers, nor will they take steps to keep the policy alive. If a subscriber records on his pay bill that he is making payments to an insurance company, the Account Officer shall recover the deficiency, if any, due under sub-clause (1) above, and demand periodically to see the receipts or certified copies of the receipts showing that such payments have been made. Failing the production of such receipts he shall make the necessary deductions from the subscriber's emoluments and pay them to his credit in the Fund, and shall require the subscriber to furnish a certificate by the insurance company either that the policy has lapsed or matured, in which case the amount realised by surrender, or on maturity, shall be stated in the certificate, or that premia have not been paid, as the case may be. If a subscriber prefers, he may make the usual deduction from his pay bills for credit to the Fund and arrange with the Account Officer to draw from the Fund as required the sums necessary to pay premia or to recoup premia already paid, provided that no amount shall be withdrawn to meet any payment made more than twelve months before the withdrawal. Any sums already at credit of the subscriber in the Fund may be withdrawn for the purpose of making payments under this Rule. Such withdrawals shall be treated as advances for the purpose of Rule 12 (1) only, and not for the purpose of Rules 13 and 14.

(3) If any policy lapses, the subscriber shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, and if any policy matures he shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, or at his option the sum realised.

Final Withdrawal of Accumulations in the Fund.

16. The amount accumulated in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber shall be his property, funded for his benefit, and shall not be liable to forfeiture in the event of his dismissal from the service or of his quitting it before he becomes entitled to annuity.

17. It shall not be permissible to withdraw a subscriber's property in the Fund until he finally quits the service or dies.

Provided that a subscriber who has been granted leave preliminary to retirement, or in the case of an officer of a vacation department, has been allowed to combine vacation with such leave, or who, while on leave, is either permitted to retire or is declared by a medical board to be unfit for further service, may withdraw the amount standing at his credit at any time between the commencement of the leave or vacation as the case may be, or the date of such permission, or of such declaration, as the case may be, and the date of actual retirement, subject, however to the condition that he may be required, should he return to duty at the end of his leave, to resubscribe to the Fund the whole amount withdrawn by him with interest thereon. The Local Government may order recovery in full or in part, in cash and/or in securities, and at their discretion in instalments.

18. Sums finally withdrawn from the Fund shall be payable in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) The local Government shall, on the application of the subscriber, direct the Account Officer to pay the amount at the subscriber's credit, and such amount shall thereupon be paid in full unless the Account Officer shall have received notice of any attachment, assignment or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or of any portion of it; in which case he shall pay to the subscriber such portion only of the amount as is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the local Government as to the disposal of the balance.

(2) If a subscriber dies, the Account Officer shall take steps, in consultation, if necessary, with the local Government under which the subscriber
was serving, to ascertain the person legally entitled to receive the amount at the subscriber’s credit, and shall pay the amount to that person. But if a widow or children survive the deceased subscriber, then, unless the Account Officer has received from him a direction to the contrary in writing, Rs. 5,000 of the sum standing to the credit of the subscriber at the time of his decease, or the whole of such sum if it be less than Rs. 5,000, shall be payable to the widow, or, if there be no widow, to the children, or to such person as may be authorised by law to receive payment on behalf of the widow or the children as the case may be.

(3) Payment of amounts withdrawn shall be made in India only and the persons to whom the amounts are payable shall make their own arrangements to receive payment in India.

PROCEDURE.

19. All sums paid into the Fund under these rules shall be credited in the books of the Government of India to an account named

“The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.” Sums not claimed for a period exceeding six months after the subscriber has died or quitted the service shall be transferred to “Deposits” at the end of the year, and treated under the ordinary rules relating to deposits.

20. When paying a subscription in India, either by deduction from emoluments or in cash, the subscriber shall quote the number of his account, which shall be communicated to him by the Account Officer, and shall remain unaltered until a change is intimated by the Account Officer.

21.—(a) As soon as possible after the close of each year, every subscriber shall be supplied with a statement of his account in the Fund. Every such statement shall show the opening balance, as on 1st April of the year; the total amount credited or debited during the year; the amount of interest credited as on the 31st March of the year; and the closing balance as on that date.

(b) Subscribers are required to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the annual statements, and errors should be brought to the notice of the Account Officer concerned within six months from the date of receipt of a statement.
THE SUPERIOR SERVICES (INDIA) FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.

SECTION I.

General.

1. These Rules may be called the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules.

2. The sums contributed or paid as hereinafter prescribed shall be credited to an account entitled "the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund," to which shall likewise be debited the pensions or other benefits payable under these Rules. At the close of each half-year the Fund shall be credited with interest on the mean of the balances as they stood at the beginning and end of such half-year at such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council. The balance standing at any time to the credit of the Fund shall be a sterling liability charged on and payable out of the revenues of India.

3. The management of the Fund shall be vested in the Secretary of State for India in Council, who may by alteration of these Rules, make such changes in the rates and conditions of contribution and benefit as he shall from time to time think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the Rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the Gazette of India.

Provided that no such alteration shall operate to reduce the pension payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

4. (1) The Secretary of State in Council shall, from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the accounts of the Fund, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependants, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

5. The cost of the actuarial examination and Report aforesaid together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the Rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

SECTION II.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (Compulsory Membership).

6. (1) The Rules in this Section apply to all pensionable European and Anglo-Indian officers, other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council on or after 1st September, 1928, to any of the services shown in the First Schedule or to any posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules: and being at the time of appointment under the age of 28 years.

Provided that any such officer appointed by the Secretary of State in Council who is a member of a service contained in the said Schedule or the holder of a scheduled post on the said date, and is then under the age of 25 years, may, at his option, elect to come under the provisions of this section of the Rules. An officer who fails to exercise this option within four months of the above date shall not be permitted to become a subscriber under the provisions of this section.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

7. Every person to whom this section of the Rules applies (hereinafter referred to as "compulsory subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, or, in the case of a person who has elected to subscribe under the terms of the proviso to Rule 6 (1), from 1st September, 1928, the monthly contributions prescribed in the Second Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council may order that such contributions be deducted from his pay or pension at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him but the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

Except as provided in Rules 9, 10 and 11, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease on the expiration of 25 years, or, should the subscriber retire on invalid pension before the expiration of such period, on the date of retirement. Any subscription remaining unrecovered under the terms of the proviso to Rule 7 shall, however, be recoverable from such invalid pension.

9. A compulsory subscriber who is dismissed from the service shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber, and his family shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions.

10. (1) A compulsory subscriber who resigns or is removed from the service or who retires without being entitled to a pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his dependants shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum, the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final; and it shall be open to the Secretary of State in Council before deciding upon the amount, if any, of such lump sum, to require medical evidence, in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, of the health of all or any of the dependants of the subscriber.

* The rate of interest fixed for the present is 4 per cent. per annum.
(2) A compulsory subscriber who retires from the service on a compensation pension may elect, within three months of the date of retirement, to discontinue subscription under these Rules with effect from the date of his letter signifying such election; his dependents shall thereupon cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum on the terms and conditions set forth in the first part of this Rule.

11. The Rules in this Section shall apply to a compulsory subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement Rules subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 14 of those Rules.

12.-(1) Every compulsory subscriber shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Third Schedule, within one month of the date thereof or within one month of his arrival in India, if he was then married.

(2) Every compulsory subscriber shall report in the form prescribed in the Fourth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion declare a widow or child whose marriage or birth was not reported in accordance with these Rules ineligible for benefit.

(4) Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these Rules.

13. Subject to the provisions of Rules 9, 10, 11 and 12, the widow of a deceased compulsory subscriber and all children born to him in wedlock shall be eligible for the benefits specified in the Fifth Schedule.

14.-(1) The pension of a widow under these Rules shall continue in full during widowhood. It shall cease on her re-marriage, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to re-vest in full pension as widow of her first husband, and, should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow.

(2) The pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 21.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 years is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt under this Section of these Rules.

Provided further that, if a male orphan shall be over the age of 21 on the date of his father’s death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity he was not at the age of 21 and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Fifth Schedule of these Rules for children over 12 years of age.

(3) The pension of a female orphan shall be payable until the date of her marriage and shall not revive upon widowhood.

15.—(1) A posthumous child of a compulsory subscriber by a marriage duly reported in accordance with Rule 12 (1) shall be entitled to pension.

(2) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this Rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of the occurrence.

16. On the termination of the marriage of a compulsory subscriber by divorce or annulment the wife of the marriage so terminated shall be entitled to no benefit under these Rules. The subscriber shall report the dissolution of the marriage within one month of the date thereof.

17. A compulsory subscriber may, at his option, at any time during his service, make further provision for his family as a voluntary subscriber under Section III of these Rules.

SECTION III.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefit (Voluntary Membership).

18.—(1) The Rules in this Section apply (a) to all compulsory subscribers who avail themselves of the provisions of Rule 17, (b) to all pensionable European or Anglo-Indian officers other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department—

(i) appointed before 1st September, 1928, by the Secretary of State in Council to services or posts classified as superior by rules made under the Government of India Act;

(ii) appointed to such superior services or posts before the 1st April, 1924, by the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government;

(iii) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council before 1st September, 1928, to posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of those Rules.

(iv) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council after 1st September, 1928, to any of the Services shown in the First Schedule, or to any posts declared to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules, and being at the time of appointment 28 years of age or over.

This Rule shall apply to officers appointed as aforesaid who are in receipt of pension in respect of service in such appointments.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this Section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

19. Any officer to whom these Rules apply may at any time, subject to the conditions laid down in these Rules, provide for the payment of an annuity after his death to his wife or children or any of them on the terms set out in the Seventh Schedule, or may increase any such provision previously made:
Provided that the total annuity so secured to any one dependant, including any annuity payable under the Rules of Section II, shall not exceed the following:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Annuity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To a wife</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To a child over the age of 12</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To a child from age 6 to age 12</td>
<td>£75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To a child from birth to age 6</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20. Every officer applying on or after 1st March, 1929, to subscribe or to increase his contributions under this Section shall produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

Liability for contingent pension under this Section shall commence (a) in the case of pensions paid for by monthly contributions, from the date of the letter notifying the acceptance of the application to subscribe, from which date contributions shall be payable. Notification of acceptance shall be given in England by the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, and in India by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues; (b) in the case of pensions paid for by single premium, from the date on which, after acceptance of the application, the single premium is paid.

Monthly contributions shall ordinarily be payable from the date of acceptance at the rate appropriate to the ages of the parties on that date; but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be recovered with effect from the date of application at the rate appropriate to the ages on that date.

Single premiums shall ordinarily be calculated according to the ages of the parties at the date of payment, but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be calculated according to the ages at the date of application and shall then be regarded, for the purposes of Rule 25, as due on that date.

21. Contributions paid under this Section of the Rules confer a claim to benefit only on the particular dependant on whose behalf they are paid. The right to pension of a wife, subject to the provisions of Rules 22 and 23, shall not be affected by reason of the termination of her marriage by divorce or annulment.

22. A subscriber whose contributions under this section are in arrear for a period greater than three months shall thereby forfeit all his past payments, and his dependents shall lose all claims to benefits, under this Section:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may permit resumption of contributions on such terms as he shall in each case decide:

Provided further that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate, or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

23.—(1) A subscriber may at any time discontinue or reduce any monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section, in which case the dependants for whom the contributions so discontinued or reduced were paid shall be entitled, after his death, to modified pensions, the amount of which shall be decided in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final.

(2) A subscriber may at any time, on giving not less than one month's notice in writing, reduce or cancel the provision made for his wife or children under the Rules of this Section and may thereby claim a refund equivalent to the net liability of which the Fund is so relieved: but the Secretary of State in Council may require medical evidence of the health of each dependant in respect of whom a refund is payable in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

The amount of the refund shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

24. A subscriber may at any time commute any level monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section on the terms specified in the Eighth Schedule.

SECTION IV.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (General).

25. Interest at the rate fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 2 shall be charged on contributions remaining unpaid for more than one month from the date on which they became due.

26. Any payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, from the pensions due to his dependants in four quarterly instalments, or, if the sum due is more than half the annual amount of the pensions, in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

27.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(2) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

28. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.

29. A pension payable under these Rules shall endure for the benefit of the pensioner only and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

30.—(1) Pensions and gratuities under these Rules shall be payable in London in sterling. Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may prescribe.

*No refund will be payable in the case of (a) children whose pensions would cease at age 21, except where the contracts have been effected by payment of single premiums, and (b) daughters approaching marriageable age.

*These contributions are fixed in sterling and when recovered or paid in India are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange.

Subscriptions may be substituted for payments to the General Provident Fund, subject to the provisions of Rule 21 of the Rules of that Fund.
(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

SCHEDULES.

First Schedule (Rule 6).

Indian Police.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Service of Engineers.
The Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Second Schedule (Rules 7 and 8).
The contribution payable by each subscriber, whether a bachelor, married, or a widower, to whom Section II of these Rules applies, shall be:

For the first year, £1 13s. 4d. a month, rising each year by 3s. 4d. a month to £4 16s. 8d. a month in the twentieth and subsequent years.

Third and Fourth Schedules (Rule 12).
(Not printed.)

Fifth Schedule (Rule 14).
Benefits to Dependents of Compulsory Subscribers.
The annual pension payable to a widow during widowhood shall be £200, payable quarterly in arrear with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year’s pension (£200).

The annual pension payable to a fatherless child shall be as follows:

- From birth till age of 6 years . . . 30
- From age of 6 till age of 12 years . . . 45
- From age of 12 years . . . 60

with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year’s pension at the rate appropriate to the then age of the child as specified above. The pension is payable quarterly in arrear.

Sixth Schedule (Rules 10, 19 and 23 (2)).
(Not printed.)

Seventh Schedule (Rule 19).
Terms of Voluntary Subscription.

Provision may be made on the terms laid down in this Schedule for annuities of any amount not exceeding the limits stated in Rule 19, and may be secured in the case of an officer under the age of 50, by single premium or by monthly contribution, or partly by one and partly by the other of these methods. An officer of 50 years of age or over can make provision by single premium only. In calculating premiums or contributions all fractions of a penny should be reckoned as one penny.

The rates appropriate to ages not covered by the subjoined tables* may be ascertained by application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

In the case of sons, pensions continuing after the age of 21 can be secured only when it is proved that the son being under that age is permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood. Rates will be quoted on application.

* Not printed.
THE CIVIL PENSIONS (COMMUTATION) RULES,
DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 1925, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, UNDER SECTION 968 (2) (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, AMENDED UP TO 17TH JULY, 1929.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (2) and (3) of section 968 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State in Council, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held on the 16th day of September, 1925, hereby makes the following rules to regulate the commutation of civil pensions, namely:

1. (a) These rules may be called the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules.

(b) They shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st April, 1925.

2. The powers granted by these rules shall be exercised, in relation to Government servants who are under the administrative control of a local Government, by the local Government, and in relation to other Government servants by the Governor-General in Council, and may, subject to any condition which they may think fit to impose, be delegated by them to the High Commissioner for India, or, with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, to any other authority.

3. A Government servant who is a member of one of the Services or holds one of the posts included in the appendix to these rules shall be entitled, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, to commute for a lump sum payment any portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension which has been or may be granted to him under civil rules. But any such commutation shall be subject to the condition that:

(a) if the pension is £180 or more when payable in London, or Rs. 2,057 when payable in India, not less than £150 (or Rs. 1,714) of its value shall remain uncommuted; and

(b) if the pension is less than £180 (or Rs. 2,057), not more than £30 (or Rs. 343) of its value shall be commuted, and not less than £120 (or Rs. 1,371) shall remain uncommuted.

Provided that the sanctioning authority may at its discretion relax or waive this condition in the case of a pension granted under the Premature Retirement Rules.

Provided further that in calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of conditions (a) and (b) of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

4. On the application of any Government servant to whom Rule 3 does not apply, the sanctioning authority may, on such conditions as it thinks fit to impose, sanction the commutation, for a lump sum payment of a portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension which has been or is about to be granted to him under civil rules.

5. Applications shall be addressed—

(1) in the case of pensioners who draw their pensions from Indian Treasuries, or who, being resident in Colonies having an account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, draw their pensions from the local Treasuries, to the local Government or to the Government of India, as the case may be; and

(2) in the case of all other pensioners, to the High Commissioner for India, provided that in the case of pensioners residing in a Dominion or Colony, other than those referred to in clause (a) of this rule, the application shall be addressed to the High Commissioner through the official from whom the pension is drawn.

6. The following provisions apply to Government servants governed by Rule 3:

(a) On receipt of an application for commutation, the sanctioning authority shall transmit to the applicant a copy of the Account Officer’s certificate of the lump sum payable on commutation in the event of his being reported by such medical board as the sanctioning authority may prescribe to be a fit subject for commutation; and shall at the same time instruct him to appear for examination before the said board within three months from the date of its order, or, if he has applied for commutation in advance of the date of his retirement, within three months of that date, but in no case earlier than the actual date of retirement. The intimation shall constitute administrative sanction to commutation, but shall lapse if the medical examination does not take place within the period prescribed in the sanctioning order. If the applicant does not appear for examination before the said Medical Board within the prescribed period the sanctioning authority may, at his discretion, renew administrative sanction for a further period of three months without obtaining a fresh application for commutation of pension. The applicant may withdraw his application by written notice despatched at any time before medical examination is due to take place, but this option shall expire on his appearance before a medical authority.

Provided that if the medical board directs that his age for the purpose of commutation shall be assumed to be greater than his actual age, the applicant may withdraw his application by written notice despatched within two weeks from the date on which he receives intimation of the revised sum payable on commutation, or, if this sum is already stated in the sanctioning order, within two weeks from the date on which he is informed of the finding of the medical board.

If the applicant does not withdraw in writing his application within the period of two weeks prescribed above, he shall be assumed to have accepted the sum offered.

(b) Subject to the provision contained in clause (3) of this rule, the commutation shall become absolute, that is, the title to receive the commuted portion of the pension shall cease, and the title to receive the commuted value shall accrue, in the case of an unimpaired life, on the date on which the medical board signs the medical certificate; and, in the case of an unimpaired life, on the date of written acceptance of the commutation, or the date following that on which the option of withdrawing the application expires, whichever is earlier. Payment of the commuted value shall be made as expeditiously as possible, but what-
ever the date of actual payment, the amount paid and the effect upon the pension shall be the same as if the commuted value were paid on the date on which commutation became absolute. If the commuted portion of the pension has been drawn after the date on which the commutation became absolute, the amount drawn shall be deducted from the amount payable in commutation.

3) If the applicant makes any statement found to be false within his knowledge or willfully suppresses any material fact in answer to any question, written or oral, put to him in connection with his medical examination, the sanctioning authority may cancel the sanction at any time before payment is actually made; and such a statement or suppression may be treated as grave misconduct for the purpose of Article 351 of the Civil Service Regulations.

7. The lump sum payable on commutation shall be calculated in accordance with a table or tables of present values which shall be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council in the case of pensioners whose domicile at the time of first appointment to Government Service was Asiatic, and by the Secretary of State in Council in all other cases. For the purpose of this Rule, the age of impaired lives shall be assumed to be such age, not being less than the actual age, as the certifying medical authority may direct, and domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension), Rules 1924.

In the event of the table of present values applicable to an applicant having been modified between the date of administrative sanction to commutation and the date on which commutation is due to become absolute payment shall be made in accordance with the modified table, but it shall be open to the applicant if the modified table is less favourable to him than that previously in force to withdraw his application by notice in writing despatched within 14 days of the date on which he receives notice of the modification.

8. Omitted.

9. The lump sum, in cases in which application is addressed to the local Government or to the Government of India under rule 5 (a) shall be payable in India; in all other cases it shall be payable at the Home Treasury. The rate of exchange for conversion of the lump sum, where the question of conversion arises, shall be such rate as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

10. If the pensioner dies on or after the day following that on which commutation became absolute, but before receiving the commutation value, this value shall be paid to his heirs.

11. Rules 14 to 23 inclusive of the Premature Retirement Rules* are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX.

All-India Services:—
Indian Civil Service.
Indian Police.
Indian Education Service.
Indian Agricultural Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Service of Engineers.
Indian Veterinary Service.
Central Services:—
Indian Audit and Accounts.
Military Accounts.
Mint and Assay Departments.
Customs Service.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
Geological Survey.
Meteorological Service.
Mines Department.
Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
Archaeological Department.
Zoological Survey.
Class I Survey of India.
Political Department.
Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
Bengal Pilot Service.
Officers who, though not members of one of the services mentioned above, hold posts borne on the cadres of any of those services.

Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, the following:—

Director-General.
Senior Deputy Director-General.
Deputy Director-General, Staff.
Deputy Director-General, Postal Services.
Postmaster-General.
Deputy Postmaster-General.
Assistant Director-General.
Presidency Postmasters.
Postmaster, Rangoon.
Superior Traffic Branch, 1st Division.
Controller, Telegraph Stores.
Assistant Controller, Telegraph Stores.
Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.
Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Opium Department, the following:—
The Managing Director, In service on 19th March, 1929, and not being members of the Provincial Civil Service.
Opium Factory, Ghazipur.
District Opium Officers.
Assistant Opium Officers.

Income Tax Department, the following:—
Commissioners.
Assistant Commissioners.

Printing and Stationary Department, the following:—
Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.
Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps (now known as Deputy Controller, Stationery and Stamps).
Deputy Controller, Printing, Central Printing Office.
Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps (now known as Deputy Controller Forms).
Superintendent Government Printing, India (now known as Manager, Government of India Press, Calcutta).
Manager Government of India Press, Delhi.
Manager, Government of India Press, Simla.
Superintendent, Postal Press and Workshop, Aligarh (now known as Manager, Government of India Press, Aligarh).

* See table on p. 479, which applies.
Northern India Salt Revenue Department, the following:—
- Commissioner.
- Deputy Commissioners.
- Assistant Commissioner (Selection Grade) (while held by Mr. C. S. Haygarth).
- General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources.
- General Manager, Salt Mines.

Miscellaneous Posts (Central):—
- Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Calcutta.
- Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bombay.
- Director-General of Commercial Intelligence.
- Two Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence.
- Imperial Dairy Expert.
- Curator, Industrial Section, Indian Museum.
- First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes).
- Principal, Government College, Ajmer (while held by Mr. A. Miller).
- Superintendent, Mathematical Instruments Office, Calcutta (while held by Mr. S. Woodhouse).
- Manager, Photographic Press, Poona (while held by Mr. W. A. Audy).
- Superintendent, Viceregal Estates.
- Assistant Commissioner of Salt, Madras (while held by Messrs. C. S. Rolland, L. K. Fearon, or B. Millar Marriott).
- Chief Inspector of Explosives.
- Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, Home Department, Government of India.
- Assistant Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, Home Department, Government of India.
- Assistant Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department (while held by Mr. R. R. Reaks).
- Assistant Director of Intelligence, Indian Stores Department (while held by Mr. R. S. D'Arcy).
- Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India (including Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance).
- Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Agricultural Research Institute (while held by Mrs. G. L. C. Howard).
- Establishment Officer, Army Department.
- Controller of Patents and Designs.

Miscellaneous posts (Provincial):—
- Non-Indian Medical Service Superintendents of Jails, Madras (while held by Messrs. G. W. Clements, D. A. Greenwood or C. O. D. Hervey).
- Principal, Law College, Madras (while held by Mr. A. Davies).
- Registrar, Original Side, Calcutta High Court (while held by Mr. Maurice Remfry).
- Director of Madras Survey (while held by Mr. F. P. V. Gompertz).

Assistant Director, Madras Survey (while held by Mr. R. H. A. Johnston and Mr. W. F. Bateman).
- Survey Officer, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. C. H. G. Johnson).
- Agricultural Engineer, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. A. M. Brownlie).
- Agricultural Engineer, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. H. Copley).
- Agricultural Engineer, Bombay (while held by Mr. W. M. Schute).
- Agricultural Engineer, United Provinces (while held by Mr. F. H. Vick).
- Agricultural Engineer, Burma (while held by Mr. W. Smith Rollo).
- Superintendent of Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta (while held by Mr. C. C. Calder).
- Quinologist, Bengal (while held by Mr. G. E. Shaw).
- Manufacturing Chemist, Madras (while held by Mr. H. Wheatley).
- Superintendent of Government Museum, Madras (while held by Dr. F. H. Greavely).
- Director of Public Health, Bengal (while held by Dr. C. A. Bentley).
- Chief Officer of Fire Brigade, Calcutta (while held by Captain A. N. Westbrook).
- Radiologist, Madras (while held by Captain T. W. Barnard).
- Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office (while held by Mr. W. J. Newland).
- First Physician, Cama and Albless Hospital, Bombay (while held by Miss E. Turner-Watts).

Printing and Stationery Departments:—
- Superintendent, Government Press, Madras (while held by Mr. F. L. Gilbert).
- Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal (while held by Mr. A. J. Norton).
- Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces (while held by Mr. W. C. Abel).
- Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab (while held by Mr. T. Tyson).
- Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Burma (while held by Mr. R. W. Bishop).
- Superintendent of Government Press, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Mr. W. Mackenzie).
- Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Bombay (while held by Mr. E. E. Coombs).

Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments:—
- Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Madras (while held by Mr. G. L. W. O'Brian).
- Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bombay (while held by Mr. D. K. MacIntosh).
- Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bengal (while held by Mr. J. Cowan).
- Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Burma (while held by Mr. C. T. Allen).
- Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. C. N. Frankau).
- Chief Inspector of Factories, Madras (while held by Mr. S. A. Cartledge).
- Chief Inspector of Factories, Bombay (while held by Mr. T. W. Johnstone).
- Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal (while held by Mr. R. P. Adams).
THE CIVIL PENSIONS (COMMUTATION) RULES.

Chief Inspector of Factories, United Provinces (while held by Mr. P. H. Swinschat).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Burma (while held by Mr. W. H. C. Prideaux).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Mr. H. W. Brady).

Industries Departments:
- Deputy Director of Industries, Madras (while held by Mr. L. B. Green).
- Inspector of Industrial Schools, Madras (while held by Mr. W. Fyfe).
- Leather Expert, Madras (while held by Mr. A. Guthrie).
- Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. D. B. Meek or Mr. A. T. Weston).
- Deputy Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. A. T. Weston).

Public Works Department:
- Principal, Bihar College of Engineering (while held by Mr. F. Walford).

Salt and Excise Departments:

Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal (while held by Mr. S. Kumar Raha).
Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal Ray).
Chief Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Selection grade (while held by Messrs. J. J. Oxlade or D. St. J. Havock).
Port Officer, Madras Minor Ports (while held by Commander W. L. Kelly, Mr. L. B. Clarke and Mr. J. H. White).
Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras (while held by Mr. L. A. Cammiade).
Specialist officers who were before the 1st April, 1924, admitted to the scale of pay appended to the Government of India's Public Works Department Circular No. 1, P.W., dated 29th March, 1921, and granted pensionary privileges.
Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and Rangoon.
Judges of Chief Courts.
Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
Judges of High Courts.
Burma Frontier Service. Officers holding substantively one of the Superior appointments borne on the cadre of that service.
## SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

### CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Army—</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination for Promotion</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of Appointments...</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules for the Indian Army</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed Pay</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Non-effective List</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service—Pay, Promotion, Leave, Pensions, &amp;c.</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue of Leave and Retired Pay</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of Pensions</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction in England</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund [Established 1 January, 1915]</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Officers, Warrant Officers and Assistant-Surgeons—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules</td>
<td>492B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td>492B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enquiries and regulations regarding Officers and Men killed or wounded in India</td>
<td>492C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passages</td>
<td>497C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>492E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

These selections do not profess to be exhaustive. Complete copies of the Indian Army Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Military Department, India Office.

INDIAN ARMY.

Examination for Promotion.

Officers of the Indian Army in military employ are required to pass an examination in the rank of Lieutenant for promotion to Captain, and again in the rank of Captain for promotion to Major. The tests are similar to those enjoined for Officers of the British Service, varied as may be necessary to suit the requirements of India.

The Staff College certificate exempts an officer from certain examinations.

Officers are not appointed to the command of regiments until they have obtained a satisfactory report after a course at a senior officers school.

Pay.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pay for Officers in Regimental Employment in India.</th>
<th>Pay for Officers in Regimental Employment in India.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel (in command)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel (not in command)</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years service as such</td>
<td>1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above rates of pay represent pay of rank, Indian Army allowance, marriage allowance (where admissible) and lodging allowance. The lodging allowance will not be issuable when an officer is provided with free quarters.

In addition, officers of cavalry and infantry units receive additional pay in respect of the following regimental appointments:

- Second in Command... Rupees 50 per mensem.
- Adjutant Rupees 100 per mensem.
- Quartermaster Rupees 75 per mensem.

Salaries of Appointments.*

Officers holding commands and staff appointments usually receive consolidated rates of pay, but in certain appointments marriage and lodging allowances are granted in addition. The following are those of some of the appointments:

- Commander-in-Chief in India... Rupees 8,333 per mensem.
- Military Secretary 2,705.
- Chief of the General Staff (Lieutenant-General) 4,500.
- Deputy Chief of the General Staff (Major-General) 2,705.
- Adjutant-General (General or Lieutenant-General) 4,000.
- Deputy Adjutant-General and Dir. of Organization (Major-General) 2,705.
- Director of Military Operations or Training (Brigadier)... 2,380.
- Judge Advocate-General 2,380.
- Quartermaster - General (Lieutenant-General) 4,000.
- Deputy Quartermaster-General (Major-General) 2,705.
- Director of Ordnance Services (If a Major-General)... 2,705.
- If a Colonel 2,170.
- Director of Supplies and Transport 2,705.

*As from the 1st April, 1933, these rates have been subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 5 per cent.
LEAVE RULES FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

General.

1. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but subject to the exigencies of the service, officers of the Indian Army are eligible for leave as follows:

(a) Casual leave in India up to a maximum of 10 days at a time. There is no restriction upon the number of occasions on which such leave may be taken, but the overstay of casual leave involves its conversion into privilege leave.

(b) Privilege leave for two months in each year.

Three months is admissible in respect of service at certain stations.

(c) Furlough on private affairs or on medical certificate up to a maximum of 12 months in the first instance extensible in special cases up to two years' absence from duty. Privilege leave may be combined with furlough within the limits of absence from duty referred to.

2. The rates of pay admissible during leave are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Basic Daily Rates of Pay laid down in Royal Warrant for Pay, 1931</th>
<th>Indian Allowance,†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 15 years' commissioned service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 10 years' commissioned service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant after 3 years' commissioned service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This is the normal pay of the appointment. If the holder has rank higher than Lieutenant, he will receive pay and allowances of rank, including I.A. allowance, plus Rs. 100 additional p. m.
† As from 1st April, 1933, Indian allowance has been subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary emergency cut of 2½ per cent.

Privilege leave and casual leave.—Full Indian pay at rupee rates.

Furlough in India.—At rupee rates which are approximately 75 per cent. of full Indian pay.

Furlough out of India.—

(a) For the first eight months on each occasion on which furlough is taken by itself or for the furlough portion of eight months combined leave, the basic rates of pay laid down in the Royal Warrant for Pay, 1931, as revised either upwards or downwards to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in relation to the cost of living since 1st July, 1919. During the past year a reduction of 10 per cent. was made on this account. In addition to basic pay the current home rate of ration allowance will be admissible plus Indian allowance at the rates shown below.

(b) For any period of furlough or combined leave in excess of eight months—the basic rates of pay laid down in the Royal Warrant for Pay, 1931, adjusted as explained above plus the current home rate of ration allowance.

Note.—Certain of the rates of pay shown include lodging allowance, which is not issuable when an officer is provided with free quarters.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY—continued.

No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

An officer who is prevented by ill-health from returning to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, will, unless he is specially granted an extension of leave without pay, be placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer will also be liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. This power will be exercised by the Government of India, at the instance of the authority empowered to sanction the leave, if the officer be in India, or, if he be at home, by the Secretary of State in Council.

All leave, in or out of India, counts as service for pension.

Leave, whether in or out of India, does not involve forfeiture of appointment, and may be granted at any time, but solely at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, and subject to the conditions laid down in Regulations for the Army in India.

An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, will be required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board as unfit to do so.

These rules do not apply to:

Officers in permanent civil employ.

Officers holding appointments which are governed by special regulations in regard to leave of absence.

OFFICERS HOLDING STAFF OR ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS.

3. Officers holding staff or administrative appointments may during their tenure (normally of four years) be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such furlough or combined leave may be taken in one or two instalments, but continuous absence from duty for longer than eight months involves the vacation of an appointment. Privilege leave will be on full Indian pay and furlough at the following rates:

Per annum.

Out of India:—

General and Lieutenant-General 2,000
Major-General, 1st Class District 1,700
Other Major-Generals .... 1,600
Brigadier .... 1,500
Colonel .... 1,300

During the past year a reduction of 3 per cent. was made in these rates.

Officers below the rank of Colonel—at the rates given in para. 2.

In India:—

At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full Indian pay.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

(For particulars re leave and leave pay of officers of the I.M.S. see page 332 et seq.)

UNEMPLOYED PAY.

Officers of the Indian Army who vacate their appointments either by the expiration of the prescribed period of tenure, or on attaining the age of vacation, will be granted unemployed pay until retirement, or further employment as follows:

Out of India.—Officers up to and including the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, will receive the rate of half-pay laid down for a British Service officer in the Royal Warrant, as shown below, plus an Indian allowance equal to the Indian element in the pension for which the officer has qualified at the time he becomes unemployed, except when the special rate of unemployed pay provided for combatant Lieut.-Colonels for the first six months of unemployment, is issuable.

To qualify for the special rate of unemployed pay, Lieut.-Colonels must have held substantive command of an Indian Regimental Unit or an equivalent appointment for not less than four years, or have vacated the command of Cavalry Regiments or Infantry Battalions or in the case of Indian Army Service Corps their appointments on reaching the age limit. Unemployed pay at this special rate may also be issued for six months in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during the currency of his tenure of command of an Indian Regimental Unit or equivalent appointment, and it may be continued for the remainder of six months of the unemployment in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during this period.

If a period of re-employment as Lieut.-Colonel in a permanent or officiating appointment, or re-employment as a Colonel in an officiating appointment only, occurs before an
Indian Army—continued.

Unemployed Pay—continued.

Rates of Unemployed Pay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Rank when placed on Half-pay.</th>
<th>Per Diem.</th>
<th>Per Annum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshall</td>
<td>£ 5 0 0 0</td>
<td>1185 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>3 5 0 0 0</td>
<td>1003 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General</td>
<td>2 5 0 0 0</td>
<td>825 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>1 7 6 0 0</td>
<td>507 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel*</td>
<td>1 3 9 0 0</td>
<td>433 0 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel*</td>
<td>0 18 6 0 0</td>
<td>337 12 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>0 15 9 0 0</td>
<td>287 8 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 15 years' total service</td>
<td>0 13 0 0 0</td>
<td>237 5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 11 9 0 0</td>
<td>214 8 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 10 6 0 0</td>
<td>191 12 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain holding higher rank by Brevet (in addition)</td>
<td>0 1 0 0 0</td>
<td>18 5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25 after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>0 9 6 0 0</td>
<td>173 7 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25 after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>0 8 0 0 0</td>
<td>146 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 8 0 0 0</td>
<td>146 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 6 6 0 0</td>
<td>118 12 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>0 5 6 0 0</td>
<td>100 7 6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The special rate of unemployed pay, admissible in the circumstances previously explained, to Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels is £2 7s. 6d. per diem or £866 17s. 6d. per annum.

Note.—(1). The above rates do not include the Indian element of pension.

Note.—(2). The above rates are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall of the cost of living. During the past year a reduction of 10 per cent. was made on this account.

Conditions of Service on the Temporary Non-effective List.

An officer of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service who, on completion of the maximum period of leave on medical certificate admissible under the regulations is unfit to return to duty, or an officer who has had an undue amount of sick leave, may, on the recommendation of a Medical Board, be placed on the temporary non-effective list, provided that the Board certify that there is a reasonable probability of his becoming fit for further duty, and provided also, in the case of an officer of the Indian Army, that he has had three years' service in India in the Indian Army (excluding any periods of leave except privilege leave). While on the temporary non-effective list he will receive the half-pay of his rank and length of service as laid down in the Royal Warrant, or the retiring pension for which he has qualified, whichever may be the more favourable to him.

An officer placed on the temporary non-effective list will be examined by a Medical Board as to his fitness to return to duty at such intervals as the Medical Board may recommend; if still reported unfit after being three years on the temporary non-effective list, or if at any time
he is reported to be unfit for further service in India, he will be transferred to the retired list on the permanent retiring or invalid pension to which he may be entitled. An officer reported to be still unfit to return to duty in India after two years on the temporary non-effective list may be permitted to retire on the retiring or invalid pension admissible. An officer whose transfer to the temporary non-effective list was due to medical unfitness caused by military duty (or by civil duty in the case of an officer in civil employ) will, on restoration to full pay, or on retiring direct from the temporary non-effective list, be allowed to reckon towards promotion and pension time not exceeding one year of the period spent on the temporary non-effective list.

An officer who has not qualified for permanent retention in the Indian Army, or who, having so qualified, has not completed three years in India in the Indian Army (exclusive of any leave except privilege leave) and who is invalided on account of unfitness not caused by duty, shall be dealt with under the conditions laid down in the Royal Warrant.

Officers not resident in London when ordered to appear before the Medical Board for the periodical examinations above mentioned will, on application, be provided with travelling warrants, and will also be granted travelling allowance (to be claimed afterwards) in accordance with War Office Allowance Regulations. But an officer who, at other times than the periodical examinations, appears before the Board with a view to restoration to the active list or to being transferred to the retired list will do so at his own expense.

An officer who is unable to appear before the Board when ordered to do so will be required to furnish a certificate to that effect signed by two registered medical practitioners; if he is unable to appear for three years he will be placed on the retired list without further report.

An officer cannot be promoted while on the temporary non-effective list, but if he completes the length of service which, without promotion qualifies for a higher rate of invalid pension, he will receive that rate from the date on which he completed such length of service.

Transfer to the temporary non-effective list involves the vacation of any regimental or other appointment.

An officer on the temporary non-effective list must not leave the United Kingdom or take up employment without the permission of the Indian Office.

An officer who is reported permanently unfit cannot claim to be placed on the temporary non-effective list in order to increase his service for pension.

---

Retirement.

Officers appointed to the Indian Army after 1st July, 1881.

The following rules apply only to officers who entered the Indian Army on or after 1st July, 1881.

The regulations applicable to officers who entered the Indian Army before that date can be ascertained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Retirement is compulsory at the following ages:

- Lieutenant-Colonels: 55
- Colonels: 57
- Major-Generals: 62
- Lieutenant-Generals: 67
- Generals: 67

but an officer may be retained in the Service beyond these ages in the event of a national emergency. A General Officer who has been unemployed for three years is placed on the retired list, irrespective of his age.

An officer of the Indian Army may apply to retire on pension after 18 years service, but if he entered the Indian Army after 9th January, 1892, he remains liable to be recalled for service in the event of a national emergency. Officers with less than 18 years’ service are not entitled to any pension unless they are invalided on the report of a Medical Board.

In reckoning service for pension all commissioned service or service in the rank of Warrant Officer, Class I, and half-service in ranks below that of warrant officer, Class I, is included.

Service on the Unemployed List, rendered after the 30th June, 1920, is not allowed to count towards pension. Pensions will consist of three elements: (a) a Service element, based on the officer’s total service, (b) a rank element for the rank from which the officer retires, and (c) an Indian element according to the length of Indian service. In computing the Indian element, a period of service before the date of joining the Indian Establishment, up to a maximum of 5 years, may be reckoned.

The scale is as follows:

(a) Service element: £150 a year after 15 years' service, with an increment of £15 for each completed year over 15.

(b) Rank element:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired</th>
<th>After completing one Year's Service in the Rank</th>
<th>After completing each additional Year's Service</th>
<th>Maximum Rank Element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£290</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>£440</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General</td>
<td>£590</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>£740</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian Army—continued.

Retirement—continued.

The pension of an officer retiring with less than one complete year's service in the rank from which he retires will be assessed as though he had retired from the rank below.

Maximum rates of elements referred to in (a) and (b) together:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain and Subaltern</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>£1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>£1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>£1,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Indian element for officers below the rank of Colonel: £50 a year after 18 years' service, increasing by £12 10s. a year up to 24 years' service, and by £15 a year from 25 years' service up to a maximum of £200 a year after 29 years' service.

The service and rank elements of pensions are liable to periodical revisions on account of the alteration in the cost of living, as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a reduction of 10 per cent. was made on this account.

Officers of and above the rank of Colonel are eligible for an Indian element of £5 for each completed year of service, subject to a maximum of £200.

No officer on promotion will draw a smaller pension than that which he had earned before promotion.

Officers will be eligible, on retirement, to accept, in lieu of the pension admissible under Army Instruction (India), No. B. 112 of 1928, such pension as might have been awarded to them under the regulations in force on the 10th May, 1928, in accordance with the substantive rank they held on that day, service being counted under the same regulations up to the day preceding that of retirement.

The rates of pensions laid down for officers of the rank of Colonel under the rules in force prior to the 11th May, 1928, are subject to revision on account of the alteration in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919 to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a reduction of 10 per cent. was made on this account.

In the case of an officer who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who has qualified for the maximum pension under the new rules will in no case be liable to have his pension reduced below the maximum under the old rules (£700 a year). Similarly, a Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who completes his tenure of command before qualifying for the maximum pension of his rank, shall in no case be granted a lower rate of pension than £700 a year, and in the event of the pension rates being reduced his pension shall not be reduced below the old maximum of £700 a year. The period of six months, during which a Lieutenant-Colonel draws a special rate of unearned pay after vacating command of an Indian regimental unit which he has held for four years, may reckoned as service for pension. This concession does not apply to an officer who has been promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel.

Military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service in certain high civil posts are eligible for special additional pensions as laid down in Article 475B, Civil Service Regulations.

Invaliding.

An officer invalided as the result of a disability attributable to military service which was contracted on or after 1st October, 1920, will, subject to certain limitations, be eligible for a pension consisting of

(a) service and rank elements calculated as above.

(b) disability element varying from £100 per annum for 100 per cent. disability to £10 per annum for a 20 per cent. disability.

(c) Indian element commencing at £3 per annum after 5 years' Indian service and rising to £45 after 17 years' service, after which the rates of Indian element stated above will be admissible.

If the officer has less than 25 years' service, the minimum rate of pension, apart from disability and Indian elements, shall be £300 a year less £10 for each year or part of a year short of 25 years, without any rank element. If more favourable to the officer, he may be granted £10 a year for each year of service together with the rank, disability and Indian elements of pension.

In cases in which disability is not attributable to military service, an officer may be granted,

(i) if he has completed 10 years' commissioned service—a gratuity of £1,000, rising by £100 for each additional year's service up to £1,400.
Indian Army—continued.

Retirement—continued.

(ii) if he has completed 15 years' service—the pension which would have been admissible to him under the Royal Warrant had he been an officer of the British Service.

(iii) if he has completed 18 years' service for Indian pension—the Indian pension admissible under the rules above.


Royal Artillery Officers selected for continuous service in the Indian Ordnance Department and Royal Engineer Officers serving under the 1904 conditions of service who have completed 18 years' service for Indian pension are eligible for the above rates of pension. Service out of India up to a maximum of five years is allowed to count for Indian element.

No service rendered out of India after an officer has left India finally is allowed to count for Indian element.

Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer Officers, officers of the Royal Corps of Signals, and officers of the continuous Indian Service Cadre of British officers of the Army Veterinary Services in India, above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel who were in the Indian Service on or after the 11th May, 1928, and who have otherwise qualified for an Indian pension, may be granted an Indian element in addition to their British Service retired pay, in accordance with the rules for Indian Army Officers.

British Officers of Indian Artillery Units can also qualify, under the conditions laid down in para. 62 of Pension Regulations for the Army in India for an Indian element of pension.

The conditions governing the grant of Indian pensions to certain officers of the R.A.S.C. transferred to the I.A.S.C., and to officers of the R.C. of Signals are contained in paragraphs 49A and 59A of Pension Regulations for the Army in India.

Officers of the Continuous Indian Service Cadre, Army Educational Corps, who join this cadre on its formation will be allowed on retirement an Indian element of pension as previously described, if earned, or if compulsorily retired a proportionate Indian element of pension for their actual length of service on the Indian Establishment, plus 5 years ex-India, on the scale referred to in paragraph (c) under "Invaliding." Those officers who join the cadre subsequently will be eligible for the normal Indian element.

Retirement will be compulsory at 55 years.

---

FAMILY PENSIONS.

The claim to pension by the widow and family of an officer who enters the Indian Army from the British Army or the Unattached List, of a Chaplain or of a Medical Officer is treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrants regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of officers of His Majesty's British Forces as may be in force for the time being. The following are certain extracts from the Royal Warrant:

Pensions may be granted at yearly rates not exceeding the under-mentioned:

Ordinary Rates.—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank of Officer</th>
<th>Ordinary pension to widow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshall</td>
<td>£ 300 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>£ 225 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>£ 187 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£ 150 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brigadier-General; substantive Colonel who has been employed as Colonel Commandant or Colonel on the Staff after 31st December, 1920; or Brigadier 120 0 0

Substantive Colonel who has been employed as such if a combatant officer, or in the substantive rank of Colonel, if a medical, dental, veterinary, or departmental officer, after 31st December, 1890; or regimental Colonel not being a general officer 100 0 0

Substantive Colonel, who has not been employed as above after 31st December, 1890; Brevet-Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel 90 0 0

Major 70 0 0

Captain 50 0 0

Lieutenant or Second Lieutenant 45 0 0
If the officer’s death was due to wounds, injuries, or disease directly attributable to the conditions of service, twice the above maximum rate of pension may be granted.

If the officer was killed in action, or died of wounds received in action (within seven years of being wounded), a gratuity in addition to pension may be granted to his widow (at the amounts stated in the Royal Warrant in force at the time being).

If an officer, otherwise than through his own serious negligence or misconduct, is killed or dies of injuries sustained while on flying duty or while being carried on duty in aircraft under proper authority (within seven years of being injured), a gratuity on the above scale shall be issuable to his widow, as though he had been killed in action, so long as this rule shall continue in force for officers of the Royal Air Force.

The ordinary rate of compassionate allowance for each child shall not exceed £16 a year, or £25 a year if motherless.

If the officer died in the circumstances described in Art. 686 the rate of compassionate allowance for each of his children shall be £24 a year, or £40 a year if motherless. In addition, in cases of pecuniary need, an education allowance may be granted by the Secretary of State to each child, not exceeding £35 a year, commencing at the age of 8 years and ceasing at the age of 18 years. This allowance may be extended or granted after the age of 18 years when the education of the child is being continued at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

A pension to the widow or other relative of a deceased officer shall not be claimed as a right. It shall not be granted when the applicant is shown to be unworthy of Our Royal favour, nor shall it be granted unless the officer’s service had been such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

If the applicant is granted any other pension or allowance from the public on account of the officer’s services, whether in the Army or in any other capacity, the grant permissible under these regulations shall be reduced by the amount of such pension or allowance.

Subject to any exception which Our Army Council may approve in a particular case, a grant under these regulations shall not be made to a widow who was separated from her husband at the time of his death. Should such exception be approved, the grant shall be made at such rate, within the scales laid down in Arts 685 to 687, and subject to such conditions as Our Army Council may determine.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of pension in respect of a widow who becomes a naturalized alien.

The conditions for the grant of a pension at the double rate (Art. 686) and of compassionate and education allowances at the rates laid down in Art. 690 shall be:

1. That the death occurred within seven years after the officer was wounded or injured, or after he was first removed from duty on account of the disease.
2. That the officer married while on the active list and before he received the wound or injury or before he was removed from duty on account of the disease.
3. In the case of disease, that the officer survived his marriage by at least a year, unless it can be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the time of his marriage.
4. In the event of death after retirement, that the officer did not elect the conditions of voluntary retirement instead of retirement for disability.

The conditions for the grant of an ordinary pension shall be:

1. That the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.
2. That the officer married while on the active list, and before retirement; that he was not over 60 years of age at the time of his marriage, and was not (if married after 30th June, 1881) more than 25 years older than his wife. Provided that if an officer married while on the half-pay list after the 25th March, 1931, his widow shall not be eligible for pension unless he gave full-pay service after marriage and before retirement.
3. That the officer survived his marriage by at least one year, unless it be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the date of his marriage and that his death was caused by disease or injury not due to causes within his own control.
4. That the officer, being liable to service, had not been excused, at his own request, from serving, after having been officially warned that his widow would thereby forfeit all claim to pension.
5. That the officer did not retire with a gratuity; or having joined Our Army from the late Indian forces, did not retire after 1st December, 1884, under the regulations for Our Indian Forces, or on the special retired pay laid down in Appendix IV (pars. 4 to 6) of the Warrant of 26th October, 1900.
6. That the officer had not less than the following periods of service (in the case of a retired officer, prior to his retirement) calculated for the purpose of retired pay or gratuity under Section V, sub-section II. (Pay Warrant.)
   a. If dying whilst on the active list, or after compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, or retirement caused by ill-health rendering the officer permanently unfit for further service—ten years; in the case of officers of Our West India Regiment—eight years.
   b. If dying after having retired voluntarily or for misconduct or incapacity—twenty years.
Provided that, in the case of a retired officer re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, his re-employed service may be allowed to reckon at the discretion of Our Army Council.

An ordinary pension shall not be granted to the widow of an officer married after retirement unless:

(a) His retirement took place before 30th August, 1907, and his service amounted to 20 years; and

(b) His retirement is shown by official documents recorded at the War Office, at the time of such retirement, to have been occasioned by disability arising from wounds received in action, or by ill-health caused by military service; and

(c) He survived his marriage for at least three years.

Or (2) he was re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, and his marriage took place before the termination of such re-employment.

A widow's pension shall, as a rule, commence from the day following that of her husband's death, and shall be suspended or discontinued should she subsequently prove unworthy of it, or, in the case of an ordinary pension, if her pecuniary circumstances become such as not to justify, in the opinion of Our Army Council, the issue of a pension.

The pension of a widow who re-marries shall be suspended from the date following that of her re-marriage; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, her pension may be restored, if she is otherwise qualified.

In the case of pensions granted at the double rate, the income of the widow shall be taken into account in considering her claim to restoration of pension.

Compassionate allowances under Arts. 689 and 690 may be granted to the legitimate children (under the age of 18) of a deceased officer whose widow is awarded a pension, or is ineligible for a pension solely by reason of her pecuniary circumstances, or would, if she had been living at the time of the officer's death, have been eligible for a pension, provided in the case of ordinary allowances, that such children are not, in the opinion of Our Army Council, disqualified for the award by their pecuniary circumstances.

Such compassionate allowances may also be granted at the discretion of Our Army Council, where the widow is not granted a pension, having been separated from her husband at the time of his death.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted (subject to the above conditions) to an officer's children over the age of 18 years, but only in special cases in which it is shown:

(a) That the children become afflicted during the officer's lifetime with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them dependent upon him, and incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support;

(b) that such incapacity dates from a period before the children reach the limit of age, as above laid down; and

(c) that they are in distressed circumstances.

The allowances granted under Art. 704 shall cease, as a rule when the child attains the age of 18 years or at the expiration of the year commencing on 1st April in which the child of an officer is otherwise provided for (or, if a daughter, marries). In special cases, however, in which it is shown that the children are afflicted with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support, and that they are in distressed circumstances, the allowances may be continued at the discretion of Our Army Council.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted or continued at the discretion of our Army Council after the age specified in Article 704 (but subject to the conditions of that Article) for children of a deceased officer who are apprentices receiving not more than nominal wages, or who are being educated at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of compassionate allowance in respect of a son or daughter who becomes a naturalized alien.

[Note.—The above extracts are only certain of the Regulations in force at the date of compilation and should not be regarded as a substitute for the regulations, which are subject to such alterations or corrections as may be made from time to time.]

Widows and children of officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of either the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund or the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Under one or other of these sets of Regulations all officers, according to the date of their entering the Service, must subscribe as a condition of their appointment to the Indian Army. The Regulations will be found on page 452 et seq.
INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Information regarding Appointment to and Conditions of Service in His Majesty's Indian Medical Service will be found on page 332 et seq.

Issue of Leave Pay and Retired Pay.

Military and Royal Indian Naval Leave Pay is made up monthly, and is payable on the first day of the succeeding month. Retired Pay is made up at the India Office to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September, and 15th December, and is payable on the 10th of each calendar month. The sum payable each month is approximately one-third of the quarterly sum, but only complete pounds are issued, the balance being made up at the end of each quarter.

REGULATIONS FOR THE COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.

1. These Regulations are applicable to Officers who are in receipt of service pensions, or permanent wound, injury, or disability pensions.

2. An Officer who has attained the age of 40 years (or who has been certified as permanently incapable, through disability, of further military service) may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension or pensions, provided that the amount left uncommuted is not less than £150 a year. An exception to this limit may be made in cases where the total amount of pension or pensions of an Officer is less than £180 a year, in which cases pension not exceeding £30 may be commuted, provided that not less than £120 a year remains uncommuted. In calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

3. In the case of service pensions, commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

4. An Officer who is still serving may commute such portion of his wound pension as is admissible under Rule 2, the amount of pension (or invalid pension) being calculated at the rate appropriate to his rank and length of service at the time of making application to commute.

5. An Officer in Europe desirous of commuting must make application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State for India, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, rank, and the amount of his pension or pensions.

6. If the Secretary of State for India in Council shall approve the commutation, subject to the report of the Medical Board at the India Office as to the Officer's expectation of life, the Officer will be informed of the capital sum which will be payable to him in the event of his being found to have an average expectation of life. At the same time he will be instructed as to the date on which he should present himself for examination by the Board. He will have the option of withdrawing his application at any time before the date fixed for his medical examination.

7. The applicant will be required to furnish for the Board's information such particulars as to his health and habits as are usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives with assurance companies.

8. An Officer in India desirous of commuting must address the authorities in that country. He will be required to follow a similar procedure. He may appear before a Medical Board at any station in India that may be convenient, such Board being assembled under the orders of the Local Government.

But in the case of an officer residing in an Indian State, who does not find it convenient to come to British India for the purpose of being examined by a civil medical board for the District, or Independent Brigade Commander concerned may convene a military medical board for the purpose of examining the individual at any station within the Indian State where it is possible to convene such a board without any extra expenditure.

* Less any amount previously commuted.

† Less cost of living deductions.
Commutation of Pensions—continued.

An Officer residing in a Dominion or Colony and desirous of commuting will, if the accounting authority in the Dominion or Colony from whom he draws his pension is in direct account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, address the authorities in India; otherwise he will address the Under Secretary of State for India. In both cases the application will be forwarded through the official from whom the Officer draws his pension. If the application is approved the Officer will be informed and a special Civil Medical Board will be assembled under the orders of the Government of the Dominion or Colony.

The Medical Board will report in the following form:—

"We have carefully examined and are of opinion that he is (or is not) in good bodily health and has (or has not) the prospect of an average duration of life. We therefore (or do not) recommend compliance with his application to be allowed to capitalise a portion of his pension."

In the case of impaired lives in which compliance with the Officer's application is recommended, but with an addition of years of age, the following should be added:—"but as he is suffering his age for purposes of commutation should be taken to be years."

9. The basis of commutation, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives, shall be the following table, the age of the Officer being reckoned at the age he will attain on the birthday next succeeding the date on which the capitalised sum will become payable:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19.601</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>16.168</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>10.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>19.480</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>15.946</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>10.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>19.356</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>15.717</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>9.792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>19.228</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>15.480</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>9.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>19.096</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>15.237</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>9.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>18.862</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>14.985</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>8.829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>18.623</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>14.726</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>8.514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>18.387</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>14.460</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>8.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>18.153</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>14.185</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7.894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>18.382</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>13.903</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7.589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>18.227</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>13.614</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>7.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>18.065</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>13.319</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6.993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>17.901</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>13.017</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>17.739</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>12.709</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6.425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>17.575</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12.395</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6.149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>17.374</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>12.076</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>5.882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>17.188</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>11.751</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>5.621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>16.997</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>11.423</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>5.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>16.799</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>11.090</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>5.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>16.595</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10.756</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>4.894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are applicable to all commutations effected on or after 16th July, 1934, but the table of values is liable to alteration by the Secretary of State in Council without notice.

The above table does not apply to commutations of pension by pensioners of Asiatic domicile. In such cases the relevant table is that adopted by the Government of India for Civil Pension cases (see Annexure). No. 10. If the Board report that the Officer has an average expectation of life, the capital sum already notified to the Officer will be paid in the manner indicated by him on his form of application.

11. In cases where an addition to his age is recommended, the Officer will be informed of the Board's recommendation and of the capital sum payable in view thereof. No further steps will be taken pending the receipt of an intimation from the Officer that he desires his application to be proceeded with on the revised basis. On receipt of such intimation, payment of the capital sum will be authorised.

12. The capitalised sum will be payable in India if the commutation is effected there; in all other cases it will be payable by the official through whom the pension is being issued. When commutation is effected in India by officers residing temporarily in that country the commutation will be on the basis of the rate of exchange of 1s. 6d. the rupee. The commuted value of the sterling pension of those officers who are eligible under paragraphs 22 to 24, P.R.I., at the time of commutation, to convert their pensions at the privileged rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, will be converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange. The residual pension of such an officer will also be converted at the current rate of exchange, to which will be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted on the basis of a
rate of 18.4d. or less before the 11th September, 1928) converted at that rate, and at the rate of 18.4d. respectively. In each case the Officer’s pension will be issued in full up to the date of payment unless any delay has been caused by the Officer’s own fault or that of his agents.

13. In the case of officers of the India Unattached List or the Indian Medical Department pensioned under the old rules which lay down both sterling and rupee rates of pension, commutations effected in India will be calculated on the Indian rate of pension, and should the pensioner subsequently move to Europe or to a Colony the rate of pension issuable will be calculated by deducting from the European rate of pension a fraction corresponding to the fraction of the Indian pension which has been commuted.

14. In any case in which a pensioner shall accept public employment involving the withholding of pension, a deduction will be made from the salary payable to him equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted, and, in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

15. No refund of any travelling or other expenses incurred by an Officer in connection with the commutation of a portion of his pension is admissible.

Note.—The pension and, compassionate allowance which may be granted to the widow of an officer whose marriage took place after commutation, or to a child born after commutation, whether of a marriage before or after commutation, shall be reduced by the fraction corresponding to the part of pension commuted.

### Annexure.

Table of Values for Commutation of Pension by Officers of Asiatic Domicile.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year’s Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year’s Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year’s Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>14.04</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>18.49</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>13.78</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>5.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>18.37</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>13.31</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>5.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>18.24</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>13.23</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>5.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>18.12</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>12.95</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>4.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>17.98</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>12.66</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>17.85</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>12.36</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>4.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>17.71</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12.06</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>4.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>17.57</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>3.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>17.42</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>11.44</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>17.27</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>11.12</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>3.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>17.11</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10.79</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>3.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>16.95</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10.47</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>3.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>16.78</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>10.14</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>2.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>16.61</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>9.81</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>2.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>16.43</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>9.48</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>2.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>16.24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>9.15</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>2.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>16.05</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>8.82</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>2.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>15.86</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>8.49</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>15.65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>8.16</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>15.44</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>7.84</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>15.23</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7.52</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>1.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>7.21</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>14.77</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>14.54</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>6.59</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>14.29</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6.29</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are applicable to commutations effected on or after 16th Sept. 1924, but the table of values is liable to alteration by the Secretary of State in Council without notice.
Training and Instruction of Officers of the Indian Army in England.

Officers are deputed for duty or instruction.

Officers of the Indian Army up to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom for duty or instruction, shall receive the rates of pay and allowances admissible under the Royal Warrant to British officers of the same rank, and in addition an Indian allowance as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant or Lieutenant with less than seven years' service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant with not less than seven years' service</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain with fifteen years' service</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer up to the rank of Colonel, who is appointed by the Secretary of State or the Government of India to a Colonel's (as distinct from a Brigadier's) appointment in the United Kingdom is entitled to the staff rates of pay of the appointment, or British regimental pay of rank and allowances, and in addition an Indian Allowance.

An officer of the Indian Army above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom on duty connected with his Indian appointment, will receive British pay and allowances of the corresponding British appointment.

Attendance at voluntary courses of instruction while on leave.

A list of the courses of instruction at schools in England is published in India Army Orders.

Attendance of officers from India, while on leave in the United Kingdom, at courses of instruction and manoeuvres, or their attachment to formations and units for training.

(a) Courses on Instruction.—A limited number of vacancies at the various schools of instruction in England are made available annually for allotment to British Service officers on the Indian establishment and Indian Army officers. Applications to attend the Senior Officers' School at Home, will be submitted through the usual channel to Army Headquarters, India.

(b) Attachments.—A total of 24 officers can be provided for annually. This number is allotted as follows:

- Northern Command: 8
- Western Command: 3
- Eastern Command: 4
- Southern Command: 4
- Burma District: 1
- Reserve: 4

The period of attachment will be for one month. Attachments to units will take place between May and September, and to formations during July and August, the period during which Brigade and higher training takes place.

Officers whose duties necessitate their being mounted, cannot rely on being supplied by the War Office with Government horses.

Officers should submit their applications for either (a) or (b) above through the usual channel to reach Command or the Burma District Headquarters not later than the 15th March annually.

The names of applicants will be placed in order of priority and forwarded by Command and Burma District Headquarters direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Preference should be given to Indian Army officers.

Those who are allotted vacancies will be informed direct by the India Office. No extension of leave in this connection will ordinarily be granted.

In special cases, officers who after arrival in England desire to take advantage of the opportunities offered under (a) and (b) above, may apply direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

(c) Manoeuvres.—Officers on leave from India, who desire to attend Home manoeuvres as spectators, should apply for full particulars direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office. There are no restrictions to the numbers attending, but officers must make their own arrangements as regards accommodation, food, transport, etc. No allowances in this connection are admissible.

Officers who are permitted by the India Office to attend voluntary courses of instruction while on leave in England, will be eligible for pay and allowances as for officers deputed for duty or instruction.

In order to obtain the above allowances, an officer must send to the India Office, on completing his course of instruction, a certificate of qualification and a certificate signed by competent authority, stating the dates from and to which he was under instruction, and whether or not he was provided with quarters, or a servant, or was required to pay for fuel, light and furniture.

On joining for training or instruction an officer must take his uniform with him.
THE INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

Selections from the Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.


The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable, provided that no reduction shall be made in the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:

Officers of the Indian Army.*
Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.
Chaplains.

2. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1873, and up to and including the 31st December, 1914, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

3. For the purposes of these regulations officers are classed as follows (for Naval officers see 5th):

Class I.—Lieutenant-Colonels in receipt of Colonels’ allowances; Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service; and officers who elect the option given in Article 9.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 20 years’ service,† Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years’ service and Archdeacons.

Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, and Royal Engineers of 18 years’ service,‡ Officers of the Medical Service of 12 years’ service and Senior Chaplains.

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 9 years’ service, Officers of the Medical Service of more than six years’ service and Junior and probationary Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers under 9 years’ service, and Officers of the Medical Service of less than six years’ service.

Note.—No Officer of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, or Royal Engineers will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II, III, or IV who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Major, or Captain, respectively, as the case may be. No Officer of the Indian Medical Service will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II or III who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel or Major as the case may be. In all such cases the subscriber must elect, within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, whether he will (i) subscribe in the Class in which his length of service places him, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower Class. If the elects (i) he will be charged the donation and increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service; if (ii) be will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the donation and increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An Officer cannot enter a higher Class unless he has previously subscribed in the Class immediately below it.

The Archdeacons of Kangoo, Lucknow, and Nagpur, who receive no archidiaconal allowance, have the option of subscribing either in Class II or Class III, but the option must be exercised within three months of the date of appointment.

54. Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected, or who have elected, for continuous service in India have the option of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix‡.

Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must elect within three months of their arrival in India whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under these regulations. Should they elect to subscribe they will be liable for the special donations prescribed in the Appendix‡ and must submit satisfactory medical certificates. On reversion to the Imperial Establishment they can remain subscribers only if they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations, in which event they may elect to continue subscription or to withdraw, the exercise of the option being final. If they do not within three months of their reversion to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription they will be regarded as having withdrawn and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

In the event of withdrawal either on reversion to the Imperial Establishment as above or after retirement on a pension awarded under Indian Army Regulations, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

* Officers of the Indian Army become subscribers from the date of the Gazette of India announcing their admission to that army; Medical Officers and Chaplains from the date of their arrival in India, or, in the case of a Chaplain resident in India, from the date of his appointment.
† Reckoned from date of first commission with the following exceptions, namely:
(a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any service previous to the date of first regular commission include all service which counts for promotion.
(b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines are allowed to reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.
‡ Not reproduced in this synopsis.
56. Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment, such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army, or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfill either condition, they may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which, in either of the above cases, will be final, married officers and widows with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription, will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

6. The pensions provided under these regulations are paid as laid down in Article 6, page 487.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as laid down in Articles 7 and 7A, page 488.

Contributions.

9. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows (For Marine Officers see Article 56):—

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 20 years’ service, including any period spent on “unemployed pay,” provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years’ full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing 5 years’ service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case with effect from the date on which the option was first open to the officer, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health. Where a subscriber elects to enrol in a higher class than that immediately above the class in which he is subscribing, he shall be liable for the appropriate donations for each class.

An officer who has elected to subscribe in a superior class will not subsequently be allowed to revert to a lower class.

*See note † on page 482.
TABLE III.—Donations* of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Payable according to the class in which subscriber enters the Service of the Government of India married, or marries, or re-marry.</th>
<th>Payable on promotion to or enrolment in the class specified.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donation. Or in 12 monthly instalments of</td>
<td>Donation. Or in 12 monthly instalments of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I ...</td>
<td>£ s.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II ...</td>
<td>307 4</td>
<td>26 2 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III ...</td>
<td>153 13</td>
<td>13 1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV ...</td>
<td>75 16</td>
<td>10 0 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V ...</td>
<td>38 8</td>
<td>5 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 4</td>
<td>1 12 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE IIIA.—Excess age Donations.*

In addition to the marriage donations payable under Table III, the following "Excess age" donations will be chargeable according to the officer's age in each class:

Class V, £1 4s. for each year of age exceeding 50.
Class IV, £2 8s. for each year of age exceeding 55.

Class III, £4 16s. for each year of age exceeding 42.
Class II, £7 4s. for each year of age exceeding 48.
Class I, £2 12s. for each year of age exceeding 53.

Disparity of Age.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by 12 years or more, an additional donation will be required—Table IV.

TABLE V.—Donation, payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and, on entering the service of the Government of India, for each Child then living.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Donation. Or by 12 monthly instalments of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a son</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a daughter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE VI.—Monthly Subscription by every Officer according to his Class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>By each married Officer</th>
<th>By each Officer who is unmarried or a widower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class I ...</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ t.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II ...</td>
<td>3 16 8</td>
<td>1 18 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III ...</td>
<td>3 1 4</td>
<td>1 18 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV ...</td>
<td>2 6 0</td>
<td>1 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V ...</td>
<td>1 8 0</td>
<td>0 15 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 15 4</td>
<td>0 7 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE.—Half rates are payable by Officers on leave in or out of India, excepting leave of privilege or any period of leave under the Fundamental Rules which counts as privilege leave; Officers in receipt of Colonel's pay and allowances at the English rate, and Officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years. For Officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List and the Retired Officers, see next page.

* Up to age of 56, increasing by £2 8s. for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
† Up to age of 56, increasing by 4s. 1/12 for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription, payable by all Classes alike for each Child living on the first day of the month:—s. d.

For a son, until age of 21... 1 6
For a daughter, until marriage... 3 10
There are no half rates for children.

**Duration of Pensions.**

19. If a widow re-marries, her pension will cease during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of an orphan son is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

"20A. In any case where it is shown—

"(a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, or

"(b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father’s death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood,

the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age."

For Rule 22, see Rule 23 on page 491, which applies.

22A. On the termination, by divorce or annulment, of the marriage of an officer who, at the date of such termination, is a subscriber under these Regulations, the officer will be liable thereafter, until remarriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to a pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of the whole amount applicable to Class V at that date, whichever is greater; provided that on her remarriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Article. All such pensions will be subject to the provisions of Article 74A.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, he will be exempted on second marriage from payment of donation, other than disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment, the subscriber will be entitled to a lump sum, the amount of which will be fixed on each occasion by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

For Rule 23, see Rule 24 on page 491, which applies.

**Passage Money.**

See Rules 26, 27, 28 and 29, page 492, which apply.

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

26. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 25, officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers of the Royal Artillery and the Royal Engineers who revert to the Imperial Establishment, except as provided in Article 5A, officers permanently transferred after 1st December, 1920, to the Royal Air Force, officers who resign the Service, and officers who retire from the Service without a pension are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children are entitled to the refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

**Temporary Non-Effective List.**

See Rule 31, page 492A, which applies.

**Retired Officers.**

28. Married officers and widowers with children who retire from the Service on a pension may either continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription, according to their class at the date of retirement (subscriptions for children and any donations falling due after retirement being payable at full rates), or may withdraw, receiving back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions, or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Unmarried officers may continue to subscribe at half rates, but will not be entitled to any refund in the event of withdrawal.

The usual subscription will be deducted from the pensions of retired officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing.

After an officer has withdrawn, he will, in no circumstances, be re-admitted as a subscriber.

The Secretary of State for India in Council may, however, at his discretion, on application being made, permit dependants of subscribers who have withdrawn to keep alive their claims to contingent pension, on such terms as he shall fix in each case.

**Dismissed Officers.**

See Rule 34, page 492A, which applies.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

**India Office,**

**January, 1935.**
THE INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

Established 1st January, 1915.

Selections from the Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.

The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equitable: provided that no reduction shall be made in the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily, shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents.

The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Army, officers of the Indian Medical Service, Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations; also of officers of the classes detailed in para. 3 (1) of these Regulations, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elect to subscribe to this Fund.

1. — (1) Pensions will be provided under these Regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations:
   - European officers of the Indian Army other than those specified in Article 3 (1).
   - European officers of the Indian Medical Service.
   - European officers (Executive and Engineer) of the Royal Indian Navy.
   - Chaplains, including probationary Chaplains.

   (2) Every such officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1915, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

2. Indian officers of the Indian Medical Service whose date of permanent appointment to the Service, as notified in the Gazette of India, is prior to the 1st April, 1931, have the option of becoming subscribers, which must be exercised within three months of the date of the Gazette notification. Those appointed after the 31st March, 1931, are not eligible to become subscribers.

3. — (1) The following officers have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix:
   - Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected or who have elected for continuous service in India;
   - Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service;
   - Officers of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps who have been selected for continuous service in India;
   - Officers of the Royal Corps of Signals (other than those transferred to that Corps from the Indian Army, for whom provision is made in Article 3 (1) under the 1926 conditions of service;
   - Officers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps transferred from the British Service;
   - Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to Indian Infantry and Pioneer Training Battalions;
   - Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to the Royal Corps of Signals (Indian Army);
   - Officers of the Army Educational Service who have been selected for continuous service in India;
   - Officers on the Special List of Quartermasters, Sappers and Miners (Indian Army).

(2) An officer who has failed to exercise an option of subscribing under these Regulations shall not subsequently be permitted to become a subscriber, notwithstanding his appointment to the Indian Army or other Service in which, ordinarily, subscription is compulsory.

(3) Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfil either condition they may at their option continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which in any case will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 39 for transferred and resigned officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to
have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

(4) Non-European officers are not eligible to subscribe under these Regulations except as provided for officers of the Indian Medical Service in Article 2.

4. (i) For the purposes of these Regulations subscribers are classed as follows:—

Class I.—Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service and those who elect to subscribe in this class under the terms of Article 5.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3 (1) of 26 years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy of 20 years' service and Archdeacons.

Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3 (1), of 18 years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of 12 years' service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy of 15 years' service; and Senior Chaplains.

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3 (1), of nine years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of six years' service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy of 12 years' service; and Junior and Probationary Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3 (1), under nine years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of under six years' service; and Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy of under 12 years' service.

(ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An officer cannot enter a higher class unless he has previously subscribed in the class immediately below it, nor can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class be allowed subsequently to revert to a lower one.

5. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:—

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of any of the categories specified in Article 3 (1), who is a Subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 25 years' service,* including time spent on "unemployed pay" provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full-pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Executive or Engineer Officer of the Royal Indian Navy who has completed 25 years' service.

(iv) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing five years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), providing he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are payable in arrear. Payments are made in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

Pensioners residing outside India receive payment either from the Accountant-General, India Office, or at their option, if resident in any of the British Colonies or Dominions, through
such other channel as may from time to time be authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the payment of pensions therein. A pensioner drawing pension locally will receive payment at the current rate of exchange.

Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:—

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 15. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 15. 4d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 15. 8d. the rupee.

A pensioner who has exercised the option and receives payment in India is only permitted to change at the commencement of an official year.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant:—

Table I.—Pension to a Widow during Widowhood according to the Class in which her Husband was subscribing at the time of his death.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of pension to widow per annum (see Art. 7A)</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ 240</td>
<td>£ 195</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
<td>£ 105</td>
<td>£ 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table II.—Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of pension to each orphan per annum (see Art. 7A)</th>
<th>From birth till age of 6 years</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</th>
<th>From age of 12 till age of 21 years</th>
<th>To females only from age of 21 years for life, or till marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ 15</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td>£ 45</td>
<td>£ 67 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7A. Of the pensions shown in Tables I and II, the undermentioned amounts are granted temporarily and a widow’s or child’s pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with paragraph III of the Preamble, to reduction not exceeding these amounts:—

Widows.
Class I, £40; Class II, £32 10s.; Class III, £25; Class IV, £17 10s.; Class V, £10.

Children.
From birth to age 6, £2 10s.; from age 6 to 12, £5; from age 12 to 21, £7 10s.; from age 21 till marriage (females), £11 5s.

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions.
9. Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.

10. The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions, which in that case should be remitted by the officer direct to the proper officers in England or in India.

11. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions prescribed for the present:—

Table III.—Subscriptions of Unmarried Officers and Widowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor.</th>
<th>Rate of Subscription.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V.</td>
<td>£ 8 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; IV.</td>
<td>0 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; III.</td>
<td>0 13 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; II.</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; I.</td>
<td>1 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 1 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

### INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND—continued.

#### TABLE IV.—Subscriptions of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Rate of Subscription payable on promotion to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>0 18 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>1 16 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>3 0 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>8 6 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.—Half the rates of subscription in Tables III and IV are payable by officers on leave in or out of India excepting privilege leave or any period of leave which under the Fundamental Rules counts as privilege leave, by officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years; and by retired officers. For officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List see Article 32.*

#### TABLE V.—Excess Age Donations.

In addition to the subscriptions payable under Table IV the following "Excess Age" donations will be chargeable in each class according to the officer’s age at the date of entry if already married or at the date of marriage if married after entry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest) of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. s. d.</td>
<td>L. s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>0 12 0</td>
<td>0 4 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>0 17 0</td>
<td>0 6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>0 20 0</td>
<td>0 6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>0 23 0</td>
<td>0 7 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DISPARITY OF AGE.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, or to the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta.

#### TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all Classes alike for each Living Child from the date of the Child’s Birth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child’s Birth.</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 years and under</td>
<td>L. s. d.</td>
<td>L. s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0 2 5</td>
<td>0 5 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0 2 6</td>
<td>0 6 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0 2 7</td>
<td>0 6 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0 2 8</td>
<td>0 6 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0 2 9</td>
<td>0 7 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0 2 9</td>
<td>0 7 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0 3 0</td>
<td>0 7 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0 3 2</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0 3 4</td>
<td>0 8 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>0 8 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0 3 8</td>
<td>0 9 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Articles 20 and 71.*
### Table VII—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child's Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21.*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39 years</td>
<td>L. 3 11</td>
<td>L. 9 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 '</td>
<td>0 4 2</td>
<td>0 10 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 '</td>
<td>0 4 5</td>
<td>0 10 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 '</td>
<td>0 4 9</td>
<td>0 11 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 '</td>
<td>0 5 1</td>
<td>0 12 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 '</td>
<td>0 5 5</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 '</td>
<td>0 5 10</td>
<td>0 13 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 '</td>
<td>0 5 3</td>
<td>0 14 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 '</td>
<td>0 6 9</td>
<td>0 15 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 '</td>
<td>0 7 4</td>
<td>0 16 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 '</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>0 17 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 '</td>
<td>0 8 8</td>
<td>0 19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 '</td>
<td>0 9 5</td>
<td>1 0 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 '</td>
<td>0 10 3</td>
<td>1 1 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 '</td>
<td>0 11 2</td>
<td>1 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 '</td>
<td>0 12 3</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 '</td>
<td>0 13 5</td>
<td>1 6 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 '</td>
<td>0 14 9</td>
<td>1 8 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 '</td>
<td>0 16 2</td>
<td>1 10 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 '</td>
<td>0 17 8</td>
<td>1 12 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 '</td>
<td>0 19 4</td>
<td>1 14 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 '</td>
<td>1 1 1</td>
<td>1 16 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year are required to pay a donation as specified below:

### Table VIII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Between the Ages of</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 and 2</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>6 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 - 3</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 - 4</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>11 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 5</td>
<td>9 15 0</td>
<td>13 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - 6</td>
<td>11 10 0</td>
<td>14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 - 7</td>
<td>13 15 0</td>
<td>14 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 - 8</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>15 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 - 9</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 - 10</td>
<td>11 0</td>
<td>15 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 - 11</td>
<td>13 0</td>
<td>15 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 and 12</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>15 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Donations payable under Tables V, VI and VIII become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, namely, in the case of those under Tables V and VI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India married or when he marries, or re-marries, and in the case of those under Table VIII when the subscriber is admitted to the Fund. These donations may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due; or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly installments, interest on the unpaid portion being levied at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any donation outstanding at the date of a subscriber's death will be recovered in accordance with Article 13.

12A. An officer is personally responsible for ensuring that the rates of contribution recovered are those appropriate to his domestic and service circumstances.

13. Interest will be charged on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any contribution outstanding at the date of a subscriber's death will be recovered rateably without further interest from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twelve monthly installments.

* See Articles 20 and 21.
Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.

14. An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the service must at the time of his admission report the fact of his marriage, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child within one month of the occurrence.

15. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child dies before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect of it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month, a fine of 10s. will be imposed, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. After 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the member's health must be furnished, in order that it may be determined whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted.

16. If the report of a marriage be not made within one month, any donation which may be payable under Tables V and VI will be increased 2s. per cent, and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After six months' delay donations will be increased to 5 per cent. and interest charged as above. Should no donation be payable under Tables V and VI, a fine of 10s. will be imposed if the report is not made within one month of the marriage, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. In either case, after 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the subscriber's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not having been made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

The absence of report, however, from an officer who dies between the date of his admission to the Indian Army and the date of the Gazette of India announcing it would not invalidate his widow's or child's claim to pension or involve the additional payments prescribed in Article 16.

Note.—The provisions of Articles 16 and 17 are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under these regulations. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

Posthumous Child.

18. Provided the birth of a posthumous child is reported within one month and the contribution required by the regulations has been or was being paid for the father's youngest child, if any, living at the time of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child is born of a marriage in respect of which the prescribed payments have been made. The report should be made within 30 days, and a certificate of the child's birth should be furnished.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture; but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber, both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

21. In any case where it is shown—
   (a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age.
   (b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father's death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age.

22. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

23A. On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he will be liable thereafter, until re-marriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of the whole amount applicable to Class V at that date, whichever is greater: provided that on her re-marriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Article. All such pensions will be subject to the provisions of Article 7A.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, the rates of contribution required from him in each class on second marriage will be limited to those for which he became liable on his first marriage, and will not be enhanced should the second marriage take place in a higher class. He will, further, be exempt from excess age donation, but will be liable for disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment the subscriber may be entitled to a lump sum payment. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in each case decide whether the said payment is admissible, and, if so, its amount.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 10th February, 1926.

Good Conduct.

24. The pensions provided under these Regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. In
any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

_Alienation of Pension._

25. A pension paid under these Regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

_Passage Money._

26. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expenses. If, however, the surviving members of the deceased officer's family are not in India, or do not wish to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased officer's estate, and payment can be made in India in rupees, or in England at the market rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or persons entitled to receive the money. The amount secured must not exceed Rs. 3,000, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber.

27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate payment in one sum, or, if the subscriber so desires it, by instalments extending over four years subject to interest on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the balance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured.

28. A subscriber may at any time take the Surrender Value of his insurance effected under Article 26.

The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 26, 27 and 28:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following sums per Rs. 1,000 assured may be paid to Officers at the Ages specified, subject to deduction of any portion of Premium and interest remaining unpaid on account of sum assured:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All payments of sums assured and of surrender values are subject to the addition of any bonuses* which may, from time to time, be declared by the Secretary of State in Council.

* The rates of bonus at present in force are as follows: 2 per cent. for each policy anniversary falling before 21st April, 1924 and 3 per cent. for each such anniversary falling after 31st March, 1924.
Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

30. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 33, and officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers who resign and officers who retire from the Service without a pension are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to receive back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of the dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.

Officers on the Temporary Non-effective List.

31. Married officers on the temporary non-effective list must continue to subscribe for full benefits, but while in receipt of temporary invalid pension, they will have the option of paying only half rates for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement, or reversion to full-pay, be required to pay arrears, with interest; and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on the temporary non-effective list, or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.

Retired Officers.

32. All officers, whether married or unmarried, who retire from the Service on a pension must continue to subscribe, paying the half-rate of subscription according to their class at the date of retirement. For children the full rate of subscription will be payable.

Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates laid down in Article 17 for all subscribers.

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers.

33. The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remained unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing as a widower without surviving children eligible for pension, the subscriptions paid by him for the period during which he so subscribed, excluding any such period prior to a re-marriage, will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

Dismissed Officers.

34. An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, ipso facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions from this Fund.

Declarations.

35. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India.

Officers of Special Classes.

Officers of the classes named in Article 3 have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with special conditions which are laid down in the Regulations.

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made:

1. To the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed.

2. To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W., if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber, after receiving in India or at a colonial station in advance the pay for the privilege leave portion of combined leave, proposes to draw his furlough pay elsewhere.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office, January, 1935.

*This regulation applies also to Executive and Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Navy who are temporarily transferred to the Retired list.*
DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS WITH COMMISSIONED RANK
WARRANT OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS, AND ASSIST-
TANT SURGEONS, INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The grades and ranks of Commissioned Officers of Departments in India, as amended by Royal Warrants dated 2nd January, 1904, 21st September, 1917, 12th November, 1927, and 28th August, 1929, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel or Major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave Rules.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, subject to these rules may be granted—

(a) Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

(b) Leave in or out of India may be granted at any time at the discretion of the sanctioning authority on such rates of leave pay as may be prescribed under regulations.

Extensions of leave in or out of India up to two years' absence from duty may be granted on medical certificate or on urgent grounds, at the discretion of the sanctioning authority.

Extensions beyond two years' absence from duty will only be admissible in very special cases, and without pay.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or an assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, unable on account of ill-health to return to his duty within the maximum period of two years' absence will, unless specially granted leave without pay, be placed on temporary half-pay, or on the retired list, according to the circumstances of his case. An undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India, on account of ill-health will likewise render an officer liable to be transferred to half-pay or to the retired list, and the power of such transfer will be exercised by the Government of India or the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be.

Combined Leave.

Combined leave is admissible to departmental officers and warrant officers including members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Medical Department, under rules similar to those governing the grant of combined leave to commissioned officers. During such leave they receive full emoluments for the period which is on privilege leave, and for the remaining period ordinary leave pay.

Pension Regulations.

The conditions governing the grant of pensions to Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers of the India Unattached List and Assistant Surgeons of the I.M.D., are laid down in Pension Regulations for the Army in India.

8. Retirement is compulsory for all classes at the age of 52 years.

9. A retired Warrant Officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, provided that the amount left
uncommuted is not less than 280 a year, under rules similar to those stated on page 457, and subject to the production of evidence that commutation will be a distinct and permanent advantage to the individual, and after the production of the written consent of the pensioner’s wife if married.

10. Pensions are admissible to the widows and children of Departmental Officers (including Senior Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) and of Departmental Warrant Officers (including Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) who may die, either while in the service or on the Pension establishment, provided, in the latter case, that the widow married the deceased previously to his retiring from the army or being invalided.

REPORTS OF CASUALTIES AMONG OFFICERS SERVING IN INDIA.

A telegraphic report is immediately sent from India on the death of any officer serving in that country. In the case of officers of the British Service, the report is sent to the War Office; in the case of officers of the Indian Army, the report is made to the India Office. The next-of-kin in this country is communicated with by the Department which receives the report.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, OR SICK IN INDIA.

The following arrangements have been made with the Government of India with a view to securing early information for the relatives and friends of British officers and men killed or wounded in India:—

The Government of India will—

(1) Telegraph, as promptly as possible, the names of officers and men killed or wounded in action or in the performance of duty, or of those who may become seriously or dangerously ill, and will furnish weekly progress reports on dangerous cases.

(2) Specify as to wounds whether they are dangerous, severe, or slight.

(3) Telegraph the names of any officers or men who may die of wounds.

(4) During a campaign, telegraph weekly a brief report of the condition of the wounded generally, specifying the names of any who may not be progressing favourably.

The Government of India will also telegraph the names of any officers who may be severely wounded by fanatics or others.

PASSAGES.

(1) Officers of Indian Army.

In addition to free passage on first appointment, transfer to the Indian Army, or when travelling on duty, officers of the Indian Army are entitled to leave concession passages during their service up to the value of the number of return Peninsular and Oriental 1st Class B passages between Bombay and London shown as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. For the officer</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age on joining the Indian Army</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. For his wife—

The number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled, provided that in the case of an officer who marries after the date of joining the Indian Army, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over but under 45</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. For each child—

One single adult passage.

(2) **Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers.**

The rules regarding these passages are given in Passage Regulations, India. Under them a Departmental Officer is eligible for the grant of one concession passage from India to the United Kingdom and back for himself and his family during his service provided the journey is actually performed before he attains the age of 52 years; and a Warrant Officer is eligible for a return concession passage for himself and family after 6 years' continuous service in India and thereafter a further return passage for every additional period of 6 years' service.

(3) **Indulgence Passages to and from India for British Service Officers.**

British service officers serving on the Indian Establishment and their families are eligible for the grant of "Not-Entitled" passages in government hired transports, when proceeding on or returning from furlough, provided there is vacant accommodation.

Should such passages be granted, the actual cost of the messing on board will be charged, and is payable before embarkation.

Allotment takes place generally in the order of juniority of rank of the officers who desire passages for themselves or for members of their families.

Passages cannot be allotted until within a few days of the date of the sailing of the vessel, nor can any definite information be given beforehand of the likelihood of passages being allotted.

Applications for "Not-Entitled" passages to India should be addressed the War Office. Applications for passages from India should be made through the usual channels.

**Messing Charges.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St.</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult passengers and children</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over 10 years</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of 1 and under 12 years</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under 1 year</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female servants (2nd class)</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines, &amp;c., are charged for as extras.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Only European servants are permitted to embark.
SELECTIONS FROM THE REGULATIONS FOR THE ROYAL INDIAN NAVY.

Leave.

Subject to the exigencies of the Service, officers of the Royal Indian Navy may be granted:—

1. Privilege leave, under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

2. Leave in or out of India, at the discretion of the authorities, for not more than one year, in the first instance.

Leave is admissible to the Flag Officer Commanding, and Chief of Staff to the Flag Officer Commanding under the rules applying from time to time to military officers holding commands and staff appointments of limited tenure.

Leave in or out of India other than privilege or temporary leave.

During leave out of India other than privilege or temporary leave, European grade pay at the rates shown on pages 341 and 342, will be drawn, whether an officer holds a shore appointment or not.

During leave in India other than privilege or temporary leave, Indian grade pay, at the rates shown on pages 341 and 342, will be drawn.

Passages.

Passages are admissible for officers of the Royal Indian Navy and their families under conditions similar to those applicable to the Indian Army, see p. 492c.

Temporary Retirement.

Officers of the Royal Indian Navy, who, after exhausting the furlough admissible to them are unfit for service, but not irremediably broken in health, may be temporarily transferred to the retired list. Temporary retirement is subject to the condition that the disease which necessitates it must have been contracted in and by the service.

I. An officer granted temporary retirement will be permitted to remain in that position till his total continuous absence from duty on furlough and temporary retirement together amounts to four years. If then still unfit to return to duty, he must be placed on the permanent retired list, receiving the pension (if any) or gratuity for which he had qualified at the time of being granted temporary retirement.

II. No period spent on temporary retirement will count as service for pension, nor will an officer be eligible for promotion while he is in that position. An officer replaced on the effective list, on becoming fit to return to duty, will be restored to the rank from which he retired, and his name will be placed in the same numerical position in that rank which it occupied at the time of temporary retirement. When he returns to duty, the date of his arrival in India will be reckoned as that of his restoration to the active list.

III. Officers will be required to appear before a Medical Board at the expiration of one year on temporary retirement, and again, if retained in that position, before the end of the second year; and those who, in view to being restored to the effective list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will be allowed, in the United Kingdom, their bona fide travelling expenses, and lodging allowance at the rates admissible under rule, but those appearing at other times, and at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

IV. The rate of pension admissible to an officer during temporary retirement will be the same as that to which he would be entitled if permanently retired.
The retirement of Royal Indian Navy Officers while on furlough or on leave in England will be carried out by the Secretary of State.

IV. (1) Service Pensions will consist of two parts (a) a service element, based on total service for pension and (b) a rank element beginning from the rank of Commander or Engineer Commander.

(2) Extra pensions on the undermentioned scale are admissible to the officers of the Royal Indian Navy if retired as Flag Officer Commanding, or Chief of the Staff or Engineer Captain on the Staff:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Pensions.</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service Element</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years’ service</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 26 years’ service</td>
<td>£240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank Element.</th>
<th>After completing one year’s service</th>
<th>After completing each additional year’s service</th>
<th>Maximum rank element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 700 per mensem</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 800 per mensem</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Engineer-Captain (or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 900 per mensem)</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td></td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*£260 after 2 years, £275 after 3 years and £300 after 4 years in the rank.*
(3) All pensions are sterling pensions, and are convertible in India at the official rate of exchange.

(4) These rates of pension have effect as from 1st April, 1919, and are admissible to all regular officers who, being otherwise entitled, have rendered satisfactory paid service (military, naval or marine) during the Great War, including officers who, having retired on pension before the war, have been re-employed as officers during the war, and have thereafter reverted to retirement.

(5) Temporary rank (including paid acting rank) held during the Great War, followed by substantive promotion to that rank, will count as service in the rank towards pension. Service as an Engineer apprentice does not count for pension.

(6) These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20% in all. During the past year a reduction of 7½% per cent. was made on this account.

(7) "Rank" in these regulations means substantive rank except where otherwise stated.

(8) Revised rates of invalid pension and rates of unemployed pay are under consideration.

V. Service in the Marine Survey, or in port or shore appointments, gives no claim to any higher pension than that fixed for an officer's rank in the Navy.

VI. The pensions of warrant officers, viz., European Boatswains and Indian Boatswains, Warrant Writers and Writers who were in the service prior to the 1st April, 1928, and did not elect the Marine Pension rules, will be calculated under the C.S.R. In the case of European Boatswains, Warrant Writers, and Writers, Rs. 90 per mensem on account of compensation in lieu of rations, &c., will be added to their pay for the purpose of calculating their pensions. This also applies in the case of Boatswains holding shore appointments.

Wounded, injured, and family pensions of warrant officers, viz., European Boatswains and Indian Boatswains, Warrant Writers, and Writers who were in service prior to the 1st April, 1928, and did not elect the Marine Pension Rules, will be determined in accordance with the rule in Article 740, C.S.R., et seq. In the case of European warrant officers "pay," for this purpose should be calculated as in paragraph 378, i.e., Rs. 90 per mensem will be added to their pay of grade.

The pension rules for warrant officers, writers and ratings are laid down in paragraph 397, et seq., of Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Royal Indian Marine, Vol. I.

VII. An officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension, the commuted value being payable under rules which are identical with those for Military Officers (see page 478).

VIII. Compassionate allowances on the following scale are admissible to the families of officers killed in the execution of duty*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Widow</th>
<th>Child</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Commander</td>
<td>£100 a year, or Rs. 100 a month</td>
<td>£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Commander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commander and Lieut-</td>
<td>£75 a year, or Rs. 75 a month</td>
<td>£45 a year, or Rs. 45 a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Lieut.-Commander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Sub-Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenant</td>
<td>£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month</td>
<td>£25 a year, or Rs. 25 a month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cases of the families of the Director or Deputy Director will be specially considered.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, a compassionate allowance not exceeding in the aggregate the rate shown in the above table for a widow may be granted to the mother or sisters of an officer who may be drowned, or meet with a violent death, in the execution of his duty, and who does not leave a widow or child. To be eligible for such a compassionate allowance it must be shown that the mother or sisters were dependent on the officer, and are in distressed circumstances.

IX. The regulations and conditions under which all such compassionate allowances are to be awarded will be analogous to those prescribed for the military service.

* Note.—The above regulations are under revision.
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

PARLIAMENTARY, ETC., PAPERS RELATING TO INDIA PUBLISHED IN 1934.

H.L. 6 (I.) Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform.
      Vol. I., Part I. Report (1s.)
H.C. 5 (I.) Vol. I., Part II. Proceedings. (1s. 6d.)
H.L. 6 (II.) Vol. II. Records. (7s. 6d.)
H.C. 5 (II.)
H.C. 90. Committee of Privileges. Report only. (4d.) Report, with Minutes of Proceedings. (6d.)
H.C. 103. East India Budget, 1934-35. (4s. 6d.)
Cmd. 4473. Indian Defence Expenditure Tribunal. Report. (9d.)
Cmd. 4671. Exchange of Notes regarding Boundary between Burma (Tenasserim) and Siam (River Pakchan). (1d.)
Cmd. 4695. Accounts and Estimates, 1934-35. Explanatory Memorandum by the Secretary of State for India. (6d.)
Cmd. 4701. Exchange of Notes regarding Boundary between India and Afghanistan in the neighbourhood of Arnawai and Dukalim. (6d.)
Cmd. 4735. Convention regarding Commercial Relations between India and Japan. (2d.)

BILL.

H.L. 45. Indian Pay (Temporary Abatements) Bill. (1d.)
H.C.B. 62.

NON-PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS.

Loans raised in England, half-year ended 31st March, 1934. (1d.)
Loans raised in England, half-year ended 30th September, 1934. (1d.)
Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1932-33. (4s.)
Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure, 1933-34. (1s. 6d.)
British Indian Customs. Summary of Regulations relating to Passengers' Baggage. (2d.)

PRINTED FOR THE INDIA OFFICE.

Parliamentary Debates. Extracts relating to Indian Affairs reprinted from the Official Reports, Session 1933-34. (1d. to 4d.)
STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO INDIA.

1933.
No. 1208. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rule 19). (id.)
1209. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VII.) (id.)
1210. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII, & VIII.) (id.)
1211. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII.) (id.)
1212. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VII.) (id.)

1934.
No. 40. Superior Civil Services (Compulsory Retirement) Rules. 1932. Amendments. (Rule 1). (id.)
41. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VII.) (id.)
73. Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules. Amendment. (Rule 1). (id.)
94. Legislative Assembly Department (Conditions of Service) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 3, 4 and 6). (id.)
222. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII.) (id.)
240. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendments. (Schedules III., VII., VIII. and IX.) (id.)
286. Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 6). (id.)
287. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendments (Schedules VII., VIII., and IX.). (id.)
382. Civil Services Protected Personnel (Temporary Abatement of Pay) Direction, 1934. (id.)
388. Public Service Commission (Emergency Reduction of Pay) Rules, 1934. (id.)
389. Superior Civil Services (Emergency Reduction of Pay) Rules, 1934. (id.)
394. Civil Services (Emergency Deductions from Pay) Rules, 1934. (id.)
395. Civil Services Protected Personnel. Rules dated 10th April, 1934. (id.)
396. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 45e). (id.)
397. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 77). (id.)
398. High Court Judges, India (Temporary Abatement of Pay) Direction, 1934. (id.)
399. Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules. Amendment. (Rule 21). (id.)
402. High Court Judges (India). Rules dated 10th April, 1934. (id.)
403. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I, VIII and IX). (id.)
404. Superior Civil Services (India Provident Fund) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934. (id.)
408. Rule dated 10th April, 1934, relating to pay of Nautical Adviser to, and Chief Surveyor with the Government of India. (id.)
444. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VII). (id.)
490. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (id.)
510. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VII). (id.)
550. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII). (id.)
574. Military Police (Offices) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 2 and 3). (id.)
575. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII). (id.)
586. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendments. (id.)
604. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (id.)
605. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (id.)
608. Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 2 and 15). (id.)
722. The British Nationality and Status of Aliens Regulations (India), 1934. (id.)
845. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (id.)
901. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII). (id.)
962. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VII). (id.)
969. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 24a). (id.)
971. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 69). (id.)
974. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VIII). (id.)
1048. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (id.)
1061. Passage Rules, 1925. Amendment. (Rule 3). (id.)
1062. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (id.)
1065. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VIII). (id.)
1100. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VIII and IX). (id.)
1141. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule I). (id.)
1146. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (id.)
1168. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VIII and IX). (id.)
1176. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (id.)
1189. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendments. (Rules, 37, 41 and 42). (id.)
1257. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (id.)
1304. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (id.)
LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT INDIAN OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA IN 1934.


Air Surveys (provisional edition), forming chapter XII of the Survey of India "Handbook of Topography." (15. 9d.)

Animal Husbandry Wing of the Board of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry. Proceedings of the First Meeting, held at New Delhi, February, 1933. (95. 6d.)

Appropriation Report, Central Government (Civil), 1932-33. (175.)


Vol. XLVII. The Eastern Indian School of Mediæval Sculpture. By R. D. Banerji. (755. 6d.)

Aviation in India. Report on the Progress of Civil—1933-34. (85. 6d.)

Aviators. Procedure in connection with flights to, or across, India and Burma by Foreign—1934. (5d.)

Burma Rebellion. Origin and causes of the——, in 1930-32. (15. 3d.)

Business Conditions in India. Monthly surveys of——, from September, 1933. (Various prices).


Coal Mines in British India. List of——, revised to January, 1934. (65.)

Coconut Enquiry in India. Report on——. By J. S. Patel, 1934. (65.)

Coffee Statistics, Indian—1932-33. (9d.)

Council of State Debates, 1934. (6d. each).

Crop Planning Conference held at Simla, 8-9 June, 1934. Resume of the discussions. (4d.)

Currency Committees. Reports of the Herschell Committee of 1893 ; Fowler Committee of 1898 ; Chamberlain Commission of 1914 ; Babington Smith Committee of 1919 ; and Hilton Young Commission of 1926. 1931. (75.)


Electrical Undertakings in India. Second Supplement to the List of——. (65. 9d.)

Emigration Rules. Indian——, and special rules applicable to Ceylon. Corrected to December, 1933. (25.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts. Government of India, 1932-33. (165. 6d.)


Forest Bulletins and Records. Indian——. (Various prices).

Forest Research in India. Part I, 1933-34. (35.) Part II, 1932-33. (33. 6d.)

Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. Sketch of the——. By Col. Sir S. G. Burrard and H. H. Hayden. Revised by Sir S. Burrard and A. M. Heron. Parts I-IV. (435. 6d.)


Industrial Establishments. Large—1931. (65. 3d.)

Industries and Labour Bulletins, Government of India. (Various prices).

Industries Re-organization Committee Report, United Provinces, 1934. (No price quoted).

Insurance Year-book. Indian—1933. (No price quoted).

Irrigated Plantations in the Punjab : a manual of all operations. By Sardar Bahadur Singh. (155.)

Irrigation Report, Government of India, 1931-32. (No price quoted).

Jute Enquiry Committee, Bengal. Report. (35. 6d.) Evidence (55. 3d.)

Legislative Assembly Debates, 1934. (6d. each).

Merchant Shipping (Wireless Telegraphy) Rules. Indian—1934. (5d.)

Meteorological Department, Government of India. Report, 1933-4. (15. 9d.)

Ditto. Memoirs and Scientific Notes. (Various prices).


Oil Mines Regulations. Indian——. (No price quoted).

Oilseed Crops. Enquiries regarding Indian——. By K. S. Ch. Ali Mohammad. 1930. (11d.)
List of the More Important Indian Official Publications received by the High Commissioner for India in 1934—continued.

Ottawa Trade Agreement. Report of the Committee appointed by the Legislative Assembly to examine and report on the working of the scheme of mutual preferences between India and the United Kingdom arising from the—1934. (No price quoted).
Report on the working of the scheme of preferences resulting from the Ottawa Trade Agreement, up to the end of the fiscal year 1933-34. (No price quoted).
Patent Office Journal, 1933. (16s.)
Peshwar Daftar. Selections from the—. (Various prices).
Posts and Telegraphs Department Report, Government of India, 1932-33. (4s.)
Public Service Commission, India. Examination Papers. (Various prices).
Railway Board Report, 1932-33. Vol. I. Report (8s. 6d.) Vol. II. Statistics (11s. 6d.)
Rubber Statistics, Indian—1932. (8d.)
Survey of India. Professional Papers. (Various prices).
Tariff Board Report: Iron and Steel Industry. (2s. 6d.)
Trade Commissioner, Hamburg. Report of the Indian Government—, for 1933-34. (4s. 3d.)
Trade Commissioner, London. Report of the Indian—, for 1933 34. (2s. 8d.)
Trees. Common Indian—, and how to know them. By R. H. Parker. With illustrations by Ganga Singh. (5s. 9d.)
Wireless Telegraphy (Possession) Rules. Indian—1933. (3d.)

Maps.

Road Map of India. (Scale 1" to 50 miles.) 3rd edn. (1s. 8d.)
Southern Asian Series. (Scale 1 : 2,000,000.)
Madras. Political edition. (3s. 6d.) Layered edition (5s. 3d.)
Afghanistan. Political edition (3s. 6d.) Layered edition (5s. 3d.)
India and Adjacent Countries Series. (Scale 1 : 1,000,000.)
Sheet No. 83. Dibragarh. (2s. 6d.)
International Map of the World. (Scale 1 : 1,000,000.)
Sheet N.G. 43. Rajputana. Layered edition. (3s. 6d.)
INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY

The Library was founded in 1801 by the East India Company. It contains about 230,000 printed books, principally relating to the East, and 15,000 manuscripts and xylographs. There are the following catalogues, and others are in preparation:

ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS AND XYLOGRAPHS.

IN PRINT.


Catalogues of the Special Collections:


" " " T. Aufricht. (Zeitschr. der Deutsch. Morgenländ. Gesellschaft, ivii, pp. 525-38, 1924.)


" (Tripiñaka). S. Beal. Devonport, 1876.


Marathi.—J. F. Blumhardt and S. G. Kanhere (in the Press).


Malay.—H. van der Tuuk. (Tijdschr. voor Nederlandsch Indie, 1849 (1), pp. 385-400.)


" (Mandalay).—V. Fauböll. (Journ. Pali Text Soc., Woking, 1897, pp. 1-72.)


IN MANUSCRIPT.

Sanskrit.—Mackenzie Collections (R. Rost: incomplete).

Arabic.—Delhi Collection.

Persian.—Delhi Collection.

Ethiopic and Syriac.—By W. Wright.

Chinese.—S. Beal.

Chinese.—Royal Society Collection. By H. A. Giles.

Burmane.—E. Chevillon.

" (Mandalay), by Taw Sein Ko (Notes).

Siamese.—H. Alabaster.

Battu.—H. van der Tuuk.

Tibetan.—I. de la Villée Poussin.

(Others in progress.)

EUROPEAN MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogue of MSS. in European Languages, Oxford, &c., 1916—


PRINTED BOOKS AND LITHOGRAPHS.


Accessions: 1. 1911 (1); 2. 1911 (2); 3. 1912 (1); 4. 1912 (2); 5. 1913 (1); 6. 1913 (2); 7. 1918; 8. 1919; 9. 1920; 10. 1921; 11. 1923; 12. 1924; 13. 1926; 14. 1928; 15. 1931; 16. 1934.


(Others in manuscript.)

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES FOR THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

1. The use of the Library (including the Reading Room) is restricted to (a) members of the establishment of the India Office, (b) persons named in the India Office List, (c) gazetted officers of the Indian Army or of the British Army in India, and (d) such other persons as have previously obtained tickets for that purpose.

2. Books can be borrowed only with the sanction of the Librarian, who shall require from each person an acknowledgment for whatever work he may be permitted to consult or take away on loan. In the case of an Oriental manuscript the approval of the authorities must first be obtained: and, except in special cases, a bond for the safe return of the manuscript will be required.

3. No book thus borrowed shall be kept more than three months; but when returned, it may be borrowed again by the same reader, unless wanted by another reader, or required in the Library for any purpose. In the case, however, of scholars engaged in special investigations it shall be in the power of the Librarian to extend the loan of any book without insisting on its being previously returned, provided that the borrower has certified in writing that the book is in good condition. No periodical shall be kept longer than one week. A work may be recalled at any time, at the discretion of the Librarian.

4. The Library is generally open on ordinary weekdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on Saturdays till 1 p.m. It is closed on Good Friday and the day following, Christmas Day, His Majesty's Birthday, and the Bank Holidays; also during one month in each year for cleaning purposes. No book or MS. will be issued less than half-an-hour before the time of closing.
The following List includes Officers—
(1) of the Establishments of the Secretary of State and of the High Commissioner for India;
(2) of the All-India Services;
(3) of the Indian Political Department and of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment;
(4) in other Civil employment in India whose substantive pay (exclusive of overseas pay), is at least Rs. 1,000 a month;
(5) of the above classes who have retired since 1920, in addition to a few officers who retired before 1920. It has not been found practicable to include more than a limited number of officers still surviving who retired before that year.
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Acad.—Academy.
Acadl.—Academical.
Acctnt.—Accountant.
Accts.—Accounts.
Addl.—Additional.
Addn.—Addition.
A.G.G.—Agent to Governor-General.
Agric.—Agriculture.
Agricl.—Agricultural.
Appr.—Apprentice.
Apptd.—Appointed.
A.R.C.A.—Associate of the Royal College of Art, South Kensington.
A.T.C.L.—Associate of Trinity Coll., London.
Asst.—Assistant.
Barr.—Barrister-at-Law.
Cantonmt.—Cantonment.
Capt.—Captain.
Col.—Colonel.
Coll.—College, Collegiate.
Colr.—Collector.
Commn.—Commission.
Commnr.—Commissioner.
Comptr.—Comptroller.
Confld.—Confirmed.
Consrv.—Conservator.
Cov.—Covenanted.
Corpn.—Corporation.
Dep.—Deputy.
Depd.—Deputed.
Depn.—Deputation.
Dept.—Department.
Deptl.—Departmental.
Dir.—Director.
Divl.—Divisional.
Divn.—Division.
D.M.O.—District Medical Officer.
E.B. Rly.—Eastern Bengal Railway.
Ecclesl.—Ecclesiastical.
Edn.—Edition.
Educ.—Educated.
Educnl.—Educational.
Edncn.—Education.
E.I. Rly.—East Indian Railway.
Engnr.—Engineer.
Engnr.—Engineering.
Estab.—Establishment.
Exam.—Examination.
Examr.—Examiner.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhibit.—Exhibition.
Exhibr.—Exhibitor.
Expedn.—Expedition.
Expedny.—Expediency.
F.C.H.—Fellow of Cooper's Hill College.
Fin.—Finance.
Finnl.—Financial.
For.—Foreign.
P.S.S.—Federated Shan States.
Gaz.—Gazetteer.
Gen.—General.
G.I.P. Rly.—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Govt.—Government.
Gr.—Grammar.
Hon.—Honorary.
Hosp.—Hospital.
I.A.R.O.—Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
I.A.S.—Indian Agricultural Service.
I.C.S.—Indian Civil Service.
I.E.S.—Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S.—Indian Forest Service.
Insp.—Inspector.
Inst.—Institution.
Instr.—Instructor.
I.P.S.—Indian Police Service.
Irrig.—Irrigation.
I.S.E.—Indian Service of Engineers.
I.V.S.—Indian Veterinary Service.
Jud.—Judicial.
Junr.—Junior.
K.H.P.—King's Hon. Physician.
K.H.S.—King's Hon. Surgeon.
K.-i.-H. medal.—Kaisar-i-Hind medal for public service in India.
Legisl.—Legislative.
Lieut.—Lieutenant.
Litho.—Lithographic.
Mag.—Magistrate.
Mechl.—Mechanical.
Med.—Medical.
Mem.—Memorandum.
Mil.—Military.
N.W.F.P.—North West Frontier Province.
N.W. Rly.—North Western Railway.
Offd.—Officiated.
Ofgr.—Oﬃciating.
Offr.—Officer.
Optg.—Operating.
Parly.—Parliamentary.
Photo.—Photographic.
P.M.O.—Principal Medical Officer.
Pol.—Political.
Postmr.—Postmaster.
Prest.—President.
Presdy.—Presidency.
Probr.—Probationer.
Proby.—Probationary.
Profr.—Professor.
Prov.—Provinces.
Publ.—Published.
Publn.—Publication.
P.W.D.—Public Works Department.
R.C.—Royal Commission.
Registrn.—Registration.
Reg.—Registrar.
Regt.—Regiment.
Rest.—Resident.
Retd.—Retired.
Rev.—Revenue.
R.I.E. Coll.—Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.
Sch.—School.
Sec.—Secretary.
Secrt.—Secretary.
Senr.—Senior.
Settlt.—Settlement.
Subord.—Subordinate.
S.p.t.—Substantive pro tem.
Supt.—Superintendent.
Suptg.—Superintending.
Surgn.—Surgeon.
T.C.E. Coll.—Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
Topgrl.—Topographical.
Transfd.—Transferred.
Translt.—Translated.
Transln.—Translation.
Translr.—Translator.
Transp.—Transportation.
Trigonl.—Trigonometrical.
Uncov.—Uncovenanted.
Univ.—University.
U.S. List.—Unemployed Supernumerary List.
Vacn.—Vaccination.
Vety.—Veterinary.
A-F: ABABRELTON, Robert Relton de Relton, M.A., F.S.S., India Office (supt., telegraph and mails branch). (b. 1st July, 1875).—Educ. at Downing Coll., Camb.; apptd. second div. clerk, War Office, April, 1900; and class clerk, India Office, 15th Sept., 1903; transf. to central telegraph section, July, 1920; asst. editor of telegraphic column, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; actg. as officer in charge, central telegraph section, May to Oct., 1923; sup't. tele. and mails branch, Oct., 1923.


ABBAS, Asghar (see Asghar Abbas). ABBASII, Muhammad Wahajuddin, Indian C.S. (ft. magie., United Provs.) (b. 4th July, 1905).—Educ. at Lucknow University and Jesus College, Cambridge; joined the service 11th Oct., 1930, arrived in India Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. collr. and mag.


ABDUL AHAD, Shaikh, B.A., L.L.B., Indian Police (b. 14th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. commd’t., Punjab, on 15th July, 1923; oflg. commd’t., Feb., 1932.

ABDUL ALI, Abul Faiz Muhammad Khan Bahadur, M.A., Bengal Civil Service (keeper of records of Govt. of India) (b. 1st Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 24th July, 1907, as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; asst. sec., General dept. Bengal, Nov., 1915, to April, 1917; sub-div. officer, April, 1917, to Sept., 1918; placed on special duty in the pol. dept., Bengal, as special Muhammadan press censor, Sept., 1918, to March, 1919; police mag. Alipore, Sept., 1921, to March, 1922; oflg. keeper of the records of the govt. of India, April, 1922; confd. 1st Sept., 1923.


ABDUL ALI KHAN, Indian Forest Service (depl. consyr., Madras) (b. 7th Nov., 1904).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; confd. consyr., Oct., 1931.

ABDUL AZIZ, Khan Bahadur, Shaikh, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Police (b. 1st June, 1878).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1890; King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; sup’t., May, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1930; ret’d., June, 1934.


ABDUL HAFFUR, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 1st Nov., 1839).—Joined the service as ap’r. engr., 3rd Nov., 1921; asst. engr. (provl.), Nov., 1922; confd. Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1930.

ABDUL HAFFEZ, Muhammad, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 30th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 12th Feb., 1907; asst. acct. genl., Nov., 1907; dep. acct. genl., April, 1914; dep. auditor-genl., Jan., 1927; compr.,


ABDUL HAMID KHAN, Indian Forest Service (asstt. conserv., Madras) (b. 28th Oct., 1906).—Joined the service as asstt. conserv., 13th Nov., 1931.


ABDUL KAIYUM KHAN, Khan, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 5th June, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 12th Apr., 1914; offg. supt., June, 1925; confd. Nov., 1926.


ABDUL MAJID, KHAN BAHURU, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 16th June, 1879).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 10th March, 1898, to 8th July, 1910; inspr., July, 1910; dep. supt., Feb., 1912; asst. dir. intell. bureau, home dept., govt. of India (provl.), July, 1918; confd. May, 1922; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; appd. to I.P.S. as supt., Nov., 1925; ret'd., Dec., 1929.

ABDUL QADIR, Sir, Kt., KHAN BAHURU, BARR. (member of Council of grepns).—Appd. add'l. judge, high ct., Lahore, 20th Feb., 1930; Feb., 1932; and Feb., 1934; member of Council of India, July, 1934.


ABDUL RASHID KHAN, KHAN BAHURU, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 1st Mar., 1894; supt. of police, Apl., 1920; ret'd., Dec., 1927.


ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad A).

ABDULLAH, MUHAMMAD ABOO (see Muhammad Aboo Abdullah).

ABDUR RAHIM, Sir, Kt., K.C.S.I., M.A., Barr.—Appdt. judge, Madras High Court, 24th July, 1908; member, Royal commn. on public services in India, 1912; joint secy., 1915; member of govs. exec. council, Bengal, Jan., 1912, to Dec., 1925; K.C.S.I., June, 1925; author of 'Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence'.


ABELL, George Edmond Brackenbury, Indian Civil Service (dep. regr., co-op. societies, Punjab) (b. 22nd June, 1904).—Educated at Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th October, 1928, arrived Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. regr., co-op. soc., Mar., 1932; conf'd., July, 1932.

ABERNETHY, John, Indian Police (b. 12th June, 1910).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. commr., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1930; conf'd., Sept., 1932; offic. dist. commr., June, 1933.

ABIGAIL, Reginald Philip, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 11th Aug., 1892).—Educ. at Trent Coll., Derbyshire and Bedford Modern Sch.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Mar., 1923; joined the service 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; offic. under sec'y. to gov't., April, 1925; dep. commr., Jan., 1931.

ABRAHAM, David, late Central Board of Revenue.—Appdt. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 15th Dec., 1903; ass't. commr. of income tax, central divn., Bombay, 12th April, 1924; ret'd., April, 1927.


ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD SHAMSOD-DOHA, B.A., Indian Police (b. 1st Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. commr., Bengal, on 3rd Aug., 1924; offic. commr., Feb., 1931.


ABUL FAZL ABDUL HAMID, O.B.E., late Indian Police (dep., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Jan., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. commr. on 15th Jan., 1922; offic. commr., Feb., 1929; O.B.E., June, 1933.


ABUL MUZAFFAR AHMAD, B.L., B.C.L., late, Bengal Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 21st June, 1883).—Joined the service, 7th Sept., 1903; dep. mag. and dep. commr., Nov., 1904; addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; conf'd., Jan., 1926.


ACHARJYAR, C. K. Tiruvvenkata (see Tiruvvenkata Acharjyar, C.R.).

ACHARYA, Atur R. V. (see Venkata Acharya, A. R.).

ACHARYA, K.S.S. (see Srinivasa A. K. S.).

ACHARYA, Prasanna Kumar (see Prasanna Kumar A.).

ACHARYA, Sir T. Vijayaraghava (see Vijayaraghava Acharya, Sir T.).

ACHARYA, V. T. Krishna (see Krishnam Acharya, V. T.).


ACTON, Hugh William, C.I.E., Lt. Col., I.M.S. (? prof. sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta) (b. 26th June, 1883).—Joined the service, 27th July, 1907; in milly. employ up to 28th June, 1921; prof. sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta, Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.

ACTON, James Rowland, F.C.S., F.I.C., Office of the High Commr. for India (dep. dir. of inspection, store dept.) (b. 6th Dec., 1875).—Educ. at Ardingly Coll. and London Univ.; appptd. to India, India Depot, 1897; asst. inspr. of stores, 1898; chief chemist, 1909; dep. dir. of inspection, Aug., 1923; sptg. asst. to commr. of publ. works, Calcutta, May, 1925; confd., Nov., 1928.


ADAMS, Arthur George, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 16th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th Nov., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918.

ADAMS, Frederick James, Office of High Commr. for India (subg. exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 18th Feb., 1883).—Appptd. and class clerk, 14th April, 1905; transfd. to Jud. and Public Dept., Feb., 1911; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; staff clerk, Apr., 1921; administrative officer, April, 1922; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, asst. principal, Apr., 1922; principal exec. officer, Jan., 1924; sptg. ditto, April, 1927.


ADAMS, Reginald Johnstone, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1898, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt., Feb., 1907; spt., Nov., 1909; retd., Mar., 1924.

ADAMS, Richard Percival, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E. (b. 4th Mar., 1875).—Joined the service as offic. asst. inspr. of factories, Bengal, 24th Feb., 1908; offic. inspr. of jail manufacturies, Dec., 1909; chief inspr. of factories for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam, March, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; retd., Sept., 1931.

ADAMS-WILLIAMS, Christopher, C.I.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd April, 1877).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1907; sept. engr., Sept., 1914; C.I.E., June, 1916; chief engr. of the project for the construction of the Madras Port, 1917; and att'd to the Director of Civil Works, 1918; transferred to the R.E. and appointed chief engineer of the Madras Port, 1919; transferred to the Bengal Port, 1920; and att'd to the Delhi Administration, 1921; and ret'd, May, 1922.

ADAMS, Frank Leslie, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Oct., 1889).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 14th Oct., 1905, and att'd to the Store Department; on mill service from Nov., 1915, to Dec., 1917; transfd. to office of High Commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.

ADAMS, James, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (judge, C.I.E., Lahore) (b. 13th Nov., 1870).—Educ. at Banff Burgh Sch. and Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1902, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; sec., Delhi municipality, March to Nov., 1906; spcl. land acquisition officer, Delhi, Oct., 1912, to July, 1915; judge, small cause ct., Simla, Jan., 1917; offic. dist. and sessions judge, N. 17, 1922, dist. and sessions judge, 1923; addl. judge, 1st Ct., Lahore, April, 1925; judge, ditto, Jan., 1927.


ADVANI, Pratamdas Chhajraj, M.Sc., Dept. of Industries, Bombay (dir.) (b. 21st May, 1891).—Appointed Director of Industries, 1st Aug., 1928.

AFZAL, Leslie Zia-Ud-Din (see Zia-Ud-Din Afzal, L.).


AGARWAL, Kedar Nath (see Kedar Nath Agarwal).


AGARWALLA, Ananda Chandra, RAI Bahadur, late Indian Police Service (b. 30th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1894; asst. sup., Jan., 1920; sup., April, 1923; ret'd., Apr., 1930.

AGGARWAL, Kundan Lal (see Kundan Lal, A.).


AGHA, Muhammad Akram (see Muhammad Akram, A.).

AGRAWAL, Pitam Chand (see Pitam Chand, A.).

AHAD, Abdul (see Abdul Ahad).

AHMAD, A. M. (see Abul Muzaffar Ahmad).

AHMAD, Ali (see Ali Ahmad).

AHMAD, Ghulam (see Gulam Ahmad).

AHMAD, Iqbal (see Iqbal Ahmad).

AHMAD, Kamaluddin (see Kamaluddin Ahmad).


AHMAD, Muizuddin, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colr., Bengal) (b. 1st Oct., 1909).—Educ. at Aminabad High School, Lucknow, Government High School, Sitapur, Government Jubilee Collegiate School, Lucknow, University of Lucknow and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.

AHMAD, Mushtaq (see Mushtaq Ahmad).

AHMAD, Nasir, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th June, 1905).—Educ. at Punjab University and Wadhwa College, Oxford; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.

AHMAD, Rahimuddin (see Rahimuddin Ahmad).

AHMAD, Riaz (see Riaz Ahmad).

AHMAD SAID KHAN, MUHAMMAD, Sir, Nawab of Chittagong, K.C.I.E., M.B.E.—(M.B.E.), June, 1918; C.I.E., June, 1921; apptd. mem. of govr.'s council, United Provs., 3rd Jan.,

AHMAD, MAIYED AIN, B.A., Indian Civil Service (f. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Mar., 1904).—Edued at University of Patna and Caissn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. commr. and mag.; j.t. mag., Dec., 1928.

AHMAD, SHAMSUDDIN, see SHAMSUDDIN AHMAD.

AHMAD, SIRAJUDDIN (see Sirajuddin Ahmad).


AHMED, AZIZ, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (f. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 24th June, 1906).—Edued at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. commr. and mag.; j.t. mag. and dep. coll., Dec., 1931.

AHMED, QUTUB-UD-DIN (see Qutub-ud-din Ahmed).


AHMED, ZAFFRUDDIN ZIAUDDIN, Indian Police (b. 28th Nov., 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Bombay, 7th Feb., 1933.


AKHUNDD, ABDULLAH SHAHI MUHAMMAD, B.A., LL.B., Bombay Civil Service (judge and sess. judge), (b. 26th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service as sub-judge, 23rd Nov., 1911; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1925; conf'd., Nov., 1928; offg. judge and sess. judge, Jan., 1930; conf'd., Oct., 1931.
AKRAM, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Akram)
ALAM, SHAH NAZIR (see Nazir Alam, S.)
ALDER, WILFRED, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Trinity College, Cambridge; appointed after exam. of 1899; arrived, 26th Nov., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. comm'r. and cat. mag. and coll. asst. sess. judge, May, 1906; transfd. to Bengal as offg. asst. acctant.-gen. Dec., 1906; conf'd., Dec., 1907; dep. acctant.-gen., Burma, April, 1908; it. mag. and coll., Nov., 1910; offg. asst. acctant.-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; appointed acctant.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; ditto, Punjab, April, 1913; ditto, Bombay, May, 1917; ditto, United Prov., Nov., 1917; O.B.E., June, 1919; offg. controller of currency, Calcutta, June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1923; ret'd., Jan., 1926.
ALEXANDER, ROBERT VERITCH, Indian Forest Engineering Service (b. 22nd Oct., 1891).—Joined the service, as forest engr., Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921.
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM GORDON, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 9th July, 1908).—Edu. at George Watson’s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University and Brasenose College, Oxford; appointed after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.
ALI, A. (see Asghar Ali)
ALI, A. F. M. A. (see Abdul Ali, A. F. M.)
ALI, ALBAN HYDAR YUSUF, Indian Police (asst. supt., Assam) (b. 23rd Sept., 1904).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; in training to Sept., 1926; probby. asst. supt., Sept., 1926; confd., April, 1928; offg. supt., Apr., 1929.
ALI, AUSAT, MUHAMMAD MUNSHI, B.A., LL.B., late United Prov. C.S. (b. Mar., 1875).—Joined the service, 22nd June, 1905; sub-judge,
22nd Feb., 1918; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926; ret'd., Mar., 1930.
ALI, BAKHT YAWAR (see Bakht Yawar, A.).
ALI, HAMID MOIZUDDIN ABDUL (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).
ALI HASAN, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A.,
Indian Police (supt., United Provs.), (b. 16th Dec., 1879).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 1st July, 1909, to 25th Feb., 1912; dep. supt., Feb., 1912; promoted to I.P.S. as supt., 8th Dec., 1929; awarded Indian police medal, Nov., 1932.
ALI KHAN, G. (see Ghazanfar Ali Khan).
ALI KHAN, S. (see Shamsuddin Ali Khan).
ALI, MAULVI SAIYID IJAZ (see Ijaz Ali, M.S.).
ALI, MUHAMMAD HAMID (see Hamid Ali, M.).
ALI, MUHSIN (see Muhsin Ali).
ALI, NASIM (see Nasim Ali, Maulvi).
ALI, RAMZAN (see Ramzan Ali).
ALI, SAIYID FAZL (see Fazl Ali, S.).
ALI, SYED RAZA (see Raza Ali, S.).
ALI, TARIQ AMEER (see Ameer Ali T.).
ALI, WARIS AMEER (see Ameer Ali, W.).
ALI, ZAFAR (see Zafar Ali).
ALLAH BAKSH, KHAN SAHIB, B.A. (Oxon.),
Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. convr., Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1923; dep. convr., Nov., 1924.
ALLAH YAR KHAN, KHAN SAHIB, MALIK,
Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Punjab) (b. 28th June, 1887).—App'td. asst. convr., Punjab, from 19th July, 1922; dep. convr., April, 1928.
ALLAN, DONALD ANDREW, late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Sept., 1878).—Join'd the service, 14th Sept., 1904; dep. convr., June, 1923; ret'd., July, 1928.
ALLAN, ROBERT GEORGE, M.A. (Cantab.),
ALLANSON, HARRY LLEWELYN LYONS,
C.I.E., B.A. (Oxon.), late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th April, 1876).—Educ'd. at Bedford Grammar School and Exeter Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 15th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and col'llr. and settl'mnt. offr.; jt. mag. and dep. coll'r., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1916; ditto, and reg'h, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1919; sec. to govr. judl. dept., June, 1921, to April, 1922; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926; C.I.E., July, 1926; sitting judge, high ct., Patna, Jan., 1927; addl. judge, ditto, May, 1927; actg. judge, ditto, April, 1928; ret'd., April, 1932.
ALLEN, BASIL COPLESTON, C.S.I., B.A.; late Indian C.S.—Educ'd. at Haileybury, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and personal asst. to chief commr.; supt. of gazetteer revision, Nov., 1902; dep. commr., Jan., 1905; offic. sec. to govr. finl. and muncpl. dept., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and coll'r., Dec., 1905; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; chief sec. to chief commr., Assam, Sept., 1914; on mil. service, April to Dec., 1917, as commdt., Khasi Labour Corps; comm'r. of excise, Nov., 1917; commr., Jan., 1921; C.S.I., June, 1922; ret'd., July, 1926.
ALLEN, HENRY JOHN, M.A., Barr. (1893),
ALLEN, PERCY UNDERHILL, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ.'d. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Cheltenham Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and coll'r.; joint mag., April, 1892; dep. commr., May, 1898; mag. and coll'r., April, 1900; commr., Apl., Sept., 1916; on mil. service from April, 1917; ret'd., April, 1919.
ALLISON, HENRY JOHN, A.M.I.E.E.,
Indian State Rlys. (b. 13th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as dist. elec. engr., E.I. Ry., 8th Apl., 1927; offic. ch. elec. engr., Mar., 1930; and again, Mar., 1933.
ALLSOP, JAMES JOSEPH WHITTLESEA,
Indian C.S. (judd. secy. to govr. United Provs.) (b. 11th Feb., 1887).—Educ'd. at St. George's Coll., Weybridge, and University


AMINUDDIN, SAYYID (see Sayyid Aminuddin).


AMIR, SAYYID ALI (see Sayyid Ali, Amir).

AMIR-UD-DIN, MIR (see Mir Amir-ud-din).


ANTHAPADMANABHA RAO, M.C.S.,
Rao Bahadur, M.A., late Indian Educl.


ANDERSON, CECIL FORD, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Railway Dept.—First comm'n, dated 22nd July, 1892; joined the P.W. dept. 10th Jan., 1895, as asst. engr.; offic. engr., Jan., 1906; dist. traffic supt., Feb., 1907; offic. sec'y, rly. board, Dec., 1908; ditto, and dep. traffic manager, Oct., 1913; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; ret'd., Aug., 1923; war-service —Suakin exp'd., 1896, two medals.

ANDERSON, EDMUND ROBERT, late Punjab Civil Service, (b. 26th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1897; sub. judge, Jan., 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1923; provl. ditto, Jan., 1927; conf'd., Oct., 1927; ret'd., Oct., 1932.

ANDERSON, FORBES DUNCAN DONALD, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 2nd Sept., 1892; held non-gazetted appt. prior to 5th Feb., 1912; dep. supt., Feb., 1912; supt., July, 1924; ret'd., Feb., 1927.


ANDERSON, FREDERICK JASPER, M.C., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (princl. and prof. surgery, med. coll., Visagapatam) (b. 16th Mar., 1886).—First comm'n, dated 27th Jan., 1912;

Anderson, John, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.). Entered the service, 30th Sept., 1878; civil surg., Bijnor, April, 1881; served as civil surg., and supdt. of jail at various stations; Lucknow, April, 1901; retd., April, 1917; member, medical board, India Office, Feb., 1913; to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1917.

Anderson, John M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 8th Dec., 1876).—First comm. dated 30th Jan., 1904; civil surg., Hazara, April, 1920; Ditto, Sibi, Oct., 1922; retd., July, 1931.


Anderson, Samuel, M.B., M.C., B.Sc., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First comm., 28th July, 1897; in milly. employ until 7th May, 1902.
when placed on gen. duty, Calcutta; offg. dep. sany. commr., Metropolitan E.C., Bengal, May, 1902; offg. civil surg., Dhobri, July, 1903; confd. as civil surg., Feb., 1905; tempy. reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1914; has contributed to the Medical Press; rettd., Jan., 1922.


ANDERSON, WILLIAM VIVIAN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, station dept.), (b. 21st July, 1883).—Educ. at Devonport and South Schools; apptd. aspl. clerk, 1st class, India Store Dept., 9th April, 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


ANDREW, GEORGE PERCY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived 20th Dec., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settl. offr.; dep. commr., Mar., 1914; on mil. service from March, 1915, to Nov., 1917; dep. commr. and sup’t. and pol. officer, Southern Shan States, Jan., 1921, to April, 1922; rettd., Nov., 1921.


ANDREWS, FREDERICK CHARLES, India Office (higher executive officer, acc’t-gen. s dept.), (b. 12th Feb., 1892).—Sec. div. clerk at General Register Office, April, 1910; appointed second class clerk, India Office, 10th April, 1913, and att’d. to record and registry dept.; transfd. to acc’t-gen. s dept., Sept., 1913; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher ditto, May, 1927.


ANGELO, ALFRED, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 10th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1900; sup’t., May, 1904; deputed to the I.E.F., Mesopotamia, from 16th Aug., 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; ass’t. dir.-genl., Nov., 1921; offg. variously as dep. dir. genl., post office, from Dec., 1927; P.M.G., B. & O., Mar., 1929; dep. dir. genl., staff, Mar., 1930; offg. P.M.G., Punjab and N.W.F.P., April, 1931; confd., May, 1932.

ANGWIN, JAMES BADEN PENROSE, Capt., R.E. Survey of India (sup’t.), (b. 23rd Sept., 1900).—First commr., 18th Dec., 1919; asst. sup’t., Oct., 1926; capt., May, 1930; asst. sup’t. of public health, 5th Feb., 1894.—Joined the service as asst. dir. of malariology, 1st July, 1922; asst. dir. of public health, 19th Nov., 1929.

ANNETT, HAROLD EDWARD, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., late Indian Agricultural Service (b. 5th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service 6th May, 1907, as supy. agric. chemist; agric. chemist, May, 1912; opium research chemist from Dec., 1919, and actg. principal, agric. coll., Cawnpore, in addition from Aug., 1920; agric. chemist, Central Provs., March, 1924; rettd., June, 1929.

ANSARI, MUHAMMAD ABDUL GHANI (see Muhammad, A. G. A.).


ANSTEAD, RUDOLPH DAVID, C.I.E., M.A., late Dept. of Agric., Madras (b. 2nd June, 1878).—Apptd. to dept., 16th April, 1900; dep. dir. of agric. planting districts, Coimbatore, Oct., 1914; offg. dir. of agric., Madras, Aug., 1922; confd., Dec., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; rettd., June, 1931.


ANTHONY, William John, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1896; dep. consr., Aug., 1925; rettd., Oct., 1927.

ANTIA, Mervanji Jamshedji, M.A. (Bom.).—M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barr., Indian Educl. Service (profr., Sydenham coll. of commerce, Bombay) (b. 15th June, 1888).—Appptd. lecturer in English, coll. of commerce, 21st June, 1913; prof., ditto, Feb., 1919; I.E.S. from 5th Feb., 1921; offic. princl., June, 1929; ditto and secy. of University, 15th Jan., 1932; Mr. of University, 23rd May, 1932; confd., Jan., 1932; rettd., Nov., 1932.


APEDAILE, Earnest Gordon Stackhouse, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 17th Dec., 1908).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital and Exeter College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


APPANDA RAJ, Sridhar, Indian Police (b. 10th Jan., 1912).—Joined the service, as asst. suppl., Madras, on probrn., 29th Jan., 1934.

APPLEBY, Kinloch Arthur, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 13th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 17th March, 1898; suppl., April, 1906; dep. postmaster-genl., March, 1919; offic. postmaster-genl., Punjab, etc., April, 1928; ditto, United Provs., Feb., 1932.


ARCHBOLD, William Hugh, Indian Police (b. 5th Jan., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; offic. suppl., Jan., 1927; and again, Nov., 1932; offic. inspr.-genl., Kashmir, Apr., 1934.

ARCHER, William George, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 11th Feb., 1907).—Educ. at Strand School, Brixton, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and School of Oriental Studies, London; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931; and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.

ARDAGH, Frederick Day, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 7th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 22nd Mar., 1920, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., March, 1927; on depn. to Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Apr., 1927.


ARJUN DAS, Vasudev, Rai Bahadur, Lala, M.A., LL.B. Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. May, 1881).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1903; extra asst. commr., April, 1906; asst. commr., inc. tax, Sept., 1921; offic. dir. of land records, Punjab, April, 1927; dep. commr., July, 1930.


ARMSTRONG, John Elliott, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bengal), (b. 21st Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, Jan., 1897, and served as asst. suppl.; dist. suppl., Dec., 1905;
offd. dep. inspr.gen. C.I.D., May, 1919; confd., June, 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1923; awarded King’s Police Medal, 1926; C.I.E., June, 1927; retd., May, 1929.


ARNould, Rev. Henry Lloyd, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Jan., 1904; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1907; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1917; retd., May, 1925.


ARUNACHALAM, Nellicheri, Swaminatha, Indian Civil Service (sub coll. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 15th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at University of Madras and Queen’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, December, 1928, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Nov., 1930.

Ascoli, Frank David, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 26th Nov., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and settler. offr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1912; offic. sec. to board of rev., Apr., 1918; mag. and collr., June, 1919; dep. sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of industries (temp.), March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; offic. of printing of Govt. of India, July, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; retd., Nov., 1927.

Aserappa, Richard Humbert, F.C.H., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Railways (b. 27th Aug., 1874).—Trained at the R.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; on foreign service to Gondal State from, 1924; retd., June, 1929.

Asghar Abbass, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 1866).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1896, and held non-gazetted appts. to 27th Apr., 1909; dep. supt., Apr., 1909; appd. to I.P.S. as supt., 24th May, 1928; retd., July, 1931.


Asghar, Hamid (see Hamid Asghar).


Ash, Felix, Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 15th Nov., 1893).—Joined the service, 11th Mar., 1924; confd. as asst. contr. tel. stores, Apr., 1928; contr. ditto (provl.), Feb., 1932.

Asha Ram Sharma (see Sharma, A. R.).


Ashfield, Reginald Charles, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived 14th Dec., 1922, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; retd., Nov., 1927.


Ashton, George, O.B.E., late India Office (b. 6th Aug., 1866).—Clerk, 2nd class, 7th April, 1884; staff clerk, April, 1905; clerk for examn. of army non-effective accts., June, 1915; administrative officer for non-effective questions, April, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1929; retd., Aug., 1931.

ATKINSON, Denis Jackson, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 5th June, 1897).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1920; asst. conserv., Dec., 1921; div. forest entomologist, Nov., 1925; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


ATKINSON, John Domville, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 7th Aug., 1906).—Joined the service as proby. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1929.


AUCOTT, Elliott, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 1st Apr., 1867).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 27th Feb., 1886, and attached to the funds dept., transfd. to acct-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1909; staff clerk, Oct., 1913; junr. chief clerk, Mar., 1919; services lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; suptg. exec. officer, 1st Apr., 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 21st April, 1922; retd., Oct., 1930.

AUGIER, Douglas Eric, O.B.E., Opium dept., United Provs. (jt. opium officer, Malwa) (b. 24th July, 1885).—Joined the service as proby. asst. opium officer, 16th April, 1906; confd., Feb., 1908; dist. opium officer, Dec., 1926; jt. opium officer, Malwa, Jan., 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1933.


AUSTIN, Charles Greenaway, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Henry VIII's Sch., Coventry, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 30th Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; registrar, chief court, Feb., 1898, to Dec., 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; div. judge, Nov., 1906, to Nov., 1907; pol. agent, Phulkin States and Bahawalpur, Aug., 1910, to June, 1913; an addl. member of govt. genl.'s legis. council from Feb., 1916; retd., April, 1918.

AUGIER, Douglas Eric, O.B.E., Opium dept., United Provs. (jt. opium officer, Malwa) (b. 24th July, 1885).—Joined the service as proby. asst. opium officer, 16th April, 1906; confd., Feb., 1908; dist. opium officer, Dec., 1926; jt. opium officer, Malwa, Jan., 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1933.


AUSTIN, Charles Greenaway, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Henry VIII's Sch., Coventry, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 30th Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; registrar, chief court, Feb., 1898, to Dec., 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; div. judge, Nov., 1906, to Nov., 1907; pol. agent, Phulkin States and Bahawalpur, Aug., 1910, to June, 1913; an addl. member of govt. genl.'s legis. council from Feb., 1916; retd., April, 1918.


AWATI, PRAHLAD RAOJI, B.A. (Bomb., and Cantab.), Natural Science Tripos, Fts. I & II. class II (Cantab.), D.I.C. (Lond.), Indian Educl. Service, (b. 18th Dec., 1887).—Appointed prof. of zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 1st June, 1922.

AYLING, Sir WILLIAM BOCK, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Weymouth Coll., and Magdalen Col., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Jan., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag. head assist. Oct., 1895; sub-colr. and joint mag., Jan., 1900; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1904; judge, high ct., Madras, June, 1912; knighted, June, 1915; offic. chief judge, Madras high ct., July, 1921; rettd., June, 1924.


AYYANGAR, GANGHARAVAKOTA R. R. (see Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. R.).

AYYANGAR, GIYAPURAM N. R. (see Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. N.).

AYYANGAR, KOMBUR RANGASWAMI KRISHNASWAMI (see Krishnaswami Ayyangar, K. R.).

AYYANGAR, K. S. RAMASWAMI (see Rangaswami Ayyangar, K. S.).

AYYANGAR, MALUR S. A. T. (see Tirumalai Ayyangar, M. S. A.).

AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOPALASWAMI (see Gopalaswami, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOVINDARAJA (see Govindaraja, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, NUGGHEALI RAMANUJA (see Ramanuja, A. N.).


AYYANGAR, RAJAGOPALA A. N. (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R. A.).

AYYANGAR, S. RANGASWAMI (see Rangaswami, S. A.).

AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA AYYANGAR PARTHASARATHI (see Parthaesaratithi Ayyangar, S. A.).

AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA RAGHAVAN (see Raghava Ayyangar, S.).

AYYANGAR, VALAVARAM BHASYAM (see Bhashyam Ayyangar, V.).

AYYAR (see also Ayyar).

AYYAR, ABHIRAMAPURAM KRISHNAMURTI RAVA (see Raja Ayyar, A. K.).

AYYAR, ALLADI KRISHNASWAMI (see Krishnaswami, A. A.).

AYYAR, A. S. PANCHAPAKESHA (see Panchapaksa Ayyar).

AYYAR, BATLAGUNDU S. A. R. (see Rangaswami Ayyar, B. S. A.).

AYYAR, CALIDAS V. K. (see Krishnaswami Ayyar, C. V.).

AYYAR, C. S. M., (see Mahadeva Ayyar CandamangalamSitarama).

AYYAR, CHANDRASEKHARA SUBRAHMANYA (see Subrahmanya Ayyar C.).

AYYAR, C. V. A. (see Anantakrishna Ayyar, C. V.).


AYYAR, GOPALA A. R. (see Rangaswami Ayyar, G. A.).

AYYAR, GOPALA V. (see Venkateswara Ayyar, G.).

AYYAR, GOPALASWAMI N. (see Nagarathnam, A. G.).

AYYAR, HARIHARAYYAR ANANTHANARAYANAN (see Ananthanarayanan H. A.).

AYYAR, K. BALARAMA (see Balarama Ayyar).

AYYAR, K. R. V. (see Venkatakrishna Ayyar, K.).

AYYAR, KUMBAKONAM V. S. (see Sankara Ayyar, K. V.).

AYYAR, KUNNISSAERI S.V. (see Venkatachala Ayyar).

AYYAR, K. VENKATARAMA (see Venkataramana Ayyar, K.).

AYYAR, LAKSHMINARAYANA A. V. (see Venkatakrishna Ayyar, L. A.).

AYYAR, MADURA SUBBA AYYAR SUBRAMANYA (see Subrahmanya Ayyar, M. S. A.).

AYYAR, MAHADEVA NILAKANTA (see Nilakanta, A. M.).

AYYAR, NARAYANA P. (see Padmanabha, N.).

AYYAR, NARAYANASWAMI A. D. A. (see Durairaja Ayyar, N. A.).

AYYAR, NARAYANASWAMY KUPPUSWAMY (see Kuppuswamy A.N.).

AYYAR, NARAYANA SWAMINATHA (see Swaminatha Ayyar, N.).

AYYAR, NILAKANTA MAHADEV (see Nilakanta Mahadeva Ayyar).


AYYAR, PATHIAVAD SESHACHALISIVANATHA (see Visvanatha Ayyar, P. S.).
RECORD OF SERVICES.

AYYAR, P. N. N. (see Poyamani, N. N.A.).
AYYAR, P. N. RAMASWAMI (see Ramaswami Ayyar).
AYYAR, PERUMALAYYAR RAMAKRISHNA (see Ramakrishna Ayyar, P).
AYYAR, P. V. BALAKRISHNA (see Balakrishna Ayyar).
AYYAR, R. Rajagopala (see Rajagopala, A. V.).
AYYAR, Rajappayya Narayana (see Narayana Ayyar, R.).
AYYAR, Rama (see Rama, A.).
AYYAR, SANKARANARAYANA BHASKARA (see Bhaskara Ayyar, S.).
AYYAR, T. G. N. (see Tarakad Gopalakrishna Narayana, Ayyar).
AYYAR, TINNEVELLY SELLAMIER SANKARA (see Sankara, A. T. S.).
AYYAR, TIRUKKARUGAVUR N. A. V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. N. A.).
AYYAR, T. SUBRANMANYA V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. S.).
AYYAR, T. V. Seshagiri (see Seshagiri Ayyar).
AYYAR, VENKATKRISHNA A. A. (see Ayyudurai, V.A.).
AYYAR, V. KRISHNAMURTI (see Krishnamurti Ayyar, V.).
AYYAR, VENKATARAMA RAMESHAN (see Ramachandra Ayyar, V.).
AZAM, M. (see Muhammad Azam).
AZIZ, A. (see Abdul Aziz).
AZIZ, M. M. ABDUL AZIZ (see Abdul Aziz, M.).
AZIZ UL HAQ CHAUDHURI, Indian Police (supt., Bengal), (b. 16th June, 1853).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 30th Aug., 1906; confld., Aug., 1908; dep., April, 1922.


BABINGTON, CHAMBERLIN DENIS DE VITRE, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept. (trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as assd. dept. telegraphs; supt., Apr., 1909; traffic manager, Bombay circle, Oct., 1913; dep. postmrr.-gen., traffic, Bombay, April, 1914; ditto, Punjab, June, 1918; offic. postmrr.-gen. and dir. telegraph engrr., Burma, April, 1920; dep. dir.-gen. telegraph traffic, Aug., 1923; retd., Oct., 1925.


BADAN SINGH, M.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 23rd June, 1901).—Joined the service as assst. supt., United Provs., on 17th Aug., 1925; offic. supt., July, 1928; and again, Mar., 1933.


BADDHARI, G. C. (see Gokul Chand Badhwar).


BAILEY, Arthur Herbert, late Central Provs., C.S., (b. 20th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1897; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dep. commr., Dec., 1924; rettd., Feb., 1930.


BAILEY, George Hubert Parker, Indian Police (b. and Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. superint., Madras, on 31st Dec., 1922; offic. dist. superint., Apr., 1929; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1933.


BAIN, Francis William, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Eudel. Service.—Edued. at Westminster School, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 1st June, 1892, as aspr. of history and pol. economy, Deccan Coll.; junr. principal, and prof. of history and pol. economy, March, 1908; senr. principal, and ditto, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1918; retd., April, 1919; author of 'The Digit of the Moon,' and 'The Descent of the Sun.'


BAKHLE, Dattaprasanna Sadasiva, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 5th Dec., 1897).—Educ. at Bombay University, London School of Economics, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


BAKHT YAWAR Ali, M.A., Indian Police (b. 29th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 11th July, 1924; offic. supt., Dec., 1924.

BAKSH, ALLAH (see Allah Baksh).

BAKSH, Rahim (see Rahim Baksh).

BAKSH, Shahabuddin Khuda (see Shahabuddin, K.B.).


BAKSI, Girija Brusheen, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon), Indian Forest Service (dep. conser, Central Provs.), (b. 13th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conser., 30th Nov., 1923; dep. conser., Sept., 1927.


BAL, Naryana Krishna, Ll.-Col., M.C., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras) (b. 10th Sept., 1883).—First commn. dated 25th Jan., 1913; in milly. employ until 15th Nov., 1923; civil surg., Nov., 1926; dist. medl. officer, April, 1927.
BAL, Ramchandra Keshav, B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Judicial Dept.—Joined the dept., 28th May, 1903; 1st class sub-judge, Jan., 1920; judge, small cause court, Feb., 1927; retd., Nov., 1927.


BALAKRISHNA AYAR, Pandukaran Venku, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Sept., 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1927.


Balbir Singh, Kunwar, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'g., United Provs.) (b. 18th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1918; exec. eng'g., Sept., 1919; asst. exec. eng'g., Jan., 1924; exec. eng'g., Sept., 1928.


Balfour, Alfred Stevenson, O.B.E., Captain R.I.M. (ret'd.).—App't. dep. conserv., port of Madras, 10th July, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., June, 1922.


Ballard, Alfred, L.A., Indian Audit Office (auditor) (b. 24th April, 1889).—Educ. at City of London School, and Christ Church, Oxford; appt'd. junior clerk, store dept., 1st March, 1907; transfd. to India audit office, Aug., 1907; senr. clerk, Feb., 1915; asst. to auditor, Dec., 1921; auditor, Mar., 1934.

Ball, George Falconer, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., Burma) (b. 7th Apr., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 26th Jan., 1921; dep. consr., Feb., 1924.

Ball, George Wilfred Morton, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 1st June, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. eng'g. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. eng'g., Oct., 1916; under-sec. to govt., irrigation branch, Nov., 1927; retd., Mar., 1933.


Ballard, Basil Woods (see Woods-Ballard).

Bal Mukund, Raja Bahadur, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'g., Bihor and Orissa) (b. 1st Mar., 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1906; asst. eng'g., Sept., 1907; exec. eng'g., Sept., 1918; offic. sup't. eng'g., Feb., 1933; temp. dep. ch. eng'g., Irrig. dept., Bihor and Orissa, Mar., 1934.

Balwant Nag Singh, Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. eng'g., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asgr. student, 25th Aug., 1930; asst. exec. eng'g., Aug., 1931.


Bambawe, Tribhak Amrit, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Mar., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 5th May, 1920; offic. suppl., April, 1923; confd., Aug., 1925.

Bamford Percival Clifford, C.I.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1866).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 8th Dec., 1906; suppl., July, 1917; on deputation as dep. dir. intell. bureau, govt. of
India, from Nov., 1924; offg. dir., ditto, Apr., 1925; awarded King's Police Medal, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1931; dep. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1931.


BANARJI, AGHORE NATH, B.L., Judl. dept., Bihar & Orissa (b. 16th Mar., 1888).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, 5th Nov., 1929.


BANARJI, BHOLA NATH, M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 5th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as provy. dep. suppl., 20th May, 1908; confd. May, 1910; suppl. (s.p.t.), Dec., 1919; confd. Feb., 1921; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1932.

BANARJU, BHUPENDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (dep. commr. of police, Calcutta) (b. 1882).—Joined the service 22nd May, 1903; held non-gazetted appt. prior to 13th Mar., 1919; offg. asstt. commr., Mar., 1919; confd., Aug., 1920; offg. dep. commr., Apr., 1926; confd., Dec., 1926; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1934.


BANARJI, KANAN BEHARI (see Kanan Behari, B.J.)

BANARJI, KISHIROD GOPAL (see Kishirod Gopal, B.)

BANARJI, NALINI MOHAN, B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 16th May, 1900; munsif, Nov., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; retlt., Nov., 1927.


BANERJEE, SUKUMAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (asstt. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 9th Nov., 1909).—Educated at Dacca Collegiate School, Calcutta University, Birkbeck College, London, and Exeter College, Oxford; joined the service 26th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1934; and served in Bengal as asstt. mag. and collr.


BANERJEE, BHARO NATH, M.Sc., Ph.D., Meteorological Dept. (meteorologist) (b. 13th Aug., 1895).—Joined the service as meteorologist, 11th Jan., 1923.

BANERJEE, HIRANMAY, B.A. (Cal), Indian C.S. (it. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 5th Sept., 1905).—Educ. at University of Calcutta and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1920; arrived Nov., 1929; and served in Bengal as asstt. collr. and mag.; it. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1930.


BANERJEE, SANTOSH KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, Dept. of Indus. and Labour (asstt. secy.) (b. 7th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1904; offg. asstt. secy., Govt. of India, dept. of indus. and labour, Sept., 1928; confd., June, 1930.

BANERJEE, SATYENDRA MOHAN, M.A., Indian C.S. (it. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Dec., 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asstt. mag. and collr.; and sub-divl. officer, May, 1925; offg. magte. and collr., Mar., 1929.

BANERJEE, SUDHANSU KUMAR, M.Sc., D.Sc. (Calcutta), Meteorological Dept. (meteorologist) (b. 27th Apr., 1893).—Apptd. dir. Bombay and Alibagh observatories, 1st Apr., 1922; meteorologist, Jan., 1927; offg. dir.-gen. of observatories, Mar., 1933.

BANERJEE, SURENDRANATH, RAI BAHADUR, B.A., Commerce Dept., Govt. of India (dep. dir. of comm. intelligence and statistics) (b. Nov., 1881).—Held ministerial appts. from 5th June, 1905; suppl., Mar., 1911; asstt. secy., bd. of industries and munitions, Mar., 1920;
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BAPAT, SHERIM BALKRISHNA, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (I. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 8th Feb., 1906); Educ. at Bombay University, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; it mag. and dep. collr., Mar., 1934.


BARBER, RALPH EUGENE, late India Police Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1886, as asst. supt. of police; supt., July, 1904; ditto and personal asst. to dep. inspr. gen., rlys., Sept., 1911; retd., Aug., 1922.

BARCLAY, ARCHIBALD GEORGE GRANT, A.M.I.E.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras), (b. 6th Aug., 1887); Joined the service as asst. eng. on 1st Oct., 1911; asst. eng., Jan., 1921.


BARCLAY, JOHN BUCHANAN, Indian State Rlys. (goods supt., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 20th Aug., 1890); Joined the service as traffic probationer, 14th Oct., 1911; asst. traffic supt., Oct., 1914; asst. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; divil. traffic manager, Aug., 1924; goods supt., Jan., 1931.


BARING, HON. EVELYN, late Indian C.S. (b. 29th Sept., 1903); Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and
served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and coll.; secy. to agent of govt. of India in S. Africa, July, 1929; ret'd, March, 1934.

BARKER, Arthur Neal, B.Sc., A.I.C.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma), (b. 13th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 31st Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1930.

BARKER, Basil Hyde, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 24th Oct., 1906).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Burma, 23rd Nov., 1928.

BARKER, Dalharns Arundell, B.A., Barr.,
late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 21st Nov.,
1881).—Educ. at Wellington and Trinity Coll.,
Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1904; arrived 27th Nov., 1905, and served in the United Provs. as asst. commr.; under-sec. to govt., Oct., 1913; jt. mag., Jan., 1915; temp'y. employed in judicial and public dept., India Office, from Dec., 1918, and in fnl. dept., ditto, from March, 1919, to Dec., 1921; retired Jan., 1922.

BARKER, Frederick Allan, O.B.E., M.A.,
M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept. Punjab (inspr. genl. of prisons) (b. 17th Oct., 1882).—First comm'r., 27th July, 1907; in mill. employ till July, 1910, when he was app'td. jail supt. on mill. service in Egypt, Oct., 1914, to Dec., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; senior medical officer and civil surgeon, Port Blair, Jan., 1920; inspr. genl. of prisons, Central Provs., Dec., 1921; inspr. genl. of prisons, Punjab, Oct., 1927.

BARKER, Raymond Thomas, M.B.E.,
late Indian Police service, (b. 22nd Oct.,

BARKER, Sir Kayner Childre, Kt., C.I.E.,
India Office, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept.
—Entered the Indian Telegraph dept., 22nd Sept., 1879, and served as asst. supt. and supt., C.I.E., April, 1889; trans'd. to I.E. tel. dept., May, 1892, as engineer and electrician; dir., Persian section, Sept., 1897; conf'd., Nov., 1901; dir.-in-chief, Indo-Euro. tel., P.W.D., India Office, Nov., 1912 to July, 1925; Kt., June, 1923.

BARKER, Robert, Indian Police (dist. supt.) (b. 2nd Nov., 1849).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 24th Nov., 1921; dist. supt., June, 1926.

BARKER, Ronald William, O.B.E., B.A.,

BARKER, Sir Wilberforce Ross,

BARLEE, Kenneth William, B.A., Barr.,


BARLOW, Henry Arthur Northey,

BARNARD, Albert Alfred, O.B.E., B.E.,

BARNARD, Albert William Standfield,

BARNARD, Joseph Terence Owen, C.I.E.,
C.B.E., late Burma commn. (b. 21st Apr., 1872).— Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 16th April, 1893; oflg. inspr. of police, April, 1894; conf'd., Dec., 1894; Myoos, Sept., 1900; extra asst. commr., Dec., 1901; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; dep. commr., Oct., 1919; C.B.E., June, 1928; ret'd., Dec., 1928.

BARNARDSTON, Ernald, D.S.O., Lt.-Col.,
Late India Rly. Dept.—First comm'r. dated 17th Feb., 1891; joined the P.W.D. State rly. branch, July, 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1903; engr.-in-chief, Zob Valley Rly. survey, Nov., 1913; suptg. engr., May, 1919, on mill. duty from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919; chief engr., July, 1924; ret'd., July, 1926.

BARNARDO, Frederick Adolphus Fleming,
C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col.,
I.M.S. (ret'd.), (b. 4th June, 1874).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; on mill. duty till Aug., 1906, when he was app'td. civil surgeon, Burma; on mill. service, Jan., 1915 to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1918; C.B.E., June, 1919; principal, medical coll. Calcutta, March, 1922; ret'd., June, 1929.

BARN, Rev. George Dunsmuir, M.A.,
C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (Bishop of Lahore) (b. 6th May, 1879).—Joined the service, 11th May, 1908; prinpl. and
chapl., The Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, Oct., 1912; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1923; Bishop of Lahore, Apl., 1932.

BARNES, Sir GEORGE STAPLYTON, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.—Educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll., Oxford; bar. Lin. Assam, 1870; compt. to the Board of Trade in bankruptcy matters, 1886; official receiver in companies' liquidation, 1893; secr. official receiver, 1896; comptr. gen. of the Companies Dept., Board of Trade, 1904-11; comptr-gen. of the Labour Dept., Board of Trade, 1911-13; member of the cttee. on the amendment of the company laws, 1906; of royal commn. on sugar supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury cttee. on new issues of capital during the war, 1915; K.C.B., 1915; member of council of govt., in charge of commerce and industry and railway dept., March, 1915; took his seat on the council, April, 1916; K.C.S.I., June, 1920; retd., April, 1921.


BARNES, Sir HUGH SHAKESPEARE, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Oct., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to finl. dept. of govt. of India, Dec., 1874, and apptd. asst. commr. in the N.W. Prov.; prvd. leave, 1901, to the finl. member of the govt.'s genl. council, Dec., 1876; acted as under sec. in the home dept. in 1878; on special duty under the foreign dept., Nov., 1879; asst. to restt., Kangdahar, Nov., 1880; served in the Afghan campaign, 1881, as pol. officer with Gen. Wilkinson's brigade; asst. to the govt.'s agent in Baluchistan, 1881-83; pol. agent in Quetta and Pishin, June, 1883; in charge of arrangements, supplies, &c., for passage of Afghan boundary commn. in the Baluch desert, Aug., 1884; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1890; rev. commr., Baluchistan, Dec., 1890; offic. as govt.'s agent and chief commr. in 1891 and 1892; restt., Kashmir, March, 1895; offic. as sec. to govt. of India, Foreign Dept., March, 1896, and again April, 1899; rest. and agent for govt.'s genl. in Baluchistan, June, 1897; C.S.I., June, 1897; sec. to govt. of India, Foreign dept., Dec., 1900; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1903; K.C.V.O., March, 1903; lieut.-govt. of Burma, April, 1903; retd., May, 1905; member of the council of India, May, 1905, to Nov., 1913.


BARNICOTT, ARTHUR WARBREN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 28th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jr. mag. and dep. colr., July, 1912; retd., Nov., 1922.

BARON, CECIL GEORGE, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic sup't., E.B. rly.) (b. 12th Dec., 1881).—Joined the service, 19th June, 1912; dist. traffic sup't., E.B. rly., Mar., 1931.

BARR, ALEXANDER DAVID ST. CLAIR, Barr., late Judl. Dept., Central Provs.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and at Hanover; joined the service, 10th June, 1896, as asst. dist. sup't. of police; apptd. asst. commr., Central Provs., May, 1899; addl. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1900; chief judge, Jodhpur State, Oct., 1912, to July, 1916; dep. commr., Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1916; retd., Feb., 1926.


BARRACKLOUGH, NORMAN, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.), (b. 10th June, 1896).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 31st Dec., 1923; inspr., Dec., 1926.

BARRETT, HAMILTON BERSFORD, Indian Forest Service (dep. consvtr., Burma) (b. 4th June, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consvtr., on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. consvtr., Oct., 1924.


BARRIE, Charles Bartlett, late Railw-y Dep't.—Trained at T.C.E. Col.; joined the service, 20th May, 1891; asst. engr., Nov., 1892; exec. engr., Jan., 1903; suppl. engr. (temp.), and dep. chief engr., Southern Section, N.W. Ry., July, 1915; confirmed as suppl. engr., May, 1918; ret'd., Oct., 1924.


BARRON, William Ernest, Lt.-Col., R.E., late Railw-y Dep't.—First commn. dated 3rd Aug., 1903; asst. engr. mil. wks. dept., Feb., 1892; 7th, state riis., Oct., 1892; exec. engr., state riis., April, 1903; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to June, 1918; r.t., July, 1926.

BARRON, William James, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 16th Apr., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 16th Dec., 1921; offic. dist. supt., June, 1923; cond., Sept., 1927.


BARTLETT, Frederick Robert, Indian Office (h. clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch) (b. 8th Aug., 1871).—Appdt. clerical officer, 2nd Aug., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), Aug., 1922; cond., April, 1928.

BARTLETT, Henry Ernest, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1881, as asst. conr. of forests; dep. conr., March, 1902; ditto, and dir. of forest school, Balaghat, Nov., 1917; ret'd., July, 1922.


BARTLEY, Frederick Douglas, C.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st June, 1886).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 27th Nov., 1909; asst. supt., June, 1910; supt., May, 1916; offic. commr., Calcutta, Mar., 1921; awarded King's police medal, 1923; C.B.E., Jan., 1932; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1933.
BARLEY, Herbert Gwyther, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 6th Dec., 1912; supt., Dec., 1923.

BARLEY, John, M.A., LL.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (i.j. secy. to the govt. of India, legis. dept.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1886).—Educ. at Campbell Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; pol. agent, Hill Tippera (tempy.), July, 1915; j.t. mag. and dep. ed., Jan., 1917; j.t. secy. to High Court and assst. j.t. secy., Jan., 1918; ord. sess. judge, Bengal High Court, Jan., 1919; offic. supt. and rembr. of legal affairs, Nov., 1923; offic. secy., govt. of Bengal, legis. dept., April, 1924; confd. and sec. and legis. council, Aug., 1925; offic. j.t. secy. and draftsman to Govt. of India, legis. dept., Apl., 1932; addl. ditto, Nov., 1932; offic. dep. secy. to the Govt. of India, legis. dept., Apl., 1933; secy. and council of state, Apl., 1933; j.t. secy. to govt. of India, legis. dept., Oct., 1933.


BARUA, Kanak Lal, Rai Bahadur, B.A., B.L., late Assam Civil Service.—Joined the service as extra asst. commn., 4th Sept., 1900; asst. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; dep. commr. and regr. of co-operative societies and director of industries, Assam, May, 1922; dir. of agriculture, Assam, Oct., 1923; retd., June, 1928.


BASANT LAL, Lala, Income tax dept., Punjab (asst. commr., inc. tax) (b. 15th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 2nd Apl., 1900, and held non-gazetted appts. to 3rd Dec., 1919; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1921; asst. commr. of inc. tax, Nov., 1926.

BASANTA KUMAR MALLIK, Sir (see Mullick, B. K.).

BASHEER, Ahmad Muhammad (see Ahmad M. S.).


BASHIR-UD-DIN, Saiyid, Barr., Judicial dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 11th Dec., 1885).—Appdt. dist. and sess. judge, 1st June, 1930.


BASSETT, Thomas Ralph, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 25th July, 1894).—Joined the service 31st May, 1920; asst. supt., April, 1923; King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supt., June, 1925.

BASTIN, Reginald Walter, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd April, 1910).—Educated at Trowbridge High School, University College and School of Oriental Studies, London; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, December, 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

BASU, ASWANI KUMAR, M.A., B.L., Excise and Salt dept., Bengal (dep. comm'r.) (b. Mar., 1882).—Joined the service as provy. sub. dep. collr., 14th Feb., 1907; conf'd., Jan., 1908; spt. of excise and salt, April, 1913; offg. dep. comm'r., May, 1924, and again May, 1927; conf'd., Aug., 1929; offg. comm'r., Jan., 1932.

BASU, BIMAL PRASANA, B.Sc., B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 1st July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conser., Bihar and Orissa, on 9th Nov., 1923.

BASU, BIRENDE KUMAR, M.A., M.B., C.S., (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 8th Aug., 1888).—Edued. at schools in India, Calcutta Univ., and Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; app'd. after exam. of 1912; arrived 26th Oct., 1913, and took service; asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal; offic. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1919; conf'd., June, 1925.

BASU, JATINDRA KUMAR, B.L., late Indian Police Service (Assam) (b. 22nd Sept., 1876).—Joined the service, 26th March, 1906; spt., May, 1923; ret'd., Sept., 1931.

BASU, JOTENDRA MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, Babu, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service (b. 25th July, 1874).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1899; sub-judge, April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1929.

BASU, PASHUPATI, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service (Judicial) (b. 5th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service, 20th Apr., 1902; munsiff, May, 1904; sub-judge, Aug., 1922; ad'lt. dist. and sess. judge, Sylhet and Cachar, Jan., 1928; conf'd., Jan., 1929; ret'd., Apr., 1932.


BASU, PRABODH CHANDRA, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th Jan., 1883).—App'd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 1st Jan., 1931.

BASU, SATISH CHANDRA, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Judicial dept. (b. 4th Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 24th April, 1902; munsiff, Jan., 1905; sub-judge, July, 1923; small cause ct. judge, Nov., 1929; ret'd., Nov., 1930.

BASU, SUBODH KUMAR, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (dep. comm'r., Madras) (b. 7th Apr., 1900).—Joined the service on 9th Nov., 1923; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1927.


BASU, SURESH CHANDRA, RAI BAHADUR, Bengal Civil Service (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. June, 1883).—Joined the service, 13th June, 1904; dep. magte., Apt., 1905; magte. and collr., Jan., 1932.

BATALIA RAM, India Posts and Tels. (dist. engr., tels.) (b. 20th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. comm'r., 19th Sept., 1910; asst. comm'r., Feb., 1913; asst. divl. engr., Aug., 1920; divl. engr., Oct., 1926.

BATCHelor, Ernest, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Caius Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Central Provs. as dep. comm'r.; ret'd., June, 1913; conf'd., Jan., 1918.


BATH (Marquess of), Thomas Henry Thynne, K.G., C.B.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for the Frome divn. of Somerset from 1886 to 1892, and from 1895 till his succession to the peerage in 1896; pte. sec. to First Lord of the Treasury (Lord Idenleigh) in 1886, and asst. pte. sec. to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Goschen) in 1887; is Lord Lieutenant of Somersetshire; parly. under sec. of state for India, Jan. to Dec., 1905.


BATRA, GIRIDHARI LAL, M.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (b. 16th Mar., 1882).—App'd. asst. dir. of public health, Mar., 1911.

BATRA, HARGOBIND LAL, M.C., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civ. surg., Assam) (b. 14th June, 1885).—First comm'n. dated 30th July, 1910; in mill. employ. to 13th Nov., 1921; civ. surg., May, 1925.


Battten, Kenneth Charles, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 5th Aug., 1890).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 9th March, 1914; on mil. service from Jan., 1917, to Jan., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.

Batty, Richmond Keith Molesworth, Lient. I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 30th Aug., 1905).—First commn. 3rd Sept., 1925; in military dept., Jan., 1931; dep. sec'y, Sibbi, June, 1932; under sect. to G.G., Balu, Feb., 1933; ass't. pol. agent, Loralai, May, 1933; ditto, Quetta-Pishin, May, 1934.


Bayin, Lancelot Neville, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 12th May, 1892).—Joined the service as provy. ass't.upt. on 4th Dec., 1911; conf'd., April, 1912; supt., May, 1925.

Baw, Maung Sine, M.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr. Burma) (b. 16th April, 1904).—Erect. at University of Rangoon and Wadhams Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.


Baxter, Eric Gordon, late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 8th May, 1884).—Joined the service as forest engr., Bihar and Orissa, 24th Nov., 1921; ret'd., Mar., 1933.


BAXTER, Gerald Dobrett, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 7th April, 1920; actg. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1927.


BAYLEY, Sir Charles Stuart, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.S.O., Barr. (1872), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Heidelberg; attended exam. of 1875; arrived, 31st Dec. 1877, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal, offic. asst. sec. to chief commr. of Assam, July, 1880, and offic. under sec. to govt. of Bengal; member of exec. committee, Calculcutta international exhibition of 1883-84; offic. registrar, high court, March, 1884; under sec. govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., April, 1885; asst. commr., Ajmir, Sept., 1885; pol. agent, Bikanir, June, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1889; pol. agent, Bikanir, Sept., 1891; addl. private sec. to viceregal, Dec., 1894; resd. at Jaipur, April, 1897; gen. spt., thagi and daktai dept., April, 1898; offic. agent to govt.-genl., Central India, July to Oct., 1898, and March, 1900, to June, 1901; confd., Nov., 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1903; resd., Hyderabad, Feb., 1905; offic. lieut.-govt. of Eastern Bengal and Assam, May to Nov., 1903; K.C.S.I., June, 1908; lieut.-govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, August, 1911; lieut.-govt., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, to Nov., 1915; I.S.O., June, 1912; G.C.I.E., June, 1915; retd., Nov., 1915; member of the Council of India, from Dec., 1915, to Dec., 1924.


BAYLEY, Vernon Thomas, Indian Police (asst. spt., N.W.F.P.)—Joined the service as agent, spt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1933.


BAYLIS, Herbert Theophilus, late Indian State Railways (E.B. Rly.) (b. 20th March, 1876.)—Join the service, 10th March, 1893; asst. traffic spt., Oct., 1907; dist. traffic spt., April, 1914; dep. traffic manager (prov'l.), Dec., 1927; retd., Mar., 1931.


BEADON, Cornwallis William Roger, Indian Police (b. 11th Oct., 1902.)—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, on 14th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. spt., Mar., 1932.

BEADON, Eric Hammet Fairfax, Indian Police (b. 19th Mar., 1907.)—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, 10th Dec., 1926.

BEADON, Henry Cecil, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.)—1st commn., dated 1st March, 1890; in miliary., until Nov., 1895, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; asst. settlt. offr., May, 1901; settlt. officer, Oct., 1906; dep. commr. and ditto, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Delhi as dep. commr., Oct., 1912; offic. chief commr., Aug. to Oct., 1916, and from July to Oct., 1918; was controller of munitions, Delhi (in addition to his duties as dep. commr.), from Nov., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, May, 1920, to April, 1923; retd., Oct., 1924.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


BEAL, Hastings Evelyn, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th Sept., 1883).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 28th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transf'd to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1917; j.t. mag. and collr. serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Sept., 1916, to March, 1919; dep. commr., May, 1922; mag. and collr., Sept., 1924; retd., Nov., 1929.


BEATSON, Ernest Bruce, V.D., late Indian State Railways (b. 18th Aug., 1874).—Trained at the R.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st March, 1901, as ass't. engr., state rlys.; exec. engr., March, 1908; ass't. manager, N.W. Rly., Sept., 1908; ass't. agent, ditto, Jan. to July, 1913; offic. suppl. engr., June, 1918; conld., April, 1924; offic. senr. govt. inspr. of rlys., Oct., 1925; retd., Aug., 1925.


BECKETT, Ronald Brymer, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Punjab) (b. 17th Jan., 1891).—Educ. at Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 30th


BEDEKAR, GOPAL VAMAN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 10th Oct., 1908).—Educ. at the High School, Mira, Bombay University, Battersea Polytechnic, London, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


BEDI, KUNWAR DAYA SINGH, Capt. I.A., Indian Political Dept. (under-sect'y. to A.G.G., Rajputana) (b. 27th Jan., 1899).—First commrr., 14th July, 1921; in miltl. employ to Sept., 1928; asst. pol. agent in second Punjab and Central India, Sept., 1931; under sect'y. to agent to govrn.-genl., in the states of Western India; Mar., 1932; under-sect'y. to A.G.G. in Rajputana, Oct., 1933.

BEDI, SHEO SINGH (see Sheo Singh Bedi).

BEDI, TARLOCHAN DAS, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 25th Dec., 1903).—Educ. at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

BEECHLEY, ARTHUR ST. VINCENT, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1894, as asst. consr. of forests, Central Provs.; dep. consr., March, 1902; consr., Nov., 1919, ret'd., Nov., 1927.


BEET, ARTHUR CYRIL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; app'td. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; regr., judl. commr.'s court, Jan., 1911, to Feb., 1913; dist. judge, Sept., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1917; ret'd., Nov., 1925.


BEGBIE, ALLAN FRANCIS KENNETH, late Indian Police dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service 4th Apr., 1896, as asst. dist. sup't, United Provs.; sup't., April, 1906; asst. to insp.-gen., Dec., 1907, to March, 1917; asst. rly. police, Oct., 1917; sup't., Delhi, April to July, 1919; offic. dep. insp.-gen., May, 1920; ret'd., March, 1924.


BEIT, FRANCIS VICTOR OWEN, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), M.D. (Lond.), late Burma Medical Dept. (b. 7th Aug., 1875).—Arrived 20th April, 1900, and served in mil. dept.; offic. civil surg., June, 1902; civil surg., May, 1907; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to Dec., 1920; ret'd., Aug., 1929.

BELCHER, WILLIAM EDWARD GILBERT, late Indian Public Works Department (United Provs.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr., and posted to the N.W.P. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1903; offic. engr., June, 1916; ret'd., Sept., 1923.

BELHAVEN AND STENTON, LORD, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First commrr., dated 8th Nov., 1890; in mil. employ to June, 1898; pol. asst., March, 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, Nov., 1901; asst. resdt. in Kashmir, May, 1903; asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1908; Guardian to H.H. Maharajah of Indore, April, 1910; special officr. for Delhi Durbar work in Central India, Aug., 1911; special duty in Central India, Feb., 1912; asst. resdt. in Mewar, Oct., 1912; pol. officr. with the Maharaja Holker of Indore, April, 1913; first asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr. of Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1913; asst. resdt. in Mewar, Nov., 1913; first asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in


BELLS, CYRIL FRANCIS, Indian Forest Service (consr., Central Provs.), (b. 23rd Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1905, as asst. consrvr., Central Provs., dep. consrvr., Dec., 1910; consrvr., March, 1921; transfd. to Burma as dep. consrvr., April, 1923; consrvr., Dec., 1925; re-transfd. dep. consrvr., Central Provs., Nov., 1926; offic. consrvr., April, 1927; confd., Nov., 1927; offic. ch. consrvr., Aprl., 1933.


BELLS, FRANK OWEN, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd June, 1897).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital and Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1931.


BELLS, HERBERT JASPER, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engineers (b. 4th May, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1900; exec. engr., March, 1920; offic. supptg. engr., Delhi, May, 1926; rettd., Jan., 1935.

BELL, JAMES LOGIE, late Indian Forest Service (b. 18th Dec., 1894).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1921, as assist. consrvr.; dep. consrvr., Feb., 1922; rettd., Aug., 1932.


BELL, ROBERT WALLACE, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't. on 28th Nov., 1912; confd., Nov., 1914; sup't., Jan., 1925.


BELL, ROLAND STANLEY, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-gen., United Provs.) (b. 8th Oct., 1882).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1903, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sup't. of police, Sept., 1907; sup't., Oct., 1915; on military service, July, 1918, to April, 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1928; confd., Nov., 1932.

BELL, REV. WILLIAM LACHLAN, M.A., late Bengal Eccles. Dept.—Appd. chaplin on probation, 26th May, 1900; senr. chaplin, Sept., 1914; rettd., July, 1926.

BELLAIRS, EDWARD JAMES Walford, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 4th April, 1896, and served as asst. dist. sup't. United Provs.; dist. sup't., Oct., 1905; sup't., April, 1906; rettd., April, 1927.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

BEMROSE, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Police (b. 21st June, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 23rd Nov., 1925; offic. addl. supt., Apr., 1932.


BENGAL, SANJIVA RAO (see Sanjiva Rao, R.).

BENEST, FRANCIS EDWARD, M.I.E.E., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of inspection, store dept.) (b. 12th July, 1871).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors’ Sch.; 1st asst., Bournemouth elec. works, Apr., 1895; station supt., Dover elec. works, July, 1895; sen. asst., Maidr. elec. works, Sept., 1896 to 1898; chief asst., Bournemouth and Poole elec. works, Aug., 1898; appdt. asst. examr. of stores, India store depot, 1st June, 1901; inspr. of scientific supplies, 1st Mar., 1905; dep. supt., India store depot, Aug., 1917; transfd. to office of hig. commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dep. India store depot, Aug., 1923; dir. of inspection, April, 1927.

BENJAMIN, HERBERT DANIEL, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (jt. magte. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 4th March, 1899).—Educ. at Monmouth Gr. Sch., and Oxford (Jesus); joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub. div. officer, June, 1924; under-secty. to govt. of Bengal, finl. &c., dept., May, 1927; offic. dep. secty. to ditto, March, 1929; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1930.


BENNION, JOHN JENNINGS, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1892).—Educ. at Middlesbrough High School and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, Dec., 1916.
and served in Burma as asst. commr. on mil. duty from July, 1918, to July, 1919; offic. dep. commr., and jt. reqr., co-op. societies, Nov., 1924; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1925; confid., June, 1930; suppt., census operations, Burma, Apl., 1930.

BENSKIN, ERNEST, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 7th July, 1888).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1909, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1915; offic. consr., Bengal, April, 1928, to Dec., 1928; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1929; ditto, Oct., 1932; rettd., Apl., 1933.


BENSON, WILFRED JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 27th July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.


BENTLEY, CHARLES ALBERT, C.I.E., M.B., D.P.H., late Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (b. 25th April, 1873).—Joined the service, 5th May, 1911, as special dep. sanitary commr. E. Bengal and Assam, after special employment in the Punjab with malaria epidemic; special offr. for malaria research, Bengal, March, 1913; K.i-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1915; san. commr., Bengal, May, 1917; dir. of public health, Bengal, Feb., 1921; C.I.E., June, 1929; rettd., June, 1931.

BENTON, GORDON WILLIAM, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 25th March, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1912; dist. supt., Sept., 1924; dep. dir. genl. police, Hyderabad State, Feb., 1929; and again, Nov., 1932.


BERKELEY, STEPHEN JAMES FITZHARDING, late Indian Police Service (Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1886; asst. dist. supt. of police, Feb., 1894; dist. supt., Nov., 1901; supt., April, 1906; rettd., May, 1922.

BERRY, JOHN GEORGE, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 1st June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. supt., telegraphs; supt., April, 1910, ditto, and dep. postmgr.-gen., traffic, Feb., 1916; offic. dep. dir.-gen. telegraph traffic, Jan., 1923; confid., July, 1928; dir. tele. engrg., eastern circle, Nov., 1923; ditto, southern circle, Nov., 1927; rettd. June, 1931.

BERRY, WILLIAM CHALMERS KIRKBRIDE, late Railway Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., state rly., 1st Oct., 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; rettd., Oct., 1921.


BERY, KASHI RAM, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th June, 1880).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 5th Dec., 1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1909; supt. engr., Feb., 1922.


BEST, JAMES W., O.B.E., late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904, and posted to the Central Prov. as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1909; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. consr., Feb., 1922; rettd., May, 1925.

services placed at disposal of govt. of India, home dept., May, 1925; ass't pte. sec. to Viceroy, May, 1925; services placed at disposal of for. and pol. dept. from March, 1927; asst. commr., Kohat, Nov., 1927; sec. British Legation, Kabul, April, 1928; O.B.E., June, 1929; asst. commr., Mansehra, April, 1922; j.t. commr., Kohat, June, 1929; dep. ditto, N.W.F.P., Feb., 1930; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, Nov., 1933.

BESTALL, FREDERICK GEORGE, Indian Police (b. 22nd July, 1910).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, 3rd Dec., 1929.

BETHAM, GEOFFREY LAWRENCE, C.I.E., M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 8th April, 1889).—First commr., dated 20th Jan., 1909; asst. commr., May, 1919; ass't pol. agent, Mekran, Mar., 1924; pol. agent, Chagai, Jan., 1925; ditto, Sibi, July, 1927; ditto, Zhob, Mar., 1929; commr., Ayman-Merwan, Apr., 1933; C.I.E., Jan., 1934.


BETT, STUART FRANCIS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (dtd. officer, central p.w.d.) (b. 11th Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 1st Oct., 1923; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; transferred to central p.w.d. as divl. officer, Aug., 1933.

BETTERTON, FREDERICK ARCHIBALD, Indian Service of Engrs. (ch. engr. and sec'y to govt. P.W.D. (irrigation dev.), Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th Dec., 1882).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1906; asst. engr., 21st Oct., 1906; exec. engr., Oct., 1914; offic. sup't engr., June, 1925; conf'd, June, 1925; offic. ch. engr. and sec'y to govt. P.W.D., April, 1931; conf'd, Jan., 1933.

BETTS, WILLIAM JOHN, late Indian State Rlys. (E. I. Rlys.) (b. 14th Aug., 1876).—Held various posts, dated 15th Dec., 1902, to 4th April, 1916; asst. dist. loco. sup't. (temp.), Dec., 1916; conf'd, Oct., 1919; dist. loco. sup't., April, 1924; sup't., Feb., 1925; ret'd., Oct., 1929.

BEVAN, GILBERT JOHN BECKFORD, M.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (dep. agent, Burma Rlys.) (b. 19th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (temp.), 6th Jan., 1910; ditto (perm.), July, 1911; on milt. duty from 27th Sept., 1916, to 9th Sept., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; dist. engr., Feb., 1921; offic. dep. agent, Apr., 1933; conf'd, Mar., 1934.

BEVERIDGE, ERNEST JOHN, Indian Police (b. 14th Nov., 1909).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1926; conf'd, Oct., 1931.

BEVERS, DONALD FRANCIS, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, education dept.) (b. 28th Sept., 1893).—Appptd. clerk to local adviser to Indian Students, London, 25th Aug., 1919; transf'd to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; clerical officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1925.


BHADRAN, CHAKAPANY AYINNGAR RAMA, M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Sept., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Assam, 15th Nov., 1932.

BHAGADE, SHRIDHAR MADHO RAO SARBH, B.A., B.L., late Central Provs., C.S. (b. 1st Feb., 1879).—Joined the service as munsif, 14th Mar., 1903; sub-sec. judge, Dec., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1932; ret'd., Apr., 1933.

BHAGAT, SURENDRASINGH (see Surendrasingh, B.).

BHAGWAN DAS, RAI BAHADUR, LALLA, M.V.O., late Indian Police (b. 7th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1895; M.V.O., Mar., 1922; supv. sup't. intell. bureau, govt. of India, home dept., May, 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930; ret'd., July, 1930.


BHAILA, GOVARDHAN SHANKERLAL, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 8th Aug., 1895).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Caloob Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1920; arrived, 8th Jan., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1923, and Nov., 1932; conf'd., Aug., 1933; offic. dir. of industries and regr. of co-op. societies, Apr., 1933.

BHALLA, T. P. (see Tejasvi Prasad Bhalla).

Bhan, Chandar (see Chandar, B.).
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BHANANDARI, AMAR NATH, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 21st Nov., 1899).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r.; offfg. dep. comm'r., April 1929; and again, Oct., 1930; offfg. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1933.

BHANANDARI, DHARM PAL, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 28th Sept., 1908).—Educated at the Punjab University and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r.


BHANANDARI, MADAN GOPAL, M.B., Lt-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bombay (sup't.) (b. 3rd Jan., 1892).—First comm., dated 1st Nov., 1920; in military employ to 21st Oct., 1924; addl. sup't., Oct., 1924; offfg. sup't., Feb., 1925; conf'd., Sept., 1927; sup't., Borstal Institute, Lahore, April, 1928, to Dec., 1928; ditto, Central prison, Bombay, Apr., 1933.

BHANANDARI, RAM NATH, M.D., Ch.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., United Provinces (b. 15th Aug., 1892).—Appd. sup't. central prison, Bareilly, 5th Jan., 1929.


BHANOT, HARNAM DAS, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 6th Jan., 1897).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; arrived, 9th Jan., 1922, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r.; offfg. dep. comm'r., March, 1926; dep. comm'r. (prov'l), May, 1928; ditto (subs. perm.), Dec., 1931; senr. sec'y. to finnl. comm'r. and dep. sec'y. to govt., Punjab, dev. dept., July, 1934.


BHARGAV, LACHMANN PRASAD (see Lachman, P.B.).

BHARGAVA, KARKAR PRASAD, M.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 15th July, 1908).—Educated at Government High School, Orai, Allahabad University and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service 6th October, 1933; arrived in India November, 1933, and served in the United Provinces as ass't. mag. and collr.


BHARGAVA, VASHISTHA, Indian C.S. (f. mag., United Provinces) (b. 5th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service 10th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. mag. and collr.

BHARUCHA, JAMASI CURGETTI, Lt. Col. I.M.S. (sup't. jail dept., Burma) (b. 9th July, 1887).—First comm., dated 27th Jan., 1912; in military employ until 3rd April, 1923; offfg. dist. med. offr., March, 1926; offfg. surg., first dist., and sup't., Rayapuram medd. school, &c., April, 1928; offfg. sup't., jail dept., Burma, Aug., 1929; conf'd., July, 1931; offfg. insprg.-genl. of prisons, Burma, Oct., 1933; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1934.

BHARUCHA, JEGHUNG SORAB, B.A., Indian Police (b. 13th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Bombay, on 6th Aug., 1923; offfg. sup't., Feb., 1932.

BHARUCHA, KAIKHUSRU BYRAMJI, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (sup't.) (b. 19th July, 1889).—First comm., dated 1st Nov., 1920; in military employ to 15th March, 1924; offfg. sup't., March, 1924; conf'd., Jan., 1925.

BHARUCHA, PHIROZSHAH BYRAMJI, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., I.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof'r., King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore) (b. 21st Feb., 1886).—First commn., 30th July, 1910; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; on mill. duty till April, 1921, when he was apptd. prof'r. of anatomy, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore; offfg. prof'r. of operative surgery, ditto, Oct., 1921; and again, March, 1926.


BHASKARA, RAO NAYUDU, TAMARAPAKAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 10th May, 1896).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Madras; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921;
arrived, 2nd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as ass't collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Feb., 1925; offic. collr. & dist. magte., Feb., 1926.

BHASKARA AYYAR, SANKARANARAYANA, Rao Bahadur, B.A., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 19th Sept., 1873).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1897; ass't engr., Jan., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1911; sup't engr., April, 1925; ret'd., Sept., 1928.

BHASKARAIYA, CHATTA, M.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 27th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service, 6th Mar., 1920; ass't acct-genl., Bombay, July, 1921; ass't dir. of comm. audit, Calcutta, Jan., 1930, dep. acct-genl., central revs., Calcutta, Feb., 1933.

BHASKARAN, PUDIYA VITTIL, Indian Police (b. 18th Nov., 1908).—Atptd. provy. asst. surnp., Madras, 23rd Jan., 1933.


BHATE, GANESH SADASHIV, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Atptd. inspr. of schools, Bihar and Orissa, March, 1921; ret'd., May, 1927.


BHATNAGAR, AWADH NARAYAN, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Oct., 1905).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., Assam, 8th Nov., 1929.

BHATTACHARJI, DHARMADAS, B.A., Indian Police. (asst. sup't., Bengal) (b. 1st Mar., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., 14th June, 1927; conf'd., June, 1929; offic. addl. sup't., Apr., 1934.


BHATTACHARJI, NAND LAL, B.A., late Indian Service of Engns. (United Provs.) (b. 26th June, 1876).—Trained at I.C.E. Coll. and appd. in Ind as apprentice engr., 30th June, 1899; ass't. engr., June, 1900; exec. engr., Sept., 1908; ret'd., June, 1931.

BHATTACHARJI, PRAMATHA NATH, M.A., B.L., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 16th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 13th June, 1904; offic. munsif, Apr., 1906; conf'd., Feb., 1907; sub-judge, Sept., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1931; ret'd., Oct., 1931.

BHATTACHARJI, TARAKESWAR, RAI BAHADUR, B.A., Excise and Salt dept., Bengal (dep. commr.) (b. 25th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 10th Apr., 1906; sub-dep. collr., Dec., 1907; sup't. of excise and salt, Apr., 1915; pers. asst. to commr. of excise, June, 1928; offic. dep. commr., Sept., 1928; conf'd., Mar., 1930.

BHATTACHARYA, AMBARNATH (see Ambarnath Bhattacharyya).

BHAUMIK, HARIPADA, O.B.E., B.A., India Posts and Tels. (senr. elect. engrs., b. 10th June, 1882).—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1905; asst. sup't., Dec., 1908; divi. engr., tels., Nov., 1921; senr. elect. engr., May, 1930; offic. as elect. engr. in-ch., Mar., 1931; O.B.E., Jan., 1934; offic. p.m. on, May, 1934.


BHIDE, MANOHAR RANCHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 6th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Nagpur University, University College, London and Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the service, 12th Oct., 1911; arrived in India, Nov., 1913, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

BHIDE, VITHAL SHIVARAM, B.A., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 23rd Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Miraj High School, Bombay Univ. and Cambridge (non-collegiate); appd. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, Dec., 1915, and served
in Burma as asst. commr.; transfd. to Bombay as asst. collr., April, 1919; asst. collr. and personnel asst. collr., Feb., 1922; offic. collr. and dist. magistrate, April, 1926; offic. regr. co-op. societies, Oct., 1927.

BHIAJI RAGHUNATH MEHENDALE (see Mehendale, B. R.).


BIJAWAT, Mool Chand (see Mul Chand Bijawat).

BIJAY, Sir Chand Mahat (see Burdwan).

BILARAM, Rupchand (see Rupchand, B.).


1921; K.C.I.E., June, 1918; served Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, Brev.—Major, medal with clasp); retd., Sept., 1921.


BION, ARNOLD EUSTACE, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 1st Dec., 1910; supt., June, 1922; ollg. dep. inspr.-genl., Ap., 1934.

BION, CLARENCE RAYMOND FIELD, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 1st, July, 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1903, as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa; transfd. to Assam, Oct., 1906; supt. (provl.), Nov., 1910; confd. as supt., April, 1911; on mill. duty, Sept., 1928, to Feb., 1919; ollg. inspr.-genl., Assam, June, 1932.


BIRDWOOD, GORDON TRAVERS, M.A., M.D., B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.)—First commn., dated 29th July, 1893; in mill. emp. to April, 1898; civil surgeon, United Prov., Aug., 1900; served in Bengal and Central Prov., during Dec., 1900; civil surg. and prof. of midwifery, King George's Medical coll., Lucknow, July, 1913; prof. of surgery in addn., Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1917; retd., Nov., 1920; author of 'Medical History of the Abor Expedition' and papers in the medical press.


BIRT, A. G., B.Sc., late Dept. of Agriculture, Assam.—Apptd. dir. of agriculture, 1st Apr., 1931; retd., Feb., 1933.
BISCOE, WALTER TREWEENE, Indian State Rlys. (dist. transp. officer) (b. 8th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't, 11th July, 1910; on military duty from 6th Oct., 1914, to 28th Oct., 1918; ass't dist. traffic sup't., Jan., 1922; dist. traffic sup't., Dec., 1925; offic. dep. ch. operating sup't., June, 1928; resdt. manager, Indian rly. publicity bureau, New York, Dec., 1930.

BISHAMBHAR DALAY, M.A., Indian Police.—Joined the service as proby, asst. sup't., United Provs., 10th Jan., 1930; conf'd., Feb., 1932.


BISHOP, LA RENEE ARTHUR, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 3rd Feb., 1895).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1914; asst. sup't., June, 1915; on military duty from 4th Aug., 1916, to 2nd June, 1919; offic. sup't., Nov., 1924; conf'd., Feb., 1930; on foreign service as commr. of police, Travancore, Aug., 1928.

BISHOP, ROBERT WILSON, late Govt. printing and stationery dept., Burma (b. 24th Sept., 1876).—Rendered previous services in non-gazetted app'ts. from 24th April, 1902; dep. supt. gov't. printing, India, 8th Dec., 1904; supt., ditto, Burma, Aug., 1905; ret'd., Jan., 1932.


BISHU, EYAN EBENEZER, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1909, and appt'd. princ. princl., training inst., Dacca; offic. inspr. of schools, Dacca divn., April, 1914; on military duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919; offic. princl. David Hare training coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1910; inspr. of schools, Bengal, July, 1920; ret'd., April, 1925.

BISSET, ERNEST, M.B., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 1st Dec., 1876).—First commnn. dated 29th Jan., 1912; in military employ to 28th May, 1912; on plague duty, in U.P., June, 1911; dep. sanly. commr., U.P., July, 1912; offic. dist. public health, Burma, Jan., 1923; conf'd., July, 1923; ret'd., April, 1925.

BISSETT, ALLAN, India Audit Office (supt., exec. officer) (b. 4th Mar., 1895).—Apppt'd. 2nd class clerk, 5th Aug., 1914; on military service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926; suptg. exec. officer, Oct., 1934.

BISWAS, KISHITISH CHANDRA, M.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 11th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, 4th Apr., 1900; asst. acct.-genl., Sept., 1910; dep. ditto, Punjab, April, 1925; ditto, Burma, Feb., 1926; asst. acct.-genl., Punjab, April, 1927; dep. ditto, March, 1928; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1929; asst. auditor-genl., Mar., 1931; dep. acct.-genl., Bihar and Orissa, Aug., 1931; ret'd., Aug., 1934.


BIVAR, HUGH GODFREY STUART, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 28th Nov., 1897).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); joined the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; and sub-divl. officer, Aug., 1923; addl. presdy. mag., April, 1926; addl. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1928; offic. ditto, Nov., 1931; conf'd., Feb., 1932.

BLEEKER, EDWARD, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1904; suptg. engr., Oct., 1914; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1920; ret'd., Aug., 1924.


BLACKBURN, JOHN INGEMARIS, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th Nov., 1910).—Educ. at County High School and Trinity College, Cambridge; appt'd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.


finance member of govt. genl.'s exec. council, Jan., 1923, to April, 1928; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1926.

BLACKSTONE, THOMAS WEST, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Madras) (b. 3rd July, 1881).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as prob.; asst. supt., Jan., 1903; supt., Jan., 1910; asst. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1923; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1924; commd., Oct., 1926; commr. of police, Madras, June, 1931.

BLACKWELL, CECIL PATRICK, M.B.E., (mil. div., B.A., Barr. (Judge, high ct., Bombay) (b. 8th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as judge, high ct., Bombay, Nov., 1926.


BLAIR, JAMES RICHARD, M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 20th Aug., 1890).—Educ. at Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on mill. service from March, 1914, to 17th Feb., 1917, and collr. of customs, Feb., 1920; confd., March, 1921; jt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1922; mag. and collr., Nov., 1926; dep. secy., pol. and appt. dept., April, 1927; dep. secy., to govt. of India, army dept., June, 1930.


BLAKE, EDGAR VALENTINE MYLES, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engn., Bengal, 1st Oct., 1927.

BLAKE, REGINALD GILBERT, India Office (executive officer, acct-genl.'s dept.) (b. 20th Feb., 1898).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 3rd Dec., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


BLAKESLEY, EDMUND HOLMES, Barr. (1896), late India, inspr.-genl. Ed. Charchhouse and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., May, 1897; 2nd sec. to chief commr., March, 1903, to Jan., 1904; chief sec. to ditto, Sept. to Dec., 1905; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh, Feb., 1910, to retd., Nov., 1914.

BLAKEWAY, JOHN PRESTWICH, C.M.G., Brig.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 17th Feb., 1886; joined the dept. as asst. engrg., May, 1886, and proceeded to Burma; exec. engrg., Jan., 1897; transferred to Central India, May, 1901; chief engrg., Oct., 1916; on full duty from Oct., 1915, to May, 1918; C.M.G. 1917; chief engrg., Oct., 1916; ditto, and it. sec. to chief commr., public wks. dept. (bgs. and roads branch), May, 1918; retd., Aug., 1922.


BLASCHECK, ARTHUR DAVID, F.C.H., Oec.D., late Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service 30th Nov., 1900, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; instructor, Impl. Forest Coll., Dehra Dun, April, 1911, to April, 1914, on spl. duty in rev. and agric. dept., govt. of India, from June to Oct., 1915; conserv., Dec., 1921, offg. chief conserv., Jan., 1924, and again, May, 1926; confd., Mar., 1929; inspr.-genl. of forests, Oct., 1930; retd., July, 1934.


BLEWITT, ABERCROMBIE, Indian Police (sup’t) (b. 2nd Nov., 1858).—Joined the service as ass. sup’t, Bihar and Orissa, on 15th June, 1920; offic. sup’t, June, 1922; and again, Feb., 1930; confd., Aug., 1932.


BLOOD, SIR BIRKET, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Genl., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. to Bombay public works dept., 13th March, 1871; transfd. to Bengal sappers and miners, Sept., 1871; on famine duty, 1874; exec. engr., March, 1874; took part in Jowaki expdnd., 1877–78 (medal with clasp); on special duty, Calcutta torpedo detention, April, 1878; served in S. African war (medal with clasp), and Afghan war, 1878–80 (medal); rejoined Indian estabt., Feb., 1880, as offic. commandant, Bengal sappers and miners; took part in Egyptian expdnd., 1882 (medal star, and 4th class Osmanieh); supernumerary exec. engr., mil. works dept., Simla, April, 1885; second in command, Bengal sappers and miners, Aug., 1885; commandant, 1885–93; apptd. to mil. works dept. as sup’t engr., Sept., 1893; col. on staff, Rawal Pindi, Oct., 1894; chief staff officer, Chitralt relief force, 1895; K.C.B., Jan., 1896; commdg. Bandelkhand distt., Jan., 1866; commanded the Malakand Field Force, July, 1897; commdg. Meerut divn., Sept., 1898; served in South African war, 1899–1901; cmdg. Northern Army Corps, Nov., 1904; ret’d., Nov., 1907; G.C.B., June, 1909; G.C.V.O., June, 1912.

BLUMENTHAL, SIMON, India Audit Office (sup’t, executive officer) (b. 2nd Dec., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Audit Office, 25th April, 1901; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup’t, ditto, Aug., 1933.

BLUNDEN, ALFRED CHARLES, Indian Police (sup’t, United Provs., (b. 18th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as ass. sup’t, Dec., 1912; sup’t, Aug., 1924.


BLUNT, BRIAN GAILE, late Indian C.S. (b. 18th July, 1897).—Educ. at Christ’s Coll., Christchurch, New Zealand, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; and, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass. mag.; under sec. to govt., pol. and appt. dept., July, 1924; actg. pte. sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1925; settlement officer, June, 1927; ret’d., May, 1933.


BOAG, GEORGE TOWNSEND, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity
Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 24th Nov., 1908, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and mag.; spl. settlt. officer, Sept., 1912; spl. duty as ass't. to controller of tan stuffs, Madras, April, 1918; sub-coll. and jt. mag., March, 1919; offic. sec'y. to govt., fin. dept., Oct., 1923; suppl. of census, Madras, April, 1920, to July, 1922; comm'r., corp'n. of Madras, Nov., 1923, to April, 1925; on special duty at Bangalore under govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., April to June, 1925; offic. coll. and dist. mag. and sec'ty. to govt. of Madras, fin. dept., June, 1925; comp'd., Aug., 1926, C.I.E., Jan., 1928; on spl. duty in ch. sec'y., secretariat, June, 1930; curator, Madras record office, Nov., 1930; member, Indian tariff board, Apr., 1931; offic. addl. sec'y. to govt., Madras, public dept., Oct., 1933.


Bocquet, Guy Sutton, C.I.E., V.D., Indian State Railways (traffic manager, E.B. Rly.) (b. 14th May, 1882).—App'td. traffic insp., 19th Jan., 1901; asst. traffic supt., June, 1902; dist. traffic supt., April, 1909; on mil. duty from May, 1917, to July, 1918; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; offic. traffic manager, Aug., 1925; traffic manager (prov.), Nov., 1928; conf'd., Feb., 1933.

Body, Charles Stuart, late India Audit Office (b. 20th Dec., 1875).—Educ. at Beccles and Ashford Gr. Sch., clerk, 2nd class, 29th Jan., 1895; staff clerk, April, 1907; junior clerk, Feb., 1915; temp'y. transfd. to mily. dept., May, 1917; senior clerk, Feb., 1922; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922; ret'd., Mar., 1933.


Bolus, Edward John, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylor's Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 17th Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as asst. coll'r. and mag. and asst. settlt. off'r.; special land acquisition off'r. for city of Bombay, July, 1919; ret'd., March, 1924.


Bompas, Cecil Henry, C.S.I., B.A., Barr. (1889), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 15th Nov., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll'r.; offic. as under sec'y. in 1893; joint mag. and dep. coll'r., April, 1896; mag. and coll'r., Aug.,


BOOTY, Percy Abbey, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and Trin. Coll., Camb.; appdt. after exam. of 1894; arrived 16th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; asst. commr. and dist. mag., Coorg, April, 1901; head asst., Madras, Sept., 1905; sub. colr. and j.t. mag., June, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1913; rettd., Nov., 1922.

BOR, Norman Loftus, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Assam) (b. 4th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 20th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Aug., 1924; pol. officer, Balipara frontier tract, Dec., 1931.


BOSE (see also Basu).


BOSE, Birendra Kumar, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 16th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service as apprentice engr. (prov. service), 20th Feb., 1908; asst. engr., Aug., 1914; exec. engr., Feb., 1917.

BOSE, Constance Hope, Office of High Commr. for India (educl. officer, exec. grade, educ. dept.).—Appdt. educl. officer, 14th Apr., 1930.


BOSE, Sudhansu Kumar, B.Sc., A.R.S.M., Indian School of Mines (b. 7th Oct., 1900).—Appdt. prof. of mining and surveying, 7th Dec., 1927.


BOTTOMS, Alvan Douglas, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 22nd Sept., 1899).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 8th Aug., 1919; after previous service from 25th April, 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to Office of High Comnr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, Apr., 1922; higher exec. officer, Oct., 1934.


BOUCHIER, Owen Platt, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acc’ts. dept.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1890).—Appdt. clerical officer, India Office, 14th April, 1920; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1925.


BOULD, Reginald Perry, Indian State Rlys. (dep. transp. supt. (tels.), G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 6th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service on N.W. Rly. on 16th Nov., 1903; services transferred to G.I.P. Rly. from 6th April, 1912; asst. tel. supt., April, 1912; dep. transp. supt. (tels.), Oct., 1926.


BOURNE, DERMOT RICHARD SOUTHWELL, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1911; on mill. duty, July, 1916, to Sept., 1919; instr., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, June, 1922; on foreign service under Siam govt. from 1st April, 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1927.


BOWER, EDWARD HAMILTON MITCHELL, I.S.O., B.A., LL.B. (Lon.), late Registrar, Dept. of Registration, Madras (b. 17th Jan., 1876).—Apptd. by gen. of registration, Madras, July, 1927; I.S.O., June, 1929; ret'd., Jan., 1931.


BOWLER, VERNON ROBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 8th Aug., 1889).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 23rd Jan., 1911, and att'd. to record and registry dept.; on mill. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.


BOWN, JOSEPH EDGAR, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1902, as asst. sup't. of police; ret'd., April, 1912; on mill. service, Oct., 1917, to April, 1919; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1925, March, 1928, and again, Feb., 1932; confd., Oct., 1932.


BOXWELL, FRANCIS, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service, and April, 1895, as asst. sup't.; dist. sup't., Aug., 1904; ret'd., April, 1906; ret'd., Dec., 1923.

BOYCE, WILLIAM HENRY, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th July, 1885).—Educ. at Lurgan Coll., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 5th Dec., 1908, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; asst. settl. offr., Oct., 1913; ditto and j.t. mag. and dep. colr., July, 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1921; ret'd., Sept., 1929.

BOYD, ARCHIBALD EDWARD, late Impl. Customs Service (b. 5th June, 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1904, and served in Bombay as asst. sup't.; asst. colr., Jan., 1907; ditto, Karachi, Nov., 1909; ditto, and sup't. preventive service and salt dept., Calcutta, June, 1914; asst. colr., Madras, June, 1918; ditto, Burma, July, 1918; chief colr., customs, July, 1921; retransfd. to Madras as offf. colr. of customs, March, 1922; confd., Oct., 1923; do., Rangoon, Oct., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1924.


BOYD, DONALD JAMES, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (member, govt.'s exec. council, Punjavurb) (b. 23rd Dec., 1877).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900, and

BOYD, IVAN CAMPBELL, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam from April, 1908, to April, 1910; and in Junagadh State from Feb., 1911, to Oct., 1912; sec. to office of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1922; rettd., Nov., 1927.

BOYD, ROBERT REGINALD, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to Bombay; sup't. of police, Oct., 1912; rettd., July, 1924.


BOYLAN, JOHN DUN, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1898; sup't. of police, April, 1906; offic. dep. insp.-gen., Oct., 1921; confd., as offic. dep. insp.-gen., Feb., 1927; rettd., April, 1926.

BOYS, GUY PONSONBY, Barr., late Judicial Dept., United Provs. (b. 10th Aug., 1873).—Joined the service on 7th April, 1924, as offic. judge, high ct., Allahabad; judge, ditto, Mar., 1926; rettd., Aug., 1932.


BRABOURNE, BARON, MICHAEL HERBERT RUDOLPH KNATCHBULL, G.C.I.E., M.C. (Governor of Bombay) (b. 8th May, 1895).—Educated at Wellington and Royal Military Academy, Servd. in Great War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, M.C.); Staff officer, K.A.F., 1919-20; retired with rank of captain, 1920; J.P., Kent, 1927; M.P. for Ashford Division of Kent, 1931-33; Parliamentary private secy. to Secy. of State, 1931; succeeded to barony, Feb., 1933; C.G.I.E., Nov., 1933; appointed Governor of Bombay, 9th Dec., 1933.


BRADLEY, John William, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 5th May, 1887).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. convr.; dep. convr., Dec., 1915; retd., June, 1929.

BRADLEY, Robert Elphinstone, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1894, as asst. sup't.; district sup't., May, 1903; sup't., Feb., 1914; retd., Jan., 1925.

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897, arrived 28th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. colr. and colr.; on sp. duty editing the Bengal Administration Reports 1898-9, 1905-6; ditto examining old records, 1906-7; ditto in connection with frontier trade statistics, 1907; joint mag. and dep. colr., Aug., 1907; mag. and colr., April, 1912; on mil. service from April, 1918, to Feb., 1919; depy. colr. of land rev. and colr. of excise, and colr. of stamp rev., Calcutta, Oct., 1921; mag. and colr., Aug., 1923; retd., July, 1928; author of “Story of Indian Upland,” “Chota Nagpur,” “Twelve Men of Bengal,” and “Through Persia,” &c.


BRADY, H. W., Factory Inspection Dept., Bihar and Orissa (ch. inspr. of factories) (b. 3rd July, 1879).—Joined the service as inspr. of factories, 27th Feb., 1921; ch. ditto, June, 1923.


BRAHAMACHARI, Bipin Bihari, L.M.S., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (dir. of public health laboratory) (b. 10th Sept., 1876).—Joined the service as offg. dep. sanyak commr., 15th March, 1916; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1918; offg. dir. of public health laboratory, June, 1929.

BRAHAWAR, Raj Narayan (see Raj, N.B.)

BRAHMAWAR, Raj Narayan (see Raj Narayan, B.)


BRAJ BHUSAN LAL, B.A., Indian Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G.) (b. 3rd June, 1880).—Joined the service as provy. sup't., 1st Apr., 1903; conf'd., July, 1907; dep. P.M.G., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1930; ditto Unitted Provs., May, 1932.

BRAJ BHUSHAN, Singh, Indian C.S. (asst. jf. mag., United Provs.) (b. 21st August, 1906).—Educ. at University of Allahabad and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs as asst. coll. and mag.

BRAMLEY, Reginald Colvin, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Sept., 1892, and served in United Provs. as asst. dist. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Oct., 1894; sup't., April, 1909; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May to July, 1918; ret'd., Dec., 1921; author of census reports, Ajmer-Merwara, 1901, "Ajmer-Merwara" in the Imperial Gazetteer of India revised edition, &c.

BRAMWELL, Ernest Charles, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. engr., mechanical transport) (b. 16th Jan., 1889).—Apptd. ass't. inspr. of stores, March, 1926; ass't. engr. mechanical transport, Aug., 1926.


BRANDER, Miss Helen, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as offg. lady prinpl. girls' school, Bankipur, 1st July, 1919; conf'd., April, 1920; inspector of schools, Oct., 1921; ret'd., May, 1927.


BRANDER, James Paterson, M.A., Indian C.S. (commr. of estates, Bombay) (b. 30th July, 1876).—Educ. at Kelvinside Acad., Glasgow, Glasgow Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. settl. officer; junr. collr., July, 1918; offg. dir. of civ. supplies, May, 1919; collr. and mag., Dec., 1919; sup't. of stamps,

BRETT, Sir Cecil Michael Wilford, Kt., C.S.I., Bart (1854), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Guildford Gr. Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1885; registrar, high court (appellate side), April, 1886; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1890; offic. jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, April-Sept., 1891; judge, Calcutta high court, June, 1900; C. S. I., Jan., 1906; knighted, Dec., 1911; rettd., Jan., 1913.


BRIGGS, Norman, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail dept, Punjab (sup't.) (b. 18th Nov., 1891).—First commn. dated 8th Aug., 1917; in miltly employ to 24th Mar., 1925; sup't. borstal institution, Lahore, April, 1925; offic. dep. insp.-gen. of prisons, Punjab, Mar., 1932.


BRIJ BHUSAN SARAN JETLY, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 10th July, 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. superint. United Provs., 21st July, 1924; offic. superint., Nov., 1932.

BRIJ BHUSAN SARAN VARMA, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 10th June, 1908).—Joined the service as superint. United Provs., 25th Jan., 1932.


BROADBENT, Arthur Henry, India Audit Office (executive officer) (b. 30th May, 1913).—Apptd. exec. officer, 21st Aug., 1933.


BROADWAY, Ernest Philip, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as assst. dist. sup’t. of police; dist. sup’t., Nov., 1908; sup’t, April, 1906; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1922; retd., Jan., 1927.

BROCK, Henry Norman, Indian State Ryls. (transportation sup’t., G.I.P. Ry.) (b. 17th Dec., 1890).—Joined the service as assst. loco. sup’t., 13th March, 1914; assst. transportation sup’t., Nov., 1922; offg. div. di’tto, variously from March, 1927.

BROCK, Leslie Evelyn, Indian State Ryls. (dep. ch. operating sup’t., N.W. Ry.) (b. 13th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1908; asst. loco. sup’t., Nov., 1908; dist. di’tto, April, 1915; dist. loco. officer, Dec., 1926; divl. operating officer, Dec., 1926; offg. divl. sup’t., April, 1928; conf’d., Feb., 1931; ditto (senr.), Apl., 1934; dep. ch. operating sup’t., N.W. Ry. (prov.), May, 1934.

BROCKLEHURST, Walter Harrison, Indian State Ryls. (div. eng’r., G.I.P. Ry.) (b. 7th Sept., 1880).—Joined the service as assst. eng’r. (temp.), 21st April, 1909; resdn. eng’r., Sept., 1912; divl. eng’r., Nov., 1926; offg. dep. ch. eng’r., Aug., 1933.

BRODICK, Right Hon. St. John (see Midleton, Viscount).

BROKENSHAW, Arthur, India Posts and Telegraphs (dist. Tel. eng’r.) (b. 8th Nov., 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as assst. sup’t., 1st Oct., 1906; sup’t., April, 1920; contr., telegraph office, March, 1927; contr., Calcutta tele. office, May, 1929; ch. sup’t., Bombay tele. office, May, 1929; divl. eng’r., tels., & offg. dir. of eng’rs., March, 1931; conf’d., Sept., 1932; offg. p.m.g., Madras, Apl., 1934; dir. tel. eng’r., Bombay, Sept., 1934.

BROMAGE, John Althelm Raine’s, Public Works Dept., Punjab (exec. sany. eng’r.) (b. 7th May, 1891).—Joined the service as sany. eng’r., 25th Dec., 1920; exeq. sany. eng’r., June, 1921; offg. sup’t. eng’r., Apl., 1933.

BROMAGE, James Vincent Bennett, Raine’s, late Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1903, as assst. sup’t.; sup’t., July, 1912; on mil. service, Sept., 1916, to April, 1919; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1924, and again, April, 1926; conf’d., July, 1927; retd., Jan., 1931.

BROMLEY, Ralph Edward, Indian Police (dist. sup’t., Central Prov.) (b. 12th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as assst. dist. sup’t., Nov., 1912; dist. sup’t., Sept., 1924.

BROOME-MARES, Athelstaire, late India Police Dept. (Central Prov.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 26th Nov., 1888, to Feb., 1890, when appointed inspr. of police; assst. dist. sup’t., July, 1892; dist. sup’t., March, 1899; ditto, and later to inspr.-gen. of police, Central Prov., Jan. to April, 1908; princip’l., training scho., Saugor, July, 1917; ret’d., Jan., 1922.


BROOKS, John Birtwhistle Tyrrell, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvr., Bombay) (b. 13th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1912, as assst. consvr.; on milly. duty from 8th Nov., 1917, to 24th Nov., 1918; dep. consvr., Dec., 1917; offg. consvr., Feb., 1934.

BROOM, Harold Holker, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.) (b. 36th March, 1873).—First comm. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. employ until Oct., 1907, when, he was apptd. assst. plague med. officer, Rawalpindi; prof. of anatomy, Lahore Med. Coll., July, 1908; on mil. duty from Aug., 1915, to Nov., 1918; medl. sup’t., Mayo Hospital, Lahore, June, 1922; prpln. ditto, April, 1923; principal, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, June, 1926; C.I.E., Mar., 1929; ret’d., Mar., 1930.


BROUGHTON, Rev. Arthur Hardwicke, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, United Provs.) (b. 8th Oct., 1881).—App'td. chaplain on probation, 16th April, 1917; junr. chaplain, April, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1929.


BROWN, Alan Sunley, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 15th Feb., 1893).—App'td. to store dept., Dec., 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.


BROWN, Arthur Frederick Robert, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 9th March, 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. conservr. on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conservr., Aug., 1925.


BROWN, George Eustace Riou Grant, late Indian C.S. (educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1889, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Aug., 1901; ret'd., Oct., 1917.


BROWN, Harold Herbert, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acts. dept.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1895).—App'td. to India Office, Sept., 1919; transfd. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1923; exec. officer, Aug., 1926.

BROWN, Hubert Arnold, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 12th May, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 14th March, 1910; dist. ditto, Sept., 1915; divl. rolling stock officer, Nov., 1923; ret'd., June, 1934.


BROWN, John, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 4th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as ass't. colly. manager, 7th Feb., 1912; colly. manager, April, 1915; ass't. sup't., April, 1923; ret'd., Jan., 1933.

BROWN, John Coggin, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., late Indian Geological Survey (b. 24th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1905, as ass't. sup't.; O.B.E., June, 1918; sup't., June, 1921; ret'd., July, 1934.

BROWN, Leslie Nanscawen, B.A., Indian C.S. (collr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 15th Nov., 1886).—Educ. at Plymouth Coll. and Worcestershire Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 17th Nov., 1911, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr.; persol. ass't. to agent to govt., Kathiawar, Dec., 1914; on mil-

BROWN, Percy, A.R.C.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1889, as prinpl., Mayo Sch. of Industrial Art, Lahore, and curator, Central Museum, direct. of Delhi exhibn. of Indian Art Manufacture, April, 1921, to July, 1903; prinpl. Govt. Sch. of Art, Calcutta, and keeper of the art gallery, Jan., 1909; redtd., May, 1927; illustrated Naville’s Temple of Danialis, Bahari, for the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund, illustrative part and chapter on ‘Fine Arts’ of ‘Indian Arts at Delhi, 1903; descriptive guide to the dept. of ‘Archaeology and Antiquities in the Lahore Museum, Part 1.’

BROWN, Richard Harold, India Office (higher clerical officer, milly. dept.) (b. 27th Aprl., 1882).—Appointed clerical officer, 10th Mar., 1922; higher clerical officer, Sept., 1932.


BROWN, Richard Cecil, late Indian C.S.—Educl. at the Clergy Orphan Sch., Canterbury, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; and asst., Sept., 1896; 1st asst., June, 1900; junr. collr., Aug., 1905; ditto, and pol. agent, Rewa, Kantha, Nov., 1905; senr. collr. Dec., 1909; ditto and pol. agent, Jath State, March, 1911; senr. collr. and dist. mag., Belgum, April, 1912; serving with the British Army from May, 1915; redtd., 1918.

BROWN, Robert Sidney, India Office (principal, finl. dept.) (b. 10th Feb., 1889).—Apptd. second-class clerk, India Office, 1st March, 1911, and adtd. to the registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; asst. principal, April, 1921; tempy. reading clerk to council, June, 1926—Aug., 1927; jt. editor, India Office List, Aug., 1927; to Oct., 1927; actg. principal, Oct., 1932; confd., Dec., 1934.


BROWN, William Barclay, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educl. at Ayr Acad., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., June, 1889; returned to Bengal as offg. mag. and collr., Nov., 1894; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; district and sessions judge, June, 1897; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; redtd., June, 1911; author of a grammar of the Diori-Chutiyah language and a guide book to Orissa.


BROWNE, Ernest Gardner, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 8th May, 1884).—Joined the service as a proby. asst. opium agent, 23rd April, 1906; confd., Oct., 1907; dist. opium officer, April, 1925.


BROWNE, R. J., M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E., late India P.W.D.—Apptd. electrical engr. for mil. works services, 20th Nov., 1903; special duty, P.W.D. secretariat, Nov., 1907; electrical inspr. to govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1909; served in China War, 1900, medal; redtd., Sept., 1926.
BROWNE, Robert Steel, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 31st July, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 23rd Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


BROWLOW, Andrew L'Estrange, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 22nd Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 19th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., Jan., 1924.


BRUEN, Edward John, Indian Agric. Service (live stock expert to gov't. of Bombay) (b. 16th July, 1886).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th July, 1914, to 15th Sept., 1919; dep. dir. of agric. for animal breeding, Sept., 1919; live stock expert, Aug., 1924.


BRYAN, Alan Francis, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 26th Apr., 1882).—Joined the service, 16th Apr., 1902; dist. opium officer, Apr., 1925; retd., July, 1934.

BRYAN, Denzil Arnold, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 15th Oct., 1890).—Educated at the Lawrence College, Ghorai Gali, University of the Punjab and Selwyn College, Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Punjab as asst. commr.

BRYANT, Horace Bransby, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1890, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1894; consr., Nov., 1914; retd., Jan., 1921.


BRYSON, Christopher Lenwood, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 9th Nov., 1908).—Educated at Dulwich College and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colt.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

BUCKLEY, Llewellyn Eddison, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Ednc. at Clifton Coll., and at New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 17th Sept., 1887, and served in Madras as ass't mag. and collr.; acted as res. under sec., 1894; head ass't., Dec., 1894; senr. ass't. dist. mag., and agent to govr., Nov., 1895; sub. c.o. and joint mag., May, 1899; head ass't., Nov., 1896; prncp. ass't. to the collr. and agent, Ganjam, Sept., 1900; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1903; collr. and mag., Nov., 1903; mem. board of rev., Oct., 1914; C.S.I., June, 1918; retd., Nov., 1922.

BUCKNER, Cedric Stanley, late Indian Police Service (b. 26th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Bengal, on 7th Sept., 1921; addl. sup't., Feb., 1930; retd., June, 1931.


BUDH SINGH, Sardar, Indian Police (b. 20th Jan., 1880).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. sup't., Punjab, 27th Jan., 1929; confd., Jan., 1931.

BUDHI SINGH MIAN, Rai Sahib, late Indian Forest Service (Punjab) (b. 20th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service 12th June, 1904, and held non-gazetted appts. to 12th May, 1913; extra ass't. conserv., Nov., 1914; apptd. to I.F.S. as ass't. conserv., from 23rd May, 1921; dep. conserv., May, 1922; retd., Nov., 1931.

of schools, Oct., 1911; offg. asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma, Feb., 1913; offg. dir., ditto, April, 1924; C.I.E., Jan., 1932; retd., Jan., 1932.

BULKLEY, Alfred Francis, Indians Police (supt., Madras) (b. 9th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1908; asst. sup't., Jan., 1912; sup't., Nov., 1921; awarded King's police medal.


BULL, Herbert George, India Office (suptg. exec. officer, mil. dept.) (b. 13th Feb., 1882).—Educ. at Owen's Gr. Sch., Islington, and served as sec. div. clerk, War Office, from April, 1900; apptd. 2nd class clerk, exec.-gen. dept., 17th Apr., 1902; transferred to registry and record dept., July, 1903; temp. attached to mily. dept., Jan., 1917; minor clerk, April, 1918; minor clerk (temp.), Oct., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. asst. exec. officer, Mar., 1933; conf'd., Dec., 1934; it. editor, India Office List, May to Nov., 1934.


BURBIDGE, Herbert Frederick George, Indians Police (supt., Assam) (b. 25th July, 1904).—Joined the service 1st Dec., 1934; and dep. to police training coll., Sardah, Bengal; proby. asst. sup't., Oct., 1925; conf'd., Nov., 1925; offg. asst. sup't., Dec., 1932.


BURGESS, Frederick George, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 1st Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928. BURGESS, Geoffrey, Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 29th April, 1901).—Educ. at Hanley High Sch., Stoke-on-Trent, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 12th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. conserv., sub-judge, Dec., 1931; regr. judl. commr’s. ct., Apr., 1934.


BURKE, Redmond St. George, late India Forest Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1901, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; retd., June, 1923.


BURLINGTON, George, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 9th Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. supt., telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1903; deputed to the N.W. Rly. from Sept., 1911; div. engr., Shillong, Dec., 1920; ditto, Dehradun, July, 1922; div. engr., tels., and dep. postmnr. gen., Sind and Baluchistan circle, June, 1925; retd., Jan., 1930.

BURNAM, Ram Prasad (see Ram Prasad B.).

BURN, Dugald Stuart, C.I.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 21st July, 1877).—Joined the service as asst. engr. t.spt., 14th Nov., 1901; dist. ditto, Jan., 1907; dep. traffic manager, May, 1918; genl. traffic manager, Oct., 1921; ch. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offf. agent, Aug., 1928; conf'd., Dec., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1932; retd., Sept., 1933.


BURNETT, Sidney Harvey, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1892; in milly. employ to Oct., 1898, when he was apptd. personal ass't to surg.-gen. with govt. of Bombay; resdtl. surg., St. George's Hosp. and prof., Grant Med. Coll., July, 1900; civil surg., Bombay, April, 1901; presdy. surg., Aug., 1909; ditto, and physician on staff of St. George's Hospital, Bombay, Aug., 1913; made ensn. in G.P., April, 1915, to Sept., 1918; ret'd., May, 1923.


BURRARD, Sir Sidney Gerald, Bart., K.C.S.I., F.R.S., Col., R.E., ret'd., late Survey of India.—First commn., 6th April, 1879; ass't sec. ord. committee for gunnery exports, April, 1881; apptd. to Indian estabt., and attached to B. Sappers and Miners, Jan., 1883; attached to mil. works dept., Baluchistan, March, 1883; atst. sup't., trigonl. survey, Sept., 1884; dep. sup't., June, 1889; sp'l. duty in connection with longitude operations between Greenwich and India, 1855; sup't., Oct., 1895; offg. surveyor-gen. of India, Feb., 1908; confd., Oct., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; awarded Victoria medal of R.G.S., 1913; K.C.S.I., June, 1914; ret'd., Sept., 1919; author of 'An Account of the Scientific Work of the Survey of India' and 'Levelling of Precision in India.'

BURRELL, Oscar Lawrence, Indian Police (b. 13th Mar., 1908).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Madras, 14th Nov., 1927.


BURRELL, Roy Herbert Adams, Indian Police (b. 14th June, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 16th Nov., 1925; offg. dist. sup't., March, 1928.


BURTON, Bertram Hand, B.A., late Indian Police Service (b. 5th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service 2nd April, 1897, and posted to United Prov.; suppl. of police, Sept., 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1925; ret'd., Sept., 1930.

BURTON, Edward, late Indian State Railways (b. 28th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th June, 1900, as ass't. loco. suppl.; dist. loco. suppl., April, 1907; dep. ch. mechl. engr., May, 1922; ret'd., May, 1931.


BURTON, Frank, India Office (exec. officer, accntn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 4th Aug., 1889).—Apptd. second divn. clerk, Board of Trade, Sept., 1908; transfd. to Board of Educat., Sept., 1909, and to Census Office, April, 1910; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 8th May,


BURY, RONALD EDWARD, Indian State Rys. (b. 14th July, 1880).—Joined the service as works manager, E.I. Ry., 1st Nov., 1927.

BUSH, SYDNEY POYNTZ, A.R.I.B.A. (b. 6th Sept., 1889).—Appptd. consulting architect to govt. of Burma, 27th April, 1925.


BUSHHELL, CHARLES LESTOURGEON, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., Jan., 1903; exec. engr., April, 1910; rettd., Aug., 1926.


BUTLER, CHARLES WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, trade dept.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1876).—Appptd. to office of High Commr. 18th Oct., 1920; tempy. admin. officer, Dec., 1922; high exec. officer, Oct., 1929.

BUTLER, EDWIN JOHN, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Sc., M.B.F.L.S., late Agric. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 17th March, 1901, as cryptogamic botanist to the govt. of India; imperial mycologist, May, 1906; officiated in addn. as dir. agric. research inst., and principal agric. col., Pusa, from May, 1910, to March, 1912; impl. mycologist and joint-dir. of the agric. research inst., Pusa, Jan., 1919; dir. of Imperial Bureau of Mycology from Sept., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; rettd. March, 1926; C.M.G., Jan., 1932.


BUTLER, HAROLD EDWIN, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 1st Apr., 1893).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913, as asst. suppl.; on miltty. duty from 31st July, 1917, to May, 1919; suppl. of police, Sept., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


BUTTERFIELD, Edward, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. I.A., Burma Commission (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Apr., 1880).—Arrived in India, April, 1900, and rendered services in milv. dept.; asst. commr., May, 1906; on milv. duty from Dec., 1914, to Feb., 1917; comdt., milv. police, Feb., 1917; dep. commr., May, 1918; development officer in admr., Nov., 1923; ditto and land officer, Jan., 1924; sec., &c., to Rangoon dev. trust board, March, 1924; chairman, dev. trust, Rangoon, March, 1926; commr., town lands, Burma, Feb., 1927; offdrg. commr., variously since Feb., 1930.

BUTTERFIELD, Philip Henry, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; asst. supt., Oct., 1910; supt., Aug., 1919; retd., June, 1928.


BYERS, Joseph Austen, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 1st Oct., 1895).—Educ. at King's Sch., Chester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford, joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 12th Dec., 1921, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and mag., Jan., 1924; addtl. sessions judge, June, 1930; offdrg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1932.

BYRNE, William Francis, Indian Service of Engrs. (execr. engrr., United Provs.) (b. 10th Oct., 1883).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; execr. engr., Jan., 1915; offdrg. dep. ch. engr., Feb., 1928.


CABLE, Robert William, F.R.I.B.A., F.S. Arch., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof. of architecture and design, 6th Feb., 1914; lent to Bombay Improvement Trust as Trust Architect from 8th May, 1923, to 7th May, 1926; retd., Sept., 1927.


CAFFIN, Albert Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 16th June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, on 25th Nov., 1922; ofr. supplgn. supt., Mar., 1927, and again July, 1933; confd., Sept., 1933.


CALDECOTT, CHARLES D'ARCY, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs., (b. 18th Oct., 1883).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 18th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922.


CALDER, WILLIAM BUCHANAN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1927; offic. exec. engr., Apr., 1931.


Calnan, Denis, C.B.E., late Indian C.S. (United Prov.).—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, Ireland, and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 16th Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag.; joint mag., O.C.T., 1891; dep. commr., March, 1897; mag. and collr., Nov., 1899; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, May, 1900; commr., Nov., 1914; C.B.E., June, 1916; retd., Dec., 1921.


Calvert, William Handley, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 27th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., 15th March, 1921; cond., March, 1923; spt., April, 1930.

Came, William Gerald, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. ( exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa). (b. 8th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1922; suppt. engr. (temp.), March, 1934.

Cameron, Bruce Lachlan, Indian State Rlys. (dep. agent, personnel, N.W. Rly.) (b. 15th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, 21st Mar., 1913; on mil. service from May, 1918, to Nov., 1920; offic. dist. traffic spt., Nov., 1920, asst. ditto, Jan., 1922; divl. transm. spt., July, 1927; dep. agent, personnel, Jan., 1933.


Cameron, Duncan Charles Thomas, Indian Police (b. 6th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922; offic. dist. spt., Mar., 1929, and again June, 1933

Cameron, Gilbert Stuart, Dept. of Mines in India (b. 22nd April, 1891).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 25th April, 1921; offic. inspr., June, 1934.


Cameron, John Philip, C.S.I., C.I.E., Col., L.M.S., retd., late Jail Deptt., Assam (b. 22nd May, 1879).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1901; apptd. spt. of jails, Madras, 1st Dec., 1905; reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914; inspr. gen. of prisons, Madras, April, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1923; transfd. to Assam as inspr. genl. of civil hosps. and prisons, April, 1931; C.S.I., Jan., 1932; retd., Feb., 1935.

Cammiade, Paul Eugene, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 17th Jan., 1874).—Educ. at Madras Univ., Cali Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transf. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr. E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., March, 1909; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1911; ret. to Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Aug., 1926; Nov., 1926; and again, Feb. to Aug., 1927; retd., Jan., 1931.

Campbell, Alexander, M.A., M.C., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Burma) (b. 29th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as provy. of schools on 23th Dec., 1919; on mil. service from 31st Aug., 1916, to 14th Feb., 1919; registrar Rangoon Univ., Dec., 1921; inspr. of schools, Burma, June, 1933; offic. dir. of public instn., Aug., 1933.
CAMPBELL, Archibald, B.A., late Indian Civil Service (Punjab).—Educ. at Harrow Sch. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 9th Dec., 1901, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., reg'r., chief ct., April, 1912, to Jan., 1917; dep. commr., April, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1919; add'l. judge, Punjab high ct., Oct., 1921; judge, high ct., Punjab, Oct., 1921; ret'd., Sept., 1928.


CAMPBELL, Arthur Frederick Travers, O.B.E., late India Audit Office (b. 27th Aug., 1872).—App'td. clerk, 2nd class, 18th Mar., 1893; staff clerk, Sept., 1898; junior clerk, Oct., 1915; sup't. exec. officer, April, 1922; O.B.E., Jan., 1932; ret'd., Oct., 1934.

CAMPBELL, Charles Ross, D.S.O., M.V.O., Captain, R.I.M. (r.t.d.) (b. 19th Nov., 1879).—App'td. dep'y. conservator of the Port of Madras, May, 1922; M.V.O., Jan., 1922; presd't. of short officer, Madras, May, 1924; ret'd., Feb., 1930.


CAMPBELL, James Donald, D.S.O., Col., R.E., Survey of India (b. 6th May, 1884).—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1901; joined the survey of India dept. as asst. sup't., 5th Dec., 1906; temp'y. reverted to mill. duty, Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1915; dep. sup't., Feb., 1917, to 30th Apr., 1918; sup't., May, 1928; offf. dir., Feb., 1929; conf'd., Aug., 1937.


CAMPBELL, John Herbert, Indian Service of Engineers (b. 23rd May, 1908).—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng'r., Bihar and Orissa, 20th Oct., 1930.


CANLIE, Keith, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 6th Feb., 1886). — Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll. (Aberdeen), Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 13th Dec., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assm as asst. commr. and mag.; asst. commr., June, 1911; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; on nil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1915, to April, 1919; presdt., Manipur State Darbar, Sept., 1922; offic. dep. commr., April, 1924; confd., May, 1927.


CAPPEL, Edward Louis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Bombay). — Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 28th Oct., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.: from May, 1882, served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; dir. of land records and agric., June, 1891, to April, 1893; junr. collr. and mag., June, 1899; senr. collr., July, 1897; ditto, and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1911, to Jan., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; addl. member of legis. council, Feb., 1903; rettd., April, 1905.

CARBERY, Murlough, M.A., B.Sc., M.C., Indian Agricultural Service (agric. chemist, Bengal) (b. 24th July, 1890). — Joined the service as agric. chemist on 1st Dec., 1920; offic. asst. dir. of agric., Bengal, June, 1933; and again, Sept., 1933.


CARELESS, Rev. William Edward, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept. — Joined the service, 6th Feb., 1908, as junior chaplain; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1921; rettd., April, 1926.


CAREY-EVANS, Sir Thomas John, Kt., M.C., F.R.C.S., Lient.-Col. I.M.S., rettd., late Office of High Commiss., for India (b. 26th June, 1842) — Enter'd I.M.S., 1907; served in Egypt and Mesopotamia during European War, 1914-18; civil medl. officer, Baghdad; resdtl. medl. officer, Mysore State; surr. co'n to H.E. the Viceroy of India; rettd., July, 1926; apptd. examr. of surgical instruments, India store dept., 13th June, 1925.

CARGILL, James Dudley, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at the Brighton Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 15th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; sec. to joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1890; mg. and collr., Dec., 1902; dist. and senr. jud. judge, June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1921.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


CARLIN, Daniel, late Office of High Commissioner for India (b. 10th July, 1882).—Educ. at Masagem, Athanasum, apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India store dept., 22nd Nov., 1901; transf'd, to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1922; ret'd., July, 1932.


CARNAGHAN, Douglas William Beresford, Indian Police (b. 21st Dec., 1912).—Joined the service as prob. asst. suckt., Bombay, Nov., 1932.


CARROLL, Edward William, B.A., Indian Forestry Service (dept. constr., Burma) (b. 21st July, 1890).—Joined the service as constr. on 20th Dec., 1913; dep. constr., Dec., 1918; offic. constr., May, 1934.


CASH, Charles William Charteris, (I.E., O.B.E., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India (b. 21st July, 1874).—Joined the service, 9th May, 1893, and served in acctn.-gen.'s office


CARTLAND, Murray A., late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 18th Apr., 1876).—Joined the service, 4th Apr., 1889; dist. opium officer, March, 1926; managing dir. opium factory, Ghazipur, Mar., 1927; retd., Oct., 1927.


CARTWRIGHT, Albert, Indian Police (b. 27th Dec., 1911).—Joined the service as proby. asst. spt., Central Provs., 21st Nov., 1931.


CASPERSZ, CHARLES PETER, Barr. (1891), late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; app. after exam. of 1876; arrived 21st Dec., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and col., and settl. officer; joint mag. and dep. col., April, 1889; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894; judge, high court, Calcutta, Jan., 1909, to Nov., 1912; transferred to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1912; lecturer in Bengal at Univ. Coll., London, 1913; employed by the War Office, 1916-1917, 1919-1920.


CASSON, RANDAL, B.A., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Ruthin Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; app. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 1st Dec., 1902, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; engaged in gazetteer revision from Jan., 1903; registrar, chief court, Lower Burma, from Aug., 1913; dist. judge, April, 1914; on mill. duty, July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; div. judge, April, 1921; rettd., Aug., 1923.

CASTENNS, HERBERT ERNEST, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 10th May, 1902) — Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925; dep. conserv., Nov., 1930.


CAUTY, EDWIN LIONEL, late Indian Police Service (Bombay). — Joined the service, 1st March, 1898; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supt. of police and dep. commr. of police, Sept., 1923; rettd., Oct., 1928.

CAVENDISH, FRANCE HENRY, late Indian Forest Service (Assam) (b. 7th July, 1873) — Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Apr., 1900; dito, in charge of Andaman divn., Feb., 1916; conserv., Oct., 1921; rettd., Apr., 1930.

CHADHA, CHARANJIT LAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Dec., 1899) — Joined the service as asst. conserv., 19th Jan., 1923; dep. conserv., Jan., 1927.


CHADWICK, WILFRED HERBERT, late Indian Police Service. — Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1911; asst. suppt. of police, March, 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, April, 1919, to Jan., 1921; rettd., March, 1928.


CHAINANI, HASHMATRAI KISHNACHAND, Indian C.S. (assst. coll. and magt., Bombay) (b. 29th Feb., 1904) — Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bombay as assst. coll. and magt.; assst. judge and addl. sess. judge, Aug., 1933.

CHAKRABATTI, Jadina Nath, B.A., Indian Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of agric., Assam) (b. 12th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service as agric. supervisor, 4th Jan., 1908; offg. dep. dir. of agric., May, 1919; confd. Dec., 1920; offg. dir., Mar., 1933.

CHAKRABATTI, Kebati Mohan, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late Bengal Civil Service (b. 2nd July, 1879).—Joined the service as proby. dep. coll., 18th July, 1897; offg. dep. magte. and dep. coll., May, 1904; magte. and coll., Mar., 1929; retd. June, 1932.

CHAKRA DHAR JAYAL, Rai Bahadur, B.A. (late Indian Police Service) (b. 5th Feb., 1879).—Held non-gazetted appts., from 14th Aug., 1904, to 24th Dec., 1908; dep. syst., Dec., 1908; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1921; transferred to Tehri State from June, 1925; syst., Jan., 1926; retd. Sept., 1930.


CHAKRAVARTI, Jnan Saran, Diwan Bahadur, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., late Indian Fin. Dept.—Joined the service, 5th April, 1897, as prof. of mathematics, Hooghly Coll.; appdt. to fin. dept., May, 1908; asst-.actt-gen., Burma, May, 1908; ditto, Bengal, Oct., 1901; on deputation to Mysore State as comptroller and ex-officio fin. sec., from June, 1908; fin. sec., Mysore, and president, state life insurance com., July, 1916; offg. acctt-gen., central revs., June, 1920; dep. auditor-gen., Jan., 1921; retd.


CHAMBERS, John, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 28th March, 1892).—Joined the service, 19th Feb., 1911; exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; exec. engr. Apr., 1926.


CHAMPION, FREDERICK WALTER, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv, United Provs.) (b. 24th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., on 13th Dec., 1921; dep. consrv., Nov., 1927.

CHAMPION, HARRY GEORGE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (silviculturist, Dehra Dun) (b. 17th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. consrv. on 9th Dec., 1915; dep. consrv., July, 1919; asst. silviculturist, Dehra Dun, Oct., 1925; silviculturist, Jan., 1926.


CHAMPION, REGINALD STUART, O.B.E. (b. 21st Mar., 1895).—On military service, 1914-1917. Served in Occupied Enemy Territories Administration; appointed Deputy Governor of Coorg, 1918, and Malabar, 1919, and latterly Governor of Darbhanga, 1920; transferred to Beersheba, April, 1921; title changed to Administrative Officer, Jan., 1925; transferred to Jerusalem Division as dist. commissioner, July, 1927; seconded for service as Protectorate Secretary, Aden, Oct., 1928; first asst. and protectorate secretary (now designated political sec.), Aden, Mar. 1932; offg. ch. commr., Aden, Apl., 1933; O.B.E., Jan., 1934.

CHAN TOON, JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (ex. engr., Burma) (b. 4th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1922; exec. engr., Nov., 1931.

CHANGE, PERCIVAL VINCENT, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 12th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920; offg. sup't. engr., Apl., 1929; confd., Sept., 1930.

CHANCE, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian State Railways (ch. acct's. officer) (b. 28th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service 15th Feb., 1912; senr. asst. auditor, Nov., 1925; dep. ch. acct's. officer, Nov., 1930; dep. agent, Burma rly., Mar., 1931; ch. acct's. officer, Mar., 1934.

CHAND, AJIT (see Ajit Chand).

CHAND, AMIR (see Amir Chand).

CHAND, HARI (see Hari Chand).

CHAND, HUKAM (see Hukam Chand).

CHAND, KARUN (see Karun Chand).

CHAND, MUNISHWAR (see Munishwar Chand).

CHAND, NINAJ (see Nihal Chand).

CHAND, PREM (see Prem Chand).

CHAND, SAKHI (see Sakhi Chand).

CHAND, SUMER (see Sumer Chand).

CHAND, TIRI (see Tek Chand).


CHANDRAN, P. (see Kotumal, C.).

CHANDRAN, P. (see Kotumal, C.).


CHANDRA, HARISH (see Harish Chandra).


CHANDRA, RAM (see Ram Chandra).

CHANDRA, ROMESH (see Romesh Chandra).

CHANDRA, TRICHINOPOLY LAXMAN PERUMAL, RAMAN, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 28th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1923; arrived 29th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Feb., 1925; agent of the govt. of India in Ceylon, Nov., 1933.

CHANDRASEKHARAN, VALIA VENKAT, Indian Police (b. 10th May, 1910).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. Madras, on probn., 5th Feb., 1914.

CHANDU LAL, BURTON, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd May, 1857, as app'tee. engr., N.W.P. and O.; asst. engr., Nov., 1887; exec. engr., Jan., 1889; sup't. engr., Nov., 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1922.

CHANDU LAL, DONALD, Indian Police (b. 28th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, 29th April, 1927.

CHANNING PEARCE, WILLIAM ALAN, Indian Police (asst. sup't.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1911).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., United Provinces, 1st Nov., 1931; confd., Apl., 1934.

CHANNER, FREDERICK FRANCIS RALPH, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.) (b. 20th June, 1873).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896 as asst. consrv. of forests; dep. consrv., Jan., 1906; O.B.E.

CHAPMAN, ARTHUR FREDERIC, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 18th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., April, 1922; offic. sup't. engr., April, 1927.


CHAPMAN, JOHN ALEXANDER (b. 2nd Dec., 1875).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1905; prjnpl. govt. commn. institute, Calcutta, Jan., 1911; librarian, impl. library, Aug., 1911; rettd., Dec., 1930.

CHAPMAN, LEONARD ALFRED, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 20th Nov., 1905).—Educat. at Chigwell School, Essex, and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 14th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. coll. and mag.; jt. mag. and dep-coll., Nov., 1931.


CHAPMAN, ROBERT ALEXANDER BOSWELL, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Haileybury Coll., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 15th Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transf. to Central Provs. as ass't. commr., Nov., 1891; dep. commr., May, 1895; pol. agent, Chh. Feudatories May, 1897, to Feb., 1899; awarded the K.i.-H. medal, 1st class, June, 1918; rettd., Dec., 1919.

CHAPPLE, FRANCIS GEORGE, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 21st Dec., 1906).—Educat. at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wakefield, and University College, Oxford; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., Dec., 1932.

CHARAGH, MAHBUB ILAHI (see Mahbub Ilahi Charagh).

CHARAHA, ATMA, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 15th Sept., 1904).—Educat. at University of Allahabad and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, 7th Dec., 1929, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


CHARTER, HENRY JOHNSON, late Indian State Rlys. (N. W. Rly.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as chief draughtsman on 7th Dec., 1910; dist. carr. and wagon suppl., April, 1914; dep. ditto, Dec., 1917; dep. mech. engr., May, 1924; rettd., Oct., 1929.

CHARTON, JAMES M., F.I.C., Indian Agric. Service (b. 11th June, 1894).—Joined the service as agric. chemist, agric. coll., Mandalay, 26th Jan., 1921; prjnpl. ditto in addn., Dec., 1922.


CHASE, ALFRED JAMES, O.B.E., late Indian Railway Board (b. 15th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1898, and apptd. asst. loco. suppl.; dist. loco. suppl., April, 1904; dep. loco. suppl., April, 1911; on depn. as mem. of Mesopotamia Transport Commn., Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; on spl. duty, mem. of R. and M. Div., Mar., 1919; loco. and carriage suppl., O. and K. rly., April, 1919; dir. mechanical engr., April, 1924; rettd., Sept., 1930.

CHATERJI, ABHINABSHAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 13th Jan., 1890).—Educat. at Patna University and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1934.


CHATERJI, SURENDRANATH, Indian Police (b. 31st Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, 29th June, 1925; offic. suppl., Mar., 1932.

CHATERJI, SUresh CHANDRA, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 5th June, 1892).—Joined the service, 24th Jan., 1916; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1917; offic. exec. engr., Dec., 1925; confd., Jan., 1928.

CHATERJI, YOGESH CHANDRA, B.A., LL.B., late Central Provs. C.S.—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1923; rettd., June, 1928.
CHATTARJI, Hari Das, Rai Bahadur, B.A.,
Income Tax Dept., Bihar and Orissa (commr.)
(b. 8th Aug., 1880).—Joined the service as proby.
dep. collr., Dec., 1903; dep. magte. and
dep. collr., Apr., 1905; spt. of excise and
salt, Oct., 1916; spt. of inc. tax, Dec., 1921;
ass't. commr., Apl., 1924; commr., May, 1932.

CHATTARJI, Ranga Lal, M.A., B.I.,
Bihar and Orissa C.S. (dist. and sess. judge)
(b. 9th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 9th May,
1911; sub-judge, Aug., 1931; oiffg. dist. and
sess. judge, June, 1934; conf'd., Oct., 1934.

CHATTARJI, Shira Priya, Rai Bahadur,
B.L., Bihar and Orissa C.S. (dist. and sess. judge)
(b. 1st Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, 7th
Nov., 1910; ass't. regr., high ct., Patna, July,
1921; sub-judge, July, 1931; oiffg. dist. and
sess. judge, May, 1932; conf'd., Sept., 1933.

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E.,
K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (member of council of
India) (b. 24th Nov., 1874).—Educc at Calcutta
Univ. and King's Coll., Cambridge; app'td.
after exam. of 1896; arrived, 10th Dec., 1897,
and served in the N.W.P. as ass't. mag. and collr.;
joint mag., Jan., 1906; ass't. commr.,
Nov., 1909, to Oct., 1910; regr. co-op. credit soci.,
June, 1912; ditto and dep. commr., May,
1914; ditto, and mag. and collr., March, 1915;
temp. sec. to govt. rev. dept., Sept., 1918;
oiffg. sec. to govt., April, 1919; C.I.E., June,
1919; chief sec. to govt., July, 1919; delegate
of govt. of India to internat. labour conference,
Washington, Oct.-Nov., 1919; and Geneva,
1921, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1933;
member, Indian muntins bd., Feb., 1920;
sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries, Feb.,
1921; member of gvrn.-gen.'s council, and Jan.,
1923; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1925; ret'd. from I.C.S.,
Jan., 1925; high commr. for India, 5th Jan.,
1925 to 30th June, 1931; K.C.S.I., July, 1930;
member of council of India, July, 1931; G.C.I.E.,
Jan., 1933.

CHATTERJEE, Basanta Kumar, M.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (b. 14th Dec., 1890).
—Joined the service, 11th June, 1913; ass't. acct.
gen., Bengal, May, 1914; ditto, Punjab, Jan.,
1918; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923; ditto,
Calcutta, Jan., 1924; ditto, Punjab, Mar., 1925;
ditto, Calcutta, April, 1926; dep. acct.-gen.,
Bengal, Jan., 1927; oiffg. dep. auditor-gen.,
June, 1930; dep ch. auditor, E.I. rly., Feb.,
1932; oiffg. acct.-gen., Bihar and Orissa,
Mar., 1933; compt'r., Assam, Nov., 1933.

CHATTERJEE, Gouri Patri, M.Sc.
(Calcutta), Meteorological Dept. (meteorologist)
(b. 24th Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as
scientific ass't. (temp.), 15th Apl., 1921;
meteorologist, Feb., 1922.

CHATTERJEE, Nabitya Gopal, Dept. of
Mines (junior inspr.) (b. 15th Jan., 1896).
App'td. junior inspr. of mines on probn., 14th
July, 1923; conf'd., July, 1925.

CHATTERJEE, Santosh Kumar, B.A. (Cal.
and Cantab.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep.
coll., Bengal) (b. 12th Sept., 1904).—Educc at
University of Calcutta and Emmanuel Coll.,
Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928;
arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bengal as
ass't. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr.,
Dec., 1929.

CHATTERJEE, Sisir Chandra, M.D.,
M.R.C.S., D.P.H., Indian State Rly. (C.M.O.,
F.B. rly.) (b. 4th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service
as dist. surg., G.I.P. Rly., 28th March, 1918;
offg. dep. C.M.O., May, 1929; ditto, G.I.P. Rly.,
May, 1931; offg. C.M.O., E.B. rly., Apl., 1932;
ditto, N.W. rly., Mar., 1933; ditto, G.I.P. rly.,
Sept., 1933; C.M.O., E.B. rly., Nov., 1934.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, C.I.E., B.Sc.,
—App'td. prof. of engrg., Mad. Engrrg. Coll.,
4th Aug., 1883; K.-t.-H. medal, 1st class, May,
1903; dir. of industries, and technical inquiries,
Madras, Aug., 1906; dir. of industries, Oct.,
1908; on service under the Mysore Durbars, from
July, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; ret'd., Aug.,
1918; Kt., June, 1919; member of the Indian
industrial comm.; author of 'Life Irrigation.'

CHATTERTON, Bernard Robert, M.D.,
Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—First commr. dated
30th Jan., 1893; in mill. emp. to March, 1900;
dep. sany. commr., N. Bengal Circle, June, 1902;
ditto and med. inspr. of emigrants, April, 1908;
civil surgeon, Nov., 1911; on mill. duty from
April, 1915, to Oct., 1919; ret'd., 1923.

CHATTERTON, Right Rev. Eyre, D.D.,
F.R.G.S.—Educc at Haileybury Coll. and Dublin
Univ.; ordained in 1887, and app'td. to curacy
at Stockton-on-Tees; head of Dublin univ.
mission to Chota Nagpur, 1891-1900; curate of
parish church, Richmond, Surrey, 1901; apptd.
bishop of Nagpur, 3rd April, 1925; K.-t.-H.
medal, Jan., 1926; ret'd., Oct., 1926.

CHATURVEDI, Manohar Das (see Manohar,
D. C.).

CHAUDHRI AKBAR HUSAIN (see Akbar
Husain, Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHRI, Kishori Lal (see Kishori L. C.).

CHAUDHURI, Aziz-ul-Haq (see Aziz-ul-
Haq Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, Chandra Mohan, Indian
Forest Service (b. 26th Sept., 1897).—Joined the
service as ass't. consivr., Bihar and Orissa,
on 19th Dec., 1922; divl. forest officer, Nov.,
1929.

CHAUDHURI, Hari Sadhan Ghosh (see
Ghosh Chaudhuri, H. S.).

CHAUDHURI, Kumud Ranjan, M.A.,
Indian Police (asst. sufft., Assam) (b. 2nd Oct.,
1901).—Joined the service, 11th May, 1925;
in training to April, 1927; asst. sufft., May,
1927; offfg. sufft., Mar., 1932, and again, Jan.,
1933.

CHAUDHURI, Muhammad, Khan Bahadur,
B.A., Assam C.S. (dep. commr.) (b. 10th Nov.,
1886).—Joined the service, 1st Mar., 1909;
dep. mag. and dep. collr., June, 1910; extra
asst. commr., Apl., 1912; dep. commr., Jan.,
1933.

CHAUDHURI, Niraja Kanta, M.A., L.L.B.,
Indian Police (b. 1st Mar., 1901).—Joined the
service as ass't. dist. sufft., Central Provs., 21st
June, 1924.

CHAUDHURI, Nirmalkanti Ray (see Ray
Chaudhuri, N.).

CHAUDHURI, Prabhat Chandra, Indian
Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of sericulture,
Bengal) (b. 9th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service,
10th Oct., 1913; dep. dir. of sericulture, Oct.,
1922.
CHAUDHURI, PRAPHULLA CHANDRA, M.A.,
B.L., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 14th Feb., 1892).
Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1916; asst. acct.-
genl., Punjab, Apl., 1918, ditto, Bengal, Feb.,
1924; asst. auditor, E.B. rly., Dec., 1925;
ditto, N.W. rly., June, 1927; dep. auditor (constn. bch.), N.W. rly., July, 1927; audit and
accts. officer, Bombay dev. scheme, Apl., 1929;
accts. officer, G.I.P. rly., Mar., 1930; ditto,
E.B. rly., Apl., 1931; offic. dep. dir. rly. clear-
ing accts. office, Apl., 1933; offic. dep. ch. accts.

CHAUDHURI, PRASANTA CHANDRA, M.A. (Calcutta),
Indian C.S. (. mag. and dep. coll.,
Bihar & Orissa) (b. 21st Oct., 1903).—Educ. at
University of the Punjab Sch. of Oriental
Studies, London, and Corpus Christi Coll.,
Oxford; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1928;
arrived, 9th Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar
and Orissa as asst. collr. and mag.; jt. mag.,
Nov., 1928.

CHAUDHURI, RAMCHANDRA, Pandit, M.A.,
B.L., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (dist. and
sess. judge) (b. 21st Aug., 1879).—Joined the
service, 1st Nov., 1909; munsif. Aug., 1910;
sub-judge, Dec., 1922; dist. and sess. judge,
Oct., 1931.

CHAUDHURI, Sukumar, Indian Forest
Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 2nd Oct., 1898,
—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 14th
Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.

CHAUDHURI, Surath Nath (see Surath
Nath, C.)

CHAUDHURI, Tajal Islam Muhammad
Nurannabi (see Tajal I. M. N. Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, Tapendranath, K.M. Ghosh
(see Ghosh, K. M. Chaudhuri, T. K.).

CHAUDRI, Niranjan Krishna, M.A. Office
of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer,
accts. dept.) (b. 14th June, 1893).—Appd. to
Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer,
Feb., 1924; exec. officer, April, 1926.

CHAUNCY, Frederick Charles Leslie,
Lient. I.A., Indian Political Dist. (vice-
consul, Meemmerah), (b. 22nd Dec., 1904).
—First. commr. 27th Aug., 1924; in miltty. employ until 12th Feb., 1930;
under secy. to govt. in C.I. Feb., 1931;
under secy. to pol. resdt. in the Persian Gulf;
vice-consul, Mohammedab, Nov., 1932.

CHAVE, Elmer Hargreaves, B.Sc., Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. engrs., Madras) (b. 10th
Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. exec.
engr., on 14th April, 1920; exec. engr., Oct.,
1924.

CHEEMA, Sardar Ganda Singh (see Ganda
Singh, C. S.).

CHEEWERAN, George Maurice, Office of
High Commr. for India (higher clerks officer,
accts. dept.) (b. 16th May, 1876).—Appd. to
acctn.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 13th Nov.,
1914; on mill. service, Sept., 1916, to April,
1918; transf. to Office of High Commr. for
India, April, 1921; higher clerical officer,
April, 1922.

CHEIN, U. Aung, B.A., Indian Police
(b. 3rd Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as asst.
superintendent, Police, Burma, 21st Apr., 1928; offic. dist.
supt. of Police, A.C.G., Aug., 1934.

CHENEVIX TRENCH, Charles Godfrey,
C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at
Loretto Sch. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; appd.
after exam. of 1900; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1901, and
served in the Central Prov. as commr. commr.;
under-sec. to chief commr., March to Nov.,
1905; settit. offr., Oct., 1907; dep. commr.,
May, 1915; ditto, and settit. offr., Sept., 1916;
commr. of settit. and dir. of land records, Feb.,
1920; rettd., Dec., 1926; C.I.E., June, 1931.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, George Frederick,
C.I.E., Lieut.-Coll., L. A. (rettd.), late Foreign
Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 22nd
Jan., 1879; served in the Burma expdn.,
1885; offic. asst. to govrn.-gen.'s agent in
Rajputana, June, 1885; on depn. in Kotah and
Jhajhar, 1885-88; acting asst. dist. superint.
of police, Quetta, Dec., 1889; also asst. commr.,
April, 1890; offic. first asst. to pol. resdt., Persian
Gulf, Aug., 1890; acting pol. agent, Basra, April,
1891; British joint commr. at Leh, Dec., 1891;
rettd. for Lebanon, Dec., 1894; pol. offr. with Sirdar Ayub Khan, May, 1899; govrn.-
agent's agent in Khorasan and Seistan, May,
1901; pol. agent in Zob, June, 1903; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1911; rettd., April, 1912; author of
'Suggestions on the Attack Formation.'

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Sir Richard Henry,
Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., Lieut.-Col. I.A. (rettd.),
(b. 4th April, 1876).—First commr., dated
2nd Jan., 1896; appd. to for. dept., Nov.,
1901; pol. asst., Oct., 1902; first asst. to
resdt. in Kashmir, Feb., 1910; under sec. to govt.
of India, for. dept., Dec., 1912; asst. sec.,
March, 1913; under sec. Nov., 1913; asst. sec.,
for. and pol. dept., March, 1915; dep. ditto,
Sept., 1915; asst. ditto, April, 1916; first asst. and sec. to chief commr.
Baluchistan, Feb., 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1919;
pol. agent and dep. commr., Sibi, Oct., 1918;
first asst. to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan,
Sept., 1922; asst. to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan,
July, 1920; C.I.E., June, 1923; offic. rev. and jud. commr.
Baluchistan, April, 1925; pol. agent and dep.
commr., Quetta, Pishin, Oct., 1926; on foreign
service in Hyderabad State, Jan., 1927; Kt.,
Jan., 1930; adviser to delegate for Hyderabad,
Indian round table conf., Nov., 1930-Jan.,
1931; 2nd Session, Sept.-Dec., 1931; 3rd

CHENGAPPAH, Kodandera Appiah, late
Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Feb., 1879).
—Joined the service, 31st Mar., 1903; dep.
consrv., June, 1922; rettd. Feb., 1934.

CHERRY, Herbert Cecil Edgar, B.Sc.,
A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engrs.,
Burma) (b. 16th June, 1892).—Joined the service,
1st Oct., 1919; assit. exec. engr., Feb.,
1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

CHESHIRE, Francis Moreton, M.A., late
Indian Educl. Service (b. 14th Aug., 1887).
—Joined the service as prof., Nagpur Coll., 3rd
Feb., 1914; offic. princip., July, 1926; confld.
May, 1930; rettd., June, 1933.

CHESNEY, Clement Hope Rawdon,
D.S.O., Major, R.E., late Indian Service of
Engrs.—First commr., 21st Dec., 1901; appd.
to public wks. dept. as asst. engr., 24th Dec.
1910; exec. engr., June, 1912; on mill. duty
from Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1919; reverted to
British Establs, April, 1928.

CHETHAM, Samuel Fisher, late Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Sept.,
1901, as prob.; appd. for. sup., Jan., 1903; sup.,
March, 1908; rettd., Jan., 1926.
CHETPAT, Pattarherama Ramaswami Ayar (see Ramaswami Ayar, Sir C. P.).

CHETTI, K.C.S. (see Sundaram Chetti, K.C.).

CHETTIE, George, Indian Police (b. 18th June, 1895) (dist. spt., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. spt., on 19th Feb., 1921; offg. dist. spt., June, 1926; confid. July, 1927; awarded King’s police medal, June, 1932.

CHETTUR MADHAVAN NAYAR (see Nayar, C. Madhavan).

CHETTUR, Sankara Krishna, Indian C.S. (sub-coll., Madras) b. 20th May, 1903.—Educ. at University of Madras and University Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 20th October, 1929; arrived, November 1, 1929, and settled in Madras as ass’t. coll. and mag; sub-coll., Sept., 1934.


CHEYNE, George Collie, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Public Works Dept., Burma (river training expert) (b. 1st Jan., 1887).—Joined the Indian Forest Service in Burma as ass’t. consrt. 16th Dec., 1911; dep. consrt., Dec., 1916; M.B.E., June, 1924; transferred to public works dep. as river training expert, 24th Oct., 1927.

CHHOTE LAL, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 24th June, 1893, and served in the United Prov.; appr. as ass’t. dist. eng’r. on 2nd eng’r., June, 1894; exec. eng’r., Sept., 1907; supptg. eng’r., Sept., 1924; rettd., Dec., 1926.


CHIMAN LAL, Puri, Rai Sahib, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 29th Aug., 1884).—Joined the service as temp. engr., 2nd June, 1908; ass’t. engr., 1st Jan., 1923; appd. to I.S.E. as ass’t. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1929; exec. engr., Jan., 1934.


CHISHOLM, Eustace, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1864, as ass’t. dist. spt. of poli e; dist. spt., May, 1903; spt., April, 1910; ass’t. insp.-gen. of govt. ry. police, Punjab, July, 1918; offg. dep.-insp.-genl., April, 1923; rettd., July, 1927.


CHITALE, P. K. (see Padmakar Krisha Chitale).


CHOITRAM, Tirithadas, B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Judicial Dept.—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1893; judge, small cause ct., Karachi, April, 1918; rettd., Feb., 1928.


CHOPRA WAZIR CHAND (see Wazir Chand Chopra).

CHOTZNER, ALFRED JAMES, M.P., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow and St. John's College, Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. collr. of customs, May, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1923; appdt. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Jan., 1924; retd., July, 1928; M.P. for Upton division of West Ham, Oct., 1931.

CHRISTIAN, HERSCHEL DEAR, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt., Gangpur State, Orissa) (b. 10th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1904; dep. mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; diwan, Gangpur State, Feb., 1922.

CHRISTIAN, JOHN BERESFORD, Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till Aug., 1908; civil surg., May, 1909; on mill. service, Nov., 1914, to April, 1918; reverted to mill. employ, 1st Dec., 1924; retd., June, 1928.

CHRISTIE, EDWARD SCOTT, V.D., late Railway Dept., Assam (supt., central jail, Assam) (b. 3rd Nov., 1912).—Joined the service, May, 1904; asst. engr., Jan., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1908; ditto and junr. govt. eng., yrs., Madras, Jan. to Feb., 1918; retd., Feb., 1924.


CHRISTIE, WALTER HENRY JOHN, B.A. (Cantab), late Indian C.S. (f. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 17th Dec., 1903).—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. under secy. to govt. of Bengal, poll. and appts. depts., Aug., 1931; confld., Feb., 1932.

CHRISTIE, WILLIAM M.C., late Indian C.S. (dear, secy. to the Govt. of India) (b. 29th Feb., 1866).—Educ. at St. Andrews Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived, 29th Dec., 1920, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. dep. commr., May, 1924; asst. commr., March, 1925; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1926; offg. dep. commr., Delhi, April to Nov., 1928; secy. bd. of rev., U.P., Nov., 1929; offic. addl. dep. secy., govt. of India, dept. of educ., health and lands, Oct., 1932; dep. secy. to the Govt. of India, finance dept., Apr., 1933; mag. and collr. (prov. subs.), Apr., 1933.

CHRISTIE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER KYNOCH, B.Sc., Ph.D., late Geological Survey of India (b. 2nd Oct., 1882).—Appdt. chemist, geological survey of India, 10th Nov., 1906; on mill. service (L.A.R.O.), March, 1915, to Aug., 1917; transfd. temp. to fin. dept., govt. of India, as dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, April, 1918; retd., Oct., 1932.


CHUDASAMA, MANSINHJI MURUJI, L.L.B., Indian Police (b. 25th Apr., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 24th Dec., 1929.


CHURCHER, JOHN EDWARD GEORGE, Indian Police (b. 29th Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925; offic. supt., Feb., 1933.


CLAGUE, JOHN, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S., commr., Burma) (b. 29th Jan., 1882).—Educ. at King William's Coll., Isle of Man and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after


CLARK, ARTHUR STIRLING, M.A., Office of High Commr for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1894)—Educ. at Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh, and at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. junior clerk, store dept., 19th Feb., 1920; war service—European War, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; services lent to Colonial Office, April to Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922; contr. (tempry.), April, 1927.


CLARK, GEORGE FRANK, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Educl. Service (b. 18th Sept., 1882)—Joined the service as lecturer in education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, from 7th Jan., 1924; principl., teachers' training coll., Jan., 1931.

CLARK, THOMAS JOHN, Indian Police (subpt., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1895)—Joined the service as 10th class, 1917, to Oct., 1921; offic. suppl., July, 1927; conf'd., March, 1928.

CLARK, THOMAS VINSON, Indian Police (b. 6th May, 1913)—Joined the service as provy. asst. suppl., Burma, Nov., 1932.

CLARK, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; sec. to special mission to Shanghai to negotiate a commercial treaty with China, 1901; acting second sec. in diplomatic service, 1902; sec. to royal commr. on supply of food, &c. in time of war, 1903-08; C.M.G., 1903; private sec. to presdt. of board of trustees on 16th Oct. to 12th Oct., 1912; member of council of govt.-gen. of India, commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1910, to April, 1916; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; comprt.-gen., commercial intelligence, Board of Trade, 1916-17; comprt.-gen., dept. of overseas trade, Sept., 1917; high commr. in Canada for H.M. Govt. since 1928; K.C.M.G., June, 1930.

CLARK, WILLIAM MORRISON, B.Sc., M.B.E., Indian Agric. Service (b. 23rd May, 1895)—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923; M.B.E., June, 1918.

CLARK, Sir WILLIAM OUES, K.B., M.A., Barr. (1884), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Portora Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 11th Nov., 1871, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. on famine duty, Bengal, Feb., 1874; on special duty in the public works dept., March, 1882, and in the secretariat, March, 1885; dep. commr., Jan., 1888; district judge, Sept., 1890; divl. judge, Nov., 1892; judge, chief court, Oct., 1898; chief judge, Dec., 1898; K.B., Jan., 1903; retd., Jan., 1909.


CLARKE, CHARLES JAMES, D.S.O., Col., R.E. (rettd.), late Indian State Railways (b. 3rd June, 1873)—First commr., dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. engr., state trys., 1st June, 1896; exec. engr., June, 1907; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to May, 1919; sup'tg. engr., Dec., 1921; chief engr., Sep., 1924; retd., June, 1930.

CLARKE, HENRY W. RAMGAMDCHAND, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Held various non-gazetted appts. from 20th Sept., 1975; was apptd. extra asst. commr. in the Punjab, Feb., 1880; served on the staff of Sir Lepel Griffin at Kabul, till the withdrawal of the forces in eastern Afghanistan (medal); accompanied Afghan boundary commr. to Herat frontier, Aug., 1884, to Nov., 1886; and on duty in connection therewith in London and Petersburg, Dec., 1886, to Sept., 1887; asst. pol. sec. with Kabul mission, 1893; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., C.S.I., 1894; offic. under sec., Nov., 1898, to Jan., 1899; asst. sec. foreign dept., Dec., 1902; again asst. sec. foreign dept., Dec., 1902; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; again dep. sec. foreign dept., from Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; retd., March, 1912; tempy. attached to pol. dept., India Office, from April, 1917, to April, 1918.

CLARKE, E. W., Income Tax Dept. (asst. commr., incl. tax, Madras) (b. 12th June, 1888)—Apptd. to income tax dept.; central board of revenue, 7th March, 1919; asst. commr., Western range, Madras, March, 1924; offic. commr. variously from Dec., 1928.


CLARKE, John Arthur, Indian Forest Service (b. 4th Dec., 1897) (dep. conserv. Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1920; C.I.E., June, 1924; retd., March, 1925.


CLARKE, Maurice Noble, Indian Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 13th Sept., 1891).—Educ. at Uppingham School and Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mil. service from Jan., 1915; joined the service, 13th Feb., 1920, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 4th May, 1920; sub-judge, Dec., 1924; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926; conf'd., May, 1929.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, Jan., 1906, and served as provy. asst. superint.; conf'd., Dec., 1907; sup't., April, 1908; offic. asst. to insp.-genl., March, 1911; conf'd., Jan., 1912; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, and Burma mily. police, April, 1912; offic. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1915; conf'd., May, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1919; knigted, June, 1922; retd., June, 1925.


CLARKE, Robert Thomas, B.A., L.L.D., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Raphoe Royal School and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in the N.W. Frontier Prov., and as asst. commr.; employed under the Kashmir Durbar as settl. offr., in Baltistan, July, 1898, to Dec., 1901; transfd. to N.W. Frontier Prov., Jan., 1902; re-transfd. to Punjab, Nov., 1903; dep. commr., April, 1908; retd., Nov., 1923.

CLARKE, William George, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th June, 1898; M.B.E., Jan., 1921; spt., Aug., 1923; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1924; retd.

CLATWORTHY, Percival John Sanders, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1878).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 25th July, 1905; supervisor (supy.), Feb., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prnl. exec. officer (tempy.), Apr., 1920.


CLAYTON, Alfred Hare, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 22nd Nov., 1873).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; chairman, Chittagong Port Trust, July, 1915; commr., Oct., 1924; rettd., Dec., 1931.

CLAYTON, Frank F.C.H., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1888, and posted to N.W.P. and O.; exec. engr., July, 1898; sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offic. in charge of Irrigation and Drainage, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1915; confirmed as chief engr., Oct., 1915; rettd., Dec., 1921.

CLAYTON, Harold, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Marlborough and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 10th Dec., 1897, and served in Burmah as asst. commr., asst. settl. offr. and settl. offr.; dep. commr., Sept., 1912; dir. of agric. from Feb., 1913, and asst. to reg't. of co-operative societies dept., May, 1913; reg't. of co-operative societies, April, 1917; offic. commr. of settl. and land records, March to May, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., Aug., 1921; commr., Oct., 1922; finl. commr., Jan., 1923; rettd., April, 1926.


CLEAR, Thomas M.A., Indian Forest Service (const., Madras) (b. 17th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1908, as asst. const.; joined forest officer, Sept., 1910; on mil. service from Nov., 1917, to July, 1919; dep. const., March, 1924; actig. const., March, 1924; confld., June, 1926.


CLEARY, Michael Francis, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 4th Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 4th Dec., 1914; commr., Nov., 1926; addl. supt., June, 1922; pers. assistant to dir. intell. bureau, govt. of India, Nov., 1923; supt., Dec., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

CLEARY-Fox, Philip Nugent, Indian Police (b. 21st Mar., 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Punjab, Nov., 1933.

CLEBURNE, Jeffrey St. Hill, late Indian Police (b. 16th Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1917; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; rettd., May, 1925.


CLEGG, Edward Leslie Gilbert, B.Sc., Geological Survey of India (supt.) (b. 24th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1920; offic. supt., Apr., 1927; confld., June, 1932.

CLEMENTS, Ernest, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Ed. at Dulwich Coll., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 29th Nov., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and forest settl. officer; and asst., Aug., 1900; asst. for sardars in Deccan, Oct., 1902, to Sept., 1903; 1st asst., Aug., 1905; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1907; rettd., Nov., 1928; author of “The Study of Indian Music,” and “The Ragas of Tanjore”; joint author of “The Ragas of Hindustan.”


CLEMESH, William Wesley, C.I.E., M.D., D.Ph., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lient.-Coll., L.M.S. (rettd.).—First comm. dated 29th Jan., 1895; in mil. susp. until Nov., 1901; since when he has served as offic. dep. sany. commr. and sany. commr. in Bengal, resdt. surgn., Med. Coll. Hosp., Calcutta, July, 1902; dep. sany. commr., Bengal, Jan., 1903; dep. sany. commr., Bengal, Aug., 1909; sany. commr., March, 1910; in charge of vacm. dept., Bengal; offic. commr. to govt. of India, April, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; rettd., Feb., 1921; author of paper on septic tank system in 'Indian Medical Gazette.'

CLERK, Frederic Vivian, late Burma Frontier Service (b. 20th April, 1879).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 1st Apr., 1906; dep. commr., Dec., 1927; ret'd., Aug., 1932.


CLIFF, Arnold Pearce, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 3rd Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 5th Oct., 1920.

CLIFFORD, Maurice William, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916; ret'd., Feb., 1924.


CLIFFORD, William Walter, Indian Police (Supt., Bombay) (b. 26th Sept., 1887).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1908; dep. suppl., Aug., 1912; appptd. to I.P. as suppl., Bombay, Nov., 1933.


CLIFT, George, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 9th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Burma, on 19th Aug., 1924; offic. dist. suppl., Apr., 1933.


CLOSE, Ernest Reginald Ward, Indian Police (sup't., Madras) (b. 4th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1921; asst. suppl., July, 1923; offic. dist. suppl., May, 1928; conf'd., Mar., 1930.

CLOSE, Joseph Kinnear, M.D., M.Ch., Col., late I.M.S.—First commn. dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1890, when he was appptd. civil surgeon, United Provs.; civil surgeon, Benares, May, 1910; ditto, Allahabad, June, 1911; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1919; member of Bengal legisl. council, March, 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, United Provs., March, 1920; ret'd., Nov., 1924; war services, Sikkim, 1883 (medal), N.E. Frontier, 1891 (clasp).


CLOUGH, John William, late India Office (b. 8th Jan., 1873).—Clerk, and class, 25th July, 1892; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; on deputn. to India in connection with the accounts of British troops, April, 1918, to April, 1919; junior clerk, Oct., 1919; senior clerk, April, 1921; dep. chief acctnt. (acting), April, 1922; appptd. from 1st Nov., 1922, designation changed to asst. acctnt.-gen., Jan., 1926; dep. acctnt.-gen., and clerk to Commrs. of Income Tax, March, 1927; ret'd., Nov., 1934.


CLYDE, David, M.B., D.P.H., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.) (b. 30th Mar., 1894).—First commn. dated 1st Nov., 1920; in


COBBALL, ERNEST BARRAH, late Indian C.S. (b. 5th Aug., 1891).—Educ. at Ipswich Grammar School and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 10th Dec., 1908, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and magt.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Dec., 1912; offic. magt., May, 1913; ditto and dist. magt., Nov., 1923; retd., Oct., 1934.

COBHAM, LOUIS EVELYN BAWTHURST, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. magt. and collr.; asst. setlt. ofr. and supt. of survey, Mar., 1900; under sec. to Govt. of Bengal in gen., rev., and stat. depts., April, 1901, to Dec., 1902; regtr. of co-operative credit societies, April to Nov., 1905; joint magt. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; magt. and collr., April, 1911; pol. agst. for Orissa States from April, 1905; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; retd., Nov., 1922.

COBURN, MARMADUKE ROBERT, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 9th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service as mil. accnt't., 11th March, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; dep. finl. adviser, May, 1920; offic. finl. adviser, July, 1925; offic. dir. of establishment, Nov., 1916; finl. advt., April, 1928; retired to mil. acct's. dept., April, 1933.


COCKBURN, ARTHUR BARRAH, late India Finance Dept. (b. 23rd Aug., 1885).—Joined the service, 6th Apr., 1905; asst. acct-gen., May, 1914; examr. of local fund acct's., Punjab.

COCKS, Samuel William, M.A., late Indian Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Oxford; joined the service, 21st Nov., 1897, as inspr. of schools; dir. of public instrn., Burma, April, 1917, to June, 1918; asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma, June, 1918; retd., Nov., 1922.


COFFEY, Thomas Malo, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conservr. on 15th March, 1921; dep. conservr., Mar., 1922.


COGHILL, Norman Sinclair, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret’d.), Barr. (1918), late Bombay Pol. Dept.—First commr. 30th Nov., 1893; in mil. employ until May, 1896, when he was apptd. offic. asst. supt., Palanpur; conf’d. in that appt., Oct., 1897; offic. as asst. pol. resdt. at Aden from July, 1897, to Jan., 1901; admin. of Radhanpur State, Oct., 1903; asst. pol. agent, Kutch, 1908; Mahi Kantha, May, 1912; ditto, Palanpur, July, 1914; retd., Aug., 1924.


COHEN, Samuel, India Audit Office (sup’t., exec. officer) (b. 4th Dec., 1881).—App’t. clerk, 2nd class, 12th March, 1900; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk, Dec., 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup’t. exec. officer, April, 1933.

COHEN, William Charles Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctt.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 28th Oct., 1880).—Educ. at Christ’s Hospital; apptd. second class clerk, 21st Jan., 1900, and att’d. to acctt.-gen.’s dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

COHU, Rev. Clifford John, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, United Provs.) (b. 30th Dec., 1883).—App’t. chaplain on probation, 26th Feb., 1912; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1915; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1925.


COLDSTREAM, William Menzies, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (ret’d.), late Survey of India.—First commr. 28th July, 1888; joined the Public Works Dept., Punjab, as asst. engr., Jan., 1892; transf’d. to Survey of India as asst. supt., Nov., 1894; served with the Khaiber-Asmar delimit. commn., 1894-95; dep. supt., Sept., 1898; supt. of surveys, United Provs., 1900 to 1905; supt. map publication, Aug., 1911; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1915 to Mar., 1919; publ. officer, ordnance survey, Southampton, 1917; supt. southern circle, govt. of India, 1919; dir. of surveys and supt. eastern circle, govt. of India, 1919 to 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; retd., Aug., 1924; war service with 1st and 2nd Miranzai expdtns., 1890-91; Isazai, Black Mountain, 1891; European War, 1914-18.

COLE, Alfred William Richardson, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; app’td. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 21st Nov., 1897, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. mag. and colfr.; asst. supt., Dehra Dun, Dec., 1905; joint mag., April, 1907; sess. and sub. judge, May, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; retd., July, 1925.


COLE, Gilbert Wheeler, Indian Police (b. 22nd Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. subp., United Provs., 5th Dec., 1925; offg. subp., June, 1926; Mar., 1928; and again, Nov., 1932.

COLE, Harold Lintner, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Appdt. asst. loco. supt., state rlys., 8th Nov., 1901; asst. sec., rly. bd., April, 1911, to April, 1914; dist. loco. supt., April, 1914; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (Capt., R.E.); O.B.E., June, 1919; sec., rly. bd. (s.p.t.), April, 1920; retd., Feb., 1926.

COLE, John Samuel, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 21st July, 1872).—Educ. at City of Westminster Sch., and City and Guilds' Technical Coll.; appdt. clerk for railway stores, 21st May, 1907; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; retd., July, 1922.


COLLETT, Charles Morden, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900; and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., July, 1911; on mil. duty from Sept., 1915, to Nov., 1918; dep. commr., Oct., 1918; mag. and collr., Jan., 1921; retd., Dec., 1923.


COLLIER, Allan Egerton, B.A., M.C., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914; on mil. duty to 10th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; retd., June, 1927.


COLLIER, Sir George Herman, Kt., C.I.E., late Office of High Commr. for India.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch.; junr. clerk, India Office, 17th Feb., 1875; senr. clerk, Aug., 1896; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, July, 1912; dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; on deputation to India to attend Stores Cttee, Nov., 1919; knighted, Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1922.
COLLIER, Joseph Veasy, M.B.E., B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1910, as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1918; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Jan., 1926.

COLLIN, Edward Woodfield, B.A., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; private sec. to finl. member of govrn.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1880; served under the foreign dept., Jan. to July, 1881, and in the finl. dept., March to Sept., 1885; settl. officer, Muzaffarpur, Jan., 1886; offic. as dir. of land records, Bengal, April, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; mag. and collr., Jan., 1890, mag. of 24-pargannahs, Dec., 1895; sec. rev. board, June, 1900; member legisl. council, Bengal, May, 1902; commr., March, 1904; ret'd., April, 1913.

COLLINGS, Francis William, late Indian Forest Service (b. 14th March, 1881).—Arrived, 28th Nov., 1903, and served as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1917; on mili. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; conserv., Sept., 1924; ret'd., Jan., 1932.

COLLINS, Bernard Ardy, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (b. 17th Feb., 1880).—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 14th Nov., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. offr.; priv. sec. to lieut.-govt. of Bengal, March to July, 1908; under-sec. to govt., rev. pol. and appt. depts., July, 1909, to March, 1910; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under-sec. to govt., pol. appt. and educ. depts., April, 1912; reg'r., co-op. credit soc., May, 1913; temply employed in rev. and stat. dept., India Office, from April, 1916, to May, 1917; mag. and collr., April, 1917; reg'r., co-op. credit soc., Sept., 1917; asst. secy. in mili. under Indian munit. board, Delhi, April, 1918; controller (industrial intell.), Simla, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. secy. to govt., Bihar and Orissa, finn. and munpl. depts., April, 1919; dir. of industries, April, 1920; also secy. to govt., educ. dept., in addition, from Dec., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; on deputation as dir. of com. and industry, Hyderabad State, March, 1927; ret'd., Oct., 1933.


COLLINS, John Lavinelle, Indian Police (subt., Bombay, (b. 10th March, 1881).—Joined the service, 26th Aug., 1901, on mili. duty from 28th Sept., 1918, to 7th Feb., 1920; asst. subt., July, 1922; offic. subt., Nov., 1927; conf'd., June, 1931.

COLLINS, Terence Mostyn, Indian Police (dist. subt., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. subt., Dec., 1912, on mili. duty from 10th Nov., 1917, to 21st Oct., 1919; dist. subt., Jan., 1925; princl. training school, Saugor, March, 1925.


COLQUHOUN, Henry Archibald Coldbrooke, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 18th Dec., 1895, and served in India as asst. commr. and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1907; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; ditto and subt., Lushai Hills, May, 1917; ret'd., Sept., 1921.


COLVILLE, William, Indian Police (b. 12th April, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. subt., United Provs., 8th Dec., 1924; offic. subt., March, 1928; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, Home dept., Apr., 1932; pers. asst. to dir., intelligence bureau, Mar., 1933.
COLVIN, Clement Preston, O.B.E., V.D.,
Indian State Rlys. (b. 12th July, 1879).
Joined the service, 21st March, 1910; dep. traffic supt., April, 1905; dist. ditto, Jan., 1905; O.B.E., Dec., 1919; dep. traffic manager, May, 1921; offf. dir. of traffic, rly. bd., Nov., 1928; condn., Apr., 1931; offf. member, rly. bd., Apr., 1931, May, 1932; and again, Nov., 1932; condn., Jan., 1933.

COLVIN, Sir Elliot Graham, K.C.S.I.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and
King's Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 4th Jan., 1883, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collector; transfd. to Assam as personal assistant to chief commr., May, 1884; asst. pol. agent, Rajputana, Jan., 1885; private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govr.-gen.'s staff in Baluchistan, April, 1889; offf. postm.-gen., Bengal, July, 1890; joint mag. and dep. collecr., May, 1891; mag. and collector, March, 1895; pol. agent, Uutvar, Nov., 1896; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Sept., 1897; rev. and jud. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1900; resident in Kashmir, March, 1903; agent to govr.-genl., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, from Oct., 1905; C.S.I., June, 1906; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa cadre, April, 1912; retld., Jan., 1918.

COLVIN, Elliot James Dowell, C.I.E.,
Lt.-Col., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th July, 1885).—First commr., 9th Jan., 1904; in mill employ to 11th July, 1908, when he was appptd. personal asst. to resdtl. Hyderbad; pol. officer on probation, 4th Feb., 1912; apppt. to pol. dept. confirmed, July, 1914; agent to govr.-genl. in Central India, June, 1915; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, March, 1921; under-sec. to agent to govr.-genl. in Central India, April, 1922; on foreign service as adviser to H.H. the Maharaja of Rewa, Feb., 1924; offf. resdtl. Gwalior, Apr., 1930; offf. pol. agent, E.R. States, April, 1930; confd., Sept., 1930; prime minister, Kashmir state, Mar., 1932; C.I.E., June, 1933.

COLVIN, Sir George Lethbridge, Kt.,

COLVER, Cecil Alfred, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.
(Iud.), late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 29th April, 1879).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1904; exec. engr., Feb., 1916; offf. suppl. engr., June, 1928; retld., Apr., 1934.

COMMISSARIAT, Manekshar Sorabshah,
M.A., Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th Dec., 1881).—Appptd. prof. of history and pol. econ. at Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, Feb., 1921; offf. prin., ditto, June, 1933.

COMRIE, Martin Cameron, M.A., Indian
C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs. (b. 6 Nov., 1886).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Univ., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 18th Nov, 1911, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; dep. commr. [prov.], July, 1922; confd., Nov., 1924.

CONDER, John Marmaduke, late Indian
C.S. (Burma) (b. 10th May, 1889).—Educ. at
Windermeres Grammar School, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived 10th Jan., 1914, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mill. service, Jan., 1918, to Jan., 1920; offf. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922; confd., Dec., 1924; retld., Nov., 1931.

CONDER, Stanley John, India Office
(higher executive officer, actn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 28th July, 1889).—Appptd. second class clerk, India Office, 10th June, 1913, and atttd. to actn.-gen.'s dept.; on mill. service from July, 1913, to Dec., 1918; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1927.

CONES, Herbert Alfred Michael, late
Indian Police (b. 11th April, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 7th Dec., 1908; supt., Jan., 1923; retld., Dec., 1933.

CONLIN, John Francis, M.C., Indian Police

CONNAUGHT AND STRATHHEARN (DUKE
OF), H.R.H. ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT,
G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., D.C.L.,
L.L.D., Field-Marshal.—First commr., 19th June, 1888; asst. adjutant-gen., Gibraltar, Oct., 1875; brig.-gen., Aldershot, Sept., 1880; accompanied the expeditionary force to Egypt, Aug., 1882; (medal with clasps, 2nd class Medjilde, and C.B.); commander-in-chief, and 2nd member of council, Bombay, Dec., 1886, to March, 1890; on return to England was appptd. to command of southern divn., Aug., 1890; commanding at Aldershot, Oct., 1893; commanding the forces in Ireland, Jan., 1900; and the third Army Corps, Oct., 1901; presdt. of Council of R. Patriotic Fund Corp., 1903; inspr.-genl. of the forces, May, 1904; field-marshl. commanding-in-chief, and high commr. in the Mediterranean, 1907, to July, 1909; govr.-genl. and C.-in-C., domn. of Canada, 1911-16.

CONNELL, Cecil Bourke, A.M.I.C.E.,
late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 13th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1907, as asst. engn.; exec. engn., Jan., 1915; retld., Jan., 1930.

CONNELL, Edmond Coleman, late Indian

CONNOLLY, John Francis, late Indian C.S.

CONNOLLY, John Stanlay D'Arcy, late
Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 19th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. consvtr.; dep. consvtr., Dec., 1922; retld., Feb., 1930.


CONNOR, Sir Frank Powell, Kt., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., Major-General, I.M.S. (surg.-genl. with the Govt. of Madras) (b. 16th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1902; arrived, 5th March, 1904; on milly. duty to Nov., 1906, and Aug., 1914, to May, 1919; prof. of clinical and operative surgery and surgeon to med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, March, 1919; Kt., Jan., 1926; surg.-genl. with the Govt. of Madras, Nov., 1933.


CONNOR, James Powell, late Land Records Dept., Burma (b. 13th Oct., 1875).—Joined the service 1st April, 1890; suppt., March, 1901; addl. ass't. dir., Dec., 1925; retd., Aug., 1930.

CONNOR, William Casey, B.Sc., Indian Police (suppt., Punjab) (b. 29th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as provy. dep. suppt., 24th May, 1909; confd., May, 1910; offic. suppt., Oct., 1911; confd., May, 1931.

CONSTABLE, Ernest Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, act.int.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 8th July, 1883).—App'dt. clerical officer, 1st March, 1922, after previous temp.-rary service from Feb., 1920; higher clerical officer, 1st October, 1922.


COODE, John, late Indian Forest Service (b. 7th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; dep. conservr., Madras, May, 1931; retd., June, 1932.


COOK, Jack Mervyn Gerard, Indian Police (asst. suppt.) (b. 22nd Mar., 1910).—App'td. provy. asst. suppt., Bengal, 24th Nov., 1930; confd., Jan., 1933.


COOK, William Louis Charles Gerard, Indian Police (b. 21st Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. suppt., Bengal, on 15th Nov., 1923; offic. addl. suppt., Apr., 1929.


COOKE, Edward Barnard, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 17th Nov., 1877).—Joined the service, July, 1897; Feb., 1903; asst. traffic supt., Nov., 1904; dist. ditto, Jan., 1911; divi. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; retd., Nov., 1934.


COOKE, George Humphrey, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 23rd Jan., 1903).—First commr., 1st Feb., 1923; in midship employ to 19th Jan., 1930; asst. commr., Kohat, Oct., 1931; senr. sub-judge, Hazara, Nov., 1933.


COOKE, Thomas Fothertill, O.B.E., late Indian Police (sub-t., Punjab) (b. 15th May, 1889).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; asst. supt., April, 1911; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; sept., Sept., 1921.

COOKSEY, Wilfrid, Indian State Rlys. (colliery manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 9th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. coll. manager, 1st Jan., 1913; colliery manager, April, 1921; off. and asst. colliery supt., Mar., 1932.


COOMBS, George Oswald, Indian Forest Service (United Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appointments from 29th May, 1898; extra ass't. cons., May, 1905; awarded Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 2nd Class, June, 1915; dep. cons., Mar., 1920; retd., Nov., 1931.


COOPER, Dhanjishan Bosej, Khan Bahadur.—Apptd. member, govt's. exec. council, Bombay, 23rd June, 1934.


COOPER, John Walter, Office of High Commiss. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1879).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Dept., 9th June, 1898; supervisor, ditto, Aug., 1919; transf. to office of high commiss. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; principal ditto (temp.), April, 1927; consf., Apr., 1929.


COOPER, WILLIAM CHARLES, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 10th April, 1893; asst. engr., April, 1903; exec. engr., March, 1908; offic. sup't. engr., Dec., 1921; sup't. engr., April, 1924; retd., Jan., 1927.

COOREY, CLARENCE OSWOLD, B.A., B.SC., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 28th Feb., 1910).—Educ. at Royal Coll., Colombo, Univ. of Ceylon and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.

COPELAND, THEODORE BENFYE, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 7th Oct., 1878).—Educ. at Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; appdt. after exam. of 1900; arrived in the Punjab and N.W. Frontier Prov. as asst. commr.; cmndt., border mounted police, Oct., 1905; pol. asst., Feb., 1906; asst. sec. to chief commr., July, 1907; dist. judge, Nov., 1907, to July, 1908; sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Oct., 1908; collr. of Bangalore, Jan., 1910; dep. commr., Dera Ismail Khan, April, 1911; ditto, Bannu, Nov., 1911; dist. judge, Peshawar, March, 1912; dep. commr., Dehra Ismail Khan, April, 1912; pol. agent, Wana, April, 1914; K.-i.-I. medallist, 1913.


COPESTON, FREDERICK SELWYN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; appdt. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Burma, as asst. commr., Sept., 1874; on forest demarcation duty, Toungoo, Jan., 1880; dep. supt. of census, Sept., 1880; judge under the land acquisition act, March, 1881; commr. of excise and stamps, March, 1885; addl. sessions judge, Tenasserim and Pegu, March, 1886; dep. commr., Jan., 1887; commr., Dec., 1890; offd. as jud. commr., Upper Burma, in 1894-95; confd., Oct., 1898; chief judge, chief court, Burma, April, 1900; retd., April, 1902.

COPESTON, WATERS EDWARD, C.S.I., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1894, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1899; on duty in Ceylon, May to July 1900; commr., March, 1918; chief consr., Feb., 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1922.


CORBAN-LUCAS, ARTHUR JOHN LIONEL, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 23rd Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 21st Nov., 1908; dist. suppl., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. commr., Rangoon Sept., 1917; offic. dep. insp. genl. Apr., 1918.


CORNBOULD PELHAM STEWART, V.D., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1909; on mill. service (I.A.R.O.), Dec., 1914, to April, 1919; served in war in S. Africa, 1900—medal and three clasps; retd., Sept., 1924.


CORIN, JOHN MADAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 9th May, 1907).—Educ. at St. Paul's, and Magdalene College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


CORNWALL, John Wolfran, C.I.E. M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—Joined the service, 29th July, 1866; on plague duty in Karachi and Sind, Feb., 1897; health offr., Madras municipality, March, 1898; dep. sany. commr. and inspr. of vaccination and prof. of hygiene, med. coll., Madras, Dec., 1903; dir. of the Pasteur Inst. of S. India, Coonoor, July, 1906; rettd., July, 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1927.

CORNWELL, Richard Barry, Indi in Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 20th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1909; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922; on deputation to Forest Research Institute, Sept., 1924; dist. forester, 1924.


COSTELLO, Leonard Wilfred James, M.A., LL.B., Barr. (b. 25th Aug., 1881).—Apptd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, 30th Dec., 1926.

COSTER, Gilbert Wallace (b. 20th Apr., 1880).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 21st May, 1909; asst. contr. of printing, stationary and stamps, Calcutta, Sept., 1910; dep. ditto, May, 1924; dep. contr., central stamp stores, Bombay, Feb., 1928; dep. contr. of stamps, Apr., 1928; rettd., Apr., 1935.

COTTAM, William John, Indian Police (b. 23rd Mar., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924; addl. supt., June, 1930; offg. supt., Mar., 1931.

COTTER, Gerald de Purcell, B.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India (b. 8th Apr., 1881).—Joined the service 15th Apr., 1905, as asst. supt., 1910; rettd., Aug., 1933.


COULTON, GORDON FRANCIS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppt., United Provs., Nov., 1912; rettd., Feb., 1929.


COURTHOPE, EDWARD ARTHUR, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1907; on mil. service from May, 1915, to April, 1920; transfd. to the Punjab, April, 1920; offic. consrv., July, 1920; rettd., July, 1924.


COUTTS, WILLIAM STRACHAN, C.L.E., Bart., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dollar and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; dist. and ses. judge, March,
COTTON CONTRACTS BOARD, Jan., 1919; offig. collr. and dist. mag., Oct., 1922; collr., March, 1924; retd., Feb., 1925.

COWAN, HUGH MONTGOMERIE, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 2nd July, 1881).—Educ. at Leys Sch., Cambridge, and St. Andrews and Edinburgh Univs.; app't'd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 6th Dec., 1904; and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, as ass't. mag. and collr., June, 1910; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1911; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; transfd. to the Punjab as ass't. comm'r., Sept., 1914; asst. sup't., Simla Hill States, June, 1919; dep. comm'r., July, 1921; senr. sec'y. to finl. commr's., Oct., 1924; home sec'y. to gov't., Nov., 1927; on spl. duty, May, 1929; retd., June, 1930.


COWARD, DUNCAN CECIL, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't.) (b. 16th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 25th June, 1920; dist. ditto, Burma Rlys., Feb., 1932.

COWBURN, REV. FRANK, B.A., Indian Eccl. Estabt. (junr. chaplin, Bombay) (b. 11th May, 1886).—App't'd. chaplin on probation, 10th April, 1926; conf'd., Apr., 1928.

COWGILL, JOHN FELIX, Indian Police (b. 11th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 25th Nov., 1923; pers. ass't. to dir., intelligence bureau, home dept., Mar., 1930.

COWGILL, JOHN HARRY CHRISTOPHER, Indian Police (b. 22nd Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927; offig. addl. sup't., Mar., 1934.


COWIE, HENRY EDWARD COVLIN, C.B.E., D.S.O., Col., late R.E., late Indian State Railways.—First commn., dated 10th Feb., 1893; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. eng'r., state rys., 13th June, 1895; exec. eng'r., 1908; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1920; C.B.E., Feb., 1919; offig. chief eng'r., Sept., 1921; chief eng'r., April, 1924; retd., Dec., 1927.

COWIE, JOHN GRANDISON, Dept. of Industries, Punjab (inspr. of industrial schools) (b. 27th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Mayo sch. of arts, Sept., 1924; inspr. of industrial schools, May, 1928.

COWLEY-BROWN, FRANCIS LOFTUS COWLEY, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1891, as ass't. consvtr.; dep. consvtr., Jan., 1897; principal, Madras Forest Coll., Coimbatore, June, 1912; retd., Aug., 1922.

COX, ALEXANDER RANKEN, Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Madras) (b. 16th July, 1878).—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app't'd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 31st Dec., 1902, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; on police duty from April, 1905, to March, 1908; sub-collr. and j.t. mag.


COX, EDMUND LEONARD, Indian Police (b. 29th Jan., 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Madras, Nov., 1932.


COX, GEORGE CECIL ARTHUR, M.C., V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 24th May, 1877).—Joined the service as junr. engr., (temply.), 2nd Jan., 1903; ditto (perm.), Oct., 1906; in milty. employ, Oct., 1914, to June, 1919; resdt. engr., Jan., 1919; sptt. (way and works), July, 1925; retd., June, 1929.


COX, The Ven., LIONEL EDGAR, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Dept.— Educ. at Durham Univ., and Theological Coll., Dorchester; served for three years in diocese of Colombo; joined the service, 1st Dec., 1898, as jr. chaplain; sr. chaplain, April, 1909; arch-deacon of Madras, March, 1910; retd., July, 1922.


COX, STEPHEN, C.I.E., M.B.E., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. consr. dep. consr., May, 1900; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; consr., Dec., 1918; chief consr., June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; retd., July, 1925.

COX, VERNON MAURICE HERVALWAL, Capt. I.A. Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 28th Aug., 1898).—First commn., 12th Sept., 1917; in milty. employ to 1st Nov., 1927; asst. for Mekran to pol. agent in Kalat, Jan., 1930; asst. to pol. agent in Kalat and of Chagai, May, 1932.

COXE, HENRY REYNELL HOLLID, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 1st Nov., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; employed in Burma, 1885-91, as asst. commr. and under sec. to chief commr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1893; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905, as sptt. legal remembrancer, and sec. to legisl. council; offfg. judge, Calcutta high court, April, 1907, to March, 1908; judge, Calcutta high court, from May, 1908; special commr. in Home Dept. during March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1915.

COYAJEE, Sir Jehangir COOVERJEE, Kt., B.A. (Cantab.), L.L.B. (Bom.), late Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service as prof., Presidency Coll., on 5th March, 1897; member of Royal Commn. on Indian Tariff and Indian Currency; Kt., Jan., 1925; offfg. prinpl. presdy coll., Oct., 1930; retd., Nov., 1931; sub-delegate of India at Assembly of League of Nations, Sept., 1932.


CRADDICK, Sir REGINALD HENRY, M.P., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Reading Gr. Sch., Wellington Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 1st Dec., 1884, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., asst. to commr. of settits. and agric., and settit. officer; commr. of excise, April, 1893; dep. commr., June,


CRAWFORD, JAMES ADAIR, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Sept., 1878, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Feb., 1881, served in the pol. dept., and acted as asst. to the agent for Rajputana, boundary settit. officer in Mewar, and asst. to the resdt. at Hyderabad; attaché, foreign dept. May, 1882; in charge of office of press commr., 1882-83; asst. commr., Ajmir, April, 1884; asst. sec., foreign dept., Jan., 1885; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, Nov., 1885; junr. under sec. to govt. foreign dept. March, 1888; acting first asst. and sec. for Berar to rest. at Hyderabad, May, 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1892; on special duty in connection with the revision of Aitchison's 'Treaties,' Oct., 1892; and again with the Archduke of Austria during the tour in India, 1892-93; offg. pol. agent, Persian Gulf, July-Dec., 1893; rest. and rev. commr., Baluchistan, March, 1895; commr., Berar, April, 1899; offg. resdt., Mysore, and chief commr., Coorg, June, 1899, and May, 1901; retd. Aug., 1903.

CRAWFORD, JAMES MUIR, O.B.E., M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commr., dated 31st Jan., 1891; in mily. emp. to June, 1893; civil surgeon, United Prov., May, 1898; with base hospital, Malakand Field Force, Aug., 1897; asst. field, May, 1898; with native genl. hospital, China Expedition Force, Sept., 1900, to Feb., 1901; reverted tempdy. to the Army dept. from Dec., 1904, to June, 1916; O.B.E., June, 1918; rettd., Feb., 1921; medals for Jutung Frontier, 1897-98, clasp, and China, 1900.


CRAWFORD, WILLIAM GLASGOW, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrvr., Burma) (b. 28th April, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. consrvr., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925; dep. consrvr., May, 1931.

CRAWLEY, George Richard, Indian Police (ass't. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd Apr., 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1930; confd., Apr., 1933.

CREAGH-COEN (see Coen, T. B. C.).
CREANER, Thomas Ambrose, B.E., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 24th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 20th Oct., 1930.

CREED, Clarence James, M.C., Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th July, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. on 20th March, 1920; supt., Sept., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


CREEK, Ernest George, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th May, 1910).—Educated at the East Anglian School, Bury St. Edmunds, and St. John's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


CRESSWELL, John, late India Office (b. 7th Jan., 1872).—Apptd. clerical officer, 24th Sept., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, April, 1924; confd., Jan., 1925; retld., Sept., 1933.

CROWE (Marquess of), Most Hon. Robert Offley Ashburnham Crevet—Kildare, M.P., F.S.A., Earl of Madeley, in the county of Stafford, and Marquess of Crevet (er. 1911).—Asst. priv. sec. to sec. for foreign affairs (Earl Granville) 1883-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord Presid. of the Council, 1905-08; Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Sec. of State for India, 7th Nov., 1910, to March, 1911, and from May, 1911, to May, 1915; Lord Privy Seal, from Nov., 1910, to Oct., 1911, and from 1912, to May, 1915; an Elder Brother of the Trinity House; lord lieut. of Co. of London, June, 1912; lord presid. of the Council, May, 1915; presdt., bd. of educn., Aug., 1916; chairman, Indian constitutional relations comm., 1919; ambassador at Paris 1922-28.


CRICKMAY, Joseph George, India Office (higher executive officer, millty. dept.) (b. 23rd April, 1883).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 17th Jan., 1902; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Oct., 1914, to Jan., 1916; minor staff clerk, March, 1917; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; representative of the India Office in the Navy and Air Force Insurance Advisory Ctee., Apr., 1922.


CROCKETT, William Gordon M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 18th Dec., 1880).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, store dep't., 23rd Nov., 1900; junior clerk, Nov., 1914; M.B.E., Jan., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; personal asst. to high commr., Oct., 1920; senr. clerk, A. ril., 21; contr., store dept., April, 1922.


CROFTON, Denis Hayes, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Dec., 1908).—Educated at Tonbridge School and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India Dec., 1932, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assst. mag. and collr.


CROSSLEY, Donald, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 22nd July, 1903).—Joined the service as assst. supt., Madras, on 2nd July, 1922; offic. dist. supt., Feb., 1930, and again, Sept., 1933; confd., Oct., 1933.

CROSSLEY, Thomas Bigham, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 9th Feb., 1910).—Educated at Blackburn Grammar School and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India Nov., 1934, and served in the United Provinces as assst. mag. and collr.

CROSTHWAIT, Herbert Leland, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), I.a.e. Survey of India.—First commn. dated 29th March, 1892; attached to mil. works dept., 1st Nov., 1892; and assst. principal Thomason Coll., Roorkee, April, 1893; asst. supt. of surveys, Nov., 1897; on deputation with Chili-Argentine Boundary Commn., as assst. commr., from Dec., 1902, to June, 1903 (mentioned in despatch); offic. dept., Feb., 1904; C.I.E., June, 1921; offic. supt., Aug., 1921; retd., June, 1922.

CROSTHWAIT, Leland George, Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late Survey of India (b. 29th Aug., 1881).—First commn. 23rd July, 1900; asst. supt. on proba., trigon. branch, Oct., 1905.
CROXFORD, Ernest William, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 18th Jan., 1915).—Appdt. exec. officer, 2nd Oct., 1933.


CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Edocr. under private tuition and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 10th Dec., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; 2nd ass't, March, 1897; ditto, and asst. judge, Feb., 1898; ditto, and asst. to the legal remembrancer, March, 1899; undersec. to govt., pol. judl., and legisl. depts., March, 1899, to Jan., 1900; 1st ass't, April, 1902; judge and sess. judge, Sept., 1904; remembrancer of legal affairs and sec. to govt., legal dept., Jan., 1909, to July, 1911; addl. judl. commr., Sind, Nov., 1918; temp. member govr.'s exec. council, June, 1918, to Oct., 1919; offic. judge, Bombay High Ct., from March, 1919; judl. commr., Sind, April, 1919; judge, Bombay High Ct., Jan., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928; rettd., Jan., 1929.


CUMING, Sir Arthur Herbert, Kt., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 24th Nov., 1871). — Educ. at Westminster Sch., London Univ., and Oxford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, Jan., 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1900; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. sup't. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Bengal, April, 1914; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Sept., 1916, March to April, 1917, and from April, 1917 to Sept., 1920, and from Feb., 1921; permanently appd. as judge, high ct., Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928; ret'd., Nov., 1931.


CUMING, Donald Brodby, D.F.C., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Nov., 1891). — Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 6th Dec., 1911; sup't., Sept., 1924; ret'd., Oct., 1932.


CUMING, Ralph Fletcher Edward, late Bombay C.S. (b. 10th Dec., 1878). — Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th Dec., 1893; dep. collr., May, 1911; offic. asst. commr. of salt, etc., Apr., 1914; asst. sup't. of stamps, etc., Dec., 1919; ret'd., Dec., 1933.

CUMMING, Roualeyn Charles Rossiter, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 2nd Nov., 1891). — Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 7th Dec., 1911; sup't., April, 1922.


CUNNINGHAM, John, C.I.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) late Medical Research Dept. (b. 9th July, 1881). — In mil. employ from 1st Feb., 1905 to 14th Oct., 1908, when apptd. to officiate as asst.
to dir., Bombay bacteriological laboratory; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1921; on spl. duty for d-sentry enquiry under the Indian Research fund assocn. from July, 1915; reverted to mili. employ, April, 1915; acting dir., central research inst., Kasauli Jan., 1916; asst. dir., dito, May, 1917; dir., King inst. of prev. medicine, Madras, March, 1919; dir., Pasteur institute, Kasauli, Nov., 1925; asst. dir., central research institute, Kasauli, April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; rettd., June, 1931.

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, and officiated as prof., Presdy Coll., Calcutta, and asst. dir. of public instn., Bengal; insp. of schools, Bengal, Jan., 1912; dir. of public instn., Assam, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1921; offg. member, public services commn., June, 1928; rettd., July, 1931.


CURRIE, Donald McDonald, B.Sc. (dep. commr., Madras) (b. 11th Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 11th Dec., 1891; dep. commr., Dec., 1922.


CURRY, John Court, late Indian Police Service (b. 31st Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, as asst. supt. of police, Dec., 1920; dy. commr.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; rettd., Jan., 1933.

CURRY, John Elliot Pringle, late Marine Dept., Bombay (b. 23rd July, 1876).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1906; dep. shipping master, May, 1907; shipping master, July, 1918; rettd., March, 1932.


CURTIS, Kenneth Samuel, Revenue survey dept., Madras (b. 22nd June, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. dir., 26th Oct., 1912; offic. dir., Mar., 1930.


DABHOLKAR, Anant Yashwant, M.C., M.B., B.Sc. (Born.), D.P.H., Major, I.M.S., Public health dept., Bombay (asst. dir.) (b. 30th June, 1888).—First commr., 17th Mar., 1919; in mili. employ prior to 11th Dec., 1929; asst. dir. of public health, Jan., 1930.


DAFF, Thomas Allen, late Indian Police Service (b. 5th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1910; asst. supt., April, 1912; supt., Aug., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930; rettd., Apr., 1932.


DANIEL, Aubrey Cecil, late Indian Police Service.—Served the service, 15th Nov., 1903, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, March, 1913; retld., Sept., 1927.


DANKS, Eric B., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ripon Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. as offic. of income tax, 15th Dec., 1893; arrived, 16th Dec., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; transfd. to Cent. Provs., Feb., 1895; dep. commr., Jan., 1907; retld., Nov., 1919.


DARBY, George Scott, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (traffic manager, Burma Rlys.) (b. 16th April, 1883).—Served in the Burma Rlys., 1908; held non-negot. appts. from 1917 Mar., 1904; asst. traffic spt. May, 1905; on mil. duty from 30th Mar., 1915, to 20th Feb., 1919; dist. traffic spt., Sept., 1921; offic. dep. traffic manager, Apr., 1923; again April, 1923; confid., Apr., 1931; offic. traffic manager, June, 1932; confid., Aug., 1932.


DARRINGTON, Victor George, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 25th Nov., 1866).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 12th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1924; senr. instructor, Madras Forest Coll., Dec., 1925; pers. asst. to ch. consr., Mar., 1931.

DARSHAN SINGH, Sarkar, P.R.H.S., Barr. Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab) (b. Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric. on 23rd Dec., 1913.

DAREVIL, Harold F., Marine dept., Bengal (b. 8th Apl., 1881).—Apptd. shipping master, Calcutta, 2nd Dec., 1924.


DARWOOD, Arthur John, Barr., late Burma Commission.—Apptd. dist. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922; rettd., April, 1928.

DAS, Amad Nath, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Rai Bahadur, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at Slpighat, then joined the service, 12th Nov., 1896; asst. engr., Nov., 1897; under-secy. of Bengal, April, 1907; exec. engr., March, 1908; supptg. engr., Oct., 1917;offg. chief engr. and sec. to govt., Jan., 1921; rettd. Oct., 1927.


DAS, Arjan (see Arjan Das).

DAS, Atulnanda, late Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 14th July, 1900; convr., Aug., 1921; dep. consrvr., Sept., 1924; rettd., Dec., 1934.

DAS, Bhagwan (see Bhagwan Das).


DAS, Cedric Percy Maya, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.) (b. 8th Aug., 1913).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric. on 1st Sept., 1917; prof. agric. coll., Cawnapore, Nov., 1921; prinpl. ditto, Dec., 1925; dep. dir. of agric., United Provs., May, 1934.


DAS, Dharm (see Dharm Das).


DAS, Gurucharn (see Gurucharn Das).


DAS, Mathura (see Mathura Das).


DAS, Narsinge (see Narsinge Das).

DAS, Niranjani (see Niranjani Das).


DAS, Prithi (see Prithi Das).


DAS, Ram (see Ram Das).


DAS, Sunder, K. (see Sunder Das, K).

DAS, Surendra Nath, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 18th Apl., 1877).—Joined the service, 15th April, 1898; proby. suppl., Aug., 1901; suppl., Feb., 1903; offg. dep. postmaster-genl., May, 1921; confd., Jan., 1923; offg. dep. dir.-genl., Mar., 1930; rettd., Feb., 1937.


DAUBENY, Ronald Giles, Indian Police (b. 19th July, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. subpt., Bihar and Orissa, 21st Nov., 1922; offic. A.D.C. to Govt., May, 1929; pte. seey. to ditto, Apr., 1932; A.D.C. to the Viceroy, Oct., 1933.


DAULATRAM, Dayalmal (see Dayalmal, D.).

DAULAT RAM, Jain, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. eng'g., United Provs.)—Joined the service as appr. eng'g., 18th Nov., 1905; engr. student, Dec., 1928; asst. exec. eng'g., Feb., 1929.


DAVID, Alan Michael, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Punjab) (b. 18th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., on 11th Dec., 1923; dep. consrv., Nov., 1924.

DAVIDSON, David Alexander Gibb, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1898).—Joined the service, 19th May, 1922; asst. consrv., 1st Nov., 1922; dep. consrv., Nov., 1926.

DAVIDSON, John, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 31st Aug., 1878).—Joined the finance dept., govt. of India, 22nd Feb., 1902; asst. acct.-gen., Burma, April, 1905; ditto, Bengal, March, 1907; ditto and examiner of local funds acct's, United Provs., May, 1908; ditto, ditto, Punjab, Oct., 1909; dep. compt'r., Assam, May, 1912; on mil. service, March, 1916, to Feb., 1919; offic. dep. compt'r., Feb., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; auditor, Govt. of India sanctions (mily.), Jan., 1922; services placed at disposal of govt. of Punjab from Sept., 1923; offic. acct.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1926; ditto, Burma, April, 1927; C.I.E., June, 1933; retd., Aug., 1933.

DAVIES, Robert William, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Pettes Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge after exam. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; spec. ass't. settl. offr., March, 1908; sub-coll. and jt. mag., April, 1910; ditto and dir. of land records, June, 1911, to Dec., 1912; chairman, Assam labour bd., April to Sept., 1917; offr. in charge of dept. of industries, Madras, March, 1919; coll. and dist. mag., May, 1922; fig. sec. to govt., finance dept., Nov., 1923; ret'd., March, 1926; surname changed to Davidson, Jan., 1933.


DAVIES, Roland Gwynne, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 11th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at the Grammar School, Bradford, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

DAVIES, Vincent Ellis, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd June, 1903).—Educ. at St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1926; arrived, 20th Dec., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; fig. mag. and collr., May, 1933.

DAVIES, William Frederick Mant, Indian Police (b. 11th July, 1907).—Joined the service as dist. dist. spt., Central Prov., 16th Nov., 1927.

DAVIES-LEIGH (see under Leigh).

DAVIS, Arnold Percival, late Indian Forest Service (b. 28th July, 1887).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; offr. consr., June, 1927; ret'd., Sept., 1933.

DAVIS, Charles Kenneth, late Burma Commn. (b. 2nd Aug., 1877).—Appd. dep. commr. from 15th Dec., 1923, and remain seconded for service under Rangoon dev. trust; land offr. dev. trust, March, 1924; ret'd., Oct., 1930.

DAVIS, David, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Prov.) (b. 11th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 13th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Oct., 1925; instructor, forest coll., Dehra Dun, Oct., 1930, to May, 1933.


DAWSON, Lionel Edward, B.A., M.A.I., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 16th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; in mill. employ from 14th Feb., 1918, to 7th Feb., 1920; exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1918; pers. asst. to ch. engr., and under-sec. to govt., P.W. dept. (I.B.), April, 1919; offf. sup't. engr., Apr., 1931.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


DAWSON, WALTER HILL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kensington Gr. Sch., St. Peter's, Weston-super-Mare, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served as asst. commr. in Burmah, 1889-91; returned to chief commr., April, 1892; offic. dep. acctt.-gen., Bengal, March, 1898; ditto, Madras, Aug., 1898; confd., Nov., 1898; offl. acctt.-gen., Punjab, March, 1900; dep. commr., Burma, Nov., 1902; ditto, and sup. of stamps, April, 1905; retd., 1913.


DAY, BINGLEY WALDEMAR, Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Feb., 1908).—Educ. at Stowe and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; joined the service, 13th October, 1909, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., Nov., 1932.


DAYAL, BISHAMBHAR (see Bishambhar Dayal).

DAYAL, DEVII (see Devii Dayal).

DAYAL, ISHRW (see Ishwar, D.).

DAYAL, MADHU SUDAN (see Madhu Sudan, D.).


DAYAL, RAJESHWAR (see Rajeshwar Dayal).

DAYAL, SHAMBHU (see Shambhu Dayal).

DAYAL, SHANKAR (see Shankar Dayal).


DE, ANATH BANDHU, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Bengal Civil Service (b. 30th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service as prog'y, dep. collr., May, 1897; offic. dep. magte. and dep. collr., Oct., 1897; confd., April, 1900; offic. magte. and collr., March, 1927; confd., Aug., 1927; retd., Jan., 1932.


DE, GOSHTO BIHARI, B.A., B.L., Central Provs. C.S. (Jud.), (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 13th June, 1880).—Joined the service as munsiff, 1st Sept., 1905; sub-judge, Nov., 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1931; confd., Jan., 1933.

DE, INDRA NATH, Indian Police (b. 20th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 24th April, 1925; offic. supt., Mar., 1933.

DE, INDR BRUSAN, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 20th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. execr. engr., Bengal, Dec., 1926.

DE, JAKNANGKUR, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 21st Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and University Coll., London; apptd. to I.C.S. by nomination; arrived in India, 18th Dec., 1917, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dy. collr., Jan., 1922, and sub. divl. officer, May, 1922; offic. mag. and collr., Nov., 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1927; confd., Dec., 1928.

DE, KALI CHURUN, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (dist. contr. of stores, E.I. Rly.) (b. 17th April, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 8th Jan., 1920; asst. dir. (technical) rly. bd., Apil., 1924; dist. contr. of stores (temp.), July, 1927; offic. dep. contr. of stores, variously from Mar., 1929.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


DE, Probodh Chandra, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal) (b. 12th Jan., 1884).—Educ. at Central Coll. Sch., Calcutta, Calcutta Univ., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 11th Dec., 1908, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1922.

DE, Rajendra Nath, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep't. consv'r., Assam) (b. 2nd July, 1891).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1914; provb. extra ass't. consv'r., July, 1916; confd., July, 1917; appdt. to L.F.S. as dep. consv'r., 3rd Nov., 1928.

DEAN, Arthur William Henry, B.Sc., M.C., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Indore) (b. 7th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 3rd Oct., 1919; ass't. exec. engr., April, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1924; transfd. to Indore, Jan., 1933.


DEANE, Lancelot Victor, Indian Police (ass't. commr. Port Blair) (b. 14th Dec., 1904).— Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, on 22nd Nov., 1925; ass't. commr., Port Blair, Jan., 1930.


DEANS, Harry Scott, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep't. consv'r., Punjab) (b. 29th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. consv'r., on 15th Dec., 1922; on deputation to the Kashmir State from 4th March, 1924; dep. consv'r., Nov., 1927.


DEAS, Joseph, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; appdt. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 1st Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. commr., asst. settlt. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1887; legal, remembrancer, Dec., 1890; sec. to legislt. council, Dec., 1890; also member of the council, Jan., 1891; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1893; jud. commr. in Oudh, April 1896; rettd., Mar., 1900.


DEASE, Richard Edmund, Indian Police (b. 19th Feb., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., Punjab, on 14th Oct., 1923; offig. suppl., Sept., 1931; offig. addtl. ditto, Mar., 1933.

DEB, Bikramchandra, Officer of the High Commr. for India (asst. to Indian trade publicity officer) (b. 13th Aug., 1881).—Appdt. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, March, 1926; asst. to Indian trade publicity officer, Nov., 1929.


DEBENDRA NATH SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, D. N.).

DEBI DAT PANDYA, D.P.H., L.R.C.P. & S., L.F.P. and S., Rai Bahadur (late Dept. of Public Health, United Provs. (b. 8th Aug., 1876).—Joined the service as asdl. dep. san. commr. July, 1912; asst. dir. of public health, Nov., 1921; rettd., Feb., 1933.)
DEBIATTA MAI, RAJ BAHADUR, B.A.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as tempry. engr. on 27th May, 1910; asst. engr. on 28th Febr., 1912; U.P. Engrg. service, March, 1922; I.S.E., Oct., 1923; exec. engr., Oct., 1923.


DE CARTERET, FREDERICK ST. GEORGE, l., late Indian Police Dept. —Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police, United Prov. on 23rd Nov., June, 1902; asst. commnr., April, 1905; retd., Dec., 1922.

DE CHAZAL, ANTOINE RENE, l., late India Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engr. on 27th Dec., 1902; retd., April, 1921.


DEHEJIA, VENILAL TRIVOHVANDAS, B.Sc.,
Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 23rd July, 1908).—Edu. at Bombay University, R. College of Science, College, and School of Oriental Studies, College, London; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. coll.

DEIGHTON, KENNETH WILLIAM, l., late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1888; inspr. of police, Jan., 1891; asst. supr. Aug., 1893; dist. supr., April, 1897; ditto and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, C.I.D., June, 1916; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., crime and ryls., Central Provs., March, 1917; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1918; inspr.-gen., Aug. 1919; ret., Jan., 1923; war service, Burmese War, 1887 to 1889, Frontier medal, with clasp.

DE KRETSER, CLAUDE BERTRAM, B.A.,
Bart., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 23rd Oct., 1892).—Edu. at University Coll., London, and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 18th Jan., 1917; asst. commnr., and served in Burma as assst. commnr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, offg. asst. collr. of customs, Jan., 1920, to July, 1921; services re-placed at disposal of govt. of Burma, July, 1921; offg. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1923; confd., Sept., 1927.

DE LA FOSSE, SIR CLAUDE FRASER, Kt.,
C.I.E., M.A., late Edlu. Dept., United Provs.—Edu. at Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. prof. of English literature and logic, Queen's Coll., Benares, 18th Feb., 1896; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1897; asst. dir. of public instn., Nov., 1902; dir., Nov., 1906; member of Heut.-govr.'s legislt. council; C.I.E., June, 1918; Vice-Chancellor of Allahabad University, April, 1922; knighted, June, 1922; retd., 1923.


DE LA HEY, MISS DOROTHY CISLEY, l., late Indian Edulc. Service (prinpl., Queen Mary's Coll. Madras) (b. 6th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as prinpl. coll. for women, Madras, 1st July, 1914; prinpl. Queen Mary's coll, Madras, May, 1923.

DE LA NOUGEREDE, FREDERICK ADAM,


DELL, PERCY BERTRAM, l., Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 15th Nov., 1888).—Second class clerk, bd. of trade, Sept., 1908, to Sept., 1909; ditto, bd. of edn., Sept., 1909, to June, 1911; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 9th June, 1911, and attd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917, on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to July, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1926.


DENE, FREDERICK ARUNDDEL, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 9th Oct., 1888, as inspr. of police; asst. supt., April, 1892; supt., Feb., 1901; dep. commr., Madras, from April, 1907; dep. inspr-gen., Madras, March, 1914; ret'd., Sept., 1921.

DENHAM, GODFREY CHARLES, C.I.E., C.B.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1902; supt., Feb., 1911; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, home dept., Dec., 1912; C.I.E., 1915; C.B.E., 1919; has received King's police medal; ret'd., April, 1923; inspr.-genl. of police, Straits Settlements, 1923.

DE NILMANI, RAI BAHADUR, late Co-operative Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service, May, 1896; dep. mag. and collr., May, 1901; dep. registrar, April, 1926; ret'd., Aug., 1927.

DENNEY, HAROLD GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 18th Dec., 1890).—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 6th Dec., 1914, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1915, to March, 1919; under sey. sec. to govt. of Assam, April, 1923; offic. chief sec., ditto, April, 1924; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1925; confd., June, 1923; offic. seyty. to govt. in transferred depsts., Assam, June, 1929; confd., June, 1933.


DENT, THOMAS VALENTINE, Indian Forest service. b. 4th Apr., 1900).—Joined the service as assst. consrv., Bengal, 11th Oct., 1929.

DENTITH, ARTHUR WILLIAM, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1897; arrived 21st Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to fin. dep., govt. of India, as asst. compt., India Treasuries, March, 1905; dep. comptr., March, 1907; supt., Cohoe Behar State, April, 1908; dep. commr., Khasi and Jaintia Hills, April, 1913; offic. commr., Nov., 1920; on special duty as member, Indian Legis. Assembly, Aug. to Oct., 1921, and from Jan., 1922; ret'd., Aug., 1924.

DEO RAI RAJENDRA SARANYA BANJAN, Rajya, Kt., O.B.E.—Member of govr.'s exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1929, to Jan., 1934; vice-presidt., ditto, Dec., 1931; O.B.E., June, 1918; knighted, June, 1933.


DERRY, ROBERT LAWFRE, Indian Forest Service (b. 17th Dec., 1888) (dep. conserv., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., on 17th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1930.

DESAIL, CHANDNIAL CHUNILAL, B.A., Cantab., Indian C.S. (assst. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Apr., 1900).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (un-collegiate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 4th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as assst. conserv., offic. dep. conserv., June, 1927; and again, Feb., 1931.

DESAIL, DAVABHAI PRAMHAI, Rao Bahadur, late Income Tax Dept., Bombay (b. 12th Dec., 1876).—Held tempy. and permanent nongazetted appts. from 15th Nov., 1899, to 30th
April 1918; income tax collr. for Sind, May 1918; dep. collr., May 1919; income tax officer Ahmedabad City, April 1922; asst. commr. of income tax, Aug., 1923; retd. Dec., 1931.


DESAIL, SHANKAR PANDURANG, B.A., Indian C.S. (decp. commr., Assam) (b. 17th Nov., 1890).—Educa. at Bombay and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 7th Dec., 1915, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; under sec. to govt. of Assam, July, 1921, to July, 1923; asst. commrn. and settlt. officer, Oct., 1923; offfg. dep. commr., Feb., 1929, and again, Dec., 1932; conf'd., Dec., 1933; offfg. secy., fin. and rev. dept., June, 1931; and again, Mar., 1934; offfg. secy., trans. dept., Assam, April, 1933; offfg. dir. of land records, etc., Assam, Jan., 1934; and again, Nov., 1934.


DESENNE, OSCAR HENRI, M.I.E. (Ind.), late Indian Service of Engrs. (Assam) (b. 2nd Nov., 1875).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exce. engr., March, 1908; under sec. to govt. of Assam, Jan., 1912; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; suptg. engr., Dec., 1917; offfg. chief engr. and sec. to govt., April, 1919; confd. as chief engr. and sec. to govt., Nov., 1924; ret'd, Nov., 1929.


DE SMITZ, GERARD EWALD OVERBECK, D.S.O., Indian Posts and Tels. (decp. dir.-genl., tels.) (b. 1st June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 1st Oct., 1906; on field service with Mesopotamia Expedition. Force from 15th Dec., 1915; dir. of tels. with M.E.F., April, 1919; on foreign service with Irak Admn., Nov., 1919; on deputation at India Office from 7th Aug., 1923; ditto, with N.W. Rly., from 23rd March, 1925; ditto, with Indo-European Tel. Dept., from 28th Mar., 1928; offfg. dir. genl., Aug., 1933; conf'd., Sept., 1933; dep. dir.-genl., tels., May, 1934.

DESMOND, JOHN, C.I.E., late Indian P.W. Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1894; held non-gazetted app'ts. to 17th Sept., 1907, when he was appptd. asst. engr. exec. engr., Sept., 1917; C.I.E. June, 1918; suptg. engr., Dec., 1919; ret'd., June, 1923.

DE SOUZA, ANDREW BALDOMARO, L.C.E., late Indian Public Wks. Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st May, 1898, as apprentice engr.; asst. engr., May, 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; sup't. engr., Nov., 1910; ret'd., Sept., 1925.


DEV DATT, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. Rlys.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1915; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.


DEVASAHYAM, JACOB, B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th June, 1869).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, on 7th June, 1923; offfg. dist. supt., Apil, 1931, and again, Feb., 1933.


DEVI DAYAL SAIGAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Punjab) (b. 10th Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conser. on 8th Dec., 1924; dep. conser., Nov., 1928.

DEVI SINGH, M.A., Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 12th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 24th Oct., 1908; asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.S.E., as att. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1928; exec. engr., Jan., 1933.

DEVIN, NINA GRACE, late India Office (b. 29th Oct., 1872).—App't clerical officer, 22nd Nov., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; conf'd., Dec., 1924; ret'd., Jan., 1935.

DE VINE, JAMES CHANCELLOR.—Indian Police (dist. supt.) (b. 9th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 21st Oct., 1921; offg. dist. supt., March, 1927; conf'd., Aug., 1932.


DEWES, FREDERICK JOSEPH, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 1st Oct., 1887; on mil. duty to July, 1893, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Burma; was on mil. duty from Aug., 1897, to May, 1898; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914; ret'd., Sept., 1921.

DEWHURST, ROBERT PAGET, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Clitheroe Gr. Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 28th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1899; under sec. to govt., April, 1900, to March, 1901; dep. commr., May, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1903; ret'd., April, 1920; author of a translation of 'Nafhat-ul-Yaman.'


DEY, PROMOD KUMAR, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (plant pathologist, United Prov.) (b. 25th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as plant pathologist on 1st March, 1920.


DEY, SUSHIL KUMAR, B.A. Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1899).—Educat. at Calcutta University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal, as asst. collr. and mag.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1931.


DHANVADA ANANDA RAO (see Ananda Rao, D.).

DHAR, NIL RATAN (see Nil Ratan Dhar).

DHAR, SATYENDRA MOHAN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th March, 1897).—Educat. at Mayurbhanj Sch., Orissa, Univ. Coll. and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived, 18th Jan., 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dep. commr., Apr., 1928; offic. dist. mag. and collr., Dec., 1931.


DHAWELE, SANKARA BALAJI, B.A., Indian C.S. (judge, high court, Palam) (b. 3rd Oct., 1882).—Educat. at Rajaram High School, Kolapur, Bombay Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 28th Dec., 1906, and served in Bengal as


DHIRAJLAL, DAYABHAI NANAVATI (see Nanavati, D. D.).

DHODY, MANGAL SEN (see Mangal Sen D.).

DHUNJIBHOY, JAL EDALJI, M.B., Capt., I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt., Indian mental hosp., Ranchi) (b. 17th July, 1891).—First commn. dated 1st Nov., 1920; sup't., Indian mental hosp., Ranchi, April, 1927.


DIAS, ANTHONY LANCELOT, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. collr., Bombay) (b. 13th March, 1888).—App't. as collr. at St. Vincent's High Sch., Poona, Univ. of Bombay, the Sch. of Economics, London, and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


DIBBIN, ABBEY, M.A., India Office (princ. in Charge of economic and agric. dept.) (b. 4th Mar., 1892).—Educ'd. at Tonbridge and Chirst Church, Oxford; app'td. junr. clerk, 26th Jan., 1920; war service—served in India with 14th Bn. The Queen's (R.W.S.R.), Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1919; asst. principal and pte. sec. to perm. under-sec. of state, Apl., 1921; principal (actg.), Jan., 1924; conf'd., April, 1924; adv'd. and secy. to govt. of India delegation to Internatl. labour conference, Geneva, 1929; adv'd., Apl., 1933; secy., R.C. on Indian labour, Apl., 1939, to May, 1931; dep. clerk of the council, Sept., 1934.


DI CALDILHAC, ARTHUR MARIO AGRICOLLO, GALETTI, Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Madras) (b. 25th March, 1877).—Educ'd. at Cheltenham Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; app'td. after the exam. of 1899; arrived, 10th Dec., 1900, and serv'd in Madras as asst. collr. and dist. mag.; asst. sec. to govt., Nov., 1904; under-sec., rev. dep't., May, 1906; ditto, dept. under chief sec., March, 1909; sub-collr. and jt. mag., May, 1910; collr. and dist. mag., March, 1920; author of lunacy and eccles. manuals and transl. of "Vinodaya Taranjiri." 

DI CALDILHAC, ROBERT GALLETTI, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and sub-collr., Madras) (b. 27th July, 1908).—Educ'd. at Cheltenham and Balliol Colls., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and sub-collr., May, 1933.


DICKENS, DOUGLAS GLEN, India State Rlys. (transpn. spt., E.I. rly.) (b. 8th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1896; asst. spt., E.I. rly., July, 1920; sup't., June, 1926.

DICKESON, CHARLES FREDERICK, Roy, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 15th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1931.


DICKINSON, JULIAN FINNIMORE, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th May, 1881).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. of police, 21st Dec., 1903; sup't., Dec., 1909.

DICKINSON, WILLIAM HENRY, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1899; in mill. employ to June, 1906, when he was app'td. chemical analyst. Sind, and health officer, Karachi; prof. of chemistry, Grant medl. coll., Bombay, and chemical analyser to govt., Nov., 1909; ret'd., Feb., 1923.

DICKS, ALBERT REGINALD, late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 30th June, 1874).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, as asst. conserv., Assam; dep. conserv., Jan., 1900; services lent to govt. of United Provs., Sept., 1918; conserv. (Prov. subs.), Feb., 1919; services lent to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1922; ret'd., Oct., 1928.

DIGBY, Kenelm George, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 23rd March, 1890).—Educ. at Haileybury and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. commr.; serving under Govt. of India, army dept., from July, 1916; sub-judge, July, 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1924; confd., Feb., 1928.


DIKHIT, Mahesh Bal, Pandit (see Mahesh Bal Dikshit)

DILAWAR HUSAIN KHAN, M.A., Indian Forest Service (asstt. consrvr., Bihor and Orissa) (b. Apr., 1890).—Joined the service as proby. extra-assst. consrvr., 5th Apr., 1922; confd., Apr., 1923; asst. consrvr., Jan., 1929.


DILLON, William B.A., Indian C.S. (asstt. collr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 2nd June, 1892).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 6th Feb., 1920; arrived, 7th May, 1920, and served in Bombay as asstt. collr. and magte.; offic. collr. and dist. magte. and pol. agent, Jan., 1925; offic. dir. of information and labour intell., April, 1927; offic. collr. of Bombay and supt. of stamps, April 1928, member legis. council, March, 1930; offic. collr. and pol. agent, Rewa Kantha, Mar., 1932.


DIPPIE, Herbert, D.S.O., M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bihor and Orissa) (b. 10th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec. 1920 inspr. of schools, Aug., 1923.


DIX, Alfred Gilbert, B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (Central Provs.) (b. 18th Mar., 1884).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1914; offic. inspr. of schools, Jan., 1915; inspr. of Coll. of Orientl. Studies, London; appdt. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


DIXON, George Graham, B.A., India Office (prin., public and judiciaf (reforms) dept.) (b. 9th Dec., 1895).—Educ. at Merchant Taylor's Sch. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; on mil. service (9th Essex Regt.), Aug., 1914, to March, 1916; temp. junr. clerk, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1916-18; History master, Sherborne Sch., 1918-23; Supt. junr. clerk, rev. and stat. dept., 12th April, 1923, secy. to deleg. of India to Assembly of League of Nations, 1921 and 1931; pte. sec. to permanent under-sec. of state, Nov., 1924; acttg. principal, June, 1926; confd., Aug., 1927; delegate of India to International Copyright Conf., 1928; adviser to Indian del. to International Labour Conf., 1930; adviser to del. of India to International Conf. on drugs, 1931; secy. to British del. to Burma Round Table Conf., 1931-32.


DOBBIN, Francis Knowles, Bart., late Judicial Dept, Bengal.—Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1902, and served as offg. regt. court of small causes and coroner of Calcutta; confirmed, April, 1902; judge, Calcutta small cause court, Sept., 1908; retd., 1923.

DOBBS, Arthur Conway, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 1st Nov., 1874).—Apppt. prtnl. Agric. coll., Punjab, 17th Oct., 1906; ditto, Bengal, Aug., 1908; asst. inspr.-gen. of agric. in India, June, 1911; asst. to the agric. adviser to govt. of India, April, 1912; dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa, May, 1915; dep. dir. of agric. (b. p.t.), Jan., 1920; confd. as dir. of agric., Nov., 1921; retd., Nov., 1929.


DODGSON, James, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895; asst. constr.; dep. constr., Nov., 1901; constr., April, 1921; retd., June, 1922.


DOUDWELL, David William, M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia), Indian C.S. (sub-colr., and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 13th Dec., 1898).—Educ. at Banbury County Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and mag., Jan., 1923; tutor to minor Maharaja of Travancore, June, 1925, to Apr., 1928; offg. collr. and mag., Sept., 1931.


DOIG, Edward William, late Indian C.S. (b. 4th April, 1866).—Educ. at Jarrow Secondary School and Durham University; joined the service, 7th Sept., 1923; arrived, 1st Nov., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. magte., Nov., 1928; retd. Mar., 1932.

DONALD, Arthur Alexander, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 1st April, 1899).—Joined the service on 5th June, 1920; offg. dist. supt., Apr., 1928; confd., Dec., 1931.


DONALD, Duncan, O.B.E., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service 21st Sept., 1888, and held non-gazetted appts. until Oct., 1893; supt. of police, April, 1909; O.B.E., July, 1910; retd. April, 1922.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., L.L.M., Barr., late Indian C.S. (b. 26th Dec., 1873).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ., and St. John’s Coll., Camb.; apppt. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as
asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., May, 1898; sub-div. offr., April, 1899; under-sec. to chief commr., April, 1901, to April, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, Jan., 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offg. mag. and collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1908; prov. supt. of census operations. April, 1910; commr. of excise and salt, and inspr.-genl. of registration, E. Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1911; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, and was on commr. of excise and salt; offg. sec. to govt. finl., apptd. and mem. munpl. depts. from Nov., 1912; spl. duty in connection with the Public Service Commission, Oct. to Dec., 1913; mag. and collr., April, 1914; offg. sec. to govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., April, 1915; confd. Oct., 1915; member of the Bengal legis. council, June, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; chairman, corp. of Calcutta, April, 1919; offg. chief sec. to govt. Bengal, April, 1921; member of exec. council, Bengal, Nov., 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; Kt. June, 1927; retld., Feb., 1929.


DONLEA, Patrick Plunkett, late Opium Dept., United Provts. (b. 26th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 23rd March, 1898; dist. opium officer, Sept., 1923; retld., Mar., 1932.


DONOVAN, John Thomas, C.I.E., B.A., Barr., late Indian C.S. (b. 12th Dec., 1885).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., Royal Univ., Ireland (Queen's Coll., Galway), and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settl. officer, Sept., 1914; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1916; regr. co-op. soc., Bengal, June, 1917; offg. dy. commr., Nov., 1921; offg. sec. agri. and indus. dept. govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1922; mag. and collr., March, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1931; retld., Nov., 1933.

DOOG, John Mylès Gregory, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 22nd Aug., 1884).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 5th Feb., 1910; asst. engr. (temp.), Aug., 1910; d.j. (perm.), Aug., 1911; on mility. duty from 18th July, 1911, to 3rd April, 1919; dist. engr., Jan., 1927.

DORAB N. D. KHANDALAVALA (see Khandalavala, D. N. D.).


DOSSEYOR, Rev. Francis Ernest, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Bombay) (b. 16th Dec., 1885).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th June, 1921; junr. chaplain, June, 1923; senr. chaplain, June, 1929.


DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, James Alexander Gordon, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as assnt. engr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1911; retld., Feb., 1924.

DOUIE, Sir James McCrone, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the High Sch., Edinburgh, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 7th Dec., 1886, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., sec. to the finl. commr. and settl. officer; senr. sec. to finl. commr., April, 1889; dep. consr., Nov., 1891; offg. rev. sec.,


DRAKE, Antony Elliot, Indian C.S. (jt. magte. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th June, 1907).—Educ. at Aldenham School and New College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrvd. in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. magte. and collr.


DRAKE - BROCKMAN, Elliot George, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1895; mag. and collr., Oct., 1899; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1900; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retfd., Nov., 1921; author of works on the administration of Birbhum and Midnapur.


DRAYSON, George Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; on milly. service from Dec., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Bombay, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1921; assst. to high commr., July, 1927; actng. higher exec. officer, Oct., 1928; confd., June, 1929.


DREWYS, Bertram Edward, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 8th July, 1890).—Educ. at City of London School, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; on milly. duty (I.A.R.O.), Sept., 1916, to Jan., 1919; jt. mag., May, 1918; offig. dep. commr., April, 1923; offig. mag. and collr., April, 1927; offig. dep. commr. Dec., 1927; retd., Oct., 1931.

DRING, Arthur John, Capt., I.A. Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 4th Nov., 1902).—First commr., 1st Feb., 1923; in milly. employ to June, 1927; assst. pte. secty. to govrn.-genl. 16th July, 1931; asst. commr., Tank, Feb., 1934.

D'ROZARIO, Wilfred Albert Victor, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 7th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1893; asst. suppt., Oct., 1917; suppt., Calcutta central tel. office, April, 1925; retd., Sept., 1929.


DRUMMOND, Robert Oliver, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., United Provs., 11th Oct., 1929.

D'SOUZA, Frank, Indian State Rlys. (dep. dir. traffic, ry. bd.) (b. 6th Dec., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 28th Nov., 1902, to 15th Nov., 1918; offig. asst. traffic supt., Nov., 1918; confd., Jan., 1922; offig. dep. dir. of traffic and statistics, ry. bd., Mar., 1929; confd., May, 1932; offig. dir., ditto, Apr., 1931; May, 1932, and again, June, 1934.

D'SOUZA, Michael, India Posts and Tels. (b. 8th Jan., 1887).—Held non-gazetted posts from 3rd Aug., 1903; suppt. tel. traffic, July, 1925; ch. suppt., tel. office, Agra, Dec., 1932.


DUBE, Kamlakar (see Kamlakar Dube).

DUBE, Shambhu Nath (see Shambhu Nath Dube).

DUBOIS, Basil Allen, Indian Police (suppt., Bombay) (b. 5th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1908; dep. suppt., June, 1910; promoted to I.P.S. as suppt., April, 1928.


DUCKFIELD, William Edmund, Indian Police (suppt., Bengal) (b. 28th June, 1893).—Joined the service as 'asst. suppt. on 2nd Oct., 1920; addl. suppt., March, 1924; suppt. Apr., 1928; confd., Aug., 1929.

DUDLEY, OSCAR HUGO THORNTON, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1907, as hd. master, Poona high school; inspr of European schools, Bombay presy., Nov., 1913; retd., Jan., 1927.


DUKE, MACAULAY, E., O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 27th May, 1897).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1922; asst. supt., Dec., 1925; officer in charge, intellect. branch, N.W.F.P., May, 1926; supt., Feb., 1927; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, May, 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1932.


DUKE, JAMES ALEXANDER, Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl., Central Prov.) (b. 26th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; asst. dist. supt., June, 1909; dist. supt., Oct., 1918; inspr. dep. inspr. genl., Feb., 1930; confd., June, 1933.


DULAT, SHAMSHEER SINGH, M.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 3rd April, 1904).—Educ. at University of the Punjab and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1933; offic. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1934; addl. ditto, July, 1934.

DUMBELL, PERCY HAROLD, M.A., late India Office.—Educ. at Westminster, Gr. Sch. and University Coll., Oxford; asptd. junr. clerk, rev. and stat. dept., 9th Feb., 1903; transfd. to mil. dept., May, 1903; transfd. to pol. dept., Oct., 1903; reading clerk to Council, Oct., 1903; priv. sec. to partly, under-sec. of State, Mar., 1906; asst. priv. sec. to sec. of state and presc. writer, March, 1907; senior clerk, March, 1910; sec. to ctece. on state technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; on mil. service from Jan., 1917, to Dec., 1918; asst. sec., Nov., 1919; dir. jud. and public dept., Dec., 1919; dep. clerk of council, April, 1921; sec. services and general dept. and establishment officer, April, 1924; retd., June, 1929.

DUN, U. BA, BARR., Burma Judi Dept. (b. 21st June, 1894).—Apptd. dep. govt. advocate and secy. to Burma legis. council, 28th Jan., 1926.

DUNBAR, ARCHIBALD, M.A., Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl., Burma) (b. 3rd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 4th Dec., 1906; dist. supt., Aug., 1927; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Dec., 1926; confd., June, 1933; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.


DUNBAR-GLASER, ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, O.B.E., late India Forest Service (Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1899, as assst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Jan., 1907; O.B.E., June, 1918; consr., Oct., 1921; retd., Oct., 1923.

DUNCAN, ARCHIBALD WALLACE, M.A., I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (surg. surg.) (b. 11th July, 1884).—First commd. dated 27th July, 1911; in mil. employ up to 1st April, 1923; offic. civil surg., April, 1923; confd., Nov., 1924.


DUNCAN, JOHN SAMUEL, B.SC., F.G.S., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 20th April, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., on 25th Feb., 1921; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1925; confd., Feb., 1929; retd., Sept., 1932.

DUNCAN, PERCY RICHARD, B.SC., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 15th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as forest engr., United Provs., on 1st Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Aug., 1930.

DUNCAN, ROBERT SYMON, Indian Service of Engns. (b. 27th Sept., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, on 25th Sept., 1925.

DUNDAS, ROBERT THOMAS, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 16th April, 1897, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., March, 1895; dep. insp.-gen., Jan., 1908; insp.-gen., Sept., 1914; has received the King's police medal; C.I.E., June, 1916; retd., Feb., 1917.


DUNLOP, JOHN GRAHAM, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 16th Dec., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Feb., 1902; ditto, and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur, Nov., 1903; joint mag. and collr. E. Bengal, Nov., 1905; dep. collr., E. Bengal, Apr., 1906; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Oct., 1912; collr. of excise, collr. of stamp revenue, and dep. collr. of land revenue, Calcutta, March, 1919; retd., July, 1926.


DUNLOP, WALTER NIGEL USHER, B.A. (Oxon.), late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 5th Dec., 1892).—Educ. at Bettles Coll., and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1919; arrived, 29th Dec., 1919, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; asst. judge, April, 1923; offg. judge and sess. judge, March, 1925; offg. under-secty. to govt., home and eccl. dept., March, 1928; retd., March, 1929.


DUNN, CUTHBERT LINSAY, C.I.E., D.P.H., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 15th May, 1873).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1902; in milly. employ to Dec., 1904; asst. plague med. officer, United Provts., Dec., 1904; dep. sanitary commr., May, 1912; on milly. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; sanitary commr., July, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; retd., May, 1930; re-employed after retirement as dir. of public health, United Provts., for two years from 15th Nov., 1930.


DUNN, SYDNEY ERNEST, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 26th Nov., 1899).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 22nd Oct., 1910, after previous service from 24th April, 1917; second class clerk, 29th Apr., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; ex offic., April, 1922.


DUNSDON, ARTHUR CULHAM, Indian State Railways (exec. engr., E.I. rly.) (b. 28th June, 1887).—Joined the service as prof., R.I. Coll., Amritsar, on 7th March, 1911; prof., govt. coll., Lahore, Aug., 1917; chemist, cordite factory, Aruankudu, Nov., 1918; prof., govt. coll., Lahore, April, 1921; spl. chemical adviser for customs, Calcutta, Oct., 1928.

DUNTON, ALBERT WILLIAM, M.C., India Office (subbg. exec. officer, mill. dept.) (b. 10th Aug., 1885).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India audit office, 26th July, 1905; transfd. to registry and records dept., Oct., 1907; temporarily attached
to mil. dept., from Dec., 1914; on mil service from Dec., 1915, to July, 1919 (M.C., Oct., 1917); minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confd. June, 1924; dy. sec. to Ind. div. to Disarmament conf., Jan.-July, 1932; and again, Jan., 1933; suptg. exec. officer, Mar., 1933.

DUPERNEX, Hubert Emile Leonce Paul, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at St. Paul's Sch. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appt. after exam. of 1887; arrived in India, 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as att. mag. and collr. asst. commr., May, 1897; joint mag., July, 1897; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1901; rettd., Dec., 1913; author of a work on People's Banks (1900) and one on Village Banks (1901).


DuroISelleL, Charles, M.A., late Archaeological Survey dept. (b. 25th June, 1871).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1904; apptd. supt., archaeological survey, Burma circle, 7th Dec., 1919; rettd., June, 1931.


DURST, Thomas Oram, India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 25th Nov., 1889).—Educ. at Emanuel Sch., Wandsworth Comm.; second div. clerk, bd. of edn., April, 1909, to Nov., 1911; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 27th Nov., 1911, and att'd to acctnt.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Sept., 1926; assessor of inc. tax, Jan., 1928.


DUTT (see also Datta).

DUTT, Biren德拉 Chandra, M.A., Finance dept., Govt. of India (b. 21st Nov., 1895).—Joined the service as probnr., 28th Feb., 1920; asst. acct. genl., Bengal, Nov., 1922; ditto, Madras, Feb., 1924; ditto, central revs., Mar., 1926; currency officer, Lahore, Apr., 1927; ditto, Calcutta, Jan., 1931; exd. local fund acct., Bengal, Oct., 1933.

DUTT, Charu Chandra, B.A. (Cal), late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Calcutta Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1858; arrived, 7th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag. and ass't. judge; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1918; rettd., March, 1926.

DUTT, Divakar, B.A., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engrs., N.W. Rlys.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 1st June, 1915; ass't. exec. engr., Jan., 1921; exec. engr., June, 1924.


DUTT, NativTRA Kumar, Office of High Commr. for India (educl. officer, suptg. exec. grade, educn. dept.) (b. 25th Mar., 1888).—Appptd. educl. officer, 8th Feb., 1929; jt. social secy. to Indian delegation to round table conf., London, Oct., 1930; and again, Sept., 1931.

DUTT, Pranapat Chandra, late Indian C.S. (b. 4th Feb., 1870).—Edu. at Calcutta Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 25th Dec., 1899, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; collr. and dist. mag., Aug., 1919; on foreign service under Travancore durbar, Mar., 1930; rettd., Dec., 1934.


DYER, REV. BASIL SAUNDERS, late Indian Eccles. Estab. (b. 28th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1909; junr. chaplain, Aug., 1910; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1912; retd., July, 1933.


EASSON, GEORGE ALEXANDER, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; served as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; and under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, P.W.D., March, 1914; offg. suprg. engr., April, 1921; confd. as suprg. engr., Dec., 1923; offg. ch. engr., June, 1929; confd., Sept., 1929; retd., Aug., 1933.

EASTMAN NAGLE, JAMES NICHOLAS, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt.) E.B. Rly.) (b. 7th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as assst. traffic supt., 25th March, 1913; dist. traffic supt., July, 1926; publicity officer, Nov., 1928.


EASTWELL, WILFRED HAROLD, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer) (b. 1st Mar., 1898).—Apptd. to India Office, store dept., as clerical officer, 1st Dec., 1919, after previous service in General Post Office from 22nd Oct., 1915; on mil. service, Aug., 1916, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, June, 1922.


EAYRES, VERNON JOHN GEORGE, Office of High Commr. for India (personal assst. to high commr.) (b. 17th Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Sept., 1908; on mil. service, from Aug., 1914, to April, 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; personal assst. to high commr., Oct., 1928.


EBDEN, JOHN ALFRED WYLD, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., Major, I.M.S., Medical Dept., Madras (dist. med. officer) (b. 20th Feb., 1891).—First commn., 6th Dec., 1929; dist. medl. officer, May, 1934.


EDGCOMBE, George Aubrey Vallentyne, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 9th Feb., 1921.

EDGE, Raymond Clive, late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1905; suppr. engr., Oct., 1915; retd., Feb., 1922.


EDGERLEY, Sir Steven William, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 29th Nov., 1879, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; from May, 1881, served in acting appts. in Sind; and asst. collr. in Sind, 1885 and 1886; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct., Dec., 1888; priv. sec. to the govt. of Bombay, March, 1889, to July, 1895; C.I.E., May, 1895; jun. collr. and mag., July, 1896; sec. to govt., pol., jud., and legis. depts., March, 1897; and acting chief sec., July, 1898, and March and April, 1900; addl. member of legis. council, Bombay, June, 1902, and April, 1903; chief sec. to govt. in charge of pol., jud., and legis. depts., June, 1904; tempy. member of council, Bombay, Oct., 1904, to April, 1905; K.C.V.O., Nov., 1905; addl. member of govrn.-genl.'s legis. council, Oct., 1906; ordinary member of council, Bombay, April, 1907; member of Royal Com. on Indian Decentralisation, 1907; member of the Council of India, March, 1909, to March, 1916; commr. of income tax, 1915-16; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1916; joint compiler of a manual of village accts. for Sind, 1887, which he also transl. into Sindhi.


EDGLEY, Norman George Armstrong, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 19th June, 1888).—Educ. at schools in Switzerland, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; under-sec., judl., pol. and appt. depts., Bengal, June, 1916; regg. high court, Calcutta, appellate side, April, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1924; cases placed at disposal of govt. of Assam, Oct., 1927; Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1930; offic. secy. to govt., judl. dept., Bengal, and suppt., and remembrancer, legal affairs, Mar., 1933; confd., July, 1933; offic. judge high ct., Calcutta, June, 1934.


EDMONSTONE-MONTGOMERIE, Charles Watkerton, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 7th Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settl. officer; dep. commr., Nov., 1896; acting commr. of sonrs. and agric., May to Nov., 1898; 2nd sec. to chief commr., April, 1899, to April, 1900; commr. of sonrs., &c., March, 1906; retd., Aug., 1914.

EMIONDS, Percy James,M.A., B.Sc., India Posts and Tels. (dir. of wireless) (b. 1st Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as physician and research officer, wireless branch, 5th Dec., 1919; divl. eng., Oct., 1921; offic. dir. of wireless, Apr., 1916; confd., Apr., 1927.

EDWARDS, Arthur John Charles, F.R.A.S., Office of High Commr. for India (chief accounting officer) (b. 24th June, 1877).—b. at Aske's Hatcham Sch.; entered Natl. Debt. Office, May, 1903; pt. sec. to contr., Oct., 1911, to July, 1913; apptd. junior clerk, India Office, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 1st July, 1913; senr. clerk, Feb., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; clerk to commrs. of income tax, April, 1921, to April, 1924; and from Oct., 1921; asst. chief accounting officer, 1st Apr., 1922; deputy ditto, 21st Apr., 1922; apptd. Indian income tax officer, June, 1924; chief accounting officer and commr. of income tax, Nov., 1934.

EDWARDS, Arthur Richard, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, and Queens Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Oct., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., June, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land records and agric., April, 1914; commr. of excise, &c., Sept., 1914, dir. of land records and agric., April, 1915, to Aug., 1916; second sec. to chief commr., Sept., 1919; ditto to govt. of Assam, Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1924.


EDWARDS, Cosmo Grant Niven, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (secty. to reside, Mysore) (b. 13th Aug., 1896).—First commm. dated 19th
ELLIOTT, Walter, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 21st Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1911, as ass't. asst.; in mill. employ from 28th May, 1912 to 23rd Aug., 1919; sup't., R.M. Rly. Police, Ajmer, Oct., 1925, to April, 1927; offic. sup't., April, 1927; retd., Sept., 1929. ELLIOTT, Alfred Charles, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.) (late Punjab Commission.—First commn., 9th April, 1890; in mill. employ till March, 1893, when he was apptd. asst. commn. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Nov., 1903; dep. commn., Nov., 1906; pol. agent, Phulikian States, March, 1913; ditto, Bahawalpur, Faridkot and Maler Kotla States, Nov., 1913, to Dec., 1916; C.B.E., June, 1918; commr., Dec., 1924; retd., Dec., 1924.


ELLIOTT, Jack, Indian Police (dist. secty., Madras) (b. 5th Jan., 1891).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. sup't., Nov., 1911; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1923; (provl.), April, 1925; sup't. gen'l., Rly. police, Oct., 1926; pers. ass't. to dep. inspr.-gen'l., C.I.D., Sept., 1927; asst. inspr.-gen'l., May, 1929; and again, Apr., 1933; dist. secty., Sept., 1930.


ELLIS, Samuel Francis, late Indian Police (b. 5th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1906, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Feb., 1912; retld., Feb., 1934.


ELMES, Archibald James, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 8th Jan., 1893).—Apptd 2nd class clerk, 6th Aug., 1914; on miliary service, Jan., 1917, to March, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Aug., 1925.


ELMORE, Albert Edward, Indian Forest Service (dep. constvr., Burma) (b. 24th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1912; dep. constvr., Nov., 1923.

ELMSLIE, Cyril Stewart, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 10th Apl., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt. Dec., 1913; supt., Aug., 1925.


ENGLISH, WALTER, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 1st Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1898; dist. opium officer, July, 1924; retd., July, 1928.


ERACH MANEKSHAH NANAVATI (see Nanavati, E. M.)


ESTCOURT, ERNEST ALFRED, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 26th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1905; divl. judge, April, 1906, to Nov., 1913; ret'd., Dec., 1919.

ESTCOURT, HARRY, late Indian Service of Eng.rs.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Sept., 1906; exec. engr., Sept., 1913; in charg. employ from 1st April, 1915, to 8th April, 1919; ret'd., Dec., 1927.

EUSTACE, EDWARD ARTHUR RAWLINS, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 18th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and R.M.Coll., Sandhurst; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1923; arrived, 14th Nov., 1923, and served in the


EVANS, Arthur Garbett, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 6th May, 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., United Provs., 1st Nov., 1931; condld., Nov., 1933.

EVANS, Arthur Laurens Fane, late Indian Police (b. 17th Jan., 1886).—Joined the service 31st May, 1907; asst. supt., Nov., 1910; supt., July, 1920; asst. inspr.-genl., govt. rly. police, April, 1927; retld., Nov., 1933.

EVANS, Ernest Sydney, India Audit Office (suptg. executive officer) (b. 16th Feb., 1876).—Clerk, 2nd class, 11th March, 1895; staff clerk, Feb., 1915; junior clerk, Dec., 1921; suptg. exec. officer, April, 1922.


EVANS, George Emlyn Thomas, M.C., Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 18th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 15th March, 1921; offfg. supt., March, 1925; condld. Jan., 1932.


EVANS, Harry Oxford Paton, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 18th April, 1907).—Educ. at City of Cardiff High School and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. supt., Burma frontier service, Mar., 1933.


EVANS, Leonard Glyde Lavington, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 9th Nov., 1888).—Educ. at Harrow, New Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1911; arrived 26th Nov., 1912, and served in Bilhar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.; on temp. service under govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., as adddl. asst. master, Mayo Coll., March, 1913; on spl. duty under pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1918; offfr. of pol. dept., govt. of India, from Jan., 1919; under-sec. to agent to govrn.-genl. in Rajputana, Aug., 1922; on foreign service in Jodhpur State from April, 1923; sec. to resdt. in Mysore and sec. to ch. commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1925; sec. to agent to govrn.-genl. in Rajputana and ch. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1927; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1928; pol. agent, Bhopal, March, 1929; ditto, Southern States of C.I. and Malwa, Oct., 1931; secy. to agent to govrn.-genl. in Rajputana and ch. commr. in Ajmer-Merwara, Mar., 1932; pol. agent, E. Rajputana states and presdtd. council of state, Bharatpur, June, 1933; C.I.E., Jan., 1935.

EVANS, Samuel Colin, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), Lieut-Col., I.M.S., retld.—First commr. dated 29th Jan., 1895, in mil. employ to July, 1900, when he was apptd. asst. surgn., David Sassoon hosp., Poona, and asst. to the civil surgn., civil surgn., Feb., 1909; prof. of midwifery, Govt. med. coll., and in charge, Bai Motlibai and Sir D. M. Petit hospitals, Bombay, April, 1911; retld., May, 1921.
EVANS, Sir T. J. CAREY (see Carey-Evans, Sir T. J.).

EVANS, William Hugh, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 24th June, 1892).
- Educ. at County Sch., Pwllheli and Univ. Coll., Bangor; joined the service, 30th Sept., 1921; arrived, 30th Nov., 1921, and served in Burma as ass't commr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1926; conf'd, Sept., 1927.


EVERETT, Cecil Howard, Indian Police (b. 5th Sept., 1900).-Joined the service as ass't, 7th Jan., 1923; offic. sup't, Feb., 1930.


Ewart, John Murray, C.I.E., Indian Police (inspr.-genl., Punjab) (b. 23rd Sept., 1884).-Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; sup't of police, March, 1913; dist. off., frontier constabulary, Hazara, May, 1919; granted King's police medal, Jan., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1924; on foreign service with Sudan govt. for 1 yr. from 12th Nov., 1924; offic. dep. inspr-genl., April, 1926; dep. inspr-genl. (provl), Dec., 1928; conf'd, Aug., 1930; offic. inspr-genl. of police and under-sec., home (police) dept., Punjab, Apr., 1932; conf'd., Aug., 1932.


Evers, Cyril V., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mechel. engr. (running), E.I. Rly.) (b. 27th Oct., 1878).-Joined the service as dist. loco. sup't., 4th Nov., 1905; dist. ditto, May, 1915; div. sup't. (prov'l), Feb., 1925; sup't., March, 1926; offic. dep. ch. operating sup't., April, 1927; conf'd., Apr., 1931; dep. ch. mechel. engr. (running), July, 1933.

Eyre, Montague Henry, late Indian Police Service (United Prov's.) (b. 11th Sept., 1882).-Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1902, and posted to United Prov's.; ass't. sup't. of police, Feb., 1908; sup't., June, 1914; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1918, to April, 1919; ret'd., July, 1919.

Eyton, John Seymour, late Indian C.S.-Educ. at Bradfield Coll. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Prov's. as ass't. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to March, 1919; suppl. duty under ret'd., Mysore, April, 1919; ass't comm'r., March, 1920; ret'd, April, 1921.

Ezechiel, Charles Ernest, late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 5th Nov., 1874).-Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1893, and served as ass't. sup't.; dist. sup't., Nov., 1903; (s.p.), sup't., Feb., 1914; offic. dep. inspr-genl., April, 1924; conf'd., July, 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1929.
FANE, Arthur George Cecil, M.C., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 29th Dec., 1880).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr., Punjab; exed. engr., Oct., 1910; on miliary service from Feb., 1915, to April, 1910, offg. sup't engr., April, 1922; confid., July, 1926; rettd., Mar., 1933.


FARBROTHER, Ernest Samuel, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (dir. vety. services, Bombay) (b. 16th July, 1890).—Joined the service, Oct., 1913; on miliary duty from July, 1915, to April, 1919; offg. supt., Sind, July, 1919; ditto, Bombay Presedy, Feb., 1922; confid., Nov., 1923; dir. vety. services, June, 1933.


FARIDUNJI, R. (see Kustomji Faridunji).

FARMBROUGH, Alfred, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (ass't chemist, store dept.) (b. 30th Sept., 1889).—Appnd. junior asst. chemist, India Store depot, 1909; ass't chemist, 1920.

FARMER, Edward James, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch., and Corpus Christi and Lincoln Colls., Oxford; appnd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 25th June, 1906, and served in Burma as ass't commr.; warden of the Yenan yang Minbu and Sing oil fields from March, 1915; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; on miliary duty, July, 1918, to May, 1919; rettd. March, 1925.

FARMER, John Cotton, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 18th May, 1886).—Joine the service as proby. ass't. dept., 5th Dec., 1906; asst. dept., Oct., 1908; supt., Nov., 1915; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1926, and Nov., 1929; confid., Jan., 1931; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; offg. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1932.
FARMER, Patrick Scott Lethbridge, Indian Police (b. 18th July, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. surpt., Punjab, Nov., 1932.

FARNON, Joseph Ashley St. John, M.A., Opium dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 23rd July, 1882).—Joined the service as provy. asst. opium agent, 5th April, 1904; confd., March, 1906; dist. opium agent (s.d.t.), Aug., 1924; confd., Oct., 1924.

FAROOKI, Muhammad Basheer (see Muhammad Basheer, F.).


FARQUHAR, Charles Gordon Darroch, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1889, as probationer; asst. dist. surpt. of police, Aug., 1902; dep. surpt., Aug., 1908; served in East African Protectorate from Nov., 1897, to May, 1903; suppl., Aug., 1905; inspr.-gen. of police, Kashimar, Jan., 1915; temp. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, April, 1919; inspr.-gen., Punjab, Aug., 1921; rettd., Sept., 1922.

FARQUHARSON, Francis Archibald, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (suppl. engr., Punjab) (b. 26th Jan., 1886).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; on military duty from 11th March, 1915, to 26th May, 1919; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. suppl. engr., April, 1928; under secy., public wks. dept., irrig. branch (rev.), May, 1929; suppl. engr., Apr., 1933.

FARR, Reginald Percy, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., 25th Feb., 1911; rettd., June, 1924.


FARRANT, George Yorke Silverthorne, M.C., Indian Police (suppl., Bombay) (b. 23rd June, 1894).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1910, as asst. suppl.; offic. suppl., Feb., 1924; confd., Sept., 1927.


FARRINGTON, Sir Henry Anthony, Bart., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service 29th Nov., 1894, and served as asst. conser. of forests; dep. consr., June, 1901; appnd. to Port Blair in Feb., 1908, with charge of Andaman Forest Dept.; dir. of forest school, Nov., 1911; dep. consr., Bengal, March, 1912; transfd. to Central Prov. as offic. consr., April, 1915; offic. consr. of forests, Bengal, Jan., 1916; consr., Sept., 1919; offic. chief consr., Central Prov., May, 1922; confd., July, 1923; rettd., Oct., 1926.


FARUQI, Muhammad Zahiruddin Ahmad (see Zahiruddin Ahmad, F. M.).

FARUQUI, Nasir Ahmad, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. collr., Bombay) (b. 15th Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Punjab University and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill, Kt., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 28th June, 1869).—Educ. at Harrow and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 9th Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. and asst. judge, Feb., 1897; under secy. to Govt., pol., &c., dept., June, 1898; acting remembrer of legal affairs, March, 1899, and April, 1901; 1st asst. and dist. Nov., 1901; judge and dist. Sept., 1903; remembr. of legal affairs, Dec., 1904, to March, 1905; at. for Sardars in Deccan, April, 1912; addl. judl. commr., Sind, May, 1918; judl. commr. of Sind, Nov., 1918; judge, high ct., Bombay, April, 1920; Kt., June, 1927; offic. chief justice, June, 1928; rettd., June, 1929, author of ‘The First Century of British Justice in India.’


RECORD OF SERVICES.


FAZL, A. H. A. (see Abul Fazl, A. H.).


FAZL-UD-DIN, Muhammad (see Muhammad F).

FAZLUR RAHMAN KHONDAR, B.A., Indian Police (asst. superint.) (b. 1st Feb., 1905).—Joined the service as probationer, asst. superint., Bengal, 22nd April, 1929: conf'd., Oct., 1931.


FEENY, John Patrick, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903, as asst. superint. of police; superint., Jan., 1914: ret'd., June, 1922.

FELLMAN, CARRALUMBUS WALEMMAI TWEEDIE, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1900; superint. of police, March, 1907: personal asst. to insp.-genl., Assam, April, 1912, to July, 1914: ret'd., July, 1925: name changed by Deed Poll to Fyleman, Charles Tweedie, Jan., 1934.


FERGUSON, DONALD HARRY, Indian State Rlys. (transpns. sub., G.I.P. rly.) (b. 8th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. transpns. sub., G.I.P. Rly., 16th June, 1924; retd., July, 1930.

FERGUSON, JAMES, M.C., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 22nd Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th June, 1920; offg. supt., Sept., 1923, and again, April, 1925; supt. (provl. sup.), Sept., 1930; confd., Aug., 1932.


FERGUSON, ROLAND EDWARD STUART, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 22nd Aug., 1899).—Joined the service on 16th Dec., 1921; offg. supt., April, 1928; confd., Oct., 1929.


FERRERS, VVYYAN MACLEOD, M.A., Indian C.S. (judl. commr., Sind) (b. 20th Jan., 1877).—Educ. at Bath Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 10th Dec., 1900, and served in Sind as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918; offic. judl. commnr. of Sind, Dec., 1931; confd., Nov., 1933.


FINCH, HENRY MAULE, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Apptd. to Indo-European tel. dept., 28th June, 1895; asst. supt., Indian tel. dept., Aug., 1906; ditto, and asst. postmnr.-gen., traffic (tempy), April, 1919; asst. traffic (tempy), and supt. in charge, Bombay office, May, 1918; divl. engr., tels., Nov., 1921; retd., Apr., 1926.


F'ORDE, THEOBALD, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 29th Mar., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th Oct., 1902; dep. supt. (provl. service), May, 1914; apptd. to the I.P.S. as dist. supt., 11th Feb., 1927.

F'ORDE, THEOBALD PHILIP FEATHERSTONEHAUGH, Indian Police (ass. supt.) (b. 25th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Burma, 27th Jan., 1932; confd., Jan., 1934.

FIELD, Geoffrey Glennie, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd June, 1895).
- Joined the service as asst. supt. on 22nd Nov., 1913; I.A.R.O. from 8th July, 1918, to 8th Aug., 1919; offic. supt., Oct., 1924; confd., Dec., 1926; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.

FIELD, James Hermann, C.S.I., M.A., B.Sc., late Meteorological Dept.-Joined the service, 10th Nov. 1914, as dep. meteorologist; impl. meteorologist, Sept., 1916; Pol. astrological observatory, Agra, March, 1914; dir.-gen. of observatories, Dec., 1924; ret’d., March, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1929.

FIELD, John Bertram Finch, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 15th July, 1910).

FIELD, Robert Edwin, India Office (principal, services and genl. dept.) (b. 27th Dec., 1878).
- App’d. second class clerk, India Office, 22nd April, 1910, and attached to the pol. dept.; transfd. to acct.-gen’s dept., Dec., 1911; asst. sec. to cttee. on State technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; transfd. to dept. of sec. for Indian students, Sept., 1912; sub-warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W., April to Oct., 1913; acct. warden, ditto, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1919; sec. to London advisory cttee. for Indian students, Aug., 1913; minor staff clerk, Feb., 1916; asst. to educ. adviser for Indian students, Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. to high commr., India Office, Nov., 1920; re-tran. to India Office as asst. principal, April, 1921; j.t. sec. to cttee. on Indian students, 1921-2; reading clerk to council, Nov., 1924; pte. sec. to perm. under sec. of state, June, 1926; acct. principal, 1st Dec., 1928; conf’d., Apr., 1930.

FIELDING, Charles Henry, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.), late Jail Dept, Burma (b. 8th Nov., 1880).
- First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; offic. supt., central jail, Insein, June, 1912; reverted to mili.

FIELDING, Stuart Skene McAfee, late Survey of India (b. 21st Jan., 1877).

- Educ. at Rugby and New Coll., Oxford; app’t. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Burma as ass’t. commr.

FIELDS-CLARKE, Victor Herbert Tom, late Indian Forest Service (b. 11th Feb., 1888).

FIFE, John Edward, late Indian Police Service (b. 25th Apr., 1880).
- Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., Oct., 1913; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1922; offic. dep. insp.-genl., March, 1927; ret’d., July, 1932.

FILSON, James Thomas Warnock, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 23rd Apr., 1880).

FINDLAY, Sir Charles Stewart, Kt., L.L.B., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.) (b. 28th Aug., 1874).
- Educ. at Aberdeen and Edinburgh Univs. and at Univ. Coll., London; app’t. after exam. of 1897; arrived 5th Dec., 1898, and served in the Cent. Provs. as asst. commr.; employed in legislative dept., govt. of India, from June to Dec., 1912; and in seclt., Central Provs., from Dec., 1912, to March, 1913; legal rembr., sec. to legisl. counsel, and chair. commr., Central Provs., April, 1913; dep. commr., and ditto, Sept., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, and ditto, May, 1917, to March, 1919; add’l. judl. commr., March, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921, to March, 1925; offic. judl. commr., March, 1925; conf’d., March, 1926; Kt., June, 1929; ret’d., Jan., 1932.


FINLAYSON, Andrew, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 11th Aug., 1900).
- Joined the service as exec. engr., Bengal, on 17th Oct., 1923; exec. engr., Oct., 1932.

FINLOW, Robert Steel, C.I.E., B.Sc., F.I.C., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 8th Aug., 1877).
- Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1905; priv. officer, nominally employed in service of Bihar Indigo Planters’ Assoc., but mainly in research work for govt. of Bengal; jute expert, April,

FISHER, THOMAS CLAUDE, late Indian Fin. Dept.—Joined the service, 13th March, 1901, as dep. examr., p.w. accts.; examr., May, 1907; dep. acct.-gen., Punjab, Sept., 1912; ditto, United Prods., Baroda, 1913; ditto, Burma, 1917; ditto, Bombay, March, 1920; ditto, Punjab, Oct., 1922; retd., Aug., 1927.

FISHER, WILLIAM FREDERICK DERRY, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1898; consr. Dec., 1917; retd., Feb., 1922.


FITTE, WATKIN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, accrs. dept.) (b. 22nd June, 1898).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 10th Oct., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; on ml. service from Feb., 1916 to Aug., 1919; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Nov., 1934.


FITZGERALD, DESMOND, late Indian Police (b. 20th June, 1879).—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1903; supt. of police, May, 1912; retd., June, 1934.

FITZGERALD, SEYMOUR GONNE VESEY, M.A., Barr., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Keble Coll., Oxford; appdt. after
FLETCHER, ANTONY LEODADIA, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 12th Dec., 1909).—Educated at St. Joseph's High School, Trivandrum, the Universities of Madras and Nagpur, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.


FLETCHER, LEONARD RAWCLIFFE, late Indian Forest Engr. Service (b. 6th March, 1891).—Joined the service as forest engr., Burma, on 26th Dec., 1921; ret'd., Mar., 1933.


FLINT, HARRY EWART, O.B.E., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 22nd Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as assst. consrvr. on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. consrvr., May, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1923.

FLOWERDEW, RICHARD EDWARD, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept. (inspr.-genl. of prisons, Bengal) (b. 26th Sept., 1866).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1909; services placed at disposal of govt. of Burma from 28th May, 1922; suptg. central jail, Insein, May, 1922; ditto, Rangoon, Feb., 1925; offf. inspr.-genl. of prisons, Burma, June, 1930; inspr.-genl. of prisons, Bengal, Mar., 1931.

FLUX, Dundas A. D. (see Dundas, A. D. F.).


FOGARTY, Philip Christopher, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 20th Dec., 1884).—Educ. at St. Joseph's Seminary, Galway, and Queen's Coll., Galway, Royal University of Ireland; apptd. after exam. of 1895, arrived, 13th Dec., 1909, and served in Burma as asslt. commr.; asslt. sec. to finl. commr., Burma, April, 1914; on mili. duty from Jan., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. commr. (provl. sub.), Oct., 1924; confd., April, 1926; jt. regr., co-op. societies, Dec., 1927; regr., ditto, Dec., 1928; secy., forest dept., Burma, Mar., 1932.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Highgate Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asslt. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govtn., finl. dept., May, 1896; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., July, 1905; acting commr. of excise and salt, Feb., 1908, to May, 1909, and from March to May, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as mag. and collr., April, 1912; commr. of a divn., April, 1917; offfg. member, board of rev., April, 1917; offfg. member, board of rev., April, 1924; confd., Oct., 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1927; retd., Dec., 1928.


FOOTE, Rev. Harold, late Eccl. Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. to dept. 30th June, 1900; junr. chaplain, June, 1903; senr. chaplain, June, 1913; retd., Dec., 1922.


FORBES, Sir George Stuart, K.C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 16th Oct., 1872, and served in Madras as asslt. collr. and mag.; from Sept., 1880, was employed as acting under sec. in the rev. dept., asslt. sec., jud. and legist. dept., and under sec. in the deptts. under the chief sec.; from Feb., 1883, served under the govt. of India in the home dept. as offg. under sec., also in the foreign dept., on special duty, Dec., 1884, and as junr. under sec., Jan., 1885; offfg. under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1885; acting 1st asst. to the rest. at Hyderabad, and sec. to Berar, Dec., 1887, to Apr., 1889; sub-collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1888; district and sessions judge, April, 1890; collr. and mag., Jan., 1891; acted as rev. sec. in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898; sec. in local and municipal deptts., Oct., 1897; addl. member of legis. council, Dec., 1897, June, 1898, June, 1899, June, 1900, June, 1902, and Feb., 1904; sec. to govt. rev. dept., Sept., 1898; offfg. chief sec. to govt., Nov., 1901, May, 1902, and March, 1903; confd., Nov., 1903; tempy. member of council, Madras, May, 1904, and May, 1906; C.S.I., June, 1904; ordinary member of council, Madras, June, 1906; K.C.S.I., June, 1909; retd., July, 1909.


FORBES, Thomas Alexander Cecil, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 21st March, 1876).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1890, and posted to United Provs.; asst. dist. supt., Jan., 1900; asst. supt., June, 1903; sept. April, 1910; retd., Mar., 1931.


FORREST, George Henry, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 10th Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1908, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1912; offfg. sup't engr. (s:p:j), Sept., 1918; retd., Aug., 1932.

FORREST, Henry Telford Stonor, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Plymouth Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 26th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asslt. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. commr., March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; confd., Feb.,
FORREST, John M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S.(ret'd.)
(b. 22nd Oct., 1876).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; D.M.O. and medl. officer, central jail, Coimbatore, Dec., 1923; offic. D.M.O. and medl. officer, central jail, Bellary, April, 1926; ret'd., 4th Nov., 1929.


FORSTER, William Hughan Charles, C.I.E., M.B., C.M., D.Ph., Maj.-Genl., I.M.S., ret'd. (b. 15th June, 1874).—First comm'n, dated 27th July, 1890; in mil. employ until Apr., 1904, when he was appointed dep. sanitary comm'r, Punjab; prof'r of pathology and hygiene, Lahore med. coll., April, 1909; dep. sany. comm'r, Punjab, March, 1912; sany. comm'r, Aug., 1918; dir. of public health, Punjab, Nov., 1921; inspr'-genl. of civil hosps., Burma, Nov., 1927; surg. genl. with govt. of Bombay, Jan., 1930; member of legis. council, Sept., 1932; C.I.E., Jan., 1933; ret'd., July, 1933; author of various works on medical subjects.

FORSYTH, James Peters, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of purchase, store dept.) (b. 22nd Apr., 1883).—Educ. at R. Grammer Sch., Lancaster, and Calus Coll., Cambridge (8th wrangler); app'td. asy. clerk, store depot, 9th Oct., 1906; senr. clerk, July, 1912; transf'd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase (temp'y.), April, 1927; conf'd., Nov., 1932.

FORSYTHE, Charles Albert, India Office (sup'tg., exec. officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th June, 1881).—App'td. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 1st Jan., 1901; transf'd. to Funds Dept., March, 1903; transf'd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1909; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; joint editor, India Office List, May, 1920, to Nov., 1921; acting staff clerk, Oct., 1921; administrative officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Oct., 1925; sup'tg., ditto, May, 1927.


FORTY, Frederick Charles, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acctn. dept.) (b. 17th Sept., 1894).—App'td. to acctn.-gen.'s dept. India Office, 15th Dec., 1919; transf'd. to office of High Commr. for India, 8th April, 1921; clerical officer, June, 1921; exec. officer, Apr., 1922; and ass'ng. on probation, 3rd Nov., 1923.

FOSTER, Charles William, late India Police Dept. (N.-W. F. Prov.).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; sup't. of police, May, 1913; ret'd., April, 1922.

FOSTER, Esmond Lewis Pearce, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Nov., 1924.

FOSTER, Rodney, Lt.-Col. I.A., ret'd., late Survey of India (b. 27th May, 1882).—First comm'n. dated 8th May, 1901; app'td. asst. supt., trigl. survey, 12th Dec., 1906; temp'y. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to April, 1919; dep., June, 1921; sup't., Jan., 1926; offic. dir., Oct., 1931; ret'd., Sept., 1934.


FOULKES, George Frederick Fischer, late India Forest Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1890, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1896; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to May, 1919; ret'd., May, 1921.

FOWLE, Pulwar William Craven, Indian State Rlys. (exec. eng'g., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 4th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. eng'g., 27th Nov., 1908; resdt. eng'g., Sept., 1921; in milt., employed from 27th Sept., 1917, to 26th May, 1920; divl. eng'g., Feb., 1926.


FOUGLER, George, L.R.C.P., D.P.H., L.T.-Col., L.R.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 29th April, 1874).—First commr., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till May, 1914, when he was app'td. civil surgeon (Central Provs.); on mil. duty, Jan., 1915, to Oct., 1919; rettd. Sept., 1929.


FOUGLER, Cyril Sankey, D.Sc., Geological Survey of India (sept.) (b. 24th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. sept., 2nd March, 1911; sept., Dec. 1930.

FOUGLER, Frederick Gerald, late India Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 25th April, 1858 and posted to United Provs.; sept. of police, June, 1908; rettd., March, 1922.

FOUGLER, Strangways, Maurice Walter, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived 26th Nov., 1882, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; judge, small cause court, Jan., 1892; commr. of excise, March, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1892; chief sec. to chief commr., April, 1807, to April, 1900; commr., March, 1902; fin. commr., Dec., 1908; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; offg. chief commr., Feb. to Aug., 1912; retd., March, 1913.


FRAMJ, K. S. (see Kaikhosru Sorabji Framj).


FRANKAU, George Neuberg (b. 15th Feb., 1881).—App'td. chief inspr. of boilers, Central Provs., Dec., 1925.

FRANKLIN, George Denne, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., M.B., B.C., Bt.-Col., L.M.S. ret'd. (b. 28th July, 1877).—First commr., 26th July, 1902; agency surg., Gilgit, Sept., 1913; ditto, Southern States of C.I., Sept., 1913, in milly. employ from Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; civil surg., and C.M.O., Rajputana, March, 1923; C.M.O., N.W. Frontier Provs., Nov., 1923; C.M.O., Delhi, April, 1924; hony. surg. to King, Jan., 1924; civil surg., Ajmer Merwara and C.M.O., Rajputana, April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; resident, Hyderabad, Dec., 1928; retd., July, 1934.

FRANKLIN, Muriel Curran, L.L.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress of schools, Burma) (b. 18th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as head mistress, govt. normal school, Rangoon, on 3rd Jan., 1924; inspectress of schools, Feb., 1929.

FRANKLIN, Roger Warwick, late Indian Police Service (b. 29th Sept., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sept., on 29th Jan., 1920; offg. dist. sept., May, 1923; rettd., June, 1932.

FRASER, Donald Stuart, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 8th Dec., 1911; served in Assam and Assam as ass’t. mag. and coll.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. asst. commr., Peshawar, Nov., 1915; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1918; I.A.R.O., April, 1918, to May, 1919; ret’d., Sept., 1925.


FRASER, Frederick Charles, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., ret’d. (b. 15th Feb., 1880).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1906; in mill. employ. to 29th May, 1911; asst. commr. govt. matrimony hosp., Madras, June, 1911; reverted to mill. duty from 12th Aug., 1914, to 16th March, 1921; civil surg., Coorg, April, 1923; prof., King George hosp., Visvaganapam, Sept., 1925; prinpl. and prof. of surgery medl. coll., Visvaganapam, April, 1927; dist. medl. officer, April, 1928; sup’t., central jail, Coimbatore, Jan., 1933; ret’d., Feb., 1935.

FRASER, Howard Alan Denholm, C.B., Col., late R.E.—First commn. 18th Feb., 1886; appdt. to Survey of India as asst. sup’t., Oct., 1891; dep. sup’t., Feb., 1897; lent to Kashmir State, 1906-1910; reverted to mill. employ.; sec., bdgs. and roads branch, public works dept., N.W. F. Prov., Jan., 1918; ret’d., Jan., 1924.


FREDERICK, Anurrullur Ezekiel David, B.A., Indian Police (asst. subpt., Madras) (b. 7th May, 1905).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup’t., 6th Sept., 1928; confd., Sept., 1930; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.


REPORT OF SERVICES.


FREMANTLE, Sir SELWYN HOWE, Kt., O.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 26th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, and asst. commr.; joint mag., Jan., 1896; dep. commr., Oct., 1903; mag. and collr., May, 1905; regtr., coop. credit societies, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; splt. duty in England under commerce, fin. and industry dept., Jan. to Nov., 1909; C.I.E., June, 1915; commr., April, 1918; controller of passages, govt. of India, Dec., 1918; commr. and offr. in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul, July, 1919; asst. L. I., Jan., 1923; member of exec. council, United Provs., May, 1923; mem. board of rev., Nov., 1923; temp. member of govt.'s exec. council, United Provs., April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; retd., March, 1926; author of reports on Rae Bareli and Bareilly settlt., and labour supply in the United Provs. and Bengal, and 'A Policy on Rural Education.'


FRENCH, FRANCIS COOPE, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Eton, and at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 26th Dec., 1889, and served in Assam and Bengal as asst. commr., and personal asst. to chief commr.; joint mag., and dep. collr., March, 1896; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., March, 1903; again mag. and collr., April, 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; dep. commr., Nov., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., May, 1912; commr., Nov., 1914; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; mem. of Bengal legisl. council, Feb., 1919; appdt. to act as chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1919, to Oct., 1920; addl. mem. of Board of Revenue, Govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1920; mem. board of revenue, Bengal, Sept., 1921; retd., Aug., 1924.


FRESTON, THOMAS ANTHONY, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihor and Orissa) (b. 20th May, 1898).—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 16th Dec., 1922; served in Bihor and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr., from 16th Dec., 1922; offfg. dep. commr., Mar., 1929; offfg. magte. and collr., Apr., 1932.
FRIEL, RALPH, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 25th June, 1884).—Educ. at Waterford and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907; and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; dep. commr., Sept., 1921; offic. sec. to govt. of Assam, transferred deps., Jan., 1927; confd., Sept., 1927; rettd., July, 1934.

FRY, ARTHUR BROWNFIELD, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 27th July, 1890; in mil. employ prior to 31st Aug., 1910; addl. dep. sanitary commr., malaria research, Dec., 1910; and offic. sanitary commr., April, 1914; on mil. service from Oct., 1914; D.S.O., Aug., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; prof. of hygiene, sch. of tropical medicine, etc., Calcutta, Feb., 1922; reverted to mil. employ, April, 1926; C.B., Jan., 1930; rettd., Apr., 1930.


FURNESS, CECIL ARUNDELL, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acccts. dept.) (b. 5th Mar., 1885).—Apptd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 4th Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


FURZE, THOMAS EDMUN, M.O., Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 25th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. spt. on 28th Nov., 1908; awarded King's police medal, Dec., 1911; I.A.R.O. from 6th Aug., 1916, to 28th Feb., 1919; spt., Feb., 1918; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1922.


FYFFE, WILLIAM, Dept. of Industries, Madras (b. 25th Jan., 1883).—Apptd. inspr. of industrial schools, 9th June, 1920; offic. dir. of industries, June, 1927.

FYLEMAN, CHARLES TWEEDIE (see Feilman, C. W. T.)

GABRIEL, Cecil Hamilton, C.V.O., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.) (b. 16th Feb., 1879).—First commn. dated 7th Dec., 1901; was in mil. employ until 18th Sept., 1904, when he was employed on special duty under govt. of India for dept.; sp. asst. to pol. residts., Persian Gulf, March, 1905; pol. asst., and supy. asst. commr., Jan., 1906; asst. commr., Delhi, March, 1906; H.B.M.'s consul, and asst. to pol. residts., Persian Gulf, July, 1906; second asst. to residt., Hyderabad, Oct., 1908; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1909; first asst. to residt. in Kashmir, Jan., 1913; ditto to pol. residt., Persian Gulf, Jan., 1919; dist. judge, Kohat, Nov., 1920; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1921; confd., Aug., 1921; C.V.O., Feb., 1922; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1925; resident, Mewar, Feb., 1928; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1928; resident, Jaipur, May-Sept., 1928; ditto, Rajputana states, May, 1928; offg. residt., Gwaltiy, Apr., 1929; confd., Feb., 1932.

GABRIEL, Edmund Vivian, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., V.D., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 7th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; offd. as commr., Ajmer-Merwara, June-July, 1901; offd. as asst. to the agent to the govt.-gen. in Central India, Nov., 1901; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to S. of S., India Office, for H.M.'s coronation, June to July, 1902; on deputation as attache, govt. of India, Nov., 1902, to Jan., 1903; asst. sec. in the foreign dept., Feb., 1903; offg. under sec., March, 1905; confd., Nov., 1905; C.V.O., Jan., 1906; pol. offr. with the Prime Minister of Nepal, Sept., 1908; residt. in W.R. States, Sept., 1908; sec. to chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; first asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Central India, Oct., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, Feb., 1910; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; sec. to central ccte. for coronation Durbar, Delhi, Dec., 1910, to March, 1912; special duty, govt. of India for dept., Jan., 1913, to March, 1914; on deputation to Bikaner State, March, 1914; on special duty under agent to the govt.-gen. in the Rajputana, Sept., 1914; services replaced with govt. of Bengal, March, 1915; on mil. duty, from March, 1915; finl. adviser, Occupied Enemy Territory, 1918-19; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Crown of Italy (Officer); Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Officer); Italian War Cross; C.M.G., June, 1918; C.B.E., June, 1919; confd., March, 1920.


GAGE, Edward Trecurton, M.A., Indian Edcual Service (head master, English high school, Maymyo) (b. 6th April, 1888).—Joined the service as princl. govt. high school, Rangoon, on 18th Nov., 1918; head master, Taunggyi, Nov., 1922; ditto, English high school, Maymyo, Apr., 1933.

GAITHER, Donald, Indian Police (suppt., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. suppt., on 12th June, 1920; offg. suppt., April, 1926; confd., Oct., 1931.

GAỊSFORD, Philip, Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (secy. to A.G.G., Rajputana) (b. 28th Nov., 1891).—First commn. dated 18th Jan., 1911; in milly. employ to 24th June, 1919; asst. commr., June, 1919; sec to agent to govt.-genl. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, April, 1921; offg. under Secy. to GOvt. of India, for an pol. dept., March, 1927; confd., Oct., 1927; on foreign service as guard to H.H. the Maharajah of Gwalior, Mar., 1929; secy. to A.G.G., Rajputana, Nov., 1934.

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 11th Dec., 1884, and served as asst. commr. in Assam; provl. suppl. of census, 1890, and wrote the provl. report; acted as sec. to the chief commr, 1891-92 and 1895-96; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1893; mag. and collr., Nov., 1897; suppl. of census operations, Bengal, April, 1900; offg. census commr. of India, Jan., 1903; dep. commr., Dec., 1904; member of legisl. council, Bengal, June, 1905; chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, pol. appt. and rev. dept., Jan., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1907; commr., July, 1909; census commr. for India, Nov., 1909, transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as member, board of rev. Apr., 1912; C.S.I., June, 1912; member of exec. council, Aug., 1912; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; lieut.-govr. Bihar and Orissa, 20th Nov., 1915; rettd., Dec., 1920; member of the Council of India, 20th June, 1922, to 19th June, 1927; author of Report on the Census of Assam, 1891, and other
papers dealing with Assam govt., 'A History of Assam,' 'Bengal Census Report, 1901'; 'India Census Report, 1901,' and 'India Census Report, 1911.'


GALE, BERKLEY, Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 5th Feb., 1884).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1909; in mill. employ to 1st Jan., 1923; civil surg., Jan., 1923.

GALE, U. MAUNG (Cf.), Indian Police (b. 5th May, 1889).—Appdt. dist. surg., Burma, on 7th April, 1925; awarded King’s Police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1932.


GALE, WILLIAM CHARLES, India Office (exec. officer, acct. genl. dept.) (b. 4th Aug., 1899).—Appdt. clerical officer, 9th March, 1922; exec. officer, July, 1927.


GALLANT, MAURICE NAHUM, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. const., Burma) (b. 24th Mar., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. const., on 27th Dec., 1924; dep. const., Nov., 1928.

GALLETTI DI CADILHAC, A. M. A. C. (see Di Cadilhac, A. M. A. C. Galletti). (Di Cadilhac, R.)

GALLETTI DI CADILHAC, R. (see Di Cadilhac, R.)

GALLOWAY, ARNOLD CRAWSHAW, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (secty. to pol. resdt. in Persian Gulf) (b. 5th Jan., 1901).—First commn., 24th Dec., 1920; in milly. employ to June, 1928; under secty. to A.A.G. in the states of Western India, Mar., 1932; vice-consul, Zahidan, Jan., 1933; under-secretary to pol. resdt. in the Persian Gulf, Feb., 1934; secty., ditto, June, 1934.


GANIDASING CHEEMA, HARISH chandra, B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service (horticultruest to govt. of Bombay) (b. 2nd Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as horticultruest, 13th June, 1921.


GANGAKAM KAULA (see Kaula, G.).

GANJAM V., (see Vahum Ganjam).

GANGULI, ANIL BHARATI, B.A., India C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 1st Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., June, 1933.

GANGULI, JOGENDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 11th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 15th June, 1897, and held non-gazetted appdt. prior to 27th Feb., 1913; inspr., Feb., 1913; dep. surg., July, 1921; appdt. to I.P.S., 1st June, 1928; supt., June, 1928; retd., Sept., 1930.

GANGULI, JYOTI PRakash, Rai Bahadur, late Indian Stores Dept. (dep. dir. of admn. and intell.) (b. 20th Feb., 1882).—Held non-gazetted appdt. from 1st Apr., 1900; offic. asst. secty., Indian munitions board, Jan., 1919; confd. B., 1919; offic. under secty., industries and labour dept., Aug., 1924; on spl. duty in posts and tels. dept., Nov., 1925; dep. dir. of admn. and intell., June, 1930.


GANGULI, SANAT KUMAR, B.L., Bengal Judl. Service (b. 9th Nov., 1886).—Appdt. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928.

GANGULI, SUSIL KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Bengal C.S. (regr. co-op. societies) (b. 11th July, 1884).—Joined the service, 20th June, 1905; asst. mag. and dep. collr., Apt., 1910; assit. regr. co-op. societies, Oct., 1922; offic. asst. secty., agric. and industries dept., Bengal, Dec., 1926; assit. secty. to Govt. Bengal, irrig. dept., Feb., 1929; regr. co-op. societies, Bengal, Jan., 1931.


GANY, HAFIZ MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Hafir, M. A. G.).

GARDNER, Reginald Thomas, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr.) (b. 27th Apr., 1900).—Joined the service as proby. asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1929; cond., Nov., 1929.

GARDNER, William Norman, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1882).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, store dept., 13th Nov., 1901; on nil. duty, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.

GARDNER, James Clark Molesworth, Indian Forest Service (systematic entomologist, Dehra Dun) (b. 15th Mar., 1864).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 11th Dec., 1922; systematic entomologist, Aug., 1923; offg. forest entomologist, Feb., 1932.

GARLAND, Edward Andrew, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 10th May, 1898).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1922, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.


GARRAD, Ernest William, Indian Police (b. 9th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. subp., Punjab, on 12th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., July, 1929.

GARRAD, Harold Septimus, India Office (higher clerical officer, military dept.) (b. 21st Aug., 1888).—Appdt. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927.


GARRETT, Henry William, O.B.E., late India Office.—Educ. at the King's Sch., Ely; cler., on class, atttg. gen.'s dept., 12th April, 1882; transfd. to pol. dept., June, 1890; staff clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk, March, 1910; editor of telegraph codes, Nov., 1912; senr. clerk, June, 1918; principal, April, 1921; asst. sec., April, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1927, retld. Aug., 1927.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


GASON, Lionel Bell, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 9th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. supy., Nov., 1911; supy., Jan., 1926; dep. commr., March, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; asst. insp. genl., Nov., 1930.

GASTER, Vivian Isaac, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (educl. officer, principal exec. grade, education dept.) (b. 11th Sept., 1892).—Ed. at Univ. Coll. Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; on mil. service Nov., 1914, to April, 1917; asst. principal (temp.), Home Office, Oct., 1918, to Feb., 1920; asst. to local adviser to Indian students, London, Feb., 1920; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India as asst. to joint secs, Indian students dept., Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, educ. dept., April, 1925.


GAULD, William, O.B.E., India Office (ass't. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos.) (b. 5th Mar., 1875).—Clk. and 2nd class, registry and record dept., 28th Dec., 1895; transfd. to public works dept., Jan., 1902; resdt. clk., March, 1914, to March, 1923; staff clk., April, 1919; admin. officer, April, 1922; apptd. asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos., Jan., 1925; O.B.E., Jan., 1934.

GAUNT, Clive Herbert, L.L.B., late Burma Judl. dept. (b. 7th June, 1874).—Appdt. offf. asst. govt. advocate, 16th April, 1914; confd. April, 1921; rettd., June, 1934.


GAVAGHAN, Edward Lawrence, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (b. 18th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service, Apr., 1908, as asst. examr., P.W. Accts.; on milly. service, from 7th Jan., 1916, to 22nd July, 1920; asst. acct.-genl., Bombay, Jan., 1921; dep. ditto, Bengal, Feb., 1921; ditto, United Provs.,


GAYER, WILLIAM ALFRED, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 31st Dec., 1887, as asst. sup't.; asst. to genl. sup't. of Thagi and Dacoity operations, Jan., 1894; sup't., April, 1905; ret'd. March, 1923.


GEAKE, EDWARD, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Plymouth Coll. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 26th Nov., 1885, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1893; mag. and collr., June, 1897; offic. comm. of excise and salt, Nov., 1904; conf'd., July, 1905; comm. of a division, Sept., 1911; ret'd., April, 1916.

GEARING, ALFRED HENRY, Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bombay, on 18th Mar., 1923; offic. sup't., Feb., 1933.


GEMMELL, GEOFFREY WOODBURN, Major, I.A. Survey of India (supt.) (b. 26th Sept., 1897).—First commn., 15th Nov., 1915; asst. supt., geodetic bch., May, 1927; sup't., Apr., 1930.

GENNINGS, JOHN FREDERICK, B.A. (b. 21st Sept., 1885) (dir. of information and commr. of lab., Bombay).—Joined the service as dir. of information (tempy.), 26th Dec., 1920; conf'd., 10th Oct., 1924; member, legis. council, Bombay, 1932; commr. of lab., Bombay, Apr., 1933; deleg. under the service as asst. to internat. lab. conf., Geneva, 1933; presid., appellate ct., Dec., 1933.

GENTLE, JOSEPH ALFRED HECTOR ROBERTS, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 26th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 2nd Jan., 1925; dep. conserv., Jan., 1929.


GEORGE, FRANK, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Feb., 1907).—Educ. at Priory School, Shrewsbury, and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

GEORGE, FRANK SEAVER SCOTNEY, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as probr. Madras, 22nd Nov., 1896; asst. sup't., July, 1898; sup't., June, 1907; services lent to Travancore Durbar from Aug., 1910, to Aug., 1915; dep. insprg.-gen., July, 1919; awarded King's police medal; ret'd., May, 1930.


GERAGHTY, Michael Joseph, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 25th Dec., 1929.

GERARD, Frederick Wernham, C.I.E., late Indian Police (b. 25th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1911, as sub-judge, Ar canton. dept. as ass't censor, Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; L.A.R.O., April, 1915, to Jan., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1920; supt. of police, May, 1922; on foreign service in Shanghai, May, 1929 to Mar., 1931; retd., Dec., 1933.


GHAFFUR, Abdul (see Abdul Ghaffur).


GHATAK, Suresh Chandra, Bengal Civil Service (magte. and collr.) (b. 25th Sept., 1878).—Joined the service as proby. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 18th Aug., 1902; confd., May, 1904; offic. magte. and collr., Feb., 1930; confd., June, 1931.

GHATE, Bal Gangadhar, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 1st Oct., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 27th April, 1928.


GHOSH, Ajoy Kumar, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Apr., 1908).—Educated at King's College and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th Nov., 1924; arrived in India, Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

GHOSH CHAUDHURI, Hari Sadhan, B.Sc., Indian Police (ass't. supt.) (b. 3rd Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Bengal, 11th Mar., 1929; confd., Oct., 1931.

GHOSH CHAUDHURI, Tapendra Kumar, Rai Sahib, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., Jan., 1911; confd., Jan., 1913; addl. supt., Dec., 1919; offic. supt., April, 1919; confd., May, 1927.


GHOSH, Mahim Chandra, M.A. (Cantab), B.A. (Calc.), Barr. Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 20th Jan., 1880).—Educ. at Santosh Jahnavi Sch., Bengal, Calcutta Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 13th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; jt. mag. and dep. collr.,


GHOSH, RADHAKANTA, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 23rd July, 1874).—Joi"n the service, 4th March, 1902; munsif, April, 1904; s-judc., April, 1918; dist. and sess. judg., Dec., 1926; rettd., June, 1930.

GHOSH, SHOTTENDRA KUMAR, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr.), Bengal (b. 21st May, 1896).— Educ. at Scottish Church Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judg., Nov., 1927; addl. dist. mag., April, 1928; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1928; confid., Dec., 1933.

GHULAM AHMAD, MIAN, M.A., Indian Police (b. 12th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, on 29th Aug., 1923; offg. suppl., June, 1928; and again, Oct., 1932.


GHUZNAVI, SIR ABDUL KERIM, NAWAB BAHADUR, Kt.—Member of govt's council, Bengal, 22nd April, 1929, to Apr., 1934.


GIBSON, ALEXANDER JAMES, F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th May, 1877).— Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1898, as asst. constr. of forests; instr. Imperial Forest Sch., Dehra Dun, April, 1905; dep. constr., July, 1906; Imperial forest economist, Dehra Dun, April to Oct., 1908; dep. constr. and pol. asst. to suppl., Simla Hill States, March, 1909, to April, 1910; constr., July, 1921; ofl. chief constr., Punjab, March, 1922; constr., Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1925; rettd., Nov., 1929.


GIBSON, JOHN CARRINGTON, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (transf., suppl., E.I. Rly.) (b. 28th July, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. loco. suppl., 5th Mar., 1912; dist. loco. suppl., April, 1918; suppl., July, 1925; ofl. dep. ch. mech. engr., Feb., 1934.


GILLESPIE, James Thomas, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newry Intermediate Sch., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 21st Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; dep. registrar, high court, appd. site, Jan., 1897; registrar, March, 1908; sub. collr. and jt. mag., July, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1911; retd., Feb., 1920.


GILLIES, John Ernest, M.A., late Indian C.S (b. 30th April, 1889).—Educ. at Old Deer Public School, Aberdeenshire, Robert Gordon’s Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 9th Dec., 1913, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; on mill. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; under-sec. to govt. of Burma, July, 1919; offic. dist. and sessions judge, April, 1924; conf'd., May, 1924; retd., Feb., 1931.


GLASCOtt, John Richard Donovan, C.I.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 10th June, 1877).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (temp.) on 9th Jan., 1901; ditto (perm.), June


GLASS, GEORGE WILLIAM, Indian Audit Dept. (b. 29th Dec., 1887).—Held non-gazetted appt. from Aug., 1906 to Dec., 1918; offg. asst. accts. officer, posts and tels., Feb., 1919; cond., Dec., 1919; dep. acct. genr., ditto, Aug., 1927.


GLASS, LESLIE CHARLES, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 28th May, 1911); educated at Bradfield, Trinity College, Oxford, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Dec., 1934, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.

GLASSON, ALFRED KIRBY, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Bengal) (b. 11th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. commr. on 7th Dec., 1912; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; employed under Oxford Imperial Forestry Institute, Dec., 1927, to July, 1929; ch. forest officer, Andamans, Aug., 1931; offg. commr., Apr., 1933.

GLASSON, JOHN WHARTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sen., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 29th Nov., 1906, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; sub-colr. and j.t. mag., April, 1914; retd., May, 1919.


GLEESON, HENRY JOSEPH, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 14th Oct., 1878).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1902; asst. engr. (provl. service), Jan., 1910; asst. exec. engr., Aug., 1910; offg. under sec. to


GLENN, HENRY JAMES, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Punjab) (b. 25th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service 4th July, 1897; asst. engr., Oct., 1906; exec. engr., Sept., 1914; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1916; retd., Sept., 1929.

GLENNIE, EDWARD AUBREY, D.S.O., Major, R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 18th July, 1889).—First commn., 23rd July, 1910; asst. supt. (proby.), 20th Dec., 1919; confd., Dec., 1921; sup't., May, 1928.


GOBIND, NARAYAN PAREEKH, B.A., Indian Police (b. 10th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Prov., 21st Jan., 1929.

GOBIND, SARUP MATHUR, BABU, B.A. (b. 18th July, 1878).—Joined the service as offg. mun. 23rd June, 1906; sub-judge, Dec., 1919; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1928; confd., Jan., 1932; retd., June, 1933.
GODBER, Alexander Richard, V.D., late Burma Civil Service (b. 18th Apr., 1876).—Held various ministerial appts. from 1st April, 1902; asst. master, Rangoon coll., April, 1905; extra asst. commr., April, 1905; ret.d., Aug., 1929.


GODFREY, George, late Indian C.S.(Assam).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873; and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr. on famine duty, May, 1874; served in Assam, 1874-80, and again from Oct., 1883; dep. commr., Jan., 1885; acting insp. genr. of police; &c., April, 1892; jadge and commr., Assam valley districts, Oct., 1892; ret.d., Dec., 1898.


GODFREY, Reginald William, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 10th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 15th March, 1921; confd., March, 1923; offg. supt., April, 1930; confd., June, 1930.


GODSON, Charles Aubrey, M.C., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 15th Nov., 1880).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; in mill. employ. up to 27th Dec., 1909; offg. civil surg., Jan., 1910; on mill. duty from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; civil surg., Oct., 1921.

GODWIN, Charles, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1884).—Apptd., 2nd class clerk, store depot, 2nd May, 1904; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOKHALE, Gangadhar Nilkanth, L.C.E., B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as apprentice engr., April, 1910; asst. engr., April, 1911; exec. engr., May, 1919; ret.d., April, 1928.


GOLDNEY, Alfred Peel, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 17th Jan., 1878). — Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1901; asst. traffic spt., April, 1902; dist. ditto, Aug., 1909; dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. ch. traffic manager, March, 1927; conf'd., Dec., 1929; retd., Jan., 1935.

GOLDSMITH, Arthur Oliver, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 26th Mar., 1886). — Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 28th Dec., 1904; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

GOLDSMITH, O., Captain, R.I.M., retd. — Appptd. port officer, Calcutta, 14th May, 1923; retd., July, 1927.

GOLDSWORTHY, Frank Truscott, India Office (exec. officer. acqnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 17th Sept., 1892). — Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch.; appptd. 2nd class clerk, 25th Feb., 1913; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOOD, James Fuller, M.B., B.Ch., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.), late Burma Medical Dept. — Arrived, 22nd Sept., 1900, and served in mil. dept.; offic. civil sgrvn., May, 1903; civil sgrvn., Dec., 1908; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1919; reverted to milty. employ, July, 1928; rettd., Aug., 1931.


GOODEOUGH, Frederick Craufurd, late India Office (b. 28th July, 1866). — Member of the council of the sec. of state for India, from 16th Oct., 1918, to 15th Oct., 1930; member, ctee. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919.


GOPAL, NAND (see Nand Gopal).


GOPALAKRISHNA RAO, Belthangadi, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 1st June, 1909); educ. at Board High School, Puttur, University of Madras and St. Johns College, Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


GOPALASWAMI, Ramaswami Ayyangar, Indian Civil Service (sub. collr. and j.t. magte., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1902). — Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and magte.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Mar., 1930.


GORDON, Alexander Huntley, late India Police Dept. — Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1897; suppt. of police and suppt. of Sind rys., Sept., 1913; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; rettd., June, 1921.
GORDON, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, C.I.E.,
Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 14th Apl., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 5th Dec., 1907; supt., Oct., 1915; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Nov., 1927; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931; dep. inspr.-
genl., Nov., 1931; C.I.E., June, 1934.


GORDON, FRANCIS WALDEN, M.C., M.A.,
late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 10th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. consrv. on 8th Feb., 1921; dep. consrv., Jan., 1925; retd., Oct., 1930.

GORDON, FRANK LESLIE, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; retd., Nov., 1926.

GORDON, FREDERICK DUKOFF, M.A., late Fin.

GORDON, GERALD WATSON, B.Sc., Indian
Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Assam) (b. 31st Oct., 1902).—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1925, as asst. exec. engr.

GORDON, REV. JAMES DRUMMOND, M.A.,

GORDON, JOHN DE LA HAY, O.B.E., M.C.,

GORDON, NORMAN HORATIUS, B.A., United
Provs., C.S. (maj. and collr.) (b. 27th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1907; dep. collr., Mar., 1911; offf. mag. and collr., June, 1921; confd., May, 1933.

GORDON, ROLAND GRAHAM, C.I.E., B.A.,

GORDON, RONALD EAGLESON, M.C., Lt.-Col.,

GORDON, SIDNEY VICTOR LEOPOLD DE

GORRIE, REV. LESLIE MANFORD, Indian
Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain, Punjab) (b. 21st Mar., 1887).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th April, 1919; junr. chaplain, April, 1921; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1929.

GORRIE, ROBERT MACLAGAN, D.Sc., Indian
Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 26th June, 1867).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Sept., 1930.

GORTON, WILLIAM HUGH, late Indian State

GORWALA, ASTAD DINSHAW, B.A., Indian

GOSCHEN, VESCO M.T., R.T. HON. GEORGE
JOACHIM GOSCHEN, OF HAWKHURST, P.C., G.C.S.I.
G.C.I.E., C.B.E.,—Educ. at Rugby and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for East Grinstead, 1895 to 1906; joint parly. sec. Board of
Agriculture, 1918; govr. of Madras, 14th April, 1924, to 11th Nov., 1929; actg. govr. genl. of India; G.C.S.I., June, 1929; P.C., Feb., 1930.


GOSS, JAMES SAMUEL, late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 18th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 25th March, 1912; dist. loco. supt. (provl.), April, 1919; ditto (perm.), March, 1922; asst. agent, N.W. Rly., Oct., 1926; divl. personnel officer; retd., Feb., 1932.


GOUGH, HUGH AUGUSTUS KEPPLE, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commn. dated 4th June, 1890; in mil. employ to Sept., 1894; pol. ass't, April, 1898; asst. to a. g. g. in India, Nov., 1900, to Nov., 1901; asst. to a. g. g. in Baluchistan, Aug., 1903; vice-consul, Kermanshah, Apr., 1905, to July, 1907; asst. a. g. g. in Baluchistan, Oct., to Nov., 1907; asst. to a. g. g. and chief commr. in Baluchistan, May, 1909; pol. agent, Zhob, Nov., 1910 to 1912; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Nov., to Dec., 1913; asst. rest., Mewar, Feb., 1914; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, April, 1914; to mil. duty, Dec., 1914; on spl. duty, Persian Gulf, April, 1916; British Consul, Kermanshah, 1916; ditto, Shiraz, Oct., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; pol. agent, Malwa, March, 1919; retd., March, 1923.

GOULD, ALFRED JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (b. 3rd Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as lecturer in civil engg., Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 29th Sept., 1924.


GOURLAY, CHARLES AIKMAN, D.S.O., M.A., M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; arrived, 10th Sept., 1902; in mil. employ to May, 1905; dep. sanitary commr., eastern Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1906; civil surg., Bengal, Nov., 1909; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to April, 1919; protector of emigrants and supt. of emigration, Calcutta, April, 1920; retd., Feb., 1927.

GOURLAY, WILLIAM ROBERT, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Glasgow Univ. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., regr., co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1904; pte. sec. to lieut.-govr., April, 1903; again regr., co-operative credit societies, Nov., 1905; ditto, and joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1906; also dir. of agric., from Nov., 1907; mag. and collr., Feb., 1912; pte. sec. to the govr. of Bengal, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; on depn. to England from Nov., 1918; pte. sec. to govr. of Bengal, Dec., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; retd., Nov., 1922.

GOVINDA MENON, A. V., Rao Bahadur, Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (b. 26th Jan., 1884).—Appd. addl. sess. judge, 10th July, 1924; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.

GOVINDAN NAYAR, ULLAHIL, B.A., B.L., late Judl. dept., Madras (b. 9th Nov., 1877).—Joined the service as offic. dist. munsif, 6th July, 1907; confd., Feb., 1908; sub-judge, Dec., 1925; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1932; retd., Nov., 1932.

GOVIND DINANATH MADGAONKAR (see Madgaonkar, G. D.).

GOVIND MAHADEV PANDIT (see PANDIT, G. M.).


GOYDER, GEORGE BARRETT, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Jan., 1895, and served as asst. examr.; dep. examr., Jan., 1899; examr., Jan., 1905; on depn. to Siam, March, 1910, to Aug., 1911; and to Jodhpur State, from Aug., 1911, to Feb., 1914; on mil. service with the I.A.R.O. April, 1915, to May, 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offic. auditor, O. & R. rly., April, 1919; chief auditor, O. & R. rly., Oct., 1921; rettd., Dec., 1923.

GRABHAM, REGINALD GEORGE DENIS, Indian Police (b. 11th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. United Provs., 23rd Dec., 1922; offic. sup't., March, 1926; asst. commr., Port Blair, Dec., 1930.

GRACE, OLIVER GILBERT, O.B.E., Indian Police (sup't., N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1920; asst. sup't., Feb., 1922; sup't., June, 1925; dist. officer frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P., Jan., 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1934.

GRACIE, CLEMENT FREDERICK, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 29th June, 1907). Educ. at King Edward VII School, Sheffield, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


GRAHAM, FREDERICK ERNEST, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 20th Apr., 1892).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 8th Sept., 1914; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


GRAHAM, HAROLD JOHN, O.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (dial. transportation sup't., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 1st June, 1886).—Joined the service 30th June, 1905; asst. offic. sup't., April, 1917; dist. ditto, Sept., 1911; in milly. employ from 4th Oct., 1914, to 14th Feb., 1920; supt. of claims, Nov., 1922; pers. ass't. to ch. transportation sup't., Oct., 1923; offic. dep. agent, March, 1926; adviser to Indian delegation to the internatl. labour conference, Geneva, May-June, 1925; dial. transportation sup't., Nov., 1928.

GRAHAM, HUBERT, Indian C.S. (magt. and collr., Bengal) (b. 7th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as an asst. mag. and collr.; offic. addl. under-sec. to gvr. of Bengal, political dept., April, 1919; offic. mag. and collr., Mar., 1923; confd., Mar., 1931; asst. commr., inc. tax, Bengal, Jan., 1927; commr. of inc. tax, B. & O. (tempy.), Mar., 1929.

GRAHAM, SIR JAMES DRUMMOND, Kt., C.B., C.I.E., M.B., Major-Gen., I.M.S. rettd. (b. 21st Jan., 1875).—First commn., 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ till April, 1903; offic. civil surgeon, United Provs., April, 1908; civil surgeon, June, 1911; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to May, 1920; C.I.E., March, 1919; offic. public health commr. to gvr. of India, Feb., 1924; confd., Sept., 1924; C.B., June, 1931; rep. of Govt. of India on Imp. council of agricul. research, Mar., 1933; rettd., Feb., 1934; knighted, June, 1934.

GRAHAM, JOHN FULLER, late Indian C.S. (b. 4th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Bruton Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 6th Dec., 1896, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and dist. civil officr.; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; transfd. to Assam, April, 1912;
re-transferred to Bengal, Feb., 1919; member of Bengal legisl. council, April, 1919; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept., Nov., 1919; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March to Aug., 1924, and from May, 1925; addl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Feb., 1926; actg. judge, ditto, March to Aug., 1926; confd., March, 1927; retd., Dec., 1932.


GRAHAM, Robert James Douglas, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Agril. Service.—Joined the service 24th May, 1907, as supply economic botanist, Pusa; economic botanist to govt., Central Prov., Feb., 1908; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Nov., 1917; retd., June, 1922.


GRANT, Charles Frederick, M.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Burma) (b. 29th Sept., 1878).—Educ. at Dunedin High Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; a.pptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Burma as commr.; dep. commr., April, 1915; on mil. duty from May, 1915, to Oct., 1919; chief sec. to govt. of Burma, Aug., 1922; commr. (s.p.t.), May, 1924; confd., April, 1926; offf. finl. commr., Jan., 1928; chairman, dev. tr., Rangoon, Jan., 1929.


GRANT, John William, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agril. Service (b. 18th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 14th Nov., 1922.

GRANTHAM, Henry Donald, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass’t. supt. on 8th Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Nov., 1925; offf. commr. of police, Rangoon, March, 1926; retd., Mar., 1929.

GRANTHAM, Stanley George, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 26th Aug., 1882).—Educ. at City of London School and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; a.pptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in Burma as commr., and as settlmt. offf.;
asst. sec. to finl. commr., May, 1911, to July, 1913; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; supt., census operations, Burma, May, 1920, to June, 1921; dir. of statistics and labour commr., Burma, June, 1931.


GREEN, Alfred Dale, V.D., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 13th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1895; asst. traffic supt., June, 1906; dist. traffic supt., April, 1913; on mil. duty from May, 1917, to May, 1918; offic. dep. chief comml. manager, April, 1927; dep. ch. operating supt. (provl.), Oct., 1927; on spl. duty, rly. bd., Jan., 1928; retd., Nov., 1929.


GREEN, Francis, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 5th June, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Feb., 1922; in foreign service, Kashmir from Dec., 1927; apptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr. from 1st Jan., 1930.


GREEN, Leslie Benton, M.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dept. of Industries, Madras (depl. dir. of industries) (b. 11th June, 1892).—Apptd. offic. asst. dir., 16th Dec., 1915; M.B.E., Dec., 1919; dep. dir., Feb., 1922.

GREEN, Thomas Crompton, late Indian Police (b. 26th June, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 22nd Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1933.

GREEN — ARMYTAGE, Vivian Bartley, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Bengal Civil Medical Dept. (profr., medl. coll., Calcutta) (b. 14th Aug., 1882).—Joined the service, 27th July, 1907; in mil. employ to May, 1911; officiated as civil surgn., Jalpaigari, from June, 1911, and as resdt. surgn., Calcutta, from Aug., 1911; prof., Medical Coll., Calcutta, March, 1921.

GREENE, Hubert Eugene, India Posts and Tels. (b. 10th June, 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 27th Feb., 1901; on field service with Mesopotamia expedy. force; on foreign service with Iraq admin. from 1st Nov., 1919, to 23rd Mar., 1921; asst. supt., Aug., 1922; supt., Feb., 1925; dep. P.M.G., traffic, Bengal and Assam circle, Nov., 1930; ch. supt. Madras tel. office, Jan., 1932; ditto, Bombay, May, 1934.

GREENEP, Donald Prestwich, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.


GREENWAY, Charles Mervyn, Indian State Rlys. (supl. of stores, Burma Rlys.) (b. 19th Apr., 1886)—Joined the service as 1st asst. supl. of stores, 30th Apr., 1913; dep. supl. of stores, June, 1921; supl. of stores, Oct., 1925.

GREENWOOD, David Abernethy, Jail Drp., Madras (supl.) (b. 13th Mar., 1887)—Joined the service 14th Nov., 1919; suppl. central jail, Vizagapatam, 1st Nov., 1920; awarded Kaisir-I-Hind medal (2nd class), Jan., 1924; offic. supl., Alipuram jail, Bellary, Dec., 1924.

GREENWOOD, Edward Joseph Bernal, M.Sc., M.I.M.E., Madras Public Works Dept. (electrical inspt. to govt. of Madras) (b. 10th Sept., 1886)—Joined the service as electrical inspt. to govt. of Madras, 25th Feb., 1913.

GREER, Richard Townsend, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Erasmus Coll., Drogueda, and Kingstown Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 10th Dec., 1877, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. sec. to chief commr.; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1888, as joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1893; insp.-gen. of police, March, 1900; chairman of the corporation of Calcutta, Oct., 1900; member, legis. council, Bengal, Jan., 1901; and Dec., 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1904; commr., Oct., 1905; member, board of rev., Sept., 1911; temp. member, Bengal exec. council, July, 1911, to March, 1912; rettd., Oct., 1912.


GREGOR, John Roger, late Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Feb., 1893)—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; on milt. duty from May, 1915, to March, 1921; supt. of police, July, 1924; rettd., July, 1932.


GREGSON, Edward Gelson, C.M.G., C.I.E., Barr., late Indian Police Service (b. 10th June, 1877)—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1899; supt. of police, N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1908; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; spcl. supl. in connection with suppression of illicit arms traffic, Persian Gulf, Sept., 1914; commr. of police, Basra, April, 1916; C.M.G., June, 1917; pol. offr., Bushire Fd. Force, Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; reverted to police duties as supt., Punjab, May, 1919; offic. dep. insp.-gen., March, 1925; confd., April, 1926; rettd., May, 1931.

GREGSON, Thomas, M.B.E., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1893, as asst. loco. supt., dist. loco. supt., June, 1901; dep. loco. supt., April, 1910; loco. and carriage supt., O. and R. Rly., April, 1912; ditto, N.W. Rly., April, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1918; rettd., Sept., 1925.

GREGSON, William, N.D.A., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 28th July, 1892)—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923.


GREIG, Edward David Wilson, C.I.E., M.D., M.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.)—First commn. dated 27th July, 1899; in mil. emp. to Feb., 1906; att. to plague research lab., Bombay, Feb., 1902, to April, 1903; special duty in Uganda with sleeping sickness commn., April, 1903, to Feb., 1905; special duty, central research inst., Kasauli, Feb., 1906; asst. to dir., ditto, Feb., 1908; asst. dir. central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1912; on deputation for investigation of cholera, from Jan., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; dir. of medical research s.p.f., March, 1921; rettd., April, 1927.

GREISWELL, Ernest Arthur, B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 3rd Jan., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; on mil. duty from 1st Nov., 1916, to 10th Dec., 1919; rettd., Feb., 1928.


GRIESEN, A. E. P., late Dept. of Agric., United Provs. (b. 4th Jan., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 4th Nov., 1898, to 3rd July, 1922; dep. dir. of gardens, July, 1922; retld., Jan., 1930.

GRIEVE, James Wyndham Alleyne, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1894, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Sept., 1903; offic. as consr., Burma, from Feb., 1915; consr., Punjab, Jan., 1920; chief consr., Punjab, March, 1921; retld., July, 1924.


GRIFFIN, Sir Henry Dalv, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colr.; asst. superint., N. Burra Dtl., Apr., 1889; joint mag., July, 1890; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; ditto, and second sec. to govt., Nov., 1902, to April, 1903; and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1907; judge, Allahabad high court, April, 1908; knighted, Dec., 1911; retld., May, 1914.


GRIFFITH, Arthur Lawrence, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 24th May, 1903).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1920; dep. conserv., Nov., 1931.

GRIFFITH, Sir Francis Charles, Kt., C.S.I., O.B.E., late Indian Police (b. 9th Nov., 1873).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1893; supt. of police, Bombay, June, 1906; ditto, and asst. to inspr.-genl., Bombay, Sept., 1909; ditto, and dep. commr. of police, C.I.D., Bombay, March, 1913; retld. King's police medal, Jan.


Grieg, Percy James, K.C.B. (member, privy council) (b. 6th Dec., 1889).—Educ. at Bournemouth Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. to Treasury, 1913; served R.G.A., 1914-1918; prin. pte. secty. to succe中介ors of the exchequer, 1921-1930; Chairman, Bd. of Customs and Excise, Nov., 1930; member, privy council, May, 1934.


Grise, W. J., M.B., Ch.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., Feb., 1907; in mil. employ till Sept., 1910, when he was appd. asst. med. officer, Punjab; in mil. employ from Aug., 1914; chief plague medical offr., Central Provs. May, 1920; rettd., Dec., 1924.


GROSSETT, George Angus, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1903; exec. engr., Nov., 1911; redtd., Feb., 1930.


GRUNDY, Eric Edmund Leigh, Indian State Rlys. (b. 6th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as prtnr., technical school, Jamalpur, 29th Sept., 1924.

GRUZELIER, Octavius, M.V.O., India Office (asst. to pol. A.D.C.) (b. 28th May, 1881).—Educ. at Devonport High School; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record Dept., May, 1900; transfd. to pol. dept., Jan., 1902; shorthand writer to Sec. of State, Nov., 1910; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919 (mentioned in despatch); apptd. shorthand writer in connection with visit of Prince of Wales to India, April, 1920; chief staff clerk on tour of H.H. the Duke of Connaught, Dec., 1920, to March, 1921; M.V.O., March, 1921; head staff clerk on H.H. the Prince of Wales Indian Tour, Oct., 1921, to March, 1922; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to sec. of state, April, 1922.


GUBBAY, Moses Mordecai Simeon, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton, and Calcutt Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 18th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. colt., mag., and asst. colt. of customs; compiled the gen. admn. report, 1900-02; secy. stores committee, 1906; offic. under sec. to govt. of India dept. of commerce and industry, June, 1906; confd., 1908, to Feb., 1910; coll. of customs, Bombay, Oct., 1910; on spl. duty in England as Indian trade commr. from Sept., 1914, to March, 1915; on spl. duty under govt. of India as wheat commr., April, 1915; dep. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Oct., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; offic. controller of currency, July, 1916; confirmed, May, 1917; C.S.I., June, 1918; on deputation as foodstuffs commr. with govt. of India, in the sec. dept. of rev. and agr., Nov., 1918, to April, 1919; member, commec. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919; sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., May, 1920; redtd., April, 1921.


GUHA, Surendra Kumar, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1894).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923; exec. engr., Jan., 1930.


GUL MUHAMMAD KHAN, B.A., Indian Police (b. 8th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. spt., N.W.F.P., on 30th Jan., 1923; offic. spt., Jan., 1931.

GULAM HUSSAIN RAHIMULLA KHAI-RAZ (see Khairaz, G.H.R.).

GUMBLETON, John Gillum Maxwell, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 13th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bombay, on 17th Nov., 1922; offic. spt., Jan., 1926; confd., Jan., 1934.
GUMBLEY, DOUGLAS WILLIAM, C.B.E., I.S.O., late Indo-European Telegraph Dept.— Held non-gazetted appts. from 22nd Aug., 1898, to 20th May, 1909; offic. asst. sup’t., May, 1909; confd., March, 1918; on field service from 15th Nov., 1919, to 20th June, 1920, on foreign service, Mesopotamia, from 1st Nov., 1919, to 20th June, 1920; asst. dir., Nov., 1923; ret’d, Sept., 1927; C.B.E., June, 1932.


GUPPY, ROBERT FLORIAN BERNARD LECHMERE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Elphinstone’s Royal Coll., Trinidad, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 8th Dec., 1906, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; subj. collr. and j.t. mag., Aug., 1914; on mill. duty from April to July, 1918; ret’d., April, 1926.

GUPTA, ARUN CHANDRA, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv.) (b. 30th Oct., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bengal, 3rd Dec., 1926; dep. conserv., Nov., 1930.


GUPTA, AVADH BEHARI (see Avadh Behari G.), B.SC., Indian Police (sup’t., Assam) (b. 10th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 15th Apr., 1905; inspr. Dec., 1926; dep. sup’t., July, 1929; promoted to I.P., as addl. sup’t., July, 1932.

GUPTA, BINDU BAIHARI, Indian Police (sup’t., Assam) (b. 10th Nov., 1885).—Joined the service, 15th Apr., 1903; inspr. Dec., 1926; dep. sup’t., July, 1929; promoted to I.P., as addl. sup’t., July, 1932.


GUPTA, D.C., B.SC. (Har.), Industries Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Dir. of industries, 13th Apr., 1926 to Apr., 1933.

GUPTA, HIRENDA NATH, B.SC., Indian Police (b. 23rd Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 16th Aug., 1924; offic. supt., Mar., 1931.

GUPTA, IRESH CHANDRA, M.SC., A.I.C., His Majesty’s Mint, Bombay (b. 11th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1921, as dep. assy master; offic. assy master, April, 1922, March, 1923, and Sept., 1926.

GUPTA, JATINDRA CHANDRA, B.A., Barr. late Bengal Judl. Dept. (b. 23rd June, 1877).—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1908, as reg’l. and chief. mins. offic., Calcutta small cause ct.; offic. addl. judge, Feb., 1913; judge, Calcutta small cause ct., Nov., 1916; offic. as chief judge variously from Feb., 1924; ret’d., June, 1932.

GUPTA, JAKENDRA NATH, C.I.E., M.B.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 12th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., July, 1900; transferred to E. Bengal, Sept., 1900; move. to collr., Oct., 1905; re-transf. to Bengal, April, 1912; M.B.E., June, 1918; offic. commr., March, 1919; confd. as commr., Sept., 1919; delegate of govt. of India to internat.

GUPTA, KULADA CHARAN DAS (see Das Gupta, K.C.).

GUPTA, LAKSHMAN SARUP (see Lakshman, S.G.).

GUPTA, NAGENDRA NATH, Judd. Dept., Bengal, M.A., Barr (b. 9th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service as municipal mag., Calcutta, 16th Sept., 1926.

GUPTA, RADHA KRISHNA (see Radha, K.G.).


GUPTA, RANJIT, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. col'nr., Bengal) (b. 1st Feb., 1906).—Educ. at University Coll., Aberystwyth, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and col'nr.; ft. mag. and dep. col'nr., Nov., 1930.

GUPTA, ROMESH CHANDRA, late Indian State Railways (b. 13th Dec., 1877).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899; dist. traffic supt., Oct., 1913; offic. dep. traffic manager, March, 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1932.

GUPTA, SAMARENDRA NATH, Dept. of Industries, Punjab (prin'pl., Mayo sch. of arts) (b. 29th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. prin'pl., Mayo sch. of arts, 2nd Jan., 1914; vice-prin'pl., ditto, May, 1928; prin'pl., ditto, Nov., 1929.


GUPTA, SEN (see Sen Gupta).

GUPTA, SHAHAB KUMAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. col'nr., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as ass't. col'nr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1932.


GUPTA, SIKUMAR, M.A., Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; addl. supt., Mar., 1928; offic. supt., Mar., 1931; conf'd., Oct., 1932.

GUPTA, SUNNY, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th Mar., 1905).—App'd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 14th Apr., 1931.


GURBAKSH SINGH, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 2nd Sept., 1877).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. supt., 5th June, 1899; asst. supt., June, 1900; supt., Sept., 1911; divy. engr., Aug., 1920; offic. dir., tel. engrs., June, 1926; conf'd., Oct., 1927; ret'd., Sept., 1932.


GURDIAL SINGH, Indian Police (b. 15th June, 1908).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on prob'n, 3rd Feb., 1932; conf'd., Feb., 1934.

GURDIAL SUNDER SINGH, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. constr., Bombay) (b. 22nd July, 1899).—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1923; asst. constr., Dec., 1923; dep. constr., Nov., 1927.


GUTHRIE, Alan, M.B.E., Dept. of Industries, Madras (officer on spl. duty, leather trade institute, Madras) (b. 1st June, 1881) — Joined the service as leather expert, 1st Sept., 1911; on mill. duty from 30th June, 1915, to 29th May, 1925; on acct. dep. of hides, Madras, under Indian Munitions Board from 6th June, 1917, to 31st July, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; principal, leather trades institute, Madras, Oct., 1923; officer on spl. duty, ditto, Feb., 1930.


Gyi, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung, Kt., Barr., Burma Judl. Dept. (b. 31st Dec., 1872) — Minister in charge of agric., excise and forest depts., Burma, Jan., 1923; apptd. judge, high ct., Rangoon, Nov., 1924; member of

HABIBULLAH, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad H.).

HACKETT, Thomas Dalby Hutchison, D.S.O., Major, late Indian Army (rettd.), late Burma Commr.—Arrived in India, Feb., 1905, and employed as dep. commr. until March, 1910; asst. commr. March, 1910; services placed at disposal of commr.-in-chief for period, Jan., 1915, to April, 1917; dep. commr., April, 1921; rettd., June, 1923.


HAHADAWAY, William Snelling, late Indian Educl. Service.—Appdt. sup't. sch. of arts, Madras, 19th Nov., 1907; rettd., Nov., 1927.

HADOW, DOUGLAS Scott, late Indian Police Service (Punjab).—Joined the service, 15th Oct., 1897, as proby. asst. dist. supt. of police; asst. dist. supt., May, 1899; supt., Aug., 1905; senior supt. of police, Delhi, Aug., 1914; on m. duty, Aug., 1918, to April, 1919; senr. supt., Simla, April, 1919; inspr.-gen. of police, Kashmir State, July, 1924; rettd., May, 1929.


HAFIZUDDIN, A.K. MUHAMMAD, B.A., Indian Police (b. 15th Jan., 1909).—Joined the service as asst. supt. of police, Bengal, on probation, 21st Apr., 1933.

HAFFEEZ, MUHAMMAD Abdul (see Abdu H. M.).

HAGGAR, Henry James, Marine Dept., Bengal (b. 17th Feb., 1880).—Appdt. senr. ship surveyor, Calcutta, 8th Feb., 1929.


HAIDER, Agha (see Agha Haider).


HAIG, PATRICK BALLY, C.B., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retrd.—First comm., dated 27th July, 1892; in mill. emp. to April, 1903, when he was deputed as medl. adviser to Patiala State; in attendance on: Maharajah of Jodhpur from June, 1903; agency surgn., Oct., 1905; agency surgn. at Alwar, Nov., 1908; ditto at Bhopal, Dec., 1911; K.-i.-H. medal, first class, June, 1913; reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1917; C.B., Jan., 1917; agency surgn., Eastern Rajputana States, Jan., 1918; offf. as civil surgn., Ajmer, and chief med. offf. in Rajputana, from June, 1918; retrd., March, 1921.


HAIGH, PERCY BARNES, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Leys Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; chief insp. of factories, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; spt. land records and regn., March to June, 1913; on mill. duty with I.A.R.O., June, 1915; collr., Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1923; ditto, and pol. agent, April, 1923; retrd., Dec., 1928.

HAILES, MARTIN HUNTER, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., Burma Rlys.) (b. 19th Apl., 1883).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic supt., Nov., 1918.


HAINES, HENRY HASKEL, C.I.E., F.C.H., F.L.S., late India Forest Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1886; dep. consr., March, 1895; ditto and dep. dir., Impl. forest school, Dehra Dun, June, 1905; Imperial forest botanist, April, 1906; ditto, Imperial silviculturist and principal, Imperial Forest College, April, 1909; consr., April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1910; rettd., Feb., 1921; author of "A Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur, Gangpar and the Santal Parganas," with an introduction and glossary, 1910, also "A Descriptive List of Trees and Shrubs and Economic Herbs of the Southern Circle, Central Prov.," 1916.


HAKSAR, Sundar Narain, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian C.S. (ass't commr, Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1900).—Educatd at D.N. High School, Delhi, Punjab University, Delhi University, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 6th October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr.


HALDAR, Sudhansu Kumar, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 6th Dec., 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. magte. and dep. collr., Dec., 1927; commr. of excise and salt, Oct., 1932; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Aptl., 1933.


HALE, Harry William, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 5th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supr., N.W.P., on 20th Nov., 1923; dist. officr., from Constabulary, Mar., 1930; secty., frontier regns. ctee., May, 1931.


HALFHIDE, Robert Alfred, Printing and Stationery Dept. (dep. contr., printing) (b. 5th Dec., 1886).—Held non-gazetted app't from 8th Feb., 1914; supr., May, 1920; dep. contr., May, 1924.


HALIFAX, Viscount, formerly IRWIN, Baron, (q.v.)

HALIM, Abdul Munshi (see Abdul Halim).

HALL, Charles Ernest, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll., joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, and served in the United Prov. as asst. engr.; under sec. and personal asst. to chief engr., April, 1901, to April, 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1904; supr. engr. (provl.) and sec. to govt., Rajputana, Dec., 1917; ditto and dir. of supplies, May, 1919; retd., April, 1924.

HALL, Daniel George Edward, M.A.,
Indian Educ. Service (b. 17th Nov., 1861).—
Joined the service as lecturers in history, Univ. coll., Rangoon, May, 1921.

HALL, Fielding (see Fielding-Hall).


HALL, Ridley Martin, Indian Police (b. 25th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supr., Burma, on 24th Oct., 1923; offic. dist. supr., Mar., 1931.


HALL, William Telford, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Prov. (b. 2nd June, 1895).—Joined the service as ass'st conserv. on 27th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922.

HALL, William Thomas, C.S.I., B.A.,
LL.B., late Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Rossall, Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; app't after exam of 1876; arrived, 5th Dec., 1878, and served in British Burma as ass't. commr. and settl. officer, dir. of land records and agric., Oct., 1887; on special duty to Perak tin mines in 1888-89; dep. conserv., Nov., 1892; acting prest., Rangoon municipality, March, 1894; offic. conserv. and sessions judge, April,


HALLIWELL, HERBERT, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.t.-Col. I.M.S. rettd. (b. 27th May, 1870).—First commission, 26th July, 1901; in mil. employ till Jan., 1908, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; offg. civil surgeon, April 1908; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to July, 1919; civil surgeon, Simla West, Aug., 1919; rettd., April, 1931.


HALLOWES, RALPH INGHAM, Indian Police (b. 4th May, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; conf'd., Nov., 1932.

HALLOWES, RALPH INGHAM, Indian Police (b. 4th May, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; conf'd., Nov., 1932.

HALLOWES, RALPH INGHAM, Indian Police (b. 4th May, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; conf'd., Nov., 1932.

HALLOWES, RALPH INGHAM, Indian Police (b. 4th May, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; conf'd., Nov., 1932.

HALLOWES, WILLIAM, Factory Dept., Bombay (inspr.) (b. 28 July, 1891).—App'd. asst. inspr. of cotton excise dept., Ahmedabad, 7th July, 1925; inspr. of factories, Bombay, Apr., 1926.


HAMID, ABUL FAIZ ABUL (see ABUL F.A.H.)


HAMID, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Hamid)

HAMID, MUHAMMAD ABUL (see Muhammad Abdul H.)
HAMID MOIZUDIN ABDUL ALI (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).

HAMIDULLA KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, Khan, O.B.E., late Indian Police (b. Feb., 1878).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1897; asst. supt., Dec., 1919; supt., Aug., 1920; O.B.E., June, 1931; ret'd., Feb., 1933.


HAMILTON, ARTHUR PLUMPTRE FAUNCE, B.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr. Pojail) (b. 7th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., 17th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Nov., 1925; instr. Rangers' coll., Dehra Dun, June, 1933.

HAMILTON, BERNARD MONTAGU CHAMPION, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th July, 1891, as offg. ass't. dist. spt. of police; ass't. dist. spt., April, 1893; dist. spt., Jan., 1905; spt., April, 1906; ret'd., June, 1923.

HAMILTON, CHARLES GEORGE, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 11th Nov., 1873).—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1890; spt., Feb., 1905; pers. ass't. to dir.-genl., Oct., 1906; offg. ass't. dir.-genl. to Feb., 1914; on deputation to Iraq from Feb., 1919, to March, 1920; ass't. sec. to govt. of India dept. of commerce (tempy.), April, 1920; ditto, public wks. dept., Aug., 1921; ass't. dir.-genl., Jan., 1923; ret'd., Nov., 1928.

HAMILTON, FRANK SUMMER, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 10th Dec., 1885, and served as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1892; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1897; ret'd., March, 1913.


HAMILTON, JAMES, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 29th Oct., 1874).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 30th March, 1899, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. spt., March, 1918; spt., April, 1923; ret'd., Oct., 1929.

HAMILTON, JAMES DICK, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 5th Aug., 1876).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898; dep. consr., Dec., 1922; ret'd., Nov., 1930.


HAMILTON, ROBERT, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wissah Public School, Glasgow Univ., and University Coll., London; app'd. after exam. of 1905; arrived 25th Nov., 1906, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. comm'r.; asst. comm'r. of setlts. and dir. of land records, May, 1912, to Sept., 1913; employed under govt. of India, army dept., from May, 1915, to March, 1919; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1924.

HAMILTON, ROBERT CLIFTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Keble Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Assam as ass't. comm'r. and sub-div. officer; ass't. mag. and collr., July, 1899; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1900; ass't. collr. on famine duty, Belgum, April, 1901; mag. and collr., May, 1908; ret'd., March, 1920; author of a grammar of Duffle language.


HAMILTON, WILLIAM GAVIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 4th Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 28th June, 1900, and employed on mil. duty until May, 1907; spt. of jails, May, 1907; offg. inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bengal, Feb., 1923; conf'd., Oct., 1925; ret'd., Oct., 1929.


HAMPTON, Cyril Herbert, Indian Police (b. 7th Apl., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 29th Oct., 1921; offg. dist. supt. variously from Sept., 1924.


HAN, Maung Saw, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Oct., 1903).—Educated at Government High School, Rangoon, Rangoon University and Wadham College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Burma as assst. commr.


after exam. of 1920; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1921, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr., of mag. and collr., Feb., 1926; and again, Dec., 1931; conf'd., July, 1933; offic. dep. commr., Aug., 1927; C.I.E., July, 1933.

HANKIN, Percival Law, Official of the Indian State Rlys. (dist. contr. and distrib. of stores, May 26, 1893.—Apppt. dist. contr. of stores, on probation, 6th Dec., 1919; conf'd., Oct., 1920; offic. dep. contr., Aug., 1934. (Note: This appears to be a historical reference and does not contribute to the scientific press.)

HANKIN, Walter Ernest, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1888, as ass't. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., April, 1894; ret'd., Sept., 1921.


HANNA, Sultan Ali, Native Auditor of Madras (b. 23rd Feb., 1894).—Elec. as auditor of Allin's Sch., durin, appt'd. second class clerk, 15th July, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

HANNA, George Boyle, Major I.M.S. (b. 20th Nov., 1887).—First comm. dated 30th May, 1916; on milt. duty, in employ up to 31st Aug., 1923; supt., central jail, Dacca, Sept., 1923; supt., presy. jail, Calcutta, Dec., 1928; returned to milt. duty.

HANNAH, John Stewart, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 19th Nov., 1893).—Joined the service as prox. ass't. supt. of police, 12th Dec., 1910; conf'd., Dec., 1915; offic. dep. commr., port police, Jan., 1923; addd. supt., Dec., 1926; supt., Dec., 1927; ret'd., Apr., 1929.

HANNAH, Richard George Albert, late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Dec., 1873).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1894; dep. convr., Nov., 1922; ret'd., Dec., 1928.


HANNINGTON, Patrick, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1893; asst. supt., July, 1895; supt., Nov., 1903; dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1915; commr. of police, Madras, June, 1918; conf'd., May, 1924; addl. supt., Feb., 1925; dep. commr. of police, Cuttack, June, 1928, awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


HANSOTI, Chunilal Jivanlal, late India Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 24th April, 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1904; ret'd., April, 1924.

HAPPELL, Alexander John, O.B.E., late Indian Police (dist. supt., Madras) (b. 13th June, 1887).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; supt., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. commr. of police, Madras City, March, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1925; supt., Govt. railway police, Dec., 1927; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1931.


HAQ, Azziz Ull (see Aziz Ul Haq).

HAQUE, Kazi Anwarul, B.A., late Indian Police (b. 5th Feb., 1909).—Joined the service as asst. supt. of police, Bengal on probation, 20th Feb., 1933.


HARDIE, Robert, M.A., late Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 6th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1926; offic. commr. of police, Dec., 1932; conf'd., Sept., 1933; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1934.


HARDING, George Trevor Hamilton, C.B.E., late Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 18th June, 1893).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1912; on milt. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 9th April, 1919; asst. supt., Dec., 1920; supt., Mar., 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.

HARDINGE, Eustace Gilbert, late Survey of India (b. 6th May, 1873).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1896; supt., July, 1925; retd., May, 1931.


HARDINGHAM, Harold, late Indian Audit Dept. (b. 27th May, 1880).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1900; ass’t. acct. genl., Burma, Aug., 1929; retd., Nov., 1934.

HARDMAN, James Snelson, B.A., Indian C.S. (under secy. to gov’t., pol. and appts. dept., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th June, 1905).—Educ. at Manchester Grammar School, and Trinity College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1929; arrived, 29th Nov., 1929, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass’t. mag. and coll.; under secy. to gov’t., pol. and appts. dept., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1934.

HARDWICK, Donald Ross, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as ass’t. supt., 18th Dec., 1914; offic. supt., May, 1924; confd., Dec., 1929; asst. insp. genl., Jan., 1933.

HARDWICK, Noel de Courcy, O.B.E., V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 1st Dec., 1877).—Joined the service as ass’t. traffic supt., 28th June, 1905; on milty. duty from 15th Dec., 1914, to 2nd June, 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; dist. traffic supt., June, 1923; offic. dep. traffic manager, Dec., 1928; confd., July, 1931; retd., Sept., 1933.


HARE, Reginald Arthur Proctor, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service as ass’t. supt., on 20th Mar., 1921; supt., July, 1925.


HARGREAVE Herbert Newton, Indian Police (b. 21st Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as ass’t. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 8th Dec., 1924; offic. supt., Feb., 1933.


HARICHAND, D.B., P.H.E., D.Litt. (Paris), Indian Educl. Service (prof. of Patna Coll.) (b. 26th Apr., 1889).—Appd. supt. of Sanskrit studies, Bihar and Orissa, 8th July, 1918; prof. of Sanskrit, Patna, April, 1929.


HARI KISHAN KAUL, C.S.I., C.I.E., Rai Bahadur, Raja, M.A.—Probr. under native civil service rules, 17th April, 1890; extra asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1892; junr. sec. to finl. commr., Dec., 1895, to April, 1897; settl. commr., Aug., 1898; dep. commr., April, 1905; census supt., April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1912; on spl.
duty, Punjab secr., Nov., 1916, to June, 1917; spl. duty for criminal tribes, Punjab, from July, 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1922; commr., May, 1922; member of royal commn. on superior civil services in India, 1923-4; retd., 1924.


HARISH CHANDRA, Khanna, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. convr., Punjab) (b. 4th Nov., 1899).— Joined the service, 26th June, 1902, and held non-gazetted appts. to 3rd Jan., 1916; extra asst. commr., July, 1917; dep. commr. for criminal tribes, April, 1923; ditto, and reclamation officer and insp.-genl. of reformatories, Punjab, Feb., 1931.

HARKER, Oswald Allen, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police and dep. commr. of police, Bombay, from Dec., 1915; received King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; retd., July, 1923.

HARLEY, Alexander Hamilton, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (prin., Islamia Coll., Calcutta (b. 11th June, 1882).—Joined the service, Jan., 1911, and apptd. prin. of Calcutta, Madrasah; ditto, Islamia Coll., Calcutta, July, 1926.

HARLEY, Thomas William, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 10th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; D.M.O., sup’t. medl. school and medl. officer, dist. jail, Madura, Dec., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1926; retd., Dec., 1931.

HARLOW, Christopher Millward, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. convr., Cent. Provs.) (b. 5th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 23rd Dec., 1911; on milly. duty from 30th Sept., 1916, to 1st May, 1917; dep. convr., Dec., 1916; employed under Rewa Durbar, Nov., 1929; offg. convr., May, 1931.

HARNAM DAS BHANOT (see Bhanot, H. D.).


HAROLD, Charles Frederick, Lieut.-Col., I.A., retd.—First commn., dated 21st Sept., 1889; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1898, when he was apptd. asst. pol. suppl. and suppl. of police, Palanpur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; apptd. to Allen, April, 1909; pol. agent, Kathiawar, Sept., 1912; ditto, Cutch, Sept., 1916; ditto, Kathiawar, Oct., 1917; ditto, S.M. country and Kolhapur, 1918; retd., Oct., 1921.


HARPER, Reginald Kirman, M.C., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 31st Dec., 1895).— Educ. at King Edward VII Grammar School, Morpeth; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., Dec., 1927; offg. regr., co-op. societies, Burma, Mar., 1932.


HARRIS, Brian Alfred, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 11th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. examiner. on 30th July, 1908; asst. acct-genl., Jan., 1915; dep. acct-genl., U.P., April, 1924; ditto, Central revenues, Oct., 1925; ditto, Madras, March, 1927; audit officer, Cauvery Mettur project, Dec., 1927; offg. comptr., Assam, May, 1933; retd. Feb., 1934.

HARRIS, Digby Gordon, late Opium Dept. United Provs. (b. 2nd May, 1887).—Joined the service as proby. asst. opium agent, 2nd April, 1907; confd.,
HARRIS, WILLIAM, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Vety. Service, Assam (b. 4th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 25th April, 1906, for training in Bengal; surpassed, Assam, May, 1907; retd., Feb., 1934.


HARRISON, ARTHUR NEVILLE JOHN, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 15th Sept., 1881).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; asst. examiner, Jan., 1905; dep. examiner, April, 1909; dep. chief auditor, B.B. and C.L. Ry., April, 1924; chief auditor, ditto, Dec., 1925.


HARRISON, CHARLES HOLMES, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Nov., 1892, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dist. judge, Nov., 1901; transfd. to postal dept. as postm. gen., Bengal, Nov., 1903; dep. dir.-genl., April, 1905, to April, 1907; postmaster-genl., Madras, April, 1907; ditto, Punjab, March, 1909; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1910; ditto, Central Prov., Feb., 1914; ditto, Punjab, Aug., 1914; officiated as dir.-genl. of posts and telegraphs from June, 1915, to May, 1916; was an addl. mem. of the council of the govt.-genl. from June, 1915, to May, 1916; retd., Oct., 1918.


HARRISON, EDWARD PHILIP, late Indian Educl. Service. —Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1908, and employed as meteorologist; tempy. prot. presdy. coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1908; member, Indian educ. service, Feb., 1908; services placed at disp. of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., July, 1915; I.A.R.O., July, 1915, to Sept., 1917; retd., Jan., 1924.

HARRISON, FRANCIS CAPEL, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 27th Nov., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Madras as asst. commr.; offg. asst. acctn.-gen., Madras, May, 1889; dep. acctn.-gen., Bengal, March, 1890; offg. under sec. to govt.

HARRISON, George Francis, Indian Police (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 3rd Dec., 1928; confnd., Jan., 1931.

HARRISON, Miss Gladys, B.A., Indian Educ. Service (prinpl. govt. coll. for women, Lahore) [27th Dec., 1887].—Joined the service as vice-principal, Queen Mary's Coll., Lahore, 15th Nov., 1912; oflg. prinpl. ditto, April, 1921; confnd., April, 1922.

HARRISON, Hugh, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commn., dated 1st May, 1892; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1904, when he was appntd. adjt. Kolhapur Infy. Corps and asst. to pol. agent, Kolhapur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; appntd. to S.M. country, June, 1908; ditto, Kolhapur, Jan., 1910; pol. agent, Savant-vadi, Dec., 1912; persi. asst. to govt. to govrn. in Kathiawar, April, 1918; asst. resdt. Kolhapur, 1919; pol. agent, Cutch, Nov., 1923; retd., May, 1925.


HARRISON, William, Office of High Commr. for India (prinpl. executive officer, store dept.) (22nd Jan., 1877).—Clerk, 2nd class, 21st Oct., 1897; supervisor, Sept., 1914; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. ditto, April, 1926.

HARRISON, William Hudson, D.Sc., late Indian Agricl. Service (b. 16th Oct., 1876).—Arrived in India 14th Nov., 1906; employed under impl. agricl. chemist at Pusa until April, 1907, when appntd. agricl. chemist, Madras; impl. agricl. chemist, 1913; oflg. agricl. adviser to the govt. of India and dir. agricl. res. inst., May, 1926; retd., Oct., 1931.


HART, Frank Anthony Albert, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 30th Oct., 1897).—Joincd the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 29th Nov., 1921; agency forest officer, Nov., 1930.

HART, Frederick John Albert, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (2nd Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bengal, on 15th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1922.

HART, Sir George Sankey, K.B.E., C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1887, as asst. conserv. in the Punjab; dep. conserv., May, 1905; transfd. to Central Provs., April, 1900; conserv., Bengal, Nov., 1908; chief conserv., Central Provs., July, 1910; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; inspr. gen. of forests, India, April, 1913; K.B.E., Dec., 1919; retd., Oct., 1921.


HARTLEY, John M., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 7th Mar., 1874).—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1894, as asst. examr., p.w. accts.; dep. examr., Jan., 1898; examr., April, 1903; govt. examr. of accts., Aug., 1910; on depn. to mil. accts. dept., from Jan., 1918; oflg. chief auditor, E.B. Lilly, April, 1920; chief auditor, N.W. Rly., Oct., 1921; acctnt.-gen., rly., Oct., 1925; retd., Mar., 1930.)
HARTNOLL, ERIC STEWART, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 21st Dec., 1915; dep. consr., Feb., 1924.


HARTOG, SIR PHILIP JOSEPH, K.B.E., C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc. (b. 2nd Mar., 1884).—Educ. at University Coll., Sch., Owens Coll., Manchester, and Universities of Paris and Heidelberg; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; mem. of commn. on Univ. of Calcutta, 1917-19; vice-chancellor of Univ. of Dacca since 1920; Kt., Jan., 1926; mem. of public services commn. May, 1927; dep. to educn. comm. of Indian stat. comm., June, 1927; K.B.E., June, 1930.


HARVEY, CECIL WALLER LEWINS, M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th Oct., 1897).—First commn. dated 12th Nov., 1914; in mily. employ to 30th April, 1921; asst. mag. and collr., Agra, May, 1924; on foreign service as adviser and pay. sec. to Raja of Poonch, Jan., 1925; offic. under-sec. to Govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Jan., 1927; under-sec. to A.G.G. in Rajputana and C.C. in Ajmer Merwara, March, 1927; under-sec. to resident at Hyderabad, Apr., 1927; ditto to agent to gov.-gen. in Rajputana, May, 1928; offic. under-secy. to Govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Mar., 1929; confd., Sept., 1929; on foreign service in Manipur State, Dec., 1930; first asst. to resdt., Baroda, Feb., 1933; secy. to A.G.G., Gujerat states, Apr., 1933.

HARVEY, Rev. Canon GEORGE FREDERICK, M.A., late Indian Ecclesiast. (b. 25th June, 1877).—Joined 23rd Apl., 1909; jun. chaplain, June, 1912; senr. chaplain, Apl., 1922; retd., Jan., 1934.


HARVEY, GUY JOSEPH, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 14th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th Nov., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918; awarded King’s police medal, June, 1932.

HARVEY, PATRICK JOHN, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 14th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1911; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.


HASAN, ABDUL (see Abul, H.).
HASAN, ALI (see Ali Hasan).
HASAN, ABDULLAH (see Asghar Hasan).
HASAN, CHAUDHRI SAJJID ABDUL (see Abdul, H. C. S.).
HASAN, MUNSHI MAHMOOD (see Mahmood, H. M.).
HASAN, SAIYID WAIZIR (see Wazir Hasan, S.).
HASAN, SABEEH MAHMOOD, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 18th June, 1908).—Educd. at Government Jubilee High School, Lucknow, Lucknow University and Magdalen College, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived in India, Oct., 1929; served in Madras as assst. mag. and collr.

HASAN, Zafar (see Zalar Hasan).

HASAN ZAHEER, Sayid, B.A., Indian C.S. (fam. mag., United Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1890)—Edu. at Allahabad Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Nov., 1923; arrived, 14th Dec., 1923, and served in United Provs. as ass't. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., March, 1925; j.t. mag., April, 1927, asf. mag. and collr., Nov., 1928; and again, Sept., 1933.

HASAN, Zia-ul (see Zia-ul Hasan).

HASHIM RAZA, Sayid, M.A., Indian C.S., (ass't. collr., Bombay) (b. 16th Feb., 1910)—educated at Government High School, Hardoi, Lucknow Christian College, University of Lucknow and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the Service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bombay as ass't. commr.

HASLAM, Roy Havelock, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; asst. of police, April, 1925; ditto and dep. commr., Bombay, Dec., 1927; supt., Aden, Nov., 1928.

HASLEHUSB, Harold Maitland, M.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; on miltty. duty from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; supt. of police, June, 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923.

HASSAN, Syed Fida, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1908).—Educated at D.S. High School, Lahore, Punjab University, the School of Oriental Studies, London, and Oriel College, Oxford; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.

HASTED, Henry Roger George, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1897, and posted to Madras; supt., July, 1908; ditto, govt. rly. police, June, 1915; offg. dep. inspr. gen., April, 1920; ret'd., April, 1925.


HATCH-BARNWELL, Stephen Benedict, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 26th June, 1903).—Edu. at Malvern College and Keble College, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

HATCHELL, Ven. Christopher Frederic Wellesley, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Est.—Edu. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as junr. chaplain, 14th April, 1900; chaplain, July, 1900; senr. chaplain, April, 1910; chaplain at the presby., Bombay, July, 1917; chaplain, Ryculla, July, 1917; acting archdeacon and domest. chaplain to the Bishop, Nov., 1919; senr. chaplain and archdeacon, Sept., 1920; ret'd., March, 1925.

HATFIELD, Morgan Besley, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 16th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1925.


HAYLOCK, Lionel Acton, late Burma Excise Service (b. 5th May, 1878).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 13th Jan., 1898; supt., Sept., 1906; oifg. ch. supt., Apr., 1929; confd., July, 1929; ret'd., May, 1933.


HAWES, Ronald Nesbitt, India Posts and Tels. (b. 11th Nov., 1895).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1920; divl. engr., wireless, Oct., 1923; dir., Calcutta stn., Indian State broadcasting service, Apr., 1933.

HAWKER, Reginald James, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 9th Dec. 1884).—App'd. 2nd class clerk, India store dep't 21st Sept., 1903; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1926.

HAWKINS, Percy, C.I.E., M.C.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1905; dep. chief engr., and under-sec. to govt., public wks. dept., Madras, April, 1906; under sec. to govt. of India, P.W.D., April, 1911; dep. sec., ditto, Feb., 1914; sup't. engr. (provl.), Madras, Oct., 1917; dep. sec. to govt., public wks. dept., 1918; sup't. engr. perm't., April, 1919; offic. chief engr. and j.t. sec., Sept., 1923; conf'd., Feb., 1924; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; ret'd., April, 1926.

HAWLEY, Herbert, M.Sc., F.I.C., Medical Dept., Madras (b. 4th Nov., 1887).—Apptd. govt. analyst, King Inst., Guindy, 9th Jan., 1924.


HAWTHORN, George Thomas, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 26th June, 1892).—Apptd. to store dept., Nov., 1919; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

HAY, Norman Trevor Carlton, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 8th Feb., 1931.


HAYAT, Sir Umar (see Umar Hayat Khan).


HAYES, Arthur Anderson, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 26th July, 1894).—Joined the service as dist. sup't., Burma, on 26th Jan., 1920; offic. dist. sup't., Nov., 1925; conf'd., May, 1926.


HAYFIELD, William Montague, Indian Service of Engrs. exec. engr., Burma (b. 16th Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 12th Oct., 1904; ass't. engr., Oct., 1905; exec. engr., Dec., 1913; offic. sup't. engr., June, 1928.

HAYMAN, Albert Melville, O.B.E., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 21st Aug., 1882).—Joined the service, 20th March, 1900; dep. acct't. gen., April, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; services placed at the disposal of railway bd. from 4th July, 1923; dep. dir. finance, rly. bd., Oct., 1924; dir. of finance, rly. bd., Aug., 1925; member, rly. bd., April, 1926; ret'd., Jan., 1933.


HAYTER, Owen Chilton Goodenough, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1896; dist. sup't., Aug., 1905; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, July to Nov., 1909; ret'd., Sept., 1925.


HAYWARD, Rev. William George, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estab. (b. 18th June, 1888).—Apptd. junr. chaplain, Madras, 5th March, 1926;

HEAD, Edgar Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 7th April, 1876).—Educ. at King Edward's Gr. Sch., Bath; clerk, 2nd class, 30th May, 1895; transf'd to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


HEADLEY, Robert Hollowell, O.B.E., L.L.B., India Office (chief executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 9th Mar., 1876).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; clerk, 2nd class, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 9th March, 1896; L.L.B. (honours) Lond. Univ., 1901; transf'd to mil. dept., Nov., 1901; called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1903; apptd. member standing advisory cttee. on colours and distinctions, July, 1911; apptd. member, Navy and Army Ins. Fund Advisory Cttee., April, 1915; minor staff clerk, May, 1913; sec. to ordnance services cttee, 1914; resdtl. clerk (temp.), Feb., 1915, to Aug., 1919; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. to mil. sec., and to the staff o.f.f.s., mil. dept., July, 1919; suptg. exec. officer, April, 1922; chief exec. officer, June, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1930.


HEALY, Daniel, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-gen., Bombay) (b. 22nd Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; supt. of police, Mar., 1914; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; actg. commr. of police, July, 1923; o.f.f.s. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1926; again, Nov., 1930; confd., May, 1931; o.f.f.s. commr. of police, Bombay, March, 1927; again, Apr., 1930; o.f.f.s. inspr.-genl., June, 1934.


HEARD, Richard, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., K.H.S., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. to Jan., 1897, when he was placed on foreign duty in the Punjab; civil surgn., Feb., 1901; prof. of mil. hygiene, Lahore med. coll., Oct., 1909; on foreign duty from Sept., 1918; o.f.f.s. inspr.-gen. of prisons, Assam, April, 1922; ditto, Punjab, Nov., 1922; surgeon-gen. with govt. of Bengal, March, 1924; C.I.E., June, 1924; author of medical pamphlets and papers; retd., March, 1927.

HEARN, George William, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 23rd June, 1889).—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 4th Dec., 1907; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confd., Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax.


HEATH, Clement John, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 10th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1910; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Nov., 1927.

HEATH, Hugh Lionel, late Indian Educl. service (b. 22nd July, 1872).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Mayo Sch. of Arts, Lahore, 11th Oct., 1911; principal, ditto, Nov., 1913; retd., Oct., 1930.

HEATON, BERNARD, late Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. to public works dept. as asst. engr., 16th March, 1888; since Nov., 1901, has offd. as profr. in the civil engrg. coll. at Sibpur; principal of the coll., July, 1904; retd., Oct., 1922.


HEDDON, HAROLD, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 13th Oct., 1882).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 16th Dec., 1902; transf'd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

HEENAN, JOHN LAWDER, Indian Police (b. 21st Apl., 1896) (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 7th Feb., 1921; offg. dist. supt., July, 1924; confd., May, 1929.

HEINIG, JOSEPH ERIS, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (ass't. exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 27th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., 11th Oct., 1919; offg. exec. engr., Oct., 1925.

HEJMADE, VASUSHEO SUBRAM, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 26th Jan., 1900).—Educ. at St. Xavier's High School, Bombay, and Calus Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1923; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub-colr., Jan., 1925; offg. colr. and dist. magte., Feb., 1931.


HEMINGWAY, PERCY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oundle and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 14th Dec., 1896, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settlt. offr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1910; commr. of settlt.s and dir. of land records, Feb., 1916; insp.-gen. of registrs. and chief regr., births, deaths and marriages, June, 1922; retd., Nov., 1924.

HEMMAI, RAMAIAH ANNAI, RAI BAHADUR, late Indian Forest Service.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Oct., 1894, to 20th Feb., 1909; extra ass't the conserv., Feb., 1909; dep. conserv., Sept., 1922; retd., May, 1928.


HENDERSOON, ALAN GERALD RUSSELL, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 22nd March, 1886).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't m'g. and collr.; transf'd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1915; I.A.R.O. Jan. to March, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923; offic. secry., judicial dept. and suction and remembr. of legal affairs, Apr., 1932; confd., July, 1932; offic. addtl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Apr., 1933; and again, Nov., 1934; actg. judge, ditto, Apr., 1934.


HENDERSOON, CHARLES GEORGE, C.E. (Glasc.), A.M.I.C.E., A.I.E.E., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 3rd July, 1878).—Joined
the service as hd. master, sch. of engrg., Dacca, 11th Mar., 1910; prin., Dacca engrg. sch., Dec., 1923; rettd., May, 1933.

HENRY, Charles Geoffrey Steele, N.D.A., N.D.D., late Impl. Dept. of Agric. (b. 23rd Apr., 1882).—Joined the service, 24th Jan., 1907, as asst. to the dep. dir. of agric., Bombay; 2nd dep. dir. of agric., July, 1907; dep. dir. of agric., Feb., 1909; offic. impl. agriculturist, agric. research inst., Pusa, June, 1916; confirmed, March, 1918; on dep. as controller (agric. requirements, Mesopotamia), under Indian muntions bd., July, 1918, to June, 1919; dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1929; rettd., July, 1934.


HENDRY, David, M.C., B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service (Burma) (b. 7th Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., on 19th Feb., 1927; rettd., Nov., 1929.

HENNESSY, John Gerrard, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service the 4th April, 1896; asst. supvr., Nov., 1910; supvr., Nov., 1921; rettd., Nov., 1926.

HENNESSY, Joseph Martin Reeves, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), Lt-Col., I.M.S. Medical Dept., Central Provs. (civile surgeon) (b. 7th May, 1886).—First commr. 31st Jan., 1914; civil surgeon, Jubulpore, Sept., 1931.

HENNIKER, Frederick Chandoos, late India C.S. (b. 30th Dec., 1859).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; dep. transp. officer, 1909; arrived in India, 1914; served in Assam as asst. commr. 1915; asst. commr., June, 1917; dir. of land records and agric. dept., Assam, 1918, to Feb., 1920; offic. sec. to chief commr., Assam, May to Nov., 1920; mag. and collr., Nov., 1910; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; rettd., Oct., 1915.

HENNIKER-GOTLEY, George Rainald, B.A., D.S.O., Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 5th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Punjab, 18th Dec., 1922; dep. commr., Aug., 1926.


HERPATH, William Lane Kynaston, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 24th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service 15th Nov., 1912, as asst. supvr.; supt. of police, Oct., 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1928.


HERDON, Gerald Charles Routh, Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 30th July, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supvr. on 27th Dec., 1919; offic. supvr., Mar., 1925; confd., May, 1926; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1928.


HERON, Francis Adens Theodore, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 14th June, 1890).—Joined the service 25th Nov., 1910; asst. supvr., May, 1912; O.B.E., April, 1921; supvr., April, 1922; rettd., July, 1932.


HERVEY, Hamilton Law, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 27th March, 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., May, 1894; 1st asst., April, 1897; judge and sessions judge, July, 1897 to Nov., 1903; joint judge and addl. sess. judge, Aug., 1907; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1909; ret'd., March, 1919.


HETLEY, Guy Neuzam, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 9th Dec., 1911; dist. supt., Jan., 1917; ret'd., July, 1927.

HEWETSON, Cyril Edward, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr. Cent. Provs.) (b. 28th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. consr. conv., 25th Dec., 1920; dep. consr., Dec., 1930.


HEWITT, Rev. George, late Indian Ecc. Estabt. (b. 22nd Nov., 1875).—Joined, 27th June, 1908; jun. chaplain, June, 1911; senr. chaplain, June, 1921; ret'd., Nov., 1931.

HEWITT, John Archibald, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engrs., Burmans) (b. 23rd Dec., 1898).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1921; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1922; exec. engr., Nov., 1931.

HEWITT, Richard Claude Lippford, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (suppt. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Nov., 1921; suppt. engr., May, 1934.

HEWLETT, George Gordon, India Office (higher exec. officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 6th Aug., 1894).—Apppt. second class clerk, India Office, 7th Jan., 1913, and att'd. to library; transfd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., Mar., 1913; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; asst. clk. to council, Feb., 1932 to Feb., 1935; actg. hr. exec. officer, Feb., 1934; confid., Dec., 1934.


HIGGINS, Richard, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th April, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 15th March, 1921; addl. supt., Feb., 1925, and again March, 1927; offic. supt., March, 1928; offic. dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1928; confd., Jan., 1931.


HIGHLAND, Bernard, M.B., M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (chemical analyser to govt. of Bombay) (b. 14th Dec., 1880).—First commn., dated 1st Feb., 1906; served in mil. dept. until Jan., 1909, when apptd. prob. in chemical examr.’s dept., Bombay; chemical analyser for Sind and health officer of the port of Karachi, June, 1912; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1920; chemical analyser to govt. of Bombay, Dec., 1920.


HIGMAN, Bertram Frederick, V.D.—late Indian State Rly. (b. 27th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1895; traffic insp., Jan., 1897; asst. dist. traffic supt., July, 1899; dist. ditto, Nov., 1909; divil. traffic manager, Oct., 1914; traffic manager, April, 1919, and again, April, 1921; chief supt., Jan., 1920; chief comm. manager, Feb., 1925; retd., Sept., 1933.


Hill, Rev. Edward Eustace, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (Bombay) (b. 2nd July, 1876).—Joined 11th May, 1906; junr. chaplain, May, 1909; senr. chaplain, May, 1919; on mil. duty from 10th June, 1918, to 7th April, 1919; retd., Apr., 1930.

Hill, Frederick George, I.S.O., late India Office.—Educ. at City of London Sch.; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Office, 6th July, 1882, and attached to Funds Dept.; staff clerk, Jan., 1909; attached to acctn.-gen.'s dept. from Dec., 1909, to I.S.O., Jan., 1913; junr. clerk, Oct., 1913; senr. clerk, Aug., 1921; administrative officer, April, 1922; retd., April, 1926.


Hill, Kenneth Arthur Lulham, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (jt. magte. and collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd April, 1890).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 15th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as ass't. magte. and collr.; offg. mag. and collr., Mar., 1932.

Hill, Neville Charles, B.A., Indian Police.—Joined the service as provy. ass't. supt., Burma, 26th Jan., 1933.


Hill, Robert H., M.A., Indian Agricl. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; economic botanist, Dec., 1925; dep. dir. of agric., Oct., 1926.


Hilson, George Robert, B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 19th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Mar., 1910; cotton specialist, Cimbatore, June, 1920; offg. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1925; retd., Oct., 1932.

Hilton, George Grimmer, M.B.E., late India Office (b. 15th Sept., 1867).—Appointed clerical officer, 30th July, 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927; M.B.E., Jan., 1910; retd., Sept., 1932.


HIRST, FREDERICK CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col., I.A., late Bengal Survey Dept.—First commn. dated 20th Feb., 1895, Manchester Regt.; apptd. to 2nd Bo. Inf., Nov., 1897; asst. sup't. Trigl. Surveys, Jan., 1900; dept. sup't. Mar., 1910; dir. of surveys in Bengal and Assam from March, 1910; dir. of surveys, Bengal, May, 1915; ret'd., April, 1924.

HIRST, REGINALD JOHN, C.I.E., B.A. (Cantab.) late Indian Police (b. 11th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1901, as asst.-sup't. of police; sup't., Aug., 1907; on depun. as inspr.-gen. of police, Baroda, from Oct., 1916; dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Sept., 1922; offf. inspr.-gen., Mar., 1925; conf'd., Jan., 1931; C.I.E., June, 1927; ret'd., June, 1934.


HISTED, SYDNEY EDWARD, late Indian Police (b. 1st Feb., 1880).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 27th Nov., 1909, to 1st Feb., 1923; apptd. I.P.A. as asst. sup't, Feb., 1909; offf. sup't. Sind, Rly., 1922; conf'd., April, 1932; ret'd., Feb., 1935.


HITCHCOCK, WILLIAM SURBURGE, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. sup't on 30th Nov., 1910; sup't., March, 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; on deputation as dept. sup't., watch and wards, E.I. Rly., Feb., 1927, to April, 1928.


HOARE, CHARLES EDGAR, India Office (actg. higher executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 1st Jan., 1891).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 13th Nov., 1913; war services—European war, 1914-16; exec. officer, April, 1922; joint editor, India Office List, May, 1932; actg. higher exec. officer, Mar., 1933.


HOBBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Sir CHARLES EDWARD HENRY, Bart.—Educ. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and at Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; Lieut., 60th Rifles, 1884-1890; M.P. for E. Wilts, and private sec. to under-sec. of state for the colonies, 1892-1895; M.P. for E. Bristol, 1900-1910; enlisted in the Forces. Left the Board since 1904, and an Ecclesi. Comm. since 1906; parly. under-sec. of state for India, Jan., 1907, to April, 1908; chairman of Royal Commn. on Indian decentralisation, 1907; fnl. sec. to Treasury, April, 1908; chancellor, duchy of Lancaster, 1911; postmaster-genl., 1914-1915.

HOBBSON, JAMES, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 24th Aug., 1895).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1922; offf. sup't., Nov., 1925; conf'd., Nov., 1932.
HODDER, Wilford Owen Pendele, Indian Police Service (asst., supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 30th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Mar., 1926; offic. supt., Sept., 1930.

HODDER, William St. Lawrence, Indian Police (b. 10th Aug., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.


HODGE, William Eric, Indian Forest Service (depl. consrvr., Bengal) (b. 2nd April, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. consrvr., 6th Oct., 1921; dep. consrvr., Nov., 1923.

HODGE, William George, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 3rd July, 1883).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Brecon; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th Aug., 1904; on mili. service from Aug., 1914, to Oct., 1919; transd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.

HODGSON, Charles Mortimer, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1899, as asst. consrvr., dep. consrvr., Sept., 1896; consrvr. (actg.), June, 1919; confd., Jan., 1921; retd., Feb., 1923.

HODGSON, Edward Marsden, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as asst. consrvr.; dep. consrvr., Nov., 1902; also ex officio asst. pol. agent for the Dangs, from Sept., 1902, to June, 1910; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, Dec., 1911; on mili. duty from March, 1917, to Jan., 1918; consrvr., May, 1922; offic. ch. consrvr., April, 1927; confd., Aug., 1927; retd., Aug., 1928.


HODSON, Eric, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. on 2nd Dec., 1913; confd., June, 1915; addl. supt., April, 1922; awarded King's police medal, 1924; supt., July, 1925; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1934.


HOGG, Gilbert Pitcairn, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (ch. secy. to govt., Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1884).—Educ. at Glasgow High School and Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 28th Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transd. to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1914; vice-chairman, Chittagong Port Commsrs., July, 1915; on mili. duty, Oct., 1917, to Jan., 1918; offic. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, May, 1918; on mili. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919, and returned to Bengal; mag. and collr., April, 1921; commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Sept., 1923; offic. secy. govt. of Bengal, agric. and ind. dep't., and director of industries, April, 1926; transd. to govt. of Bengal, agric. and industries and P.W. dept's, Nov., 1928; offic. commr., July, 1931; confd., Dec., 1931; C.I.E., June, 1932; addl. secy. to govt. of Bengal, pol. dept., Oct., 1932; offic. ch. secy. to govt., Bengal, Apr., 1933; confd., Jan., 1934.

HOGG, Sir Malcolm Nicholson, Kt.—Dep. chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member of Bombay legis. council, 1915 to 1917; chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member governor-gen's. legue council, 1917 to 1919; member of franchise commit., 1918-19; knighted, 1920; member of council of India, May, 1920, to April, 1925.


HOGSHAW, Francis Henry, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 16th Dec., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 10th Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

HOLBERTON, Nelson Vaughan, Indian Forest Service (constr., Burma) (b. 27th May, 1885).—Arrived 29th Oct., 1906, and served as asst. constr.; dep. constr., Nov., 1911; employed under Indian munitions board, May, 1918, to Jan., 1920; asst. insp.-genr. of forests, govt. of India, Feb., 1922; offg. constr., March, 1926; condl., April, 1926.


HOLE, Robert Selby, C.I.E., F.C.H., F.L.S., late India Forest Dept. (b. 15th Jan., 1875).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as asst. consrr. of forests; dep. consrr., Dec., 1903; instr. impl. forest sch., July, 1903, to Feb., 1905; impl. forest botanist, forest research inst., Dehra Dun, May, 1907; offg. presd., ditto, 1913; presd., bot. section, Indian Service Congress, 1918; C.I.E., June, 1919; consrr., Sept., 1920; retd., Sept., 1925; author of various papers on forestry and botany.


HOLLAND, Archer Selwyn, Indian Police (dep. insp.-genl., Bombay) (b. 23rd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. suppl. and police, April, 1920; offg. dep. insp.-genl., Jan., 1932; condl., Jan., 1934.


HOLLIDAY, George Dargue, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 14th May, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, 17th Nov., 1926.


HOLMAN, Thomas George Hosithley, Indian Police (b. 10th July, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, on 1st Jan., 1926; offg. addl. suppl., Mar., 1932; and again June, 1933; offg. princip., police training coll., Sardah, Apl., 1933.
HOLMAN, WALTER CYRIL, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1893; dist. spt., Nov., 1906; spt. Sept., 1912; offg. commr. of police, Bombay, Oct., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1922; retd., Oct., 1924.


HOLMES, ARTHUR MALCOLM, Indian Police (b. 21st July, 1908).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 24th Nov., 1928; A.D.C. to govt. C.P., Dec., 1933.


HOLMES, HENRY CHRISTOPHER, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 10th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as forest engr., Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., July, 1928.


HOLT, EDWARD HARPARD, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collector, Bombay) (b. 20 Apr., 1907).—Educ. at Bradford Grammar School and Queen's College Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India November, 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collector.


HOMAN, LAWRENCE WILLIAM NICHOLSON, B.A., late India Office (asst. pte. secy. to secret. of state) (b. 22nd June, 1907).—Educ. at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford; asst. principal, 27th Oct., 1930; actg. resdt. clerk, Jan.-Apl., 1932; apptd. resdt. clrk., Sept., 1932; asst. pte. secy. to secret. of state, Sept., 1934.

HOMFRAY, CHARLES KENYON, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 19th April, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

HOMFRAY, JESTON, late Indian Forest Service (b. 12th Dec., 1885).—Arrived 4th Nov., 1907, and served as asst. conserv., dep. conserv., Nov., 1919; offic. conserv., April, 1924; cond., Mar., 1929; retd. June, 1933.

HOOD, HAROLD HAYNES, late Impl. Customs Service (b. 23rd Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 19th Oct., 1907, and served as asst. coln. in Bengal; apptd. to Bombay, July, 1911, to Madras, May, 1914; and acted as ind. March, 1915; Rangoon, April, 1918; coln. to Madras, Aug., 1919; ditto, Karachi, 1921; retd., Nov., 1930.

HOOD, HUGH MEGGISON, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 5th June, 1885).—Educ. at Middlesbrough High Sch., and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appt. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1909, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag.


HOOD, Robert Hood, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 18th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Dec., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Sept., 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.


HOOLEY, Samuel Prosper, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 12th Mar., 1876).—Joined as the 2nd asst. auditor, 22nd April, 1914; dep. agent, Apl., 1927; rettd., Mar., 1933.

HOOPER, Ernest George Gale, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 14th Dec., 1899).—Apptd. clerical officer, 3rd Feb., 1924 after service at India Office from 21st May, 1920; exec. officer, 1st Nov., 1922.

HOOPER, Geoffrey Grant, B.A., M.C., Indian Service (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 7th Dec., 1891).—Educ. at St. Paul’s School, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived, 2nd May, 1921, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, legis. dept., Jan., 1927; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1928; offic. secy. to govt. of Bengal, legis. dept., Oct., 1931, and again, Sept., 1932; conld. Oct., 1933.


HOPKINS, Alan Cecil, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 30th Oct., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Sept., 1927.

HOPKINS, Edward Alfred, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 4th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 24th Nov., 1921; offic. supt., May, 1928; awarded King’s police medal, March, 1930.

HOPKINS, Geoffrey Mayne, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 5th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 30th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1926.


HOPKINS, Lewis Egbert, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Indian State Rlys.—First commr. dated 22nd July, 1892; joined the State rlys. dept. as eng., Jan., 1895; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; on mili. duty from Sept., 1914; supt. engr., April, 1921; chief engr., Sept., 1924; offic. member, railway board, May, 1925; offic. dir. civil engr., railway board, Sept., 1925; rettd., Jan., 1928.


HOPKINS, William Steining, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 3rd Feb., 1879).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 27th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1910; s.p.t. mag. and collr., Nov., 1914; conld., April, 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. secy. to govt. of Bengal, revenue dept., Dec., 1920, to April, 1922, and from April, 1922; conld. as sec. rev. dept., March, 1925; C.I.E.,


HOWARD, WILLIAM HENRY KER, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1888; exec. engr., July, 1898; sup't. engr., May, 1913; engr.—in-chief, Oudh and R. Ry., Oct., 1913; chief engr., Feb., 1918; O.B.E., June, 1918; tempy. addl. asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos., India Office, Oct. to Dec., 1918; rettd., Sept., 1921.


HOLLOWELL, BERNARD BROCAS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902; supt. of police, Dec., 1911; principal police training school, Phillour, May, 1920; rettd., March, 1927.

HOLLOWELL, DAVID ARNOLD, A.M.I.C.E., Public Works Dept., Punjab (sup't. engr.) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sany. engr., 25th Dec., 1920; exec. sany. engr., 1921; offic. sup't. engr., Apr., 1932; confd., Dec., 1932.


HOWELL, GERARD CHARLES LISLE, M.A., F.Z.S., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Lancing, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 16th Nov., 1899, and served in the Punjab and N.W. Frontier Prov. as asst. commr.; dir. of fisheries, Punjab, Sept., 1912, to
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Feb., 1916; dep. commr., Oct., 1916; apptd. and
Lieut., Res. Cav., March, 1916; Lieut., M.G.C.
(Cav.), Aug., 1916 (gassed); actg. Capt., Aug.,
1917; spl. duty, bd. of agriculture and fisheries,
July, 1918; rettd. Jan., 1920; author of 'Ocean
Research and the Great Fisheries' (1921).

HOWLETT, Cecil George, M.B., Ll-Col.,
I.M.S., rettd., late Civil Medd. Dept., Bihar and
Orissa (b. 30th May, 1882).—First commr. dated
29th Jan., 1910; in milly. service up to 16th
Dec., 1922; civil surg., Dec., 1922; rettd., Mar.,
1934.

HOWLETT, Richard Ross, B.A., late
Office of High Commr. for India (b.
20th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Westminster
Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge (scholar);
jun. clerk, 16th April, 1890; sen. clerk, April,
1909; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915;
transfd. to office of high commr. for India,
Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase, store dept., April,
1927; rettd., Nov., 1932.

HOWLEY, William John Joseph, C.S.I.,
M.I.C.E., late Madras P.W. Dept.—Trained
at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct.,
1889, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., Feb.,
1900; suppl. engr., Jan., 1914; chief engr. for
irrig. and jt. sec. to gov't., June, 1918; sec. to
gv't., Public Works Dept., Dec., 1918; C.S.I.,
June, 1922; rettd., Jan., 1934.

HOWSON, Geoffrey, C.I.E., M.C., Lt-Col.,
I.A., rettd., For. and Pol. dept., gov't. of India
(ass't. master, Mayo coll., Ajmer) (b. 14th Aug.,
1883).—First commr. dated 21st Jan., 1903;
C.I.E., June, 1919; in milly. employ to 24th
April, 1927; ass't. master, Mayo coll., Ajmer,
April, 1927.

HOYLE, Arthur Lascelles, B.A., Indian
C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Jan.,
1887).—Educ. at Rugby, St. John's Coll., Ox-
ford, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after
exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 25th Nov.,
1911, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't.
commr.; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), July, 1912,
May 1914; in milly. service up to 24th
April, 1927; rettd., Mayo coll., Ajmer, June,
1927.

HUBAN, John Patrick, O.B.E., Lt-Col.,
I.M.S. (ch. medd. officer, Jaipur) (b. 13th Feb.,
1883).—Commr. dated 23rd Sept., 1914;
in milly. employ, to 16th Oct., 1922; O.B.E.,
Jan., 1920; civil surg., Oct., 1922; ch. medd.
officer, Jaipur, Jan., 1932.

HUBBACK, John Austen, C.S.I., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (member, gov't. exec. Council, Bihar
and Orissa) (b. 28th Feb., 1878).—Educ. at
Winchester, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd.

after exam. of 1901; arrived, 6th Dec., 1902; and
served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr., and ass't.
settlt. offr.; settlt. offr., May, 1909; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd.
to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; special
duty, bd. of rev., Dec., 1912; offg. sec., ditto,
Sept., 1913, to May, 1914; temp. suppl.
rev. and statistics dept., Jan. to Sept., 1914; May to
Sept., 1916; mar. and collr., March,
1916; serving under gov't. of India, army dept.,
May to July, 1918; offg. sec. to gov't.,
Bihar and Orissa, rev. and judl. dept., Feb.,
1919; confirmed, April, 1919; dir. of land
records and surveys, Bihar and Orissa, Feb.,
1923; offg. commr., Feb., 1925; conf'd.,
Dec., 1928; offg. member, bd. of rev., May, 1932;
C.S.I., Jan., 1933; tempy. member, gov't.'s
exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Aug., 1933,
HUBBARD, Alexander Egerton, Indian
State Railways (exec. engr., E.I. Ry.) (b.
5th Nov., 1852).—Joined the service, 22nd May,
1920; rettd., engr., E.I. Ry., May, 1922;
exec. engr., Nov., 1931.

HUBBARD, Philip Maitland, B.A., Indian
C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 9th Nov., 1910).
—Educated at Elizabeth College, Guernsey
and Jesus College, Oxford; apptd. after exam.
1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934 and served
in Punjab as ass't. commr.

HULDSTON, Ernest Whiteside, C.I.E.,
C.B.E., Captain, R.I.M. (rettd.), Office of High
Commr. for India (shipping surveyor and adviser)
(b. 18th Aug., 1874).—Entered R.I.M., 1895;
served in Egyptian Campaign, 1895-6, China
Expedition, 1901-2, and in Somaliland Expedi-
tion, 1902-4; staff officer, Bombay division;
se. marine transport officer, Bombay,
1914 to 1918; C.I.E., June, 1916; C.B.E., July,
1919; presidency port officer, Madras, 1920
to 1924; dep. director, R.I.M., from 1924;
rettd. from R.I.M., Dec., 1925; apptd. shipping
surveyor and adviser, Office of High Commr.
for India, Nov., 1925.

HUNDSON, Charles Benson, C.M.G.,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).
—Entered the service, 20th March, 1889; in
mil. emp. to Nov., 1898, when he officiated as
civil surgeon, Bombay; provb. ass'y dept.,
Bombay Mint, Jan., 1900; dep. ass'y master,
Bombay Mint, Sept., 1909, to April, 1910; civil
surg., May, 1910; on mil. duty from May,
1915; C.M.G., Jan., 1918; rettd., Dec., 1918;
apptd. second member of medical board, India
Office, Feb., 1919; first member ditto, April,
1921 to Aug., 1923.

HUNDSON, Charles William Maitland
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dovecot Protestant
Coll., Madras, Madras Univ., and Emmanuel
Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885;
arrived, 1st Nov., 1887, and served in Bombay
as ass't. collr. and mag.; 2nd ass't., May, 1895;
1st ass't., July, 1897; jurr. collr., and pol.
agent, Cambay, Dec., 1903; ditto, and pol.
agent, Savanur, Dec., 1905; sen. collr. and
ditto, March, 1909; sen. collr. and pol. agent,
Rewa Kantha, March, 1913; rettd., Oct.,
1916.

HUNDSON, Sir Havelock, G.C.B., K.C.I.E.,
A.D.C., Gen., Indian Army (rettd.) (b. 26th June,
1862).—First commission, 1881; Commandant,
Cavalry Sch., Sangor, 1912; Brig.-Gen., General
Staff, Northern Army, 1912-14; Adjutant-General, India, 1917-20; K.C.B., Jan., 1918; K.C.I.E., June, 1919; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Army in India, 1920; A.D.C. General to H.M. the King, 1922; member of the Council of India, 1921-22, to 30th Sept., 1923; vice-president, ditto, Nov., 1928; G.C.B., Jan., 1928; war services—Second Mianzai Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Major-General).


HUGHES, Alfred James, C.I.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 17th July, 1895, as supt.; asst. dir-gen., post office, July, 1917; held appt. of dir. of postal services, Mesopotamia Exped. Fce.; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; postm-gen., Bengal and Assam, May, 1924; ret'd., Nov. 1927.


HUGHES, Deowydd William, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th Aprl., 1894.)—Served the service as ass't. conserv. on 19th Dec., 1912; dep. conserv., March, 1915.

HUGHES, Francis Townshend Cunyngham, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.)—First commn. dated 9th May, 1885; in mily. emp. to Dec., 1895, when he was apptd. prob. and asst. dep., Bombay mint; dep. ass't. master, Calcutta mint, June, 1888; ditto, Bombay mint, April, 1918; ass't. master, Bombay mint, April, 1918; ret'd., 1921.

HUGHES, Henry A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't engr., Burma) (b. 18th June, 1888.)—Served the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; offic. sup't engr., July, 1924; conf'd., June, 1928; offic. dep. ch. engr., June, 1932.


HUGHES, Thomas Arthur, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (profr. King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore) (b. 6th Dec., 1884.)—First commission, 30th July, 1910; prof. of physiology, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, Oct., 1920; prof. of clinical medicine, ditto, April, 1924.

HUGHES, Thomas Lewis, Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 27th July, 1897.)—Educ. at Birkenhead Sch.; on mili. service from Sept., 1915, to Dec., 1918; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; sub-divl. officer, Jan., 1923; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1932.

HUGHES, Vivian Arthur, Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 14th Nov., 1882.)—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Dec., 1898; on held service from 7th April to 1st Dec., 1917; sup't. tele. traffic, Apr., 1921; dep. P.M.G., Lahore, Aug., 1925; ditto, Burma Circle, Oct., 1927; ch. sup't., tele. traffic, Madras, Nov., 1930; contr., tele. traffic, Mar., 1931; ch. sup't., Bombay, tele. office, Jan., 1932.

HUGHES-BULLER, Ralph Buller, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. officer; pol. asst., May, 1899; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., May, 1900; asst. to govt.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, Aug., 1910; pol. agent, Jan., 1901; special duty in connection with census and gazetteer, Oct., 1911; to March, 1916; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, March, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1908; sec. to govt., judi. and gen. dept., Nov., 1909;
RECORD OF SERVICES.

inspr.-gen. of police, Nov., 1910; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; special duty in Home Dept., govt. of India, March, 1913; offic. dir., criminal intell., April, 1913; to Oct., 1913; retd., Sept., 1917: author of a report on the census of Baluchistan, 1901, and articles on Baluchistan in Revised Gazetteer of India, and Provincial Gazetteer.

HUGHFORD, Reginald, George, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, E.I. rly.) (b. 30th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1921; works manager, E.I. rly., Sept., 1923; offic. pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr. engr. scale, June, 1925; and again, Feb., 1929.

HUGO, Edward Victor, C.M.G., V.H.S., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 5th Jan., 1865).—First commrn. dated 27th July, 1892; in mill. emp. until March, 1900, when he was appd. to spl. plague duty, Punjab; offic. civil surg., Punjab, Jan., 1901; confirmed as civil surg., March, 1902; civil surg., and prfr. of midwifery, etc., Lahore medil. coll., Aug. to Oct., 1906; prof. of surgery, Lahore medil. coll., June, 1909; on mill. duty from Dec., 1914; hon. surg. to the Viceroy, May, 1916; retd., April, 1922; appd. addl. member of medical board, India Office, June, 1925; member, ditto, Nov., 1926; to Jan., 1931.


HUKKOO, Raj Bahadur (see Raj Bahadur H.)

HULKOTI, Chanappa Chanvipappa, L.L.B., Bombay Civil Service (Judl. Branch) (judgen. and sess. judge) (b. 27th Dec., 1882).—Held various judicial appointments from 22nd June, 1928; judge and sess. judge, 16th Jan., 1930.

HULL, George, Comrd., R.I.M., Marine Dept., Burma (b. 2nd July, 1879).—2nd engr. and ship surveyor, Bombay, Jan., 1902, to Apr., 1922; offic. engr. and ship surveyor, Karachi, Nov., 1924; confld., Feb., 1925; offic. prfr. engr. and ship surveyor and superint. engr. to govt. of Burma, Nov., 1926; offic. ch. engr. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce, Apr., 1933.


HULLAND, Walter George, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collector, Bombay) (b. 28th Jan., 1908).—Edinb. at the Grammar School, Barnstaple, and Jesus College, Oxford; appd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India Nov., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collector.


HUMPHREY, Wilfred, Indian Police (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 11th June, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1924.

HUMPHRYS, Sir Francis Henry, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.) (b. 24th Apr., 1879).—First commrn. dated 23rd May, 1900; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1903, when he was appd. sup. asst. commr.; personal asst. to chief commr., N.W.F. Province, April, 1907; asst. commr., N.W.F. Province, Sept., 1907; asst. commr., Charssada, April, 1910; dep. commr., Bannu, May, 1910; asst. commr., Charssada, May, 1910; asst. commr., Thal, April, 1914; dep. commr., Kohat, Sept., 1914; asst. commr., Thal sub-division, Oct., 1914; dep. commr., Bannu, April, 1915; pol. agent, Tochi, Nov., 1915; pol. offic. with Waziristan fd. force, in addn., from May to Nov., 1917; granted tempy. commr., Royal Air Force, April, 1918; dep. commr., Bannu, April, 1919; pol. agent, Khyber, Oct., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1920; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for, and pol. dept., April, 1921; H.M.'s Minister at Kabul, Jan., 1922; K.B.E., June, 1924; G.C.V.O., March, 1928; K.C.M.G., June, 1929; retd. from I.A., Nov., 1929; high commr. in Iraq, Nov., 1929; G.C.M.G., Jan., 1932.

HUNT, Edward V.D., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 18th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, March, 1904, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1911; dist. loco. supt., Feb., 1920; divil. rolling stock officer, Oct., 1924; offic. divil. supt., Jan., 1925; retd., Feb., 1930.


HUNT, Henry Carter, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, on 26th Nov., 1909; sup't., June, 1920; dep. comm. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1925; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Jan., 1933.

HUNT, Spencer, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., 28th June, 1898; in mil. emp. until Jan., 1909, when apptd. agency surgn., Meywar Bhill Corps and Dungarpur State; agency surgn., Harao and Tonk, March, 1912; ditto, Bundelkhand, March, 1912; resdy. surgn., Bushire, April, 1913; ditto, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1914; ret'd., March, 1922.

HUNTER, Alexander Milestede, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 26th Apr., 1882).—Held non-negazetted appt from 7th April, 1902, to 31st Dec., 1912; offg. asst. sup't., Jan., 1913; confd., June, 1913; dist. sup't., Feb., 1923; sup't., Feb., 1925.


HUNTER, Frederick Fraser, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A., late India Survey Dept. (b. 7th Aug., 1876).—First comm., 10th Aug., 1898; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1903, when he was apptd. asst. sup't., Survey of India; dep. sup't., Sept., 1912; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov. 1914, to Nov., 1919; in charge of Mesopotamia survey party, Nov., 1919; offg. dir. map pubn. office, June, 1927; dir., Dec., 1928; ret'd., Aug., 1931.


Huntingford, George Tremenehere, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; sup't. engr., Dec., 1916; offg. chief engr., Bengal, Dec., 1921; ret'd., July, 1926.

Hurlery, Thomas Joseph, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (princl. prof. of medicine, Madras Vety. Coll.) (b. 4th May, 1865).—Apptd. prof. of Vety. Dept. at Vizagapatam, March, 1922; offg. as principal, Madras, vety. coll., June, 1926; and again, Sept., 1928; prof. of surg., ditto, Aug., 1928; offg. dir. of vety. services, Madras, June, 1929, and again, Apr., 1933.


Husain, Akhtar, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., United Provs) (b. 10th Jan., 1907).—Educated at the Universities of Allahabad and Agra and at Corps Christi Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the United Provinces as ass't. mag. and collr.

Husain, Badru-ud-Deen Tyabji (see Tyabji, H. B.)

Husain, Chaudhri Akbar (see Akbar Husain, C.)

Husain, Hafizat (see Hafizat Husain)

Husain, Maqbul (see Maqbul Husain)

Husain, Mian Muhammad Tadsique (see Mian M. T. H.)

Husain, Najabat (see Najabat Husain)

Husain Wajahat (see Wajahat Husain)

Husain, Zahir (see Zahir Husain)

Husain, Zakir (see Zakir Husain)

Husband, James, M.B., Col., I.M.S., ret'd. (b. 6th Aug., 1876).—First commn. dated 27th June, 1901; in milty. employ to 24th Mar., 1903;
HUTCHISON, Frederick Heap, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.,

HUTCHISON, Henry Norton, O.B.E.,

HUTCHISON, Leslie Thomas Rose,

HUTCHISON, William Gordon, O.B.E.,

HUTCHISON, Allan Mowr, M.A. (b. 20th Mar., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. sec., Bengal legislt. council (s.p.), 16th Jan., 1908; confd., April, 1908; asst. sec., legislt. dept., April, 1914; dep. sec., ditto (temp.), March, 1922; 1st asst. sec., legislt. dept., May, 1924; retld., Mar., 1933.


HYDARI, M. S. A. (see Muhammad Saleh Akbar Hydari).

HYDE, Edgar Stanley, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Sedbergh and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, 30th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs., as asst. commr.


HYDER, Lodhi Karm, C.I.E., Ph.D. (member, public services commn.). Formerly prof. of economics, Aligarh Univ.; member, Taxation Enquiry commn., 1924-5; member, Banking Enquiry commn., 1930-1; substitute delegate to League of Nations, 1931; member, public services commn., Jan., 1932; C.I.E., June, 1932.


IBRAHIM, Muhammad (see Muhammad Ibrahim).

IDDON, Colwell, M.B.E., Indian Office (higher clerical officer, services and genl. dept.) (b. 1st Oct., 1893).—Apptd. clerical officer, 27th Mar., 1922; asst. to jt. editors, India Office List, 1927-29; acting higher clerical officer, June, 1930; conid., Sept., 1933; M.B.E., June, 1933.

IDLE, Joseph Birkenshaw, M.R.C.V.S., late India Vety. Serv. (b. 1st Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as asst., stock breeding, Burma, on 15th Nov., 1921; suppl., central circle, Burma, Nov., 1926; dep. dir., July, 1929; ret., June, 1933.


IKBAL, Mushir Kidwai, Shaikh, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag., United Provs.) (b. 3rd March, 1897).—Educ. at Clifton and Cambridge (Fitzwilliam Hall); served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr., from 28th Feb., 1922; joint mag., Nov., 1924; asst. commr., Jan., 1927; offfg. dist. and sess. judge, Apl., 1929.

IKRAM, Sheikh Mohamad, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 10th September, 1908).—Educ. at Government High School, Lyallpur, the Punjab University, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 2nd October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

IKRAMULLAH, Mohammad, B.A., Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt. of India, dept. of induc. and lab.) (b. 15th Jan., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Allahabad and Nagpur, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, 13th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; under secy. to govt., C.P., May, 1933; under secy. of India, dept. of induc. and lab., Oct., 1933.

ILAIH, Nur (see Nur Ilahi).

ILLING, Richard Williams, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supr., Dec., 1915; retd., Sept., 1924.


INAMUL MAJID, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 19th May, 1895).—Educ. at Perse Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1921; arrived, 5th Jan., 1922, and served in Assam as asst. commr., under secy. to govt., April, 1929; oiff. dir. of indust., etc., Nov., 1930.

INAYAT ULLAH KHAN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 16th Feb., 1907).—Educated at Allahabad University and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


INDRAVADAN NARAYANBHAI MEHTA (see Mehta, I. N.).

INDUBHUSAN MUNDALE (see Mundle, I. B.).

INGLE, ELLANDER HENRY, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service as police probr., 21st July, 1892; asst. sept., Oct., 1895; dist. sept., Dec., 1901; asst. of police, Feb., 1906; retd., Jan., 1923.

INGLE, FREDERICK ARTHUR, late Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1892; oiff. asst. collr. of salt rev., June, 1900; asst. collr. of customs, Aug., 1900; asst. collr. of excise, June, 1907; asst. collr. of salt and excise (change in designation), Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1923.

INGLIS, ARTHUR LOVEDAY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Feb., 1918; serving under provost of India, army dept., from April to Aug., 1918; sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, local self-govt. dept., Nov., 1923; oiff. commr., April, 1925; retd., Jan., 1929.


INGLIS, HUGH ARBUTHNOT, Indian Police (suplt., United Provs.) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. suplt., Nov., 1910; suplt., July, 1923; prpn., police training sch., Madhabad, Mar., 1931.

INGOLDBY, ERIC, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; asst. mech. engr., Nov., 1922; works manager, May, 1925; oiff. dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1925; works manager, June, 1928; oiff. dir. mech. engr., Nov., 1928; on splt. duty, rly. bd., Nov., 1929; oiff. dep. ch. mech. engr., Mar., 1930; confd., April, 1933; dep. ch. contr. of standardisation (temp.), Dec., 1932.


INGRAM, LESTER CHARLES, Indian Police (b. 7th Feb., 1914).—Joined the service as proby. asst. subj. of police, United Provinces, Nov., 1933.


IQBAL HUSSAIN, KHAN SAHIH, Mian, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engrs., Punjab) (b. 9th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1912; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1921; offg. suppl. engr., Oct., 1933.

IRADAT-ULLAH, Barr. (late Bengal Civil Service).—Joined the service, 23rd May, 1899; sub. judge, May, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1922; rettd., May, 1928.


IRELAND, FRANK WILLIAM, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engineers (b. 17th July, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; rettd., Nov., 1932.

IRVINE, ANDREW ALEXANDER, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Punjab Commission.—First commnr., 17th June, 1891; in milly. employ till Dec., 1895, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Jan., 1904; divl. judge, Nov., 1911; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; rettd., April, 1924.


IRWIN, REV. Canon BENJAMIN CHRISTOPHER BULTEEL, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (United Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1874).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th Feb., 1908; junr. chaplain, April, 1908; in milly. employ from 28th Oct., 1916, to 31st Aug., 1908; senr. chaplain, April, 1918; rettd., Feb., 1930.


IRWIN, HERBERT WILLIAM, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 11th July, 1906).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 18th Feb., 1930.

IVER, GEORGE GROSVENOR BRUCE, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; sup't., June, 1909; asst. to D.I.G. Police, C.I.D., Punjab, Oct., 1917; awarded King’s Police Medal, Jan., 1918; senior sup't., Delhi, March, 1920; retld., June, 1925.


IVEY, RONALD CHURCHILL, Indian State Rly. (transp. supt.) (b. 18th June, 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic supt., G.I.P. Rly., 8th July, 1910; transp. (traffic comm.) supt., May, 1929; offic. div. transp. supt., May, 1933.


IVENGAR, MANDAYAM ANNADHORAI THIRUMALAI (see Thirumalai IVENGAR, M.A.).


IZAT, WILLIAM RENNIE, Major, D.S.O., R.E., late Railway Dept.—First commn., dated 31st Dec., 1869; apptd. asst. engr., State railways, April, 1901; exec. engr., Dec., 1909; manager and engr. in-chief, Bengal Doaars rly. (temp.), Nov., 1913, to Oct., 1914; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to July, 1919; retld., Dec., 1922.

JACK, ALEXANDER PURVIS, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1909; dist. supt., Jan., 1922; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.

JACK, ROBERT ERNEST, Indian C.S. (judge high ct., Calcutta) (b. 20th Dec., 1878).—Educ. at Queen’s Coll., Cork; apptd. after exam. 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1908; j.l. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; s.p.t. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; conld.,
Nov., 1915; transfd. to Assam, June, 1921; offic. judge, Calcutta high ct., April-Sept., 1928; confd., Nov., 1928.

JACKEYS, Cecil Hector, Indian Police (assf. suster, Madras) (b. 19th Mar., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. suster, 20th Nov., 1923; asst. commr. of police, Madras, July, 1930; offic. dist. suster, Apl., 1931.

JACKSON, Arthur Burton, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1889, as asst. consvr.; dep. consvr., Jan., 1894; consvr., Jan., 1921; retd., Oct., 1923.


JACKSON, Gordon Noel, Indian Police (b. 25th Dec., 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suster. of police, Punjab, Nov., 1933.


JACKSON, James, C.I.E., M.B., Major-Gen., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1890; appd. suster., central prison, Hyderabad, Dec., 1894; ditto, Poona, April, 1898; inspr. genl. of prisons, Bombay, May, 1900; C.I.E., June, 1910; member, Indian jail cttee., April, 1919; D.D.M.S. in India, 1921; retd., Sept., 1924.


JACKSON, James Wotherspoon Clarke, late Indian Police (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th July, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. suster., on 29th Nov., 1912; suster., June, 1923; retd., Apl., 1931.


JACOB, Arthur Leslie, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late foreign and pol. dept., govt. of India.—First commd. dated 17th March, 1891; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was appd. pol. asst. in Zhob; asst. to agent to govrn. in Baluchistan, May, 1901; asst. pol. agent in Zhob, May, 1903; asst. to agent to govrn. in Baluchistan, May, 1906; pol. agent, Baluchistan, Jan., 1909; first asst. to agent to govrn., Nov., 1909; pol. agent, Zhob, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Kalat, May, 1920; retd., July, 1923.

commdg. Dehra Dun Brigade, 1913; ditto, Meerut Divn., Sept., 1913; commdg. 2nd Army Corps, 1916-19; K.C.M.G., 1919; chief of the general staff, India, 1920-24; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1924; G.O.C.-in-chief, Northern Command, India, 1924-25; C.-in-C. in India, 1925; sec. mil. dept., India Office, April, 1926, to May, 1930. War Services.—Zhob Valley, 1890; N.W. Frontier, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., wounded, mentd. in despatches ten times, promoted major-gen., lieut.-gen.) Order of St. Vladimir with swords (Russia); Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Grand Officier, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (France); G.C.B., July, 1926: Field Marshal, Nov., 1926; Col. 2/10th Baluch, reqt., Dec., 1928; G.C.S.I., June, 1930.


JACOB, HUGH FREDERICK DAWSON.—Offd. from 1st April, 1917, as exec. engr., Calcutta electrical divn.; confd., Oct., 1919; rettd., June, 1927.

JACOB, MAZHUAHCHARRY CHAKKA, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 8th May, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. constr., Assam, 9th Nov., 1930.


JACOB, SYDNEY MONTAGUE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 25th Dec., 1903, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to Delhi as addl. dist. mag., Oct., 1912, to Nov., 1913; on mil. duty, May to July, 1918; dir. of agric., Punjab, Nov., 1918; dep. commr., Oct., 1919; rettd., Feb., 1925; author of various mathematical and sociological works; 'Risley's Tribes of Bengal.'

JACOB, WILLOUGHBY ROSS LE GRAND, late Indian Forest Service (Assam) b. 27th May, 1884.)—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1903, as asst. conserv. of forests, Assam; dep. conserv., Oct., 1913; offic. conserv., Mar., 1923; conserv., Nov., 1924; rettd., Feb., 1931.


JAFRI, S. N. A., Home Dept., Govt. of India (dep. dir. of public information).—Apptd. dep. dir. of public information, 8th Oct., 1932.


JAGDISH PRASAD, KUNWAR, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (member, govern.-genl.'s exec. council) (b. 17th June, 1880).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Lincoln
JAMES, ANTHONY SAMUEL, M.C., India posts and Tels. (b. 28th April, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 18th Dec., 1919; asst. div. engr., Feb., 1921; div. engr., March, 1927; dir., posts and tels., Sind and Baluchistan circle, May, 1933; offg. dir. tel. engrg., Bombay, Mar., 1934.

JAMES, ARTHUR HULBERT, Office of High Comm. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 12th Mar., 1893).—Appt. 1st second class clerk, India Office, 26th June, 1912, and attd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Oct., 1915, to Nov., 1917; transfd. to office of high comm. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.

JAMES, BASIL REGINALD, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 1st Aug., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Allahabad and Selwyn Col., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.; offg. sess. and sub-judge, Jan., 1934.

JAMES, CHARLES HENRY, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1891; in mil. employ till July, 1893, when he was apptd. offg. dep. sany. commr., Punjab; confd., March, 1898; held various civil sur- geoncies from Feb., 1899, to June, 1902, when he was apptd. prof. at Lahore Medical Coll.; K.-i.-H. medal, May, 1900; med. adviser to Patalia State, Feb., 1903; civil surg., Simla West, May, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; civil surg., Amritsar, May, 1916; prof. of operative surgery, Lahore Med. Coll., April, 1917; chief med. offr., Delhi, Oct., 1917; retd., Oct., 1921; author of 'Notes on Vaccination, Plague and other medical subjects.'


JAMES, John Francis William, M.A., (Oxon), barr., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Patna) (b. 3rd June, 1879).—Educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and asst.settlt. ofr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1918; ofrg. regr., Patna high ct., Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1921; regr. high ct., Patna, April, 1924; ofrg. judge, high ct., May, 1927; addld. dictto, Dec., 1928; judge, ditto, Mar., 1931.

JAMES, Joseph Frain, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 1st Nov., 1882).—First commn. dated Sept., 1903, in mili. employ up to 5th Feb., 1910; ofrg. civil surg., Feb., 1910; conf'd., April, 1923; reverted to mili. employ, May, 1930.


JAMES, Sidney Hamilton, Dept. of Industries, Burma (inspr. of factories) (b. 13th Dec., 1891).—Apptd. asst. inspr. of factories, 10th Oct., 1920; inspr., Oct., 1924; ofrg. ch. inspr., variously from Feb., 1925.


JAMESON, Gerald Grey, Indian Police (sup't., Punjab) (b. 4th July, 1898).—Joined the service, 15th July, 1916; in mili. employ from 15th July, 1916, to 14th Nov., 1921; asst. sup't., Nov., 1921; ofrg. dist. ofr., frontier constabulary, Jan., 1923; sup't., Jan., 1927.

JAMESON, Thomas Blandford, M.C., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1894).—Educl. at Royal Gram. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1921; arrived, 26th Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addld. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1926; ofrg. dictto, May, 1928; conf'd., Feb., 1931; ofrg. presldt., special tribunal, Alipore, Aug., 1933.

JANKIRAM SINGH, Banaphar, M.A., Indian Fiscal Service (dep't. cons., Madras) (b. 15th Oct., 1890).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; dep't. consv., Nov., 1928.


JANES, Ronald Arthur, India Office (sup'tg. executive officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 8th Sept., 1888).—Educl. at Thanet Coll., Margate, and Taunton Sch.; apptd., 2nd class clerk, 4th July, 1907; on mili. service, from Dec., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; conf'd., July, 1922; sup'tg. exec. officer, Sept., 1932.

JANG, Rana Lokesh Shamshee (see Rana, L. S. J.).


JANKI NATH, Atal, Pandit, Punjab C.S. (dep't. commr.) (b. 16th Sept., 1881).—Joined the service 12th June, 1908; extra asst. commr., Dec., 1912; ofrg. commr., Sept., 1928; conf'd., Dec., 1932; ofrg. dir., land records, Apr., 1931.

JANSON, Vincent Tindall, late Indian State Railways.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; junr. govt. inspr. and supt. of local manufactures, Bombay, July, 1909; dep. chief engr., southern section, N.W. Ry., April, 1918; suptg. engr., Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1927.

JANVRIN, Julius Vvyan Brees, Indian Police (sup't., Bengal) (b. 16th July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; ofrg. addl. sup't., Mar., 1929; ofrg. sup't., Jan., 1930; conf'd., Feb., 1934.

JACES, Colin Campbell, Indian Police (asst. sup't., Assam) (b. 11th June, 1905).—Joined the service 23rd Nov., 1922; in training to Oct., 1927; proby. asst. sup't. Oct., 1927; conf'd., Nov., 1927.

JACQUES, Sir Robert Glover, Kt., C.I.E., late India Office.—June. clerk, 11th May, 1877; senr. clerk, April, 1897; assessor of income tax, May, 1902; dep. acctt.-gen., Nov., 1907; C.I.E., June, 1917; acctt.-gen., March, 1910; acctt.-gen., dir. of funds and offl. agent to the administrators-gen. in India, Sept., 1919; retd., Aug., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1922.

JARBO, William George, late Survey of India (b. 10th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as provy. sub.-asst. sup't., 27th Nov., 1897; conf'd., Nov., 1898; extra asst. sup't., Aug., 1906; dep. sup't., Aug., 1925; sup't., Jan., 1926; retd., May, 1931.

JARDINE, William Ellis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1836; arrived, 20th Feb., 1839, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Nov., 1839; head asst. and mag., Bellary, March, 1856; pol. asst., Hyderabad, June, 1857; ditto, Indore, May, 1858; also asst. to the agent to the govr.-gen. in Central India; first asst. to the resdt., Hyderabad, May, 1900; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1903; pol. agent, Bundelkund, April, 1904, to July, 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; pol. agent, Malwa, Nov., 1910; resdt., Gwalior, May, 1912, to April, 1914, and from Dec., 1914; retd., Aug., 1924.

JASWANT RAI, Taneja, Rai Bahadur, Lala, M.A., LL.B., late Punjab Civil Service (b. 10th Aug., 1878).— Held non-gazetted appts. from 28th Jan., 1900; munsif, May, 1911; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1913; sub-judge, Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1930; retd., Aug., 1933.

JATAR, K. S. (see Kashinath Shiriram Jatar).

JATAR, Nilkanth Shrikant, D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.t.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Central Provs. (supt.) (b. 26th May, 1887).—In milty. employ prior to 21st Jan., 1922; supt., central jail, Nagpur, Jan., 1922; ofl. insp.-genl. of prisons, Feb., 1930; and again, Feb., 1934.


JAYAL, Chakkar Dhar (see Chakkar, D. J.).

JAYARAJAN, P. M. R. (see Paul, M. J. R.).

JAYARATNAM, Thomas Cooke Samuel, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 10th Oct., 1893).—Educ. at London Univ., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1918, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 20th Feb., 1919; under secy., govt. of Central Provs. in addition, July, 1923; under secy., govt. of India, home dept., June, 1924; dep. commr., Aug., 1927; jt. secy., Indian franchise comm., Jan., 1932; ofl. dep. sec., dept. of industries and lab., Govt. of India, July, 1932, and again Apr., 1933; ofl. commr. of settlements and dir. of land records, etc., Central Provs., Oct., 1933; confd., June, 1934.

JAYARAO, Shiruguri, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Aug., 1905).—Educ. at Madras University and St. Catherine’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.

JAYAVANT, Anant Ramkrishna, Indian Police (b. 20th June, 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Central Provs., 20th Feb., 1932.


JEFFERYS, Reginald Castelman, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 30th Aug., 1892).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. supt., May, 1914; on mil. duty from 6th Nov., 1917, to 2nd March, 1919; supt., Feb., 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.


JEFFRIES, Francis Joseph, B.A., LL.M., late Indian C.S. (Educ. at Queen Mary’s Sch., Walsall, and Caissell Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 7th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as ofl. dist. and sess. judge, mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Assam, June, 1914; retd., Sept., 1917.


JENKIN, James Leslie, Office of High Commissioner for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 23rd Aug., 1888).—Educ. at King Edward VI’s Grammar Sch., Grantham;
apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 10th June, 1907; transfd. to office of high commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., April, 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

JENKIN, REGINALD TREVOR, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 25th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1912; asst. postal censor, Bombay, from 27th April, 1913; dep. conserv., Sept., 1919; offf. conserv., May, 1931; and again, Feb., 1932.

JENKIN, WILLIAM NORMAN PRENTICE, C.I.E., Indian Police (supt.) (b. 11th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 27th Dec., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; offf. supt., April, 1927; confd. May, 1930; C.I.E., June, 1931.

JENKINS, EVAN MEREDITH, Indian C.S. (dep. secty. to govt. of India, dept. of indus. and lab.) (b. 2nd Feb., 1896).—Educ. at Rugby and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offf. dep. commr., Nov., 1925; ditto (provl.), Oct., 1927; ditto (perm.), Jan., 1932; dep. secty. to the govt. of India, dept. of indus. and lab., Nov., 1933.

JENKINS, JAMES BARRY, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 14th Nov., 1878).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899; supt. of police, May, 1908; principl. police training sch., Nasik, June, 1914, to Aug., 1916; offf. inspr.-gen., April, 1918; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1921; confd., Oct., 1924; retd., June, 1931.

JENKINS, JOHN LEWIS, Indian Police (asst. inspr.-gen., Bengal) (b. 8th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 27th Jan., 1920; addl. supt., April, 1926; supt., Nov., 1929; asst. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1934.


JENKINS, WILLIAM JOHN, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bombay) (b. 27th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. secty., Indian Central Cotton Comms.; offf. dir. of Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, May to Nov., 1927; dep. dir. of agric., Sind, June, 1930.

JENKS, ROBERT LEONARD, F.I.C., F.C.S., late Imperial Customs Service (Bengal) (b. 8th Mar., 1871).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1904; chemical examr., Jan., 1912; retd., Jan., 1929.


JENNHER, ERIC JOHN, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 11th Feb., 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bombay 25th Nov., 1930; confd., July, 1932.


JENNINGS, ALFRED KICKWEE, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, exec. dept.) (b. 30th Mar., 1890).—Apptd. 2nd class clerks, and Feb., 1914; on mil. service from June, 1915, to June, 1916; transfe to office of civil commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.

JENNINGS, EDGAR, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 18th Mar., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921; dist. sup't., Mar., 1929.


JENNINGS, SYDNEY, late Burma Police Dept.—First app't. (as inspr.), 31st May, 1888; asst. dist. supt., Aug., 1901; asst. supt., April, 1903; dist. supt., May, 1908; retd., Sept., 1921.


JEPHSON, MAURICE KEARLEY, India Office (higher executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 2nd Apr., 1893).—Apptd. second class clerk, 26th Feb., 1912, and attd. to register and record dept.; transfd. to rev. and statistics dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from March, 1917, to Sept., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, June, 1924, to June, 1925; confd., Aug., 1927.
JERRAM, MARTYN RALPH KNIGHT, M.C., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1910; on mil. service, March, 1915, to Jan., 1919; ret'd., March, 1925.

JERROM, JOHN HENLEY GRIMLEY, M.V.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (b. 6th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as asst., civil veterinary dept., Sind, March, 1921; offic. dir., vety. services, Bombay, Ap'l, 1933.


JETLEY, BRIT BHUSAN SHARAN (see Brij, B. S. J.).


JHA, GANGA NATH (see Gangi N., J.).


JHUNNA SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. engr., Punjab) (b. 31st July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 2nd Dec., 1922; dep. consr., Nov., 1926.

JIVA NATH PANDE, B.A., Indian Police (supt., United Procs.) (b. 19th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. supt., Jan., 1908; supt., March, 1925.

JIWAN AMRIK SINGH, B.A., Dip. of Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bombay) (b. 10th July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consr., Nov., 1, 1923; dep. consr., Nov., 1927.

JOG, DATTATRAYA PARASHURAM (see Parashuram Jog, D.).

JOHN, JORDAN CONSTANTINE, O.B.E., M.B., Major, I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1886).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1912; O.B.E., June, 1919; in mil. employ up to 30th April, 1925; civil surg., Sept., 1924.

JOHN, RICHARD STANLEY THOMAS, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1909).—Educ. at Havergold Grammar School, University Coll., Cardiff, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, December, 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


JOHNSON, EDWARD JOSEPH, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1908; asst. supt., July, 1910; supt., Sept., 1921, ret'd., July, 1926.

JOHNSON, FRANK, India Office (higher clerical officer, milly. dept.) (b. 10th Dec., 1883).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; acting high ct. ditto, Sept., 1933; conf'd., Dec., 1934.

JOHNSON, JAMES RUSSELL, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1891).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 22nd May, 1911; dep. mag. and dep. collr. May, 1913; proby. asst. supt. of police, March, 1920; conf'd., June, 1921; asst. supt., May, 1920; addl. supt., April, 1921; offic. supt., April, 1924; conf'd., Aug., 1926.


JOHNSON, ALEXANDER, India Office (higher clerical officer, actn. gen.'s dept.) (b. 6th Dec., 1882).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, 6th April, 1926.


JOHNSTON, JAMES, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 24th Nov., 1874).—Edu. at Royal Univ. of Ireland and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 19th Nov., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; served in Assam as asst. commr., Jan., 1903, to Nov., 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., April, 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1930.


JOHNSTON, JAMES LEONARD, BARR. (1897), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 24th Feb., 1897, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. sess. judge, May, 1904; joint mag., May, 1906; asst. judge, Nov., 1908; sess. and sub. judge, April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1914; retd., Dec., 1916.

JOHNSTON, JOHN, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Royal School, Dungannon, Queen's Coll., Belfast, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, as jt. mag. and dep. collr.; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; retd., Nov., 1921.


JOHNSTON, JOHN PIM WATSON, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th May, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 20th March, 1921; offic. supt., Feb., 1925; conf'd., June, 1928.

JOHNSTON, MALCOLM KENNETH, Indian Police (b. 22nd April, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., on 17th Nov., 1926; offic. supt., Jan., 1931, and again, May, 1933.

JOHNSTON, ROBERT LENG, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 4th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Feb., 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Apr., 1933.


JOHNSTONE, Donald, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 17th Dec., 1884).—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edin., and King's Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 17th Nov., 1908, and served in the Pusun as asst. commr.; transfd. to Delhi as city mag., Oct., 1912; addl. dist. mag., May, 1913; city mag., July, 1913; asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1914; on spl. duty, Delhi, Jan., 1917; persl. asst. to chief commr., Delhi, from April, 1917; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Oct., 1917; under-sec. to govt., pol. dept., Punjab, Oct., 1917, to April, 1919; sec., jail commttee from April, 1919, to Dec., 1920; offf. dist. and sessions judge, March, 1922; confd., April, 1925; actg. judge, Lahore high ct., June, 1927, and again, April, 1928; addl. ditto, Apr., 1929; and again Oct., 1930, to May, 1931; rettd., Sept., 1933.


JOLLYE, Humphrey Cyprian Beverley, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Central Provs.) (b. 26th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. consrv. on 5th Dec., 1912; was army dep't in India from 7th Sept., 1919, to 6th March, 1919; dep. consrv., Jan., 1920; employed under Govt. of India, rly. dept. as timber advisory officer, Oct., 1931.

JONES, Alfred Joseph, Indian Police (b. 25th July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 27th Nov., 1922; offf. dist. supt., July, 1932.

JONES, Ashley Norman Postance, Indian Police (b. 5th Apr., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., on 2nd July, 1923; offf. dist. supt., March, 1927.


JONES, Edmund Bryan, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 3rd June, 1886).—Joined the service as inspr. of police, 30th Nov., 1909; sup't., Dec., 1919; asst. to inspr.-genl., Nov., 1927; offf. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1932; confd., July, 1934.

JONES, Edmund Douglas John, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


JONES, Evelyn Hathaway, late Indian Police Service (Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as prob.; asst. commr., July, 1904; sup't., Aug., 1910; retd., Dec., 1921.


JONES, Herbert Arnold, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 22nd Apr., 1886).—Joined the service, 11th April, 1901; dist. opium officer, June, 1922; retd., Aug., 1934.

JONES, Hubert Cecil, A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India (b. 22nd Oct., 1881).—Joined the service 2nd Dec., 1906, as asst. sup't.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Sept., 1917; sup't., March, 1923; retd., June, 1933.

JONES, Rev. Hugh M.A., B.D., late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (b. 13th May, 1878).—Joined the service, 27th April, 1910; junr. chaplain, April, 1913; senr. chaplain, April, 1923; retd., May, 1933.


JONES, Montagu Edward Nigel, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 7th June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. sup't.; sup't., Aug., 1910; transfd. to field service, Waziristan fd. force, from June to Aug., 1917; dir. tele. engrg., May, 1922; dep. ch. engr., Nov., 1926; dir. tele. engrg., Madras circle, Apr., 1929; offic. P.M.G., Madras, Jan., 1930; retd., June, 1933.

JONES, Philip Horton, Indian Police (sup't., Bengal) (b. 27th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; offic. addl. sup't., Jan., 1929; awarded King's police medal, Oct., 1933; sup't., Mar., 1933.


Joselyne, Alan Hope, V.D., late Indian State Railways (loc. supt.) (b. 6th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1901, as asst. loco. supt., state rly.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1906; on mil. duty with Indian expedy. force 'B', from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1915; dep. loco. supt., June, 1917; offic. loco. supt., May, 1926; confd., Jan., 1929.


JOSEPH, Palakunnath Mathai, M.A., B.L., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 24th Apl., 1897).—Joined the service, 4th Apl., 1921; asst. acct.-genl., Bombay, Aug., 1922; asst. dir. of audit, United Provs., Apl., 1929; dep. acct.-genl., Burma, June, 1930; asst. dir. army audit, western cmd., May, 1931; dep. contr., Assam, Apr., 1932.


JOSHI, Jagannath Vishwanath, M.A. (Cantab.), Commerce Dept., Govt. of India (dep. dir. of comm. intelligence and statistics) (b. 21st May, 1858).—App’td. addl. asst. secy. to the Govt. of India, finance dept., on provin., and Jan., 1924; conf’d., Oct., 1925; dep. dir. of comm. intelligence and statistics on provin., Dec., 1928; conf’d., Dec., 1929.

JOSHI, Kesho Dat (see Kesho Dat Joshi).


JOSHI, Krishnaji Ganesha, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1919; educl. inspr., Jan., 1922; ret’d., Jan., 1929.


JOYCE, Clive Eardley, Indian Police (sup’t., N.W.F.P.) (b. 18th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., 14th June, 1920; addl. sup’t., Sept., 1924; offf. sup’t., Feb., 1927; conf’d., May, 1929; offf. dep. in charge, Oct., 1931.

JUDGE, Diby Thomas Benjamin, Indian Police (asst. sup’t., Bombay) (b. 9th July, 1891).—Born non-gazetted app’ts. from 13th April, 1910, to 10th July, 1915, and from 7th Dec., 1920, to 3rd Dec., 1924; on milty. duty from Sept., 1915, to June, 1920; asst. sup’t., Dec., 1924; offf. sup’t., Feb., 1932, and again, April, 1933.


JUGAL KISHORE, Thakur, B.A., L.L.B., Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup’t., Central Provs., 1st May, 1926; offf. dist. sup’t., May, 1932.


JUPP, STANLEY DERRINGTON, Indian Police (b. 2nd May, 1909).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1928.


JYOTSNANATH GHOSAL (see Ghosal, J.).


KADRI, SIRAJUDDEEN MAHBOOBMIAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Oct., 1908).—Educ. at Government High Sch. Lucknow, Bombay Univ., and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 2nd October, 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


KALBERER, RODERICK FRASER, late Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 22nd July, 1884).—Joined the service as supt., 18th Dec., 1906; with I.E.F., Mesopotamia, May, 1918; with civil admn., Iraq, July, 1918-Oct., 1921; offic. dep., P.M.G., United Provs., Feb., 1928; confd., Mar., 1929; rettd., July, 1932.


KALYANARAMAN, CHELLAMIER, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Sept., 1906).—Educ. at School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. magte. and collr.

KALYANA SUNDARAM, KUTHUR VAIDYANATHA, B.A. (Mad.), Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 1st Jan., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1927; arrived 15th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., sub-judge, Dec., 1931; reg. judi. commr.'s court, June, 1932; offic. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1934.

KAMAKAKA, BURJORJI HORMASJI, M.C., Major, I.M.S. (b. 24th Aug., 1883).—First commn. 25th Feb., 1921; civil surg., Dera Imaill Khan, May, 1930; agency surg., S. Waziristan, Mar., 1933; civil surg., Kurram, Oct., 1933.

KAMALA PATI ROY (see Roy, K. P.).


KAMAT, GAJANAN RAJOJI, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 26th Dec., 1908).—Educ. at Bombay University, RI College of Science and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; offic. under secy. to govt., Assam, in the depts. under the ch. commr., Nov., 1934.

KAMATH, HUNDI SRINIVASA, B.A. (Mad.) Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 19th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras, University Coll. and Sch. of Economics, London,


KAPADIA, JAMSHED DINSHAH, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 15th Feb., 1908).—Educ. at Cambridge (Cambridge col.; arts); joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

KAPADIA, MANEKSHA BHAIROBISHAI, B.A., Income Tax Dept., Bombay (asst. commr. of income tax) (b. 12th Oct., 1887).—Held temporary and permanent non-gazetted appointments from 1st Dec., 1908, to 7th Feb., 1924; income tax officer, Bombay City, Feb., 1924; asst. commr. of income tax, April, 1925.

KAPUR, BALKISHAN (see Balkishan Kapur).

KAPUR SINGH, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 2nd March, 1900).—Educ. at the Khalsa High School, Lyallpur, the Punjab Univ. and St. Catherine’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


KARAMATULLAH, MUHAMMAD, Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 1st May, 1894).—Educ. at University of Madras and Christ’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and magt.; sub. collr. and jt. magt., Nov., 1930.

KARANDIKAR, SHANKAR KESHAV, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th April, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 9th Feb., 1926; offic. exec. engr., Mar., 1930.


KARIM, A. (see Abdul Karim).

KARIM, FAYZ AHMAD, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 5th Dec., 1907).—Educated at Allahabad University and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1934.

KARIM, MUHAMMAD FASULI, see MUHAMMAD, F. K.


and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 16th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

KAMATH, HUNDI VISHNU, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1907).—Educl, at Madras University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs., as asst. commr.


KAMALKAR DUBE, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, M.A., United Provs. C.S. (mag. and collr.) (b. 10th Feb., 1881).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1904; dep. collr., Dec., 1906; mag. and collr., July, 1931.


KAMTE, NARAYANRAO MARUTIRAO, B.A., Indian Police (b. 11th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 18th Aug., 1923; offg. supt., May, 1929; and again, Jan., 1932.


KANGA, SIR JAMSHEDJI BEHRAMJI, Kt., M.A., LL.B., Barr., late Judl. Dept., Bombay.—Advocate-general, 16th April, 1922, to Feb., 1935; Kt., June, 1928; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, Oct., 1932.

KANHAIYALAL LALJI RAJ BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B., late Prov. C.S. of United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1897; as munsiffs; asst. sess. judge, Sept., 1909; second addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1912; first dioct., Dec., 1921; acting judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1920; judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1924; author of an ‘Elementary History of India’ and a treatise on moral culture in Hindi and Urdu; rettd., July, 1926.


KANJILAL, PROPHULLA C. (see Prophulla, C. K.).
KARTAR SINGH, Bhai, Sardar Bahadur, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 2nd Oct., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1902; asst. conserv., Jan., 1923; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925; on depn. to Chamba State, Dec., 1930.


KASHI RAM BERY (see Bery, K. R.).

KATHPALIA, K.N. (see Krishna Narayan K.).

KAUL, H. K. (see Hari Kishan Kaul).

KAUL, PRADYUMNA KRISHNA, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th Jan., 1900).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 10th Dec., 1923, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; dep. commr. (sub-prov.), Apr., 1931.


KAYANI, Malick Rustom, Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 18th Oct., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; addl. and sess. judge, Apr., 1934.


KAYE, Elliot, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 6th March, 1894, and served as ass't. dist. spt. of police; dist. spt., June, 1901; spt., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; officr. inspr.-gen. of police, Rajputana, June to Sept., 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1920; ret'd., July, 1925.


KAZIJI, Abdul Muhammad Ali (see Abdell M. A. Kaziiji).

KAZIM RAZA, Saiyid, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd Jan., 1898).—Joined the service, 18th Feb., 1921; officr. suft., April, 1924, and again April, 1927; confd., Nov., 1932; asst. to D.I.C., C.I.D., April, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


KEARNS, Cyril Seymour Vere, late Indian Police (b. 28th Apr., 1893).—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1913; asst. spt., Dec., 1914; officr. spt., June, 1926; confd., Jan., 1930; ret'd., Mar., 1934.
Kearsey, Stephen Henry, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 6th May, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 12th Nov., 1921; offg. dist. supt., March, 1926; confd., March, 1928; supt., rly. police, eastern secn., Feb., 1932.

Keates, Henry Crewe, M.D., B.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commission, 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, when he was appd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; dist. plague medical officer, Aug., 1910; on mil. duty, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; civil surgn., Punjab, Dec., 1918; rettd., June, 1928.


Keelan, Cyril John, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 8th June, 1883).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 5th Nov., 1908; assst. engr., July, 1912; residt. engr., July, 1916; divl. engr., June, 1926.

Keelan, Douglas Hugh, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. chief commr. manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 27th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 17th June, 1901, as asst. traffic supt.; dist. traffic supt., April, 1910; dep. traffic manager, O. & K. Rly., Oct., 1918; offic. chief operating supt., March, 1925; dep. ch. commr. manager, E.I. Rly., July, 1925; offic. ch. commr. manager, April, 1927.


Keeling, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., C.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. assst. engr., Oct., 1887; exec. engr., Oct., 1898; superint. engr., March, 1912; on deputation as chief engr. and sec. to the chief commr. in the P.W.D., Delhi, Nov., 1912; member, Impl. Delhi Ctece., 1913; C.S.I., June, 1915; retd., April, 1920; re-employed as chief engr. for five years from 14th April, 1920; Kt., June, 1923.


Keene, Hohn, Indian Police (dist. supt., Madras) (b. 22nd Nov., 1897).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1920; assst. supt., Feb., 1924; offg. dist. supt., June, 1928; confd., Oct., 1936; awarded King's police medal.


Kellaway, Herbert Frank, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 7th Feb., 1883).—Appd. clerk, 2nd class, India store dept., 27th Dec., 1901; on mil. service, Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

Kelly, Charles Spencer, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1869).—Educ. at King Edward's School, Stafford and Balliol College, Oxford; appointed after examination of 1903; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served as assst. commr. in Burma.


KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt., C.I.E., Indian Police (comr. of police, Bombay) (b. 14th July, 1880).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1902, and passed Bombay; sup't. of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King’s medal, Jan., 1921; commr. of police, Bombay, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1930; bar to King’s police medal, Jan., 1931; presmtg., Bombay, Jan., 1932.

KELLY, Philip Desmond Lorne, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 13th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., 22nd Dec., 1915; offic. sup’t., July, 1924; conf’d., Apl., 1930.


KELLY, Hugh Andrew, late Police Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service 12th April, 1890, as insp. of police; asst. dist. sup’t., Jan., 1903; dist. sup’t., Jan., 1906; sup’t., March, 1910; offic. dep. insp. gen., Nov., 1920; ret’d., June, 1923.

KEMBALL, Hugh Lester, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1861; asst. sup’t., Punjab, Jan., 1893; gen. sup’t. thagi and dacoity, Rajputana, Feb., 1900; asst. to agent to gov. gen. in Rajputana, Criminal branch, Sept., 1904; sup’t., Punjab, Nov., 1909; on spl. duty in excise dept., Punjab, from Oct., 1914, to June, 1918; dep. insp. gen., Punjab, Nov., 1921; ret’d., April, 1925.


KENNEDY, Alwyn Joseph, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 13th Sept., 1859).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., 27th Nov., 1920; offic. sup’t., May, 1924; conf’d., April, 1929.

KENNEDY, Robert Stewart, India Office (suptg. exec. officer, acctt.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 29th Dec., 1879).—Edu. at George Watson’s Coll., Edinburgh, and Madras Coll., St. Andrews; appdt. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 10th Feb., 1904; transfd. to flnl. dept., April, 1905; temp. asst. to
KEOUGH, John Everard, late Punjab Civil Service (b. 19th July, 1878)._Held non-gazetted apppts. from 24th Dec., 1900; extra asst. commr., Oct., 1911; offic. dep. commr., Sept., 1924; confd., Nov., 1931; retd., July, 1933.


KER, James Campbell, M.P., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 2nd Jan., 1876).—Educ. at Irvine Acad., Glasgow Univ., and Calais Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag., and in Sind as asst. colr.; serving under Govt. of India, home dept., as personal asst. to dir. of criminal intelligence, Aug., 1907, to Dec., 1913; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1917; on spl. duty in office of dir. of criminal intell., Simla, Feb., to Nov., 1917; offic. dep. sec. to govt., pol.-jud. and spl. depts., Bombay, Dec., 1917; offic. colr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Cambay, April, 1918; offic. sec. to govt. genl., etc., depts., March, 1920; confirmed, June, 1920; colr., Jan., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; pte. sec. to H.E. the govr. of Bombay, April, 1924; C.I.E., June, 1928; retd., May, 1930; M.P. for Western division of Stirling and Clackmannan, Oct., 1931.

KER, Nallini Bhanari, Office of High Commiss. for India (educl. officer, exec. grade, educ. dept.) (b. 4th Jan., 1891).—Apptd. educ. officer, 15th July, 1929.


KERMODE, Charles William Daly, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 19th Sep., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

KERR, Percival James, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (dir. civil vet. dept., Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1911; sup't, Oct., 1912; in mil. employ from July, 1915, to Mar., 1920; offic. dir., C.V.D., Bengal, Oct., 1924; confd., July, 1927.


KESHO DAT JOSHI, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., United Provs.) (b. 29th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as appt. extra consrvr., July, 1913; confd., Apr., 1917; prob. sec. from 1917 to 1931.

KEWSANI, Gopalas Hassanand, Diwan Bahadur, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. engr.) (b. 7th Mar., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from Feb., 1905; asst. engr., Feb., 1921; I.S.E. as ass't. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1932; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1932.


KEWALRAMANI, Ramchand Malhandas, India Posts and Tels. (divis. engr.) (b. 3rd Oct., 1883).—Joined the service as apprentice ass't. engr., 24th Sept., 1907; asst. divis. engr., Aug., 1920; divis. engr., Feb., 1926; offic. direc. engr., Nov., 1929; and again, Sept., 1933.


KHAIROZ, Gulam Hussain Rahimtulla, Barr., Bombay Judicial Dept. (parsi. mag.) (b. 24th Dec., 1884).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1913; 4th Div. magy, April, 1913; 3rd ditto, Feb., 1924; 2nd ditto, March, 1925.

KHALEELI, Abbas, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 14th Sept., 1908).—Educ. at Brasenose College, Oxford; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1921; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.

KHALIK, Muhammad Abdul (see Muhammad A. K.)

KHAMBATA, Ratanshaw Bomanji, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Public Health Dept., Bengal (dir. of public health) (b. 23rd Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 10th Jan., 1913; asst. dir. of public health, Bengal, April, 1921; dir. of public health laboratory, Jan., 1927; offic. dir. of public health, Bengal, June, 1929; confd., Feb., 1931.

KHAL, Abbas Ali (see Abbas Ali Khan).

KHAL, Abdul Ali (see Abdul Ali Khan).

KHAL, Abu Abdulla Muhammad Zakullah (see Abu Abdullah M.Z.K.)

KHAL, Abdul Hamid (see Abdul Hamid Khan).

KHAL, A.K. (see Abdul Kaifun Khan).

KHAL, Abdul Majid (see Abdul Majid Khan).

KHAL, Abdul Rashid (see Rasheed Khan, Abdul).

KHAL, A. S. (see Abdus Samad Khan).

KHAL, Aiteez-ud-Din Ahmad (see Aiteez-ud-Din Ahmad Khan).

KHAL, Allah Yar (see Allah Yar Khan).

KHAL, Aurelius David, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Civil Service (i.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st March, 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta, and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined
the service, 21st Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., and again, Oct., 1933.

KHAH, DILAWAR HUSAIN (see Dilawar Husain Khan).

KHAH, FAZL MUHAMMAD (see Fazl, M. K.).

KHAH, GHANZAFUR, A. (see Ghanzafur Ali Khan).

KHAH, HAMIDULLA (see Hamidulla Khan).

KHAH, INAYAT ULLAH (see Inayat Ullah Khan).

KHAH, ISLAM AHMAD (see Islam Ahmad Khan).

KHAH, K. B. ABDUL RASHID (see Abdul Rashid Khan).

KHAH, KHURSHED AHMAD (see Khurshed Ahmad Khan).

KHAH, KURBAN ALI (see Kurban A. K.).

KHAH, MAQSOUD ALI (see Maqsood Ali Khan).

KHAH, MIR SAEED ALAM, Nawabzada (see Mir, S. A. K.).

KHAH, MUHAMMAD HAYAT (see Muhammad Hayat Khan).

KHAH, MUHAMMAD INAMULLAH (see Muhammad I. K.).

KHAH, MUHAMMAD MOOSA (see Muhammad M. K.).

KHAH, MUNSHI MAQSOUD ALI (see Maqsood Ali Khan M.).

KHAH, NIAZ MUHAMMAD, see Niaz, M. K.

KHAH, SAADAT-UL-LAH (see Saadat-ul-lah Khan).

KHAH, SAHIHE ZADA SARDAR MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Khan, S.).

KHAH, SAID ULLAH (see Said Ullah Khan).

KHAH, SAID-URZAFAR (see Said-ur-Zafar Khan).

KHAH, SHAMSUTD ALI (see Shamshad Ali K.).

KHAH, SHUJA-UDDIN (see Shuja-ud-din Khan).

KHAH, TALIA MUHAMMAD (see Talia Muhammad Khan).

KHAH, ZAHID HASAN (see Zahir Hasan Khan).

KHAH, ZAMAN MEHDI (see Zaman Mehdi Khan).


KHAH, VINAYAK MORESHWAR, B.A., B.L., late Judl. Dept., Central Provs.—Joined the service, April, 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; retd., April, 1927.

KHAREGAT, P. M. (see Pheroze Merwan Kharegat).


KHAREGATH, M. P. (see Mancherji Pestam-Kharegath).

KHAREGATH, M. R. (see Merwan Ruj-thonjee Kharegath).


KHARESHDI, EDALJI KOTVAL (see Kotval K.E.).

KHATTARI, BAJNATH (see Baijnath K.).

KHER, RAO SABHIB PANDIT L. S. R. (see Lachhum Sitaram Kher).


KHIN MAUNG YIN (see Yin, Khin Maung).

KHINE, MAUNG KYAW, B.A., Indian C.S. (assi. commn., Burma) (b. 10th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Burma as assi. commn.

KHINE, OO KYAW, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (assi. commn., Burma) (b. 9th Jan., 1904).—Educ. at govt. high sch., Rangoon, and New Coll., Oxford; arrived 4th Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as assi. commn.

KHONDKAR, FAZLE SOHIBAN, Indian Police (assi. spt., Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as proxy assi. spt., 17th Dec., 1925; confid., Apr., 1928; offic. addl. spt., April, 1932.

KHONDKAR, FAZLUR RAHMAN (see Fazlur, R. K.).

KHONDKAR GHOXAM MURSHEDA, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.j. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 25th Jan., 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924; and served in Bengal as assi. mag. and collr., offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1930; and again, Sept., 1933; offic. mag. and collr., May, 1931; and again, May, 1933.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


KHURANA, Dwaraka Nath, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 5th June, 1904).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 18th Nov., 1927; asst. exec. engr. (proby.), Nov., 1928; confd., July, 1930.


KHURSHID AHMED KHAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (joint. mag., United Provs.) (b. 15th March, 1897).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr., from 31st Jan., 1922; jt. mag., Oct., 1924; offic. mag. and colr., Sept., 1925; and again, Jan., 1934; offic. dep. commr., April, 1928.


KHURSHID, Mohammed, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 8th Dec., 1907).—Educated at the Punjab University and St. Catherine’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

KHURSHID, Sahibzada Muhammad, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 21st July, 1901).—First commr., 31st Aug., 1922; in milty. employ, to 29th June, 1927; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Sibi, Jan., 1929; dito, Zhob, May, 1929; dito, Loralai, Apr., 1931; asst. for Mekran to pol. agent in Kalat, Apr., 1932.

KHWAJA MUHAMMAD AKRAM KHAN (see Muhammad Akram Khan, K.).

KHWAJA MUHAMMAD HUSAIN (see Muhammad Husain, K.).

KIDD, Frederic William, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 4th Dec., 1911; confd., May, 1914; supt. and dep. commr. of Police, Calcutta, Oct., 1923; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.

KIDD, Hugh Beresford, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 20th July, 1894).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 23rd July, 1918, to 24th March, 1919; supt., March, 1926.

KIDWAI, Iqbal Mushtaq (see Ikbal M.K.).


KILBURN, Denys, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 11th Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 15th March, 1921; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., C.I.D., Punjab, April, 1926; offic. supt., Dec., 1926; confd., Oct., 1931.


KILLICK, Alexander Edward Hilton, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (about six months), and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 2nd Dec., 1911, and served in Burmah as asst. commr., asst. sec. to finl. commr., Jan., 1917; on mil. service, May, 1918; asst. to Finl. commr., April, 1919; sec. to finl. commr., April, 1923; sec. to the soldiers’ board (in addn.); ret’d., Sept., 1926.

KILROE, Ernest Gilbert George, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service (b. 10th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1909; inspr. of schools, April, 1909; asst. dir. of public instrn., Central Provs., March, 1913; on mil. service, Sept., 1918, to April, 1921; ret’d., Apr., 1932.

KIN, A. B., late Burmah Commn. (b. 15th Nov., 1876).—Previous service from Sept., 1894; dep. commr. (provl. sub.), May, 1924; confd., June, 1925; ret’d., May, 1932.


KING, Arnold Jesse, Indian Police (sup't., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1895).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; asst. sup't., Aug., 1922; awarded King's police medal; offic. sup't., Mar., 1927; conf'd., Feb., 1930.


KING, Cuthbert, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 27th Jan., 1889).—Educ. at Sherborne, Christ Church Coll., Oxford, and Göttingen; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1913, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; on milly. duty from Feb., 1917; on spl. duty under H.B.M.'s consul-gen. and agent to the govt. of India, Kharosan, from Jan., 1919, to April, 1920; dep. commr. (prov'l), April, 1920; March, 1922.

KING, Eustace Arthur Cecil, Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 8th June, 1888).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 14th Dec., 1908; sup't., June, 1922.

KING, Eva Fanny, M.B.E., India Office (higher clerical officer, acct'n. & gen.'s dept.) (b. 23rd July, 1870).—Apptd. clerical officer, 12th July, 1922; higher clerical officer (acting), July, 1922; conf'd., Oct., 1925; M.B.E., Jan., 1933.


KINGSFORD, Douglas Hollinshead, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and ass't. settl.
KIRKPATRICK, William, B.E., B.A.,
Bombay) (b. 15th Sept., 1886).—Joined the
service as asst. engr., May, 1902; 1910; in fill
mility employ from 29th July, 1916, to 31st Jan.,
1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; offic. supt. engr.,
April, 1925, April, 1928, and again April, 1929.

KIRKWOOD, Lt.-Col. James, M.S., retd.
(b. 11th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 31st
Jan., 1903; D.M.O., South Kanara, Dec.,
1923; D.M.O., Ootacamund, March, 1926; ditto,
Bellary, Nov., 1928; retd., Dec., 1934.

KIRPALANI, Hirnand Khushiram, M.A.,
Barr., Indian C.S. (colr., Bombay) (b.
28th Jan., 1888).—Educ. at Schs. in India,
Bombay Univ., and Merton Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 15th Nov.,
1912, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and
mag.; munpl. commr., Surat, June, 1918, to
Jan., 1920; dep. munpl. commr., Bombay,
April to Nov., 1921; offic. collr., dist. magt.
apptd. agent, M.=, Jan., 1923; dep. secy. and
govt. rev. dept. (tempy.), March, 1923, to ditto
permanent, Aug., 1925; actig. munpl. commr. for
city of Bombay, April to Dec., 1926; on
deputation out of India as dep. secy. to
Indian Central Comee. to Indian Statutory
commr., Apr., 1929; municipal commr. for
City of Bombay, July, 1931.

KIRPALANI, Motiram Khushiram, B.A.,
(Oxon), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr.,
Bengal) (b. 13th Aug., 1901).—Educ. at Univ. of
Bombay, New College, Oxford, and School of
Oriental Studies, London; joined the service,
25th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and
served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt.
magt. and dep. collr., Dec., 1927; offic. mag.
and collr., Jan., 1932; addl. dist. and sess.
judge, Oct., 1932; offic. dist. and sess. judge,
July, 1934.

KIRPALANI, Santdas Khushiram, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 7th
April, 1899).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and New
Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 31st Oct.,
1922; arrived, 20th Dec., 1922, and served in the
Punjab as asst. commr., offic. dep. commr., May,
1926; dep. commr. (provii), Dec., 1929; junr.
secy. to fini. commrs., Dec., 1929; offic. rev. secy. to
govt., Punjab, Dec., 1931.

KIRTON, William Ferdinand, B.A.,
F.R.G.S., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen's
Coll., Trinidad, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford,
and Univ. Coll., London; appptd. after exam.
of 1895, arrived, 16th Dec., 1894, and served in
the N.W. and Oudh as asst. mag. and
collr. and asst. commr.; asst. supt., Dehra
Dun, Nov., 1898; joint mag., Dec., 1901; assst.
sess. judge, Dec., 1902, to May, 1904; dist. and
sess. judge, June, 1905; sess. and sub-judge,
April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1913;

KISCH, Barthold Schlesinger, C.I.E.,
B.A., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Allahabad)
(b. 25th Oct., 1884).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch.,
appted. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov.,
1906, and served in the United Provs. as asst.
magt. and collr. and asst. mag., Apl., 1915; sess.
and sub-judge, Mar., 1919; employed under
govt. of India commerce dep't., from July,
1920, as contr. local clearing office (enemy debts);
KISSAN, Bernard William, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived 27th Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; ofg. asst. acqnt.-genl., Burma, May, 1908; dep. acqnt.-genl., Burma, April, 1910, to July, 1912; spl. officer, Salsette bdg. site, April, 1914, to June, 1916; actg. collr. and supdt. of stamps, April, 1922; retd., Nov., 1924.


KNAPP, George Ernest Crispford, late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 19th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as forest engr., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; retd., Mar., 1934.


KNAPTON, Henry Alfred FORBES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., LL.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1895; in mil. emp. till March, 1904, when he was apptd. dep. san. commr. in Sind; ditto, Poona, Aug., 1908; acting san. commr., govt. of Bombay, Nov., 1911, to Jan., 1913, and from July to Oct., 1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1919; civil surgeon, Jan., 1920; retd., July, 1925.
KNASTER, Roland Marcus Julius, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (educ. officer, prim. exec. grade, educ. dept.) (b. 19th July, 1890).—Educ. at the Perse School and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. asst. to local adviser to Indian students, London, Sept., 1919; warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W.7, Feb., 1920, to July, 1923; trans. asst. to office of high commr. for India as asst. to joint secs. Indian students' dept., Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, educ. dept., April, 1925.


KNIGHT, Jewell Bennett, M.Sc., late Dept. of Agric., Bombay.—Joined the service, 13th April, 1903, as special assy., agric. dept., Bombay; prof. of agric., agric. coll., Poona, April, 1905; retd., April, 1924; author of 'Agricultural Lessons in Gujarati,' in three parts.


KNOWLES, Robert, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof. sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta) (b. 30th Oct., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1908; arrived 8th Aug., 1908; in mil. employ to April, 1912; attached to Bombay bacteriological lab. of high commr., 1912; dir. of med. inst., Shillong, Dec., 1916; offic. prof. of pathology, med. coll., Calcutta, March, 1920; sec. school of tropical medicine, Calcutta, June, 1920; prof., sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta, Nov., 1921; offic. dir., Nov., 1933.


KNox, Stuart George, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—Joined the service, 10th Sept., 1888; regtl. duty to Nov., 1894; offic. pol. assy. at Bussorah, Nov., 1894; pol. assy., Kalat, April, 1895; served in a similar capacity at Thal Chotiali and Quetta; asst. to pol. resident, Persian Gulf, April, 1904; pol. agent, Aug., 1904; ditto, and H.B.M.'s consul, Muscat, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1909; offic. pol. resident in Persian Gulf and H.B.M.'s consul-gen. for Fars, Kuwait, etc., March, 1914; on spl. duty under pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Nov., 1914, to April, 1915; senior j.t. officer, Basra, April, 1915, to May, 1919; C.S.I., Aug., 1917; offic. resdt. in Mysore and chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1921; retd., Oct., 1924.

KOCHAR, Daulet Ram, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (ex. engr. Central Provs.) (b. 26th June, 1889).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1913; asst. engr., June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; offic. exec. engr., April, 1929; confd., June, 1928; under-secy., P.W. dept. (blds. and rds.), Sept., 1929.

KOHLI, Dharmnat Kishan, M.Sc., Indian Police (assst. spt.) (b. 8th Feb., 1907).—Joined the service as assist. spt., United Provs., 5th Jan., 1931; confd., Feb., 1933.


KOMAN, Malikayal Chandappa Balachandra (see Balachandra Koman, M.C.).

KORDIE, Oscar, M.M., India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 19th May, 1893).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 30th Jan., 1913, and attd. to finl. dept.; on mil. service, from Sept., 1915, to Feb., 1919 (awarded the Military Medal); exec. officer, April, 1922; higher ditto, Aug., 1931.


KOTHAVALA, Hector Ratanji, M.V.O., O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 26th June, 1872).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 11th Oct., 1894, to Dec., 1907; asst. spt., Dec., 1907; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; on spl. duty in connection with the tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales from Sept., 1921, to March, 1922; O.B.E., March, 1922; apptd. to the I.P.S. as spt. of police, Aug., 1922; retd., July, 1929.
KOTUMAL, Chandiram, B.A., L.L.B., late Bombay Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, April, 1901; ass't. judge, Feb., 1923; ditto, and j.t. judge and addl. sess. judge, Jan., 1924; actg. judge and sess. judge, April, 1925; ret'd., Oct., 1925.

KOTVAL, Kharshedji Edalji, late Indian Forest Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Held non-gazetted charge from 28th Jan., 1896, to 20th Feb., 1900; extra ass't. conserv., Feb., 1900; dep. conserv., Nov., 1923; ret'd., Sept., 1929.


KRISHNA, Daya, Khanna (see Daya Krishna, K.).

KRISHNA KANYA LAL, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 22nd June, 1890).—Joined the service, 12th Oct., 1914; ass't. engr., June, 1919; ass't. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; ret'd., May, 1932.

KRISHNAACHARYA, Sir Vangal Tiruvenkata, Kt., B.A., B.L., C.I.E., Rao Bahadur, Madras Civil Service (diwan of Baroda State) (b. 8th Feb., 1851).—Joined the service as dep. coll., 12th April, 1903; ass't. secy. to bd. of rev., land rev., Dec., 1913; undersecy. to gov't., local and municipal dept., Jan., 1916; trustee of Vizianagram estate, June, 1919; collr. and dist. mag., July, 1920; offg. secy. to govt., law dept., April, 1924; on foreign service as diwan of Baroda State, Feb., 1927; 2nd member, bd. of rev., Madras, Sept., 1932; 1st member, ditto, Aug., 1933; Kt., Jan., 1933; member, bd. rev. and special, July, 1933; died, India at Assembly of League of Nations, 1933 and 1934.


KRISHNAMMA, Noble Ratnam, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (prin., ceded dist., coll., Anantapur) (b. 1st June, 1887).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1910; prin. govt. arts coll., Rajahmundry, July, 1921; ditto, Coimbatore, April, 1925; offg. dist. educ. officer, Dec., 1925; prin. ceded districts coll., Anantapur, April, 1926.


KRISHNAMURTI, Vepa, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 13th Sept., 1910).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. exec. engr., Madras, 30th April, 1933; condld., Jan., 1934.


KRISHNA PRASAD, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag., United Provs.) (b. 4th Aug., 1894).—Educ. at New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived in India, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., Nov., 1925; offg. mag. and collr., March, 1926; offg. p.m.g., central circle, Feb., 1933.


KRISHNAN NAYAR, Diwan Bahadur, Sir M. K.—Member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, 25th Apr., 1928, to Apr., 1934; Kt., Jan., 1930.

KRISHNAN, Sivarama (see Sivarama Krishnan).

KRISHNASWAMI AYYANGAR, Komkur Rama Swami Major, I.M.S. (b. 5th July, 1883).—Appnt'd. dir., Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, 11th Apr., 1920.


KRISHNASWAMY, Rangachari Subba-vasadesika, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd June, 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1933.


KSHIROD GOPAL BANARJI, B.A., L.I.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 9th June, 1900; sub-judge, Sept., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1924; ret'd., Feb., 1932.

KUDVA, V. Narayana (see Narayana Kudva, V.).

KUKAR, Jagannath (see Jagan Nath, K.).

KUKDAY, Krishnaji Vishnoo, C.I.E., Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commt., dated 29th Jan., 1866; appnt'd. civil surg., Thana, March, 1908; ditto, and sup't. of lunatic asylum, Navpada.
KYAW MIN, MAUNG (see Min, Maung Kyaw).


KYIN, U Po, Indian Police (dist. suppl.) (b. 1st June, 1885).—Joined the service as dist. suppl., Burma, 25th July, 1922; offic. dist. suppl., May, 1930; confd., Sept., 1933.

KYLE, JOHN STRICKLAND, late Indian Police Service (Punjab) (b. 8th Nov., 1868).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 21st March, 1921; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; suppl., March, 1928; retd., Oct., 1931.

LABERN, REGINALD ALBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1897).—Apptd. tempy. clerk, India Office, Oct., 1920; transfd. to H.C.'s Office, April, 1922; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. ditto, June, 1927.

LABHU RAM, RAJ BAHADUR, Lala, M.A., LL.B, late Punjab Civil Service (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, as extra asst. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1927; retd., Nov., 1931.


LA BOUCHARDIERE, MAURICE PRINCE, Indian Police (suppl., Bombay) (b. 3rd Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 22nd March, 1920; offic. suppl., April, 1923; confd., Nov., 1927.


LACEY, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 28th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1913; in mil. employ from 28th Jan., 1918, to 23rd Mar., 1919; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.


LACEY, Richard Harry Dracott, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 11th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1908; asst. examr., Nov., 1909; asst. acctnt. gen., April, 1915; dep. acctnt. gen., Burmah, July, 1923; ditto, Madras, Oct., 1927; audit officer, Cauvery-Metur project, Mar., 1930; dep. acctnt. gen., Burmah; retd., Nov., 1933.


LAD, Purushottam Mangesh, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 20th March, 1905).—Educ. at University of Bombay and Caious Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

LADEN LA, Sardar Bahadur Sonam Wangge II., C.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 16th June, 1876).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 14th April, 1898, to 11th May, 1910; inspr. July, 1911; awarded King's police medal, 1913; dep. supt., Aug., 1918; addl. supt., Aug., 1925; C.B.E., June, 1930; retd., June, 1931.

LADLI PERSHAD, Rai Sahib, B.A., Commerce Dept., Govt. of India (asst. sec'y) (b. 12th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service, 26th Aug., 1913; supt., dept. of commerce, June, 1925; asst. sec'y, ditto, May, 1932.


LAHI, Mahendra Nath, B.A., late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 7th April, 1893; supt., Sept., 1901; dep. postmaster-gen., rly. mail service, eastern circle, March, 1919; retd., Nov., 1927.


LAIQ SINGH, Rai Sahib, late Indian Forest Service (b. 22nd June, 1880).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 17th June, 1901, to 30th June, 1911; prob'ly extra asst. convr., July, 1911; connd., Sept., 1912; appdt. to I.F.S., 1st Sept., 1928; dep. convr., 1928; retd., Feb., 1934.


LAKHPAT, Rai, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. convr., Central Provs.) (b. 8th July, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. convr., Feb., 1928.


LAL, Banwarilal (see Banwari Lal).

LAL, Basant (see Basant Lal).

LAL, Behari (see Behari Lal).

LAL, Briji (see Briji Lal).

LAL, Brah Bhuran (see Brah Bhuran Lal).
LAMB, BUIJ MOHAN (see Brij Mohan Lal).
LAL, BURTON CHANDU (see Chandu Lal, B.).
LAL, CHAMPA (see Champa Lal).
LAL, CHANDU (see Chandu Lal).
LAL, CHHOTA LAL (see Chhottan Lal).
LAL, CHIMAN (see Chimnan Lal).
LAL, CHUNI, Handa (see Chun Lal, Handa).
LAL, DONALD CHANDU (see Chandu Lal, D.).
LAL, DHAWAN PURUSHOTTAM (see Dhawan Purushottam Lal).
LAL, DILKIR (see Harbalans Lal).
LAL, INDRA MOHAN (see Indra Mohan Lal).
LAL, JAI (see Jai Lal).
LAL, KHANSHIYA (see Khanshiy Lal).
LAL, KRISHNA KANIA (see Krishna Kania Lal).
LAL, KUNDAN (see Kundan Lal).
LAL, KUNJ BEHARI MOHAN (see Mohan Lal, K.B.).
LAL, MOHAN, BATH (see Mohan Lal, Batra).
LAL, MOTI (see Moti Lal).
LAL, MUNNA (see Munna Lal).
LAL, Panna (see Panna Lal).
LAL, RAM (see Ram Lal).
LAL, RANG BEHARI (see Rang Behari Lal).
LAL, RANGI (see Rangi Lal).
LAL, SARDARI (see Sardari Lal).
LAL, SHADI (see Shadi Lal).
LAL, SHAM (see Sham Lal).
LAL, SHAMALDHI (see Shamaldhi Lal).
LAL, SUNDER (see Sunder Lal).
LALKA, FRAMROZ DHANJISH (late Impl. Customs Service (b. 21st Aug., 1874).—Served as the service, 6th Jan., 1898; held non-gazetted appts. until June, 1908; appt. ass't. coll. of customs, June, 1908; offic. coll. of customs, Bombay, Jan., 1921; offic. chief collr. of customs, Karachi, May, 1922; collr. of customs, Karachi, Feb., 1925; ass't. ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1925; offic. collr., Rangoon, Mar., 1929; cond., Nov., 1929.
LAL (see also under Lal).
LAL, ARTHUR SAMUEL, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th July, 1911); educated at Central Model School, Lahore, Oxford University of the Punjab and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934 and served in Punjab as ass't. commr.
LAMBERT, ERIC THOMAS DRUMMOND, Indian Police (b. 3rd Nov., 1909).—Served as the service as asst. superint., Assam, 25th Nov., 1929.
LAMBERT, HENRY, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (principal, Patna Coll.) (b. 2nd Feb., 1881).—Served as the service, 19th Nov., 1907, and appt. inspr. of schools, Bengal; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; act'd. prinpl., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, July, 1915; cond., April, 1918; offic. dir. of public instn., Bihar and Orissa, variously from Jan., 1924; on spl. duty, educn. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1925.
LAMBERT, OSCAR WILFRED, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acc'ts. dept.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1894).—App't. clerical officer, 15th July, 1923, after previous service from 7th Oct., 1919; acting exec. officer, June, 1931; cond., Apr., 1933.
LAMBERT, ROBERT PERCY, late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., in France, and in Germany; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1890, as pol. probr. ; asst. superint., 1894; superint., April, 1897; offic. inspr.-gen., Bombay, Dec., 1915; retard., June, 1922.
LAMBERT, WILLIAM JAMES, B.A., B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (b. 2nd Feb., 1891).—Served as the service as asst. conserv., 12th Dec., 1915; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922; conserv., forest coll., Dehra Dun, May, 1923; conserv., Kashmir, Nov., 1924; to Oct., 1929; retard., Jan., 1933.
LAMBOURN, GEORGE ERNEST, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oxford High School and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 17th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as ass't. commr., Dec., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal, Apr., 1912; mag. and collr., April, 1912; retard., June, 1923.
LAMBRICK, HUGH TREVOR, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 20th April, 1904).—Educ. at Rossall School, and Oriell Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; offic. asst. commr. in Sind, Apr., 1931.
to Marquess of Salisbury when prime minister, 1885-86; M.P. for St. Pancras, 1886-87; gov. of Queensland, 1895-1901; G.C.M.G., 1900; govr. of Bombay and G.C.I.E., 12th Dec., 1903; resigned, 27th July, 1907.

LAMOON, Albert Joseph, India Office (higher clerical officer, economic and overseas deptt.) (b. 4th May, 1881).—Apptd. clerical officer, 29th Aug., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, Jan., 1925; confld., Nov., 1926.

LANCASHIRE, John Kenneth, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Madras) (b. 20th Feb., 1878).—Educ. at Currie Sch., Folkestone, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag., and spl. settll. offr.; sub-collr. and Jt. mag., Sept., 1914; dist. and sessions judge, Sept., 1922.

LANCASTER, Harold, Indian State Rlys. (collary sup't., E. I. Rly.) (b. 30th June, 1883).—Apptd. collary sup't., 1st July, 1922.


LANE, A. S., M.B.E., B.Sc., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 22nd May, 1900). Apptd. aircraft and engine instrr. on the staff of the dir. of civil aviation in India, 29th Mar., 1929; M.B.E., Jan., 1935.

LANE, Basil William, Indian Police (b. 5th Aug., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Madras, 13th Jan., 1926; offic. dist. sup't., Dec., 1932; and again, Mar., 1933.


LANE, Leslie Richard, late Indian Customs Service (b. 28th Nov., 1893).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1920; asst. collr., March, 1922; rettd., March, 1932.


LANE, Richard George Mclaren, Indian Police (b. 20th June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, 25th Nov., 1922; offic. sup't., Feb., 1932, and again, Sept., 1933.


LANG, Herbert Gordon, O.B.E., Indian Police (sup't., Bombay) (b. 3rd Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; suppl. of police, June, 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; O.B.E., Dec., 1930.

LANG, James Hardie, Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.) (b. 26th Aprl., 1889).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 27th Nov., 1919; offic. inspr., June, 1922; confld., Oct., 1924; offic. ch. inspr., May, 1929; and again, June, 1934.

LANG, John, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and offic. under sec. to govt.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1895; political agent, Dec., 1900; K.i-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1901; mag. and collr., June, 1902; commr., May, 1915; member of Bengal legisl. council, June, 1916; I.A.R.O., April, 1917, to Nov., 1918; chairman, Bengal publicity board, Nov., 1918, to May, 1919; member of Bengal legisl. council, June, 1919; rettd., Oct., 1924.

LANG, Lionel Edward, C.I.E., M.C., Lt.-Col., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (rettd., class II) (b. 1st Nov., 1885).—First commn., 18th Jan., 1905; apptd. asst. pol. agent, Mah Kantha Marth, 1909; adv. to I.H. for Bengal, 1913; May, 1913; asst. pol. agent, Palanpur, April, 1914; on mill. duty from Dec., 1914, to Nov., 1919; C.I.E.,


LANGFORD, John Brian, Indian C.S. (it. mag., United Provs.) (b. 21st June, 1907).—Educ. at City and County School, Chester, and Clare College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as ass’t. mag. and collr.

LANGHORNE, F. J., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1895; dep. consv., Feb., 1926; retd., Sept., 1928.


LANKTREE, Richard, late Indian Police Service (b. 15th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as ass’t. supy., 5th Dec., 1910; dist. supy., Dec., 1917; retd., July, 1932.

LAO HTIN WAH, late Indian Police Service (b. 26th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as ass’t. commr., Burma, 30th Dec., 1925.

LAPSLY, James Burne, M.C., M.B., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (b. 16th Aug., 1884).—First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1908; in mill. employ up to 15th Feb., 1925; offic. asst. dir. genl. Indian medl. service (stores), Feb., 1925; confd., Nov., 1926.

LARKIN, Alfred Sloane, Indian C.S. (mag and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th June, 1894).—Educ. at High Sch., Dublin, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived, 2nd May, 1921, and served in Bengal as ass’t. mag. and collr.; addl. mag. and collr., March, 1926; offic. ditto, Mar., 1928; confd., Nov., 1930.


LASRADO, Edward Aloysius, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 21st June, 1902).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1926; dep. conserv., Nov., 1930.


LATHAM, Hugh Alison, late Indian Forest Service. —Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893; asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., March, 1900; conserv., May, 1917; actg. chief conserv., June, 1926; retd., Dec., 1926.

LATHAM, Hugh Dallas, Indian Police Service (b. 5th Feb., 1906).—Joined the service as ass’t. super., Madras, 5th Nov., 1925; offic. dist. super., Nov., 1931.

LATHAM, Trevor, late Indian Police Service. —Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1893, as ass’t. dist. super. of police; dist. super., Nov., 1899; ditto, and principal, police oﬃrs. training sch., Saugar, Mar., 1909, to March, 1912; super. govt. police, Central Provs., May, 1916; dep. inspr.-gen., Central Provs., Dec., 1918; offic. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1924; awarded King’s police medal; retd., June, 1928.


LA TOUCHE, James Fleming Digges, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 18th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., June, 1939.

LATTA, John Joff, M.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 18th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1910; asst. acctt.-genl., May, 1911; currency officer, Calcutta, April, 1923; dep. acctt.-genl., Bombay, Dec., 1927; ditto, Bengal, July, 1928; offic. dep.-dir. of Army Audit, N.C., April, 1929; retd., Feb., 1934.

LAUDIE, A.our Rahman Khan, M.D., Ch.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retd. (b. 18th June, 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1902; in mil. employ till Jan., 1906, when he was apptd. asst. plaque medical officer, Punjab; dist. plaque med. offr., Oct., 1907; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to 1919; civil surgeon, Punjab, Dec., 1918; retd., June, 1932.


LAURIE, Henry Montague, M.A., Bart. (1857), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., and offic. under sec. to chief commr.; acted as commr. of excise in 1892; dep. commr., June, 1895; and sec. to chief commr., April, 1900; chief sec. to ditto, March to Dec., 1903; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, March, 1906, to April, 1907; commr., Dec., 1908; retd., Nov., 1916.

LAURIE, Lewis Kossuth, Bart. (1876), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King’s Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 27th Oct., 1873, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and in various acting appts.; under sec. Oct., 1885; judge, small cause court, Jabalpur, Jan., 1890; dep. commr., Dec., 1890; commr. of excise, Jan., 1891; inspr.-gen. of police and jails, April, 1892; sec. to chief commr., April, 1895; commr., Sept., 1895; author of a digest of rulings of jud. commrs., Central Provs., in civil cases (1881), and some manuals relating to the Central Provs.; retd., Jan., 1900.

LAURIE, Malcolm Vyvyan, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 30th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1925; forest economist, April, 1926; dep. consr., Nov., 1929.

LAURIE, Maxwell, M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Watson’s Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and St. Peter’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th
Dec., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settl. officer; dep. commr., April, 1901; presdt., Rangoon Municipality, March, 1904; M.V.O., Jan., 1906; ret'd., April, 1915; on mil. service, 1915.


LAW, Henry Rossel Mackay, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Madras) (b. 18th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 14th Nov., 1921; dep. consrv., Nov., 1924.

LAWLEY, Wilfred, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 25th Sept., 1923.

LAWRENCE, Arthur, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Burma as asst. consnr., dep. consnr., June, 1905; on mil. duty from May to July, 1918; ret'd., Aug., 1921.

LAWRENCE, Frederick William, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 8th June, 1900).—App'td. asst. clerk, 27th Oct., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; transferred to office of high commr., Oct., 1920; actg. exec. officer, Feb., 1927; conf'd., June, 1929.

LAWRENCE, Henry Rundle, C.I.E., Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret'd.) (b. 20th July, 1878).—First comm. dated 28th March, 1900; in mil. emp. to April, 1904, when he was apptd. sup. asst. commr.; pol. asst., March, 1905; asst. resdt., Gwalior, Dec., 1911; asst. resdt., Mewar, April, 1912; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Dec., 1912; temp. reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1915, to April, 1919; K.-I.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1915; 1st asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, April, 1919; pol. agent, Haroaoti and Trunk, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1925; add'l. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1926; on foreign service as pres., council of state, Jaipur, March, 1927; ret'd., Nov., 1930.


LAWSON, Eric St. John, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 9th April, 1893, and served in non-gazetted appts. as provy. asst. dist. sup't. of police, Aug., 1893; confirmed, April, 1895; dist. sup't., Feb., 1899; suppl., April, 1906; employed under govt. of Siam from Oct., 1898, to Jan., 1917; on nil. duty with British Expdy. Force, France, from Jan., 1917; ret'd., April, 1921.

LAWSON, Reginald George Bateman, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 22nd Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 15th Dec., 1914; dist. sup't., May, 1918.
LAWTHOR, BARRY CHARLES ALFRED, C.I.E.,

LAWTON, CYRIL, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Apptd. asst. sunt. of telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1903; ditto and asst. electrician, June, 1914; chief electrician, April, 1916; sunt. eng., and ditto, June, 1917; div. eng. tels., chief electrician, Feb., 1918; retd., June, 1926.


LAYARD, AUSTEN HAYLOCK, M.A., Barr.-at-Law, India C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (20th Feb., 1895).—Educ. at Rugby and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920; arrived, 29th Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr., offic. dep. commr., March, 1926; dep. commr., Delhi, March, 1932.


LAZARUS, MISS THEODORA, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress of girls' schools, Madras) (b. 9th Oct., 1884).—Apptd. sunt., govt. secondary sch. for women, Royapetta, 28th June, 1924; inspectress of girls' schools, May, 1926.

LEACH, ALFRED HENRY LIONEL, Barr.—Apptd. Judge, high c.t., Rangoon, 15th Feb., 1933.


LEACH, FRANK BURTON, C.I.E., B.A.,

LEAKE, HUGH MARTIN, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.,

LEAKE, JONES INCHQUIN, Indian Police (asst. sunt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 18th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service, 8th April, 1924; asst. sunt., Jan., 1926.

LEAROYD, HAROLD BROOK, M.I.E. (Ind.),


LE BROI, EDWARD HENRY, Indian Police (b. 5th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sunt., Bengal, 6th Jan., 1923; offic. sunt., April, 1926.


LECKY-THOMPSON, THOMAS EDWARD,
B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 7th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sunt., Burma, June, 1926; offic. dist. sunt., June, 1934.

LECKY-THOMPSON, WILLIAM,
Indian Police (b. 4th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sunt., Burma, 10th Sept., 1922; offic. dist. sunt., Feb., 1930.

LEDGARD, THE VENERABLE RALPH GILBERT,

LEDGER, LLOYD KIRKWOOD, MAJOR I.M.S. (agency surg.) (b. 27th May, 1895).—First commn. dated 15th Mar., 1920; in milly. employ up to 30th June, 1925; offic. agency surg., Peshawar, July, 1925; offic. medi. officer, Seistan; agency surg., Bundelkhand, May, 1929; ditto, Gligit, Oct., 1932.


LEE, REV. ARTHUR OLDFIELD NORRIS, MA.,
Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain) (b. 6th Aug., 1888).—Joined the service as junr. chaplain, 30th Nov., 1921; senr. chaplain, Nov., 1931.
LEE, Dionys John Norris, B.A., Indian Civil
Service (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Oct.,
1899).—Educ. at King’s School, Canterbury, and
Wadham Coll., Oxford; on mil. service from
April, 1915; joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1919,
and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.
from 2nd Dec., 1919; offic. dep. commr., March,
1924; dep. commr. (provl.), Dec., 1926; confd.,
March, 1927.

LEE, Edward Owen, B.A., Indian C.S.
(mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Nov.,
1891).—Educ. at King’s Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 3rd Dec.,
1915, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst.
mag. and collr.; on mil. service from Aug.,
1916, to Feb., 1919; asst. commr., Assam, April,
1922; services replaced at disposal of govt. of
Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1922; offic. dep. commr.,
Oct., 1924; offic. mag. and collr., Oct., 1925;
mgt. and collr. (provl. sub.), Jan., 1929; confd.,
May, 1930; offic. dep. commr., Delhi, April,
1929; chairman, Assam Labour Bd., Apr., 1933;
contr. of emigrant lab. in Assam, Oct., 1933.

LEE, George Henry, M.C., Indian Police
(b. 19th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as
asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 18th Oct.,
1923; offic. dist. spt., Mar., 1925; offic. dep.
supt., Watch and Ward dept., E.I. tly., Apr.,
1933.

LEE, Joseph Standish Searlefield, A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.,
United Provs.) (b. 8th Oct., 1883).—Joined the
service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr.,
Oct., 1916.

LEE, Rev. Canon Percy Erskine, M.A.,
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 9th
Feb., 1882).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec.,
1919; junr. chaplain, Dec., 1921; senr. chaplain,
Dec., 1927.

LEE, Reginald Henry, M.B., Lt.-Col.,
I.M.S., Civil Med. Dept., Bihar and Orissa
(civil surg.) (b. 15th May, 1880).—First commn.
dated 1st Feb., 1906; civil surg., Oct., 1911.

LEE, Rev. Robert Ewing, M.A., B.D., M.C.,
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (provl. senr. chaplain,
Church of Scotland, Madras) (b. 26th Sept.,
1883).—Apptd. chaplain on probation,
23rd Oct., 1923; on mil. service from
13th June, 1916, to 22nd Sept., 1919; junr.
chaplain, Oct., 1916; senr. chaplain, Oct., 1925;
services placed at disposal of Army Dept., from
28th March, 1924; ditto, Bombay Govt., from
10th Jan., 1927; offic. presy. senr. chaplain,
church of Scotland, Bombay, Dec., 1927; ditto,
Madras, Nov., 1928; confd., Feb., 1931; offic.
presy. senr. chaplain, Bengal, Oct., 1933.

LEEPER, William Cluff, Capt. I.A., Indian
Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 20th Nov.,
1899).—First commn., 15th Apr., 1919; in
military employ to 21st Aug., 1928; asst. pol.
agent, S. Waziristan, Oct., 1929; pers. asst. to
ch. commr. and A.G.G., N.W.F.P., May, 1930;
asst. commr., Peshawar, May, 1931; ditto,
Kohat, Mar., 1933; ditto, Nowshera, June,
1933; ditto, Charsadda, Oct., 1933.

LEES, Donald Hector, C.S.I., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at North London Coll. Sch.,
and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after
exam. of 1888; arrived, 1st Dec., 1890, and
served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.;
transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1892;
dep. commr., Feb., 1899; mag. and collr., E.
Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905; dep. commr.,
Dec., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and
collr., April, 1912; commr., Dec., 1915; member,
bd. of rev., Bengal, Dec., 1920; C.S.I., June,
1924; retd., July, 1925.

LEE, Leonard Martyn, Indian C.S. (asst.
commr., Burma) (b. 2nd Dec., 1898).—Educ.
at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; joined
the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 21st Dec.,
1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.;
offic. under-sec. to govt. (Edn.), June, 1924;
offic. dep. commr., Sept., 1927.

LEETE, Frederick Alexander, C.I.E.,
F.C.H., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the
service, 21st Dec., 1891; asst. consr.; dep.
consr., Sept., 1901; transfd. to Burma, March,
1904; consr., Nov., 1913; on depn. to Canada
and United States, Jan., 1918; offic. consr.,
United Provs., May, 1910; offic. chief consr.,
Burma, Oct., 1919; confd., Feb., 1920; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1923; retd., Feb., 1925.

LEFTWICH, Charles Gerrans, C.B.E.,
B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ’s Hosp.
at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge, and Univ.
Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1895;
arrived, 11th Dec., 1896, and served in the
Central Provs. as asst. commr.; under sec. to
chief commr., Oct., 1903, to March, 1905; dep.
commr., Oct., 1910; third sec. to chief commr.,
May, 1913; dir. of agric. and industries, Dec.,
1914; on spc. duty in secr., July, 1917, and
controller of munitions, Central Prov. and Berar
circle, in addn., from Nov., 1917; temp. dir.
of industries and controller of munitions, Dec.,
1917; dir. of civil supplies, April, 1918;
C.B.E., June, 1919; retd., Nov., 1921.

LEGATT, Ernest Hugh Every, late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Keble Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived,
15th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst.
collr. and mag.; and asst. and joint judge, June,
1897; ditto, and asst. judge and sessions judge,
Nov., 1901; 1st asst. Jully, 1903; transfd. to
Sind as judge and sess. judge, April, 1904;
transfd. to Bombay, Nov., 1910; retd., Nov.,
1918.

LEGGETT, Stephen, M.I.C.E., late Public
Works Dept., Punjab (b. 4th Mar., 1878).
—Joined the service as asst. spt., 30th Nov.,

LEIGH, Edmund Willoughby, C.I.E., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Sch., and Univ.
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896;
arrived, 6th Dec., 1897, and served in Madras
as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst. collr. and
mag., Sept., 1907; sub. collr. and joint mag.,
May, 1910; collr. and dist. mag., Dec., 1915;
offic. sec. to govt. of Madras, rev. dept., Aug.,
1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; second sec. to govt.
of Madras, March, 1925; retd., April, 1926.

LEHNA SINGH, Bhai Rai Bahadur, B.A.,
M.B.E., late Indian Political Dept (b. Sep.,
1872).—Apptd. divil. and sess. judge, Derajat,
2nd Jan., 1924; M.B.E., June, 1919; retd.,
Sept., 1929.

LEICESTER, John Cyril Holdich, C.I.E.,
M.D., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., L.M.S. (retd.).—First
commn., 28th Jan., 1899; apptd. civil surg.,
Bengal, April, 1905; first surg., pressy. genl.
hosp., Calcutta, Sept., 1903; plague medl.
officer, health officer, and civil joint surg.,
Simla, Dec., 1908; civil surg., Calcutta, April,


LEWIS, EDWARD HUGH HAWSON, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 12th May, 1892; dep. supt., Feb., 1908; awarded King's police medal; supt., Oct., 1921; retd., Sept., 1926.

LEWIS, LUCIEN ALEXANDER, M.B.E., Office of High Comr. for India (electric engr.) (b. 3rd May, 1882).—Educ. at Brighton Gr. Sch., and City and Guilds Inst., Finsbury Coll.; appd. asst. inspr. of scientific supplies, Store Dept., 19th Nov., 1906; electrical engr., ditto, Aug., 1917.


LEWIS, WILLIAM HOWARD, Indian Police (b. 7th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as ass. supt., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927; offic. supt., Feb., 1929.

LEWIS, WILLIAM WESLEY, late Indian Police Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Sept., 1905, as temp. engr.; asst. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Sept., 1913; on mil. service from Jan., 1917, to July, 1919; retd., July, 1925.

LEWIS, CLINTON GRESHAM, Lt.-Col., O.B.E., R.E., Survey of India (dir.) (b. 25th Nov., 1885).—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1904; appd. asst. supt., trig. survey, 7th Nov., 1907; in charge Mira mission survey detachment, Oct., 1911, to April, 1912; temp. returned to mil. duty Oct., 1914, to July, 1915; dep. supt., Aug., 1922; on fornl. service with Turco-Iraq frontier delimitation commn., from Feb., 1923; sup't., April, 1928; O.B.E., June, 1928; offic. dir., April, 1933; confd., June, 1934.

LEWIS, HOWARD, late Indian Police Service (b. 24th Dec., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. ass. supt., Bengal, Nov., 1932.
LEWTON-BRAIN, Gerald Evan, Indian Police (b. 24th June, 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.

LEWYS-LLOYD, Idris Wyn, B.A., Indian Civil Service (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 7th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Colwyn Bay School, Univ. of Wales and Paris; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1928; arrived, 12th Jan., 1929, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. mag. and colr.; j.t. mag., Mar., 1931; offic. mag. and colr., Sept., 1934.

LEY, Arthur Herbert, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., late Indian C.S. (b. 7th Nov., 1879).—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 4th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; under-sec. to govt., rev., pol. and appt. dep. Jan., 1908; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce and industry and dept. from Aug., 1909, to Nov., 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. colr., Nov., 1912; dir.-gen. of commercial intelligence, govt. of India, July, 1914; dep. sec. to govt. of India, commerce, and industry dept. (tempy.), from Jan., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; temp. sec., commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1917; temp. j.t. sec., ditto, Aug., 1918; temp. sec., ditto, Dec., 1918; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, April, 1923; C.B.E., June, 1924; temp. mem. of govrn.'s exec. council, 28th March to 26th June, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926; member, public services commn., Oct., 1926-Sept., 1931; ret'd., Aug., 1933.


LIDDLE, Henry Crawford, C.I.E., M.A., Barr., late Indian C.S. (Bengal), (b. 17th Dec., 1878).—Educ. at Geo. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 5th Dec., 1901, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr., ass't. mag. and colr. Bengal, April, 1903; j.t. mag. and dep. colr., Feb., 1910; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1914; ditto, Assam, Feb., 1916; re-transfd. to Bengal as dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1922; supt. and legal remembr. and sec. judicial dept., dept. of Bengal, June, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1927; ret'd., Mar., 1930.


LIFTON, Wilfrid John, Eng. Lt.-Comdr., R.I.M., Marine Survey Dept., Bombay (b. 27th Jan., 1890).—Apptd. 3rd engr. and ship surveyor, 16th June, 1928; offic. engr. and ship surveyor, Chittagong, Mar., 1933.

LIGHTFOOT, Gordon Shelley, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 18th Aug., 1887).—Served in the Indian Army from 14th May, 1915, to 18th May, 1923; provy. ass't. supt., 19th May, 1923; cond., May, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930; ret'd., May, 1930.

LIGHTOWLER, Ivor Harrison, Indian State Rlys. (dist. contr. of stores) (b. 21st Dec., 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. storekeeper, 20th May, 1912; ass't. contr. of stores, April, 1914; dist. contr., Mar., 1925.


LILLIE, Cecil James Wingate, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th July, 1897).—Educ. at Clifton, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Dec., 1911; arrested, 14th Dec., 1919; and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1925; under sec'y. to govt., Dec., 1931; offic. dep. commr., Mar., 1932; offic. commr. of settlements and dir. of land records, etc., May, 1933.


LINCKE, Sydney Howard Phipps, Indian State Rlys. (dep. contr. of stores, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th May, 1891).—Joined the service as ass't. storekeeper, 8th Nov., 1912; dist. contr. of stores, Nov., 1926; dep. ditto, Nov., 1928; offic. contr. of stores, Nov., 1929; and again, Apr., 1931.

LINCOLN, Henry Henning, M.B.E., Dept. of educ., health and lands, Govt. of India (ass't. sec'y.) (b. 25th Mar., 1882).—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1898; supt. dept. of educ., health and lands, Govt. of India, Apl., 1925; offic. reg., ditto, Oct., 1925; ass't. sec'y., ditto, Jan., 1928; M.B.E., Jan., 1935.
LINDESEAY, Victor Edward Hugh, M.B., Ch.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., 29th Jan., 1896; in mil. employ until 5th March, 1903, when apptd. offic. civil surg., Bengal; con-
ferred, Nov., 1905, resdt. surg., Med. Coll. Hosp., Calcutta, April, 1907, to May, 1908; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Dec., 1914; rettd., May, 1924; author of various contributions to the
to the med. press.

LINDLEY, Edward Searles, B.A., M.I.C.E.,
al. Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the
service, 1st Oct., 1904, and posted as ass. engr.
Central Provs.; transfd. to Punjab, Dec., 1905;
exrc. engr., Oct., 1912; offic. suptg. engr., May,
1924; rettd., Oct., 1928.

LINDOP, Kenneth James Hulme, M.C.,
Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 13th July,
1898).—Educ. at Denston Coll., Staffs, and
Worcester Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st
Nov., 1922; arrived, 20th Dec., 1922, and
served in Burma as ass. commr.; offic. settl.
officr, March, 1923; offic. dep. commr.,
Oct., 1928.

LINDSAY, Sir Benjamin, Kt., late Indian
C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at the Methodist
Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd.
aft. exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1888, and
served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. mag. and
collr., and in Oudh as ass. commr.; ass. supt.,
and small cause court judge, Dehra Dun, April,
1894; joint mag., May, 1894; registrar, high
court, March, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Feb.,
1901; mem. of legisl. council, April, 1906;
legal remembrancer to govt., April, 1908; 2nd
addl. judl. commr., Oudh, April, 1911; 1st ditto,
Nov., 1911; judl. commr., Oudh, May, 1914;
judge, high ct., Allahabad, Nov., 1921; actig.
ch. justice, ditto, July, 1927; Kt., June, 1928;
rettd., Oct., 1928.

LINDSAY, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe,
K.C.I.E., C.B.E., Indian C.S. (b. 13th March,
1883).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and
Worcester Coll., Oxford; apptd. aft. exam. of
1904; arrived, 28th Nov., 1905, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to
to Bihar, April, 1912; under sec. to govt., rev.
dep., April, 1912; under sec. to govt. of India,
comm. and ind. dept., from Nov., 1912; dir.
gen., comml. intelligence, India, from Jan.,
1916; C.B.E., June, 1919; offic. sec. to govt. of
India, dept. of commerce, Sept., 1921; Indian
trade comm., London, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec.
and adver. of indent. del., Impl. econ. conf.,
May to Sept., 1932; adviser to Indian delega-
tion, monetary and economic conf., June,
1933; dep. to Indian lace ccttee, U.S.A.,
Nov., 1933; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1934.

LINDSAY, James Hamilton, M.A., late
Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 13th March, 1882).
—Educ. at Glasgow Acad. and Glasgow
Univ.; apptd. aft. exam. of 1904; arrived
4th Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst.
mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr.,
Dec., 1912; mag. and collr., April, 1918; sec. to
govt. of Bengal, educn. dept., May, 1925; rettd.,
Nov., 1930.

LINES, Alfred, F.C.H., late Indian State
Railways (b. 12th Oct., 1875).—Trained at
R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct.,
1897, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908;
suptg. engr., Aug., 1923; chief engr., May,
1925; offic. dir., civil engrg. rly. board, April,

LIST, John Napier, M.C., M.A., A.M.I.C.E.,
late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 19th
Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as ass.
engr., 1st Oct., 1907; on mil. service from 21st
Nov., 1915, to 1st Nov., 1920; exec. engr.,
Nov., 1920; offic. suptg. engr., April, 1928; rettd.,
Sept., 1932.

LISTER, Alfred Ernest John, M.B.,
F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First
comm. dated, 20th Jan., 1902; in mil. employ
until Sept., 1913, when he was apptd. prof. of
physiology, King George's Medical Coll.,
Lancs.; hon. surg. to the Viceroys.

LISTER, Edmund Algernon Coryton,
F.C.H., late Railway Dept.—Educ. at R.I.E.
Coll., Oxford; joined the service as ass. engr.,
1st Oct., 1892; exec. engr., June, 1903; dep. chief engr.
N.W. Ry., Oct., 1917; suptg. engr., Sept., 1919;
rettd., Oct., 1922.

LISTER, Edward, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Sheffield Gr. Sch., and Washam
Coll., Oxford; apptd. aft. exam. of 1893;
arrived, 26th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal
as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt.,
genl. depts., Dec., 1899; offic. settl. officr.,
Oct., 1900; joint mag. and dep. collr., March,
1902; mag. and collr., Aug., 1905; ditto, and
dep. commr., April, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and
Orissa, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1917; sec. to
govt., rev. and judl. depts., May, 1918; rettd.,
Nov., 1910.

LISTER, Rev. John George, M.A., Indian
Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Punjab) (b. 8th
Mar., 1885).—Joined the service as junr.
chaplain, 2nd Feb., 1914; senr. chaplain, Feb.,
1927.

commr., Burma) (b. 10th May, 1857).—Educ. at
Wheelwright Gr. Schs., Dewsbury, and St.
John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. aft. exam. of
1910; arrived in India, 2nd Dec., 1911, and
served in Burma as asst. commr.; priv. sec. to
lieut.-govr., April, 1917; services placed
temporarily at disposal of govt. of United Provs.,
Jan., 1918; priv. sec. to lieut.-govr., United
Provs., Feb., 1918; depd. to Federated Malay
States on special duty, Aug., 1919, to Jan.,
1920; asst. commr. and sec. to devl. commr.
Burma, Jan., 1921; offic. dep. commr., Nov.,
1922; and sec. to finl. commr. (adjut.),
1924; dep. commr. (provl. sub.), Sept., 1927;
offic. secy. to govt., rev. dept., May, 1929;
confd., Sept., 1929; offic. sec. to govt.,
reforms office, June, 1930; delegate to Burma
June, 1932.

LISTER-JACKSON, Arthur, Indian State
Rly. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 18th Sept., 1891).
—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., 1st Oct.,
1914; in mil. employ from Sept., 1915, to

LISTON, William Glen, C.I.E., M.D.,
D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm.
dated 27th July, 1898; in mil. emp. to May, 1904,
when he was placed on plaque duty at the Plague
Research Lab. at Parel: serving under sany. commr. with the govt. of India from May, 1905; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; dir., Bombay Bact. Lab., April, 1913; retd., Sept., 1924.

LITTLE, Edward Pyrus, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Bombay, 28th Sept., 1925.


LITTLEWOOD, Rowland Whitelaw, Indian Agric. Service (b. 19th June, 1888).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, Jan., 1921.


LLEWELLYN, John Lister, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 10th April, 1906).—Educ. at Nottingham High School, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1931.


LLOYD, Arthur Henry, M.C., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 15th June, 1893).—Joined the service as assst. consv., 24th Dec., 1921; dep. commr., May, 1921; dir., Pyinmama forest school, Dec., 1925; retd., Aug., 1930.


LLOYD, Reginald Broughton, M.B., L.t. C.So., I.M.S. (impl. serologist, Calcutta) (b. 51st Aug., 1881).—First commr. dated 1st Aug., 1908; in milt. employ up to 25th Sept., 1912; probnr., chemical examr.'s dept., Calcutta,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


LLOYD, Stephen, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provinces) (b. 5th Sept., 1906).—Educ. at Marlborough and Lincoln College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th October, 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, James Edwin, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th Apl., 1888).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; asst. supt., Feb., 1911; supt., Nov., 1917; ret'd., Sept., 1920.


LOBB, John Challice, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1867).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1919; supt., Nov., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1934.


LOBO, Paschalian, Diwan Bahadur, B.A. (Cantab.), Barr. late Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (b. 17th May, 1878).—Joined the service, 5th Nov., 1901; sub. judge, June, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1922; ret'd., May, 1933.


LOGDE, Ronald Francis, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 8th Apr., 1886).—Educ. at Calcutta University High Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. commr., Oct., 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1925.


LOKUR, Narayan Swamirao, B.A., B.L., Bombay Civil Service (judge and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 21st Apl., 1887).—Held various judl. appts. from 22nd Oct., 1918, to 31st Dec., 1925; judge and sess. judge, Bombay, Jan., 1926.


LONG, Geoffrey Rogers, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Oct., 1897; personal asst. to chief conserv., Aug., 1916; ret'd., Feb., 1921.

LONGHURST, Albert Henry, late Archaeological Survey Dept. (b. 2nd Nov., 1870).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 11th Dec., 1870; asst. supt., Sept., 1872, and ret'd., Nov., 1872.

LONGHURST, Henry Richard, Indian Police (b. 20th Dec., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Madras, Nov., 1932.


LORIMER, ALEXANDER PATRICK GORDON, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. med. officer, Madras) (b. 9th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1906; D.M.O., Anantapur, Dec., 1923; offic. D.M.O. and sept., mental hosp., Calicut, Nov., 1924; surg., 1st dist., June, 1929.


LOVELAND, FRANK, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sept.) (b. 14th May, 1866).—Joined the service as dist. traffic sept., 23rd July, 1920; dist. ditto, Burma Rlys., Aug., 1932.


LOVELUCK, EDWARD BURTON, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 6th May, 1858).—Joined the Madras police as provy., 30th Nov., 1902; asst. sept., July, 1904; sept., May, 1911; ret.d., Oct., 1930.


LOW, ALASTAIR PETERIE, Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 30th Jan., 1908).—Educ. at George Watson's College, Edinburgh University and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; under secy. to govt. pol. and home depts., Punjab, Mar., 1934.


LOWTHER, Ernest Herbert Newton, Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.). (b. 19th May, 1890).—Joined the service as assst. spt., 10th June, 1911; dist. spt. (s.p.t.), July, 1923; spt. (s.p.t.) Feb., 1925; cond., July, 1925; offf. dep. ch. operating spt., July, 1932.


LUCAS, Henry Charles Edwin, Indian Police (b. 27th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as assst. dist. spt., Burma, 25th Nov., 1925; offf. dist. spt., June, 1934.


LUCY, Frank Mowbray, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd., after exam. of 1900; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr., and city mag., Patna; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., June, 1914; rettd., April, 1924.

LUCY, Gordon Hannington, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educ. Service (prof., Univ. of Rangoon) (b. 20th Jan., 1880).—Joined the service as Prof., Rangoon Coll., 1st Nov., 1912; on mil.
service from 24th July, 1918, to 9th Feb., 1919; lecturer in English, May, 1922; lecturer in Burmese and Far Eastern history, Sept., 1929.


LUCK, WILFRID HENRY, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th July, 1887, as inspr. of police, Bombay; pol. provib., Aug., 1893; asst. supt., Nov., 1895; supt., April, 1901; K.-i.-H. medal, first class, June, 1902; prinpl. pol. training school, March, 1911; dep. inspr. gen. for Sind, March, 1915; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; retd., May, 1921.


LUFFMAN, MAURICE LEWELYN ALBERT, Indian Police Service (Asam) (b. 1881).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1902, as asst. supt., 2nd July, 1904; offic. inspr.-gen., Assam, April, 1926; retd., July, 1931.


LUMSDEN, OSWALD FARQUHAR, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh University, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 30th Nov., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. regr., co-operative credit societies and j.t. stock cos., Punjab, May, 1914; ditto, and controller of hostile trading concerns, Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1915; dep. commr., Nov., 1915; finl. sec. to govt., Punjab, Nov., 1915, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1925.


LUTMAN, JOHN BLOIS, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr., exec. engr., Oct., 1905; suppt. engr. (provil.), June, 1918; ditto (perm.), March, 1920; retd., May, 1921.


LYALL, JOHN HENRY, B.A., Indian Forest Service (conser.) (b. 16th Aug., 1883).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1910; asst. conser., Dec., 1910; dep. conser., Dec., 1915; offic. conser., June, 1929; ditto, United Provs., May, 1930; ditto, Bengal, Mar., 1931; confd., July, 1931.


LYDALL, EDWARD FRANCIS, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 4th Aug., 1897).—Educated at Marlborough and St. John's College, Cambridge; apptd. to appt. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Assam as asst. commr.


LYLE, THOMAS McElderry, C.I.E., B.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., United
Provs.) (b. 24th May, 1856; as asst. engr.
1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr.,
Nov., 1917; C.I.E., Dec., 1928; offic. sup't.
engr., Mar., 1931; confd., Nov., 1933.

LYNE, HOWARD William, M.C., late
Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 8th Nov., 1892).
—Educ. at St. Olave's Gr. Sch.,
and Merton Coll., Oxford; on mil. duty from
Sept., 1914; joined the service, 3rd Feb.,
1920; arrived, 8th Feb., 1920, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl.
dist. mag., Feb., 1925; offic. mag. and collr.,
Aug., 1925, and again, Feb., 1927; addl.
dist. and sess. judge, June, 1926; retld.,
June, 1931.

LYNN, Gregory, Indian Service of Engrs.
(exec. engr., Burma) (b. 13th Sept., 1889).
—Joined the service, Nov., 1916; asst. exec.
engr., Nov., 1922; offic. exec. engr., June,
1928; confd., Oct., 1931.

LYON, Percy Comyn, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.
—Educ. at King's Sch., Bruton, and Oriel Coll.,
Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 1st
Jan., 1884, and served in Assam as asst. commr.
and personal asst. to chief commr.; offic. as
private sec. to liwt.-govr. of Bengal, 1888 and
1890; under-sec. to govr. of Bengal, Judd, &c.,
depts., June, 1890; offic. under-sec. to the govr.
of India, rev. and agric. dept., April, 1891; asst.
settlt. officer, Cuttack, Nov., 1891; joint mag.
and dep. collr., Dec., 1891; employed on N.
Behar survey, as asst. settlt., Oct., 1892; also
settlt. officer, Saraon and Champaran, Feb.,
1895; mag. and collr., April, 1895; dir. of
land records and agric., Nov., 1897; secr.,
board of rev., April, 1904; chief sec. to govr.
of E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; C.S.I., Jan.,
1908; second member, board of revenue, Sept.,
1909; member, govr.'s exec. council, Bengal,
April, 1912, to April, 1917; retld., April, 1917.

LYONS, Robert William Steele, M.D.,
K.H.P., Maj.-Gen., L.M.S., retld.—First commu.
dated, 2nd Apr., 1882; apptd. physician, J. I.
hospil. prof. of medicine, &c., G.M. Coll., and
presid., bhubonic plague scientific committee,
Bombay, Jan., 1897; civil surgeon, Bombay,
April, 1902; surg.-gen. with govr. of Bombay,
Jan., 1914; hon. physician to H.M. the King,
Dec., 1914; retld., Jan., 1919.

LYSTERY, Anthony St. George, R.A.,
A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.,
Punjab) (b. 13th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service
as asst. engr., 9th Oct., 1911; on mil. duty
from 12th March, 1915, to 10th March, 1919; exec.
engr., Oct., 1919; offic. sup't. engr.,
Mar., 1933.

LYTTON, Earl of, Rt. Hon. Victor
Alexander George Robert Lytton, K.G.,
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., P.C.—Educ. at Eton and
Trinity Coll., Cambridge; private sec. to Rt.
Hon. George Wyndham when chief sec. for
Ireland, 1901-2; chairman of Royal commission for
Brussels, Rome, and Turin exhibitions, 1910-11;
civil lord of the Admiralty, 1916; addl. parly.
sec. to the Admiralty, 1917; British commr.
for propaganda in Paris, 1918; civil lord of the
Admiralty, 1919; parly. under sec. of state for
India, 1st Oct., 1920; G.C.I.E., March, 1922;
govr. of Bengal from March, 1922, to March,
1927; viceroy and actg. govr.-gen. of India;
roth April to 5th Aug., 1925; G.C.S.I., June,
1925; Condr. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem,
Dec., 1931; Kt. of Justice, ditto, June, 1933;
K.G., June, 1933.

MACALPINE, Robert Ian, Indian Forest
Service (dept. consr., Bengal) (b. 8th May, 1902).
—Joined the service as asst. consr., 5th
March, 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1928.

MACALPINE, Roderic Alexander Murdo,
late Indian Forest Service (b. 13th Jan.,
1900).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 12th
Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1925; on depn.
to Andamans from May, 1930; retld., July, 1933.

MACANN, Arthur Ernest Henry, Capt.,
E.a. (secy. to govr. transfd. depts., N.W.F.P.)
(b. 19th Feb., 1868).—First commn. dated 18th
June, 1917; in miltty. employ prior to 24th Oct.,
1924; asst. magte. and collr., Morabad, Oct.,
1924; vice-consul, Duzdapi, March, 1926; secr.
Base Legation, British legation, March, 1929; to

MACARTHUR, Donald Frederick Swan,
Indian service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central
Provs.) (b. 7th Oct., 1886).—Joined the service
1st May, 1913; on mil. service from 17th Oct.,
1918, to 28th Feb., 1920; asst. engr., June,
1919; asst. exec. engr., June, 1921; offic. exec.
engr., June, 1921; confd., June, 1928.

MACARTNEY, Sir George, K.C.I.E., late
Foreign Dept., Government of India.—Joined the
service, 13th Dec., 1888, and served with the
Sikkim field force as asst. pol. offr. and
Chinese interpreter; held charge of Chinese
Turkistan mission from July, 1891, to July,
1902, and from Oct., 1892, to March, 1893;
special asst. to resdt. in Kashmir for Chinese
affairs in Kashgar, April, 1893; C.I.E., May,
1900; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1913; retld., Nov., 1920.

McBRIEN, Charles Hugh, Opium Dept.,
United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 28th Apl.,
1881).—Joined the service, 25th Mar., 1903;
dist. opium agent, Oct., 1912; dist. opium
officer, Feb., 1923.

MccALL, Anthony Gilchrist, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 7th Jan., 1895).
—Educ. at Cheltenham College, and R.M.A.,
Woolwich; joined the service, 5th Aug., 1921;
arrived, 2nd Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as
asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam,
Dec., 1923; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1930.

MccALLUM, James Leslie, late Indian C.S.
(b. 14th May, 1879).—Educ. at Carlisle Gr.
Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; appd. after exam.
of 1902; arrived, 11th Dec., 1903, and served
in Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. offr.;
dep. commr., April, 1916; offic. commr., May,
1925; confd., May, 1929; final. commr. (transfd. subjects), May, 1931; retld.,
July, 1933.

MccARTHUR, Charles D'Arcy, late India
Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 29th
Dec., 1888, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June,
1894; consr., Aug., 1914; retld., June, 1921.

MccARTHY, Denis Arthur MacAurora,
Indian Police (b. 11th Dec., 1904).—Joined the
service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 5th Dec.,
1924; offic. sup't., April, 1928; awarded King's
police medal, Jan., 1930.
MCCARTHY, FREDERICK WILLIAM, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1900; asst. engr., Nov., 1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; retd., July, 1928.


McCLENAGHAN, HERBERT ERIC ST. GEORGE, Indian C.S. (dep. central provs.) (b. 5th Aug., 1896).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 14th Nov., 1922; arrived, 8th Jan., 1923, and served in the Central Provts. as asst. comm., offg. dep. comm., April, 1926; Mar., 1931, and again, Apr., 1933; confd., Mar., 1934.

MacColl, ALEXANDER MALCOLM, Indian Police (dist. sup., Burma) (b. 28th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. sup., Nov., 1924.

MacColl, HUGH HERBERT M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 28th Nov., 1927; offg. dep. conserv., June, 1923; confd., April, 1927.


McCrea, KENNETH HANNA, Indian Police (b. 15th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supvr., N.W.F.P., 16th Nov., 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

McCulloch, RUPERT LEAROYD, late Indian Police Service (b. 4th Aug., 1880).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900; supvr. of police, July, 1908; recd. King's police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Oct., 1920; actg. commr. of police, April, 1921; actg. inspr.-gen. Bombay, Nov., 1923; retd., Apr., 1932.


MacDermot, PATRICK Joseph, India Office (higher clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch) (b. 2nd Feb., 1885).—Appdt. clerical officer, 23rd Aug., 1921: higher clerical officer, Oct., 1931.


MacDonald, ALEXANDER RANALD HUME, Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 3rd Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Eton and King's College, Cambridge; apptd. after examination of 1920; arrived in India, Nov., 1921, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; offic. under secy., to govt., Assam, Mar., 1934; confd., Aug., 1934.


McDonald, DONALD CHARLES, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provts.) (b. 28th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as provy. extra. asst. conserv., 7th May, 1918; confd., Oct., 1916; in milly. serv. from 29th Mar., 1918, to 20th Feb., 1919; apptd. to I.F.S., 25th June, 1919; dep. conserv., June, 1926; employed under Rewa Durbar, Feb., 1933.

McDonald, JAMES Haldane, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First comm. dated 29th Jan., 1855; offic. personal asst. to the surg.-gen. with the govt. of Bombay, July, 1900; ditto, and chief med. officer, plague operations, Bombay, Oct., 1902; personal asst. to the surg.-gen. of Bombay, and inspr. of factories, Bombay City, Oct., 1903; civil surg., Sept., 1911; on mil. duty at Netley Hosp., from Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; hon. physician to the King, 19th Dec., 1921; reverted to mil. employ 7th Nov., 1924; rettd., Nov., 1926.

McDONALD, Thomas, B.A. (Cantab.).—Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as ass. const., Central Provs., 11th Oct., 1919.


MCDowAll, Lennox McLeod, late Indian Police Service (b. 28th Aug., 1876).—Joined the service, 15th May, 1899; asst. dist. supt., Jan., 1901; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., Jan., 1911; retd., Aug., 1931.


MCElLIGOTT, Francis, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 17th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as ass. dist. supt., 7th Feb., 1920; dist. supt., Oct., 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930.


MCFARLAND, William Begg, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Dublin Univ.; appd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 25th Nov., 1901, and served in Madras as ass. collr. and mag., and spl. settl. officr., sub. collr., Dec., 1910; secty. to commr. of land rev., board of rev., April, 1911, to Dec., 1915; on mil. duty with British Army in France, 1915-1917; collr. and dist. mag., Nov., 1922; retd., April, 1925.


MACFARQUHAR, Alexander, Indian C.S.

(ass't commr., Punjab) (b. 6th Nov., 1903).—Edu at Royal Academy, Inverness, Univ. of Aberdeen, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr.; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1933.

MACGEORGE, John Buxton, Lt.-Col., R.E. (retd.), late India Public Works Dept.—First commr. dated 25th July, 1890; joined the mil. works dept., Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; app'td. to the public works dept., Dec., 1908, as exec. engr., and served in Rajputana;-surveys for the tans. serv. to the Bikanir State from Feb., 1913; reverted to mil. employ, Sept., 1915; ret'd., March, 1923; war service, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98, Mohmand Field Force, 1897, medal and clasp, Tifl., 1897-98, clasp.


MCGOWAN, Percival Bryan, late Indian State Railways (b. 17th Mar., 1880).—Joined the service, Feb., 1903; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1911; ret'd., May, 1933.


MCHARG, Alfred Alexis, D.S.O., Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Survey of India.—First commr. dated 25th July, 1893; joined survey dept., Jan., 1900; dep. sup't., March, 1910; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to Aug., 1918; D.S.O., Jan., 1917; sup't., Sept., 1924; dir., eastern circle; ret'd., May, 1929.

MCHARG, William Thomas Townley, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1900; and served in Burma as asst. conserv. depar., June, 1896; ret'd., Nov., 1925.


MACINTOSH, Donald Rodrick.—App'td. chief inspr. of steam boilers, Bombay, 3rd April, 1900; ret'd., Sept., 1927.

MCINTOSH, Eric Prideaux, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1890).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Dec., 1911; sup't., Dec., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; ret'd., Apr., 1931.

MCINTOSH, Henry James, late Indian C.S.—Edu at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; served under sec. to govt., finl. and municipal dept., Oct., 1892; employed temporarily in fin. dept., govt. of India, in 1893 and 1894; joint mag. and dep.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

739

collr., Jan., 1894; mag. and collr., April, 1897; joint sec. to rev. board, April, 1900; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1900; ditto, fin. and com. dept., April, 1901; again mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1903; dep. sec. to govt. fin. and muni. dept., Aug., 1906; to Sept., 1907; commr., Nov., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Feb., 1919.

McINTOSH, Richard M.A., late India Forest Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1891, as asstt. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1899; instr. forest sch., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1900, to April, 1905; on dep. to Chamba State from Apr., 1910; consr., May, 1914; ditto, Punjab, July, 1914; rettd., Aug., 1921.


McIVER, Archibald Duncan Campbell, late Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (b. 1st Jan., 1877).—Joined the service as offg. ass't. supt., 16th March, 1897; provy. ditto, April, 1897; confd., Dec., 1898; supt., May, 1902; ass't. commr., April, 1923; genl. manager, Rajputana salt sources, March, 1925; rettd., Jan., 1932.

McIVER, Charles Donald Æneas, late India Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Trained at the R.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1903; exec. engr., Oct., 1911; rettd., March, 1925.


Mackarness, Cuthbert George Milford, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 15th April, 1880).—Joined the service as asstt. conserv., 7th Dec., 1912; in mili. employ from 23rd Nov., 1915, to 14th March, 1919; dep. conserv., June, 1919; pers. asst. to conserv., Assam, Apr., 1932.


Mackay, Henry Fisher, India Office (sup't. exec. officer, assn. gen.'s dept.) (b. 18th Oct., 1871).—Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen; cler., 2nd class, 2nd Oct., 1896; joint editor, India Office List, from Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1920; staff cler., March, 1909; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup't. exec. offr., April, 1926.


McKendrick, Anderson Gray, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commn., dated 27th June, 1901; apptd. dir. of Pasteur Inst. of India, Kassauli, 8th Sept., 1914; rettd., Dec., 1921.


1916; C.I.E., June, 1917; commr., Burma, May, 1920; member of Burma legis. council, June, 1920; tempy. member of govr's. exec. council, Burma, April, 1923; Kt., June, 1925; services placed at disposal of govr. of India, dept. of educ., etc., from 24th Sept., 1926; memr. of Royal Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-8; retd., May, 1932.

—Joined the service, 29th Oct., 1908, as prof. of science and manual training, Govt. training coll., Allahabad; prncipl., higher grade training coll., ditto, April, 1909; chief inspr. of vermicul. educl., United Provs., June, 1920; dir. of public instrn., United Provs., April, 1922; C.I.E., June, 1928; C.S.I., June, 1933; author of 'Theoretical and Practical Mechanics & Physics.'

MACKENZIE, CHARLES FRASER, C.I.E., Major, I.A. (retd.).—First commn. dated 25th June, 1899; was on mil. duty until Feb., 1903, when he was apptd. boundary settl. commr., Central India; reverted to mil. duty, March, 1906; supy. asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1906; asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, March, 1907; on spl. duty, Bunder Abbas, March, 1909; asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1909; pol. agent, Bahrein, May, 1909; asst. to resdt. in Khairpur, Nov., 1912; on spl. duty as junil. officr., Basrah, from March, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; retd., Aug., 1921.

—Apptd. chapl. on probation, 30th Sept., 1919; junr. chapl., Church of Scotland, Sept., 1921; semir. chapl., Sept., 1927.


MACKENZIE, HARRY MALCOLM, C.I.E., M.B., Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 14th May, 1875).

MACKENZIE, JAMES MACAULAY, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 20th June, 1887).
—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1910; supt., Nov., 1915; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Mar., 1929.


MACKENZIE, JOHN MITCHELL DOUGLAS, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 8th June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. consvtr., 15th Jan., 1912; dep. consvtr., Jan., 1917; retd., Dec., 1930.

MACKENZIE, MALCOLM AYERS, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; supt., May, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; retd., Nov., 1932.


McKERRAL, Andrew, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Agric. Service (dir. of agric., Burma) (b. 3rd Sept., 1876).—Arrived in India, May, 1910, and served as dep. dir. of agric.; asst. insp. gen. of agric. in India, June, 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Burma, June, 1911; offic. dir. of agric., Burma, May, 1922; confd., Nov., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1931.

MACKERTICH, Mervyn, late Opium Dept.,
United Provs. (b. 15th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1899; dist. opium officer, April, 1926; rettd., Aug., 1932.

MACKIE, ALFRED WILLIAM WHITE, C.I.E.,

MACKIE, FREDERICK PERCIVAL, C.S.I.,

MACKIE, JAMES, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 1st Jan., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng., Bengal, 10th Feb., 1928.

MACKIE, RONALD HASTINGS,


MACKINTOSH, CHARLES CALDER, B.Sc.,

MACKINTOSH, REV. KENNETH, M.A., Indian
ecc. Establ. (b. 10th Jan., 1903) (junr. chaplain, ch. of Scotland).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, ch. of Scotland, 27th April, 1928; junr. chaplain, Apr., 1930.

MCKINTY, FRANCIS PATRICK, Indian Police
(supt., Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 30th Nov., 1910; suppl., Dec., 1923.

MCKINLY, ALBERT SORTHORN RYER, B.A.,

MACKNEY, HERTBERT HODDY, B.A., Indian
C.S. (judges, high ct., Rangoon) (b. 31st May, 1886).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High Sch., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 21st Nov., 1913, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; on mil. service from June to July, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922; acting judge, high ct., Rangoon, Nov., 1932; confd., Nov., 1933.


MACLACHLAN, ROBERT BOYD, C.I.E., B.A.,

MACLAGAN, Sir EDWARD DOUGLAS,
offg. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., Dec., 1906, to April, 1907; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev. and agric., July, 1910; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1913; tempy. member of govrn.-gener. council, April to Oct., 1913; chief sec. to govt. Punjab, June, 1914; presidnt., ctee. on co-operation in Punjab, Oct., 1914, to June, 1915; sec. to govt. of India, educ. dept., Dec., 1915; also addl. member, govrrn.-gen.'s legil. council; lieut.-govr. of the Punjab, 26th May, 1910; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1921; govrn. of Punjab, 3rd Jan., 1921, to May, 1925; rettd., Dec., 1924.

MACLEAN, CHARLES ALLAN, M.B.E., M.C., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 22nd May, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 5th Dec., 1920.

MACLEAN, ANGUS, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Burma) (b. 27th April, 1897).—Joined the service as dep. dir., 16th Dec., 1921.

MACLEAN, ANTON, SIR ERROL JOHN, M.A., India. Educ. Service. (b. 28th Oct., 1890).—Joined the service as head master, high school, Maymyo, 30th Jan., 1922; offic. ass't. dir. of public instn., Aug., 1933.

MACLEAN, KENNETH, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (asst. dir. of agric., Bengal) (b. 30th July, 1890).—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1914; asst. dir. of agric., May, 1925; offic. dir. of agric., Sept., 1933.


McELLAN, Rev. DUNCAN TAIT HUTCHISON, M.A., B.D., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Bengal) (b. 29th Nov., 1893).—Appd. chaplain on probation, church of Scotland, 11th Feb., 1922; junr. chaplain, with govrn. of India, Army dept., from 8th Nov., 1927; senr. chaplain, Sept., 1930.


MACLEOD, Sir NORMAN CRANSTOUN, Kt., B.A., Barr., late Bombay Judicial Dept.—Official assignee, insolvent debtor's court, Bombay; appd. addl. member of govrn.-gener. legis. council, 21st Oct., 1908; judge, Bombay High Ct., June, 1910; chief justice, ditto, June, 1919; knighted, June, 1919; rettd., June, 1926.


MACLEOD WILLIAM NORMAN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 15th June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; offic. suptg. engr., Jan., 1921.

McMAHON, SIR ARTHUR HENRY, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Col. Indian Army, rettd., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr. 10th March, 1883; in mil. emp. to June, 1887, when he was appd. asst. commr. Punjab; employed in Zhob from Oct., 1892; dep. commr., Thal, and pole agent, Loralai, April, 1892; pole agent in Zhob, April, 1893; accompanied mission to Kabul, Aug., 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1895; acting rev. commr. Baluchistan, Feb., 1894; British joint commr., Afghan-Baluch boundary commr., April, 1894, to June, 1895, and from January to June, 1896; C.S.I., June, 1897; pole agent, Gilgit, Aug., 1897; asst. sec. to govrn. of India, foreign dept. Nov., 1898; pole. agent, Dir. Swat and Chitral, Mar., 1899; rev. and judl. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1901; on dep. with the Seistan Mission from Nov., 1902; agent to govrn.-gener. in Baluch.- Jan., 1905; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1906; sec. to govrn. of India, for. dept., Feb., 1911; addl. member of govrn.-gener.'s council, Feb., 1911; G.C.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty as British Plenipotentiary, Tibet Conference, Sept., 1913, to July, 1914; appd. H.M.'s High Commr., Egypt, Dec., 1917; addl. from Indian Army, March, 1915; G.C.M.G., 1916; author of works on the tribes and fauna of Gilgit, Chitral, &c. and on volcanic and other rocks of the Baluchisth Afghan frontier.


McNally, Irwin Corrigan, Indian Police (sup't., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th May, 1896).—Served as the service as proby, ass't. suppl., 27th Dec, 1919; confd., April, 1921; offic. suppl., July, 1923; confd., Dec., 1926.

McNamara, Francis Stewart, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Apr., 1886).—Served as the service as proby, ass't. suppl., 19th July, 1901; suppl. of police, Nov., 1902; offic. suppl., inspr.-gen., March, 1923; confd., July, 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; retd., Apr., 1931.

McNeale, John Hugh, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1895, and posted as asst. dist. suppl., Central Provs.;-dist. suppl., June, 1903; retd., Sept., 1924.


McNeil, John, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assist. commr., Burma) (b. 2nd Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr., Jan., 1931.

McNeill, James, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Blackrock, Royal Univ., Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. colllr., and


MacPherson, Sir Thomas Stewart, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (Judge, high court, Patna) (b. 21st Aug., 1876).—Educ. at


MACKAY, Henry Warren, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 13th July, 1884).—Educ. at City of London Sch.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depot, 19th Aug., 1902; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.


McSWINEY, Dennis Leon, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (supplg. exec. officer, accounts dept.) (b. 26th Jan., 1883).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, store dept, 14th March, 1904; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to May, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, Apri., 1922; supplg. exec. officer, Nov., 1934.

McSWINEY, John, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Nov., 1899, and served in Bengal as mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1901; personal asst. to chief commr., July, 1905; transfd. to Assam as secy. to govt. of Assam, April, 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; mag. and collr., April, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land records and agric., Assam, April, 1912, to Sept., 1914, and from Oct., 1916; rettd., Nov., 1924.


McWILLIAM, Peter Neish, B.A., Indian C.S. (l.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st Oct., 1906).—Educ. at Tottonham Court School and East London College and Downing College, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; l.t. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1931.


MADAN, Framroz Rustonji, B.A., Indian Forest Service (conser., Madras) (b. 3rd Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1917; dist. forest officer, April, 1923; offic. conserv., April, 1926; confd., Oct., 1931.


MADDOCK, Edward Cecil Gordon, C.I.E., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. 27th July, 1899; was in mil. and temp. civil employ until Nov., 1903, when apptd. civil surg., Bombay; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; retd., Aug., 1926.

MADDOX, Ralph Henry, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 27th July, 1882; in mil. and temp. civil employ until Nov., 1898; dep. sany. commr., Bengal, May, 1899; civil surg., Bengal, Jan., 1900; opt. of jails, Jan., 1900, to May, 1903; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on mil. duty from Jan., 1916, to Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1910; offic. insp.-gen. of civil hospitals, April, 1921; retd., July, 1922; author of medical papers.


MADGE, David Bristol Culley, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. sup., 27th Dec., 1919; offic. sup., May, 1923; sup. (prov. sub.), Feb., 1929; confd., May, 1929.


Magrath, William Christopher Mclean, Indian Police (sup't. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 12th Sept., 1921; offic. sup't., Jan., 1924; confd., Apl., 1932.

Maguire, Angus Denys, Indian Police (b. 2nd Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, 17th Nov., 1927; offic. sup't., June, 1934.

Mahabir Prasad, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 7th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service, 19th Sept., 1911; asst. sup't., Sept., 1912; exec. engr., Sept., 1921; offic. dep. dir. of industries, Jan., 1931; prof. of civil engrg., Thomason Coll., Dec., 1934.


Mahalanabis, Subodh Chandra, B.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof., presy. coll., on 17th Sept., 1900; retd., March, 1927.

Mahamadi, Rashid Ahmed, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. collr., Bombay) (b. 24th July, 1900).—Educ. at Madrasa-i-Alliva, Hyderabad, Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th October, 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bombay as assst. collr.

Mahanty, Dibakar (see Dibakar, M.).


Mahbub, Mian Imam Baksh (see Kadi, M. M. I. B.).


Mahesh Bali Dikshit, M.A., United Provs. C.S. (magt. and collr.) (b. 1st Oct., 1882).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 29th May, 1903; confd., May, 1905; magt. and collr., June, 1930.

Mahida, Udyan Singh Narsenbhava, B.E., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 20th April, 1904).—Appointed assistant executive engineer, Bombay, 1st Oct., 1929.


MAHONY, George Henry, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in mill. employ to 1st April, 1925; offg. civil surg., Central Provs., April, 1925; confd., May, 1928; reverted to milly. service, June, 1931.

MAHTAB, Sir Bijay Chand, see BURDWAN.


MAINWARING, Norman Elliott Quintin, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1888, as aspr. of pol.; asst. supt., Dec., 1891; supt., Jan., 1900; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1913; rettd., July, 1922.


MAITLAND, Victor Kennard, M.A., M.C., late Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 12th June, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924.

MAITLAND-KIRWAN, James Douglas, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, and Nov., 1902, as asst. conserv. of forests, Bombay; dep. conserv., Dec., 1907; ditto, and instr. Impl. forest school, Dehra Dun, Nov., 1909, to June, 1917; on mill. duty from July, 1917, to May, 1919; principal, forest coll., Dharwar, April, 1920; actg. conserv., April, 1922; rettd., Feb., 1923.


MAJID, A. (see Abdul Majid).


MAJID, Inamul (see Inamul Majid).


MAJMUDAR, Satish Chandra, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engns. (exec. engn., Bengal) (b. 22nd May, 1887).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1910, as asst. engn.; exec. engn., Oct., 1918; offg. suptg. engn., April, 1931.


MAKINS, Frederick Kirkwood, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conv. 4th Jan., 1913; dep. conv., April, 1920; retd., Feb., 1928.

MAL, Debi Datta (see Debi Datta Mal).

MAL, Shibbu (see Shibbu Mal).

MALABARI, Phirozshah Behramji, Khan Bahadur, Barr., Bombay Judicial Dept. (offic. assignee) (b. 2nd Nov., 1876).—Joined the dept., April, 1903; prothonotary and regr., June, 1919; offic. offic. assignee, Apr., 1928; confd., Oct., 1928.


MALCOLM, Charles Adolph, C.I.E., late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. conv. of forests; dep. conv., Dec., 1908; served under Indian muntions bd. as offic. dep. controller (timber supplies), Bombay, June to Aug., 1918; offic. conv., Oct., 1920; convr., Oct., 1923; chief convr., Apr., 1929; C.I.E., June, 1931; retd., Aug., 1934.

MALCOLM, Hugh Waubry, India Office (exec. officer, accit.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 21st May, 1900).—Appdtd. clerical officer, 23rd Apr., 1920; actig. exec. officer, Feb., 1934; confd., Dec., 1934.


MALCOLM, Robert Consacher, Survey of India (asst. supt. matth. instr. office) (b. 10th June, 1894).—Joined the service, 4th Apr., 1921; asst. supt. math. instr. office, Mar., 1926; offic. supt., ditto, May, 1929.


MALLEY, Frederick John, late Public Works Dept., United Provs. (b. 21st Jan., 1878).—Joined the service as mechanical engr. for waterworks, 25th Dec., 1920; retd., Jan., 1933.

MALIK, see MULLICK.

MALIK, Bhola Nath, B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th Apr., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bishar and Orissa, 13th April, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.


MALLIK, Surendra Nath, C.I.E. (b. 24th Aug., 1872).—Formerly member of Alipore Bar; became first Indian chairman of Calcutta Corporation; C.I.E., June, 1925; member of the Council of India, 29th June, 1926; resigned, July, 1929.

MALLYA, Bantwal Ganapathi, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bengal (civil surgeon, Bengal) (b. 4th April, 1890).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1914; in milt. employ, to 22nd June, 1923; offg. supt., July, 1923; confd., Oct., 1923; offg. civil surgeon, May, 1933.

MAMMALAMSHED BYRAMJI, D.P.H. (Oxon), D.T.M. (Liver) late Public Health Dept., Bombay (b. 4th Jan., 1876).—Held non-negotiable appt. from 1st April, 1911, to 31st Aug., 1913; analyst to sanyy board, Sept., 1913, to July, 1920; officer in charge, public health laby, Poona, Jan., 1921; dir., vaccine institute, Belgaum, April 1927; rettd., Jan., 1931.


MAN SINGH, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 9th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. on probation, 7th Dec., 1922; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1926; exec. engr., Oct., 1931.

MAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E., B.A., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd July, 1883).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1906, as dep. supt.; Sept., 1918; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; C.B.E., June, 1932; offg. dep. insr. genl., June, 1933.


MANDAL, see MUNDI.

MANGALMURTI, Keshavat Karamab, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian C.S. (civ. ars.; Central Provs.) (b. 7th Jan., 1897).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 4th Dec., 1924, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., May, 1927; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1929; and again, June, 1932.

MANGAL SEN, DHODY, Rai Bahadur Lala, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 22nd July, 1876).—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1890; asst. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; suptg. engr., Aug., 1922; rettd., July, 1931.


MANI, Rangiah Subba, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 14th August, 1907).—Educ. at Madras University, Imperial College of Science and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


MANINDRA LAL SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupt, M. L.).

MANLEY, Edgar Norman, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., R.E., late Railway Dept.—First commn. dated 25th July, 1893; joined the P.W. Dept., 15th June, 1898; as asst. engr., state rlys.; exec. engr., June, 1908; temply. reverted to mill. duty, Nov., 1915; rettd., Sept., 1921.


MANLEY, William Bernard, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, as asst. supt. of police; supt., March, 1915; on milt. duty from July, 1947, to Feb., 1919; rettd., June, 1926.


MANNING, Donald Edmund Belford, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Burmah) (b. 9th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Mar., 1928.

Mannooch, Geoffrey Herbert, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 23rd Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sup., 30th Nov., 1910; sup., Feb., 1920; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., 1932; and again, Jan., 1935.

Manohar Das Chaturvedi, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 28th Dec., 1923; silviculturist, March, 1927; dep. conserv., Dec., 1931.


Manson, Samuel Duncan, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 10th Jan., 1885).—Joined the dept. as asst. traffic supt., 26th Oct., 1908; dist. traffic supt., April, 1915; dir. of traffic, Apr., 1924; offic. dir. of traffic, May, 1924; member, rly. rates advisory committee, April, 1926; offic. dep. ch. coml. manager, Oct., 1928; conf'd., Jan., 1929; rettd., Aug., 1933.


Marar, Kottil Walappil Parameswaran, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Assam) (b. 21st Nov., 1893).—Educl. at Univ. of Madras and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 4th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Assam as ass't commr.; offic. dep. commr., Apr., 1933; offic. under sec'y to govt. of Assam, in dep'ts. under ch. sec'y, Oct., 1933; awarded K-i-H gold medal, Jan., 1933.

Marchinton, William Franklin, Indian Service of Engineers (electrical inspr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th October, 1884).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of industries, Ranchi, 29th Oct., 1920; industrial engr., Nov., 1925; offic. electrical engr., Apr., 1926; conf'd., April, 1927; surveyor of inland steam vessels, Patna, Nov., 1932.


MARJORIBANKS, Alan George, Indian Police (b. 28th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup. Central Provs., 11th Dec., 1924; offg. dist. sup., Dec., 1928, Jan., 1933, and July, 1933.

MARJORIBANKS, George Ersine, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay) (b. 6th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1899, as asst. consr.; divnl. forest ofr., Nov., 1903; dep. consr., Jan., 1907; consr., June, 1922; retld., Nov., 1929.


MARLOW, Thomas, late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 7th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as timber asst., 17th April, 1919; forest engr., Dec., 1922; retld., April, 1933.

MARLOW, William, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, general dept.) (b. 8th July, 1880).—Edue. at Brentwood Gr. Sch., Monoux Sch., Walthamstow, and East London Coll.; appptd. sec. div. clerk board of educ., 29th April, 1907; 2nd class clerk, India Office, 29th Oct., 1907; on mil. service from Dec., 1916; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; att. to Ind. del. to League of Nations, 1st Assembly, 1920; personal ass't. to high commr., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, June, 1927; on special duty in connection with the building of India House, Mar., 1929, to Aug., 1930; services lent to Ind. del. of Economic Conf., May to Sept., 1932; assst. sec., ditto, July, 1932.


MARRIOTT, Eric Llewellyn, C.I.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl.) (b. 28th May, 1888).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1907; asst. sup., Apr., 1912; sup., July, 1917; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., May, 1931, and again Feb., 1933; confd., June, 1934; C.I.E., June, 1934.


MARRIOTT, Robin George, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. constv., United Provs.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1886).—Joined the service 11th Dec., 1911, as assst. constv.; dep. constv., Dec., 1916; services placed at disposal of Railway Board, Simla, from April, 1925, to Oct., 1927; offg. constv. variously from Feb., 1932.


MarsH, Wilfred, Indian Police (b. 20th July, 1906).—Joined the service as ass’t. dist. supt., Burma, 25th Nov., 1925; offic. dist. supt., Apr., 1934.


Marshall, Alexander Halford, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th June, 1904; supt. of police, Oct., 1912; asst. to D.I.G. Police, C.I.D., Crime, Punjab, July, 1918; senr. supt., Delhi, Oct., 1918; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; retd., 1922.


Marston, Charles Southey, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1892; apptd. asst. supt. of police, Nov., 1896; supt., Feb., 1906; recd. King’s police medal, Dec., 1911; actg. dep. inspr.-gen., Apr., 1921; retd., April, 1925.

Marston, William Half, late India Police Service.—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1894; supt. of police, Jan., 1918; retd., Jan., 1928.
MARTEN, Sir Alfred Amstrong Barrington, K.T., M.A., LL.D. (Barr., 1895) (b. 8th Dec., 1870).—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. judge, high court, Bombay, Dec., 1916; Kt., Jan., 1924; chief justice, Bombay high court, June, 1926; retd., June, 1930.

MARTEN, Eric Charles, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1890).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined the service, 17th Sept., 1922; arrived, 21st Nov., 1923, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.; judge, small cause court, Simla, April, 1927; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1930; Oct., 1932, and again May, 1933; addl. ditto, Sept., 1933.


MARTIN, The Ven. Frederick William, M.A., Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (archdeacon) (b. 16th Jan., 1886).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 10th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, May, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1939; archdeacon, Sept., 1932.

MARTIN, Frederick William, I.S.O., late Excise Dept., Burma.—Held ministerial appts. from 10th March, 1884; myook, June, 1888; extra assst. commr., July, 1902; superint. of excise, April, 1903; chief suppt., April, 1917; I.S.O., June, 1922; retd., April, 1933.


MARTIN, George William Percy, India Office (administrative officer for currency duties, fin. dept.) (b. 16th Dec., 1877).—Educ. at Alleyn’s Sch., Dulwich; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 30th Jan., 1899, and attached to the registry and record dept.; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; transferred to the finl. dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk (temp.), Aug., 1918; sec. to Indian deleg. to internat. fin. conference, Brussels, 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922; administrative officer for currency duties, Apr., 1933.

MARTIN, Harry Walter, Office of High Commr. for India (assst. ch. accctg. officer) (b. 26th May, 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, acctn.-gen’s dept., 13th Sept., 1902; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk (actg.), Apr., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, 1st Apr., 1922; sup’t. exec. officer, 21st April, 1922; assst. ch. accctg. officer, Nov., 1934.


MARTIN, Osmond Kennedy, late Income Tax dept., Bengal (b. 13th Apr., 1878).—Joined the service, 12th July, 1899, and held non-gazetted appt. prior to 1st Apr., 1924; inc. tax officer, Apr., 1922; assst. commr., Mar., 1929; retd., Apr., 1933.

MARTIN, Reginald Victor, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bombay (army) (b. 20th Mar., 1883).—First commn. dated 26th July, 1913; in mil. employ to July, 1924; sup’t. of prison, March, 1927; offic. inspr. genl. of prisons, April, 1931.
MARTIN, William Frederick, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1803, and served as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Feb., 1809; supt., April, 1806; princl. police training sch., Moradbad, March, 1909, to Nov., 1911; on mly. duty from Sept., 1916, to Dec., 1919; ret.d., Aug., 1921.

MARTINDALE, Sir Arthur Henry Temple, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Madras).— Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1875; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and in the foreign dept. of the govt. of India as attache, and asst. and junr. under sec. to govt.; offic. asst. to rest. in Mysore and sec. to the chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1885; offic. rest., May-June, 1885; first asst. and sec. for Berar to the rest., Hyderabad, Nov., 1886; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govrn.-gen.'s agent, Central India, Oct., 1888; pol. agent, Bhopal, July, 1890, and Jhalawar, Jan., 1892; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, May, 1894; acting rest. W. states of Rajputana, June, 1895; agent to govrn.-genl., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Mar., 1898; C.S.I., May, 1900; K.C.S.I., June, 1904; ret.d., Oct., 1905.


MARVIN, Edith Anna, M.B.E., B.A. (London), India Office (higher clerical officer, services and general dept.) (b. 20th Apr., 1893).— Educ. at Notting Hill High Sch. and Bedford Coll.; apptd. clerical officer, 11th July, 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; condv., Dec., 1924; staff officer for estab. duties (temp.), June, 1933; M.B.E., Jan., 1935.


MASIH, Saiyid Muhammad (see Saiyid Muhammad Masih).


MASON, John Emlyn Victor, late Indian Police (b. 31st Dec., 1902).— Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1922; offic. dep. commr. of police, Bombay, April, 1928; ret.d., Apr., 1933.


MASON, Philip, Indian C.S. (under secty. to govt. of India, army dept.) (b. 19th March, 1906).— Educ. at Sedburgh and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in the United Provs. as asst. collr. and mag.; under secty. to govt. of India, army dept., Nov., 1933.

MASSON, James, M.B., Ch.B., M.A., B.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.d.), late Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa.— First commn., 29th Jan., 1901; in mil. employ till June, 1903; civil surgeon, Sept., 1903; in mil. employ from June, 1915, to March, 1921; ret.d., Nov., 1928.


MASTER, Jal Ardesheir, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consg., Madras) (b. 23rd Aug., 1892).— Joined the service as asst. consg., 16th Dec., 1915; dep. consg., Nov., 1920.
MATHER, WILLIAM McKENZIE, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (pte. secy. to high commr.) (b. 12th Mar., 1883).—Appdt. tempy. pte. secy. 1st Oct., 1920; confld., 1st Apr., 1927; M.B.E., Jan., 1930.

MATHER, ROBERT TYRRELL, late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 10th May, 1891, and served as asst. engr., railway dept.; exec. engr., June, 1905; retld., July, 1922.


MATHUR, GOBIND SARUP, BABU (see Gobind, S. M.).

MATHUR, KALKA PRASAD, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Public Health Dept., United Provs. (asst. dir. of public health) (b. 15th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as health officer, 1st March, 1914; asst. dir. of public health, Nov., 1921.

MATHUR, KRISHNA BEHARI LALL, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. Rlys.) (b. 24th May, 1880).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 30th Sept., 1913; asst. exec. engr., July, 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.


MATTHEAL, REV. JOHN CRUMBEY, M.A. B.D., late Eccl. Dept., Bombay.—Appdt. junr. chaplain (Church of Scotland), Bombay, 11th Dec., 1897; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1910; retld., July, 1921.

MATTHEAL, KANJINTRA THOMAS, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Madras) (b. 12th Dec., 1899).—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1924; dep. conserv., Sept., 1929.


MATTHEWSON, HARRY, M.B.E., Indian Police (supdt., Punjab) (b. 22nd Feb., 1882).—Joined the service, 23rd Jan., 1901; M.B.E., June, 1919; asst. supdt., Feb., 1923; supdt., April, 1926.


MAUNGSELL, Rev. Canon ARTHUR PERSESS GABRETT, B.D., late Indian Eccle. Estab., Punjab (b. 4th July, 1876).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 14th Nov., 1905; junr. chaplain, May, 1908; senr. chaplain, May, 1918; ret'd., Aug., 1929.


MAWSON, BERTRAND, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Nov., 1923; ret'd., Sept., 1927.

MAY, JOHN, M.O., late R.N. (b. 16th Feb., 1858).—Joined the service as acc't. to C.S.I., 1883; and served in Rangoon, 1884; dep. commr., Nov., 1885, to Nov., 1886, and from Feb., 1887, to Jan., 1889; sec. to commr., 1889; and from Jan., 1890, to Sept., 1893, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1893, to May, 1914; C.I.E., June, 1914; addl. mem. of councils, 1897; ret'd., May, 1921.

MAYNARD, William, India Office (higher executive officer, act. asst.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 23rd Sep., 1878).—Apptd. clerks, 2nd Jan., 1891; minor staff clerk, July, 1910; staff clerk (acting), Jan., 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax.


MAUDE, WALTER KYLE, Indian Police (b. 1st Dec., 1902).—Served as asst. spt., Punjab, 25th Nov., 1922; offic. spt., Mar., 1929, and again, Apr., 1933.

MAUGH, MAUGH, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 26th April, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1905, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; dep. regr., high ctg., Rangoon, Sept., 1933.


MAUGH, MAUGH, B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. spt., Burma, 27th May, 1929.

MAXWELL, Sir WILLIAM, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Belfast Methodist Coll., Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. mag. and collr., April, 1897; postmnr. gen., Bombay, May, 1902; ditto, and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1903; postmnr. gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Oct., 1905; on dep. to tel. cteee., Sept., 1906; postmnr. gen., Punjab and N.W.F., April, 1907; ditto, and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Feb., 1908; offic. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1908; also presidt. of cteee., to examine working of new arrangement of hours of duty in tel. dep., April and May, 1908; subf. pro tem. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dep., Oct., 1908; offic. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Nov., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; postmnr. gen., Bombay, July, 1909;
MAY, FRANK THOMAS, India Office (higher executive officer, acct.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 4th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at King Edward VI's Sch., Guildford; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 6th Dec., 1911, after service as second division clerk in Dublin and London from Feb., 1910; employed in rev. and statis- tics dept., 1914 till 1916; mill service Nov., 1916, to Aug., 1918; apptd. minor staff officer, Ministry of Transport, Nov., 1919; retransfd. to India Office, June, 1921, and attched to finl. dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; transferred to acct.-gen.'s dept., May, 1922; higher executive officer, April, 1926.


MAYES, WILLIAM, C.I.E., F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Mar., 1874).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895, as asst. conservator of forests; dep. conserv., Sept., 1901; personal asst. to conserv. of forests, Punjab, March, 1929, to March, 1934; Western India, Feb., 1920; conserv., Burma, April, 1920; offg. chief conserv. and presdt., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, April, 1923; chief conserv., Punjab, Sept. 1924. C.I.E., March, 1929; retd., Feb., 1929.


MAZUMDAR, AJIT KUMER, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 13th Sept., 1911).—Joined the service as asst. supt. of police, Bengal on probn., 12th Mar., 1933.


MAZUMDAR, KHAGENDRA NATH, M.A., Barr. (first ass't. sec. to Govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept.),—Joined the service as ass't. sec., Bengal legisl. council, 1st May, 1919; 2nd ass't. sec. legisl. dept., May, 1924; offg. chief dio., April to Nov., 1930; cond., Sept., 1932.

MAZUMDAR, NALINI NATH, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st July, 1884).—Joined the service, 1st May, 1905; ass't. dio., Feb., 1924; apptd. to Indian Police as supt., Apr., 1923.

ME, U., C.I.E., I.S.O., late Burma Commis-
ion.—Previous service from Nov., 1894; I.S.O.,
June, 1918; offic. dep. commr., May, 1922;
confd., March, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; retd.,
Dec., 1927.

MEADE, GEORGE ALFRED, V.D., late Indian
State Rlys. (Eastern Bengal) (b. 29th Dec.,
1873).—Joined the service as ass't. storekeeper,
25th Feb., 1903; storekeeper, April, 1911;
dep. contr., Aug., 1917; dist. contr., June,
1919; contr. of stores, Sept., 1923; retd.,
Apl. 1929.

MEAKINS, HAROLD WHAYMAN, Indian State
Rlys. (dist. traffic spt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 9th Oct.,
1887).—Joined the service as asst. traffic
supt., on 18th July, 1908; dist. ditto, April,
1918; offic. dep. traffic manager, E.B. Rly.,
Oct., 1921; Apnl. 1934, and again, Nov., 1934.

MEARES, JOHN WILLOUGHBY, C.I.E.,
M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.R.A.S., late India Public
Works Dept. — Educ. at Winchester, and
Univ. Coll., London; electrical engr. and inspr.
of electricity to the govt. of Bengal from 1st
April, 1898; electrical adviser to the govt. of
India, April, 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; retd.,
Dec., 1924; author of “The Law Relating to
Electrical Energy in India,” 3rd ed., 1930; and
“The Electrical Engineering Practice, 1923-1930.”

MEARNS, WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.,
D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retd. (b. 15th Nov.,
1879).—First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1906; in
mil. employ to 21st Sept., 1913, and again from
26th Oct., 1914, to 31st Oct., 1920; dep. sanv.
commn., Nov., 1920; asst. dir. of public health,

MEARS, ARTHUR, Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Survey
of India Dept.—First commn. dated 30th Jan.,
1889; in mil. employ to Nov., 1897, when he entered the survey of India dept. as
asst. spt.; dep. spt., Dec., 1905; retd., Feb.,
1921; war service, Chin-Lushai, 1891-92, medal and clasp.

MEARS, SIR EDWARD GRIMWOOD, K.C.I.E.,
Barr (b. 21st Jan., 1869).—Apptd. chiecf justice,
Allahabad high court, 27th Oct., 1919; Kt.,

MEASURES, PHILIP HERBERT JOSEPH,
C.B.E., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b.
2nd Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, Nov.,
1913, as asst. spt.; spt., March, 1925; C.B.E.,
Jan., 1931.

MEEHAN, ROBERT LYS WILLIAM, V.D.,
Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., E.J.
Rly.) (b. 30th Apl., 1889).—Joined the service as
asst. loco. spt., 3rd Jan., 1914; dist. loco. spt.,
Dec., 1922; spt., mech. records, Apl., 1925;
pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926;
offg. dep. ch. mech. engr., June, 1929; confd.,
May, 1931.

MEEK, ARTHUR STANLEY, C.M.G., Lt.-Col.,
I.A., Indian Pol. Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 7th
Oct., 1883).—Served in mil. dept. until 16th
Oct., 1907, when apptd. asst. pol. agent and asst.
resdt., Aden; transfd. to Kithiawar, Sept.,
1911; pol. agent, Gohilvad Prant, Jan., 1915, on mil. duty from Dec. 1916 to
April, 1917; on spl. duty under orders of
pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, from Dec., 1914,
to May, 1919; C.M.G., Dec., 1919; pol.
agent, Kithiawar, Apr., 1921; pol. agent,
Mahikantha, Nov., 1924; pol. agent, W. K,
States, May, 1928; on foreign service in Jaipur
state, Mar., 1929; pol. agent, Southern States of
C.I., Oct., 1929; pol. agent in Bundelkhand
and Baghelkhand, Mar., 1932; offg. resdt.,

MEEK, DAVID BURNETT, C.I.E., O.B.E.,
M.A., D.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (Indian trade
commr.) (b. 10th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service,
11th Feb., 1911, as dep. Dacca Coll.; asst.
contr. of muntions, govt. of India, Oct., 1918,
to April, 1919; dir. of industries, Bengal, Jan.,
1920; O.B.E., June, 1924; dir.-gen. of comm.
tell., April, 1926; C.I.E., June, 1933; Indian
trade commr., Jan., 1935.

MEEGAW, SIR JOHN WALLACE DICK, K.C.I.E.,
M.B., B.Ch., B.A., K.H.P., Major-Genl., I.M.S.
retd. (presid., medical bd., India Office) (b. 8th
Feb., 1874).—First commn. dated 27th Jan.,
1900; in mil. employ to June, 1903, when he
was apptd. to officiate as civil surgeon in Bengal;
1909; civil surg., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912;
prof. of pathology, King George's Med. Coll.,
Lucknow, Oct., 1914; tempy. princolp. (in
addn.), Sept., 1916; dir. and prof. Sch. of
Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, Nov., 1921;
C.I.E., Jan., 1926; inspr.-genl. of civil hosp.,
Punjab, Feb., 1928; Surg.-genl. with govt.
of Madras, Sept., 1928; dir.-genl., I.M.S.,
Mar., 1930; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1933; retd., Nov.,
1933; presdt., med. bd., India Office, Nov.,
1933.

MEGGITT, ALFRED ASH, B.Sc., Lond., late
Indian Agricl. Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 19th Aug., 1905, as agric. chemist;
retd., Dec., 1924.

MEGGITT, FREDERICK JOSEPH, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
Indian Educl. Service (b. 10th Aug., 1890).—
Joined the service as lecturer in biological
science, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 5th Feb., 1923.

MEHENDAILA, BHRAJANAGUNTHAI, B.A.,
LL.B., late Bombay Judicial Dept.—Joined the
depth., 30th April, 1904; 1st class sub. judge,
Nov., 1916; retd., Dec., 1926.

MEHER, MANEKSHA ROSTMJ, M.A., Indian
C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 10th Dec., 1903).—
Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and School of
Oriental Studies, London; joined the service,
15th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and
served in Bombay as asst. coll.

MEHTA, CHIMAN LAL NARAYANBHAI, B.A.,
LL.B., late Bombay Civil Service, Judl. Branch.—
Joined the service, 21st July, 1900; judge and

MEHTA, SIR CHUNALAL VISHWJLHANDAS,
K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.B.—Apptd. member of govt.'s exec. council, 22nd June, 1923; Kt.,
June, 1925; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1928; retd., Sept.,
1928.

MEHTA, DADIBA CURSETJEE, M.A., LL.B.,
Bombay, Civil Service, Judl. Branch (judge and
sess. judge) (b. 27th Nov., 1878).—Held various
judicial appts. from 22nd Oct., 1918, to 3rd
June, 1924; judge and sess. judge, 4th June,
1924; offic. judl. commr. of Sind, June, 1931.

MEHTI, DESRAJ, B.A., Indian Service of
Engrs. (b. 21st Nov., 1902).—Joined the service
as ass't. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 6th Nov,
1925; offg. exec. engr., Feb., 1933.

MEHTA, MAGANLAL GHELBHAI, B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Judicial Dept. (b. 1st Mar., 1875.)—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Oct., 1904, to 21st Jan., 1908; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; ret’d, Sept., 1930.


MEHTA, NARALAL MAGANLAL, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras) (b. 31st Dec., 1887.)—First commn. dated 25th July, 1913; in milly. employ until 7th Dec., 1923; civil surg., March, 1927; dist. medl. officer, Nov., 1927.

MEHTA, PERSHOMAT LAL, Indian Police (assist. sup’t.) (b. 1st Mar., 1907.)—Apppt’d. proby. asst. sup’t., Bengal, 18th Jan., 1930; conf’d., Mar., 1932.

MEHTA, SHIV CHHAN DAS, Rai BAHADUR, Indian Police (sup’t., Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1881.)—Held non-gazetted appt. from 14th Nov., 1907, to 24th June, 1910; dep. sup’t., June, 1910; sup’t. May, 1921.

MEHTA, SHRIKANTH, Indian C.S. (assist. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1904.)—Educ. at University of Allahabad; University of Nagpur; and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, 25th Oct., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


MEIKLE, HENRY GEORGE WATSON, F.F.A. (b. 4th May, 1870.)—App’td. actuary to govt. of India, 23rd Dec., 1912; ret’d. May, 1930.

MEIKLE, JOHN WILLIAM, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvtr.) (b. 5th Dec., 1886.)—Joined the service as asst. consvtr., 23rd Dec., 1910; in milly. employ from 1st Jan., 1911 to 15th Dec., 1918; dep. consvtr., Oct., 1920; offic. consvtr., Apr., 1930; transfd. N.W.F.P. as offic. consvtr., Dec., 1930; ditto, United Provs., Nov., 1934.

MELDRUM, ANDREW NORMAN, D.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (Bombay) (b. 9th Mar., 1876.)—App’td. prof. of physics and chemistry, M.R. Science Inst., Ahmedabad, 3rd April, 1912; prof. of chem., Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, Nov., 1922; offic. prvn., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, Oct., 1925; conf’d., Feb., 1927; ret’d., Sept., 1931; author of 'Avogadro and Dalton, the standing in Chemistry of their Hypothesis,' 'Papers in Translations of Chemical Society,' 'Chemical News,' etc.

MELDRUM, CHARLES WHITE, M.A., Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt., Central Provs.) (b. 12th April, 1898.)—Educ. at Ayr Academy, Edinburgh University and Balliol College, Oxford; appt’d. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; under secy. to govt., Central Provs., Jan., 1933.


MELLOR, ARTHUR, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wakefield and Univ. Coll., Oxford; appt’d. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 19th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1907; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1912; ditto, Assam, Nov., 1917; legal remembrancer, Assam, Jan., 1921; ditto and sec., legislative dept., Jan., 1923; ret’d., March, 1926.


MELLOR, RALPH GEORGE, Indian Police (assist. sup’t.) (b. 6th Apr., 1912.)—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup’t., Punjab, 19th Nov., 1912; conf’d., Nov., 1933.

MENESSE, NORMAN HAROLD, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.)—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1925; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, June, 1918; offic. exec. engr., Oct., 1929; conf’d., Sept., 1934.

MENOEN, ATCHUTH MADHAVI, B.A., LL.B., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, acts. dept.) (b. 10th July, 1892.)—April, 1918, to office of high commr. for India, 13th Nov., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer (tempy.), May, 1923; conf’d., June, 1927.
MENON, A. V. Govinda (see Govinda Menon, A. V.).

MENON, Kizhakkepat Ramunni, Indian C.S. (sub-col. and ft. mag., Madras) (b. 2nd June, 1866).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1920; arrived, 27th Dec., 1920; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and ft. mag., July, 1922; offg. under-sec. to govt., law dept., Nov., 1922; under-sec., govt. of India, home dept., April, 1927; addl. dep. secy., govt. of India, educ., etc., dept., Oct., 1930, and again, June, 1934; secy., public dept., office of H.C. for India, Apri, 1931, to Mar., 1934; adviser and secy. to govt. of India delegation to internatl. labour conf., Geneva, 1933.

MENON, Kizhakkepat Sankara (see Sankara Menon, K.).


MENON, Kumar Padma Sirisankara (see Sirisankara Menon, K. P.).

MENON, Manakat Krishna, Indian Police (asslt. supt.).—Joined the service as proby. asslt., Madras, Jan., 1931; cond., Jan., 1933.

MENON, Mullasser Madhava, Local fund audit dept., Burma (b. 8th July, 1888).—Apptd. asst. examr., 19th Mar., 1927.

MENON, Parakat Achutha, Indian C.S. (sub-col., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1905).—Educ. at University of Madras and New Coll, Oxford; joined the service, 9th October, 1927; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Madras as asslt. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., May, 1931.


MERCER, Alexander Warren, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1892, as probationer, Punjab; asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1893; dist. supt., March, 1901; supt., April, 1906; commdt., Border-Mil. Police and Samana Rifles, Sept., 1898, to March, 1900, March to July, 1901, and from April, 1908, to Oct., 1909; principal, police training school, Phillour, from Feb., 1911, to Feb., 1916; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; asst. insr.-gen., Punjab rly. police, April, 1913; on mil. duty from June, 1918, to Jan., 1919; dep. insr.-gen., Punjab, April, 1922; C.B.E., June, 1924; retd., May, 1926.

MERCER, Charles Victor, Indian State Rlys. (b. 10th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as supt. of catering and advertising, Burma Rlys., 13th Mar., 1922.


MEREDITH, Herbert Riston, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th April, 1890).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 17th Dec., 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asslt. mag. and collr.; jf. mag., Sept., 1922; offic. dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1923; advd. ditto, April, 1925; offic. judl. commr., Mar., 1929; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1931; offic. regr. high ct., Patna, Apr., 1932; offic. secy. to govt., judl. dept., Bihar and Orissa, Apr., 1934.


MERRICK, Henry Wybrants, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1891, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., April, 1900; retd., Aug., 1928.

MERRINGTON, HERBERT FAGENT, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 5th May, 1904).—Joined the service as ass. exec. engr., Punjab, 17th Oct., 1927.


MESTON, OF AGRA AND DUNOTTAR, Baron, JAMES SCOTTIE MESTON, K.C.S.I., L.L.D., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Gr. Sch. and Univ. of Aberdeen, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1885, and served in the N.W. Provs. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., May, 1890; settl. offr., April, 1892; dep. commr., Nov., 1896; dir. of land records and agriculture, April, 1897; sec. to govt., March, 1899, to June, 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1899; mem. legisil. council, March, 1899, and March, 1901; lent to govt. of Cape of Good Hope from Jan., 1905; offg. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., July, 1906; joint sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (mil. fin. branch), April, 1907; C.S.I., June, 1908; temp. mem. of council of govt.-gen., fin. dept., July, 1907; offg. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (ord. branch), Nov., 1909; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; lt.-govt., United Provs., 13th Sept., 1912; on deputn. to assist the Secretary of State at the meetings of the Imperial War Cabinet, and member of the Imperial War Conference, Feb. to June, 1917; resigned office of lt.-govt., United Provs., 15th Feb., 1918; mem. of the Viceroy's council, in charge of finance dept., from 2nd Nov., 1918; redt., Nov., 1919; created Baron, Nov., 1919.


MEYER, REMEDY ALEXANDER, Survey of India (supt.) (b. 11th Oct., 1880).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1902; extra asst. supt., Aug., 1909; supt., May, 1921.


MIAN, MUHAMMAD TASOUDIQ HUSSAIN, M.Sc. (Punj.), Indian Forest Service (b. 1st June, 1903).—Joined the service as ass. consr., Central Provs., 5th Nov., 1929.


MIDDLETON, PERCIVAL A. H., late Indian State Rlys.—Employed as tempy. engr. from 15th April, 1905, to 31st Dec., 1919; redt. engr., Jan., 1920; redt., Nov., 1928.

MIDDLETON - STEWART, Charles Edward, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Central Provs.) (b. 19th Apr., 1881).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 7th June, 1909; on mil. duty from 7th Nov., 1918, to 4th Jan., 1920; dist. supt., Dec., 1918; princl. police training sch., Saugor, April, 1928; offd. dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1932; and again, Mar., 1933; confd., Nov., 1933.


MIDDLETON (Earl), Rt. Hon. Sir John Brodrick.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for W. Surrey, 1886–1885, and for the Guildford divn. of Surrey from 1885 to 1906; served on Royal Comm. on Prisons in Ireland, 1883; finan. sec. to the War Office, 1886–1892; under sec. of state for war, 1895–1898; sworn of the Privy Council, 1897; under sec. of state for foreign affairs, 1898–1900; sec. of state for war, 1900–1903; sec. of state for India, Oct., 1903, to Dec., 1905; became Viscount Middleton, by succession, April, 1907; created Earl, Jan., 1920.


MILLARD, Clive Newcombe, B.A., Bombay Civil Service (dep. collr.) (b. 9th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 22nd Aug., 1916; offic. collr. and dist. magt., Apr., 1929.


MILLER, Harold Bellett, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1869).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 28th Feb., 1921; offic. supt., rly. police, May, 1927; supt., Nov., 1931.


MILLETT, Humphrey John Curnow, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 29th June, 1897).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1925.


MILLS, James Philip, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1890).—Educ. at Winchester Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appd. after the exam. of 1912
arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., Jan., 1924; and again, Mar., 1930; confd., Aug., 1932.

MILLS, PERCY STRICKLAND, M.B., L.Col., 1.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 28th May, 1853).—First commrn. dated 1st Feb., 1900; in mily. employ to 6th June, 1911; plague medl. off., June, 1911; on mily. duty from Aug., 1914, to May, 1921; civil surg., March, 1922.

MILLS, SEYMOUR HERBERT HATTEN, late Indian Police (b. 3rd Feb., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Dec., 1914; awarded King's police medal, 1920; asst. to dir. of intel. bureau, home dept., govt. of India, Oct., 1925; dep. commr., Calcutta, Jan., 1927; on deputation to Nizam's gordon, June, 1928, to Feb., 1930; retld., Feb., 1933.

MILNE, CHARLES, O.B.E., M.B., C.M., Col., 1.M.S. (retd.).—First commrn. dated 26th Jan., 1893; in mily. emp. to March, 1897, when he was placed on plague duty in Bombay; served in United Prov. from March, 1898; civil surg., Aug., 1900; in mily. emp., Aug., 1900, to Sept., 1901; and from Dec., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1919; retld., July, 1921.

MILNE, DAVID, C.I.E., B.Sc. (Aberd.), late Indian Agric. Service (b. 9th May, 1876).—Joined the service as economic botanist, Punjab, 7th Nov., 1907; princel. Punjab agric. coll., Feb., 1921; offg. dir. of agric., Punjab, Oct., 1922; confd., May, 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; offg. agric. expert to impl. council of agric. research, Apl., 1933; retld., May, 1933.

MILNE, ERIC IVAN, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic suppl., Burma Rlys.) (b. 20th Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. traffic suppl., 2nd Jan., 1920; dist. traffic suppl., Burma rlys., Dec., 1930; offg. dep. traffic manager, Aug., 1932.


MILNER, CHARLES EDWARD, Indian Forest Service (constr., Burma) (b. 17th Sept., 1887).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1914; on mily. service, May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; offg. constr., April, 1926; confd., Sept., 1933.


MILSON, ERNEST, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 5th April, 1885).—Educ. at Wakefield Gr. Sch., and Chalis Coll. Cambridge; appntd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 27th Nov., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., Nov., 1913; ditto, finl. dept., April, 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923; retld., Feb., 1931.

MILTON, HENRY JOSEPH, Indian Police (supl.) (b. 21st Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bihar and Orissa, 28th Nov., 1922; offg. suppl., Mar., 1930; confd., June, 1934.


MILWARD, ROBERT CECIL, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, as asst. constr. and served in the Central Provs.; transfd. to United Provs., Nov., 1894; dep. constr., Feb., 1904; on duty in Kashm. from March to Dec., 1911; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from April, 1915, to June, 1916; transfd. to Burma, July, 1916; transfd. to United Provs., Sept., 1918; constr., Oct., 1917; transfd. to Bengal, July, 1921; retld., May, 1925.

MIN, MAUNG KYAW, M.A., L.L.B., Indian C.S. (asstt. commr., Burma) (b. 15th Nov., 1899).—Educ. at St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined the service, 12th

MIN, MAUNG TUN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 25th Sept., 1905).—Educ. at Government High School, Rangoon, Rangoon University and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Dec., 1933, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


MINCHIN, ALFRED BECKETT, C.I.E., C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd, late Political Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 4th March, 1891; asst. to govt.'s agent in Rajputana, April, 1898, to June, 1904; C.I.E., May, 1898; pol. agent in Bundelkhand, Feb. to May, 1902; asst. commr., Ajmer, May, 1905; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dep't., Oct., 1908; 1st asst. resdt., Hyderabad, May, 1911; offg. resdt., Hyderabad, April to July, 1916; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Dec., 1917; agent to govt.-genl., Punjab States, Nov., 1921; C.B.E., June, 1925; ret'd, Dec., 1925.

MINCHIN, CHARLES FREDERICK, D.S.O., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd, late For. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 10th May, 1882; in mil. employ till July, 1891, since when he has flld. as boundary settl'mt. offr., Bundelkhand, attaché, foreign dept., Calcutta, asst. pol. offr., Khobyar, and asst. to British agent at Gilgit; asst. pol. agent in Zhob, Oct., 1897; pol. agent in Bikar, Sept., 1903; consul-general and agent to govt.-genl. in Khorasan and Seistan, Jan., 1904; sup't of gaz. revision, Baluchistan, March, 1906; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, June, 1907; asst. sec. to chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1907; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, Dec., 1907; pol. agent, N.W.F. Prov., Aug., 1908; dep. commr., Bannu, Nov., 1908; dist. and asst. sec'y. state dept., Derajat, Nov., 1911; ret'd, Sept., 1921.


MIRCHANDANI, TANMAL SHRAWANKAR, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 3rd Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920; offg. supplg. engr., March, 1921; Maj., May, 1928; and June, 1933.


MIRZA, SAHIBZADA SYED ISKANDAR ALI (see Syed Iskandar Ali Mirza, S.).


MISRA, KRUPA SINDHU, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 22nd July, 1908).—Educated at the Patna University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 7th October, 1932; arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in the United Provinces as ass't. mag. and collr.

MISRA, KUNJ BEHARI LAL, B.A., LL.B., Rai Bahadur, late Central Provs. Civil Service (b. May, 1875).—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sessions judge, Sept., 1922; retd., Jan., 1930.


MISRA, SHRAD CHANDRA, M.A., Indian Police (b. 7th Apr., 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., United Provs., 23rd Jan., 1933.


MITCHELL, ALFRED NORVAL, Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 18th Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Shrewsbury School, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs., as asst. commr.; offg. under-sec'y to govt., C.P., Oct., 1933.

MITCHELL, DAVID GEORGE, C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (sec'y to govt. of India, dept. of industries and lab.) (b. 31st March, 1879).—Educ. at George Heriot's Sch., Edin., and Edinburgh Univ.; app'dt. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; dist. spt. of pol., July, 1909; asst. commr., and addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1917; legal rembr., sec. to legis. council and sec. to govt. dept., March, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1925; addl. judl. commr., June, 1926; offg. jt. sec. and draftsman, legisl. dept., govt. of India, April, 1927; confd., Apr., 1930; C.I.E., June, 1932; offg. sec'y., govt. of India, legisl. dept., Dec., 1932; sec'y., govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, Oct., 1933.

MITCHELL, DAVID THOMAS, Veterinary dept., Burma (dir. of vety. services) (b. 16th Mar., 1885).—App'dt. research officer, 10th Dec., 1927; dir. of vety. services, Jan., 1930.


MITCHELL, HORACE, late India Office.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch.; clerk 2nd class, 27th March, 1885; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1901 to Oct., 1907; asst. regtr. and spt. of records, Oct., 1907; spt. of records, Nov., 1924; ret'd., April, 1928.


MITCHELL, JOHN EBENEZER MILLER, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 27th Mar., 1873).— Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; ep. conserv., Dec., 1924.

MITCHELL, JOHN FOWLER, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (acct. genl., central provs.) (b. 30th Dec., 1886).—Educ. at Allan Glen's Sch., Glasgow—Royal Coll. of Science, London, Glasgow, and Merton Coll., Oxford; app'dt. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1910, and served in the Punjab as asst. of the Punjab forest dept. to Delhi, Oct., 1912; reverted to the Punjab, Jan., 1914; under-sec. to govt. of Punjab, fin. dept. (s.p.t.), Oct., 1920; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., May, 1922; offg. acctt.-genl. Madras, Jan., 1924; acctt.-genl., Central Provs., Oct., 1926; dir. of audit, United Provs., Nov., 1928; offg. dir. of rly. audit, Dec., 1930; offg. dep. auditor-genl. in India, Apr., 1934.

MITCHELL, KENNETH GRANT, C.I.E., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (consulting engrs. to govt. of India (roads)) (b. 28th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 25th Oct., 1909; exec. engr., Oct., 1917; road engr. (tempy.) to govt. of India, May, 1930; C.I.E., Jan., 1934; consulting engr. to govt. of India (roads), Mar., 1934.
MITRA, AKHL CHANDRA (see Akhil, C. M.).

MITRA, AMKITA NATH, Rai Bahadur, late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 17th July, 1874).—Joined the service, 30th May, 1903; munis., Oct., 1905; dep. registrar, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1917; sub-judge, April, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1928; rettd., Oct., 1939.


MITRA, HIMANSHU MOHAN, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (b. 31st Mar., 1884).—Joined the service as electric inspr., 1st May, 1924.

MITRA, MANMATHA NATH (see Manmatha, N. M).

MITRA, MONORANJAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't comm'r, Assam) (b. 1st Aug., 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 8th Dec., 1923, and served in Assam as ass't comm'r; offg. addl. dist. magte., Oct., 1931; offg. dep. comm'r, Apr., 1933.


MITRA, MUNINDRA KUMAR, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. rly.) (b. 4th Sept., 1887).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1913; resdt. engr., Nov., 1921; exec. engr., Aug., 1927.


MITRA, PRAN KUMAR, Indian Police (b. 15th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, 8th Dec., 1924; offg. sup't., Apr., 1932; and again, Mar., 1933.


MITRA, SARAT CHANDRA, Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 23rd Oct., 1882).—Joined the service, 13th Oct., 1903; asst. sup't., April, 1907; contr. tel. traffic, Dec., 1923; asst. dir.-genl., March, 1925; dep. postmaster-genl., traffic, central circle, Oct., 1927; offic. contr. of engrg., Feb., 1930; offg. dir. of tel. engrg., U.P. circle, Mar., 1931, and again, May, 1933; ditto, Madras, Jan., 1934.

MITRA, SATIS CHANDRA, Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 9th Sept., 1870).—Joined the service as asst. master and offl. referee, 16th Jan., 1903; offic. registrar in insolvency, May, 1921; conf'd., Nov., 1921; offic. regtr., high ct., July, 1923, Nov., 1923, March, 1924, and again April, 1927.

MITRA, S. K., M.S. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Ohio), Indian Agric. Service (b. 15th Feb., 1887). — Joined the service as economic botanist, Assam, 28th Feb., 1921.


MITTER, Robert King, M.B., Lient.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.). — First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1892; various mil. and civil duties to Oct. 1899, when he was apptd. retd. physician, Madras gen. hosp.; dist. medl. and sanny. offr., May, 1902; reverted to milly. duty, Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1920; rettd., Jan., 1923.

MOBBS, Eric Charles, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (deput. conser., U. P. Prov.) (b. 10th Sept., 1890). — Joined the service as deput. conser., 11th Dec., 1922; services lent to Tehri Garhwal State for two years from May, 1925; dep. conser., Nov., 1927.


MODI, LONJI SHAHURJI, F.R.C.S.I., L.-Col. I.M.S., Jail Dept., Central Provs. (sup't), (b. 9th Mar., 1884). — First commn. dated 1st Nov., 1920; in milly. employ to 5th March, 1925; sup't., March, 1924; sup't., Central Jail, Nagpur, Feb., 1934.


MOHAN LAL, Kunji Behari, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 25th Jan., 1907). — Joined the service as asst. conser., Assam, 14th Nov., 1930.

MOHAN, Man (see Man Mohan).

MOHAN, NETER PARKASH (see Neter Parkash M.).


MOHAN SINGH, Sardar Bahadur (member of Council of India). — Apptd. member of Council of India, Mar., 1935.

MOHAN, YADAVA (see Yadava Mohan).


RECORD OF SERVICES.

MOLESWORTH, Anthony Oliver, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, Oct., 1903, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Aug., 1913; on mil. service from Nov., 1918; retd., June, 1924.


MONAHAN, George John, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 28th Dec., 1874).—Educ. at Stonyhurst Coll., and Trin. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 25th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settl. offf. ; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1907; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1912; retd., Dec., 1912.


MONDAL, Gopi Ballav, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 7th Oct., 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1931.

MONE, Narayan Trimbak, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs) (b. 16th Apr., 1886).—Educ. at University of Allahabad, University of Nagpur, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, 16th Dec., 1929, and served in the Central Provs as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., July, 1933.


MONRO, Archibald Vere, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. constr.; dep. constr., July, 1893; on service in C.P. from Nov., 1908, to Sept., 1909, as offic. constr.; constr. E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; ditto, Central Provs., Dec., 1916; retd., July, 1921.


MONTFORD, Horace Moutrie, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 4th June, 1900).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 14th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 24th April, 1918; second class Clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Aug., 1933.


MONTGOMERY, Robert Ernest, Office of High Comr. for India (secy., general dept.) (b. 9th July, 1878).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London; apptd. second class clerk, acctgen.'s dept., Mar., 1898; transfd. to military dept., Sept., 1902; apptd. locum tenens to reading clerk to council, Aug., 1911; dep. reading clerk, May, 1913, to Feb., 1920; staff clerk (termly), April, 1915; junr. clerk, July, 1919; representative of India Office on Army and Navy National Health Insurance Advisory Ctrtee, Jan., 1920; principal (actg.), April, 1921; transfd. to Office of High Comr. for India as asst. secy., April, 1922; actg. sec. to high comr., 20th Oct. to 5th Nov., 1944, and 11th Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925; designated secy., genl. dept., Nov., 1930.

MOODIE, Adam Wilson, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 17th May, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916; O.B.E., June, 1919; offg. conserv., April, 1933.


MOODY, Robert Hector, M.A., late Indian Educ. Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th Apr., 1883).—Joined the service as prof., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, 17th March, 1913; pricipl., govt. inter. coll., Allahabad,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


MOORE, ARTHUR GEORGE, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 6th Sept., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st Dec., 1889, on spl. duty in Persia (Seistan) from 25th April, 1903, to 12th May, 1905; suppt. of post offices (traffic), April, 1914; on field service from 28th Oct., 1917, and on foreign service with Irak admin. from 1st Nov., 1919; offic. dep. postmaster-genl. (traffic), Feb., 1922; confid., March, 1922; suppt., Madras C.T.O., Dec., 1925; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1924; offic. dep. postmaster-genl. (traffic), Burma Circle, April, 1925; ditto, U.P. Circle, Oct., 1925; confid., Sept., 1926.

MOORE, ERNEST ARTHUR, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 21st Dec., 1900).—joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1924; exec. engr., Oct., 1933.

MOORE, FREDERICK THOMAS, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 17th Feb., 1897).—Apptd. tempy. clerk, India Office, Jan., 1920; transfd. to H.C.'s Office, Apr., 1922; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. ditto, June, 1927.

MOORE, JAMES CECIL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; dep. commr., s.p.f., Sept., 1919; mag. and collr., Feb., 1920; retd., Oct., 1923.

MOORE, JOHN, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 19th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1905; supt., July, 1910; awarded King's police medal; personal ass't. to dep. inspr.-genl. ryls. and C.I.D., March, 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1925; retd., July, 1930.

MOORE, JOHN RICHARD, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 16th Jan., 1888).—Apptd. and served as clerical clerk, 4th April, 1908; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

MOORE, LEONARD ALFRED, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 11th Oct., 1902).—Apptd. clerical officer, India Office, 27th Apr., 1920, after previous service, from 25th Feb., 1918; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1924.


MOORE, THOMAS ARTHUR, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (chemist, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1876).—App'td. asst. chemist, India Store Depot, 1910; offic. chief chemist, 1914 to 1919; chemist, Oct., 1923.


MORAN, ARTHUR VIVIAN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Mar., 1879).—Apptd. and served as clerical clerk, India Store Depot, 30th Sept., 1903; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MOREHEAD, FREDERICK THOMAS, O.B.E., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 30th June, 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 18th Nov., 1899; dep. conserv., July, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1932.

MORELAND, WILLIAM HARRISON, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and acting under-sec. to govt.; ass't. settlt. officer, Nov., 1893; ass't. commr., April, 1894; joint mag.,...
Mar., 1897; dir. of land records and agric, March, 1899, to Sept., 1912; mag. and collr., Nov., 1910; B. B. I., Jan., 1905; C.S.I., June, 1912; agric. adviser, Indore State, Nov., 1917; retd., Nov., 1914; author of Unaoo settlement report; three agric. pamphlets, 'India at the Death of Akbar,' 'From Akbar to Aurungzeb,' and 'Jahangir's India.'

MORGAN, Rev. Basil Ivor, Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain) (b. 9th Dec., 1887).—Appd. junr. chaplain, 16th Jan., 1922; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1932.


MORGAN, Donald Lindsey, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 14th Dec., 1908; supt., Dec., 1922.


MORGAN, Maurice David, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1921.

MORGAN, Paul Robert James, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st Feb., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Dec., 1920; offf. supt., April, 1925; confd., Aug., 1926.


MORISON, Sir Theodore, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A.—Edu. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (scholar); tutor to the Maharaja of Chhatarpur, 1886-1887; prof., Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Coll., Alighar, 1889; principal of the coll., 1899 to 1905; member of the govrt.-genl. legis. council, 1903-1904; member of the Council of India, 10th Dec., 1906; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1910; member, Rl. commn. on public services in India, 1915-15; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; retd. from Council of India, Dec., 1916; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; C.B.E., June, 1918; author of 'Imperial Rule in India' (1890), and 'The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province' (1906).


MORLEY, George Ripley, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 10th July, 1902).—Edu. at Kingswood School, Bath, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; retd., Apr., 1934.


MORRIS, Michael, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Feb., 1880).—Held non-gazetted appt. prior to 27th Feb., 1915; dep. supt. (prov. service), Feb., 1915; joined I.P.S. as asst. supt., June, 1927; supt., Dec., 1927.

MORRIS, Ralph Clarence, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Burma) (b. 10th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Dec., 1908; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; offf. dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1928; asst. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1928; dep. ditto, Dec., 1931; offf. inspr.-genl., June, 1933; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1935.

MORRIS, Thomas Walter, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Edu. at the Manchester Gr. Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 17th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov.
and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Mar., 1897; dep. commr., May, 1905; mag. and collr., March, 1908; ditto and opium agent, Oct., 1913; ditto and commr. of income tax, May, 1918; addl. commr., Nov., 1921; rettd., July, 1925.


MORSEHEAD, LEONARD FREDERICK, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived 3rd Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1896; mag. and collr., June, 1900; offic. collr. of customs, Calcutta, April, 1902; confd., July, 1905; transfd. to impr. customs service (collr., class I), March, 1906; offic. impr. genl. of police, Bengal, March, 1908; confd., Oct., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as impr. genl. of police, April, 1912; commr. of a divn., Sept., 1914; member, bd. of rev. (s.a.f.), Dec., 1910; confd., May, 1921; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; rettd., Oct., 1924.

MORT, ARTHUR, O.B.E., late Railway Dept. —Joined the service, 13th June, 1900, as manager, Khost colliery; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; mining manager, April, 1919; rettd., June, 1923.


MORTON, REV. BERTRAM MITTENDORF, M.A., A.D., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Durham; joined the service, 29th Dec., 1900, as chaplain; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1913; rettd., Dec., 1922.

MORTON, JOHN PERCIVAL, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 15th May, 1877).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; confd., Nov., 1932.

MORTON, KENNETH VALENTINE FREELAND, Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Punjab) (b. 13th May, 1907).—Educ. at Edgbaston Academy and University College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th October, 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. under secy., to govt., Punjab, pol. and home depts., Nov., 1934.

MORTON, VIVIAN WALTER, Survey of India (asst. supt.) (b. 10th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1900; extra asst. supt., Jan., 1909; supt., Mar., 1930.


MOSES, OWEN ST. JOHN, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Lient.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; arrived, 1st Nov., 1901; in milty. employ to March, 1905; on mil. duty, Oct., 1915, to Jan., 1917; civil surg., March, 1918; protector of emigrants and supt. of emig., Calcutta, Feb., 1921; rettd., March, 1925.


MOSS, CHARLES HENRY DE VERE, Indian Police (asst. supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Oct., 1898).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1902; asst. commr., Bombay, 16th June, 1923; offic. supt., Apr., 1924; confd., July, 1933; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

MOTI LAL, AGGARWAL, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 7th Jan., 1906) (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 19th Nov., 1927; proby. assst. exec. engr., Nov., 1928; confd., Nov., 1929.

MOTI RAM, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs. (b. 16th Feb., 1897).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1920, as apprentice engr.; assst. exec. engr., Jan., 1922; offf. exec. engr., May, 1928; confd., Jan., 1931.


MOULD, WILLIAM CRAFANT, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 8th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon sup't., 8th Apr., 1905; dist. ditto, Jan., 1919; offf. dist. sup't., June, 1919; confd., Dec., 1920; pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., April, 1925; ditto to ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926; dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1927; retd., Sept., 1931.


MOWBRAY, ROBERT, M.A., India Office (ry. adviser and govt. dir. of Indian ry. companies) (b. 31st Mar., 1877).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (scholes), 1896-1900; Green Prize, 1905) ; appdt. junr. clerk, acctmtn.-gen.'s dept. India Office, 29th Oct., 1900; joint editor of India Office List, Nov., 1907, to July, 1913.

assessor of income tax, March, 1910, to June, 1917; senr. clerk, July, 1913; clerk to the commrs. of income tax, Oct., 1920; principal, April, 1921; actg. dep. clerk of Council, 1st Dec., 1928; confd., Feb., 1931; ry. adviser and govt. of Indian ry. companies, June, 1931; member, Indian ry. advisory Bd. ctee., June, 1933.


M.U.A., MAUNG SHWE, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 18th Feb., 1910).—Educ. at National High School, Akyab Rangoon Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Burma as assst. commr.

MUAZZAM HUSSEIN KHAH, M.A., Indian Police (asst. suppl., Bengal (b. 1st Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suppl., 1st July, 1928; confd., Feb., 1931.

MUDALIYAR, AROGYASWAMI, R.N. (see Arogyaswami, R.N.).

MUDALIYAR, C. TADULINGA (see Tadulinga, M.)

MUDALIYAR, POOMAMALLEE KANDASWAMI, Judl. dept., Madras (b. 5th Mar., 1884).—Appdt. 2nd asst. registrar, origl. side, 29th Apt., 1921; 1st asst. ditto, Aug., 1922; dep. registrar, appellate side, Jan., 1929; actg. master, Nov., 1929.


MUEENUDDIN, GHULAM, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 6th May, 1906).—Educ. at Aitchison College, Lahore, Punjab, and Oxford University; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.

MUHAMMAD ABDUL AZIZ (see Abdul Aziz, M.).


RECORD OF SERVICES.

MUHAMMAD ABDUL KHALIK, B.A.,
Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 25th Jan.,
1886).—Joined the service as dep. supt.,
23rd March, 1912; conf'd., Mar., 1914; supt.,
Dec., 1930.

MUHAMMAD ABDUL MUMIN, C.I.E.,
B.A., Khan Bahadur, late Bengal C.S. (b. 28th
June, 1876).—Joined the service, 25th May,
1897; sub dep. coll., May, 1902; dep. mag.,
March, 1907; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal,
rev. dept., Oct., 1916; mag. and coll., Oct.,
1918; offic. dir. of land records, Bengal, March
1925; offic. commr., Apr., 1929; conf'd., May,
1930; ret'd., June, 1932; C.I.E., Jan., 1935.

MUHAMMAD ABDULLAH, KHAN SAHIB
HAFIZ CHAUDHRI, DEP. DIR. OF AGRIC., PUNJAB.
(b. Oct., 1885).—Joined the service, 15th April,
1907, and held non-gazetted appts. to 9th May,
1916; asst. dir. of agric., May, 1916; apptd. to
I.A.S. from 29th Oct., 1921; dep. dir. of agric.,
Oct., 1921; asst. prof., Punjab agric. coll.,
April, 1924.

MUHAMMAD ABOO ABDULLAH,
Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 1st Sept., 1905).
—Apptd. prof. asst. supt., Bengal, 6th Feb., 1930;
conf'd., Apr., 1932.

MUHAMMAD ALIZAR, B.A., LL.B., Indian
C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b.
1st April, 1909).—Educ. at the Queen's In-
stitute College, Benares, Allahabad University
and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service,
6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933,
and served in Bihor and Orissa as asst. mag.
and collr.

MUHAMMAD, AFEZAL HUSAIN, M.Sc. (Pun-
jab), M.A. (Cantab.), Dept. of Agric., Punjab
(entomologist to govt., Punjab) (b. 10th Mar.,
1889).—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1919;
etnologist to govt., Punjab, Sept., 1919;
ditto and princpal, Punjab Agric. Coll., Lyallpur,
Apr., 1933.

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN
(see Ahmad, S. K. M.).

MUHAMMAD AKRAM, AGHA, B.A., Indian
Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 17th
June, 1881).—Joined the service, Sept., 1906,
as dep. supt.; dist. supt., Nov., 1919.

MUHAMMAD AKRAM KHAN, KHWAJA,
B.A., Indian Police (dist. supt., Central
Provs.) (b. 15th May, 1884).—Joined the
service as dep. supt., Feb., 1908; awarded
India's police medal, Jan., 1918; on foreign
service as insp.-gen. of police, Bhopal State,
7th Nov., 1921; dist. supt., Sept., 1926.

MUHAMMAD ALLI KHAN, Indian Police
(b. 1st Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as
asst. supt., Bihor and Orissa, 15th June, 1924;
offic. supt., Apr., 1932, and again, Feb., 1933.

MUHAMMAD ALLI, KHAN SAHIB,
Late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.)
(b. 18th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service, 11th
April, 1898; asst. engr., Nov., 1918; offic.
engr., March, 1922; conf'd., Oct., 1924;
ret'd., Sept., 1929.

MUHAMMAD ANWAR ALI, Indian Police
(b. 1st Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as proby.
asst. supt., Punjab, 14th Jan., 1930; conf'd.,
Jan., 1932.

MUHAMMAD AZAM, KHAN, Indian Service
of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1900).
Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., N.W.F.P.,
1st Oct., 1924; exec. engr., Oct., 1933.

MUHAMMAD BASHIER FAROOKI, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United
Provs.) (b. 28th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service
asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1918; assst. exec. engr.,
Dec., 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1927.

MUHAMMAD BAZUL-UL-FAHIM, KhanBahadur, B.A., C.I.E., O.B.E., late Madras Civil
Service (b. 31st Jan., 1875).—Joined the service,
9th April, 1895, and held non-gazetted appt. to
8th July, 1902; dep. coll., July, 1902; O.B.E.,
Dec., 1910; offic. ch. presdy. magt., March,
1920; collr. and dist. magte., July, 1920; C.I.E.,
June, 1923; offic. dir. of industries, Aug.,
1925; ret'd., Jan., 1930; apptd. member, Madras
services comm., Jan., 1930; chairman, ditto,
Oct., 1932.

MUHAMMAD FAKHAR-UD-DIN, MIAN,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab)
(b. 28th July, 1889).—Joined Oct., 1913, as asst.
engr.; asst. engr., Jan., 1920; exec. engr., Oct.,
1922; under-sec. to govt., irrig. branch,
April, 1928.

MUHAMMAD FAZL - UD - DIN, SAHIB
Apptd. offic. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1925;

MUHAMMAD FAZLUL KARIM, KHAN
BAHADUR, B.A., Bengal C.S. (dep. mag. and
dep. collr.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1881).—Joined the
service, 3rd Aug., 1904; dep. mag., Apr., 1906;
ditto and dep. collr., July, 1929; offic. mag.
and collr., Aug., 1928; and, again, Dec., 1934;

MUHAMMAD, GHALAM, see Ghulam, M.

MUHAMMAD, GUL (see Gul Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD HABIBULLAH, Sir, Sahib
Babadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.—Apptd. member
of exec. council, Madras, 17th Dec., 1920;
nighted, June, 1922; member of royal comm.
on the superior public services in India, 1923-
24; K.C.I.E., June, 1924; member of govt.-
gen.'s exec. council, 31st Dec., 1924, to 31st

MUHAMMAD HAMD, KHAN BAHADUR,
B.A., Bihor and Orissa C.S. (dep. mag. and
dep. collr.) (b. 16th Sept., 1883).—Joined the
service, 29th Oct., 1904; dep. mag. and dep. collr.,
May, 1906; offic. addl. dist. mag. in charge,
Patna city municipality, Jan., 1931.

MUHAMMAD HAYAT KHAN, NAWAB
Malik, C.S.I., late Punjab Civil Service (b.
June, 1875).—Joined the service on 12th April,
1901, as extra asst. commr.; dep. commr.,
Oct., 1921; offic. commr., C.S.I., Jan., 1931;

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, KHWAJA, B.A.,
Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.)
(b. 18th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service as
asst. dist. supt., 14th June, 1920; offic. dist.
supt., Feb., 1924; conf'd., March, 1928.

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM, Mian, B.A., Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b.
7th June, 1899).—Joined the service as apprentice
engr., Sept., 1933; conf'd., Oct., 1933.

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM SAHIB BAHADUR,
KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., B.L. (b. 13th June,
1872). Apptd. ch. judge, ct. of small causes,
Madras, 10th Aug., 1929.
MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM SUFI, B.A.,
L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health,
Bengal (b. Aug., 1874).—Joined the service as
proby. dep. sanitary commr., April, 1913;
confd., April, 1915; sany. commr., Sept., 1918;
ass't. dir. of public health, Sept., 1921.

MUHAMMAD, ISMADULLAH KHAN, Indian
Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr.) (b. 7th Aug.,
1908).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr.,
Bihar and Orissa on probn., 4th Apr., 1932;
confd., Aug., 1933.

MUHAMMAD NAMUR RAIHIM (see
Rahim, M. I.).

MUHAMMAD ISMAIL, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.S.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr.,
Punjab) (b. Nov., 1901).—Joined the service as
tempy. engr., 4th July, 1927; app'td. to I.S.E.
as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, July, 1931.

MUHAMMAD KHAN, SABIREZAD SARDAR,
Bombay Civil Service (collr. and dist. mago.) (b.
22nd May, 1885).—Joined the service as proby.
dep. collr., 28th Aug., 1910; confd., June,
1913; offg. dep. commr., Feb., 1920; offg. collr.
and dist. mago., Apr., 1930; confd., Dec., 1931.

MUHAMMAD MOOSA KHAN, Lt.-Col.,
I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras (supt.) (b. 3rd Oct.,
1887).—First commn. dated 8th Dec., 1915; in
military employ to 27th July, 1925; served in
central jail, Chamarone, June, 1928; ditto, Vellore,
June, 1931; offg. inspr. genl. of prisons, Jan., 1934.

MUHAMMAD MUSANNA, KHAN BHAGDUR
SHAikh, United Provs. C.S. (mag. and collr.)
(b. Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 16th Mar.,
1906; dep. collr., May, 1903; mag. and collr.,
Jan., 1933.

MUHAMMAD NUR, KHWAJA, C.B.E., KHAN
BHAGDUR, Judl. dept., Bihar and Orissa (judge, high
court, Patna).—App'td. dep. pres. legislating
council, 8th Aug., 1922; president, Jan.,
ditto, 2nd Nov., 1922; C.B.E., Mar.,
1929; judge, high court, Oct., 1930.

MUHAMMAD RAZA, KHAN BHAGDUR
SAIYID, late Judicial Dept., United Provs.
(b. 28th Jan., 1874).—Joined the service as
offg. munifi., 16th June, 1899; confd.,
Nov., 1902; sub-judge (s.p.t.), Jan., 1914;
confd., April, 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Aug.,
1920; judge, ch. ct. of Oudh, Lucknow,

MUHAMMAD SAID, KHAN BHAGDUR,
Mian, Barr., Indian Police (supt., Punjab).
(b. 30th Sept., 1880).—Joined the service as
proby. dep. supt., 12th Dec., 1906; confd.,
Dec., 1907; supt., Jan., 1927.

MUHAMMAD SAID, MIRZA, M.A., late
Indian Educl. Service (b. 1st Aug., 1886).
—Joined the service, 4th Oct., 1900, as ass't.
proby., dep. collr., Lahore; prof. ditto, Feb., 1921, and
again Sept., 1925; ass't. sec. to govt. of India,
educ. and health dept., Oct., 1921; prinplt.
Ludhiana Coll., April, 1924; prin., govt. inter-

MUHAMMAD SALEH AHAB HYDARI,
C.I.E., Indian C.S. (dept. secy., dept. of India,
dep. of educ., health and lands) (b. 12th Oct.,
1868).—Joined the service, 24th Oct.,
1919; arrived, 9th Feb., 1920, and served in
Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr.
and jt. mag., Jan., 1922; offg. secy. to
govt., development dept., Madras, Oct., 1923;
under-sec., govt. of India, dept. of educ., health
and lands, June, 1924; offg. dep. secy. ditto.,
Nov., 1925; agent to govt. of India in Ceylon,
Oct., 1927; secy. to imp. council of agric. research,
June, 1929; jt. secy., Indian States delegation
to Indian round table conf., London, and
of India, dept. of educ., health and lands,
Apl., 1932; advisr. to delegate for Hyderabad,
Indian round table conf., 3rd session, Nov.,
Dec., 1932; offg. jt. secy. to govt. of India,
dep. of educ., health and lands, June, 1934;
C.I.E., Jan., 1935.

MUHAMMAD SANA ULLAH, KHAN BAHG- 
DUR, B.A., M.Sc., I.C.S., Archaeological
Survey Dept. (b. 16th Nov., 1886).—App'td.
archaeological chemist in India, 29th June,
1917.

MUHAMMAD SHAFI, Sir MIAN (see Shafi,
Sir Mian Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD SHAHB-UD-DIN, B.A.,
B.L., Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 13th
May, 1895).—Educ. at Madras Christian Coll.,
and Law Coll.; joined the service, 12th Dec.,
1921; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1922, and served in
Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and
jtal. mag., June, 1925; on judicial training at Salem,
July, 1929; offg. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1931.

MUHAMMAD SHARIF, SHAHAB, Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab)
(b. 23rd Nov., 1895).—Joined the service as
exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; ass't. exec. engr.,

MUHAMMAD, SHEIKH TAJ. (see Taj Mu-
hammad, Sheikh).

MUHAMMAD SIRAJUDDIN SAHIB, B.A.,
Indian Police (ass't. supt.).—Joined the service
as proby. asst. supt., Madras, 14th June, 1930;
confd., June, 1932.

MUHAMMAD SULAIYAM, KHAN BHAGDUR,
B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.,
Central P.W.D.) (b. 5th June, 1892).—Joined
the service, 1st Sept., 1917; ass't. exec. engr.,
Oct., 1920; offg. exec. engr., March, 1926;
confd., Oct., 1929.

MUHAMMAD TAQI, KHAN BHAGDUR, B.A.,
late Indian Police (b. 3rd June, 1882).—Joined
the service as dep. supt., 1st July, 1906; supt.,
March, 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1932.

MUHAMMAD USMAN, Sir, Sahib Bahadur,
Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.—App'td. member of
govr's. exec. council, Madras, 30th Mar., 1925;
Kt., June, 1928; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1933; actg.
govr. of Madras, May to Aug., 1934.

MUHAMMAD, WALL (see Wall Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD ZAHURUDDIN AHMAD
FARUQI (see Zahuruddin, A. F. M.).

MUHSIN ALI, B.A., M.Sc., Indian Service
of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 18th Aug.,
1888).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1912;
ass't. engr., Nov., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921;
prof. of civil engrg., Thompson Coll., Roorkee,
Oct., 1928.

MUHR, DAVID IAN RENNIE, Indian Civil
Service (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 11th Feb.,
1903).—Ed. at George Watson's College,
Univ. of Edinburgh, and Exeter Coll., Oxford;
joined the service, 24th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec.,
1927, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and
collr.; sub-collr., July, 1932.

MUIR, WILLIAM ANGUS, M.A., M.C., late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 6th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. convstr., 10th Jan., 1925; dep. convstr., Aug., 1924; retd., 30th Jan., 1929.

MUIRHEAD, ALEXANDER KERSHAW, Indian State Rlys. (dep. contr. of stores, N.W. Rly.) (b. 14th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as storekeeper, 10th Sept., 1907; on mly. duty from 4th Jan., 1917; dist. contr. of stores, July, 1918; contr., bales, Calcutta, Jan.-June, 1922; offf. dep. agent, Apr., 1929; offf. ch. personnel officer, Apr., 1932; offf. ch. contr. of stores, N.W. rly., May, 1933; and again, Feb., 1934.


MUKERJEE, SUBODH CHANDRA, M.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 19th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1914; asst. auditor, June, 1918; asst. acctt.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1921; examr. of local fund accts., Bengal, June, 1922; govt. examr. of accts., B.N. Rly., Feb., 1927, attached officer, office of dir. rly. audit, Jan., 1930; with finl. commr. rlyws, Feb., 1930; dep. ch. auditor, N.W. rly., May, 1932; and again, April, 1934.

MUKERJI, APURBA KRISHNA, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Indian Posts and Telegraphs (b. 17th June, 1881).—Joined the service as offf. suppl., 26th Jan., 1905; confd., Feb., 1908; offf. dep. P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, Mar., 1930; confd., June, 1933, ditto, Bombay, Apr., 1932.


MUKERJI, NAGENDRA NATH, M.A., B.L., A.I.A. (actuary to the govt. of India) (b. 17th Oct., 1888).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 20th Nov., 1915; asst. actuary, Dec., 1928; actuary to the govt. of India, 3rd May, 1930.


MUKHARJI, AMULYA CHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 5th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service, 29th Oct., 1921; offf. exec. engr., April, 1927; confd., Jan., 1932.


MUKHARJI, DEBAPRATA, B.L., late Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 18th Feb., 1873).—Joined the service as munisipal, 4th Aug., 1900; sub-judge, Oct., 1919; retd., Feb., 1930.

MUKHARJI, DEBENDRA KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Assam Civil Service (b. 24th Dec., 1877).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 27th May, 1899; extra ass. commr., April, 1912; offf. dep. commr., Feb., 1928; confd., June, 1928; retd., Jan., 1933.


MUKHARJI, Nani Gopal (No. 1), late Bengal Civil Service (b. 10th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 20th Apr., 1902; as munsiff, July, 1904; sub-judge, Dec., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1928; retld., Jan., 1931.


MUKHARJI, Panchu Gopal, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., late Assam Civil Service (b. 19th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service, 11th May, 1902, as extra ass. commr., dep. magre. and ep. collr., April, 1906; dep. commr., May, 1925; retld., Jan., 1933.

MUKHARJI, Satish Chandra, late Indian C.S.—Educ. in India and at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. magre. and collr.; joint magre. and dep. collr., July, 1898; magre. and collr., Oct., 1903; transfrd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transfrd. to Bengal, April, 1912; commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Nov., 1918; retld., Dec., 1927.


MUKHARJI, Surendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 11th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 16th May, 1902; munsiff, Nov., 1907; sub-judge, May, 1922; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1930; retld., Sept., 1933.

MUKHARJI, Tulasi Das, B.P., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, 11th May, 1902; sub-judge, Feb., 1917; retld., May, 1928.

MUKHARJI, Upamanda, M.A., Indian Police (b. 21st Dec., 1909).—Joined the service as asst. super. of police, Bengal, on provn., 12th Mar., 1934.


MULK RAJ, CHOPRA, Lala, late Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. eng'rs., Punjab) (b. 18 Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst.之情, 24th July, 1930; apptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. eng'rs., Punjab, July, 1931.

MULLA, T. N. (see Tej Narayan Mulla).

MULLAN, Charles Seymour, M.A., late Indian Civil Service (commr. of excise, Assam) (b. 17th June, 1893).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1916; served in Assam as commr., rom 4th Dec., 1919; presdt., Manipur durbar, June, 1921, to Sept., 1922; offg. under-secret. to govt. of Assam, May, 1924; conf'd., Jan., 1926; conf'd., Apr., 1925; dep. commr., India, 1929; and again, Mar., 1933; provincial census supt., Assam, April, 1930; commr. of excise, etc., Assam.


MULLIK, Jatindra Nath, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Held non-gazetted app't. from 30th Oct., 1895, to 26th April, 1909; asst. eng'rs. on foreign service as dist. eng'rs., Burdwan, from 27th April, 1909, to 7th July, 1918; exec. eng'rs., Jan., 1922; retld., Oct., 1927.

MULLINGS, Clementt Tudway, C.S.I., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 9th Apr., 1874).—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. eng'rs.; exec. eng'rs., Oct., 1906; temp. suptg. eng'rs., Nov., 1911.
MULVANEY, CHARLES MATHEW, M.A., B.Lit. (Oxon), late Indian Educat. Service.— Educ. at Portsmouth Gr. Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Fellow, 1891-98); hon. fellow, Allahabad Univ.; joined the service, 27th July, 1897, and apptd. prof. of Queen's Coll., Benares; ret'd., 1922; sometime Fellow of Allahabad Univ.; author of manuals for translation from Urdu, and articles in 'Classical Review and Journal of Philology.'


MUNIR, MUHAMMAD ABDUL, see Muhammad Abdul Mumin.


MUNN, NAPIER (see NAPIER-MUNN).

MUNNA LAL, RAJ BAHADUR, LALAL, B.A., LL.B., Judul Dept., Punjab (b. 5th Aug., 1871).— Joined the service, 15th June, 1898; held non-gazetted appts. to Sept., 1912; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1912; sub-judge, Nov., 1914; member, Sikh Gurdwara tribunal, Nov., 1926.
MURPHY, GERALD PATRICK, Lieut.-Col. I.A. (pol. agt., W. Kathiawar agency) (b. 8th May, 1888).—First commn. 25th Jan., 1908; in mil. employ till April, 1913, when he was apptd. asst. col. agent (on probn.); on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to Dec., 1920; asst. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1920; asst. col. agent, April, 1921; asst. resdt., Aden, April, 1923; col. agent and British consul, Muscat, Sept., 1926; diito, Banas Kantha, Mar., 1931; col. agent, Sahar Kantha, Apl., 1933; diito, Western Kathiawar, May, 1935. MURPHY, JOHN JAMES CHRISTOPHER, B.A., Indian C.S. (tegr., high ct., Rangoon) (b. 24th Dec., 1896).—Educ. at Sandhurst and Univ. Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1925; confd., Feb., 1931; regr., high ct., Rangoon, July, 1933.


MURPHY, TERENCE ARTHUR, Income Tax dept., Bombay (asst. commr. of inc. tax) (b. 29th Dec., 1888).—Appointed to income tax dept. of central board of revenue, 12th May, 1907; asst. commr. of income tax, Sind, Apr., 1924; diito, Bombay city, Dec., 1932.

MURPHY, WILLIAM O'SULLIVAN, M.B., B.Ch., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 27th Jan., 1900; apptd. dep. sany. commr., Bombay, Dec., 1908; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; sany. commr. for govt., Bombay, 1919; designation changed to dir. of public health, Oct., 1921; rettd., Feb., 1929.


MURRAY, COLIN ROBERT BAILLIE, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th Nov., 1911; supt., Feb., 1923.

MURRAY, SIR HUGH, C.I.E., C.B.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1882, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1887; consr., July, 1905; rettd., Jan., 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; asst. forestry commr. of England and Wales; Kt., Jan., 1924.


MURRAY, JOHN GEORGE PATRICK, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 20th May, 1890; in mil. employ to Feb., 1919; when he took up officiating civil duty in Bengal; civil surgeon, Sept., 1905; second surgeon, presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, July, 1906; first surgeon, ditto, Nov., 1908; first surgeon, on general duty, med. coll., Calcutta, Nov., 1910; civil surg. and in charge of jail, Cuttack, Nov., 1911; offic. civil surg., Ranchi, July, 1918; confd., May, 1920; rettd., March, 1927.


MURRAY, WALTER, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 21st Oct., 1890).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 5th July, 1890; inspr., July, 1906; app'td. to I.P.S. as supt., 1st May, 1930.


MURSHED, KHONDOKAR GHOLAM (see Khondokar Gholam Mosbhed).


MUSHRAN, Sham Nath, Bart., Legislative Devt., Govt. of India (asst. solicitor) (b. Nov., 1885).—Joint sec. and asst. solicitor, 15th July, 1921; asst. solicitor, March, 1928; 2nd. asst. solicitor, April, 1933.

MUSHTAQ AHMAD, B.Sc., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bengal, 4th Dec., 1925; transferred to Punjab from 19th Oct., 1920; dep. conserv., Dec., 1929.


MUSTILL, Frederick John, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 6th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


MUTTEKAR, Satwajit Gondonji, B.A.G. (Bom.), M.Sc. (Mass.), Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd Mar., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1923.


MUZAFFAR KHAN, Nawab, Khan Bahadur, Khan, C.I.E., Punjab Civil Service (member, govt.'s, exec. council, Punjab) (b. 2nd Jan., 1886).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1905; held non-gazetted appts. to July, 1912; extra asst. commr., July, 1912; dir. of information, Jan., 1925; elections commr. and jt. secy. to govt., transferred depts., Nov., 1925; C.I.E., June, 1931; reforms commr., Oct., 1932; member, govt's. exec. council, Punjab, Feb., 1935.


MYAING, U Than, Indian Police.—Joined the service as profr. asst. supr., Burma, 26th Jan., 1933.


NADGIR, Yeshwant Govind, M.S. (b. 12th Sept., 1881).—Joined the service as asst. surgeon, 2nd May, 1905; profr. of anatomy, Grant Med. Coll., Bombay, June, 1913; rettd., Sept., 1932.

NAG, Balwant Singh (see Balwant, N. S.).

NAG, Khagendra Chandra, M.B.E., B.A. (Cal.), Barr., Bengal Judicial Service (b. 10th July, 1881).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1921; addl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Apr., 1933.


NAGARKATTI, Krishna Narayana, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 5th March, 1905).—Educ. at University of Mysore and Petershouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 10th Oct., 1929; arrived 15th Nov., 1929; and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.; offic. dept. commr., June, 1933.
NAGINLAL VENILAL DESAI (see Desai, N. V.).

NAGLE, JAMES NICHOLAS EASTMAN. (see Eastman Nagle).


NAIK (see also Nayak).


NAIR, Unni Kannan, Local Fund Audit dept., Burma (asst. examiner) (b. 13th Apr., 1886).—Previous service in non-gazetted appts. from 15th April, 1908; divl. auditor, Feb., 1925; offic. asst. examiner, May, 1926; cond., Sept., 1926; offic. examiner, June, 1931.

NAJABAT HUSAIN, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 24th July, 1879).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1907; offic. musifs, Nov., 1909; cond., June, 1910; sub-judge, Feb., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1931; retd., Oct., 1934.

NAMJOSHI, VINAYAK KRISHNA, B.A., late Bombay C.S. (b. 5th Oct., 1878).—Joined the service, 18th May, 1900; administrator, Cambay State, from 18th April, 1918, to 10th June, 1929; collr. and dist. mag. March, 1922; retd., Oct., 1930.


NAND GOPAL, DIWAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 24th July, 1931; apptd. to I.S.E., as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, July, 1932.


NANGLE, HENRY CORYndon, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1883, as inspr. of police, Burma; asst. spt., Nov., 1900; spt., March, 1908; spt. of supplies, Sept., 1910; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1920; retd., 1924.

NANJAPP, VENKATASUBRAMANIER, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. colt., Bombay) (b. 26th Jan., 1911).—Educ. at Government Collegiate High School, Bangalore, Mysore University, University College, London, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bombay as asst. colt.

NAPIER, ALAN BERTRAM, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Sept., 1889, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; registrar of the jud. commr.’s court, 1890-91; under-sec. to chief commr., April to July, 1892; settl. officer, Sept., 1894; dep. commr., April, 1897; commr. of excise and inspr.-gen. of registration, April, 1902, to Feb., 1906; K.-i-H. of Burma, 29th June, 1904; settl. offr. Phulihar, Jan. to July, 1907; pol. att., Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May to July, 1907; commr., March, 1913; retd. Aug., 1916.


NAPIER, OWEN HOWNHAM LLOYD, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1897; consr., Dec., 1912; retd., April, 1921.


NAQVI, ABU TALIB, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provinces) (b. 1st March, 1907).—Educ. at Allahabad University, and Oriel College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

NAQVI, GHANZANFAR ALI (see Ghanzanfar A. N.).

NARA SIMHAM, RAMASWAMY LAKSHMI, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.
NARAHARI Rao, Vyakaran, M.A., Indian Audit Dept. (addl. dep. secy., for. and pol. dept., Govt. of India) (b. 6th July, 1893).—Joined the service, 5 Mar., 1917; dep. acct. genl. posts and tells, Mahr., 1923, under-secy., fin. dep., Govt. of India, Aug., 1924; offic. addl. secy., ditto, Nov., 1927; offic. under-secy. Govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Apl., 1929; offic. addl. dep. secy., ditto, Mar., 1933.


NARAYAN, Brij (see Brij Narayan).

NARAYAN, Jagat (see Jagat N.).

NARAYAN, Pandit Hari (see Pandit Hari Narayan).

NARAYAN, Prag (see Prag N.).

NARAYAN, Raj (see Raj Narayan).


NARAYAN, S. L. (see Lokur, Narayan Swaminarao).

NARAYAN, Sri (see Sri Narayan).

NARAYANA AYYAR, Rajappaya, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Madras) (b. 8th July, 1876).—Educ. at Madras University and King's Coll. Cambridge; asst. engr., 1899; arrived, 25th Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., May, 1910; dist. and sessions judge, May, 1923; rettd., Sept., 1930.


NARENDRA NATH SEN, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., United Provs.) (b. 1st Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. commr., April, 1929.


NATH, Ajudhia (see Adjudhia Nath).

NATH, Amar (see Amar Nath).

NATH, Babu Kameshwar (see Kameshwar, N. B.).

NATH, Gyan (see Gyan Nath).

NATH, Jagan, Juneja (see Jagan Nath, J.).

NATH, Jagan Kukar (see Jagan, Nath K.).

NATH, Jogendra Chandra, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 22nd Sept., 1911).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 30th Jan., 1925; dep. conserv., Jan., 1930.

NATH, Prem (see Prem Nath).

NATH, Surath (see Surath Nath).


NAUBAT RAI, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 7th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 1st April, 1922; asst. engr. (prov. service), April, 1926; asst. engr., Jan., 1928; offic. exec. engr., May, 1930.


NAWAB SINGH, Indian C.S. (assc commr., Punjab) (b. 5th April, 1907).—Educ. at University of Nagpur and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in the Punjab as assc. commr.; offic. dep. commr., June, 1933.


NAYAR, Krishna Pillai Karukkaran, Indian C.S. (asst. mag., United Provs.) (b. 11th Sept., 1897).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies;
joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

NAYAR, Mannath Govindan, B.A., B.L., Indian Police (suppt., Madras) (b. Aug., 1881).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1907; suppl., Nov., 1924.

NAYAR, Manakampad Kesavanuni, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Madras (b. 25th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. conser., Nov., 1927.

NAYAR, M. Krishnan (see Krishnan Nayar M.).

NAYAR, Padminirankunnath Thazathayil Raman, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1910).—Edu. at St. Joseph's Boys' High School, Calicut, University of Madras and St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.

NAYAR, U. Govindan (see Govindan Nayar, U.).

NAYUDU, Bandi Venkata Sri Hari Rao (see Sri Hari, R. N. B. V.).

NAYUDU, Bhaskara Rao, T. (see Bhaskara Rao Nayudu, T.).

NAYUDU, Bundo Sri Ramulu (see Sri Ramulu Nayudu B.).


NAYUDU, Polisetty Rangayayakulu (see Rangayayakulu Nayudu, P.).

NAYUDU, Venkatnarayana J. (see Venkatnarayana, N. J.).


NAZIR ALAM, Shah, Indian Police (asst. suppl., United Provs.) (b. 4th Mar., 1906).—Joined the service as dep. suppl. (prob'y.), 2nd Jan., 1927; confd., Jan., 1929; apptd. to I.P.S. as asst. suppl., 31st Aug., 1930; offg. suppl., Apr., 1931; and again, May, 1933.


NEAL, Reginald Francis, Indian Police (b. 8th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, 5th Dec., 1924; offg. suppl., Apr., 1933.


NEAVE, Everard Reginald, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 21st Nov., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; asst. judge, Dec., 1910; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; asst. suppl., Dehra Dun, April, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1917; actg. judge, high ct., Allahabad, April, 1924; offic. adjlt. judl. commr. of Oudh, Aug., 1924; retld., Nov., 1926.

NEEDHAM, Herbert Sidney, B.A. (Vic.), late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 7th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1911, as asst. suppl.; suppl. of police, June, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1924; retld., Feb., 1932.


NEHRU, Braj Kumar, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 4th Sept., 1909).—Edu. at the Government Intermediate College, Allahabad, University of Allahabad, the School of Economics, London and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Punjab as asst. commr.

NEOGI, PROVAT CHANDRA, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 31st July, 1900).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 22nd Jan., 1926; oeff. exec. engr., May, 1929.

NETTERCzik, PAVAK MOHAN, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (depl. conserv., Punjab) (b. 12th June, 1909).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.


NEVILLE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., July, 1910; supt., April, 1914; rettd., June, 1928.


NEVILLE, COLLIN MAXWELL WRIGHT, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th Feb. 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 1st May, 1921; supt., April, 1926.


NEWCOMBE, GEORGE HARLEY, Major, I.A., late Burma Commn.—Arrived in India, April, 1899, and rendered services in milly. dept, asst. commr., April, 1907; ditto, and asst. comdt., milly. police, June, 1916; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1916; commt., mil. police, May, 1917; rettd., May, 1925.


NEWLAND, MABEL KATE, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as lady supt., training coll. for women, Darwara, 3rd April, 1922; oeff. inspector of girls' schools, April, 1925; confid., May, 1926; rettd., Nov., 1928.


NEWMAN, CARL DAMIEN, M.B., B.S., Indian State Rlys. (b. 17th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as dist. medl. officer, E.B. Rly., 13th Feb., 1893; oeff. ch. medl. officer, June, 1914; and again, Mar., 1933.

NEWMAN, EDMUND ALAN ROBERT, C.I.E., M.D. (Cantab), B.A. & Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (ret.), late Bengal Medical Service.—Commr., dated 24th July, 1893; in mil. emp. to April, 1899, when he was apptd. resdt. surg., presy. gen. hosp.; civil surg., from Feb., 1901; supt., Campbell med. school and hosp., Calcutta, Dec., 1909; med. inspr. of emigrants, April, 1912; supt., medl. sch., Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; rettd., July, 1923; author of a manual of aseptic surgery and various papers in 'The Indian Medical Gazette.'

NEWMAN, FELIX LAWRENCE, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 12th May, 1879).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1907, and held non-gazetted appts. up to 21st Oct., 1914; dep. supt., Oct., 1914; M.B.E., June, 1927; supt., July, 1927; rettd., June, 1934.

NEWNAM, HENRY LAMBERT, C.I.E., late Indian Forest Service (b. 5th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1901, as asst. consr. of forests, Bombay; dep. consr. of forests, Jan., 1907; consr., June, 1922; oeff. ch. consr., Feb., 1928; confid., Aug., 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1930; rettd., Aug., 1933.

NEWMARK, ALEXANDER, C.I.E., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educl. at Haileybury Coll. ; entered the dept., 17th April, 1889; asst. complr., India treasuries, July, 1891; asst. complr., Burma, June, 1894; complr., Assam, Sept., 1899; asst. acctnt.-gen., United


NEWTOWN, Edward Bernard, late Indo-European Tel. Dept. (b. 5th June, 1881).—Held non-negatized app't. from 1st Sept., 1898, to 28th Feb., 1918; ass't. supt., March, 1917, to April, 1923; ass't. dir., Nov., 1925; offic. dir., Persian section, Dec., 1930; retd., Sept., 1931.

NEWTOWN, Freeman, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Burma, 9th Dec., 1911; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; retd., June, 1927.


NICHOLAS, Archibald Spears, Income Tax Dept., Burma (b. 4th Nov., 1883).—Apptd. asst. commr. of income tax, Burma, 1st April, 1926.


NICOLAS, Francis Carminowe, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.) (b. 16th Nov., 1874).—First commn. 30th Aug., 1893; in mill. employ to Oct., 1902, when he was app't. asst. commr. Punjab; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1915, and Nov., 1919; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1923; retd., Nov., 1929.


NIGAM, JAGDISHWAR (see Jagdishwar Nigam).

NIGEL JONES, M. E. (see Jones, M. E. Nigel).

NINGHAM, ARTHUR WINGFIELD, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 18th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1908; asst. engr.; on milty. duty from April, 1915, to Dec., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.

NIHAL CHAND, RAJ SINGH BAI., late Dept. of Industries and Labour (b. 11th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1902; sawp. of dept. of industries and lab., p.w. bch., May, 1927; asst. secy., ditto, Dec., 1931; rettd., Oct., 1934.


NILAKANTA MAHADEVIA AYYAR, M.A. (Mad.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 14th May, 1890).—Educ. at Madras University and Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived in India, 2nd Jan., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub. divil. officer, June, 1924; at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dep. (cent. rev.), March, 1925; as offic. asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta; confd., Dec., 1925; asst. collr. of customs, Madras, June, 1926; offic. magte. and collr., Bengal, July, 1926; and again, Mar., 1932; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Calcutta, Nov., 1928; offic. ditto, Bengal, Oct., 1930.

NILKANTH SHRIRAM JATAR (see Jatar, N.S.).


NINIS, ROBERT DOUGLAS KALLMARK, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 20th March, 1921; offic. spt., March, 1926; secy. to govt. of Bengal, 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


NISSIM, JOSEPH, M.A., LL.B., BARR., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), May, 1906; apptd. after exam., 1905; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1906, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge and sess. judge, Oct., 1911; acting asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. legis. council, Feb., 1913; confirmed, Aug., 1913; on deputation as attache, legis. dept., India, Aug., 1914; officiated as dep. sec., legis. dept., India, Oct. to Nov., 1914; resumed appt. as asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. legis. council, Feb., 1915; rettd., March, 1918.

NIVAS, HARI KRISHNA, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 14th Nov., 1928.


NIXON, ARTHUR BAMPFYLDE, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Dec., 1885).—Arrived, 10th Dec., 1910, and served as assst. conserv., Dec., 1915; perma. asst. to consrv., June, 1915; rettd., June, 1933.

NIXON, JOHN CARSON, C.I.E., B.SC., Indian C.S. (acct. genl., Bengal) (b. 21st Sept., 1887).—Educ. at C.I.E. Coll., Portsmouth, Royal Coll. of Science, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 29th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; services placed at disposal of Indian munitions board, March to Dec., 1918; under-sec., govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Dec., 1918; under-sec., ind. dept., govt. of India, July, 1919; under-sec., finance dept., govt. of India, April, 1920; dep. acct.-genl., Bengal, April, 1921; dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Oct., 1923; offic. dep. contr. of currency, Madras, April, 1925; acct.-genl., Madras, Jan., 1926; ditto, Bombay, Nov.,
NORRIS, Eric Mortimer, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 11th Dec., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 15th May, 1894, to 14th Sept., 1913; offic. asst. sup't., Sept., 1913; conf'd., May, 1915; sup't., Jan., 1919; asst. dir., Oct., 1924; dir., Persian section, Oct., 1929; ret'd., Dec., 1930.

NORRIS, James Cecil, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Apr., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. convst., Burma, 22nd Dec., 1925; ret'd., June, 1933.


NOV-BOWEN, John Reginald Hornby, late Indian Police (b. 16th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Nov., 1911; sup't., Mar., 1924; awarded King's police medal, June, 1931; on deputation in Public and Judl. dept., India Office, Jan., 1932; ret'd., June, 1934.


NUNN, DR. WILLIAM, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Dub.), T.C.D., Medical dept., Bombay (b. 26th Jan., 1880).—Apptd. police surg., &c., and prof. of medi. jurisprudence, Bombay, 1st April, 1920.

NUNN, ALBERT JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 18th Mar., 1884).—Educ. at City of Westminster Sch.; served as 2nd div. clerk, bd. of educn., March, 1903, and bd. of trade, May, 1904; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 20th May, 1905; transf. to office of high comm'r for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


NUR, KHWAJA MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Nur, Khawajah).

NUR MUHAMMAD, KHAN BAHADUR Shaikh, M.A., Punjab C.S. (extra ass't. comm'r.) (b. 26th April, 1886).—Joined the service as extra ass't. comm'r. on probn., 31st Mar., 1910; conf'd., Apr., 1913; waterlogging ass't. to finl. commrs., Punjab, Oct., 1928; offic. dep. comm'r., Dec., 1931.

NUTT, HAROLD ROTHERY, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (surg.-genl. with govt. of Bombay) (b. 28th Dec., 1876).—First commn. 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Sept., 1905, when he was apptd. dep. surgn., comm'r. United Provs.; civil surgeon, Dec., 1912; on mil. service from Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1915, and from Sept., 1915, to April, 1920; prof. and surgn., King George's Hosp., Lucknow, Jan., 1924; inspr.-genl. of civil hosps., Apr., 1930; offic. surg.-genl. with govt. of Bombay, Mar., 1933; conf'd., July, 1933; hon. surg. to the King, Feb., 1934.


NWE, U NANN, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (b. 29th Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, 22nd Dec., 1926; ret'd., Jan., 1934.

NYUN, MAUNO, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Burma) (b. 30th Dec., 1909).—Educ. at A.V. High School, Thaton, Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, December, 1933, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r.

NYUN, MAUN OE, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Burma) (b. 6th Mar., 1906).—Educ. at Calcutta University, Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r.

OAK, Vidyadhar Govind, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag., United Provinces) (b. 18th May, 1909).—Educ. at Allahabad University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Provinces as ass't. mag. and colr.

OAKDEN, SIR RALPH, Kt., C.S.I., O.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 13th July, 1871).—Educ. at Cranbrook Gr. Sch. and at Hartford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 16th Dec., 1895; and served in N.W.P. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and colr. and ass't. comm'r.; joint mag., March, 1904; sup't., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1910; mag. and colr. Jan., 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; comm'r., Nov., 1923; and pol. officer in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul (in addn.), April, 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1925; offic. member, board of revenue, April, 1927; conf'd., Nov., 1928; ret'd., Dec., 1930; Kt., Jan., 1931.

OAKES, MONTAGUE LEWIS, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1888, as ass't. dist. sup't. of pol.; dist. sup't., Feb., 1893; sup't., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; ret'd., Dec., 1923.

OAKLEY FRANK STUART, Indian Police (b. 26th Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1923; offic. dist. sup't., 1927.


OBAIDULLAH, ABD ZAFAR, Indian Police (asst. sup't.,) (b. 28th Feb., 1911).—Apptd. profy. asst. sup't., Bengal, 1st July, 1931; conf'd., Sept., 1933.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First comm., dated 28th Dec., 1891; in mil. employ to Dec., 1898, when he was apptd. asst. to the resdt. at Baroda; K.-i-H. medal, and 2nd class, Nov., 1901; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; asst. agent, Sept., 1912; administrator, Forbandar State, April, 1916; pol. agent, Palanpur, Dec., 1923; pol. agent, Banas Kantha, March, 1925; resident, Kolhapur, and pol. agent, S.M.C. States, Oct., 1925; C.B.E., June, 1927; rettd., Jan., 1928.


O'BRIEN, PATRICK, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1904; sup't. of police, March, 1915; rettd., June, 1923.


O'CALLAGHAN, TIMOTHY PATRICK MORGARTY, C.I.E., Indian Police (inspr.-genl., Assam) (b. 25th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 8th Dec., 1906; in mil. employ from 16th April, 1915, to 14th March, 1919; suppl., April, 1917; inspr.-genl., Sept., 1929; C.I.E., June, 1933.

O'CONNOR, ARCHIBALD JOHN, Indian Police (sup't, Punjab) (b. 10th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service, 19th March, 1908; I.A.O., from 5th March, 1915, to 19th Jan., 1923; suppl., May, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927.

O'CONNOR, MALCOLM STEWART SCOTT, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1893, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic suppl., April, 1897; dist. suppl., July, 1903; dep. traffic manager, June, 1913; to mil. duty, May, 1915; traffic manager, April, 1921; rettd., July, 1925.


O'CONNOR, SIR WILLIAM FREDDICK TRAVERS, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., C.V.O., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—1st comm., dated 14th Feb., 1890; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1899, when he was apptd. special asst. to pol. agent, Gilgit; intell. offr., Tibet Frontier Comity, June, 1902; C.I.E., Dec., 1904; Br. trade agent, Gyantse, April, 1905; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dept. April, 1908; H.B.M.'s consul for Seistan and Kain, Sept., 1909; H.B.M.'s consul-gen. and agent to govt. of India in Khorasan, April, 1910; H.B.M.'s consul for Seistan and Kain, Dec., 1910; H.B.M.'s consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, Oct., 1912; H.B.M.'s consul at Shiraz, Nov., 1913; resdt. in Nepal, Dec., 1918; pol. officer in Sikkim, Jan., 1921; Brit. envoy at court of Nepal, Oct., 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; Kt., June, 1925; rettd., July, 1925.

ODELL, FRANCIS DAVID, M.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 20th Feb., 1851).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 2nd Dec., 1922.


O'FLYNN, Eric Mortimer, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 28th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Apr., 1930; confd., Mar., 1933.


OGILVIE, George Drummond, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (A.G.G., Rajputana) (b. 18th Feb., 1882).—First commr. dated 28th July, 1900; supy. apptd. asst. commr., Delhi, Feb., 1905; asst..pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta Pashin, Dec., 1905; vice-consul, Bam, June, 1907; apptd. as agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, 1908; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Feb., 1908; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Dec., 1911; asst. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan., to April, 1911; boundary settl. commr. in Central India, April, 1911, to June, 1912; second asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Nov., 1913; asst. sec. to govt. of India, Army Dept., Jan., 1915; dep. sec. (political) to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Jan., 1919; sec. to agent to govr.-gen. Rajputana, Nov., 1921, and again in Nov., 1922; resident in Mewar, March, 1922; dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1923; resident in Mewar, Nov., 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; secty., Indian States comee, Jan., 1928; offg. resdt., Kashmir, Apr., 1929; offg. A.G.G. in C.I., Sept., 1931; C.S.I., Jan., 1932; A.G.G. in Rajputana and ch. commr. Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1932.

OGILVIE, George Hamilton, M.C., B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 2nd Dec., 1902; full service from 1st Dec., 1914, to 7th May, 1920; dep. consrv., Dec., 1917; retd., Sept., 1933.

OGILVIE, Sir Walter Holland, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.B., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (retd.).—In millt. employ until 10th June, 1912, when he was apptd. medl. and sanitary adviser, Delhi; civil surgeon, Delhi, Feb., 1913; ditto and supt. dist. jail, Nov., 1913; dep. sanitary commr., health officer and supt. dist. jail, Aug., 1914; he 4th officer, Simla, April, 1916; on millt. duty, Delhi, Aug., 1917; C.B.E., June, 1923; hon. physician to King, June, 1923; K.B.E., June, 1928; retd., Sept., 1929.

OGLE, John Wilfred, Indian State Rlys. (deput. engin. officer, N.W. Rlys.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 25th March, 1913; asst. dist. traffic supt., Jan., 1922; divil. transportation officer, July, 1925; publicity officer, Mar., 1931.

O'GORMAN, Frederick William, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 8th July, 1891).—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1913, as asst. supt.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supt. of police, Jan., 1925; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


# JOHN, MacIvor, B.C.S., late Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 16th October, 1899).—Educ. at Government High Schools, Thant and Rangoon, Rangoon University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Jan., 1934, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

OKA, Sattaray斯塔拉姆, L.L.B., Bombay Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (asst. judge) (b. 20th June, 1883).—Held non-gazetted tempy. appt. from 17th Sept., 1923, to 8th Jan., 1925; asst. judge and asst. sess. judge, Jan., 1925; offic. judge and sess. judge, Apr., 1928.


OLDFIELD, Thomas Allan Francis Ross, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.)—First commr. dated 20th Aug., 1885; in mill. emp. to Oct., 1901, when he was apptd. asst. pol. supt. and supt. of police, Palanpur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; pol. agent, Kathiawar, April, 1914; retd., Sept., 1921.


OLIPHANT, Henry James, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1903, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1911; offic. suppl. engr., Nov., 1921; rettd., March, 1926.


OLIVER, Alfred James, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 16th Aug., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 3rd March, 1901; asst. supt., tel. workshops, Sept., 1920; supt. ditto, Sept., 1923; rettd., Oct., 1928.

OLIVER, Douglas Roderic Giffard, Major, I.A., late Indian Pol. Dept.—First commn. dated 17th Jan., 1900; was in mil. employ until July, 1906, when he was apptd. suply. asst. commr., N.W.F. Prov.; asst. to resdt., Kashmir, Nov., 1907; asst. to resdt. for Leh, April, 1909; asst. pol. agent, Gilgit, Nov., 1909, to July, 1910; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1914; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir for Leh and Ladakh, Nov., 1917; dist. judge, Hazara, Jan., 1921; rettd., Jan., 1922.

OLIVER, of Ramsden, 1st Baron, Rt. Hon. Sydney Haldane Oliver, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., B.A., LL.D.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. clerk in office of Sec. of State for Colonies, 17th April, 1882; acting Colonial Sec., British Honduras, Oct., 1890, to April, 1891; acting Auditor-General, Leeward Islands, Oct., 1895, to Feb., 1896; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1900 to 1904; acting Governor, Jamaica, 1900, 1902 and 1904; returned to Colonial Office as principal clerk, Oct., 1904; Governor of Jamaica, 20th April, 1907; K.C.M.G., 1907; Permanent Secretary, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913; C.B., 1917; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1917; ret., 1920; Secretary of State for India, 23rd January to 6th Nov., 1924.


Olpert-Forrester, Shirley Wybrandts George, B.A., Indian C.S. (assf. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1905).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; University of Nagpur; University Coll., London, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1920; arrived, 15th Nov., 1920, and served in the Central Provinces as assf. commr.


Omar, Zafar (see Zafar Omar).


Ommarney, Douglas Grame, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 19th April, 1874).—Apptd. police probr., 17th Aug., 1893; asst. supt., Oct., 1895; supt., May, 1903; recd. King's police medal, Dec., 1911; dep. inspr. gen., May, 1922; rettd., April, 1929.

Ommarney, Frederick Roy, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 12th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 13th Dec., 1922; offic. supt., March, 1926; confid., Jan., 1933.


O'Neill, Patrick Lawrence, C.I.E., Col., I.M.S., rettd. (b. 28th Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; C.I.E., June, 1919; civil surgn., Dec., 1923; offic. D.M.O. and M.O., central jail, Salem, Nov., 1925; inspr.-genl. of civil hospa., Burma, June, 1930; rettd., Feb., 1933.


ORMISTON, George Alfred, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I.Rly.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1873).—Joined the service as asst. dist. loco. suppl., 30th Jan., 1904; dist. ditto, Feb., 1910; dep. loco. suppl., April, 1912; dep. ch. operating suppl., Feb., 1925; ret'd., Dec., 1930.

ORMISTON, Thomas Law, M.A., Barr., Lieut.-Col. I.A., late Burma Civil and Servants. —First commnr. dated 8th Oct., 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was asptd. to the Burma commnr.; asst. commnr., April, 1899; dep. commnr., Nov., 1912; commnr. of excise, Sept., 1915, to April, 1919; ret'd., Dec., 1922.


ORR, Archibald, Indian State Rlys. (supt. of colleries) (b. 27th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. mining engr., 28th Apr., 1920; asst. collery supr., June, 1929; offic. ch. mining engr., July, 1931; offic. manager, Jeranguli Collery, Mar., 1933.

ORR, Cecil Bruce, Indian Police (dist. suppl.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; offic. dist. suppl., May, 1929; confd., May, 1933.


ORSCHESON, John, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 6th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Perth Academy, Edinburgh University, and Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


OSMaston, Bertram Hutchinson, Indian Forest Service (depo. constr., United Provs.) (b. 30th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. constr., United Provs., 9th Dec., 1921; dep. constr., Nov., 1926; offic. asst. forest economist, Dehra Dun, May, 1928; pers. asst. to forest economist, Apl., 1931.
OSMaston, Fitz Walter Complony, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd July, 1901).—Joined the service as assst. consr., 9th Feb., 1923; instr. forest research institute, April, 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1927.

Osmaston, George Hutchinson, M.C.,


Ostrehan, Adrian Harry Mellersh., late
India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 19th Jan., 1891; assst. supt., Jan., 1895; dist. supt., May, 1901; retid., Sept., 1922.

O'Sullivan, Alfred Ernest, late Indian
Police Service (b. 28th April, 1875).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, and served in Bengal and Assam as assst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1905; and asst. to insp.-gen. of police, crime and rlys., Sept., 1914; dep. insp.-gen., Dec., 1919; offic. insp.-gen., Apr., 1927; confid., Aug., 1929; retid., Apr., 1930.

O'Sullivan, Hugh Patrick, Indian Police
(supt.) (b. 26th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as assst. supt., Bombay, 7th June, 1923; offic. supt., Mar., 1926; confid., Dec., 1933.

Otewill, William Thomas, M.B.E.,
India Office (supt. of records) (b. 21st April, 1878).—Educ. at Rochester Mathematical School; clerk, 2nd class, 12th Sept., 1898; asst. to joint editors, India Office List, Oct., 1914; temp. resdt. clerk, from March, 1917, to Aug., 1920; staff clerk, Aug., 1918; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1921, to April, 1926; attached to Indian delegation to League of Nations, 2nd Assembly, 1927; parliamentary clerk, April, 1927; asst. to Indian delegation to League of Nations, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th assemblies, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; M.B.E., June, 1925; supt. of records, April, 1926.

Oulsnam, Samuel Harrison Yardley,

Oung, Tun Hla, Indian Police.—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Burma, 23rd May, 1927.

Overbeck-Wright, Alexander
William, M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S.,

Owden, John Scambler, Indian Forest Service (supt.) (b. 28th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as assst. consr., 18th Dec., 1900; in mly. employ from 12th Nov., 1915, to 8th March, 1919; offic. consr., March, 1929; offic. consr., U.P., June, 1929; ditto, Assam, April, 1930; and again, June, 1932; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1933; confid., July, 1934.

Owen, Godfrey Elwin, B.A., Indian C.S.

Owen, Leonard, M.A., Indian C.S.


Owens, Francis Charles, Lieut.-Col., I.A.
(retd.), late Burma Commr.—First commr., dated 24th Feb., 1892; in mly. employ to June, 1897; asst. commdt., Burma police, June, 1911; offic. commdt., Burma commr., June, 1901; dep. commr., Oct., 1914; on mly. duty from June, 1917, to Sept., 1918; commr. (s.p.t.), April, 1924; confid., Sept., 1924; retid., July, 1927.

Owens, Terence Francis, Lt.-Col.,

Oxbury, Harold Frederick, B.A., Indian

Oxlae, John James, late Burma Excise
Service.—Appptd. supt., 5th April, 1904; chief supt., April, 1923; retid., April, 1927.
Oxley, Humphrey Lesle Malcolm, India Office (clerk, legal adviser's dept.) (b. 9th Oct., 1900).—Appd. clerk, legal adviser's dept., 23rd Sept., 1933.

Oxley, James Charles Steuart, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 15th Nov., 1877; died, 26th June, 1930; in mil. employ. to July, 1903, when he was appd. civil surgn; on mil. service from Jan., 1915, to Aug., 1920; retd., May, 1930.

Ozanne, Robert De La Condamine, Indian Police (b. 26th June, 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Central Provs., 13th Oct., 1923; offd. dist. supt., April, 1926.


Paddison, Richard Howard, late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914, as asst. engr.; in mil. employ. from 6th Aug., 1914, to 30th Aug., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1921; offd. exec. engr., April, 1925; retd., April, 1927.


Paddonrow, Lindsay Arthur, Indian Police (b. 18th Feb., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bombay, Nov., 1932.


Padmakar Krishna Chital, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., late I.M.S.—First commn., 28th Jan., 1893; appd. offg. civil surgn, Central Provs., 11th Feb., 1902; confd., May, 1905; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; retd., June, 1926.


Pahlulmal, Kalu Pillai (see Kalu Pillai Pathumal).


Pai, Ammembal Upendra (see Upendra Pai, A.).

Pai, K. Rama (see Rama Pai, K.).


Paing, Manou, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 7th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Jan., 1932, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

Painter, Percy Instan, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Trent Coll. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 12th Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and magte.; addl. prof. of English, Madras Presdy Coll., July, 1918; sub. collr. and jr. magte., dept., 1918; retd., Sept., 1929.


Pakenham-Walsh, Wilfred Pakenham, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 19th June, 1878)—Ed. at Malvern Coll. and University Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1922; arrived, 26th Dec., 1922, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. regr., high ct., Rangoon, March, 1928; offf. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1929; registrar, high ct., Rangoon, Sept., 1931; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1933.

Pal, Ashutosh, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 17th April, 1900; munsif, Sept., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; redt., Oct., 1928.

Pal, Niranjan, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bengal) (b. 26th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., Dec., 1924; dep. consrv., Nov., 1928.

Pal, Sharda Sundar, B.E., late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1894, as asst. engr.; exc. engr., Oct., 1906; offf. sup't. engr., July, 1920; ret., 1923; retd., Nov., 1924.


Palmer, Charles Edgar, Barr. (1914).—Late Indian C.S.—Ed. at the Mathematical Sch., Rochester, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 5th Dec., 1896, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge and addl. sess. judge; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1911; redt., Oct., 1927.


Palmer, William John, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 25th April, 1900).—Educated at Cheltenham Grammar School and Christ's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


Pampohon, Alfred Hart, India Office (exec. officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1890).—Served as asst. clerk, customs house, from June, 1910, to July, 1912, and as sec. div. clerk, foreign office, from July to Nov., 1912; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 11th Nov., 1912; and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on service with Royal Navy from Nov., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; transfd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept., Feb., 1923.

Panadikar, Dr. Sattysvaraya Gopal, M.A. (Bom.), D.Sc. (Lon.). Indian Edul. Service (b. 18th July, 1893).—Joined the service as prof. of history and pol. economy, Elph. Coll., Bombay, 24th Oct., 1924.


Panchapakesa Ayyar, Aiylam Subrahmanya Ayyar, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t.mag., Madras) (b. 26th Jan., 1890).—Ed. at Madras Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 1st Nov,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

1922; arrived, 5th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1924; offic. collr. and dist. mag., Aug., 1925; offic. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1933.
PANCKRIDGE, Hugh Rahere, Bart., judicial dept., Bengal (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 2nd Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as standing counsel, 15th Jan., 1926; offic. judge, high ct., Calcutta, May, 1929; addl. judge, ditto, Nov., 1929; judge, ditto, April, 1930.
PANDE, Chandra Dutt, Rai Sahib, M.A., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 28th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 15th July, 1902, and held non-gazetted appts. to 27th Jan., 1907; sup't., Jan., 1907; asst. dir. genl. post office, Nov., 1928; retd., May, 1934.
PANDE, Jiva Nand (see Jiva Nand Pandey).
PANDIT, Anand Dattatraya, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 1st April, 1909).—Educ. at Patwardhan High School, Nagpur, Universities of Nagpur and Allahabad and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service 5th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.
PANDYA, Debi Day (see Debi, D. P.).

PANT, PANDIT CHINTAMANI, Central Public Works Dept. (exec. engr.) (b. 11th May, 1885).—Joined the service, 17th July, 1908; asst. engr., Feb., 1920; transfd. to central p.w.d., Sept., 1922; exec. engr., Apr., 1930.
PAPWORTH, WALTER FRANCIS, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 12th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1915; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1921; retd., July, 1934.
PARAMESWARAM PILLAI, NARAYANA PILLAI, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 15th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 15th Feb., 1907; asst. engr., Feb., 1908; exec. engr., Feb., 1918.

PARANJPE, GOPAL RAMCHANDRA, M.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (b. 30th Jan., 1897).—Apptd. prof. of physics, Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, 26th Oct., 1920; offic. prinpl. ditto, June, 1933.

CARANJPE, RAGHUNATH PURUSHOTTAM, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Bom.), D.Sc. (Cal.) (b. 16th Feb., 1876).—Educ. at Maratha H.S. College, Bombay; Fergusson Coll., Poona; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Fell); Indian Govt. scholar; prin. and prof. of math., Fergusson Coll., Poona, 1902-26; Fellow of the Univ. of Bombay, 1904-27; sometime vice-chancellor of the Indian Women's Univ., Poona; member, Bombay legis. council, 1913; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, 1916; minister, Bombay govt., 1921-23, 1927; member of council of India, Bombay, April, 1927 to Apr., 1932; member, Indian taxation inquiry cte. 1924-25; member, reforms inquiry cte., 1924; member, Indian, Internatl. Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1927-1930; member, Int.
conf. on treatment of foreigners, 1929; Int. conf. for formation of Int. Relief Union, 1927; Int. conf. on limitation of manufacture of narcotic drugs, 1931; author of lives of Gopal Krishna Gokhale and Dhondo Keshar Karve, and "The Cruix of the Indian Problem."

PARASHURAM JAG, DATTATRAYA, Indian Service of Engineers (b. 9th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as progby, asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1931; confhd., June, 1933.

PAREKKEH, GOBIND MARAYAN. (see Gobind N.P.)


PARISH, JAMES EDWARD, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. engr., mechanical transport, store dept.) (b. 21st Mar., 1887).—Appdt. to Office of H.C. for 1st, July, 1921; asst. engr., March, 1922; asst. engr., mechanical transport, March, 1926.


PARKER, AUBREY HASTINGS, M.C., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., Melbourne Univ., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr. and dist. judge; dep. comm'r, Nov., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1914; on mill. duty under the War Office; Military Cross, Feb., 1916; resumed civil duty, March, 1919; secr., air board, commerce and industry dept., govt. of India, 1919; rettd., Jan., 1924.

PARKER, FREDERICK ROWLAND, Office of the High Commr., for India (higher clerical officer, acct's dept.) (b. 26th June, 1884).—Appdt. to acct's. gen'l dept., India Office, 12th Jan., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PARKER, GEORGE KENVON, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1896, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Feb., 1902; consr., Feb., 1921; rettd., Nov., 1924.


PARKER, HERBERT M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 17th April, 1889).—Educ. at Nottingham High Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 10th Dec., 1912, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept.; asst. rice comm'r, Rangoon, Feb. to Aug., 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; confhd., May, 1924.


PARKER, JOHN NEVILLE, late Posts and Telegraph Dept. —Joined the telegraph service 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. sup't.; offic. in charge of wireless telegraphy in India, Oct., 1914; temply. attached to Indian expedy. force "D," in addn., Sept., 1916; in charge of wireless station in Calcutta, from Feb., 1917; rettd., Feb., 1922.

PARKER, RICHARD HENRY, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 21st July, 1889).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; joined the service 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 15th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.;jt. mag. and dep. colr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, for dep't., Feb., 1926; under-secty. to A. to G.G. in Rajputana, and C.C., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1926; ditto, to resdt., Hyderabad; reverted to Bengal govt., 5th Sept., 1930; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1930; and again, May, 1932; confhd., Mar., 1934; commr. for Workmen's Compensation, Feb., 1934.

PARKER, RICHARD NEVILLE, F.C.H., Indian Forest Service (ch. conserv., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1910; offic. conserv., Dec., 1912; confhd., Nov., 1926; on depl. to forest research inst., Darah Dun, Sept., 1924; offic. ch. conserv., May, 1933; confhd., Aug., 1934.


PARKIN, GEORGE DEVREUX, Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 30th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service 29th Nov., 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1925; sup't. of police, Benares State, Apr., 1931; sup't., Nov., 1932.


PARLETT, LEONARD MONTAGUE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bradford Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 21st Dec., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settl. officer; dep. commr., Jan., 1905; dist. judge, Oct., 1905; addl. judge, chief court, Lower Burma, April, 1910; March, 1912; offic. judge,

PARMANAND, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1901).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1924; arrived, 10th Feb., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offig. dep. commr., Jan., 1928; and again, May, 1932.

PARNELL, RALPH, late Indian Forest Service (b. 29th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. conslr.; dep. conslr., Dec., 1910; offic. conslr., Mar., 1922; confd., Nov., 1927; offic. ch. conslr., May, 1930; retd., Aug., 1934.


PARK, ALFRED ERNEST, B.Sc., Ph.D., late Indian Agricultural Service (United Provs.) (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907, as dep. dir. of agriculture; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; offic. dir. of agric., April, 1926; retd., Aug., 1931.

PARK, CLIFFORD HEATLEY, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 1st Jan., 1920.


PARRY, CLAUDE FREDERICK, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Mar., 1896).—Joined the service as dist. supt. Dec., 1919; dist. supt., Oct., 1925; principl. pol. training sch., SAugar, Feb., 1933.


PARRY, NEVILLE EDWARD, late Indian C.S. (Assam) (b. 3rd July, 1884).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and coll.; asst. commr., Assam, Dec., 1912; under sec. to chief commr., Assam, Dec., 1913; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1916, to April, 1919; dep. commr., June, 1923; supt., Lushal Hills, March, 1924; retd., Aug., 1932.


PARSONS, CYRIL GORDON, M.C., Indian Police (supt. United Provs.) (b. 7th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 27th Dec., 1919; offic. supt., March, 1923; confd., April, 1927.

PARSONS, RUDOLPH ELLIOT REBCH, Indian Police (asst. supt., Assam) (b. 17th Jan., 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Assam, 14th Oct., 1930; confd., and asst. to pol. officer, Saduaja frontier tract, May, 1933.

PARTAB SINGH, BABU, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1899; sub.-judge, Feb., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1921; retd., Feb., 1929.


PARTAP SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Jan., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Punjab, on 9th Nov., 1923; transfd. N.W.F.P., Mar., 1932.

PARTAP RAM (see Ram Partap).

PARTHASARATHI AYYANGAR, SHIVASA AYYANGAR, B.A., Indian Police (b. 1st May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madrars, 30th April, 1927; offic. supt., Apr., 1933.

PARTRIDGE, EDWARD HENRY WILLIAM, Office of the High Commr. for India (engr., mechanical transport, store dept.) (b. 22nd April, 1879).—Apppt. asst. engr., mechanical transport, Oct., 1924; engr., ditto, March, 1926.
PARTRIDGE, John George Denman, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sherborne, and at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 15th Jan., 1887, and served as ass't. to mag. and coll.; senr. ass't., Ganjam, Aug., 1893; sub-colr. and joint mag., May, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1902; collr., dist. mag. and gov't. agent, Ganjam, Dec., 1903; collr. and mag., March, 1908; rettd., March, 1912.

PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India (b. 17th Feb., 1878).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1905, as prob'y. ass't. surpt., geological survey of India; confirmed, May, 1907; apptd. to the I.A.R.O., May, 1915 to April, 1917; subseq., geological survey of India, April, 1917; dir. general survey of India, June, 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928; rettd., June, 1932.


PATCH, James, O.B.E., late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1894, as ass't. examiner; dep. examiner, Feb., 1895; examiner, July, 1904; on mil serv. under War Office, 1915-1918; dep. acctnt.-gen., Punjab, April, 1921; offic. acctnt.-gen., Central Provs., Oct., 1922; confd., Jan., 1923; offic. acctnt.-gen., Burma, April, 1925; rettd., Jan., 1927.


PATEL, Bhailal Khushaldas, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 12th April, 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Bombay as ass't. coll.


PETEERSON, Hugh James, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Central p.w.d.) (b. 18th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as prob'y. asst. exec. engr., 18th Dec., 1928; confd., June, 1930; transferred to central p.w.d., Jan., 1934; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1935.


PETHAK, Chauke Salig Ram (see Salig Ram P.C.).

PETHAK, Vinayanan (see Vinayanand, P.).


PATIL, Ramrao Krishna Rao, B.Sc., L.L.B., Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Central Provs.) (b. 13th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Benares University, Nagpur University and Cambridge (Non-Collegiate); joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.


PATRO, Annapurna Vasudeva, B.A., Indian Police (asst. sup't.).—Joined the service as prob'y, asst. sup't., Madras, 17th June, 1930; cond., June, 1932.


PATTERSON, David Clarke, B.A., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 5th May, 1879).—Educ. at Oundle Sch. and Chriet's Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 10th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jr. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; 3rd. j.t. mag. and collr., Sept., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1918, on mil. service, Sept., 1918 to Feb., 1919; offic. sup't. and member, of legal affairs, Bengal, March, 1926; offic. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1929; Apr., 1930; and again Mar.-Sept., 1931; cond., Nov., 1931.


PATTIPATE HANIMIREDDIGARI RAMA REDDI (see Rama Reddi, P. H.)

PATIL, Ernest Godfrey, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r, Burma) (b. 9th Aug., 1873).—Std. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., London; open scholar, St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907, arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r and asst. settl. offr.; rgr. chf. ct., Lower Burma, Jan., 1917; warden of the Yenang-Yang, Minbu, and Singu oilfields, Dec., 1917, to March, 1919; contr. of rents, city of Rangoon, April, 1920; dep. comm'r, Oct., 1923; services placed at disposal of central board of revenue as comm'r of income tax, April, 1925; offic. secy. to govt. educ. dept., govt. of India, and public health dept., Burma, Dec., 1925; reg'lar. co-op. societies, Nov., 1926; senr. warden, oilfields, June, 1927; offic. comm'r, Sept., 1933.


PEARMAN, JAMES EDGAR, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Oриса) (b. 18th May, 1896)—joined the service as asst. supt., 10th Oct., 1921; offic. supt., Jan., 1924; confd., June, 1926; awarded King's police medal.

PEARSE, ARTHUR ERNEST, V.D., late Indian State Railways (E.I. Rly.) (b. 25th May, 1876)—joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1898, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1906; dep. loco. and carr. supt., April, 1913; carr. and wagon supt., N.W. Rly., Oct., 1922; offic. chief mechanical engr., E.I. Rly., March, 1925; rettd., May, 1931.


PEARSON, Sir HERBERT GRAYHURST, Kt., Barr., India Office (legal adviser and solicitor to the sec. of state) (b. 5th Aug., 1878)—apptd. acting addl. judge, Calcutta high ct., Nov., 1920; judge, ditto, Feb., 1922; kt., Jan., 1931; legal adviser and solicitor to the sec. of state, June, 1933.

PEARSON, JAMES RAE, C.I.E., late Indian C. (Edum. at St. Paul's Sch. and Clare Coll., Cambridge, and after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., May, 1898; dep. commr., March, 1900; mag. and collr., Nov., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1913; insp.grn. of police (temp.), May, 1918; commr., Sept., 1919; pol. officer in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul (in addn.), April, 1922; member, board of revenue, July to Nov., 1922; rettd., Aug., 1926.


PEAROT, CHARLES LUBIE, C.I.E., Col., I.A. (retd.) (b. 2nd April, 1876)—first comm., dated 22nd Jan., 1896; in mill. emp., to April, 1912, when he was apptd. sec. board of examrs., Calcutta; tempry. reverted to mill. duty; C.I.E. March, 1919; rettd., Aug., 1930.


PEDI, CROFTON, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 2nd Nov., 1875)—trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; offic. suptg. engr., April, 1921; confd. April, 1926; rettd., Nov., 1930.


PEEBLES, ALEXANDER SPALDING MACKIE, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.), late Medical Dept., Bihar and Oриса (b. 20th Nov., 1876)—first comm., 1st Sept., 1904; in mill. employ till May, 1911; upt, junat. asylum, Berhampur, July, 1911; civil surgeon, Jan., 1923; rettd., Nov., 1931.

PEEK, THOMAS ARTHUR, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, general dept.) (b. 14th Aug., 1884)—apptd. to India Office, 27th June, 1910; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1924.

PEEL, EARKLEY GARFORTH BRYAN, C.I.E., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 12th Mar., 1888)—joined the service as asst. supt.


PEEL, ROLAND TENNYSON, B.A., M.C., India Office (actg. asst. secy. public and judl. dept.) (b. 9th Oct., 1892).—Educ. at Bedford School, and Harrow, and Oxford; appdt. junr. clerk, corresponding dept., 28th July, 1919; war services—served in France with 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders. (T.F.), May, 1915, to Sept., 1917 (M.C., Jan., 1918); asst. principal, April, 1921; resident clerk, April, 1921, to March, 1922; asst. pte. sec. of secy. of state, March, 1922; pte. sec. to parly. under-secy. of state, Oct., 1923; principal, Aug., 1924; actg. asst. secy., public and judl. dept., Nov., 1930, to Apr., 1931; and again, Sept., 1931.

PEERS, ELWIN VICTOR AUSTIN, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 17th March, 1921, to Dec., 1926; offic. dist. supt., Oct., 1927; con’d., June, 1928.

PEGGE, CYRIL CUTHBERT COLEBECk, late Indian Police (b. 26th Dec., 1881).—Hold non-nagazetted appts. from 1st Nov., 1901, to 25th Jan., 1916; dep. supt., Jan., 1916; appdt. to I.P.S. as asst. supt., Oct., 1920; offic. sup’t, June, 1923; con’d., Sept., 1930; ret’d., Sept., 1933.

PEJAVAR MOHAN RAO (see Mohan Rao, Pejavar).

PELLY, CORNELIUS JAMES, Indian C.S. (ass’t. commr., Punjab) (b. 8th April, 1908).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare, and Trinity College, Dublin; appdt. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


PENDHARKAR, GANPAT MAHADEO, B.A., B.L., late Central Provs. C.S. (b. Feb., 1879).—Joined the service as munsif, 30th July, 1904; sub-judge, June, 1922; offic. dist. and sub-judge, Oct., 1932; confd., Apl., 1933; ret’d., Feb., 1934.


PENMAN, DAVID, D.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (chief inspr.) (b. 9th Apl., 1883).—Appptd. principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, 18th March, 1932; chief inspr., Dec., 1932; member, mining board, Bengal, Nov., 1932.


PENN-GASKELL, PERCY CHARLES, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899; asst. engr., Dec., 1899; offic. engr., Oct., 1908; on mil. duty, 1914; ret’d., March, 1921.


PERCIVAL, GERALD STUART PASSAWER, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 8th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1903, as probr.; asst. supt., Dec., 1904; sup’t., Nov., 1913; ret’d., June, 1929.


PERFECT, Stanislaus Randolph, late Indian Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Trained at R.I.E. coll.; joined, Oct. 1905, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct. 1913; on mil. duty, 18th Aug. to 26th Nov., 1918; rettd., Aug., 1924.

PERKIN, Emil Athol Owen, Indian Police (supt. Bikar and Orissa) (b. 25th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 26th Nov., 1909; sup't., July, 1920; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Mar., 1934.


PERREE, Walter Francis, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, and served as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1898; asst. inspr.-genl. to govt. of India, July, 1907, to June, 1909; consrv., March, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; presdt., forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Feb., 1919; chief consrv., March, 1920; rettd., May, 1926.

PERROT, Arthur Finch, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 13th Nov., 1829).—Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1829, asst. sup't., May, 1914; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1919; sup't., Mar., 1924; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1925; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; offg. commdt., frontier constab., April, 1926.


PERRY, Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O., D.P.H., Col., I.M.S., rettd. — First commn. dated 18th April, 1896; in mil. employ until May,

1906, when he was appointed offg. civil surg.; reverted to mil. employ, Oct., 1896; on plague duty from May, 1902; civil surg., July, 1907; dep. sanitary commr., Punjab, July, 1910; temp. serving under govt. of India, educ. dept., from Aug., 1914; sanitary commr., Medras, June, 1920; reverted to mil. employ, 23rd July, 1923; reverted to mil. surg. to King, March, 1925; rettd., June, 1927; author of various works on medical subjects.


PERRY, William Eric, M.C., Lieut.-Col., R.E., Survey of India (dep. master, security printing, India) (b. 2nd Jan., 1884).—First commn. dated 16th Mar., 1905; provy. asst. sup't., 19th April, 1910; confd., April, 1912; on mil. duty from 1st Sept., 1915, to 5th Aug., 1918; dep. sup't., Sept., 1924; sup't., Jan., 1926; asst. surveyor-genl., Apr., 1927; dep. master, security printing, India (on probation), Dec., 1928; confd., Oct., 1930.


Pestonji Sorabji Patak (see Patak, P.S.).


PETERS, CHARLES ROBERT, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 26th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907; asst. supt., Nov., 1907; supt., April, 1921.


PETERS, FRANCIS LEOVEL, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1895; supt., Apr., 1906; retd., Aug., 1925.


PETRIE, HARRY, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 4th Apr., 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, store dept., India Office, March, 1920; transfd. to office of High Commr. for I., Oct., 1920; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

PETTY, JOHN, M.C., Indian Forest Service (d. 24th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as assst. consvtr.; dep. consvtr., Dec., 1923.

PHEAR, GILBERT ASHLEIGH, late India P.W. Dept. (Central Prov.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Apr., 1903; retd., July, 1922.


Phibbs, Alfred, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 5th Dec., 1873).—Educ. at King Edward VI's Gr. Sch., Stonborough; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, mill. dep., India Office, 16th Apr., 1894; joint editor, India Office List, from Oct., 1907, to Nov., 1911; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1917; apptd. mem. standing cttee. of enquiry into working of Indian transport service, Jan., 1912; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; junior clerk, store dept., Aug., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; prim. exec. officer, April, 1922; retd., June, 1932.


PHILLIP, Model Mani (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1903).—Educated at Univ. of Madras and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Sept., 1925; arrived, 20th Oct., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., Nov., 1928.

PHILLIP, CHARLES HENRY, Indian Forest Service (conserv., Burma) (b. 12th Oct., 1883).—Arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1904; dep. conserv., Dec., 1909; officr. conserv., May, 1922; conf., April, 1922.


PHILLIPS, FRANCIS ANGELO THEODORE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 11th Nov., 1880, and served in the Central Provs., as ass't. commdr. and personal asst. to the chief commr.; judge, small cause court, Aug., 1891; commr. of excise, Oct., 1891; dep. commr., March, 1892; commr., Oct., 1911; officr. chief commr., Central Provs., May, 1909; retd., April, 1913.


PHILLIPS, JOHN, India Office (exec. officer, acct. genl.'s dept.: (b. 8th Feb., 1890).—Appnd. clerical officer, 18th July, 1921; exec. officer, May, 1927.


PHILLIPS, PERCY PHILIP, Ph.D., F.I.C., late Indian Edul. Service (b. 22nd Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1904; as prof. of chemistry, Thomas Coll., and Roorkee; offcr. var. asl. as prinpl. ditto, from Oct., 1923; principal, Thomas Coll., Roorkee, Aug., 1931; retd., Sept., 1932; author of various works on chemical subjects.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM HENRY, Factory Dept., Bombay (inspr.) (b. 22nd May, 1892).—Appnd. inspr. of factories, Bombay, 15th Oct., 1923, after non-gazetted service from 12th May, 1922; officr. ch. inspr., May, 1930.

PHILLIPSON, ABRAHAM, B.Sc., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Leeds Central High Sch., and Yorkshire Coll., Leeds Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Sept., 1924; retd., Oct., 1927.


PHIPPS, ALBERT HENRY, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 22nd Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, 14th Jan., 1922; officr. dist. supt., March, 1928; confd., July, 1932.


PILLAI, A. Sayinaranatha (assist. commr., inc. tax, Madras) (b. 7th May, 1882).—Apptd. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 1st March, 1923; asst. commr., northern range, Madras, 2nd March, 1925; ditto, western range, Coimbatore, July, 1931.


PILLAI, Narayana P. P. (see Paramswaram Pillai, N.P.).


PILLAI, Nataraja Ganapati (see Ganapati Pillai, N.).

PILLAI, T. G. P. S. (see Sanjivi Pillai, T. G. P.).

PILLAI, Vellayambalam Krishna Bala Krishna (see Balakrishna Pillai, V. K.).


Pinnell, Leonard George, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 10th June, 1866).—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of


PIR, AHSAN-UD-DIN, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 7th Sept., 1901).—Educ. at Government High School, Ludhiana, Ismailia High School, Amritsar, Punjab University and Queen's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 4th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r.; name changed, Nov., 1934, to AHSAN-UD-DIN (equ.)

PIER, Francis William, C.M.G., C.I.E., Bt. Col., Indian Army (ret.) late Survey of India.—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1887, and served in the Lincoln Regt. and 4th Ben. Inf.; joined the Survey of India Dept. as ass't. sept., 11th June, 1895; dep. sept., Nov., 1899; in charge of the survey detachment, Basrah, from December, 1914; sept., March, 1920; served with Chital Relief Force, 1895; present at Malakand and Hindoochkot; served in Tochi as survey officer, 1877-1885; clasp; transfd. to sup't. list, June, 1905; C.I.E., Aug., 1917, C.M.G., June, 1918, and ret'd., June, 1922.

PITANGERDA LAVJI THACKER (see Thacker, P. L.)


PIT, CHARLES HARRY, M.C., M.Sc., Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (genl. manager) (b. 11th Mar., 1893).—Joined the dept., 20th Feb., 1921; offic. gen. manager, salt mines, Punjab, Sept., 1925.

PIT, WILLIAM HENRY, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 29th Apl., 1885).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1904, as asst. suppl.; suppl., Sept., 1914; on foreign service as commr. of police, Trivancore, 26th March, 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1930.


PIT, SYDNEY ERNEST, B.Sc., Public Health Dept. (engr. bch.), Bihar and Orissa (sup't. engr.)—Apptd. sup't. engr., public health dept., 3rd Feb., 1925.


PLOWMAN, HUBERT CHARLES, India Office (higher clerical officer assst.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 16th June, 1883).—Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch.; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 12th June, 1901; transfd. to finl. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PLUMB, WALTER CYRIL, Indian Police (supt., N.W.P.) (b. 14th Dec., 1895).—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1915; asst. supt., June, 1916; asst. dist. officer, Oct., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; asst. supt., Oct., 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Sept., 1925.

PLUMMER, JOHN COATES, late Indian Police Service (b. 26th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1927; rettd., July, 1932.


PLUNKETT, PERCY EDWARD, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, Ist Nov., 1898; dep. conserv., March, 1920; rettd., Mar., 1929.

PLYMEN, FRANCIS JOSEPH, C.I.E., A.C.G.I., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 7th Feb., 1879).—Apptd. agric. chemist, Central Provs., 5th Apr., 1906; principal, agric. coll., Nagpur, in addn. from April to Sept., 1914; served under govt. of India, army dept., from June, 1917; dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs., July, 1918; offic. dir. of agric., June, 1922; confid., Sept., 1924; C.I.E., June, 1929; rettd., Feb., 1934.


POLLARD, RICHARD CHARLES, Indian Police (supt. asst.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1908).—Apptd. provy. asst. supt., Bengal, 26th Nov., 1929; confid., Jan., 1933.


POLOCH, AUBRAY KEATINGH HALLIDAY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 8th Feb., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. medl. officer, 16th March, 1906; dist. medl. officer, April, 1908; ch. medl. officer, Aug., 1924; hon. surg. to Viceroy, Jan., 1927; rettd., Dec., 1932.


POLLOCK, JOHN DOUGLAS ALEXANDER, Indian Police (b. 28th June, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. assst. supt. of police, United Provinces, Nov., 1933.


POPE, ALFRED HENRY GEORGE, India Office (higher clerical officer, pol. dept.) (b. 24th Mar., 1904).—Apptd. clerical officer, 14th Oct., 1921; actg. higher ditto, Nov., 1932; confid., Dec., 1934.


PORTEOUS, JOHN BRIAN, India Office (exec. offr., asst. genl.'s dept.) (b. 29th Aug., 1895).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 13th Oct., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; exec. offr., Dec., 1926.

PORTER, ALFRED ERNEST, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Nov., 1866).—Educ. at Manchester Grammar Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1922; arrived, 14th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dep. dir. of communal intelli. dept. of govt. of India, April, 1925; offic. under-sec. of Bengal, pol. and appt. dept., confid., March, 1926; offic. dist. and sesss. judge, Nov., 1927; supt. census operations, Bengal, Apr., 1930; offic. mag. and collr., Sept., 1933; confid., June, 1933.


POUNDE, Herbert, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 27th May, 1881).—Held non-gazetted appt. from June, 1898; dep. supt., Apr., 1918; supt. of post offices, Sept., 1919; dep. P.M.G., traffic, Patna, Mar., 1920; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1927; ditto, Punjab and N.W.F., Mar., 1930; rettd., Apr., 1932.

POWELL, Edwin Valentine Murray, Indian State Rlys. (transp. officer, Burma Rlys.) (b. 14th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 23rd July, 1920; offic. variously as dist. loco. supt., from Mar., 1921; transp. officer, Apr., 1929.

POWELL, John Glynn, Indian Service of Engineers (ch. engr., Birar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1884).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. suptg. engr., Dec., 1925; cond., July, 1926; ch. engr. and secy. to govt., p.w.d., buildings and roads bch., Birar and Orissa, Nov., 1933.


POWELL-PRICE, John Cadwagan, M.A., Indian Edcual Service (inspr. of schools, United Provs.) (b. 11th June, 1888).—Joined the service, 9th July, 1920; head master, govt. high school, Allahabad, Dec., 1920; prinpl. govt. inter. coll., Almora, April, 1921; offic. inspr. of schools, April, 1926; cond., Jan., 1929.

POWER, Robin Turenne, Indian State Rlys. (dep. traffic manager, Burma Rlys.) (b. 9th Oct., 1853).—Joined service as asst. traffic supt., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic spt., July, 1924; offic. dep. traffic manager, June, 1932; confd., Aug., 1932; offic. traffic manager, Mar., 1933.

POWIS, Leonard John Pearson, M.L.S.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 9th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st June, 1915; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1922; exec. engr., June, 1924.

POYAMANI NAGASWAMI NATESH AYYAR, L.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bombay) (b. 16th May, 1874).—Joined the service, 16th June, 1896; offic. engr., June, 1897; exec. engr., June, 1908; offic. sany. engr., Nov., 1919, May, 1923, and April, 1926; offic. mechnl. engr. to govt., April, 1926; offic. sany. engr., May, 1928; retd., May, 1929.


PRADHAN, Dwarakanath Kamchandra, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. coll. Bombay) (b. 8th June, 1906).—Educ. at Bombay University and Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. coll.


PRANCE, Geoffrey Bernard Sandeman, Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 28th July, 1892).—Joined the service, 29th April, 1915; asst. supt., May, 1921; addl. supt., April, 1925; supt., Aug., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1932; dist. officer, frontier constaby, N.W.F.P., Dec., 1932.


PRASAD, Ambika (see Ambika P.).

PRASAD, Bishnath (see Bishnath Prasad).

PRASAD, Jagat (see Jagat Prasad).

PRASAD, Kunwar Jagdish (see Jagdish Prasad, Kunwar).

PRASAD, Jwala (see Jwala Prasad).

PRASAD, Kanchi (see Kanchi Prasad).

PRASAD, Krishna (see Krishna Prasad).

PRASAD, Mahabir (see Mahabir Prasad).

PRASAD, Niranjan, Goyal, Lala (see Niranjan, P. G. L.).

PRASAD, Raghunath (see Raghunath Prasad).

PRASAD, Ram (see Ram Prasad).

PRASAD, Shyam Sunder (see Shyam Sunder Prasad).


PRASAD, Shanti (see Shanti Prasad).


PRASAD, Bains (see Bains Prasad).

PRASAD, Durga (see Durga Prasad).

PRASAD, Kamta (see Kamta Prasad).


PRATAP, Ram (see Ram Pratap).

PRATT, Edward Broughton, Indian Police (b. 22nd Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1926; offic. comt. of police, Aden, Apr., 1933.

PRATT, Edward Millard, late Ind. C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 21st Dec., 1886, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., Mar., 1894; 1st
RECORD OF SERVICES.


PRATT, Walter Philip R., V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 11th May, 1879).—Joined the service as asst. traffic spt., 13th June, 1902; dist. traffic spt., May, 1914; offg. dep. traffic manager variously from Apr., 1910; retd., Feb., 1932.


PRENTER, NEILSON HANCOCK, B.A., L.L.D., late Indian C.S.—Edc. at St. Andrew's Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1902, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; legal remembr. to govt. of Punjab, Oct., 1921; dist. and sessions judge, Oct., 1922; retd., Sept., 1924; author of 'Punjabi Bonds.'

PRESCOTT, Henry Cecil, C.M.G., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late Indian Police Service.—First commn., April, 1902; in mil. employ to 10th Jan., 1908; asst. spt., Jan., 1908; dist. spt., Dec., 1910; on mil. service from 11th Dec., 1914; under civil admn., Iraq, from 6th June, 1917, as inspr-gen. of police; C.B., March, 1919; C.M.G., June, 1926; retd., Aug., 1928.

PRESCOTT, Richard Gordon Bathgate, Indian Police (dist. spt., Burma) (b. 30th May, 1866).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 21st Dec., 1915; dist. spt., Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal, June, 1932.


PRESSWELL, Thomas George, late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 14th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service as dist. spt., 15th March, 1920; dep. ch. commil. manager (s.p.t.), May, 1925; offg. junr. dep. agent, May, 1925; confirmed, March, 1927; senr. dep. agent, May, 1928; retd., Nov., 1931.


PRICE, ERNEST, M.B.E., late India Audit Office (prinpl. exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 14th Dec., 1879).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depot, 9th March, 1891; supervisor, April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; transfd. to office of chartered accountant for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. exec. officer, May, 1926.

PRICE, GLADYS MAUD, late India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 22nd May, 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, 20th Jan., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.

PRICE, MURRAY ROBERT, late Indian Police (spt.) (b. 29th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bombay, 23rd May, 1924; offg. spt., May, 1929; confirmed, Feb., 1934.


PRICE, WILLIAM ALAN BOURNE, late India Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 26th April, 1856).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 15th March, 1921; offg. spt., April, 1925; confirmed, May, 1929.


PRICKARD, Godfrey Hugh, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; spt., March, 1913; on mil. duty from May to July, 1918; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1915; retd., May, 1924.
PRIDAY, Leslie Morris, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 31st May, 1883).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1906, as ass't engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; offic. sup't engr., Aug., 1920; sup't engr., Jan., 1925; ret'dd., May, 1934.


PRIDEAUX, William Hugh Cardinan, A.M.I.E.E. (chief inspr. of factories, Burma).—(b. 23rd Jan., 1884).—Joined the service as inspr. of factories, Jan., 1913; offic. electric inspr. to govt. of Burma from 20th Feb., 1918, to 16th April, 1919, in addition, and again from 12th Oct., 1919; on deputation to Port Blair from 16th to 30th Aug., 1919; chief inspr. of factories for Burma and Shan States (Northern), Feb., 1923.

PRIDMORE, Walter George, C.M.G., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1891; civil employ, Burma, from April, 1890; ophthalmic surgeon, Rangoon genl. hospital, Nov., 1909; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to 1918; C.M.G., Oct., 1915; ret'dd., 1923.

PRIDMORE, William Henry, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 17th Aug., 1890).—Educ. at Rugby and Queen's College, Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


PRING, Noel Gratton, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab (b. 30th Dec., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 6th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1926.


PRINGLE, Reginald James, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Mar., 1910).—Educ. at Felsted School and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; appt'd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


PRIYAM SINGH, Bih., Indian Police (b. 17th Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 7th Aug., 1921; offic. supt., Feb., 1928.

PRITCHARD, Hugh Robert Norman, C.I.E., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. ret'd. (b. 11th Apr., 1879).—First commn. dated 20th May, 1896; in mil. emp. to June, 1904, when he was appt'd. sup. asst. commr. and asst. Feb., 1906; asst. to agent, govr.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1913; pol. agent, Bhopawar, July, 1913; pol. offr., Bundi, Oct., 1913; second asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Nov., 1913; reverted temply. to mil. duty, March, 1915; asst. pol. agent, Loralai, Dec., 1917; 1st asst. to the agent to the govr.-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1921; resdt. to Mewar, April, 1924; pol. agent, Harota and


Proctor, Rev. Francis Owen, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dep.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1903; on mil. service from 20th June, 1916, to 20th June, 1917; senior chaplin, Dec., 1916; retd., May, 1925.


Promode Kumar Dey (see Dey, P. K.).—Prophulla Chandra Kanjilal, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. United Provs.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1886).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1911; dep. conserv., Oct., 1923; with govt. of Assam from Sept., 1929-Oct., 1931.


Pudden, Hedley Herbert Chawford, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 1st Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Oct., 1926.

Pugh, Maurice Douglas, Indian Police (asst. suppl., N.W.F.P.) (b. 9th Nov., 1901).—Joined the service as assi. commr., Punjab, 12th Dec., 1923; asst. dist. officer, frontier constab., Nov., 1929; offic. suppl., Sept., 1933.


Pulleleyne, Geoffrey Bernard, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Central Provs.) (b. 12th May, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Dec., 1910; dist. suppl., March, 1924; suppl. rly. police, Hyderabad State, Oct., 1929.

Purdy, Joseph William, Indian Police (b. 29th Nov., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. suppl. of police, Bengal, Nov., 1933.


Puri, Madan Lal (see Madan Lal, Puri).

Puri, Nichehl Das, M.B., B.L.-Coll., J.M.S., Jail Dept., Punjab (dep. insp.-genl. of prisons) (b. 5th Dec., 1888).—First comm. dated 31st Jan., 1914; supl. central jail, Jan., 1924; dep.
inspr. genl. of prisons, Feb., 1927; offig. inspr. genl. of prisons, Mar., 1932, and again, June, 1934.

PURI, PREM CHAND (see Prem Chand Puri).

PURKIS, FREDERICK CHARLES, late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1903; dep. constv., March, 1926; ret., Apr., 1929.

PURSELL, RICHARD STANLEY, C.I.E., O.B.E., India Posts and Tels. (ch. engr., posts and tels. (b. 5th July, 1882).—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1904, as asst. sup. ditto, and persl. asst. to the dir-gen. of posts and telegraphs, April, 1910; O.B.E., June, 1918; divl. engr., Feb., 1921; asst. to chief engr., tels., May, 1927; divl. engr., tels., Dec., 1923, of offic. dir., tele. engr., U.P. circle, Nov., 1929; ditto, Bengal and Assam circle, Apr., 1930; dep. dir. genl., tels., May, 1931; C.I.E., June, 1933; offic. ch. engr., posts and tels., May, 1934; confd., Dec., 1934.

PUTNAM, JAMES, O.B.E., late India Office (b. 27th Mar., 1873).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., India Office, 26th Feb., 1893; transf. to pol. dept., Dec., 1893; went to India as confidential clerk on the staff of Mr. J. H. N. Russel, Nov., 1894; returned to India Office, July, 1905; proceeded to India in the suite of the Prince of Wales, Oct., 1905; actg. asst. pte. sec. to Viceroy, 1904-5; personal clerk to Sir W. Lawrence during Prince of Wales’ tour in India, Oct., 1905, to April, 1906; resumed duty in pol. dept., April, 1906; apptd. clerk to the Royal Commn. on Indian Decentralisation, Nov., 1907; clerk to educ. advt. to Indian students, April, 1912; asst. sec. to Royal Commn. on Public Services in India, Dec., 1912; services lent to War Office, Dec., 1914; temp. attached to mil. dep., Jan., 1916; staff clerk, Jan., 1917; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922; retd., Mar., 1933; O.B.E., June, 1933.


PYNE, WILLIAM HENRY JOHN, Indian State Rlys. (transpn. sup't.) (b. 30th June, 1882).—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1913; asst. transpn. sup't., Oct., 1923; transpn. (traffic comm.) suppl. G.L.M. Ry., Dec., 1933.


PYU, MAUNG, KIN MaUNG, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 19th Mar., 1905).—Edu. at University of Rangoon and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived Dec., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

QADIR, ABDUL (see Abdul Qadir).

QAIYUM, A. (see Abdul Qaiyum).

QUARRY, PHILIPPE STOWELL, late Indian Police (b. 19th Mar., 1893).—Joined the service as proby. asst. opium agent, 10th April, 1905; confd., March, 1907; asst. sup't. Sept., 1909; sup't., Sept., 1918; retd., Oct., 1925.

QUAYLE, THOMAS, D. Litt., M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (sec., educ., educ. dept.) (b. 13th Sept., 1884).—Apptd. jt. sec. for Indian students, July, 1921; joint sec., educ. dept., April, 1925; asst. to commr., Aug., 1926; designation change to secy., ditto, Oct., 1929.


QUINLAN, DAVID, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Civil Vety. Dept. (b. 6th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1906; sup't. Bengal, April, 1908; vety. adviser to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1920; retd., June, 1930.


QUINN-YOUNG, FREDERICK CHARLES STEPHEN, Indian Police (b. 22nd Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Central Procs., 27th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. sup't., June, 1925, Feb., 1926, and again, Oct., 1932.

QUINTON, HAROLD, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 10th Nov., 1890).—Edu. at Berkhamstead Sch., and Brasenose College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 15th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on special duty, govt. of Bengal, gen. dept., Dec., 1919; ditto, fln. dept., Jan., 1920; jt. mag. and dy. collr., Feb., 1922; offic. mag. and collr., June, 1922; confd., Nov., 1927.


QUIRKE, MICHAEL JOSEPH, Major, I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1904; apptd. dep. sany. commr. and inspr. of vaccin. Madras, May, 1912; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1921.

QUIRKE, THOMAS FRANCIS, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (dir. vety. ser. insces, Punjab) (b. 6th June, 1891).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1915; sup't., April, 1917; chief sup't.,
June, 1921; dir. vety. services, July, 1928; representative of Punjab vety. dept. on Impl. Council of agricul. research, reappointed, Nov., 1932.

QURAISHI, ABUL HASAN, B.A., India C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 1st July, 1908).—Educ. at Government High School, Ballia, Queen's Intermediate College, Benares, Allahabad University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 5th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.

QUTB, SYED NIAZ, KHAN BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 1st July, 1877).—Joined the service as proby. sup't., 6th Jan., 1900; sup't., March, 1902; dep. postmaster-genl., April, 1920; offic. P.M.G., United Provs., April, 1928; dep. dir.-genl., postal services and offic. P.M.G., central circle, Mar., 1930; conf'd., Feb., 1931; offic. P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, Mar., 1931; ret'd., July, 1932.


RAB, SAIYID MUJIBUR (see Saiyid Mujibur, R.).


RACHPAL SINGH, Indian Police (b. 6th June, 1887).—Appd. ass't. dis. sup't., Central Provs., 26th July, 1922; offic. dis. sup't., May, 1924.

RACKSTRA, GEORGE, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as ass't. electrical eng'r., June, 1922; ret'd. dis. judge, Jan., 1923; dist. electrical eng'r., April, 1923; offic. dep. loco. sup't., E.B. Rly., Jan., 1928; ret'd., Aug., 1928.


RADHAKRISHNAN, KOMARAILINGAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr. Central Provinces) (b. 15th Oct., 1899).—Educ. at the P.S. High School, Mysore, Madras, the Madras University, the School of Economics, London, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the Central Provinces as ass't. commr.


RADCICE, CHARLES ALBERT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1860, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr., and as ass't. settll. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1897; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; commnr., Dec., 1914; ret'd., Dec., 1915.

RADCICE, PETER WOLFE, Indian C.S. (lt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 18th June, 1908).—Educ. at Blundell's School, Tiverton, and Exeter College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Provinces as ass't. mag. and collr.

RAE, BERTRAM LANGFORD DENIS, Indian Police (b. 28th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. dis. sup't., Burma, 12th Dec., 1924; offic. dis. sup't., May, 1933.

RAE, CECIL DOUGLAS, O.B.E., India Posts and Tels. (b. 29th June, 1882).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1899; dep. postmaster, Calcutta, Aug., 1910; postmaster, Simla, July, 1915; ditto, Lahore, Feb., 1918; presdy. postmaster, Madras, Jan., 1921, ditto, Calcutta, May, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1927; offic. dep. dir.-genl., April, 1928; conf'd., Aug., 1928; P.M.G., United Provs., Apr., 1930; ditto, Madras, Feb., 1932; ditto, Bombay, Apl., 1933.


RAGHABAAYYANG, Srinivasa, B.A., B.L., late Madras Civil Service (Jud Jalah Branch) (b. 1st June, 1874).—Joined the service as dist. munsif., 1st Feb., 1902; sub-judge, March, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928; ret., June, 1929.


RAGHAVENDRA RAO, Pattadakal Venkanna, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 19th Sept., 1899).—Educ. at Maharaja's High School, Mysore, Universities of Mysore and Calcutta, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933; and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


RAGHUNATHA RAO, S., B.A., Barr., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 10th May, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th Feb., 1924; dep. conservr., Feb., 1928.


RAHA, Sharat Kumar, Rai Bahadur, late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (b. 3rd Jan., 1877).—Appdt. supt. of excise and salt, June, 1901; dep. acctnt.-gen., ditto, Feb., 1925; offic. acctnt.-gen., ditto, April, 1926; conf'd., Apr., 1929; rettd., Jan., 1932.


RAHIM, Jallaluddin Abur, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 27th July, 1906).—Educ. at Trinity College, Cambridge and Munich University; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1932, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


RAHIM, Muhammad Imam, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 1st Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Morris Coll., Nagpur, and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. by nomination in India; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep.

RAHIMTOOLA, Fazal Ibrahim, Commerce dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd., member, tariff board, No. 1, Nov., 1930; and again, Oct., 1934.


RAHIMUDDIN AHMAD, B.A., Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 22nd Oct., 1884).
—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1909; supr., July, 1925.

RAHMAN, Abdur (see Abdur Rahman).

RAHMAN, AbuL Faez Mujibor (see Abu Faez Mujibor Rahman).

RAHMAN, ATOBAR, Khan Bahadur (see AtoBar Rahman).

RAHMAN, MOWDUDUR (see Mowdudur Rahman).


RAHMAT-ULLAH, Shaikh, Khan Bahadur, late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th May, 1877).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1900; I.P.S., Mar., 1924; dep. conservr., March, 1925; retd., May, 1932.

RAJ, Ajiliday Narayana (see Narayana Rai, A.).

RAJ, Diwan Ganpat, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 11th Nov., 1873).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; civil surg., Madras, Dec., 1923; retd., Nov., 1930.

RAJ, Ganpat, Lala (see Ganpat Rai, L.).

RAJ, Hakim (see Hakim Rai).

RAJ, Hakumat (see Hakumat R.).

RAJ, Indarjit (see Indarjit Rai).

RAJ, Lakhpat (see Lakhpat Rai).

RAJ, Mangat (see Mangat Rai).

RAJ, Naubat (see Naubat Rai).


RAJ BAHAADUR HUKKOO, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 27th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 23rd March, 1914; asst. engr. (provl. service), June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1921; offg. exec. engr., May, 1926; confd., June, 1928; retd., June, 1934.


RAJ NARAYAN BRAHMAWAR, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conservr., United Prods.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conservr., 9th Nov., 1923; divl. forest officer, April, 1926; dep. conservr., Oct., 1931.

RAJ NARAYAN SINGH, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conservr., United Prods.) (b. 15th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conservr., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. conservr., May, 1926.


RAJADHYAKSHA, Ganpat Sakharam, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dep. secy. to govt. legal dept., Bombay) (b. 9th Sept., 1856).—Educ. at Bombay
RAJAGOPAL, POORAEETI NADAMUNI, M.A.,
Indian Audit Dept. (b. 19th Apr., 1896)—
joined the service, 2nd Mar., 1920 ; asst. acct.-
genl., Madras, Jan., 1922; currency officer, Madras, May, 1924; ext. local fund acct.,
Pulicat, June, 1928; acct.-genl., Bombay, Apr., 1931; currency officer, Bombay, Sept.,
1931; asst. dir., army audit, northern cnd.,
Jan., 1932.

RAJAGOPAL AYYANGAR NARASIMHA
AYYANGAR (see Narasimha Ayyangar,
R. A.).

RAJAGOPAL AYYAR, R., Income-tax
dep., Madras (asst. commr. of inc. tax) (b.
1st July, 1888).—Joined the service as income-
tax officer, 5th Apl., 1922; offic. asst. commr.,
Mar., 1925; confd., Nov., 1929; asst. commr.,
northern range, Bezwada, Aug., 1931.

RAJAGOPALA THAMBAN, VENAGANAD
KOVILAGAM, Indian Police (b. 10th Oct., 1891)
(dist. spt., Madras).—Joined the service as asst.
supt., 10th Oct., 1918; offg. spt., Feb.,
1924; confd., Aug., 1930.

RAJAGOPALAN, PUNDI, B.A., Indian C.S.
(sub-colr., Madras) (b. 29th April, 1901).—Educ.
at Madras Univ. and Queen’s Coll., Cambridge,
joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived,
15th Nov., 1924, and served in Madras as asst.
collr. and mag.; sub-colr., Feb., 1926; offic.
dist. and sess. judge, June, 1933.

RAJAGOPALAM, TANJORE KRISHNA, B.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (b. 10th Oct., 1895)
—joined the service, 10th Feb., 1918 as provd.
finance dept., asst. compt-r, genl., Delhi, Oct.,
1916; dep. acct.-genl., Madras, April, 1920; ditto, Bombay, March, 1922; on special
duty in finnl. dept., govt. of India, from
Nov., 1923; offic. aud., G.I.P. Rly., May,
1930; ditto, and govt. examr. of accnts.,
B.B. and C.I. Rly., May, 1931; ditto, G.I.P.
Rly., Apr., 1932; offic. acct. officer, G.I.P.
Rly., Sept., 1933; dir. of rly. audit, Apr., 1934;

RAJAN, ARUNACHALA TYAGA, M.A.,
Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burmah) (b. 6th Oct.,
1883).—Educ. at Central Coll. and High
School, Madras Univ., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 1st Jan.,
1908, and served in Burma as asst. commr.,
dist. judge, July, 1921; dist. and sess. judge,
Dec., 1922.

RAJAN, SRINIVASA, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst.
commr., Central Provs.) (b. 10th Jan., 1911).
—Educated at American College, Madura, Univer-
sity of Madras and the School of Oriental
Studies, London; joined the service 10th
Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and
served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.

RAJAN, VISWANATHA NATA, M.Sc., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal)
(b. 22nd Oct., 1907).—Educ. at the School of
Economics and School of Oriental Studies,
London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931;
arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and
dep. collr., Nov., 1932.

RAJESHWAR DAVAL, M.A., Indian C.S.
(asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 12th
Aug., 1909).—Educ. at Kayastha Pathshala
Intermediate College, Allahabad, Allahabad
University and New College, Oxford; joined
the service, 7th Oct., 1935; arrived in India, Nov.,
1935, and served in the United Provinces as asst.
mag. and collr.

RAJU, JOHN BANGARU, M.A., B.Sc., late
—Apptd. prof. s.p.t., Morris Coll., Nagpur, 11th
July, 1919; confd., Sept., 1919; offic. dep.
dir. of public instrn., June, 1928; confd., Nov.,
1928; rettd., June, 1934.

RAJU, VADREVU BHADIR, B.A., Indian C.S.
(asst. commr., Bombay) (b. 28th Oct., 1907).
—Educated at Madras University and School of
Oriental Studies, London; joined the service,
6th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932,
and served in Bombay as asst. commr.

RAJU, PUTTAYYA R. V. (see Venkataramana
Raju, P. R.).

RAKE, BEAVER CRAWFORD, late Indian
Proc. (b. 18th April, 1883).—Joined the
service as asst. spt., Nov., 1905; dist. spt.,
Dec., 1914; dep. inspr. gen., Feb., 1924; rettd.,
June, 1934.

RAKHA, RAM (see Ram Rakha).

RAM, AMOLAK (see Amolak Ram).

RAM, ATMA (see Atma Ram).

RAM, BASHI (see Bashi Ram).

RAM BATALLA (see Batalia, R.).

RAM CHAND SAKSENAA, B.H.,
LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service (b.
9th March, 1873).—Joined the service, 20th
May, 1902; sub. judge, March, 1915; dist.

RAM CHANDRA, B.A., A.M.I.E. (Ind.),
late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 13th June,
1890).—Joined the service, Sept., 1913; asst. engrs.,
Sept., 1914; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920;

RAM CHANDRA, C.I.E., M.B.E., M.A.,
Indian C.S. (ft. sec. to govt. of India,
educ. dept.) (b. 1st March, 1889).—Educ.
at Central Model School, Lahore, Punjab,
and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; asptd. after
exam. of 1912; arrived, 17th Nov.,
1913, and served in the Punjab as asst.
collr. officer, Upper Chenab Canal, Nov., 1915,
to Jan., 1917; M.B.E. June, 1919; temply
under-sec. to govt. Punjab, June, 1919;
dep. commr. (provl.), Dec., 1925; sec. to govt.,
transferred depts., Punjab, Jan., 1926;
dep. secy. to govt. of India, educ. dept.,
May, 1928; offic. j.t. secy., ditto, Aug., 1930;
confd., Oct., 1932; C.I.E., Jan., 1933.

RAMCHANDRA KESAV BAL (see Bal,
R. K.).

RAM CHANDRA SAHALI, KUNWAR, B.Sc.,
late Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United
Provs.) (b. 19th March, 1900).—Joined the
service, 15th Oct., 1923; apprentice engr., May,
1924; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1924; offic. exec.

RAM DAS, RAI SABH LALA, late Indian
Service of Engrs. (Punjab.) (b. 7th Nov., 1876).
—Joined the service, 9th Aug., 1899; asst.
exec. engr., Jan., 1920; on deputation to Bahawalpur State from 9th Dec., 1921; exec. engr., Sept., 1926; retd., Nov., 1931.

RAM, Gita (see Gita, R.).

RAM, Jai (see Jai Ram).


RAM LABHU (see Labhu, R.).

RAM LAL, Batra, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 20th July, 1884).—Joined the service, 11th Sept., 1907; asst. engr., Sept., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; offg. supt. engr., Apr., 1933.


RAM LAL SETHI (see Sethi, R. L.).


RAM, Moti (see Moti Ram).


RAM PRASAD, Burman, Lala, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 18th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., May, 1925.


RAM, Rala (see Rala Ram).


RAM, Sadhu (see Sadhu Ram).

RAM, Salig (see Salig Ram).

RAM, Sant (see Sant Ram).

RAM, Shio (see Shio Ram).

RAM SAHGAL, Bashi (see Bashi Ram, S.).

RAM SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 17th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1910; asst. engr., Sept., 1911; exec. engr., April, 1921; offg. dep. ch. engr., Sept., 1929.

RAM SINGH, Thakur, B.Sc., Income Tax Dept., United Provs. (asst. commr. of inc. tax) (b. 4th Feb., 1889).—Joined the service, 16th Mar., 1920; asst. commr. of inc. tax, Benares, Oct., 1929.


RAMA RAO, Udayavar, Rai Bahadur, late Madras Civil Service (b. 9th July, 1877).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 11th April, 1900; collr. and dist. magte., Sept., 1928; served to govt., law and educn. dept., July, 1930; retd., Aug., 1932.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


RAMACHANDRAN, Trichinopoly Laramanapuram (see Chandran, T. L. R.).

RAMDHANY, Rangaswamy, Kalkunte, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Feb., 1908).—Educ. at Mysore University, University College, London, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., offic. commr., Dec., 1931.

RAMAKRISHNAN, Ayya, Perumalayya, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and collr.), Madras (b. 1st Dec., 1909).—Educated at Madras University and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.

RAMAKRISHNAN, Chittur Anantakrishna, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr.), Madras (b. 29th Nov., 1910).—Educated at P.S. High School, Mylapore, University of Madras, University College, London and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.

RAMAKRISHNAN, Velappudi, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dir. of industries, Madras) (b. 4th April, 1896).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 10th Jan., 1922, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1923; offic. under-secp. to govt. rev. dept., Nov., 1924; offic. collr. and dist. mag. and sec. to govt. rev. dept., June, 1925; deewan to Maharaaja of Jeypore, Nov., 1925; dir. of industries, Madras, Nov., 1931.


RAMALINGAM, Ponnambalam, Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and jt. mag.), Madras (b. 1st July, 1897).—Educ. at Royal Coll., Colombo, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., July, 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1931, and again, Mar., 1933; addtl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1932.


RAMAN, A. Sundara, Local Fund Audit Dept., Burma (ass't. exr.) (b. 14th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1913; asst. exr., Dec., 1933.

RAMAN, Agneswara Venkata, Public Works dept., Madras (dep. sany. engr.) (b. 12th Sept., 1891).—Joined the service as offic. sany. engr., 22nd Jan., 1921; conf'd., Mar., 1922; dep. sany. engr., April, 1927.

RAMAN, Rodaganallur Srinivasa Venkata, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr.), Bihar and Orissa (b. 1st Dec., 1889).—Educated at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1912; arrived in India, Nov., 1912, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

RAMANA Rao, Koty Venkata, Major, I.M.S. (D.M.O., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in milty. employ until 10th July, 1925; offic. variously in civil appts., from July, 1925 to June 1929; D.M.O., June, 1929.

RAMANAN, Coimbatore Subrahmanya Venkata, M.B., Maj., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras (sup't.).—First commn., 11th Jan., 1921; in milty. employ to 22nd June, 1931; jail sup't., Madras, July, 1933.

RAMANUJA AYYANGAR, Nuggokkalli, B.A., Indian Police (sup't., Madras) (b. 9th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1907; dep. sup't., April, 1909; exec. sup't., June, 1912; sup't., Nov., 1924; awarded King's police medal; commr. of police, Travancore, Nov., 1933.


RAMASWAMI AYYAR, Balagundu Sitarama, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 18th April, 1889).—
Joined the service as appr. engr., 26th June, 1911; asst. engr., June, 1912; exec. engr., June, 1913.


RAMASWAMI AYYAR, Palamaneri Narayanaswami, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr., Feb., 1926.


RAMASWAMI, Vaidyanathier, M.Sc. (All.India) Indian C.S. (Indian and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Oct., 1904).—Educ. at University of Madras, University of Allahabad; Imperial Coll., and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, 29th Nov., 1929, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.


RAMESHWAR, Sahai, Indian Forest Service (b. 13th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 11th Nov., 1929; offg. dist. forest officer, Aug., 1933.

RAMPLING, Harold, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 18th April, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. suppl., June, 1927.

RAMRAO ANNAPI HEMMADI (see Hemmadi, R. A.).


RAMSEY, Geoffrey Charles Fresselville, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Procs.) (b. 21st April, 1893).—Educ. at Haileybury and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Sept., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in the Central Procs. Dep. of the India Home Dept.; services placed at disposal of gov't. of India, dept. of commerce, Nov., 1923; offg. dep. commr., March, 1926; confd., July, 1927; excise commr. and suppl. of stamps, Jan., 1929.


RANA LOKE SAMJHER JANG, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Central Procs.) (b. 4th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service, 11th July, 1910; offg. dist. suppl., Sept., 1920; confd., Jan., 1930.

RANA, Udavraj Singh Harmsinhji, Indian Police (b. 3rd Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 20th Aug., 1923; offg. suppl., Feb., 1932.

RANDLE, HERBERT NEIL, Ph.D., M.A. (Oxon.), India Office (keeper of oriental printed books and M.S.S.), late Indian Educal. Service (b. 19th Oct., 1880).—Joined the service, 31st July, 1905, and officiated as prof. of philosophy, Queen's Coll., Benares; inspr. of schools, April, 1906; profr., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, Nov., 1910; Q. Coll., April, 1919; ditto, Muir Central Coll., Sept., 1918; actg. prinpl., Queen's Coll., April, 1919; Allahabad Univ. from July, 1925; asst. librarian, India Office, Sept., 1927; designation of appt. changed to keeper of oriental printed books and M.S.S., Sept., 1933.


RANGANATHAN, Saurirajan, Indian C.S. (f.t. mag., United Prods.) (b. 12th Nov., 1908).—Educated at Madras University, School of Oriental Studies, London, and Oriel College, Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


RANGASWAMI AYYANAGAR, Gyanarupan Nadathur, Indian Agricultural Service (millet milt. specialist, Madras) (b. 15th May, 1887).—Appdt. asst. economic botanist, June, 1920; milt. specialist, Oct., 1924.


RANGASWAMI IYER, Alagiamanavalam, Rao Bahadur, B.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 4th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1900; asst. dir. of comml. audit, Apr., 1926; dep. acct. genl., Madras, Apr., 1932; offic. dep. govt. exx. of accts. (Bengal Nagpur rly., July, 1934.


RANSFORD, Alister John, Major, R.E. (mint master, Bombay) (b. 5 Jan., 1895).—Joined the service, 17th July, 1914; in mil. employ up to Jan., 1924; dep. mint master, Feb., 1925; offic. mint master, May, 1927; again, May, 1929; confd., Sept., 1931.

RANSFORD, Charles de St. Cleafethe, M.A., late Indian Educal. Service (b. 16th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 18th Jan., 1910, as head master, govt. high school; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1912; dist. educ. offr., Bellary, Feb., 1923; inspr. of European schools, Madras, Feb., 1930; rettd., Sept., 1932.

RAO, Belthangadi Gopalakrishna (see Gopalakrishna, R. B.)

RAO, Chikkallapur Venkata Srinivasa (see Srinivasa Rao, C.V.).
RAO, Dhanvada Ananda (see Ananda Rao, D.).

RAO, Ghanta Venkata (see Venkata Rao, G.)

RAO, Kabad Appaji (see Appaji Rao, K.)

RAO, Kasaragod Patamasheetti Lakshmana (see Lakshmana Rao, K.P.)

RAO, Kairwar Setu (see Setu Rao, K.)

RAO, Koty Venkata Ramana (see Ramana Rao, K.V.)

RAO, Krishnaswami Ananda (see Ananda, R.K.)

RAO, Mutta Venkatasubba (see Venkatasubba Rao)

RAO, Nandolike Devarao Krishna (see Krishna Rao N.D.)

RAO, Neelamangala Keshava (see Keshava Rao, N.)

RAO, Pejavar Mohan (see Mohan Rao, P.)

RAO, R. (see Ramachandra Rao)

RAO, Benegal Sanjiva (see Sanjiva Rao, B.)

RAO, S. Raghunatha (see Raghunatha Rao, S.)

RAO, Udipi Ananda (see Ananda R.U.)

RAO, Udyavar Rama (see Rama Rao, U.)

RAO, Vyakaranara Narahari (see Narahari Rao, V.)

RAO, V. P. (see Pandurang Rao, V.)

RAO, V. Suryaprapaka (see Suryaprapaka Rao, V.)

RAOOF, Abdul (see Abdul Raoo)


RASHED KHAN, Abdul, B.A., Indian C.S. (act., collr., Bombay) (b. 28th Jan., 1908).—Educ. at Lucknow University and Exeter College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

RASHID, Abdul (see Abdul R.)


RATOGI, Piare Lal, Babu (see Piare Lal Rastogi).


RATNASWAMI, M., late, Barr. (member, Madras Bar) (see consr. comm.) (b. 5th Aug., 1885).—Appptd. offic. principal, law coll., Madras, 3rd Jan., 1928; confd., June, 1928; member, Madras services commn., Jan., 1930.


RAU, B. Rama (see Rama Rao, Benegal).

RAU, Hanumanta Bhimasena (see Bhimasena Rao, Hanumanta).


RAU, Kalle Rama Rao Sadasiva (see Sadasiva Rao, K. R.).


RAU, P. Raghavendra (see Raghavendra, R. P.).

RAU, Pundraya Satianarayana, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1918; served in Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 27th Jan., 1919; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1924; confd., Dec., 1927.

RAVENSHAW, Charles Withers, Lieut-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 8th May, 1872; from Dec., 1875, offic. asst. cantonment. mag. at various places; from Feb., 1877, served under the foreign dept. as asst. pol. agent; on
special boundary duty in 1879-80; served in Afghan war (medal); sup't of Rajputana railway police, Sept., 1880; ass't comm'r, Merwara, Dec., 1885; 1st asst. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July, 1887; cantonmt. mag. and judge, small cause court, Secunderabad, April, 1890; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief comm'r for Coorg, April, 1891; offic. rest., Gwalior, April, 1895; offic. rest., Mewar, 1897; comm'r, Ajmer-Merwara, June, 1899; offic. rest., Baroda, Aug., 1899; offic. rest., Nepal, March, 1902; retd., May, 1906.


RAWLINS, Eric Ford, late Indian Police Service (b. 2nd July, 1887)—Joined the service 3rd Dec., 1907; asst. sup't, Feb., 1911; sup't, Dec., 1917; retd., Aug., 1932.


RAY (see also Roy).

RAY, Annadu Sankar, Indian C.S. (ll. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 14th March, 1904)—Educ. at Bullund and Patna and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and coll.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1931.

RAY, Asoke Kumar, Bengal Judl. Dept. (advocate genl., Bengal) (b. 9th Sept., 1886)—Joined the service as standing council, Bengal (offlg.), 20th Dec., 1929; conf'd., Apl., 1930; offic. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Apl., 1932, and again, Nov., 1933; advocate genl., Bengal, Mar., 1934.

RAY, Bimalendu, B.A., Indian Police (b. 11th Oct., 1903)—Joined the service as ass't sup't, Bihar and Orissa, 15th April, 1926.

RAY, Charu Chandra, B.A., late India Public Works Dept. (Punjab).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, July, 1893, and served in Rajputana and Central India; ass't engr., 7th July, 1894; excv. engr., April, 1907; transfd. to the Punjab, Jan., 1908; retd., Dec., 1922.

RAY, Chunlal, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Excise and Salt Dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 3rd May, 1881)—Joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1902; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1903; sup't of excise and salt, Oct., 1916; dep. comm'r, Sept., 1923; offic. comm'r, March, 1923; retd., Oct., 1932.

RAY, Gerald George, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 14th June, 1893)—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1915, as ass't sup't.; on mil. duty from 20th June, 1917, to 17th Feb., 1919; offic. sup't, April, 1922; conf'd., June, 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

RAY, Jadwinder Nath, I.S.O., M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, late Registration dept., Bengal (b. 17th May, 1876)—Joined the service as prob'y, dep. collr., 24th July, 1899; dep. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1901; insp.-genl. of registration, Oct., 1926; I.S.O., June, 1929; retd., June, 1931.

RAY, Jitendra Mohan, B.A., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, July, 1894, and served in Rajputana and Central India; asst. engr., 6th July, 1895; transfd. to Hyderabad, Sept., 1895; and to the Central Provs., Jan., 1903; exec. engr., July, 1907; retd., Aug., 1924.

RAY, Kishan Chandra, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Feb., 1900)—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 2nd Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.


RAY, Prabhakar Chandra, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Feb., 1888)—Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1913; asst. engr., Feb., 1914; exec. engr., June, 1926.


RAY, Radha Madhar, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service as ass't engr., 21st Sept., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1926.

RAY, Rajendra Chandra, L.M.S., D.P.H., Public Health dept., Bengal (b. 9th Dec., 1877)—Apptd. ass't. dir. of public health, Mar., 1921.

RAY, Ranjit Kumar, B.A., Indian C.S. (ll. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Oct., 1906)—Educ. at Calcutta University and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1933.

RAY, Reginald Edward Anthony, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1891)—Joined the service as prob'y, asst. sup't., 16th Dec., 1910; conf'd., June, 1912; addl. sup't., Nov., 1924; spl. sup't., Aug., 1925; offic. insp.-genl., Mar., 1934.

RAY, Richard Lionel, V.D., M.I.M.E., Indian State Rlys. (ch. mech. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th Feb., 1880)—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 4th Nov., 1905; dist. loco. sup't., 1st July, 1912; offic. dep. loco. sup't., Dec., 1922; conf'd., June, 1923; dep. ch. mech. engr., 1st April, 1925; offic. ch. mech. engr., June, 1929; conf'd., May, 1931.

RAY, Sailendra Nath Guha (see Guha Ray, S.N.).


REILLY, CALLCOTT, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 1st June, 1875).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1900; asst. accttn.-genl., April, 1915; examr. of customs acctns., Bombay, Dec., 1920; dep. accttn.-genl., Bombay, Feb., 1927; ditto, Madras, Dec., 1927; ditto, posts and tele., Jan., 1929; retd., June, 1930.


REINHOLD, CARL HENRY, M.C., F.R.C.S.E., Col. I.M.S. (treas.-genl. of civil hosps., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1878).—Joined the service, 21st Sept., 1905; in mili. employ till Sept., 1908, and from April, 1909, to April, 1913; civil surgeon, United Provs., Oct., 1920; ditto and jail super., Feb., 1921; ch. medl. officer, Delhi, April, 1928; inspr.-genl. of civil hosps. Punjab, Dec., 1933.


REMFRY, MAURICE, late Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 15th Nov., 1873).—Joined the service as dep. regist., 11th Dec., 1902; offic. regist. of insolvency, high ct., orig. side, June, 1915; confd., Feb., 1916; offic. regist., high ct., orig. side, May, 1921; confd., Nov., 1921; retd., Jan., 1933.

REMINGTON, JAMES BOILEAU, V.D., Indian State Ry's. (dist. transportation super.) (b. 12th Feb., 1891).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1910; dist. traffic super., Oct., 1913; dist. ditto, June, 1917; asst. transp. super., Nov., 1922; offic. divl. transp. super., Jan., 1925; confd., April, 1926; offic. ch. transp. super., May, 1933.


RENNICK, DENIS KINGSTON, M.B.E., Survey of India (supl.) (b. 25th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1904; extra asst. super., Feb., 1912; supl., Oct., 1932.


RENOUF, WINTER CHARLES, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. commrn.; dist. judge, April, 1890; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; dist. judge, March, 1922; dep. commr. and dir. of land records and agric., March, 1903; dist. judge, July, 1906, to June, 1911; pol. agent, Bahawalpur, Dec., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1920; retd., April, 1922.
RICE, Percival Stanley Pitcairn, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Dec., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., July, 1897; sub-collr. and joint mag., March, 1904; collr. and mag., March, 1908; ditto, and pol. agent, Yenan, Nov., 1911; collr. of Madras, spt. of stamps and stationery &c., July, 1915; collr. and dist. mag. and gov't agent, Godavari, Nov., 1917; retd., Dec., 1928.


RICH, William Harold Adrian, Indian Police.—Joined the service as asst. spt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928.

RICHARDS, Cecil John, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 28th March, 1894).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Aug., 1920; arrived, 5th Jan., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; offic. sett. officer, Dec., 1923; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1927; confd., April, 1931.


RICHARDS, Robert.—Educ. at the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth and St. John's Coll. Cambridge; Lecturer at Glasgow Univ., and Head of Dept. of Economics and Extension Lecturer at Bangor Univ., M.P. for Wrexham division, Nov., 1922, to Oct., 1924; parly. under sec. of state for India, Jan. to Nov., 1924.


RICHARDSON, Alan, Indian State Rlys. (ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 9th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 1907; asst. eng., and waggon spt., Sept., 1910; dist. ditto, July, 1914; dep. transportation spt., April, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr. (C. & W.), March, 1927; dep. ditto (provl.), Dec., 1927; offic. ch. mech. engr., Mar., 1933; confd., Apr., 1933.

RICHARDSON, Alexander Armitage, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 8th Dec., 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., N.W. Rly., Jan., 1918; ditto, E.B. Rly., April, 1921; retd., April, 1932.

RICHARDSON, Charles Ruland Sugden, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr. Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1913; exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1922.


April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1916; on depun. as inspr.-gen. of rly. police and police asst. to the agent to the govrn. in Rajputana from July, 1916; ret., May, 1922.


RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., late Indian C.S., Barr. (1905).—Educ. at Brighton Coll., Cheltenham Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and col. under sec., gen. rev., and statistical deptts., March, 1892; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1895; registrar, high court, appellate side, Dec., 1895; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1896; sec. to govt. of Bengal, judl. and gen. deptts., Dec., 1906; offig. sec. to govt. of India, legal dept., March to Dec., 1907; acting judge, Calcutta High Court, Jan., 1909; dist. and sessions judge and supdt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Sept., 1909; addl. judge, Calcutta high court, March, 1912; confirmed, Jan., 1913; Kt., Jun., 1922; retd., Nov., 1924.

RICHARDSON, William Norman, O.B.E., late Bombay C.S.—Held non-negotised appts. from 14th Feb., 1895, to 7th May, 1907; dep. coll., May, 1907, and later, he coll. trading firms in Sind, from Dec., 1914; also custom. of enemy property; city mag., Karachi, Dec., 1910; retd., April, 1928; M.B.E., June, 1928; O.B.E., June, 1934.


RICKIE, James Hepburn, Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 23rd July, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (temp.), 1st Nov., 1906; ditto (perm.), July, 1908; dist. engr., Sept., 1920; offig. dep. ch. engr., variously from May, 1926; offig. dep. agent, Apr., 1932.


RIGG, Rev. Arthur Cecil Pietroni, M.A., Eccles. Dept., United Provs. (senr. chaplain) (b. 27th Feb., 1889).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 16th April, 1917; junr. chaplain, April, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1929.


RIJHWANI, Jethanand Mandhandas, B.B., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 4th June, 1903).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 21st April, 1928; offig. exec. engr., Mar., 1933.

RIKH, Lionel Jaipal, Indian Police (suptg. United Provs.) (b. 21st Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. suptg., 26th Feb., 1916; offtg. suptg., March, 1924; conf’d., Nov., 1929.

RILEY, Henry James, late India Office.— Clerk, and class, 3rd April, 1882; staff clerk, June, 1909; junr. clerk, June, 1917; senior clerk, April, 1921; suptg. exec. officer, April 1922; retd., Jan., 1928.

RIPPLE, J.A.N., Staff of Ind. Service of Engrs., (b. 6th Oct. 1908).—Appnt. assi. exec. eng., Bombay, 1st May, 1933.


RITCHIE, Charles Stewart, late Indian State Ryss (E.B. Ry.) (b. 31st May, 1880).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1900; ass. traffic supt., May, 1907; dist. ditto, April, 1915; offg. dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1927; offg. dep. agent, Aug., 1929; retd., May, 1931.


RITCHIE, William Duncan, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retd. (b. 4th April, 1877).—First commn., 27th June, 1901; in milt. employ to July, 1904; civil surg., Assam, Sept., 1904; on milt. service from Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1920; offg. inspr.-genl., April, 1929; retd., Apr., 1932.


RIVETT-CARNAC, John Claude Thurlow, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 14th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1909; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1923; supt., May, 1923; retd., May, 1928.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Seymour Gordon, Lt.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 23rd July, 1887; joined the milt. works dept. as asst. eng., 1st July, 1890; transfd. to public works dept., Feb., 1898, as exec. engn., Coorg; transfd. to Central Provs., Dec., 1904; supptg. engn., Dec., 1913; chief engr. (temp.), and joint sec. to chief commr., P.W. Dept., bgds. and roads branch, June, 1916, to May, 1918; ditto and jt. sec. to chief commr. (irrig.), Dec., 1918; confd. as chief engr., April, 1919; retd., 1923.


Rizawi, Saiyid Muhammad Shuaib, Khan Bahadur [see Saiyid, M.S.R.].

Robbins, Charles Robinson, M.C., D.F.C., M.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Joined the service as assit. commr., Dec., 1921; dep. commrs., April, 1923; retd., March, 1929.


Robertson, Edward Heaton, B.A., M.Sec., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1905, as prof. of mining, Sibpur C.E. coll.; retd., May, 1925.


Robert, Arthur Salisbury Browne, Major, I.A., late Burma Commn.—Educ. at Eton and Sandhurst; arrived in India, 50th Sept., 1898, and rendered service in mil. dept.; asst. commdt., mil. police, Aug., 1891;


ROBERTS, FRANCIS LANE, Major, I.A. (retd.) late Burmah Comm. (b. 24th April, 1886).—Arrived in India, 16th Nov., 1905; asst. commdt., July, 1913; reverted to military duty from April, 1917, to Oct., 1919; asst. commr., July, 1920; sub. div. officer (in addn.), Nov., 1923; offg. dep. commr., April, 1924; retd. Sept., 1930.


ROBERTSON, ARTHUR WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burmah) (b. 24th Nov., 1895).—Educ. at High School, Dublin and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1929; arrived Dec., 1929; and served in Burmah as asst. commr.


ROBERTSON, CHARLES LONSDALE, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., R.E., retd. late Survey of India. First commn., 24th July, 1886; joined the survey dept. as asst. supt., May, 1894; dep. supt., May, 1898; offic. supt., Sept., 1914; confd., June, 1921; served in Malakand field force, 1897; Tirah field force, 1898.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES ROBERTSON OYENS, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 10th Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 22nd Nov., 1912; offic. supt., April, 1920; confd., June, 1934.


ROBERTSON, DOUGLAS GALTON, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 12th July, 1879).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and the Univ., Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 14th Dec., 1903, and served in Burmah as asst. commr. and asst. supt., N. Shan States; dep. commr., May, 1915; offic. commr., April, 1923; retd., Feb., 1929.


ROBERTSON, FRANCIS CALDER FORD, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., United Provs.) (b. 10th March, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 21st Feb., 1924; dep. conser., Apr., 1924.


ROBERTSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM ROWNHURST, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christchurch Sch., London Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras
as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; trustee, Vizianagram estate, from Dec., 1916; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1922; retd., Dec., 1925.

ROBERTSON, Frederick Wynne, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (commr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Feb., 1885).—Edu. at Charterhouse Sch.; Real Gymnasium, Hildersheim (Hanover), and Trin. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 13th Dec., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; ditto, and asst. dist. mag., Nov., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1915; on mil. duty, Aug. to Oct., 1918; mag. and collr., April, 1922; sec. board of rev., Bengal, Feb., 1923; offg. commr., Mar., 1930; confd., June, 1933.


ROBERTSON, George Stafford, B.A.I.,

ROBERTSON, Henry Ferguson, B.Sc.,
Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Burma) (b. 31st May, 1895).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 16th Dec., 1921; prov. dir. of agric. and mycologist, July, 1927; offg. princpl. agric. coll., Mandalay, Apr., 1932; dep. dir. of agric., Burma, Mar., 1933.

ROBERTSON, James Percy Wynne,
Indian Police (dist. sup., Burma) (b. 17th Aug., 1894).—Joincd the service as dist. sup., 18th Apr., 1920; dist. sup., April, 1924.

ROBERTSON John, C.B.E., V.D., B.A.,

ROBERTSON, Laurence, C.S.I., late

ROBERTSON, Murray, Indian State Rlys.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Henry, Office of
High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 8th June, 1895).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Feb., 1915, and attached to store dept., on mil. service from May, 1915, to Aug., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

ROBERTSON, Wheatley Alexander,

ROBERTSON, William George, M.A.,
late Indian Educ. Service.—Apptd. principal and provf. of English and logic, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, 16th July, 1912; ditto, Karnatak Coll., Dhwarar; retd., Feb., 1926.


ROBINS, Leslie Cyril Frederick,
Indian Police (b. 4th Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. sup'nt., 24th Nov., 1928; offg. sup't., June, 1933.

ROBINSON, Edward Charles,
Indian Police (b. 5th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. sup'nt., Nov., 1912; sup't., July, 1925.

ROBINSON, Gilbert Crescens,
B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Madras) (b. 12th March, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 23rd Nov., 1914; dep. consrv., Nov., 1919; chief forest officer, Coorg, May, 1925; offg. consrv., Oct., 1933.

ROBINSON, Harold Wood,
Indian State Rlys. (bridge engn.) (b. 7th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. exec. bridge engn., 2nd Feb., 1923; bridge engn., N.W. Rly., Mar., 1931; services loaned to M. and S. Rly. from Feb., 1929.

ROBINSON, Sydney Herbert, Office of
High Commr. for India (med. offr., India store dept.) (b. 31st May, 1870).—Apptd. med. offr. India store depot, 1st Jan., 1909.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt., Barr. (1888).—Apptd. offg. junior govt. advocate, chief court, Punjab, Aug., 1889; govt. advocate, April, 1890; has held as legal remembrancer on several occasions since 1902; offg. junr. chief court, Lower Burma, April, 1909; confd., Dec., 1911; Kt., Jan., 1922; chief justice, high ct., Rangoon, Dec., 1922; retd., Dec., 1925.

ROBINSON, Tom,
Indian Police (sup't., Bombay) (b. 29th Sept., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 8th Oct., 1909, to 2nd July, 1922; apptd. to I.P.S., as asst. sup't., July, 1922; offg. sup't., Nov., 1925; confd., Feb., 1932; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.
ROBINSON, William Douglas, Indian Police (b. 5th Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.

ROBSON, Henry William Cumine, O.B.E., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. agent, Bhopal) (b. 8th Dec., 1866).—First comm., 29th Aug., 1906; appd. to pol. dept., govt. of Inila, as asst. pol. agent, June, 1910; pol. agent, Chagai, April, 1921; second asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, April, 1923; sec. to resdt. at Hyderabad, March, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1929; admin. Bharatpur State, March, 1930; pol. agent, Bhopal, Nov., 1933.

ROBSON, Hubert Alan Hirst, M.B., L.M.S. late Burma Medl. Dept. (b. 17th April, 1885).—First comm., dated 29th Jan., 1910; services placed at disposal of govt. of Burma from 13th Dec., 1920; ment. hosp., Rangoon, Dec., 1920; reqd., May, 1933.


RODGER, Sir Alexander, Kt., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service (b. 11th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Burma as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Oct., 1905; impt. forest economist, impt. research inst., March, 1911; instr., forest coll., Nov., 1917; services placed at disposal of Indian military services board in addition to his duties, from March, 1927, to Jan., 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; conserv., July, 1925; pres. forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Jan., 1925; inspr.-genl. of forests, Sept., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1930; retd., Feb., 1931; apptd. member, Forestry Commn., May, 1932.


RODGER, Robert Cruden, M.C., D.C.M., Indian Police (b. 7th June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., May, 1928.


RODGERs, Rivers Thomas, M.B.E., Major late Central Provs. Medical Service.—Joined the service as asst. surg., Feb., 1892; civil surg. and jail supt., Aug., 1906; M.B.E., June, 1912; offic. supt., central jail, Jubbulpore, Jan., 1921; retd., Sept., 1927.


ROE, Bernhard Oswald, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—First comm., 9th Nov., 1889; in mill. employ till Oct., 1894, when he was appdt. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, June, 1903; div. judge, April, 1909; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; retd., March, 1927.

ROE, Francis Reginald, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Oct., 1897; mag. and colr., May, 1902; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1904; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offic. judge, high court, Calcutta, April, 1915; from, and Nov., 1915, to Jan., 1916; judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916; retd., Nov., 1919.


ROGERS, Eric Maxfield, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 25th Nov., 1922; offic. supt., April, 1926; cond., Jan., 1934; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

ROGERS, Frederick Colin, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 1st Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1902; D.M.O., and medl. officer, cent. jail, Trichinopoly, Dec., 1923; retd., Mar., 1931.


ROHATGI, D. P. (see Durga Prasad Rohatgi).


ROMESH CHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Assam) (b. 17th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921, as asst. exec. engr.

RONALDSHAY (EARL OF) see under ZETLAND (Marquess of).


ROOKE, Edward A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st April, 1896; on foreign service in Basar state from 28th Jan., 1904; extra asst. consr., Aug., 1909; joined the I.F.S. as dep. consr., April, 1927; ret'd., July, 1930.

ROOME, Major Horatio Eckford, M.C., R.E., late Survey of India.—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1907; in milt. employ to Feb., 1913; asst. supt., 26th Feb., 1913; offic. dep. supt., Dec., 1920; confd., Sept., 1925; supt., Jan., 1926; reverted to home estabt., May, 1928.


RORIE, John James, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1897, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1906; consr., May, 1921; ret'd., Dec., 1926.

ROSAIR, Francis Christy, late Local Fund Audit Dept., Burma.—Apptd. asst. examr., and May, 1914; ret'd., Sept., 1926.


ROSE, H. Maurice, Opium dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 6th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service as provy. asst. opium agent, 16th Apr., 1901; confd., Feb., 1905; dist. opium officer, Dec., 1925.

ROSE, Hugh Ellisha, Indian State Rlys. (dist. signal engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 1st May, 1883).—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1906; junr. signal engr., April, 1911; suppl. ditto, Oct., 1922; dist. signal engr., Oct., 1925; offic. signal engr., April, 1928; transfd. to E.B. rly., Nov., 1933.


ROSE, Robert Frederick, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 19th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 27th April, 1907; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.E.S. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1927; exec. engr., Jan., 1932.


ROSE, William Robert Charles, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 29th April, 1880).—Held various posts as tempy. engr. from 26th March, 1904, to 15th May, 1927; asst. engr.
ROSS, JAMES ALEXANDER, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blairlodge Sch., Stirlingshire, Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and colllr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1917; retd., June, 1923.


ROSS, WILLIAM CHARLES, Lieut.-Col., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 3rd July, 1876).—First commn., dated 26th July, 1903, served in mil. employment up to May, 1905, offic. dep. sanitary commr., Bengal, June, 1905; dep. sanitary commr., Bihar and Chota Nagpur Circle, April, 1907; offic. sanitary commr., Bihar and Orissa, June, 1915; dist. of public health ditto, Aug., 1917; retd., Apr., 1930.


ROTHENWELL, WALTER, late Indian State Rlys. (G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 31st July, 1886).—Joined the service, 21st July, 1911; asst. carr. and wagen supr., April, 1919; dist. ditto, Feb., 1923; works manager, May, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., Nov., 1928; retd., May, 1932.
ROUGHTON, Noel James, C.I.E., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (ch. secy. to govt., Central Provs.)

ROUSE, Sir Alexander Macdonald, Kt.,

ROUSE, William Percy Meadows,
Indian Police (b. 24th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. spt., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.

ROUTH, Reginald Alan, B.A.,

ROUTLEDGE, Bryan Howard,
Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 14th Apl., 1903).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1922; deputed to Sardah Police training coll. in Bengal to 16th May, 1924; provy. asst. spt., May, 1924; confd., Nov., 1924; offg. suppl. spt., Oct., 1932; confd., Feb., 1933.

ROW, Raghvendra, O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc.

ROWBOOTHAM, Claude John,

ROWE, Albert John,
Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, acct's. dept.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1892).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 12th Nov., 1913, and att'd to acct-gen.'s dept.; services lent to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; acctg. higher exec. officer, April, 1925; confd., April, 1926.

ROWLAND, Francis George, B.A.,

ROWLAND, James Walter,
Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 20th Apl., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 3rd Dec., 1909; on mlty. duty from April, 1915, to Feb., 1919; spt. of police, Dec., 1922.

ROWLAND, John Edward Maurice,
Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 30th Apl., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (temply.), 24th May, 1904; ditto (perm.), July, 1909; dist. engr., Mar., 1919; offg. variously as ch. and dep. ch. engr., from June, 1927; confd. as dep. ch. engr., June, 1929; offg. ch. engr., May, 1933; and again, Dec., 1934.

ROWLAND, Theodore,
Indian Office (higher executive officer, military dept.) (b. 20th July, 1892).—Apptd. second class clerk, Indian Office, 6th May, 1912, and att'd to registry and record dept.; transferred to ml. dept., Jan., 1917; on ml. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1926, to Feb., 1932; acctg. hr. exec. officer, Jan.-July, 1932; confd., Mar., 1933.

ROWLAND-HILL, Thomas Clegg,
Lt.-Col., V.D., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1854; on ml. service from 16th April, 1916; spt., Oct., 1917; dept. postmaster-gen., Pjib., June, 1921; retd., July, 1928.

ROWLANDS, William Shaw, B.A.,

ROWLANDSON, Edmund James, C.I.E.,

ROWNTREE, Harold Kirkby,
M.C., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 27th Oct., 1887).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1912; in ml. employ up to 15th Oct., 1914; civil surg. (Punjab), Oct., 1922; ditto, Simla (East), May, 1925.

ROWNTREE, John Bateman,
Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., Assam) (b. 5th Apl., 1896).—Joined the service as provy. asst. consr., 11th Oct., 1929; confd., Oct., 1930.

ROXBURGH, James,
Indian Office (higher executive officer, acct-gen.'s dept.) (b. 8th Apl., 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, 30th Dec., 1895; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; services lent to
RECORD OF SERVICES.

841

mil. dept., March, 1913, to July, 1921; staff clerk, Feb., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; seconded for duty in finl. dept., Jan., 1934.


ROY (see also Ray).


ROY, Hemendra Mohan, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 23rd June, 1881).—Joined the service, 22nd June, 1904; dep. acct. genl., Burma, July, 1929.


ROY, Suhrid Kumar, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S., Indian School of Mines (b. 1st Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as prof. of geology, 3rd Jan., 1928.

ROYDS, Thomas, D.Sc., Meteorological Dept. (dir., Kodaikanal Observatory) (b. 11th Apl., 1884).—Joined the service as ass. dir. 28th Feb., 1911; dir., ditto, Feb., 1923.

RUDMAN, Francis Reginald Rider, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Provs. as ass. commr. ass. to commr. of settls. and dir. of land records, May, 1913; persl. assy. to commr. of excise, Sept., 1914, to Aug., 1916; under secy. to chief commr., Nov., 1917; asst. secy. to Indian munitions bd., Jan., 1918; secy. to ditto, Jan., 1919; dep. commr. (prov.), Feb., 1921; dep. secy. to dept. of industries, govt. of India, Oct., 1921; confd. as dep. commr., July, 1922; retd., May, 1926.

RULACH, Owen Henry George, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, and held non-gazetted appts. from 5th July, 1893; suppl., Jan., 1900; dep. postmaster-genl., Oct., 1918; offic. postmaster-genl., Madras Circle, Dec., 1926; postmaster-genl., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1927; retd., Aug., 1928.

RUMBOLD, Horace Algernon Fraser, B.A., India Office (actg. princp., pol. dept.) (b. 27th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Wellington and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. assy. principal, Jan., 1929; ptte. secy. to parly. undersecy. of state, Apr., 1930; ditto to perm. undersecy. of state, Dec., 1933; actg. princp., Sept., 1934.


RUSHBROOK WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederick, C.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Oxford; prof. of modern Indian history, Allahabad Univ., 1914 to 1919; dir., central bureau of infln., govt. of India, 1st June, 1918; official historian of Indian tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1921-22; pte. secy. to Indian representative at Imperial Conference, 1923; C.B.E., June, 1933;
RECORD OF SERVICES.


RUSHTON, KENNETH CHARLES, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 13th Oct., 1875).—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1897; dist. suppl., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1921; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1929; retd., Sept., 1930.


RUSSELL, ALEXANDER JAMES HUTCHINSON, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (public health commr. with the Govt. of India) (b. 30th Aug., 1852).—Joined the service, 27th May, 1877; in miltiy, employ from April, 1898, to Sept., 1912; surgeon-gen. hospl., Madras, Nov., 1912; prof. of hygiene and bacteriology, Medl. Coll., Madras, Dec., 1912; prof. of pathology, ditto, July, 1919; dir. of public health, Madras, Jan., 1922; C.B.E., June, 1925; offic. dep. dir.-genl., I.M.S., Jan., 1933; confid., July, 1933; public health commr. with the Govt. of India, Dec., 1933.

RUSSELL, CHARLES FREDERICK, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1891; dist. opium officer, March, 1924; retd., Jan., 1927.

RUSSELL, SIR (CHARLES) LENNOX (SOMERVILLE), Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under secy., &c., depts., July, 1898, to Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Jan., 1902; under secy. to govt. of India, foreign dept., March, 1903; dep. secy., ditto, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, Quetta-Pishin, July to Nov., 1905; divil. and assis. judge, Derajat, Nov., 1905; resdt. Indore, July, 1905; ditto, Mewar, March, 1916; ditto, Baroda, March, 1918; ditto, Hyderabad, July, 1920; Kt., Jan., 1924; retd., Aug., 1926.


RUSSELL, HAROLD GEORGE, Indian Police (b. 24th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, 25th Nov., 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928; offic. suppl., Nov., 1932.

RUSSELL, JAMES McCONNELL, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 28th July, 1909).—Educ. at Stranraer High School, Glasgow Univ., and Wadham College, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1932, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


RUSSELL, JOSHUA FORBES, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 4th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 6th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1925; exec. engr., Oct., 1926.

RUSSELL, LAWRENCE WALTER, Indian Police (asst. suppl., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Jan., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suppl., Bihar and Orissa, 10th Nov., 1931; confid., Apr., 1933.


RUSSELL, STEVEN NOEL, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th Dec., 1908).—Educ. at King's School, Ely, and King's College, Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1934; and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


RUSTOMJII FARIDUNJII, late Berar Comm.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1889, as asst. commr. ; dep. commr., July, 1898; K.-I.-H. medal, and class, Jan., 1901; commr. of excise, Central Prov., Jan., 1912; on special duty in the secretariat, Oct., 1913; member of Weights and Measures Committee, Simla, Nov., 1913, to July, 1914; offic. commr., April, 1923; ret'd., Dec., 1924.


Ryan, Arthur William Lane, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1887, as asst. rly. mail service; h.d. clerk, district rly. dept., May, 1899; supt., N.W.P. and Oudh, March, 1901; dep. dire.-gen., Dec., 1912; postmr.-gen., Madras, July, 1919; ret'd., May, 1922.

RYAN, Cecil Crawford Lindsay, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (counsellor, Brit. legn., Kabul) (b. 13th Dec., 1897).—First commr., dated 30th Jan., 1917; joined the pol. dept., 21st May, 1923; vice-consul, Ahwaz, May, 1924; ditto, Duzdap, Oct., 1929; under sekty., to agent to govt. genl., Punjab States, Dec., 1930; asst. to resdt., Kashmir, Nov., 1931; counsellor, British legation, Kabul, Apr., 1934; ret'd., asst. to pol. dept., 16th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service as div. engr., wireless engrg., 22nd Dec., 1920; offic. dir. of wireless, April, 1925; ret'd., Jan., 1933.


SAADAT-UL-LAH KHAN, Indian Agricult. Service (depr. dir. agricult.) (b. 14th Apr., 1898).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Madras, on probn., 24th Jan., 1922; confd., Nov., 1922; asst. agric. officer, Quetta, Aug., 1932.

SAADULLA, SIR MUHAMMAD MAULVI SAIYID, Kt., M.A., B.L.—Member govt's exec. council, Assam, 1st Apr., 1929, to Mar., 1934; chairman of cee. on public accts., 1933-34.

SABHARWAL, LAKHPAT RAJ, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (assst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th March, 1910.

SABINE, HABOLF EDWARD, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 12th July, 1894).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1920, as provy. asst. supt.; confd., May, 1923; addl. supt., Jan., 1926; supt., Aug., 1926.


SABNIS, TRIMBAK SITARAM, M.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist to gov't. United Provs.) (b. 8th June, 1890).—Joined the service, 15th May, 1923; economic botanist, June, 1923.


SADASIVARAJ, SIR THEGAJARAJA AYIYAR, Kt., B.A., M.L., Diwan Bahadur.—Joined the provincial civil service, Madras, 17th March, 1887, and served as dist. musaf; sub. judge, Jan., 1905; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1910; all. judge, Madras high ct., Feb., 1912, to Feb., 1914; judicial Mag., Feb., 1914; knighted, June, 1921; rettd., June, 1921.


SADHU, RAJENDRA LAL, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Appd. sub-judge, April, 1919; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1923; rettd., Jan., 1927.


SAHAI, Hamid Ghulam (see Hamid G. S.).

SADULLAH KHAN, Khan Bahadur. Indian Political Dept. (dep. commr., Bannu) (b. 29th Dec., 1880).—Joined the dept. as asst. commr., Peshawar, on 1st Jan., 1922; city magistrate, Peshawar, Apr., 1929; dist. judge, Hazara, May, 1930; assi. pol. agent in Southern States of C.I. and in Malwa, June, 1931; asst. commr., Tonk, Mar., 1932; dep. commr., Bannu, June, 1934.

SAGREIYNA, Kampta Prasad, B.A. (Oxon), B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 10th Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Central Provs., 27th Oct., 1927; dep. conserv., Dec., 1932.

SAHI, Debi Lal (see Debi Lal Sahi).

SAHAI, Ram Chandra (see Ram Chandra Sahai).

SAHAI, Rameshwar (see Rameshwar Sahai).


SAHAI, Jyotirmoy, M.C. India Police (b. 2nd Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bihar and Orissa, 30th April, 1923; offg. addl. spt., Feb., 1932.


SAHIB, Abdul Rahim (see Abdul Rahim Sahib).

SAHIB, Elatt Vilagath Amu (see Amu Sahib, E. V.).

SAHIB, Muhammad Sirajuddin (see Muhammad S.S.).

SAHIB, Saiyid Abdul Qadir (see Saiyid Abdul Qadir S.).

SAHIB, Sharif Muhammad Ali (see Sharif M. A. S.).


SAHNEY, Naubat Rai, Lala, B.A., L.L.B., Indian Police (b. 29th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Punjab, 7th July, 1924; offf. spt., Sept., 1929, and again, Apr., 1933.

SAHNI, Daya Ram (see Daya Ram Sahni).


SAID, Muhammad (see Muhammad Said).


SAID-UL-ZAFAR KHAN, Sahibzada, M.B., late United Provs. medil. service (b. 14th Oct., 1876).—Joined the service, 19th April, 1905, as asst. surg.; prof., King George's medil. coll., July, 1914; civil surg., April, 1920; dean and principal, King George's medil. coll., May, 1926; offf. to Bhopal State from Oct., 1927; retd., Oct., 1931.

SAIGAL, Devi Dayal (see Devi Dayal Sah).

SAING, Cenwar Lala (see Cenwar Sain L). SAIN, U Ba, Barr., Burma Commission (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 21st Aug., 1877).—Apptd. addl. and sess. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.


ST. JOHN, Sir Henry Beauchamp, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., LL-Col., L.A. (retd.) (b. 26th Aug., 1874).—First comm., dated 15th Aug., 1879, in mill. employ to May, 1890, when he was apptd. asst. commr. N.W.F. Prov.; offf. to a g.g in Rajputana Nov., 1900; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, June, 1901, to Aug., 1901; asst. to a g.g. and chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1901, to April, 1905; asst. to a g.g. in Rajputana, Aug., 1905, to Jan., 1909; asst. to a g.g. in Baluchistan, May, 1910; special duty under govt. of India in, for, Sept., 1911; asst. to govt. of India, for, Sept., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, April, 1915; pol. agent, and dep. commr. ditto, April, 1916; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; offf. resdt. W. Rajputana States, April, 1921; pol. agent, E. States of Rajputana, March, 1922; offf. agent to the govrn.-genl., Punjab States, Feb., 1925; confd., Dec., 1925; agent to govrn.-genl. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1927; retd., Nov., 1930; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1930.


SAIYID, Abdullah Abu (see Abdullah A. S.).

SAJBA SHANKAR RANGNEKAR (see Rangnekar, S. S.).
SAKHI CHAND, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa). — Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1902; dep. supt., Jan., 1907; sept., Sept., 1914; Kaisari-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1921; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1926; retd., June, 1928.
SAKSENA, BHAGWATI PRASAD (see Bhagwati P. S.).
SAKSENA, PRIM CHANDRA, Indian Police (b. 26th Dec., 1900). — Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 3rd Sept., 1925; offic. dist. supt., March, 1928.
SAKSENA, RAM CHAND (see Ram Chand S.).
SALAHUDDIN AHMAD YUSUF, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bengal) (b. 28th Jan., 1902). — Joined the service as dep. consrv., 4th Dec., 1925; dep. consrv., Nov., 1929.
SALISBURY, ARTHUR GEORGE, India Office (suptg. executive officer, acctnl.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1883). — Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; appdt. 2nd class clerk, 16th July, 1906; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1915; staff clerk (acting), April, 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, March, 1927; appdt. assessor of inc. tax, March, 1927.


SAM, WILLIAM HADLEY GOODLIKE, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 18th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service as ass’t commr., 15th Dec., 1922; on depn. to Kashmir State from 31st Jan., 1924; dep. commr., Oct., 1927.

SAMMAN, HERBERT FREDERICK, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edward VI.’s Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as ass’t mag. and colr.; transf’d to Assam as ass’t commr., April, 1894; retransf’d to Bengal as ass’t mag. and colr., Mar., 1897; joint mag. and colr., July, 1899; mag. and colr., June, 1900; temp’y sec. to govt., gen. dept., Sept., 1913; conf’d. Sept., 1915; commr., April, 1917; ret’d., April, 1919; author of a monograph on the cotton fabrics of Assam.

SAMPSON, EPHRAIM OSWEN, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Bombay) (b. 14th Aug., 1886).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st April, 1907, to 23rd Dec., 1912; prob’y extra asst. commr., Dec., 1912; extra asst. commr., Aug., 1913; asst. commr., Feb., 1923; dep. commr., Nov., 1926.


SAMS, SIR HUBERT ARTHUR, Kt., C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 3rd May, 1875).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch. and Peterhouse, Cambridge; apptd. of 1898; arrived, 29th Dec., 1899, and served in the Punjab and N.W. Frontier Prov. as asst. commr.; postmaster-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1907; ditto, Bengal, April, 1908; ditto, Burma, May, 1911; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1913; ditto, central circle, Oct., 1914; on depn. as dir. postal services, Indian Expd’y. Force, Mesopotamia, from Aug., 1917, to May, 1919; C.I.E., March, 1919; postmaster-gen., Bombay, April, 1920; dep. dir.-gen. of post office, India, April, 1922; dir.-genl. posts and tele., April, 1927; Kt., June, 1931; ret’d., Mar., 1934.

SAMS, KENNETH ASHETON HULTON, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 26th Oct., 1884).—Educ. at Charterhouse Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1909, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.; on mil. service from April, 1918; reverted to civil duty, June, 1919; j.t. mag., June, 1919; actg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1920; sess. and sub. judge, March, 1924; ret’d., Mar., 1930.

SAMUEL, GEORGE ALFRED, M.A., Indian C.S. (ass’t commr., Burma) (b. 26th Aug., 1898).—Educ. at Hamilton Academy, Glasgow University and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, Dec., 1933, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

SAMUEL, JOHN AUGUSTUS, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barr. (deptr. secy., legisl. dept., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as ass’t. to sup’t. and remembr. of legal affairs, 24th July, 1917; asst. secy., legisl. council, Jan., 1921; deptr. secy., legisl. dept., April, 1924.


SANDEMAN, RONALD FREDERICK, B.A., Dip. Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Bombay) (b. 3rd Nov., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1923, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1925.


SANDERSON, GEORGE DURBANT, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 4th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. supt., Nov., 1913; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1921; supt., May, 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1925; pers. asst. to insp.-genl., N.W.F.P., Jan., 1929.


SANDERSON, RICHARD WILSON, late Indian Police Service (b. 21st May, 1892).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. supt., Nov., 1913; supt., March, 1924; dist. officr., frontier constabulary, Feb., 1927; ret’d., March, 1932.

SANDERSON, ROBERT, M.A. (Oxon), Indian Educ. Service (dir. of public instrn. and under secty. to govt. educ. dept., Punjab) (b. 6th Jan., 1881).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1909; inspr. of schools, March, 1915; on mil. service,

SANDES, John Drummond, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof., med. coll., Calcutta) (b. 5th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1907; in mil. employ to April, 1910; offd. as resdt. physician and surgn., med. coll. hospital, Calcutta, April, 1911, to April, 1913; offic. civil surgn., June to Aug., 1914: surgn. to the govt. of Bengal, April, 1917; prof. materia medica and 2nd physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, March, 1920; fall B., Rajah B., Nov., 1933; prof., medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1925.

SANDS, Charles Edward Walker, O.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 21st Nov., 1895, as ass't. dist. superint. of police, United Prov.; sup't., April, 1905; ass't. superint., March, 1906; ass't. to dep. inspr.-gen., rly. jurisd. and criminal investig. dept., April, 1916, to Nov., 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1919; retd. Feb., 1926; war services, S. African War, 1902 (medal with two clasps); author of ' Criminal Investigation Department Manual.'

SANDYS, Ulric Capel, V.D., late Indian State Railways (sup't., E.I. Ry.) (b. 1st Dec., 1881).—Joined the service, 17th Aug., 1901; asst. traffic sup't., April, 1905; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1910; tempdy. dep. chief comm. manager, E.I. Ry., July, 1925; sup't., ditto, Jan., 1928.


SANGSTER, William Peter, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Educ. at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; transf'd. to N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1903; re-transf'd. to Punjab, April, 1909, and apptd. under-scr. to govt.; transf'd. to N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1915; transferred to Punjab, Dec., 1914, as sup't. engr., chief engr. and irrig. sec. to govt. of Punjab, Jan., 1921; C.S.I., June, 1925; retd., June, 1927.


SANJANA, Boman S., Dept. of Industries, Bihar and Orissa (b. 18th Sept., 1887).—Apptd. prof., Bihar coll. of engr., 7th July, 1925.


SANJIVI PILLAI, Tirupattur Gangadharam Pillai, B.A. (Hons.), Rao Bahadur, Indian Police (dist. sup't.) (b. 28th Dec., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Madras, 1st Sept., 1922; offic. dist. sup't., Mar., 1930; confd., Sept., 1932.


SANKARA MENON, Kizhakepat, B.A., Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (b. 21st May, 1881).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, 27th June, 1921.


SANSBURY, William Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, public and jud. dept.) (b. 16th June, 1882).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 20th Nov., 1902; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

SANSON, Adam John Walker, M.C., Indian Police (b. 28th May, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. suppl., Apr., 1929.

SANT PRAKASH SINGH, Sardar, Indian Police (sup't., Punjab) (b. 1st May, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 14th April, 1920; offic. suppl., Nov., 1926; confd., May, 1929.

SANT RAM, Lala, Rai Bahadur, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Punjab) (b. 5th May, 1880).—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1903; asst. engr., Nov., 1904; exec. engr.,


SARKAR, Subodh Chandra, Judicial Dept., Bengal (judge, Calcutta small cause ct.) (b. 1st Sept., 1886).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1928; judge, Calcutta small cause ct., Jan., 1934.

SARMA, Anantanarayana, A.N. (see Anantanarayana, S. A. N.).


SARRE, Lionel W., Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 17th April, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 18th Jan., 1930; confd., Aug., 1934.


SASTRI, K. S. R. (see Ramaswami Sastri, K. S.).

SASTRI, S. Kuppuswami (see Kuppuswami, Sastri S.).

SASTRI, Tadepulli Shankara, Major, I.M.S. (D.M.O., Madras) (b. 1st Sept., 1889).—First commission, dated 1st Aug., 1914; in militia, employed till 29th Nov., 1923; offic. variously in civil appts., from Dec., 1923 to May, 1929; D.M.O., June, 1929.


SATHE, Dattatraya Laxmun, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 27th May, 1889).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., 14th March, 1914; dep. conserv., March, 1919; offic. conserv., Aug., 1933.

SATHE, Jagannath Lakshman, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 20th April, 1886).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1910, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., April, 1917; mag. and collr., Dec., 1924; employed as secy., bd. of rev., from Nov., 1923;

SAUNDERS, Howard Faunleroy, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (dep. dir. of public instrn., Madras) (b. 15th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1919; inspr. of schools, Feb., 1922; dist. educ. officer, Jan., 1923; addl. dep. dir. of public instrn., Nov., 1927; dep. dir., Feb., 1932; offic. inspr. of European schools, to Feb., 1932.


SAUNDERS, John Frederick, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 21st April, 1910).—Educ. at Dunstable Grammar School and Selwyn College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


SAUMAREZ-SMITH, William Hambury, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 31st Dec., 1911).—Educ. at Winchester College and Trinity College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

SAVARA, A. N. (see Amar Nath S.).

RECORD OF SERVICES.

SAVIDGE, Cecil Arthur Grant, M.A.,
Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 20th May, 1905).—Educ. at Aberdeen Grammar School, University of Aberdeen and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.; asst. commr., Bannu, Apr., 1934.

SAVOOR, Shankar Rao Ullah, B.A., D.Sc.,

SAWDAY, Stanley Kesken, B.A., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kingswood Sch., Bath, and Magdalene Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal as sec. to govt., fin. and munpl. deptts., April, 1912; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corprn., April, 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1918; retd., May, 1919.

SAWNEY, Dhan Raj, late

SAWYER, William Henry, late
Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 26th June, 1877).—Joined the service 9th Feb., 1905; asst. engr., June, 1917; asst. exec. engr., March, 1919; exec. engr., Jan., 1925; retd., June, 1932.

SAXTON, Walter Theodore, M.A., F.L.S.,

SAYER, Michael Wynne, B.A.,
Indian Agric. Service (supy. agriculturist) (b. 10th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service as supy. agriculturist, 20th Mar., 1914; secy., sugar bureau (temp.), Mar., 1921.

SAYERS, Frederick,
Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Madras) (b. 22nd July, 1885).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1906; asst. suppl., 1907; suppl., Nov., 1916; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1929, and again, Mar., 1933; comm., Aug., 1933.

SAYERS, Richard John,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 12th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., May, 1928.

SAYIED, Abdullah Abu (see Abdullah Abu, S.).

SCAMP, Edward,
Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 27th Nov., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 1st May, 1900; on ml. service from Sept., 1918; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

SCHOFIELD, Sidney Charles Apps,
India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 7th Feb., 1885).—Educ. at Alleyne's Sch., Dulwich; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, acctn-genl.'s dept., 8th Nov., 1901; on ml. service from June, 1915, to July, 1919; services lent to office of chief commr., Baghdad, from July, 1919; resumed duty in acctn.-genl.'s dept., Aug., 1920; staff clerk (acttg.), Aug., 1920; cond., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax.

SCHUSTER, Sir Felix, Bart. — Educ. at Frankfurt, Geneva, and Owen's Coll., Manchester; govr. of the Union Bank since 1895; member of royal commn. on London traffic, 1903-5; member of Board of Trade commn. for the amendment of company law, 1905; member of the Council of India, April, 1906, to April, 1916; bart., July, 1906; member of comitee. on Indian railway fin. and administration, 1907-08.

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K.C.S.I.,

SCHUTTE, William Matthew,

SCOT, James Stewart, late India Forest Dept. (Madras). — Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1896, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Feb., 1904; retd., March, 1922.

SCOTLAND, Patrick James, M.A.,
Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th March, 1868).—Educ. at Glasgow Academy, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; settlement officer, Nov., 1929; suppl. of census, April, 1930.


SCOTT, Archibald Gifford,
Indian Police (dist. suppl., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Apr., 1889).— Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Dec., 1909; dist. suppl., Sept., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1934.

SCOTT, Sir Buchanan, K.C.I.E., Col., R.E. — Joined the service, 2nd Aug., 1871; from Oct., 1874, served as asst. engr. in the Punjab; on field service in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal);
exec. engr., May, 1883; sup't. of works and engr.-in-chief, Zob valley survey, Aug., 1888; acted as mint master, Calcutta, 1891; mint master, Bombay, March, 1895; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1897, to May, 1904; K.C.I.E., June, 1905; ret'd., Jan., 1905.


SCOTT, CHARLES WINTER, O.B.E., D.F.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Burma) (b. 7th Jan., 1892).—Joined the army in the summer of 1915, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 13th Dec., 1919; asst. conserv., Feb., 1916; dep. conserv., Feb., 1921; O.B.E., June, 1922; Oct. economist, major products, Burma, July, 1933.

SCOTT, DONALD CHARLES, O.B.E., Major, R.A.M.C. (b. 9th Dec., 1888).—First commn. dated 1st April, 1919; surg. to govr. of Bombay; 9th Dec., 1928, to Dec., 1933.


SCOTT, HENRY DONALD MORTIMER, Indian Police (sup't., Punjab) (b. 17th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 15th Jan., 1920; offic. sup't., March, 1926; conf'd., July, 1932.


SCOTT, JAMES ALEXANDER, O.B.E., Indian Police (sup't., Punjab) (b. 2nd Dec., 1895).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1915; on mill. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 4th Feb., 1919; sup't., Dec., 1920; sup't., Dec., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926; princip. police training sch., Dec., 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1931.

SCOTT, JAMES EDWARD, O.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1882).—Educ. at Inverness Coll., Glasgow University, and Christ Church Coll., Glasgow; appdt. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1913; on censor duty, Bombay, from April, 1915, to Jan., 1916; acting sup't., Mayurbhanj State, Feb., 1916, to April, 1917; served under govt. of India, Army dept., from June, 1917, to April, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; mag. and collr., Nov., 1919; pol. agent and commr., Orissa Feudatory States, Nov., 1927; commr., Dec., 1931.

SCOTT, SIR JAMES GEORGE, K.C.I.E., Barr. (1890), late Pol. Dept. Burma.—Appdt. asst. commr., 4th April, 1886; on duty in the Shan states, Dec., 1886; asst. sup't., Shan states, Dec., 1888; on duty with Anglo-Siamese boundary commn. 1889-90; sup't., N. Shan states, July, 1892; chargé d'affaires at Bangalo, Nov., 1893; on dep. with Anglo-French buffer state commn., Oct., 1894; on duty with Burma-China boundary commn., Nov., 1898; dep. commr., Aug., 1900; K.C.I.E., Nov., 1901; supdt., S. Shan states, March, 1922; ret'd., March, 1910; author of 'The Burman, His Life and Notions, 'France and Tong-king,' 'Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be,' 'Burma, the Eastern Country, and the Race of the Brahmas,' and 'The Hill Slopes of Tong-king.'

SCOTT, LEONARD BODLEY, B.A., B.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. 26th July, 1900; in mill. employ to Apr., 1906; offic. civil surg., Assam, May, 1906; conf'd., June, 1907; on mill. service, April, 1915, to March, 1919; ret'd., March, 1924.
SCOTT, Muriel Elena, M.A., M.B.E.,
Indian Educl. Service (lecturer, teachers' training coll., Rangoon) (b. 18th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. lecturer on education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 2nd April, 1923; lecturer on education, ditto, Nov., 1925; lecturer, teachers' training coll., Rangoon, Apr., 1931.

SCOTT, Roy Forbes Guilleum, late Indian Finance Dept.—App'd. asst. exm. of p.w. acct., 23rd Feb., 1901; dep. examr., July, 1902; govt. examr., Apr., 1914; served in Bengal as asst. and collr.; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; jg. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1911; under-sec. to chief commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Assam, Oct., 1913; and settled, Aug., 1913; dep. commr., Nov., 1919; dir. of land records, inspr.-gen. of registrn., etc., Assam, April, 1923; C.I.E., March, 1929; member, legisl. council, Sept., 1932; offic. ch. secy. to govt., Assam, Sept., 1932; offic. commr., Jan., 1934.

SCOTT, William Hay, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 18th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1898, as asst. examr. of acct., p.w. dept.; dep. examr., April, 1901; examr., June, 1907; dep. auditor, N.W. Ry. Ltd., Jan., 1918; ch. auditor, E.B. Ry., April, 1925; services placed at the disposal of the Railway Board from 26th Nov., 1925; acct.-genl., June, 1926; dir. of clearing house acct., Lahore, Dec., 1926; contr., rly. acct., Mar., 1929; retd., July, 1931.

SCOTT, William Herbert, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 11th Oct., 1877).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1896; asst. traffic supt., Jan., 1902; dist. ditto, Jan., 1906; dep. traffic manager, June, 1917; dep. transportation supt., Nov., 1923; offic. ch. ditto, June, 1928; retd., Sept., 1935.

O'CONNOR, Thomas Arthur Leslie, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service 27th April, 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., Dec., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., May, 1920; conf'd. as dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1929; retd., Apr., 1932.


SCRIMSHAW, Sydney Henry, Office of High Commr. for India [higher clerical officer, acct. dept.] (b. 9th Apr., 1891).—App'dt., 1st July, 1925; transferred from the G.I.P. Ry Co.


SCROGGIE, John Adam, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 27th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service 20th Nov., 1915; on mil. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 15th Jan., 1919; asst. supt., July, 1921; supt., April, 1925.

SCROGGIE, William Reith John, C.I.E., Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; D.M.O. medl. officer, central jail, Salem, Oct., 1923; offic. D.M.O. Nilgiris, April, 1924; reverted to milly. employ from 14th June, 1930; retd., Jan., 1933.

SCROOPE, Arthur Edgar, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 24th Jan., 1881).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; app'd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 11th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transf. to Bengal, March, 1907; jg. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; transferred to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1918; sup't. and memmbr. legal affairs, and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, judicial dept., April, 1924; actg. judge, high ct., Patna, Jan., 1927; and again, March, 1931; addl. ditto, Nov., 1929; judge, high ct., Patna, Oct., 1932; retd., July, 1933.


SEALY, Wilfrid Arthur Prince, Indian Police (supt., inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th May, 1886).—Joined the service 2nd Dec., 1903, as asst. supt. of police; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1912; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; supt., Sept., 1914; per. asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1918; retd., King's police medal; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1926; conf'd., Feb., 1931.


SEATON, EDWARD ALBERT, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 3rd April, 1886).— Arrived 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. consvr., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, July, 1918, to March, 1919; changed from ‘Sitzler’ by Deed Poll, May, 1927. 

SEATON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Indian C.S. (ret’d.).— Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transferred to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1913; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921; ret’d., Sept., 1925. 


SEELY, REV. GEO. HENRY, late Ecclesiastical Dept.— Apptd. junr. chaplain, Dec., 1898; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1908; archdeacon of Rangoon and bishop’s commissary, Nov., 1918; ret’d., Sept., 1921. 

SEGRAVE, SIR THOMAS GEORGE, Kt., C.B.E., Commander, R.N.R., late Office of High Commr. for India.— Educ. at St. Charles Coll., Bayswater, and on H.M.S. “Conway”; younger Brother of Trinity House, Dec., 1901; surveyor of shipping, India Office, 1st April, 1907; styled shipping surveyor and adviser from Jan., 1914; served in the U.S. Navy during the Hispano-American War, was twice mentioned in despatches, received the Special Service Medal, the Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War, the His-pano-American Medal with two clasps, and the thanks of Congress; attached to the transport service during the Boer War; received the U.S. Gold Medal for saving life, the Dutch Humane Societies’ Medal with Orange Nassau Ribbon, and the thanks of the Queen of Holland and of the U.S. Congress for saving life at sea; elected to the Institute of Naval Architects, April, 1902; granted hon. rank of commander, R.N.R., Sept., 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; temp. hon. capt., Royal Indian Marine, June, 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; styled “Director of India Office Shipping” while engaged in management of India Office prize ships, May, 1920; Kt., June, 1923; ret’d., Nov., 1925. 


SELLS, ARTHUR CLEMENT, O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.— Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1899, as inspr. of schools; on special duty from Oct., 1910; principal, govt. coll., Jubelpore, April, 1911; O.B.E., July, 1926; ret’d., May, 1928. 

SELLS, CHARLES CLAUDE VINCENT RODOLPH, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at King’s Coll. Sch., London, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transferred to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1914; temp. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, Jan. to July, 1917; mag. and collr., Sept., 1921; ret’d., Sept., 1927. 

SELVAM, ARGOYASWAMI THAMARSELVAN PANNIR, RAO BAHADUR, Bt.-— Apptd. member of govt. of Madras, 16th Aug., 1934. 

SELWYN, John Sidney Augustus, Indian Police.—Joined the service as proby, asst. sup't., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928; transferred to N.W.F.P., Jan., 1930; conf'd., Nov., 1930; offg. dist. officer, Frontier constabulary, July, 1934.


SEN, Amarendra Nath, B.A., Bengal Judicial Service (b. 13th May, 1891).—Appptd. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928.

SEN, Bhim (see Bhim Sen).


SEN, Jyoti Lal, M.C., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam) (b. 22nd Oct., 1883).—First comm'd. dated 28th Jan., 1911; in mili. employ to 12th July, 1922; civil surg., Nov., 1925.

SEN, Karunakaran, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 19th Nov., 1911).—Educ. at Naraigani High English School, Bengal, Calcutta University, King's College, London, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1924; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll.

SEN, Kishore Chandra, Rai Bahadur, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1907; asst. engr., Jan., 1908; exec. engr., Jan., 1919; offf. sup't. engr., April, 1928; conf'd., Jan., 1933.


SEN, Narendra Kumar, Bengal Civil Service (magne. and coll.) (b. 5th Jan., 1881).—Joined the service as proby. dep. magte. and dep. coll., 12th Oct., 1903; conf'd., April, 1905; offf. magte. and coll., Feb., 1930; conf'd., June, 1931.

SEN, Narendra Nath (see Narendra Nath, S.).


SEN, Rakhal Chandra, M.A. (Cal.), Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 4th Jan., 1896).—Educ. at Scottish Churches Coll., and Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 21st Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll.; offf. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926; and again, July, 1931; conf'd., Aug., 1934.

SEN, Sachindra Nath, M.Sc. (Cal. and London), Ph.D. (London), Meteorological Dept. (meteorologist) (b. 5th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service as meteorologist, 14th Sept., 1925.

SEN, Sisir Kumar, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 3rd Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab, and King's Coll.,
Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Apl., 1933.

SEN, Sukumar, B.A. (Calcutta), Ind. C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 2nd January, 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta and London University; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 15th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1931; offic. ch. presy. mag., Calcutta, Apl., 1934.

SEN, SURENDRANATH (see Surendranath Sen).


SEN GUPTA, Madhusudan, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1893, as ass't. engr.; execr. engr., July, 1905; offic. superint. engr., Dec., 1921; ret'd., April, 1925.


SEN GUPTA, Mohit Kumar, M.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 4th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1919; ass't. acct. genl., Central Provs., July, 1925; dep. acct., Assam May, 1929; dep. acct. genl., central revs., Sept., 1932; audit officer, Indian stores dept., Feb., 1933.

SENIOR, Arthur Fairfax, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 7th Aug., 1897).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1921; offic. sup't., Feb., 1926; confd., May, 1927.


SESHADRI, Meenakshisundara, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 17th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at University of Madras and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, October, 1929, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., Sept., 1932.


SET, Maung (see Maung Set).


SETH, Kunj Behari, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Nov., 1895).—Educ. at Morris and Hislop Colls., Victoria Coll. of Science, Nagpur, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. by nomination in India; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 11th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Provs. as assst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1927; and again, Apl., 1932; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1928.


SETON, Sir Malcolm Colin, K.C.B., M.A., late India Office (b. 13th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Repton Sch., and Oriel Coll., Oxford (classical scholar); selected candidate,
Indian Civil Service, Sept., 1895; junior clerk, judl. and publ. dept., India Office, May, 1898; resdt. clerk, Nov., 1898, to April, 1901; temporarily transfd. for duty in the mil. dept., July, to Oct., 1900; priv. sec. to parly. under-sec. of state, March, 1901; senior clerk, finl. dept., Nov., 1902; judl. and publ. dept., March, 1907; ass't. sec., ditto, March, 1910; sec. ditto, Oct., 1911; C.B., June, 1915; on deputation to India in connexion with the visit of the sec. of state, Oct., 1917, to May, 1918; K.C.B., Jan., 1919; actg. ass't. under-sec. of state, Dec., 1918; ass't. under-sec. of state, and clerk of the Council, Dec., 1919; dep. under-sec. of state, Aug., 1924; retd., Dec., 1933; author of 'The India Office' ('Whitall's Series').


SEYS, STANLEY AUGUSTUS, M.C., India Office (higher exec. officer, accrs. dept.) (b. 23rd Mar., 1890). — Served as sec. div. clerk, Scotch Edn. Office, to Oct., 1911, and in office of engr. in-chief, G.P.O., from Oct., 1911; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 25th Nov., 1912, and att'd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, the Punjab, and Transfd. to I.E. Tel. Dept., India Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, Apr., 1922; transfd. to milty. dept., Jan., 1927; higher exec. officer and assessor of inc. tax, Jan., 1928.


SHAH, AMALALI NAROTHANDAS, B.A., B.L.L.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 20th Sept., 1896). — Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Nov., 1921; arrived in India, 11th Dec., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., May, 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1932; conld., June, 1934.


SHAH, JAKUB (see Jakub, S.).


SHAH, KUNWAR PRATAP BIKRAM (see Pratap Bikram Shah K.).

SHAH, MAQBUL (see Maqbul Shah).


SHAH, POPATLAL GOBINDLAL, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 9th Dec., 1888). — Joined the service, 10th March, 1914; asst. acctnt.-gen., Nov., 1917; dep. acctnt.-gen., Madras, April, 1926; asst. ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1926; audit officer, Calcutta, May, 1927; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Aug., 1927; ditto, Bihar and

SHAH, SAYYID MAHMUD, KHAN BAHADUR, M.B.E., B.A., LL.B., late Indian Police Service (b. 31st Mar., 1878).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1904; supt. of police, Aug., 1918; recd. King's birthday medal, Mar., 1929; retd., Mar., 1933; M.B.E., Jan., 1934.


SHAHA, HIRA LAL, M.A., Indian Police (b. 10th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Benga! 13th July, 1925; offg. supt., July, 1931.


SHAHAB-UD-DIN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Shahab-ud-din).


SHAIKH, ABDUL HAMID, Major, I.M.S., Jail dept. United Provs. (supt.) (b. 5th Feb., 1890).—First commn., dated 22nd Feb., 1921; in milty. employ prior to 30th Sept., 1927; supt., Oct., 1927.


SHAIKH YAKUB VAZIR MUHAMMAD, KHAN BAHADUR, M.B.E., B.A., Bombay Civil Service (collr. and dist. mag.) (b. 11th April, 1883).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; dist. dep. collr., Jan., 1910; in foreign service in Khaipur State from 1st Oct., 1925, to 10th July, 1926; offg. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1927; confd., Nov., 1929; pol. agent, Jawhar, Feb., 1933.

SHAIN, MUNGH HLA, B.Sc., B.L., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 22nd Oct., 1905).—Edue. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.

SHALLOW, ARTHUR WILLIAM, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 25th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd Dec., 1907; supt., Aug., 1915; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1929.

SHAM BIHARI MISRA, RAJ BAHADUR, PANDIT, M.A., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1897, as dep. collr.; dep. commr., March, 1926; regr., co-operative societies; member of council of state, March, 1927; retd., Aug., 1928.


SHAMALDHARI LAL, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (magg. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 4th Oct., 1894).—Edue. at Cut cock Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1919; arrived, 13th Jan., 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec to govt. fin. dept., June, 1924; under-sec to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, Aug., 1925; offg. dep. sec. ditto, Nov., 1927; confd., April, 1928; j.t. secy. comm. on labour, June, 1929; offg. mag and collr., Mar., 1931; ditto (prov. snr.), Oct., 1933; offg. dir. of industries and labour, Apr., 1933.


SHAMSODDoha, A. H. M. (see Abu Hamid Muhammad Shamsoddoha).
SHAMSUDDIN AHMAD, Khan Bahadur, B.L., Bengal C.S. (inspr.-genl. of regn.) (b. Apl., 1889).—Joined the service, 2nd Sept., 1906; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1908; inspr.-genl. of regn., Bengal, June, 1931.

SHANKAR DAYAL, BABU, Rai Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 12th May, 1897; sub-judge, Feb., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1921; rettd., Oct., 1927.

SHANKAR, VIDYA, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 27th Feb., 1909).—Educated at Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Cawnpore, Allahabad University and St. John's College, Oxford; joined the service, 7th October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

SHANKS, GEORGE, M.D., Major, I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 14th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1914; in mill. employ up to 4th May, 1921; prof. medl. collr., Calcutta (s.p.t.), May, 1921; rettd., Aug., 1932.


SHANTI PRASAD, M.Sc., Indian Police (b. 16th July, 1900).—Joined the service as provy. asst. (supt.), United Provs., 16th Jan., 1923.

SHAPURJI, NASARVANJAM JAMSHEDI RATNA- GAR (see Ratnagar, S. N.J.).

SHARAN, SINGH LAL RAM, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th March, 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

SHARANGPANI, PRABHAKAR SHRIDHAR, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1918; asst. engr., Sept., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1922; offf. exec. engr., May, 1926; confd., Sept., 1928.

SHARBAT KHAN, Mr., Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., Indian Political Dept. (pol. agent, Sibi) (b. 1880).—Joined the service, 5th May, 1902; apptd. to the pol. dept. and Sept., 1921; pol. agent, Zob, Dec., 1921, and again, Dec., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1923; pol. agent, Chagai, June, 1922; ditto, Loralai, Apl., 1929; on depn. to Indian milty, college commr., Simla, May, 1931; pol. agent for Chagai, July, 1931; pol. agent and dep. commr., Sibi, Mar., 1932.


SHARIF, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Shariff).


SHARMA, LAKSHMI CHAND, Rai Bahadur, M.R.A.C., Barr., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 10th Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric. 15th Aug., 1911; dept. dir. of agric., May, 1921; rettd., Dec., 1933.

SHARMA, SALIG RAM, B.A., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Sept., 1887).—Joined the service, 29th Sept., 1910; asst. engr., Sept., 1911; assst. exec. engr., April, 1921; rettd., Sept., 1932.


SHARP, FRANCIS EVERARD, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th Apl., 1890).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1909, as asst. supt.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; supt. and dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1922.

SHARP, SIR HENRY, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Appdt. principl. Govt. Coll., Jubbulpore, Central Provs., 15th Oct., 1894; inspr. of sch., Dec., 1898; K.-i-H. medal, May, 1900; dir. of public instrn., E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1906; joint sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educn., Dec., 1910; addtl. member of govt.-genl.'s council, March, 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; addtl. member, govt.-genl.'s legisil. council, Jan., 1913; educ. commr. with the govt. of India, April, 1915, to April, 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1916; offf. variously as sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educn. (in addtn.), July, 1915, to Nov., 1919; confd. as sec., Nov., 1919; knighted, June, 1922; educ. commr. with govt. of India, July, 1922; rettd. sec. to the Statutory Commissions on Oxford and London; member of R.C. on Home Civil Service (1929); author of 'Rural Schools in the Central Provinces' and 'Progress of Education in India, 1907-12 and 1912-17,' 'Sixth and Seventh Quinquennial Reviews.'


SHARPE, WILLIAM MCCORMICK, B.A., B.O., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 11th June, 1893).—Educ. at Cookstown Academy, Coleraine Academical Inst. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mill. service from Oct., 1914; joined the service, 17th Feb., 1920; arrived, 11th May, 1920, and posted to Bengal; addtl. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1924;
and again, Sept., 1926; offg. registrar, high ct.,
appellate side, April, 1926; confid., Nov., 1926;
offg. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1927; confid.,
Sept., 1929.

SHARPE, Walter Samuel, late Posts and
Telegraph Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.;
joined the telegraph service, 25th June, 1892,
and served as asst. supt.; spt., Oct., 1905;
ditto, dep. postm., gen., traffic, April, 1914;
director, telegraph engr., southern circle,
Bombay, Nov., 1914; ditto, Western
circle, June, 1916; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class,
Jan., 1916; retd., July, 1924.

SHARPLES, Charles Norman, B.A., Indian
C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 29th Aug., 1906).—
Educ. at Blackpool Secondary School and
Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service,
9th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and
served in Bombay as asst. coll.; offg. asst. resv.

SHARPLEY, Forbes Wilmot, B.Sc.,
F.R.I.C., M.I.E.E., Indian School of Mines
(b. 7th Jan., 1887).—Apptd. prof. of mech.
and electrical engr. on prov., 28th Dec., 1926;
confid., June, 1929.

SHASTRI, Prabhu Datta (see Prabhu
Datta, S.).

SHATTOCK, John Swinburn Harvey, B.A.,
Indian C.S. ( jt. magt. and dep. colt., Bengal) (b.
21st Nov., 1907).—Educ. at Westminster and
Christ Church, Oxford, and School of Oriental
Studies, London; apptd. after exam. of 1930;
arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as atst. magt. and colt.; jt. mag. and
dep. colt., Apr., 1933; offg. under secy. to
govt., Bengal, pol. and appts. dept., Apr., 1934.

SHAW, Edward Brian, B.A., late Indian
C.S. (Assam) (b. 18th Nov., 1891).—Educ. at
Westminster Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1914, arrived, 4th Dec.,
1915, and served in Assam as assst. commr. on
mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1916, to Dec.,
1918; offg. depy. commr., July, 1923; retd.,
Feb., 1931.

SHAW, Frederick John Freshwater,
D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dir., agric. research
inst., Pusa) (b. 16th Dec., 1888).—Joined the
service as supr. mycologist, Jan., 1910;
confid., Jan., 1913; govt. mycologist, Coinbgh,
May, 1913; 2nd impl. mycologist, Oct.,
1915; impl. economic botanist, Dec., 1928;
offg. dir., agric. research inst., Pusa, Apr.,
1934; confid., June, 1934.

SHAW, George Elliott, B.Sc., F.I.C.,
F.C.S. (b. 4th Mar., 1872).—Joined the service
as asst. quinologist, 20th Dec., 1905; govt.
quinologist, Oct., 1917.

SHAW, George Reid, A.M.I.C.E., Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., assam) (b. 20th
Sept., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr.
Oct., 1911; asst. exec. engr., Feb., 1921; exec.
engr., Oct., 1920; offg. supl. engr., Jan., 1931;
and again, Feb., 1933.

SHAW, Herbert Huntley, M.B.E., late
United Provs. Civil Service (b. 21st Apr., 1877).
—Joined the service as dep. collr., 23rd Oct.,
1897; M.B.E., 1918; mag. and collr., Mar.,
1926; retd., Apr., 1932.

SHAW, James B., B.Sc., Indian Service of
Engrs. (b. 13th Sept., 1902).—Joined the
service as asst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa
1st Oct., 1926; offg. exec. engr., Jan., 1933.

SHAW, Joseph, M.A., Barr., Judicial Dept.,
Burma (chief judge, small cause courts) (b. 4th
Nov., 1886).—Appptd. asst. govt. advocate,
Aug., 1918; addl. asst. sec., legisl. council,
Feb., 1919; asst. govt. small cause courts,
July, 1920; asst. govt. advocate, Dec., 1922;
judge, small cause ct., March, 1924; chief
judge, ditto, May, 1926; acting judge, high ct.
Rangoon, Nov., 1923; and again, Nov., 1923.

SHAW, William, Assam C.S. (dep. commr.)
(b. 5th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service, 4th
Mar., 1909; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May,
1911; extra asst. commr., Dec., 1919; dep.
commr., July, 1933.

SHAW, William Samuel Jago, M.B.,
Lt.-Col., L.M.S., retd.—First commr. dated 31st
Jan., 1903; supl. lunatic asylum, Rangoon,
April, 1907; ditto, central lunatic asylum,
Yerawda, June, 1913; retd., Aug., 1926.

SHEELAR, James Greig, M.A., Indian C.S.
(dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b.
9th Jan., 1893).—Educ. at Dundee High Sch.,
Edinburgh Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1916; arrived, 20th Dec.,
1917, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst.
mag. and collr.; under-secy. to govt., pol.,
dep., Aug., 1920; offg. mag. and collr., Apr.,
1924, and Feb., 1925; offg. dist. and sess. judge,
Nov., 1925; and again, May, 1927; offg. mag.
and collr., Feb., 1926; addl. dist. and sess. judge,
Jan., 1927; offg. dist. and sess. judge, June,
1929; confid., Apr., 1932; offg. regtr., Patna
high ct., Apr., 1934.

SHEEAX, John Burt, B.A. (Oxon.).—M.A.
(Glas.), Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt. of India,
fin. dept.) (b. 28th Dec., 1904).—Educ. at
Academy, Greenock, University of
Glasgow and Trinity Coll., Oxford; joined the
service, 21st Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929,
and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. on
under secy. to govt., Punjab, home and pol.
depts., Jan., 1931; under secy. to govt. of
India, finance dept., Apr., 1933.

SHEMEAR, Edward Oswald, Indian
Forest Service (consr., Bengal) (b. 8th Mar.,
1884).—Arrived, 5th Nov., 1906, and served as
asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1919; offg.

SHEEHY, John Francis B., Indian C.S.
(consr., inc. tax, Burma) (b. 12th Oct.,
1889).—Educ. at St. Tarlach's Coll., Tuam;
Natl. Univ. of Ireland (St. Patrick's Coll.,
Maynooth, and Univ. Coll., Galway); apptd.
after exam. of 1913; joined, 20th Oct., 1914,
and served in Burma as asst. commr., on mil.
duty from Oct., 1917, to Jan., 1922; sec. dev.
commr., Rangoon, March, 1922; dep. sec.
commr. (in addn.), April, 1924; asst. commr., inc.
tax, Dec., 1926; offg. commr., Oct., 1928;
confid., June, 1930.

SHEEHY, Michael Joseph, B.E., Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 20th
Sept., 1893).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1920;
exec. engr., Feb., 1921; exec. engr., Nov.,
1926.

SHEEPHANKS, Edward, B.A., Indian
—Educ. at Winchester, and Pembroke Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908;
arrived, 3rd Dec., 1909, and served in the
Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. asst. collr. of
customs, Calcutta, March, 1914; sec. municipal
ctte., Amritsar, Oct., 1914; attached to dept.
of commerce and industry, govt. of India, Feb., 1915; ass't. wheat commr., Bombay, May to Sept., 1915; on mil. duty from Oct., 1917, to Dec., 1918; dep. commr. (provl.), May, 1924; ditto (perm.), April, 1926; offic. comm'r., Apl., 1932, and again, Mar., 1933.


SHELTON, Norman Lindsay, C.I.E., Ph.D., F.I.C., late Dept. of Explosives (b. 4th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 16th Aug., 1903, as chemist, cordite factory; mng'r., govt. cordite factory, Dec., 1915; suppl. govt. acetone factory, Jan., 1929; chief insp. of explosives, March, 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1932; retd., Sept., 1932.

SHELLY, James, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr. United Prods.) (b. 17th Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 27th Nov., 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1922; offic. exec. engr., Oct., 1925; conf'd., Oct., 1927.

SHELSWELL, Oscar Henry Clive, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Madras) (b. 22nd May, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 15th March, 1921; dep. consrv., March, 1922; persl. asst. to ch. consrv., May, 1926.


SHEO SINGH BEDI, Sardar Bahadur, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. engr.) (b. June, 1886).—Joined the service as temp'y. engr. 21st Dec., 1908; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1931.

SHEPHERD, George Edward, O.B.E., India Office (principal, public and jull. dept.) (b. 2nd May, 1875).—Clk., 2nd class, registry and record dept., 4th Sept., 1893; transfd. to jull. and public dept., Nov., 1903; junr. clk., April, 1914; principal, April, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1934.


SHEPHERD, W. I., O.B.E., late Income Tax Dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 11th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1897; O.B.E., June, 1919; sup't. of income tax, Jan., 1922; offic. asst. comm'r., ditto, June, 1925; conf'd., Oct., 1925; retd., Aug., 1932.

SHEPHARD, William Lynam, M.A., Indian Forestry Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as dep. consrv., 15th Dec., 1913; on mil. service from 1st June, 1915, to 4th June, 1920; dep. consrv., Dec., 1918.


SHERIDAN, Sir Philip Cahill, Kt., C.M.G., late Indian State Railways—Held app't. of general traffic manager, East Indian Rly.; app't. member of the railway board, 31st Dec., 1923; retd., Kt., June, 1929.


SHERRING, Charles Atmore, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app't. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. of asst. comm'r. and joint mag., July, 1898; dist. sess., and sub-judge, March, 1900; dep. comm'r., April, 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1909; retd., Sept., 1914; auth. of ethnological notes and Western Tibet.


SHERRY, Walter Campbell, Office of High Commiss. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 12th July, 1885).—Educ. at Dorchester Gr. Sch.; app't. 2nd class clerk, 31st Aug., 1904; transfd. to office of high commiss. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

SHIBU MAL, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.A., Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—(b. 1st Mar., 1883).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 6th Feb., 1903; sub-judge, Aug., 1910; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1928.


SHIELDS, James Cecil, late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1893, as assst. suppl.; elec. engr., Bengal, Feb., 1913; chief electrician, Apr., 1914; suppl., tel. engr., April, 1916; assst. to chief engr., telegraphs, May, 1919; dir., tel. engr., Aug., 1922; rettd., Oct., 1927.


SHIELS, Dr. T. Drummond, M.C., M.P. (b. 7th Aug., 1881).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., Ch.B.); M.P. for East Edinburgh since 1924; parly. under-secy. of state, June-Dec., 1929.

SHILLIDY, George Alexander, C.I.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bombay) (b. 7th Mar., 1856).—Joined the service as assst. suppl., 22nd Nov., 1906; suppl. of police, Dec., 1909; recd. King’s police medal, Jan., 1922; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1927; ditto, Mar., 1929; constd., Apr., 1932; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.


SHUKUL, Badri Prasad, B.A., Indian Police (dist.upt., Central Prov.) (b. 22nd May, 1883).—Joined the service as dep. suppl., Feb., 1908; dist. upt., Oct., 1925.

SHUKUL, Pandit Raghubar Dayal (see Raghubhar, D. S. P.).


SHUTTLEWORTH (Baron), Right Hon. Sir Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; M.P. for Hastings, 1869-80; served for two years on the London sch. board, and was also a member of the royal commn. on reformatory and industrial schools; from 1885, M.P. for the Clitheroe division of N.E. Lancashire; apptd. under-sec.
of state for India in Feb., 1886, and shortly afterwards chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; parl. sec., admiralty, Aug., 1892, to Aug., 1895; was for some time vice-prst. of Univ. Coll., London; created Baron 1902; chairman of royal commn. on canals, March, 1906.

SHYAM SUNDER PRASAD, Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Mar., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 3rd Dec., 1926.


SIBOLD, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as assst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1903; sup't engr., Nov., 1918; retd., March, 1924.

SICE, MARIE FELIX DESIRE JOHN, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 31st May, 1882).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. sup't. telegraph dept., 1st Oct., 1901; sup't., April, 1913; ditto, and dep. postmaster-gen., traffic, April, 1914, to Dec., 1916; contr., telegraph traffic, April, 1924; divl. engr., Jan., 1927; offic. dir. tel. engr., April, 1927; offic. dep. ch. engr., tels., March, 1928; retd., June, 1933.


SIEVWRIGHT, ANDREW GEORGE HUME, M.B.E., late Salt Dept., Bombay (b. 19th Feb., 1885).—Held non-gazetted appts., acting and perm., from 1st Jan., 1905, to 31st Oct., 1911; offic. colr., Nov., 1911; M.B.E., June, 1919; offic. duty from 23rd Jan., 1918; retd., Apr., 1930.


SIMCOCK, ERIK, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 15th July, 1895).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 6th April, 1915; on ml. service from Oct., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, June, 1927.


SIMMONS, CHARLES EDWARDS, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 29th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 20th Dec., 1913; in ml. employ from 20th Oct., 1915, to 11th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., Jan., 1923; on deputation to the forest college, Dehrah Dun, as instructor from Dec., 1921.

SIMMONS, EDWARD CLARE, Indian Forest Service (b. 26th Jan., 1899) (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., May, 1928.


SIMPSON, George Clarke, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Manchester), late Meteorological Dept. — Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1906, as third ass. to meteorological reporter to govt. of India; impl. meteorologist. Simp., Nov., 1906; ass. sec., Indian Meteorological Board, April, 1927; C.B.E., Dec., 1931; appd. dir. of meteorological office, London, Sept., 1920; author of 'British Antarctic Expedition (1910-1913),' 'Meteorology.'


SIMPSON, Sir Maurice George, Kt., C.S.I., M.I.E.E., late Indian Office and India Tel. Dept. (b. 3rd Nov., 1866).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. dept., 1st Oct., 1887; sup't., Feb., 1901; electrical engr. in-chief, April, 1910; retd. from India Tel. Dept., Dec., 1914; appd. asst. to dir.-in-chief, Indo-European telegraphs, Jan., 1913; dir.-in-chief, ditto, July, 1923, to Mar., 1931; C.S.I., June, 1928; Kt., Jan., 1931.

SIMPSON, Patrick, Survey of India (supt.) (b. 12th Feb., 1851).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1901; extra ass. sup't., Oct., 1916; sup't., Sept., 1932.

SIMPSON, Reginald Hugh, Indian Police (b. 14th Aug., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. sup't. of police, Bombay, Nov., 1933.


SIMS, Edward Alfred, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic suspt., E.B. rly.) (b. 3rd May, 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic suspt., 3rd Nov., 1914; dist. traffic suspt., Dec., 1922; member and secy., rly. rates advisory cttee., May, 1933.

SIMS, Frederick, Public Works Dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 4th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service as electrical engr., 17th Oct., 1927.


SINCLAIR, Samuel Christina, O.B.E., B.A., India Posts and Tels. (b. 2nd Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as asst., 1st May, 1907; in milty. employ from 20th Oct., 1914, to 13th June, 1922; O.B.E., Jan., 1933; asst. dir. genl., post office, Mar., 1929; dep. P.M.G., Madras, Mar., 1932; ditto, Bengal and Assam, July, 1932.
SINCLAIR, William, late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 31st May, 1874).—
SINGH, Ajit (see Ajit Singh).
SINGH, Badan (see Badan S).
SINGH, Bakshi (see Bakshi S).
SINGH, Balwant Shihen (see Balwant Singh Shihen).
SINGH, Banaphar Janaikram (see Janaikram Singh, B.).
SINGH, Bawa Jawan (see Bawa Jawan Singh).
SINGH, Bawa Kartar (see Bawa Kartar Singh).
SINGH, Bawa Ramnick (see Bawa Ramnick Singh).
SINGH, Bhai Lehna (see Lehna Singh Bhai).
SINGH, Braj Bharushan (see Braj Bharushan, S.).
SINGH, Budh Bawa (see Budh S. B.).
SINGH, Buddh (see Buddh, S.).
SINGH, Dalip (see Dalip Singh).
SINGH, Daljit (see Daljit Singh).
SINGH, Darshan (see Darshan Singh).
SINGH, Devi (see Devi Singh).
SINGH, Gurbachan (see Gurbachan Singh).
SINGH, Gurbakhsh (see Gurbakhsh, S.).
SINGH, Gurdial Sunder (see Gurdial, S. Singh).
SINGH, Gurmukh (see Gurmukh Singh).
SINGH, Hari (see Hari Singh).
SINGH, Jagdeo, Garwal S. (see Jagdeo, S. G. S.).
SINGH, Jhunna (see Jhunna Singh).
SINGH, Jiwani Amrik (see Jiwani, A. S.).
SINGH, Kapur (see Kapur, S.).
SINGH, Karan (see Karan Singh).
SINGH, Kartar (see Kartar Singh).
SINGH, Kharak (see Kharak Singh).
SINGH, Kunwar Balbir (see Balbir Singh Kunwar).
SINGH, Kunwar Shamsher (see Shamsher Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, Laaj (see Laaj Singh).
SINGH, Lal Ram Sharan (see Sharan Singh, Lal Ram).”
SINGH, Maharaj Kunwar (see Maharaj Kunwar Singh).
SINGH, Malik Anup, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bengal (supt.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1891).—
First comm’n., 1st Nov., 1920; supt., central jail, Midnapore, Oct., 1929; ditto, presdy, jail, Jan., 1931; ofg. inspr.-genl. of prisons, Bengal, Apr., 1934.
SINGH, Man (see Man Singh).
SINGH, Mohan (see Mohan Singh).
SINGH, Natha (see Natha Singh).
SINGH, Nawab (see Nawab Singh).
SINGH, NeHpal (see NeHpal Singh).
SINGH, Prabh (see Prabh Singh).
SINGH, Prabhe (see Prabh Singh).
SINGH, Pratap, Braj (see Pratap Singh, B.).
SINGH, Rachpal (see Rachpal S.).
SINGH, Ragbir (see Ragbir Singh).
SINGH, Raj Narayan (see Raj Narayan S.).
SINGH, Ram (see Ram Singh).
SINGH, Ruphdam (see Ruphdam, S.).
SINGH, Sant Prakash (see Sant Prakash, S.).
SINGH, Sardar (see Sardar Singh).
SINGH, Sarup (see Sarup Singh).
SINGH, Sewa Ram (see Sewa Ram S.).
SINGH, Sham (see Sham Singh).
SINGH, Sitam (see Sitam Singh).
SINGH, Sundar (see Sundar Singh).
SINGH, Tara (see Tara Singh).
SINGH, Jai Raj (see Jai Raj Singh).
SINGHAM, Joseph Robert Thuurai, A.K.C., Madras P.W. Dept. (b. 5th Mar., 1877).—
Joined the service, 13th Aug., 1907; dep. sanitary engr., 5th March, 1923; ofg. sany. engr., Mar., 1929.
SINGLE, Herbert Stanley, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Mar., 1893).—
Joined the service as asst. consrv., 22nd Dec., 1921; lecturer in forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, May, 1924; dep. consrv., Oct., 1925; retd., May, 1933.
SINGLETON, Patrick William, Impl. Customs Service (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 1st Feb., 1884).—Joined the service, 5th April, 1905, as asst. oppm. agent (proby); asst. oppm. agent, Nov., 1907; asst. collr. of customs, July, 1912; ofg. collr., Rangoon, Jan., 1913.
SINHA, Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., M.A., Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th June, 1884).—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1908; asst. supt., Jan., 1920; supt., April, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1926.
SINHA, Kali Prashad, M.A. Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st March, 1887).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Feb., 1924; arrived, 1st Feb., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; ofg. mag. and collr., Mar., 1930; ofg. addl. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1932; ofg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1933.
SINHA, Madan Mohan (see Madan M.S.).
SINHA, Mithilesh Kumar, B.A., Indian Police (b. 30th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 23rd April, 1928.
SINHA, Ramani Mohan, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 9th Jan., 1886).—Joined the service, 25th Jan., 1910, and held non-gazetted appt. prior to 1st Feb., 1920; asst. engr., Feb., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1925; exec. engr., Jan., 1933.
SINHA, Sachchidananda, Barr.—Appdt. tempy. member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, 20th May, 1921; confd., Aug., 1921; retd., June, 1926.
SINHA, Sudhir Kumar, Indian Police (b. Jan., 1910).—Appdt. proby. asst. supt., Bengal, 1st March, 1932.


SINTON, JOHN ALEXANDER, V.C., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dir., malaria survey of India, Kasauli) (b. 2nd Dec., 1884).—First comm., 26th July, 1902; in milty. employ until 8th Feb., 1921, when apprd. bacteriological officer, Pasteur inst., Kasauli; dir. malaria survey of India, Apil., 1923.

SIRAJUDDIN AHMAD, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 1st Nov., 1901).—Joined the service as asst.upt., United Povrs., 29th June, 1923; offic.upt., May, 1929, and again, Mar., 1933.

SIRAJU-DIN, KHAN BAHAUR, Shalkh, late Punjab Civil Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 21st Jan., 1900; dep. commr. April, 1926; retd., Sept., 1929.


SISSON, William Aubrey Crane, late Railway Dept. —Trained at R.E.I. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1866, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1907; retd., 1923.


SITZLER, EDWARD ALBERT —Name changed by Deed Poll to SKEATON, q.v.


SIVARAMAN, Balaram, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and colr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Jan., 1912).—Educ. at Christian College, Secunderabad, Madras, University of Madras, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and colr.

SIVA RAMAN, Manakkan Sundaralingam Iyer, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 9th May, 1907).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as ass't. colr. and mag.; sub-colr., Sept., 1932.


SKINNER, ARTHUR FREDERICK, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 28th May, 1887).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 22nd Sept., 1906; on mill. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, June, 1929; confd., Nov., 1932.


SKINNER, PHILIP ERNEST FREEMAN, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th March, 1904).—Educ. at Charterhouse and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1927; arrived, 12th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; under sec'y, to govr., C.P., Oct., 1931; offic. dep. commr., May, 1933.


SLATER, OWEN, M.C., Major, R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 19th June, 1890).—First commn. dated 23rd July, 1910; asst. (probty), 20th Apr., 1920; confd., Oct., 1922; sup't., May, 1928.

RECORD OF SERVICES. 869


SLOANE, WILLIAM, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).—Held non-gazetted appts., Feb., 1891, to Sept., 1910; asst. sup't., Sept., 1910; sup't., April, 1915; retd., July, 1923.

SLOCOCK, FRANCIS SAMUEL ALFRED, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 10th Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. colbr. and mag.; transfd. to Central Provs., April, 1895; asst. engr., July, 1898; dep. engr., July, 1900; 2nd class to chief commr., Jan., 1904; chief sec. to ditto, Jan. to June, 1906, and from May, 1907 insp. gen. of police, Dec., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1914; on special duty under govt. of India, home dept., from July, 1914; chief sec. to chief commr., Central Provs., from Jan., 1915; commr. (seconded), and ditto, Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1926.

SLOCOMBE, CHARLES, late India Office (b. 16th Sept., 1872).—Clerk, 2nd class, acctt.-genl.'s dept., 22nd July, 1892; transfd. to Indo-European Telegraph Dept., June, 1900; staff clerk, May, 1917; clerk for special duties, March, 1920; re-transferred to acctt.-genl.'s dept., Jan., 1921; retd., Sept., 1925.


SMART, ROBERT BROUGHTON, B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th April, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, 17th Jan., 1930.


SMELLIE, JOHN HUGH, D.S.O., O.B.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 15th Feb., 1874).—Joined the service, 27th Sept., 1907, as dist. loco. sup't., after having previously served on the Kalka Simla Rly.; on mill. duty with Indian expidy. force 'B' from Oct. to Dec., 1914, and from Nov., 1915 to Sept., 1918; loco. sup't. (offr.) (b. Nov., 1919; O.B.E., Dec. 1919; chief mechanical engr., Sept., 1925; retd., Feb., 1929.


SMITH, Archibald Clifford, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 9th Oct., 1894).— Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 7th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., June, 1924.


SMITH, Cecil Curtis Harold, Major, I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 22nd Aug., 1893).—First comm. dated 20th Nov., 1915; in milly. employ up to 5th April, 1925; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, July, 1926; asst. comm'r, Thal, Sept., 1930; asst. comm'r, Thal sub-div'ns., Apl., 1931; dep. comm'r, Kohat, Nov., 1932.

SMITH, Charles Atchison, C.I.E., Lieut.- Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First comm. dated 7th Nov., 1894; in milly. emp'y to June, 1899; asst. to agent to govrn., in Rajputana, July, 1900; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1902; ditto, Chitralt, Dec., 1906; pol. agent, Tochi, Nov., 1910; ditto, and commandant, Northern Wazairian Militia, June, 1913; employed under the War Office from Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1916; on pl. duty under resdt., Kashmir, April, 1917; pol. agent, Gilgit, May, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; ret'd., June, 1924.


SMITH, Edwin Dennis, Indian Police (asst. United Provs.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 25th Nov., 1906; suppl., June, 1920; offic. asst. inspr.-genl., rly. police, June, 1931.


SMITH, Francis William Head, C.I.E., India Office (secr. services and general dept.) (b. 18th Aug., 1885).—Educ. at Tonbridge, and Christ Church, Oxford; app'td. junr. clerk, India Office, 2nd Nov., 1909, and attached to fin. dept.; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1911, to Dec., 1912; asst. sec. to Rl. Commn. on Indian fin. and currency, May, 1913, to Feb., 1914; reading clerk to council, July, 1913, to April, 1914; transfd. to public works dept., April, 1914; senr. clerk, May, 1917; services temporarily lent to military dept., Dec., 1914; actg. asst. sec. sec. public works dept., Jan., 1920; conf'd., March, 1921; actg. jnt. sec., military dept., May, 1923; dep. clerk of the Council, April, 1924; sec. to Rl. Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-28; actg. secty., services and general dept., 1st Dec., 1928; conf'd., June, 1929; C.I.E., March, 1929.

SMITH, Frank Addinsell, M.D., Lieut.- Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First comm. dated 29th July, 1896; app'td. agency surg., Maskat, May, 1900; civil surg., Ajmer, March, 1902; agency surg., Alwar, May, 1902; ditto, and guardian to H.H. The Maharaja, Jan., 1903; agency surg., Bhopal, May, 1907; civil surg., Quetta, Sept., 1909; agency surg., E. Rajputana States, June, 1911; agency civil surg., Peshawar, Jan., 1912; resdy. surg., Indore, and admin. medical offr. in Central India, April, 1912; ret'd., Aug., 1924.


SMITH, Fred, B.Sc. (Edin.), F.H.A.S., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 16th Jan., 1880).— Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 28th Dec., 1904; offic. assst. ditto, Feb., 1929; ret'd., Jan., 1935.

SMITH, Frederick William James, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Dec., 1893).—App'td. and
RECORD OF SERVICES.

871

class clerk, India Store Depot, 6th Aug., 1914; on mil. serv from Jan., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; sec. of fice, Apr., 1922.

SMITH, G. CORLEY, M.B.E., Commerce Dept., Govt. of India (asst. secty.) (b. 12th June, 1893).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1913; supt., commerce dept., Nov., 1928; offic. asst. secty., commerce dept., Sept., 1930; confd., June, 1932; offic. admin. officer, central p.w., d. Apr., 1933.

SMITH, GEOFFREY WILLIAM JOHN, Indian Police (b. 30th March, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. secty., Assam, Nov., 1932.


SMITH, HARRY PERCIVAL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. constvr., Assam) (b. 26th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. constvr., 22nd March, 1921; dep. constvr., Dec., 1923; on deputation to Andamans from Jan., 1926, to May, 1929.

SMITH, HENRY, C.I.E., M.D., V.H.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 31st March, 1890; in mil. emp. to May, 1893, when he was placed in civil emp. in the Punjab; inspg. med. and disinfecting offr., May, 1897; civil surgn., Nov., 1898; vicerey's hon. surgeon; K.-i.-I. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1917; reverted to mil. duty, May to Nov., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; rettd., Feb., 1921.


SMITH, Herbert Austen, C.I.E., M.B., B.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; first commn. dated 27th July, 1896, in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. offic. civil surgn., United Provs.; civil surgn., Oct., 1901; civilsurgn., Simla (East), April, 1912; tempdy. reverted to mil. duty from Nov., 1914; apptd. surgn. to Viceroy, Oct., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1918; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, June, 1920; rettd., Nov., 1923; served with Chin-Lushai Exp. Force, with native field hospitals in Suakin Field Force, and also with Kurrum Field Force; three medals and two clasps, also Khedive's medal.

SMITH, Herbert Cecil, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. constvr., Burma) (b. 27th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. constvr., 21st Dec., 1915; dep. constvr., Jan., 1922.


SMITH, Sir James Cowlisnaw, Kt., C.I.E., B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 14th April, 1873).—Educ. at Derby, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1895, and served in the N.W.P. and Oudh as asst. commr., asst. mag. and collr., and asst. setttn. officer; joint mag., Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Dec.,

SMITH, John Edward, Indian Police (b. 14th Oct., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., United Provs., 14th Dec., 1927; offic. suppl., May, 1934.

SMITH, Sir Joseph Benjamin George, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 14th Feb., 1878).—Joined the service, 15th Aug., 1895, as eng. in charge (provis. service); Aug., 1899; exec. engr., July, 1910; sup't. engr., Nov., 1920; chief engr. and sec. to govt., P.W.D., irrigation branch, March, 1926; C.I.E., June, 1927; Kt., June, 1932; rettd., Feb., 1933.

SMITH, Leslie Evan, Indian Forest Service (depl. consr., Burma) (b. 28th July, 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. const., 27th Dec., 1924; depl. consr., Dec., 1929.

SMITH, Norman Percival Arthur, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service, Nov., 1912; suppl. of police, June, 1914; offic. dep. dir., intel. bureau, June, 1933.

SMITH, Ralph Jeanrenaud, Indian Forest Service (depl. consr., Bombay) (b. 7th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1923, as ass't. const., depl. const., Nov., 1924.


SMITH, Rev. Richard Marmaduke Langdale, B.A., Indian Eccles. Establt. (senr. chaplain, Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1915; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1928.

SMITH, Robert George, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th July, 1907).—Apptd. asst. exec. eng., United Provs., 8th Feb., 1931.

SMITH, Rupert Barkeley, late Indian C.S.—Educated at Clifton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. mag. and ass't. settl. officer; jt. mag., Jan., 1917; on mil. duty from April, 1917, to May, 1919; rettd., Nov., 1922.

SMITH, Samuel McLeod, late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 16th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1903; dep. mag. and collr., Apil, 1907; dist. Mag., Ganges State, Apil, 1921; ditto, Mayurbhanj State, Jan., 1922; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1929; magte. and collr., Mar., 1931; rettd., Jan., 1934.

SMITH, Sydney David, C.I.E., B.A., late Excise Dept., Bombay (b. 11th Nov., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appts., salt dept., Bombay, from 10th Sept., 1895; temp. ass't. collr. of excise, April, 1904; ass't. collr. of excise, April, 1907; dep. commr., salt and excise, Sept., 1917; dep. commr. of excise, Mar., 1922; C.I.E., June, 1928; rettd., July, 1933.

SMITH, Thomas William, late Office of High Commr. for India.—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depo, 23rd May, 1888; supervisor, June, 1914; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; princl. exec. officer, March, 1928; rettd., Apr., 1939.


SMITH, Walter Robert George, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as ass't. suppl.; suppl. of police, March, 1921; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, Feb., 1932; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Mar., 1932; offic. commr. of police, Bombay, July, 1933; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


SMITHER, Maurice, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ., at Aldenham Gr. Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 9th Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr., and offic. cantonm't. mag. of joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1902; dist. and s.s-s. judge, Jan., 1907; acig. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Aug., 1910, to June, 1917, and from Nov., 1917; rettd., May, 1923.
SMITHERMAN, Frank, Indian Police (b. 13th Oct., 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. of police, Burma, Nov., 1933.


SMYTH, David Alexander, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Central Provs.) (b. 24th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; offig. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1926; confd., June, 1926; offig. inspr.-genl., Apl., 1933.

SMYTH, Gerald James Watt, D.S.O., Major, R.E. (retd.), late Railway Dept., commn. dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the P.W. dept. as asst. engr., state rys., 18th June, 1896; exec. engr., June, 1907; on mil. duty under War Office from Feb., 1915; retd., Sept., 1921.


SMYTHES, Evelyn Arthur, B.A., Indian Forest Service (consrv., United Provs.) (b. 19th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as asst. constv.; dep. constv., Jan., 1914; offig. constv., April, 1926; confd., April, 1927.

SADDEN, William George, Indian Police (b. 23rd Aprl, 1889).—Apptd. dist. supt., Burma, 1st Dec., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.


SNOOK, Charles Alfred, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educational Service (Burma) (b. 31st July, 1879).—Arrived in India, 1st Feb., 1905; on mil. service, April, 1915, to May, 1919; asst. dir. of public instruction, May, 1921; dir. of public instruct., Aug., 1923; retd., July, 1931.


SOBHAH, Konjikar Fazlee (see Khondkar Fazlee Sobhan).

SODHI, Harbhajan Singh, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. constv., Central Provs.) (b. 24th May, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. constv., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. constv., Nov., 1927.


SOHONI, Vishranath Vishnu, B.A., M.Sc. (Bombay), Meteorological Dept. (meteorologist) (b. 6th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as meteorologist, 12th Mar., 1922.


SOM NATH, Kapur Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 10th Oct., 1908).— Joined the service as apprentice engr., 17th July, 1913; appptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., July, 1932.


SOPWITH, George Ernest, M.C., Major, R.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1901; appptd. to mil. wks. services, Punjab, as garrn. engr., March, 1904; asst. engr., N.W. Frontier Prov., June, 1909; ditto, Delhi divn., April, 1910; exec. engr., July, 1912; reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1921; war services: operations in Bazil Valley, 1908, medal with clasp.

SORABJ, Cornelia, B.A., LL.B., B.C.L., Barr.—Lady advistory to ct. of wards, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, 14th Mar., 1904, to 1923; K.-i.-H. gold medal, 1909; vakti, Allahabad high ct., 1922; called to the Bar, Lincoln’s Inn, 1923.


SOTHERS, Donald Bevan, B.A., Indian Forest Service (constv., Bombay) (b. 11th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1912, as assst. constv.; on duty as asst. censor from 2nd Dec., 1914, to 11th Jan., 1919; I.A.R.O., from 23rd April, 1915; assst. contr., fam. fodder, Jan. to April, 1919; dep. constv., April, 1919; offic. constv., May, 1928; and again, March, 1932; confr., Aug., 1933.


SOUTHERN, Andrew Herbert, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Feb., 1909).—Educated at St. Edward’s School, Oxford, and Hertford College, Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Madras as assst. mag. and collr.


SPALDING, Henry, V.D., late Indian State Railways (Eastern Bengal) (b. 6th Jan., 1874).—Joined the service 20th Sept., 1897, as asst. loco. subj.; dist. traffic subj., April, 1907; dep. loco. and carr. subj., Jan., 1914; loco. and carr. subj., May, 1922; retd., Jan., 1929.

SPARGO, Frederick Wilson, B.A., B.Sc., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 30th Oct., 1888).—Educ. at William Ellis Sch., Gospel Oak, London, London Univ., and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 12th Dec., 1912, and
served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. service, Nov., 1917, to Oct., 1919; offic. dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923; confd., Dec., 1923.

SPARKE, Harry Charles, late Indian State Railways (d. 6th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1897; asst. traffic superint., Jan., 1899; dist. superint., April, 1907; on special duty with the rly. board, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; offic. dist. superint., N.W. Ry., April, 1916; on milly. duty with I.A.R.O. from Feb., 1917, to March, 1918 (temp., it.-col., Feb., 1917); dep. traffic manager, N.W. Rly., Aug., 1917; temp. junr. dep. agent, ditto, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, E. Ben. Ry., March, 1919; confd., Nov., 1924; offic. dir. traffic, rly. board, April, 1926; member, rly. rates advisory comme., May, 1928; rettd., Feb., 1933.

SPARKE, Walter V., late Indian State Rlys. (d. 29th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 14th Sept., 1899; asst. engr., Jan., 1901; dist. engr., May, 1911; confd., Nov., 1934.


SPECK, George Hemming, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (d. 6th Nov., 1888).—Educ. at Marlborough and Trinity Coll., Oxf. and; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1911, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. settlt. offr., Oct., 1917; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Jan. to Nov., 1918; temp. under-sec. to govt., May, 1919; spl. duty under for. and pol. dept., govt. of India, from June, 1919; under-sec. to govt. of India, reforms office, Dec., 1919; addl. dep. sec. to govt. of India, legislative dept., Dec., 1920; offic. sec. to, ditto, April, 1923; confd., Nov. 1923; C.I.E. for camp of state, May, 1923; and Jan., 1925; offic. secy. to the govt. of India, legisl. dept., June, 1934.


SPENCER, Robert Donald Campbell, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as acting dist. superint. of police; dist. superint., July, 1901; superint., April, 1906; rettd., 1922.


SPONER, Rev. Harold F., M.B.E., M.C., late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (Punjab).—Appptd. chaplain on probation, 8th April, 1912; junr. chaplain, April, 1914; on mil. duty from 15th July, 1915, to 30th Sept., 1918; M.B.E., June, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1924; confd., Nov., 1928.

SPRATT, Noel Newton, India Office (higher clerical officer, mil. dept.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1891).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 9th March, 1914; on mil. service from Nov., 1916, to July, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


SPRINGFIELD, Ernest, Indian Police (b. 3rd Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. superint., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1922; offic. superint., May, 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1934.
Sprott, Sir Frederick Lawrence, Kt., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1884; asst. engr., Nov., 1885; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; principal and prof. of civil engr., coll. of science, Poona, Nov., 1899, to Aug., 1903; exec. engr. and sec., Indus River Commn., Apr., 1904; sany, engr. to govt., Bombay, May, 1912; chairman, Bombay Port Trust, April, 1909; ditto, and chief engr., Oct., 1913; knighted, June, 1914; ret'd., July, 1918.


Squire, Giles Frederick, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (pol. agent, Kalat) (b. 12th Oct., 1894).—Educ. at Marlborough and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd May, 1920; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, on probation as first asst. to resdt. of Baroda, April, 1924; cond., March, 1925; sec. to agent to govt. in Central India, April, 1926; under-sec. to agent to govt. in Central India, Nov., 1926; secy. to agent to govt. in Punjab States, Dec., 1927; ditto, W. I. States, Oct., 1929; asst. to pol. agent in Kalat, Nov., 1933; pol. agent, Kalat, Apr., 1934.

Squires, Howard John, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Sept., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 21st Oct., 1928.


Srinivasa Acharaya, Kilvidri Seshadri, M.A., B.L., Madras Civil Service (dep. collr.) (b. May, 1880).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 25th Apl., 1904; cond., Nov., 1905.


Srinivasan, Mandayam Madumal, B.A., Indian Forestry Service (b. 15th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. conser., Assam, 10th Nov., 1931.

Sriramulu Nayudu, Bundy, Indian Police (dist. supt.) (b. 4th July, 1885).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1907; promoted to I.P. as dist. supt., Jan., 1933.


Stace, Ralph Edward, Lt.-Col., R.E. (retd.) (b. 9th Dec., 1881).—Apptd. dep. mint master, April, 1919; offic. mint master, Calcutta, April to Nov., 1920, and Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; junior mint master, Bombay, May, 1923; mint master, ditto, July, 1926; ret'd., Sept., 1931.

Stagg, Montagu, Col., R.E., O.B.E., mint master, Calcutta) (b. 4th Nov., 1885).—Apptd. dep. mint master, Bombay, 11th May, 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; dep. mint master, Calcutta, March, 1921; offic. mint master, Calcutta, from April, 1921; cond., Feb., 1926.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

STANBURY, Gilbert Vivian, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 16th Sept., 1891)— Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1911; asst. supt., Nov., 1912; offg. supt., May, 1919; offg. prlnp., police training school, Vellore, July, 1925; supt. (prov. perm.), June, 1927; retd., Dec., 1928.


STANDLLEY, Alfred William Evans, late India Public Works Dept.— Trained at R.I.F. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1890, and posted to N.W. Provs. and Oudh; exec. engr., Nov., 1900; transfd. to United Provs., Dec., 1907; suptg. engr., April, 1919; offg. chief engr. and sec. to govrn., Nov., 1918; chief engr., May, 1919; retd., Feb., 1922.


STANGER-LEATHES, Hugh Ellis, Col., I.M.S. (b. 1st Nov., 1878)— First commr. dated 30th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ up to 28th Feb., 1922; health officer, Delhi, March, 1922; dep. dir. public health, New Delhi, April, 1924; offg. dep. dir.-genl., I.M.S., March, 1928; confd., July, 1929; hon. surg. to the King, Sept., 1932; A.D.M.S., Madras Dist., Aug., 1932.

STANIFORTH, Walter Harland, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 21st June, 1886)— Apptd., second class clerk, India Office, 15th Aug., 1907; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; actg. staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; confd., Oct., 1925; also assessor of income tax.

STANLEY, Barnard, late Indian Finance Dept.— Joined the P.W. dept. as acctn., 8th March, 1892; asst. examr., Jan., 1901; dep. examr., April, 1901; asst. sec. (establjshmnt.), rly. board, March, 1905; dep. examr., Jan., 1907; examr., June, 1907; dep. dir. of establjshmnt., rly. board, April, 1924; retd., Jan., 1925.


STANTON, William Thomas, Indian State Rlys. (colliery manager) (b. 16th May, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. colliery manager, 15th Aug., 1919; colliery manager, Sept., 1931.


STAPLTON, John Miles, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., etc., Port Blair) (b. 13th Nov., 1896).—Educat. at Lancing Coll.; joined the service, 5th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offf. dep. commr., Feb., 1927; dep. commr., etc., Port Blair, Aprl., 1932.


STEADMAN, John William, Office of High Comrrr. for India (suptg. exec. officer, acctts. dept.) (b. 3rd July, 1885).—Clerk to R.I. commr. in Indian decentralisation, June, 1908, to March, 1909; apptd. sec. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 28th March, 1909, and attached to acctts.-gen.'s dept.; clerk to royal commr. on pub. services, May, 1913, to Sept., 1915; asst. sec. to full pub. instrn., from July, 1919, to Sept., 1921; minor staff clerk, Nov., 1923; pub. services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup'tg. exec. officer, June, 1927.


STEEL, Hugh Barkley, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (addd. member, medd. bd., India Office) (b. 23rd Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1902; arrived 19th April, 1902; in mili. employ to Jan., 1906, when employed as civil surgen., Bengal; on mil.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

March, 1909; dep. postmtr.-gen. and inspr.-gen., rly. mail service and sorting, Oct., 1917; dep. postmtr.-gen., Bengal and Assam, June, 1918; postmtr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1921; retd., May, 1924.


STEPHENs, IAN MELVILLE, C.I.E. (dir. of public information, Home dept., Govt. of India) (b. 1st Feb., 1890).—Educ. at Winchester College, Cambridge; apptd. dep. dir. of public information, Mar., 1930; dir., ditto, Aug., 1932; C.I.E., Jan., 1935.

STEPHENs, JAMES B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrr., United Provs.) (b. 6th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consrr., 30th Nov., 1923; dep. consrr., Nov., 1924.

STEPHENs, JOHN, Indian State Rlys. (transp. dept., G.I.P. Rlys.) (b. 22nd July, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. eng. and waggon eng., 3rd Apr., 1917; asst. eng., 3rd Apr., 1920; transf. to suppl. waggon eng., July, 1930.

STEPHENs, STANLEY DONALD, Indian Police (assst. dept.) (b. 31st Aug., 1910).—Apptd. proby. asst. dep., Bengal, 3rd Dec., 1931; confld., Jan., 1934.


STEPHENSON, HUGH SOUTHERN, Indian C.S. (jt. magte., United Provs.) (b. 20th Nov., 1906).—Educ. at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931; and served in the U.P. as asst. magte. and collr. addl. under secy., fin. dept., Govt. of India (temp.), Jan., 1935.


STEVENS, Henry Herbert, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899, as ass. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; red., April, 1922.

STEVENS, William, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, accpts. dept.) (b. 13th Mar., 1898).—Appd. asst. clerk, 11th Nov., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; on mil. service from Mar., 1915, to Mar., 1919; second-class clerk, 29th April, 1920; services lent to high commr for India from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; acted as hr. exec. officer, 1st Oct. to 10th July, 1926; confd., Oct., 1930.

STEVenson, Edward Thomas Howard, late Indian Police (b. 7th May, 1879).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1899, as provr.; ass. supt., July, 1902; supt., Dec., 1908; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1922; red., Aug., 1933.


STEVenson, george, B.A., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd July, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1914; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; red., Nov., 1929.


STEWART, Alexander Carmichael, C.I.E., M.V.O., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1887, as offic. asst. dist. supt.; confd., March, 1888; dist. supt., April, 1897; supt., April, 1906; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1912; inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, March, 1919; red., Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922.


STEWART, Alfred Joseph, late India Office (b. 21st Feb., 1874).—Clerk, 2nd class, pol. dept., 27th Sept., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Jan., 1896; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; transf. to acctn.-gen.'s dept., May, 1922; joint editor, 'India Office List,' May, 1926 to Apr., 1932; red., Jan., 1935.


STEWART, David MacFarlane, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Hutcheson's Grammar Sch. Glasgow, Glasgow Univ., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1903, and served in the United Provs. as ass. mag. and collr.; under-

STEWART, Donald, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conv., United Provs.) (b. 14th March, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 28th Dec., 1921; dep. convr., April, 1925.


STEWART, Ernest Henry James, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 5th June, 1893).—Joined the service as exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; ofrg. exec. engr., March, 1925; confd., Oct., 1925.


STEWART, George Edward, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., 27th July, 1908; in mil. employ till 11th May, 1911, when apptd. ofrg. civil surg., Dhalla; ofrg. ofr. of Mahabalipuram, Oct., 1911; on duty from Dec., 1914, to msrdy. surg., 1st dist., Bombay, April, 1917; on mil. duty from May, 1917; retld., May, 1926.


STEWART, Gerald Pakenham, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 5th March, 1906).—Exec. at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Assam as asst. commr.


STEWART, Peter McArthur, Bart., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 1st Oct., 1887).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, Oct., 1920; ofrg. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1933; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1934.


STIBBS, JAMES CHARLES, O.B.E., India Office (dep. acctt.-genl., acctt.-genl’s dept.) (b. 5th Sept., 1878).—Educ. at Plymouth Corp. Gr. Sch., and Penzance Coll. Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 5th Nov., 1897; staff clerk, March, 1919; junior clerk, April, 1921; suptg. exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; conld., Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax; asstt. acctt.-genl., March, 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1933; dep. acctt.-genl., and clk. to the commrs. of inc. tax, Dec., 1934.


STOCKBRIDGE, MRS. FRANCIS LUCIE, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as inspector of girls’ schools, Bombay and N.D., 1st Oct., 1922; retd., April, 1928.


STOKES, RICHARD CROSBY, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 20th April, 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 26th Nov., 1929; confld., Oct., 1931; offic. supt., Sept., 1933.

STOKES, THOMAS GEORGE NESBIT, M.B., B.Ch., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 27th Jan., 1900; in regtl. employ to July, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Central Provs.; sany. commr., Feb., 1910; on mly. service from Sept., 1915, to Nov., 1918; retd., June, 1927.

STOKOE, REV. CANON CELIC GEORGE, M.A., late Bengale Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service, 26th June, 1899; junr. chaplain, May, 1900; sen. chaplain, June, 1912; retd., Jan., 1924.

STONE, BERNARD SIDNEY, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1898).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 30th July, 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th Apr., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

STONE, GILBERT BARR, JUDL. dept., Madras. (b. 6th June, 1886).—Apptd. judge, high ct., Madras, 30th Nov., 1930.


STONE, J. Chetwynd Talbot Watkins, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 17th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 5th June, 1911; asst. engr., Nov., 1913; exec. engr., July, 1924.

STONE, Wilfred John, Indian State Railways (bridge engr., Burma rly.) (b. 5th May, 1854).—Joined the service, 28th Aug., 1925; bridge engr., July, 1928.

STONEY, Richard Francis, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 17th Apr., 1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1907; suptg. engr. (offg.), April, 1919; suptg. engr., March, 1924; offg. ch. engr., April, 1925; confd., Feb., 1929; retd., Apr., 1931.


STORR, Norman, Indian C.S. (lt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Holgate Grammar School, Barnsley, and Keble Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1929; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


STOTT, Raymond, Home dept., govt. of India (govt. examr. of questioned documents) (b. 26th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 31st May, 1915; on milit. duty up to 17th Sept., 1920; offg. examr. of questioned documents, Sept., 1920; offic. examr. of questioned documents, Mar., 1923; confd., June, 1926.


STRACEY, Herbert James, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as senr. dep. agent, E.I. Rly., 13th Aug., 1920; retd., Dec., 1928.


STRACEY, Patrick Donald, Indian Forest Service (b. 31st Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Assam, 9th Nov., 1931.

STRACEY, Ralph Augustine St. Clair, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 30th Aug., 1909).—Educated at St. Joseph's College, Bangalore, Madras University, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 5th October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


STRANGE, WILLIAM HOOD, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 24th Nov., 1878).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 14th Feb., 1914, to 19th Aug., 1918; oflg. dist. carr. and wagon sup't., Aug., 1918; conf'd., Oct., 1920; sup't., Feb., 1925; ret'd., Jan., 1932.


STRATFORD, Miss Lenna, B.A., M.B.E., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 9th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1903; sen'l. inspector, July, 1910; chief inspector, Oct., 1913; M.B.E., June, 1919; dep. director of public instrn., Punjab, Oct., 1923; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1927; ret'd., Aug., 1933.


STREETFIELD, Henry Cuthbert, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educl. at Marlborough and Pembroke Colls., Cambridge; appt'd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 29th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and under-sec. to govt. in the finl. and munic dept., Nov., 1890, to March, 1893; and in the jud. &c., deptt., April to Oct., 1892, and March to Nov., 1893; sec. to the jury comm'r., Jan., 1895; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894; mag. and collr., Nov., 1895; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; comm'r., April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; ret'd., April, 1913.

STREETFIELD, Rev. Sidney Fremlyn, B.A., Eccles. Dep't, Central Provs. (jun'r. chaplain) (b. 11th Oct., 1887).—Appt'd. garrison chaplain on probation, 25th June, 1930; jun'r. chaplain, June, 1932.


STREET, James Howard Algernon, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educl. at Rossall Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appt'd. on exam. of 1903; arrived, 1st Dec., 1905, and served in E. Bengal and Assam, as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1911; asst. comm'r., Assam, April, 1912; transfd. to Bengal, June, 1912; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; temp. transfd. to Assam as oflg. dist. and dist. judge, March, 1912; joint mag. and dist. judge, April, 1916; transfrd. to Bengal, July, 1916; ret'd., Sept., 1922.

STREET, Walter, O.B.E., late Burma Comm'n (b. 19th May, 1877).—Held various appts. in India prior to appt. as asst. comm'r. on 12th April, 1907; on mill. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; O.B.E., July, 1920; dep. comm'r., Sept., 1921; ret'd., May, 1931.

STRELLEY, Richard Collin, Indian Police (b. 30th June, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 16th Nov., 1925; oflg. addl. sup't., Apr., 1932, and again, May, 1933.

STRICKLAND, Claude Francis, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Punjab) (b. 19th Dec., 1881).—Educl. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 27th Nov., 1905, and served in the Punjab as asst. comm'r.; sup't., Mandi State, Dec., 1913, to Feb., 1914; dep. comm'r., Dec., 1919; oflg. comm'r., N. Salt, 1921, April, 1921; dep. reg. and co-op. societies, Punjab, Nov., 1922; reg., ditto, June, 1926; with govt. of F.M.S., from Jan., 1929; ret'd., June, 1930; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.

STRINGER, John Alfred, late India Audit Office (b. 1st Nov., 1877).—Educl. at Macclesfield Sch. (clerk, second class, 26th March, 1897; staff clerk, Oct., 1915; junior clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April 1922; suppl'd. exec. officer, April, 1922; ret'd., Aug., 1933.


STRONACH, John Lindsay, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th Mar., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Dec., 1906; sup't., May, 1920; ret'd., Dec., 1929.

STRONG, Frederick William, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 12th Sept., 1873).—Educl. at Bedford Gr. Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; appt'd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam and asst. comm'r. and mill. offr., May, 1899; under-sec. to chief comm'r., April, 1904, to Nov., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., March, 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and dep. comm'r., Dec., 1916; oflg. comm'r. of income tax, Bengal, March, 1926; conf'd., Nov., 1926; ret'd., Sept., 1932.

RAILWAY LEADERSHIP

STUART, Miss Helen Gordon, M.A., O.B.E., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 1st Sept., 1877)—joined the service as chief inspector of girls' schools, 26th Oct., 1908; O.B.E., June, 1925; rettd., Sept., 1931.

STUART, James Arthur Penrhyn, late Indian Police Service.—joined the service as ass't. supt., 27th Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; rettd., Sept., 1927.


STUART, Malcolm Moncrieff, Indian C.S. (b. mag. and colr., Bengal) (b. 21st May, 1903).—Educl. at Sedbergh, St. John's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Jan., 1927; arrived, Feb., 1927, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; offg. mag. and colr.; Apl., 1932, and again, Mar., 1933.


STUART, Sir Robert Charles Ochiltree, K.C.S.I., Major-Gen., R.A. (ret'd.).—first commn., 10th May, 1880; served in Burma, 1885-87; ordc. dept. in India from Nov., 1889; asst. dir.-genl. of ordc. in India, Jan., 1898; dep. dir.-genl., June, 1904; ordc. consg. offr. for India, India Office, 2nd July, 1906; dir.-gen. of ordc. in India, May, 1911; C.S.I., June, 1915; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; member of Indian munitions bd., 1917-19; rettd., Aug., 1919.

STUART, Ullick Charles (b. 23rd Feb., 1882).—held non-gazetted appts. from 4th March, 1901; offg. sptg.., govt. of India, home dept., 30th April, 1917, to April, 1918, and from June, 1918, to Oct., 1919; conf'd., Oct., 1919; ass't. sec., home dept., Oct., 1920; sptg., ditto, April, 1921; ass't. sec., ditto, March, 1923; rettd., Dec., 1933.

STUART-HORNER, Bernard Capt., I.A., rettd., late Indian Political Dept. (b. 5th Dec., 1889).—first commn. dated 5th May, 1915; on military duty up to 13th April, 1916; ass't. pol. agent, Loralai, Nov., 1920; first ass't. to resdt. Baroda, March, 1921; under-sec. to agent to govt. of Rajputana, April, 1923; sec. to pol. resdt. in Persian Gulf, Nov., 1924; supy. asst. commr., Havalra, Nov., 1928; dep. commr., ditto, Mar., 1930; div. and sess. judge, Derajat, Dec., 1929; rettd., Dec., 1932.

STUBBS, John Lawrence Comberell, Indian C.S. (b. mag., United Provs.) (b. 23rd May, 1908).—Educl. at Radley and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.


STUDDY, Henry, Indian Police (b. 20th Apr., 1894).—joined the service as asst. sptg., 22nd Dec., 1914; sptg., Oct., 1923; persl. asst. to insp.-gen., March, 1925.


STURGIS, Gerald Clare, Indian Police (b. 4th Sept., 1892).—joined the service as provy. asst. sptg., 28th Nov., 1912; conf'd., July, 1917; sptg., May, 1925; princl. police training coll., Sardar, Mar., 1929.

SUBBARAYAN, VIRARAGHAVA, Indian Police (b. 28th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. sptn., Madras, 12th April, 1926; offic. dist. sptn., April, 1931.


SUBHEDAR, TRIMBRAK RAGHUNATH, Indian Police (asst. sptn.) (b. 22nd Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sptn., Central Provs., 29th Jan., 1921; confd., Apr., 1933.


SUBRAMANIAN, KAVASERI NARAYANA IVAN, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 4th June, 1900).—Educated at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th October, 1932, arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in the Central Province as asst. commr.

SUBRAMANYAN, MINAKSHISUNDARAM VENKATA, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. coll.), Madras (b. 8th July, 1900).—Edu. at Madras Univ., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 5th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub. coll., Aug., 1926; offic. coll. and dist. mag., July, 1933.

SUD, AMAR NATH, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Ry.) (b. 17th July, 1890).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 9th Sept., 1913; asst. engr., March, 1915; exec. engr., 9th March, 1924.

SUDHANSU KUMAR HALDAR (see Haldar, S. K.).

SUDHINDRA KUMAR HALDAR (see Haldar, S. K.).


SUPF, MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM (see Muhammad, I. S.).


SUHRAWARDY, SIR ZAHURUDDIN RAHIM ZAHID, Kt., Barr.-at-law, late Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 27th Nov., 1870).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1917, and appptd. judge, Calcutta small cause court; judge, high ct., Calcutta, 1921; Kt., June, 1927; rettd., Nov., 1931; presid., rly. rates advisory ctee. May, 1935.


SULAIMAN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULAIMAN, SIR SHAH MUHAMMAD (see Shah Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULE, RAMCHANDRA GOVIND, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 17th May, 1888).—Joined the provy. service as apprentice engr., 1st April, 1912; asst. engr., April, 1913; offic. exec. engr., Aug., 1919; exec. engr., April, 1922.

SULLEN, ARTHUR ERNEST BUCKNER, O.B.E., late Indian State Railways (b. 17th June, 1878).—Joined the service, 15th June, 1907; asst. engr., N.W. Ry., March, 1908; exec. engr., ditto, Jan., 1909; O.B.E., June, 1921; dep. ch. engr., March, 1927; offic. dep. agent, E.B. Ry., Nov., 1930; rettd., June, 1933.


SULTAN ALI, NOON, Malik, Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab) (b. 23rd Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as supy. dep. dir. of agric., 2nd Sept., 1918; dep. dir. of agric., June, 1924.


SUMNER, Frederick William, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till April, 1909, when he was apptd. offg. civil surg., and jail supt., United Provs.; civil surg., Oct., 1911; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1914; civil surg., Simla, from March, 1921; retd., July, 1927.


SUNDAK SINGH, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 7th Mar., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 8th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Apr., 1932.


SUNDARAM, Kuthur Vaidyanathan Kal, Yana (see Kalyana Sundaram, K. V.).

SUNDARAM, Ramaswamy Meenakshi, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 22nd May, 1903).—Educ. at University of Madras and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Feb., 1931.


SUNNAKESAN, Kuppuswamy, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 6th Jan., 1910).—Educ. at Hindu High School, Triplicane, Univ. of Madras and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in the United Provinces as assst. mag. and collr.

SUNDER, Charles Edward, M.D., Lieut.-Col. L.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 31st March, 1897; served in mil. employ till June, 1902, when he was apptd. civil surg.; resided med. officer, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, May, 1894, to Aug., 1897; civil surg., Patna, March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., April, 1922; has contributed to the med. press.

SUNDER, Lal, Rai Bahadur, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Sept., 1906; exec. engr., Sept., 1914; sup't. engr., Feb., 1935; sup't. Jugg. Hriss. Posts and Tels. (dir. tel. engr.), (b. 2nd Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. sup't., 4th Oct., 1906; asst. sup't., Dec., 1907; sup't., April, 1917; asst. postmaster-genl., July, 1918; dep. ditto, April, 1920; divl. engr., Oct., 1921; dir. posts and tels., Sind and Baluchistan, Mar., 1931; offic. dep. postmaster-genl., tels., June, 1933; offic. dir. tel. engr., Bengal and Assam, Mar., 1934; dir. tel. engr., Dec., 1934.

SUR, Sachindra Nath, M.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (assst. dir. of public health) (b. 4th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as offic. dep. sanitary commr., Dec., 1916; asst. dir. of public health, Dec., 1918.
SURATH NATH, CHANDHURI, Rai Suhit, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engn., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Aug., 1888).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1910, and held non-gazetted appt. prior to 12th Apr., 1924; asst. engr., Apr., 1924; apptd. to I.S.E., 1st Jan., 1930, as asst. exec. engr.; offg. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1930.


SURYAAPRAKASHA RAO, V., Indian Forest Service (b. 10th March, 1906).—Joined the service as assl. consr., Bengal, 8th Nov., 1930.

SUTHERLAND, DAVID WATERS, C.I.E., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., 28th July, 1894; apptd. proff. of med. and pathology, Lahore med. coll., Oct., 1897; proff. of medicine, April, 1903; do., and principal, June, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1917; proff. of medicine, King Edward medical coll., Lahore, Dec., 1921; author of four medical works; retd., Dec., 1926.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN WILLIAM ROSS, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 11th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as assl. consr., 11th Dec., 1922; lecturer in forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, Nov., 1924, to April, 1926; dep. consr., April, 1926.


SUTTON, ERNEST WILLIAM, late India Office (b. 30th Sept., 1871).—Second divn. clerk, Consul Gen.'s office, 7th Apr., 1891; 2nd class clerk, India Office, Sept., 1891; shorthand writer to sec. of state, Sept., 1896, to Nov., 1910; staff clerk, Dec., 1911; apptd. to organise and take charge of Central tel. section, July, 1920; sup., tel. and mails branch, Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1931.

SUTTON, NOEL DUDLEY TAYLOR, Indian Police (b. 20th Dec., 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't. of police, Punjab, Nov., 1933.

SUTTON, WARWICK EDWARD, Indian Police (sup't., Bombay) (b. 21st Mar., 1882).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1907; dep. sup't., Jan., 1919; promoted to I.P.S. as sup't. from 26th July, 1929.

SVARUP, Bishun (see Bishun Svarup).


SWAIN, WALTER, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1895, as asst. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Oct., 1905; addl. dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Dec., 1905, to Jan., 1906; prncpl. pol. training coll., April, 1913; dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1919; offg. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1920; C.I.E., June, 1922; inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1923; has recd. King's Police Medal; retd., Jan., 1931.

SWAIN, WILLIAM HENRY, O.B.E., B.A., B.Sc., late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 4th June, 1881; B.Sc. (honours), London univ., 1883; B.A., 1885; joint editor of the 'India List,' 1887-95; and of the 'India Office List' from Oct., 1895, to May, 1901; staff clerk, May, 1911; junior clerk, Oct., 1901; senior clerk, April, 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. sec., April, 1910; principal, April, 1911; chief exec. officer, mily. dept., April, 1922; retd., June, 1924.


SWAMINATHAN, THIYIAM SUBRAHMANYA, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and ft. mag., Madras) (b. 23rd Feb., 1906).—Edu. at University of Madras and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and ft. mag., Feb., 1931.

SWAN, JAMES GRAHAM GOODENOUGH, C.I.E., B.A., M.B., Ch.B., Lieut.-Coll., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 20th Oct., 1875).—First comm., 29th Jan., 1901; in mill. employ till June, 1905, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; civil surgeon, April, 1911; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to Dec., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., Oct., 1930.


SWEET, JAMES MCMURDO, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Madras) (b. 20th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 15th March, 1921; dep. consrv., March, 1923.

SWETING, PERCY PETCH, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as prob., Madras police; asst. supt., Jan., 1895; suttetd., April, 1906; rettd., Nov., 1921.

SWEENY, CYRIL EDWARD, late Indian Police (b. 6th Apil., 1889).—Joined the service, Nov., 1908; asst. suttetd., March, 1910; suttetd., Dec., 1921; awarded King's police medal; rettd., Sept., 1932.

SWETENHAM, CHARLES CONDON, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd June, 1887, as apprentice examr., P.W. accts.; asst. examr., March, 1889; dep. examr., Dec., 1890; examr., April, 1897; asst. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1911; comptr., P.W., Central Provv., Feb., 1912; dep. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Oct., 1912; ditto, Madras, Jan., 1918; rettd., April, 1924.

SWIFT, GERALD ARTHUR, Indian Police (b. 7th July, 1893) (suttetd., United Provvs.).—Joined the service as asst. suttetd., 20th Nov., 1920; offg. suttetd., Sept., 1923; confd., June, 1930.

SWINNERTON, ALBERT RICHARD, India Office (exec. officer, milly. dept.) (b. 6th Apil., 1896).—Apptd. clerical officer, 3rd Aug., 1921; exec. officer, Jan., 1929.


SWIRE, BERNARD, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1901, as prob.; asst. suttetd., July, 1903; suttetd., June, 1910; rettd., Nov., 1924.


SYED ABDUL VAHID, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv. and silviculturist, Jan., 1927.


SYKES, MAURICE GASKELL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 7th Dec., 1903, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Oct., 1910; on mil. duty from July, 1915, to April, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1922; rettd., May, 1925.


SYKES, ROBERT B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 18th Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offg. under sec.; junr. sec. to fln. commrs., Dec., 1893, till Dec., 1895; dist. judge, Jan., 1897; dep. commr., March, 1899; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1901, to June, 1905; rettd., Feb., 1915.
SYMONS, SLYVester, Harold Fraser, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng., Punjab) (b. 15th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as temp. engr., 12th Jan., 1909; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1928; exec. engr., Jan., 1931.


SYMONS, John Montfort, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1908, as inspr. of schools; offg. ass't. dir. of public instrn., Jan., 1921, to Sept., 1922, and again, May, 1926; on depn. in connection with British Empire Exhibition, 1924; offg. dir. of public instrn., Jan., 1933; confd., Jan., 1934.


SYMONS, Noel Victor Houseman, M.C., Indian C.S. (sec. to bd. of rev., Bengal) (b. 27th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at King Edward VI School, Bath; joined the service, 26th Aug., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; addl. dist. mag., March, 1926; offg. magte. and coll., April, 1927; offg. dep. commr., March, 1929; offg. secty. to lst. commr. of re. Bengal; confd., May, 1932; offg. pte. secty. of govt. of Bengal, Sept., 1934.


SYNNOTT, Neville William, Indian State Rlys. (sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 31st July, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 14th July, 1909; sup't., July, 1925.


TADULINGA MUDALIYAR, C., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 24th Oct., 1878).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1901; asst. in systematic botany, May, 1917; govt. lecturing botanist, Sept., 1923; principal, agric. coll., Coimbatore, May, 1927; ret'd., Aug., 1933.

TAILYOR, Douglas STUART, M.C., late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 3rd Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; ret'd., Apl., 1934.

Tait, Donalds Walter, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 27th Aug., 1889).—Served as 2nd divn. clerk (customs), from Nov., 1907; appdt. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 6th July, 1909, and attached to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to library, March, 1913; on mily. service from March, 1917, to Nov., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Apl., 1926.


TALBOT, WALTER BLACQUERE, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 5th Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 14th March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Oct., 1925; retd., Oct., 1929.


TALIA MUHAMMAD KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., Indian Police (sev. W.F.P., Bih. & Orissa) (b. 14th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1908; asst. supt., Aug., 1921; supt., Dec., 1923; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1927.

to May, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1918; offf. inspr. genl. of civil hosps., C.P., Mar., 1930; retd., June, 1931; re-employed as civil surgeon and sup't. Robertson Med. School, Nagpur, June, 1931, to June, 1932.


TAYLOR, Henry Holroyd, M.C., Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as assi. dist. supt., 15th March, 1917; ditto, July, 1920.


TAYLOR, Basil Churton, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 19th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as assi. dist. supt., Dec., 1910; dist. supt. and princpl, police training school, Saugar, Jan., 1923; on deputation to Indore as inspr.-gen. from April, 1926, to Oct., 1930; and again, Mar., 1932; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1933.


TAYLOR, Bruce Henry, Indian Police (assi. supt.) (b. 18th Feb., 1911).—Joined the service as proby. assi. supt., Bombay, 15th Nov., 1921; confd., Feb., 1924.

TAYLOR, Charles Somers, B.A. (Canb.), late Indian Agricult. Service. — Joined the service 23rd Nov., 1907, as agricul. chemist, agric. dept., Bengal; ditto, and princpl, agricul. coll., Bhalulpur (in addn.), April, 1912; retld., Aug., 1925.


TAYLOR, Ernest Ridley, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Aug., 1897).—Joined the service as assi. supt., 18th April, 1920; offg. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1923; confd., May, 1927; supt., Mar., 1928; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930; retld., Mar., 1931.


TAYLOR, Frank Herbert Graham, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as assi. dist. supt., March, 1910; dist. supt., Nov., 1921; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1933.


TAYLOR, Henry John Bosanquet, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assi. commr., Punjab) (b. 23rd April, 1899).—Educated at the Northern Secondary School, Portsmouth, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived in India, Nov., 1912, and served in the Punjab as assi. commr.

TAYLOR, James Baird, C.I.E., M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (contri. of the currency) (b. 21st April, 1891).—Educat. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Prov. as assi. commr.; on mil. service from March, 1915, to April, 1919; offg. undersec. to govt. of India, commerce dept., Dec., 1920; confd., Jan., 1921; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dept., Jan., 1924; offg. dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, April, 1924; offg. dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Nov., 1925; confd. Sept., 1926; offg. contr. of the currency, Calcutta, April, 1927; confd., Oct., 1929; offg. sec. fin. dept., govt. of India, June, 1932, and again, July, 1933; tempy. addtl. secy., ditto, Sept., 1933; and again, Nov., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1933.


TAYLOR, John Frederick, A.T.C.L., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 5th Jan., 1884).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; minor staff clerk, May, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.
TAYLOR, John Norman, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 15th July, 1899, and served in the Punjab as assistant engr., exec. engr., Oct., 1905; under-secret. to govt., Punjab, irrigation branch, April, 1910; suppt. engr., April, 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; on milt. service from Feb., 1917, to Jan., 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; offic. chief engr., Assam, and sec. to govt., Feb., 1920; conf'd as chief engr., Nov., 1922; ret'd, Nov., 1924; served in Miranazizi ex pn. (medal).

TAYLOR, Leslie Fernandez, M.A., late Indian Educal. Service (Burmah) (b. 21st Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as principal, govt. high school, Batson, 18th April, 1914; offic. as research lecturer in Indo-Chinese ethnology and linguistics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, May, 1926; ret'd, Nov., 1930.


TAYLOR, Samuel, Indian State Rly. (dist. loco. supt., E. B. Rly.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1913; works manager, June, 1919; dist. loco. supt., Apri., 1927.

TAYLOR, Stanley Grisewood, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd Dec., 1913; addl. supt., March, 1919; offic. supt., Nov., 1923; conf'd, Aug., 1925; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1934.

TAYLOR, Walter, India Office (executive officer, assent.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1895).—App'td 2nd class clerk, 5th Aug., 1914, and attached to assent.-gen.'s dept.; on milt. service from July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; jt. editor, India Office List, Nov., 1934.


TEAGUE, Lionel Isles, late Indian Forest Service (Bengal) (b. 12th Feb., 1882).—Arrived in India, 10th Nov., 1905, and served as asst. constv.; I.A.R.O., Nov., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. constv., Dec., 1919; ret'd, July, 1930.


TEDMAN, Cyril M.C., A.I.M.C.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 20th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 6th March, 1902; resdt. engr., March, 1905; senr. ditto, April, 1912; in milt. employ from 15th June, 1915, to 10th April, 1919; dist. engr., Nov., 1919; dep. chief engr., May, 1922; ret'd., Nov., 1933.

TEGART, Sir Charles Augustus, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (mem. of Council of India) (b. 5th Oct., 1881).—Joined the service, Nov., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. supt.; supt., Jan., 1905; awarded King's police medal, 1911; M.V.O., Jan., 1912; dep. commr. on special duty in addition, Feb., 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; and dep. and sup't. inspr.-gen. in charge int'l. divn. (temp.), April, 1918; offic. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1923; conf'd., June, 1925; Kt., Jan., 1926; C.S.I., Jan., 1931; ret'd., Dec., 1931; member of Council of India, Dec., 1931.


TEJASWII PRASAD BHALLA, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 11th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th May, 1923; offic. supt., July, 1926; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1928.


TELFER, George Henry, Indian State Railways (signal engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 11th May, 1883).—Joined the service, 15th June, 1904; asst. engr. (signals), Burma Rlys., Oct., 1923; signal engr., Mar., 1931.

TEMPLE, John, Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 12th May, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 22nd Sept., 1905; resdt. engr., June, 1910; dist. engr., March, 1924; divl. engr., June, 1926.

TEN-BROEKE, Bertram St. Leger, M.C., Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Sept., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 20th March, 1927; supt., July, 1925.


THACKWELL, ALBERT HENRY, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon spt., 19th June, 1920; asst. works manager, July, 1920; works manager, June, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., July, 1932; and again, May, 1933.

THADANI, NENIMAL POHOMAL, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Sept., 1891).—Educ. in India and at Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. to I.C.S. by nomination; arrived, 4th Jan., 1917, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr., and assst. settit. ofr.; j.t. mag., July, 1922; addl. dep. commr., June, 1925; magte. and collr. (provel. sub.), Dec., 1931; confnd., Oct., 1933.

THAKOR, KRISHNAAL KIRPARAM, B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Civil Service (b. 4th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service as offic. sub-judge, 2nd June, 1901; confnd., Apr., 1911; asst. judge, Jan., 1927; judge and sess. judge, Mar., 1930; rettd., Feb., 1934.

THAKUR, KESHAR SADASHIV, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 2nd Apri., 1885).—Passed the service, 31st July, 1909; in milty. employ up to 22nd Feb., 1921; offic. civil surg., Bengal, Sept., 1921; ditto 24th Parganas and protector of emigrants, Calcutta, Feb., 1934.

THAMBAN, VENKANAD KOVILAGAM RAJAGOPALA (see Rajagopala Thamban, V.K.).


THAPAR, PREM NATH, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 13th April, 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Apr., 1933.

THARLE-HUGHES, REGINALD, O.B.E. (b. 17th Dec., 1873).—Served with 4th D. Gds. from July, 1893, to Nov., 1900; M.B.E., Dec., 1917; held ministerial appts. at A.H.Q., and was govt. of India up to 1920; asst. sec., Apr., 1920; estab. officer, 1921; offic. dep. sec. from May to Aug., 1924, and April, 1926; on Punjab frontier, 1897-98, and with Tirah expeditionary force, 1897-98; on special duty in Mesopotamia and Persia, Oct. to Dec., 1918; O.B.E., Mar., 1929; rettd., June, 1929.

THAVARDAS DAYARAM, B.A., LL.B., late Judl. Dept., Bombay (b. 8th Jan., 1873).—Joined the dept., 1st Dec., 1903; sub-judge, March, 1904; offic. assst. judge and assst. sessions judge, April, 1925; rettd., Jan., 1930.

THAW, ALFRED BA, M.B., Major, I.M.S., Burma Medl. dept. (civil surg.) (b. 13th March, 1892).—First comm. dated 15th Jan., 1918; in milty. employ prior to 26th May, 1924; offic. medl. spt., Rangoon genl. hosp., June, 1924; civil surg., March, 1926.


THEIN, MAUNG KYAW, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 10th June, 1910).—Educ. at Government High School, Akyab, Rangoon University and St. John's College, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


THICKE, JON BARTLE, M.A., (Cantab.) late Indian Educational Service (b. 3rd July, 1850).—Passed the service, 15th March, 1907, as inspr. of schools, Patna divn.; principal, training coll., Patna, Oct., 1908; rettd., Mar., 1932.

THIN, U BA (AI), B.A., late Burma Civil Service (b. 6th Apr., 1876).—Passed asst. extra commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., April, 1926; rettd., July, 1931.

THIRUMALAI YENGAR, MANDAYAM ANNADHORAI, B.A., Indian C.S. (lt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 6th Nov., 1890).—Passed the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1934.

THOM, HERBERT JAMES, M.C., Indian Police (supt., United Prov.) (b. 24th Feb., 1895).—Passed the service, 15th March, 1918; offic. sptn., May, 1923; confnd., May, 1929; services lent to H.H. the Maharaja Bahadur of Benares from Feb., 1927.

THOMAS, WILLIAM SINCLAIR, late Indian Police Service.—Held non-gazetted appt. from Jan., 1887; appnd. inspr. of police, April, 1891; assst. dist. supt., May, 1891; assst. supt., Nov., 1902; dist. supt., April, 1906; retd., Nov., 1926.


THOMAS, ANTHONY RYLANDS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 8th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as provy. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1929.


THOMAS, REGINALD, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 14th Nov., 1874).— Joined the service, 20th April, 1909; registrar, rly. board, Jan., 1917; asst. secy., ditto, April, 1924; personnel officer, N. R., Nov., 1925; retd., Nov., 1929.

THOMAS, ROBERT HAMILTON HERBERT, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 15th March, 1890, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. suppt., Aug., 1895; retd, Nov., 1927.

THOMASSON, James, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (readt. elect. engr.)—Appdt. readt. elect. engr. (temp.) 21st Sept., 1926; ditto (perm.), Dec., 1929.

THOMPSON, Miss Amy, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress of schools, Central Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1915, as head mistress, govt. girls' high school, Amravati; inspectress of schools, Jan., 1923.

THOMPSON, Brian Bell, Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 16th June, 1868).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1925; sup't. of police, Central India Agency, April, 1927; sup't., Nov., 1932.


THOMPSON, Claude Matthew, Lt.-Col., I.A., Survey of India (sup't.) (b. 21st Sept., 1883).—First commn. dated 21st Jan., 1903; appdt. asst. sup't., trig. survey, 1st Nov., 1907; 2nd asst. divl. engrgs. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1913; tempdy. reverted to mily. duty from Jan., 1913, to March, 1915; dep. sup't., Sept., 1922; asst. surveyor-gen., Jan., 1926; sup't., Apl., 1928; offic. dir., eastern circle, May, 1932; offic. dir., May, 1934.

THOMPSON, Colin Hustwick, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Mar., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consrvr., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. consrvr., Nov., 1929; ret'd., Sept., 1934.

THOMPSON, Edgar O.B.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 24th June, 1873).—Appdt. telegraph dep't., 9th Feb., 1894; asst. sup't., April, 1907; sup't., telegraph workshops, Dec., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; contr. of telegraph stores (temp.), Dec., 1923; ret'd., July, 1928.

THOMPSON, Edward Henry, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Oct., 1889).—Appdt. second class clerk, 30th June, 1908; on mil. service from Jan., 1916; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; attached Indian del., Imp. econ. conf., July to Sept., 1932.

THOMPSON, Frank Stuart Corbett, O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1895; in mil. employ to Dec., 1908; sup't. of jails, Bengal, Aug., 1912; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. inspr. gen. of prisons, Bengal, April, 1919; conf'd., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1925.


THOMPSON, William Hugh, Indian C.S. (ret'd.).—Educ. at Clifton, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1908; arrived, and Dec., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and settlt. offic., Sept., 1915; sup't., census operations, Bengal, April, 1920; mag. and collr., Dec., 1923; ret'd., March, 1925.


THOMSON, Alexander Welsh, India Office (asst. acct.-gen.) (b. 26th Dec., 1878).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class dept., Nov., 1900; tempdy. attached to mil. dept. from Dec., 1915; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1923; higher exec. officer, June, 1923; sup't. exec. officer, June, 1924; asst. acct.-gen., and assistant of inc. tax, Dec., 1934.

THOMSON, Eric Scott, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 11th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 25th Nov., 1922; offic. supt., April, 1926; conf'd., July, 1933.


THOMSON, James, India Office (exec. officer, military dept.) (b. 1st April, 1895).—Apptd. exec. officer, 16th Aug., 1927.


THOMSON, The Rev. William, M.A., late Bengal Eccl. Est. Apptd. provy. chaplain, Church of Scotland, 23rd Sept., 1897; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1900; second chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, Nov., 1906; senr. chaplain, ditto, Feb., 1910; second chaplain, ditto, Nov., 1910; chaplain, Madras, April, 1911; presy. senr. chaplain, Bombay, Oct., 1913; ditto, Church of Scotland, Bengal, and senr. chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, May, 1914; on mily. duty with Indian Expd. Force, France, from Aug. to Dec., 1915; ret'd., April, 1921.


THORNHILL, Thomas, L.L.D., Barr. Apptd. chief mag., Calcutta, 22nd Feb., 1908; chief judge, Calcutta small cause court, July, 1911; services placed at disposal of govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April to Aug., 1915; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March, 1924; ret'd., March, 1926.


THORPE, William Alfred Charles, O.B.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1903, as asst. loco. supt., state rlys.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1915; on mily. duty from March, 1916, to Feb., 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offic. dep. chief mechanical engr., July, 1924; offic. chief ditto, Feb., 1926; ret'd., April, 1929.


THURSTON, EDWARD OWEN, M.B., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1900; arrived, 20th April, 1900; in mili. employ to April, 1903; civil, surg., Oct., 1907; rettd., June, 1927.


TIBBS, Rev. Canon PHILIP GRAYDON, late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined, 17th April, 1903; junr. chaplain, April, 1906; senr. chaplain, April, 1917; on mili. duty from 14th July, 1915, to 20th Oct., 1916; rettd., Oct., 1927.

TIDY, DOUGLAS RAMSAY, late Indian Police (b. 13th Jan., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 16th Nov., 1927; rettd., Oct., 1933.


TIMS, BASIL DUNCAN, India Office (higher clerical officer, ind. dept.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1885).—Apptd. clerical officer, 19th Sept., 1921; higher clerical officer, Apr., 1930.

TIN, MAUNG, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1903).—Edcu. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; under secy. to govt., Burma, educ. dept., Oct., 1934.

TIN, MAUNG SEIN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1904).—Edcu. at University of Rangoon and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

TIN TOON, MAUNG (see Toon, Maung Tin).

TIN TUT, MAUNG (see Tut, Maung Tin).


TIN, U PE MAUNG, M.A., B.Litt., Indian Educl. Service (b. 24th April, 1888).—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. coll., Rangoon, from 1st Sept., 1924.

TIN, U Po (O) Burma Civil Service (regr. co-op. societies) (b. 13th Oct., 1879).—Served with co-op. societies dept. from 1st April, 1899; dy. regr., co-op. societies, Dec., 1927; offic. joint regr., ditto, July, 1930; confd., Mar., 1932; regr. ditto, Aug., 1933.

TINDALL, CHRISTIAN, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edcu. at Malvern Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 27th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as asst. settltmt. offic.; under secy. to govt., rev. and apptd. judge, July, 1906; mt. mag. and dep. colr., Aug., 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1915; K.i-i. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1917; on spl. duty in pol. dept., govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legis. dept. and sec. to Bengal legis. council, April, 1918; officied as addl. sec. to govt. of Bengal, pol. dept., Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; attached, legislative dept., govt. of India, April, 1921; sec. to govt. of Bengal legis. dept., and sec. to Bengal legislative council, Nov., 1921; rettd., May, 1926.


TINT, MAUNG BA, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 6th Feb., 1908).—Edcu. at St. Peter’s High School and Kelly High School, Mandalay, Rangoon University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

TIPPER, GEORGE HOWLETT, M.A. (Cantab), F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India (b. 26th Feb., 1881).—Apptd. asst. supt., geological survey, 6th Dec., 1903; curator, geological


TIPPLE, Ernest Frederick, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service. — Educ. at Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th April, 1897, and apptd. prof. of mathematics and physical science at Thomasson Coll., Roorkee; inspr. of European Schs., United Provs., Feb., 1920; retd., Oct., 1927.


TODD, Francis Haddon, late India Forest Dept. (Assam). — Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Oct., 1905; offic. conserv., Assam, May, 1919; confd., March, 1921; retd., May, 1924.

TODD, Herbert John, Indian Political Dept. (pol. agent, Quetta-Pishin) (b. 15th Oct., 1893). — Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Burma, 4th Dec., 1931; confd., Nov., 1914; in milty. employ from 1st March, 1917, to 8th Jan., 1919; under civil administration, Baghdad, from Jan., 1919, to July, 1921; asst. pol. agent, Sibi, Oct., 1921; ditto, Kalat, 5th July, 1922; pol. agent, Talitig, Oct., 1927; ditto, Quetta-Pishin, Oct., 1932.}

TODD, John, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 3rd May, 1894). — Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., May, 1925.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

901.

1900; dep. commr., April, 1904; dt. judge, Nov., 1906; divl. judge, April, 1908; offg. dep.-sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., May to Nov., 1908; dep. commr., April, 1909; sec. to govt. of Punjab, Nov., 1909; chief sec. to govt. of India, July, 1910; sec. to govt. rev. dept., Oct., 1910, to April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1917; offg. chief commr., Delhi, April, 1920; commr., Jan., 1921; C.S.I., June, 1924; retd., Oct., 1927.


TOLSON, KENNETH, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 11th Nov., 1910).—Appdt. proby. asst. supt., Bengal, 3rd Dec., 1931; confd., Jan., 1934.

TOMKINS, SIR LIONEL LINTON, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1891, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dep. supt., June, 1900; supd. insp. gen., Dec., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; insp.-gen., Sept., 1922; Kt., Jan., 1926; retd., April, 1926.


TOMKINS, THOMAS LESLIE, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 4th Dec., 1889).—Appdt. clerical officer, 29th Mar., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.


TOOLE, COLIN, Indian Police (b. 30th Sept., 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. of police, Burma, Nov., 1933.

TOON, J. CHAN (see Chan Toon, J.).


TOTTENHAM, OLIVE GORDON, B.A., late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1911; asst. supt., 2nd Nov., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Dec., 1921; offg. dist. supt., May, 1925; confd., July, 1926; retd., Jan., 1930.

TOTTENHAM, GEORGE RICHARD FREDERICK, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (see to govt. of India, Army dept.) (b. 18th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Harrow and New Coll., Oxford, after exam. of 1913, arrived 3rd Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag., ass't. to resdt., Travancore and Cochin, Sept., 1917; sub-collr. and it. mag., June, 1919; under sec. to govt., Feb., 1921; offg. dep. sec. to govt., March, 1924; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, army dept., 1924; addl. ditto, Aug., 1926; offg.

TOTTENHAM, WILLIAM FREDERICK LOFTUS O.W.E.S., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, and Jan., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1896; on deputn. to Siam, April, 1897, to Sept., 1904; consr., Oct., 1911; ditto, Assam, June, 1915; retd., April, 1921.

TOULMIN, PERCY FREDERICK NEWNHAM, late India Police Dept. (United Prov.)—Joined the service, 28th Aug., 1893; held non-gazetted appts. until Sept., 1897, when he was apptd. inspr. of pol. asst. dist. supt., May, 1897; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1897; ditto, and asst. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1902; supt., April, 1906; retd., June, 1922.


TOWLE, JOHN HOWARD, M.A., late India Educl. Service (b. 2nd Aug., 1878).—Joined the service, 12th March, 1919; dir. of public instrn., Feb., 1922; retd., Aug., 1933.


TOWNSEND, CREWE ARMAND HAMILTON, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 5th June, 1874).—Educ. at Shrewsbury and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settl. officer; offic. dir. of land records, May, 1911; dep. commr., Nov., 1914; dir. of agric. and industries, Nov., 1914, was also controller of munitions, Punjab circle; dir. of industries, May, 1918; ditto, and dir. of civil supplies, June, 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; offic. commr., May, 1923; offic. finl. commr. and secy. to govt. rev. dept., March, 1927; pres., commie. on co-operation, Madras, Aug., 1927; commr., Mar., 1928; finl. commr. (revenue), May, 1928; retd., Nov., 1931.


TOWNSEND, REGINALD STEPHEN, M.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.) (b. 10th Nov., 1882).—First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1908; in mill. employ to 31st May, 1921 and again from 1st Oct., 1921, to 23rd March, 1921; surg. civil surg., April, 1922; offic. inspr.-genl. of civil hosp., United Provs., Dec., 1934.


TOWNSEND, GEORGE MARSDEN, late India Forest Dept. (Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1903, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Feb., 1908; retd., June, 1925.

TOZER, HENRY JOHN, M.A., late India Office.—Clk., 2nd class, acctn. gen. dept., 10th Jan., 1882; B.A. (honours), London univ., 1882; M.A. (phil. and pol. econ.), 1893; transfd. to rev. and stat. dept., 17th Dec., 1897; joint editor, India Office List, May to Oct., 1901; staff clerk, Oct., 1901; jnrr. clerk, Jan., 1904; reading clerk to council, March to Oct., 1911; senr. clerk, Oct., 1911; served in mil., public works, revenue and industries and overseas depts.; principal, April, 1921; retd., Aug., 1924; member of Cabinet ctee. on housing of War Museum; author of 'British India and its Trade,' 1902; Society of Arts papers on 'Indian trade' (1904), and 'Indian manufactures' (1905).

TRAFFORD, FREDERICK, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., May, 1900; offic. consr., Central Prov., April, 1913; confirmed, Oct., 1913; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1918, and to Assam, April, 1921; retd., April, 1926.

TREGENZA, EDWARD LESLIE, Indian Police (dist. ctee., Central Provs.) (b. 15th May, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. ctee., 11th March, 1922; offic. dist. ctee., Feb., 1925; cond., March, 1928.


TRESHAM, CECIL HENRY, V.D., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 3rd Apr., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1903; extra asst. supt., June, 1911; supt., Oct., 1923.


TREVASKIS, Hugh Kennedy, O.B.E., late Indian C.S. (Punjab) (b. 14th June, 1882).—Educ. at Marlborough Sch. and King's Coll., Cambridge; achieved Cambridge C. (honours degree in math., 1st class); apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 29th Nov., 1905, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on military duty, from July, 1917, to Dec., 1918; O.B.E., June, 1919; dir. of land records, Punjab, April, 1923; rettd., Oct., 1930.

TREVELYAN, Humphrey, Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 27th Nov., 1905).—Educ. at Lancol Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, October, 1922; arrived, 29th Nov., 1922, and served as asst. coll. and mag., Madras; sub. colr. and j.t. mag., Mar., 1930; under secy. to A.G.G. in Central India, 1930; off. dep. opium agent in Malwa, Apr., 1933; under secy. pol. dept., govt. of India, Nov., 1934.


TREVOR, Digby Bruce, O.B.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 20th Aug., 1881).—Apptd. asst. traffic spt., Feb., 1906; dist. traffic spt., N.W. Rly., April, 1912; dep. traffic manager, ditto, April, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; divl. spt. (prov.), Oct., 1924; confd., Oct., 1927; off. ch. commal. manager, April, 1928; and again, April, 1929; rettd., May, 1933.

TREVOR, Digby Bruce, O.B.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 20th Aug., 1881).—Apptd. asst. traffic spt., Feb., 1906; dist. traffic spt., N.W. Rly., April, 1912; dep. traffic manager, ditto, April, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; divl. spt. (prov.), Oct., 1924; confd., Oct., 1927; off. ch. commal. manager, April, 1928; and again, April, 1929; rettd., May, 1933.

TRIGG, Charles Thomas, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Bengal) (b. 13th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 13th March, 1921 on dep. to Forest research institute, Dehra Dun, from 14th July, 1922; dep. conser., July, 1923.

TRIMMING, George Augustus Roderick, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr. E.I. Rly. (b. 24th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. loco. spt., 8th Oct., 1913; works manager, April, 1923; off. dep. ch. mech. engr., Sept., 1928; confd., Mar., 1934.

TRIMITRI, Narayanaswami, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Madras) (b. 15th July, 1900).—Arrived in India, 18th Dec., 1925; transferred from Central Prov., 27th June, 1926; asst. conser., Madras, July, 1926; dep. conser., Nov., 1929.


TRIVEDI, Chandulal Madhavlal, O.B.E., Indian C.S. (dep. sec. and home dept., Govt. of India) (b. 2nd July, 1893).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and at St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1916; arrived, Dec., 1917, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., Jan., 1924; offg. reg. co-op. societies and dir. of industries, Central Prov., June, 1925; confd., Nov., 1926; dep. commr., March, 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1931; dep. sec. and home dept., govt. of India, May, 1932; offg. j.t. secy. ditto, Aplo, 1934.


TRIVEDI, Ram Narayan, M.A., late Jt. Dep., Central Prov. (b. 9th Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as tempy. extra asst. commr., July, 1901; confd., March, 1903; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1913; rettd., Dec., 1929.

TRIVEDI, Kamanlal Shankerlal, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 20th Nov., 1905).—Educ. at Bombay University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag., j.t. mag. and dep. coll., May, 1932.


TROTTER, Harold Mackenzie Cortlandt, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 1st June, 1894, as dep. examr.; examr., Oct., 1900; govt. examr., March, 1901; chief examr. of acct., E.B.S. rly., April, 1914; offg. acct.-gen., posts and telegraphs, Calcutta, April,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


TROTTER, Hugh, Indian Forest Service (ass't. forest economist, forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun) (b. 16th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. consv'r., Burma, 30th Dec., 1913; on mil. service from 28th Nov., 1914, to 9th March, 1921; dep. consv'r., Dec., 1918; ass't. forest economist, Sel., 1919.

TROUP, Robert Scott, C.M.G., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.C.H., late India Forest Dept., Burma.—Joined the service as asst. cons., 15th Nov., 1897; dep. consv'r., Jan., 1905; forest economist, April, 1906; sup't. forest working plans and sylviculturist, May, 1909, to Dec., 1910; sylviculturist, Jan., 1911; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, India, from April, 1915; controller, timber supplies (under Indian Munitions Board), April, 1917, to Feb., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; consv'r., Feb., 1921; ret'd., Apil., 1924; C.M.G., June, 1934.


TUCKER, Alexander Lauzun Pendock, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 28th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; forest settl. officer, Bijapur, Feb., 1886; asst. to rest. at Hyderabad, and asst. sec. for Berar, April, 1888; on depn. to Khetri state, 1888–90; asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent, Central India, April, 1890; in 1891 acted as under-sec. to govr. of India, foreign dept.; 1st asst. to rest., Hyderabad, and sec. for Berar, Oct., 1893; pol. agent, Haroati and Tonk, Dec., 1895; offic. commr. Ajmer-Merwara, Aug., 1901; Feb., 1903; C.I.E., Nov., 1901; on special duty in for. dept. secretariat, Jan., 1904; offic. agent to govr.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1905; pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1907; resdt. and rev. commr., N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; judl. commr., March, 1910; ret'd., Indore, and agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, May, 1913; ret'd., Nov., 1913.


TUCKER, William Alfred, late Central Provs. C.S. (b. 1st July, 1885).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 5th May, 1903; in mil. employ from 13th April, 1914, to 15th June, 1916; on foreign service as Diwan of Bastar state, May, 1923; dep. commr., March, 1927; ret'd., May, 1931.

TUCKETT, Robert Henry, India Office (executive officer, acc't-gen.'s dept.) (b. 17th Jan., 1894).—App'td. 2nd class clerk, 1st July, 1913; coml. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


TUCKWELL, Charles Adolphus, India posts and tels. (b. 20th Jan., 1884).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 26th May, 1909; asst. supt., workshops, Oct., 1928; sup't., ditto, Dec., 1930.

TUDBALL, Sir William, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bed. Modern Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 12th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1892; asst. commr., Feb., 1896; dep. commr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., March, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1901; second addl. commr., Oudh, May, 1902; judge, high court, Allahabad, April, 1909; knighthood, June, 1921; ret'd., Oct., 1922.

TURNELL-BARRETT, Hugh, Indian C.S. (Jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Jan. 1900).—Educ. at St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, and Wellington Coll., India; joined the service, 10th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. under secy., pol. and appt. dept., March, 1927; confd., July, 1927; and addl. dep. secy. to govt. of Bengal, pol. dept., June, 1930; offic. mag. and collr., Nov., 1927; offic. addl. secy., collr. dept., Bengal, Nov., 1933.

TULLIS, J., B.Sc., Dept. of Industries, Bihar and Orissa (b. 20th May, 1888).—Joined the service as insp. of, Bihar Coll. of Engng., 4th April, 1924; offic. princip., April, 1925.

TUN, MAUNG SHIN NYO, Indian C.S. (Ass. Commr., Burma) (b. 24th Jan., 1903).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930, and served in Burma as assst. commr.


TURBULL, FRANCIS FEARON, B.A., India Office (pte. secy. to perm. under-secret. of state) (b. 30th Apr., 1905).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); asst. clerk, House of Commons, 1928-30; apptd. princip., 12th Aug., 1930; pte. secy. to perm. under-secret. of state, Sept., 1934.


TURNER, ALFRED ELLIS, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1914; dist. supt., April, 1925.


TURNER, ERNEST JAMES, B.E., India Office (secy. econ. and overseas dept.) (b. 26th Feb., 1877).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. junior clerk, mil. dept., India Office, 10th Oct., 1900; resdt. clerk, April, 1901; private secy. to parlry, under-secy. of state, Nov., 1902; senr. clerk, mil. dept., April, 1904; asst. secy. judl. and public dept., Oct., 1911; ditto, rev. and stat. dept., Oct., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1918; secy. commerce and rev. dept., April, 1921; secy. econ. and overseas dept., April, 1924; seconded for duty with Imp. Econ. Conf., July to Sept., 1924; adviser, Ind. dep., monetary and economic conf., June, 1933.


TURNER, HORACE HARRISON, Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First commn. dated 23rd Nov., 1839; apptd. to survey of India dept., as asst. supt., April, 1897; dep. supt., March, 1910; transfd. to Basrah survey party, Sept., 1915, to Aug., 1916; supt., March, 1920; ret'd., Jan., 1923; war services—Mekran expdn. 1888, mentioned in despatch; South African War, 1901-02, Queen's medal with clasps.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

TURNER, Joshua Edgar Carrington, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Prov.) (b. 15th Sept., 1853).—Joined the Imperial forest service 1st March, 1921; dep. consr., Nov., 1923.

TURNER, Lawrence Herbert, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 18th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudah as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; offic. under secy. to govt., May, 1894; joint mag., Dec., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1900; mag. and collr., Nov., 1902; retd. Dec., 1919.


TURNER, REGINALD GEORGE, C.M.G., D.S.O., Col. I.M.S. (retld.).—First commr. dated 20th July, 1893; in mil. emp. to Sept., 1902, when he was appdt. dist. plague medl. offr., United Provs.; civil surgeon, April, 1904; ditto and supt. of jail, Oct., 1907; civil surg. and provfr. of midwifery, King George’s Medical Coll., Lucknow, March, 1914; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; C.M.G., June, 1918; retd., Aug., 1923; served with Waziristan Field Force, Mombasa-Uganda Relief Expn. and China Field Force; three medals and three claps.


TUT, MAUNG TIN, M.A., B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 1st Feb., 1895).—Educ. at Dulwich and Queen’s Coll., Camb.; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 16th Jan., 1922, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; under-secy. to govt., agric. dep., July, 1924; jt. regr. co-op. societies, June, 1927; under secty., govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, April, 1928; dep.-secy., ditto, June, 1929; offic. dep. commr., Aug., 1933; author of essays on ‘The Kingdom of Pagan in Legend and History,’ ‘Burma’s part in the War,’ ‘Tales of Burma Labour Corps,’ etc.


TWEEDIE, MAURICE CARMICHAEL, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Appdt. asst. dist. supt. of police, 13th Nov., 1892; dist. supt., April, 1895; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1917; retd., March, 1925.

TWEILLS, Miss Hazel Violet, B.A. (Lond.), Indian Educal. Service (b. 7th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as insp. of girls’ schools in Sind, 1st Oct., 1922.


TWINBERRROW, John Denis, M.C., Indian Police (assi. supt., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 22nd Feb., 1924.


TYABJI, Badruden FAIZ HASAN BADRUDIN, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 12th Nov., 1907).—Educated at Bombay Univ. and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


TYDD, William Henry, Indian Police (b. 12th Nov., 1908).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 3rd Dec., 1929.

TYLER, Hector Granville Sutherland, M.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.)—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colr.; pte. sec. to lieu.-govr., Nov., 1901, to Nov., 1907; joint mag., July, 1908; dep. commr., Dec., 1910; mag. and colr., Jan., 1912; rettd., Jan., 1922.


TYMMMS, Frederick, C.I.E., M.C., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 4th Aug., 1889).—Apptd. director of civil aviation in India, 23rd Feb., 1931; C.I.E., Jan., 1935.


TYNDALE-BISCOE, Harold L'Estrange, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Oct., 1882).—Joined the army in the summer of 1915, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 26th June, 1919; asst. convr., Feb., 1916; dep. convr., April, 1921; rettd., Sept., 1933.


TYSON, John Dawson, C.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (p.e. secy. to govr. of Bengal) (b. 14th Feb., 1893).—Educ. at Aldenham Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; on milt. service from Aug., 1914, joined the service, 14th Feb., 1920; arrived, 11th May, 1920, and posted to Bengal; undersec. to govr. of Bengal, fin. and commerce dept., Nov., 1922, to March, 1924; offf. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1924; offf. chief presdy. mag., June, 1926; secy. to agent of govr. of India in South Africa, May, 1927; pte. secy. to govr. of Bengal, June, 1930; C.B.E., Jan., 1933.

TYSON, Thomas (b. 14th Sept., 1879).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th Feb., 1907, to 1st Mar., 1914; supt., gov't., printing, Mar., 1914; rettd., Sept., 1934.


U (see also Maung).


ULLAH, Chaudhri Niamat (see Niamat Ullah, Chaudhri).

ULLAH, H. M. Salamat (see Salamat Ullah, H. M.).

ULLAH, Muhammad Sana Ullah (see Muhammad, S.U.).

UMAR HAYAT KHAN, Hon. Lt.-Col. Nawab Malik, Sir, Tiwana, of Kalra, G.B.E., K.C.I.E., M.V.O. (b. 1874).—Educ. at Aitchison Chief's Coll., Lahore; served in Somalia; joined Tibet expedition; was attached to late Amir of Afghanistan; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; served in France and Mesopotamia in Great War; K.C.I.E., June, 1916; represented Punjab, Delhi War Conference, 1918; served in 3rd Kauw war; C.B.E., June, 1919; member,
Esher committee, 1920; member, council of State, 1920; member of Council of India, June, 1929 to June, 1931; Hon. A.D.C. to King, Nov., 1930; G.B.E., June, 1934.

UNDERWOOD, FREDERICK LEWIS, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 16th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service, 10th April, 1923; offic. dist. supt., Sept., 1931; confd., Feb., 1933.


UNWIN, RICHARD, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 5th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; lecturer in forestry, Univ. coll., Rangoon, from 1st March, 1923, to 10th Sept., 1924, and again from 26th Oct., 1925; offic. conserv., Apl., 1934.


UPTON, SIR THOMAS EVERARD TICHBORNE, Kt., later Legislative dept. govt. of India. — Solicitor to the govt. of India, 26th March, 1927, to Apl., 1932; Kt., June, 1931.

URREN, CECIL WILLIAM EDWARD, Indian Police (b. 9th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 4th Dec., 1924; offic. supt., Febry., 1932, Jan. and Sept., 1933.

URQUHART, DONALD WALLACE JOHNSTONE, Barr., Burma Commn. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 5th Oct., 1879).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928.

USMAN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Usman).

USMAN, SAIYID MISBAHUL (see Misbahul Usman, S.).


VACHHA, BARJORJI EDALJI, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Apptd. app'tee. engr., Bombay, 8th April, 1899; asst. engr., April, 1900; exec. engr., April, 1908; sup't engr., April, 1918; rettd., Nov., 1928.


VAHID, SYED ABDUL (see Syed Abdul Vahid).


VAN DER BEEK, AUDREY GUILFORD, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engrs.). (b. 22nd Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 4th Mar., 1914, as asst. engr. (tempy.); ditto (permt.), Mar., 1915; exec. engr., Burma rlys., Sept., 1932.


VARGHESHE, THROFF ANTHONY, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 17th Jan., 1900).—Educ. at Madras University, University College, London, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in Madras as assit. mag. and colleg.; sub-collr., Apr., 1932.

VARMA, Brij Bhushan Saran (see Brij, B. S. V.).
VARMA, B. P. (see Bhagwati Prasad Varma).
VARMA, Fateh Bahadur (see Fateh, B. V.).
VARMA, Rahgundanand Prasad, B.Sc.,
Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.)
(b. 5th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 27th Oct., 1912; dep. engr., Oct., 1921; the engr., 7th Oct., 1922; dep. engr., 9th Oct., 1922; the engr., 5th Nov., 1924; the engr., 28th Nov., 1924.
VARMA, Rup Lal, Indian Service of Engrs.
(b. 10th Dec., 1904).—Apptd. ass't. exec. engr., Assam, 1st Jan., 1929.
VARMA, Sarada Prashad, Babu, Indian Police (asst. supt.)
(b. 15th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Jan., 1931; conf'd., Dec., 1931.
VARMA, S. P. (see Sidheswar Prasad).
VARMA, Sukhdev Prasad, Bart., Judd.
Dep't, Bihar and Orissa (judge, high ct., Patna).
App'td. judge, high ct., Patna, 23rd Jan., 1934.
VARTAK, Vishnu Narayan, M.A., L.C.E.,
late India Public Works Dep't.—Joined the service, 29th March, 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., 1901; suppl. engr., July, 1918; offic. chief engr. in Sind, June, 1921; rettd., May, 1926.
VARVIL, Michael Noel, A.M.I.C.E., M.C.,
late Railway Dep't.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the dept. as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1904; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; on mill. service (temp. Capt., R.E.), with Force 'B' from Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1918; rettd., June, 1926.
VAS, Edwin Thomas Christian, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay)
VASUDEV, Keshav Rao Balkrishna, B.A.,
L.L.B., Bombay C.S. (judge and sess. judge, Bombay)
VASUDEVA, Bhandari, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.)
(b. 3rd Aug., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 8th Oct., 1924; exec. engr., Sept., 1933.
VAZIFDAR, Shohab Shapoorji, L.M. & S.
(Bom.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.),
Ltt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof. G.M. coll. and sup't., J. Hosp., Bombay)
(b. 1st Aug., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1908, and served in mill. dept. prior to 24th Jan., 1933, offic. as prof. of medicine &c., G.M. Coll., and physician and sup't.; J. Hosp., Bombay, June, 1926; conf'd., Oct., 1926.
VEALE, Charles John, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S.
(b. 8th Mar., 1827).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1866; prof. of surveying and drawing, Oct., 1908; rettd., Mar., 1932.


VENABLES, Arthur Vincent, M.C., V.D.,
Indian State Rlys. (ch. engr., E.I. Rly.)

VENGANAD KOVILAGAM RAJAGOPALA THAMBIAN (see Rajagopala Thambhun, V. K.).

VENIS, Herman Carey, B.A., L.R.C.S.,

VENKATA ACHARYA, Atur Rangaswami,
B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras)
(b. 21st June, 1893).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 30th June, 1917; ass't. engr., March, 1919; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1922; offic. exec. engr., April, 1926; conf'd., July, 1928.

VENKATA RAO, Ghanta (dep. sany. engr., Madras)
(b. 18th Feb., 1886).—App'td. dep. sany. engr., 3rd Mar., 1923; offic. sany. engr., Sept., 1931.

VENKATA REDDI NAYUDU, Rai Bahadur, Sir Kurma, Kt.—App'td. mem'l of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, 26th Apr., 1934.

VENKATA, Subramanya Minakshisundaram
(see Subramanya Minakshisundaram, V.)

VENKATACHALA Ayyar, Kunnissar,
Subrahmanya, B.A., B.L., late Judl. dept.,
Madras (b. 15th June, 1878).—Joined the service, 3rd July, 1915, as offic. dist. munsil; conf'd., Jan., 1906; sub-judge, Aug., 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1923; rettd., June, 1933.

VENKATACHAR, Cadamari Sheshachar,

VENKATAKRISHNA AYYAR, Lakshmikantharaya,
B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras)
(b. 7th May, 1888).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 18th July, 1912; asst. engr., July, 1913; exec. engr., July, 1922.

VENKATAPPAiah, BURRA, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 4th October, 1907).—Educated at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th October, 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


VENKATARAMA AIYAR, THIRUVADAMARUDUR SUBRAMANIAH, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 10th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. engr., June, 1921; asst. exec. engr., June, 1922; offg. prof. engr., Guindy, Aug., 1927; exec. engr., Nov., 1931.


VENKATARAMA RAMACHANDRA AYYAR (see Ramachandra Ayyar, V.).

VENKATARAMAN, SWAMINATHA ADDITHURAI, M.A., Ind. C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 22nd June, 1890).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived 15th Dec., 1922; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., July, 1924; offg. collr. and dist. mag., Apr., 1931; dep. secy., fin. dept., Apr., 1934.

VENKATARAMAN, ANAKKUPPAM RAMASAMY, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 16th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as phy. asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st May, 1933; confd., Sept., 1933.


VENKATARAMAN, KODUMUDI RAMASAMI Rao Sahib, late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Jan., 1880).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1898; dist. forest officer, Apr., 1911; dep. conserv., May, 1926; actg. conserv., May, 1926; retd., Jan., 1935.


VENKATARAMANI, P., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Madras) (b. 28th March, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Nov., 1932.


VENKATASUBBA RAO, MUTTA, B.A., B.L., Madras Judicial Dept. (b. 18th July, 1878).—Apppt. judge high ct., Madras, 17th Nov., 1921.

VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, VAITHINATHIER, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1908).—Educ. at Madras University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov.; 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., July, 1932.

VENKATESWARA AYYAR, Gopala, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 19th Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Madras University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., May, 1932.

VENKATESWARAN, SUNDARAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1901).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 30th Nov., 1925; and served as asst. collr. and mag. in Madras; sub-collr., Aug., 1927.

VENUGOPAL, GEORGE, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 14th July, 1884).—Joined the service 22nd Jan., 1905; dep. conserv., July, 1922.

VERDON, PHILIP, Major, I.M.S. (surge. 4th dist., Madras) (b. 22nd Feb., 1886).—First commn. dated 8th Aug., 1917; in milty. employ until 30th March, 1925; dist. med. officer, Feb., 1925; offg. surg. 4th dist., Nov., 1928; confd., June, 1929.


VERMA, DHANI RAM (see Dhani Ram V.).


VERNEDE, Raymond Veveyssan, Indian C.S. (itt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Bradfield and Hertford Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928; and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and coll.

VERNIEUX, Ashley Cyril, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 3rd July, 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 23rd June, 1893; s.p., May, 1904; s.p., post offices, Mar., 1925; dep. P.M.G., Lahore, Apr., 1927; ditto, R.M.S., eastern circle, Mar., 1928; ditto, Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1928; retd., July, 1930.


VERNON, Reginald George, late Indian Fin. Dept. (b. 31st Jan., 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 30th Nov., 1903, as assist. examr. and dep. examr., Oct., 1908; first auditor, June, 1918; offic. dep. dir. rly. clearing accts., Dec., 1920; with final. commr., rlys., Apr., 1929; offic. ch. auditor, N.W. Ry., Apr., 1931; retd., Apr., 1934.


VERRIERES, Edward, late Rly. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 5th June, 1890; asst. engr., Dec., 1890; exec. engr., Nov., 1902; engr.-in-chief for constrn., N.W. Ry., Dec., 1916; suppt. engr. and ditto, Feb., 1918; retd., Sept., 1922.


VICK, Henry John Howard, Indian Police (b. 28th Sept., 1912).—Joined the service as probationary asst. suppt., United Provs., Nov., 1932.


VICKERS, Harold James, Indian Police (suppt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 1st June, 1895).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 16th Sept., 1916, to 17th Feb., 1920; asst. suppt., May, 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, June, 1920; dist. officer, ditto, Dec., 1922; suppt., Oct., 1924; awarded King's police medal Jan., 1926.


VIDYANT, H. P. (see Hari Prasad Vidyant)

VIEYRA, Herbert Clarence, B.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1915; offic. suppt. engr., July, 1924; retd., Aug., 1933.


VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Narasimha (see Raghavan, N. V.).
VILLAR, Arthur Reginald, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 28th June, 1888).—Arrived 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Jan., 1910; offg. consrv., Aug., 1928; and again, Apr., 1931.


VINCENT, Sir William Henry Hoare, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Kt., late Indian C.S.I. (b. 1st Apr., 1860).—Educ. at Christ Coll., Brothers; and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived 10th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894; mag. and collr., June, 1893; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1900; ditto, and jud. commr., Dec., 1906; ag. judge, Calcutta High Court, March, 1909; sec. to govt. of India, legisl dept., from Oct., 1911; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; knighted, Jan., 1913; member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1915; member of the Vicereyl's Council in charge of home dept., from April, 1917; K.C.S.I., June, 1918; G.C.I.E., Nov., 1922; retd., April, 1923; member of the council of India, April, 1923, to July, 1931; nominated sheriff of Anglesey, Nov., 1929.

VINIES, Duncan Frederick, O.B.E., Capt., R.I.M., (rettd.).—Was in mil. employ prior to 31st Jan., 1913; dep. censor, port of Madras, Feb., 1913; port offr. and shipping master, Calcutta, July, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; retd., Sept., 1921.


VINCENT, N., D.F.G., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 3rd Oct., 1892).—Dep. dir. of civil aviation in India, 4th Dec., 1931 to July, 1932.


VIRA, Dharma, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 20th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University, Lucknow University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

VISHNU PARASHURAM RAYEVAR (see Ravekar, V. P.).

VISHNU SAHAY (see Sahay, V.)


VIVIAN, Valentine Patrick Terrel, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1906, and posted 1st asst. dist. supt. of police, Punjab; asst. supt., Nov., 1907; asst. dir. of central intelligence, India, Oct., 1914; on mil. duty with the L.A.R.O., from June, 1918, to May, 1922; C.B.E., Jan., 1923; retd., March, 1925.

VOMBATHKERE PANDURANGRAO (see Pandurang Rao, V.).

VORLEY, John Stuart, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 19th Dec., 1858).—Joined the service as assit. conserv., 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924.


WACE, Ernest William Cornish, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 11th May, 1894).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1914; on mill. duty from 5th March, 1915, to 17th Dec., 1917; asst. supt., April, 1924; supt., Sept., 1924; asst. to dep. inspr.-genl. C.I.D., Dec., 1926.


WADE, Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, acctts. dept.) (b. 7th Aug., 1893).—Educ. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. second class clerk, India Store Depôt, from 27th Jan., 1913; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 28th Feb., 1913, and attid. to acctts.-gen.'s dept.; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1919; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1925.


WADHAMS, John Oswald, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forestry Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 13th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as assit. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Aug., 1929.


WADLEY, Frederick Walter, late Railway Dept.—Apptd. to tempy. engr. estabt., July, 1895; storekeeper, April, 1908; chief storekeeper, E. Ben. Rly., April, 1913; contr. of stores, E.B., rly., July, 1918; retd., Sept., 1923.

WADLEY, Keith Lloyd Hamilton, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 5th Sept., 1906).—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Punjub, 30th Oct., 1930.


WADSWORTH, Sydney Herbert, Office of High Commissioner for India (suppl. exec. officer. acts. dept.) (b. 25th Dec., 1881).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th June, 1905; m. nor staff clerk, Sept., 1920; services lent to high commnr. for India, 1905; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; supptg. exec. officer, Oct., 1930.


WAGSTAFFE, Keith Desmond, Indian Police (b. 15th June, 1908).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjub, 20th Nov., 1927; offg. supt., Jan., 1932.

WAH, Lao Htin (see Lao Htin Wah).

WAHID, A. (see Abdul Wahid).

WAHID, A. N.M. (see Abu Nazr Muhammad Wahid).


WAIT, Herbert William, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., N.W.F.P.) (b. 30th June, 1887).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; assst. supt., April, 1909; supt., Sept., 1917; prtnpl. police training school, Phillour, Feb., 1926; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1928; and again, June, 1933; conf’d., Nov., 1933.


WALL MUHAMMAD, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Edul. Service (prof., Muir Central Coll., Alahabad) (b. 18th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1919; assst. sec. to the govt. of India, dept. of educ., June, 1920; with Lucknow University as prof. of physics from 31st Aug., 1921.

WALL MUHAMMAD, Maulavi, B.L., late Bihir and Orisa C.S. (Judl. branch) (b. 6th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 13th July, 1903;
munsif, Feb., 1904; sub. judge, Feb., 1918; ofl. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1929; retd., Nov., 1929.


WALKER, FREDERICK PERCY, Indian Police (dep. inspr., genl., Bengal) (b. 17th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903; on spl. duty at Calcutta in connection with visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Dec., 1905, to Jan., 1906; upt., April, 1912; ofl. dep. inspr. genl., May, 1924, and again, Feb., 1927; confd., Aug., 1929.

WALKER, GAVIN, Indian Police (b. 29th Nov., 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. of police, Bengal, Nov., 1933.

WALKER, GEORGE DAVID, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 23rd Sept., 1884).—Educ. at George Heriot's Sch., Edinb., and Edinburgh Univ.; appdt. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), Oct., 1910, to April, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., Nov., 1924; ofl. commr., Nov., 1932.


WALKER, SIR GILBERT THOMAS, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.d., F.R.S., late Meteorological Dept.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (late Fellow); senior wrangler, 1889; appdt. special scientific asst. to the meteorological reporter to the govt. of India, 15th Dec., 1902; meteorological reporter and dir.-genl. of Indian observatories, Jan., 1904; dir.-genl. of observatories, Sept., 1906; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Kt., June, 1924; prof. of meteorology, Impl. Coll. of Science and Technology since 1924.


WALKER, HAROLD MACKENZIE, Indian State Rlys. (dist. rolling stock officer, N.W. Rlys.) (b. 26th July, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon supt., 17th Nov., 1915; divl. rolling stock officer, Nov., 1928.

WALKER, JAMES, late Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 4th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.


WALKER, THOMAS JACK, Indian Police (b. 4th July, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 15th Dec., 1923; ofl. addl. supt., Mar., 1932.

WALKER, THORNTON, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 8th Dec., 1895, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and 2nd asst.; judge and sessions judge, April, 1897; retd., March, 1911.


WALL, WILLIAM GEORGE POWNER, M.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Provs.) (b. 7th Mar., 1889).


WALLACE, SAMUEL THOMAS DICKSON, B.Sc., V.C., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 7th Mar., 1892).—Served as assst. dir. of agric., 29th Nov., 1919; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1924; retd., June, 1932.


WALLIS, Sir JOHN EDWARD POWER, Kt., M.A.—Called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1888; appst. advocate-general at Madras, 22nd Mar., 1900; addl. member of legisl. council of Madras, April, 1904; judge of the high court, March, 1907; knighted, June, 1912; acting chief justice, July, 1914; confirmed, Dec., 1914; reigned, July, 1921; member of judl. ctee. of Privy Council since 1926; has edited several volumes of the State Trials.


WALLIS, WILLIAM CLIFFORD, India Office (exec. officer, acctm.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 21st Apl., 1900).—Appst. asst. clerk, 11th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 19th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.
WALMSLEY, Sir Hugh, Kt., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 29th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to dep. collr., Nov., 1904; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1906; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; acq. judge, Calcutta high ct., April, 1913; temp. addl. judge, ditto, Jan., 1915; judge, ditto, Nov., 1915; Kt., June, 1913; rettd., Nov., 1926.


WALSH, Charles Peregrine, late Indian Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1875, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Dec., 1901; s.p.t. sup't engr., Nov., 1903; tempy. sec. to govt. (irrigation and military depts.) and chief engr., Bengal, July, 1916; offic. sec. to govt. of Bengal, roads and buildings branch, July, 1917; chief engr., Oct., 1919; rettd., Dec., 1923.


WALSH, Eric, Indian Police (b. 11th June, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; offic. sup't, May, 1927.


WALSH, Hugh Lawrence Peregrine, late Indian Forest Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; arrived, 5th Dec., 1899, and served in Burma as asst. conserv., dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; ditto, and dir. of Burma Forest School, Nov., 1909, to July, 1910; personal ass't to chief conserv., Burma, June, 1919; rettd., Nov., 1921.

WALSH, Wilfred Cullen de Clancy, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 5th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1922.


WALTON, Herbert James, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn., dated 29th July, 1895; in military and temporary civil employ until May, 1905, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Prov.; prof. of pathology, King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow, Sept., 1913, to Oct., 1914; reverted tempy. to mil. duty from April, 1915, to March, 1919; rettd. Sept., 1921; war services—N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, medal with clasp; China, 1900, medal with clasp; Tibet, 1903-04, medal with clasp; A.D.C. 1902-04.


WARD, Richard Percyvale, M.C., D.F.C., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Oria) (b. 28th Aug., 1894).— Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 7th March, 1918; arrived, 1st May, 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.


WARD, Humphrey Plowden, B.A. (dep. constv., Madras) (b. 20th Jan., 1899).— Joined the service as asst. constv., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. constv., Dec., 1925.
WARIES, DONALD HONNE, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 3rd April, 1882).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and the Univ., Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 2nd Dec. 1905, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; transferred to Bengal, July, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; K.-i.-H. medal, and class, Jan., 1914; s.t.p. sec. bd. of rev., Oct., 1917; mag. and collr., Nov., 1917; and pol. agent, Tippera, June, 1921; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1920; retd. Mar., 1931.


WARIS AMEEER ALI (see AMEEER ALI, W.).


WARNER, HAROLD RUDYARD, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1892, as acting assst. dist. supt. of police; conf'd., April, 1893; dist. supt., March, 1895; supt., April, 1906; principal, police training sch., Moradabad, Nov., 1916; on mill. service (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; supt., govt. ry. police, April, 1919; ret'd., July, 1923.


WARNER, WILLIAM DOUGLAS MARDEN, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (b. 26th July, 1895).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 15th Dec., 1922.

WARTH, FREDERICK JOHN, B.Sc., M.Sc., (Bir.), late Indian Agrl. Service (physiological chemist, Pusa) (b. 23rd Mar., 1879).—Apptd. to the service and arrived in India, Oct., 1896, and served as agric. chemist, Burma; physiological chemist, research institute, Pusa, July, 1921.


WATAL, ANAND PRAKASH (see Anand Prakash, W.).


WATERBURY, REV. FRANK GARFIELD, Indian Eccl. Estabh. (senr. chaplain) (b. 8th Nov., 1885).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 25th Jan., 1922; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1924; senr. chaplain Jan., 1934.


WATERFIELD, STUART SHAKEPEARE, late Punjab Commn.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1887, as offic. assst. dist. supt. of police, Punjab; conf'd., Feb., 1891; cmndt. border mil. police, Oct., 1893; served with Chitral Relief force, 1895 and 1896; dist. supt., Nov., 1897; asst. commr., N.W. Frontier Prov., April, 1900; pol. agent, Kurram, Dec., 1902; pol. assst., Dec., 1906; 1st assistant to agent to govrn. in Baluchistan, Sept., 1911; assst. pol. agent and assst. commr., Sibi, Jan., 1912; pol. off'r., Bundi, Nov., 1913; pol. agent, Harari and Tonk, March, 1915; retd., Dec., 1919.


WATERHOUSE, PERCIVAL, late India Office (higher clerical officer, asst. dept.) (b. 5th June, 1886).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 24th April, 1906, and attached to acctntn.-gen.'s dept.
transfd. to pol. dept., April, 1909; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


WATERWORTH, Charles Hugh, late Indian Police (b. 3rd July, 1885).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1905; sect., Oct., 1913; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1924; April, 1927, April, 1928, and again, Aug., 1929; conf., Sept., 1930; retd., July, 1934.


WATKINS, Oscar Willie, late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1903; asst. loco. sect., April, 1917; works manager, April, 1921; retd., Dec., 1931.

WATLING, Robert George, late Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as provy. sect., 17th Jan., 1901; asst. sect., July, 1903; sect. (provl.), Jan., 1908; conf., Aug., 1908; retd., Aug., 1912.


WATSON, Andrew Hugh, Indian Police (b. 24th July, 1911).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sect., Burma, 4th Dec., 1930.


WATSON, Dennis George, Indian Police (dist. sect., Central Prov.) (b. 23rd Apr., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. sect., dist. sect., Feb., 1912; dist. sect., April, 1924; inspr.-genl., police, Indore, Oct., 1929.


WATSON, George Leo, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 13th Dec., 1905).—Ednc. at the County School, Whitby, and Trinity College, Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


WATSON, Sir Hugh Wesley Allen, Kt., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 12th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. consrv. dep. consrv. June, 1906; consrv., April, 1921; chief consrv., Feb., 1925; Kt., June, 1930; retd., Sept., 1930; timber adviser to H.C. for India, Sept., 1932.

WATSON, John Dykes, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 22nd July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1924; exec. engr., Oct., 1933.


WATSON, Robert, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 9th June, 1864).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 28th Dec., 1921.

WATTAL, Pyare Kishan, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 11th May, 1890).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1912; ass't. acctn.-gen., Nov., 1912; dep. ditto, April, 1924; examr., outside audit, Bombay, Nov., 1924; services placed at disposal of Kashmir durbar, 11th June, 1926; dep. acctn.-gen. (civil), Punjab, Nov., 1912; ditto (works), Oct., 1933.


WATTS, Harold Christopher, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Prods.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 16th Dec., 1921; dept. conserv., Nov., 1924; sylviculturist, June, 1933.

WATTS, Ralph Ponsonby, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. agent, Kuwait) (b. 24th Sept., 1892).—First commn. dated 23rd Jan., 1914; in mil. employ prior to 1st April, 1925; asst. mag. and collr., Allahabad, April, 1926; first asst. to resident, Bundelkhand, March, 1926; secy. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, Dec., 1927; vice-consul, Alwaz, May, 1928; under-secy. to resdt., Hyderabad, April, 1930; vice-consul, Kashgar, Nov., 1930; under secy. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, Dec., 1933; secy. to ditto, Feb., 1934, and again, Oct., 1934; pol. agent, Kuwait, June, 1934.

WAUCHOPE, Robert Stuart, O.B.E., Major I.A., Survey of India (sup't.) (b. 20th Mar., 1887).—First commn. dated 29th Aug., 1906; in mil. employ to 3rd July, 1910; asst. sup't., July, 1910; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; offg. dep. sup't., April, 1921; contd., July, 1925; sup't., Jan., 1926.


WAIZIR CHAND, L. Mehta, Indian Police (b. 11th Sept., 1907).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup’t., Punjab, 6th Jan., 1930; contd., Feb., 1932.


WEALE, Cyril, Indian Police (sup’t., Bengal) (b. 12th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., Bengal, 29th Nov., 1921; addl. sup’t., March, 1926; sup’t., March, 1932; prim. police training coll., Sardar, June, 1933; and again, Jan., 1935.


WEBB, Thomas Boycott Law, B.A. (Cantab), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Exeter Sch. and Cambridge (Corpus Christi); joined the service 2nd Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; retd., 15th April, 1924.

WEBB, WILFRED FRANCIS, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (diwan, Bundi State) (b. 20th Feb., 1897).—Joined the dept. as ass't. commnr., Ajmer Merwara, 6th May, 1921; on duty under High Commr., Baghdad, from Dec. 1918; on foreign service in Tonk State from Oct., 1924; under serv. to commr., Hyderabad, Oct., 1929; sec. to ditto, Mar., 1930; on foreign service in Rewa; diwan, Bundi State, Feb., 1932.


WEIR, JAMES LESLIE ROSE, C.I.E., I.L.-Col., I.A. (resdt. class II) (b. 29th Jan., 1878).—In mily. employ from 1st Dec., 1900; famine offr. under pol. agent, Bundi State, Dec., 1907; asst. to resdt., Gwalior, Feb., 1908; super. ass't. commr., Punjab, Dec., 1908; pol. asst., Nov., 1909; British trade agent, Gyantse, Dec., 1909; and a st. to agent to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, March, 1912; asst. pol. agent and ass't. commr., Sibi, Dec., 1912; tempy. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; on sply. duty, Persian Gulf, April, 1918; sec. to agent to govt.-gen. and chief commr. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1923; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta, April, 1925; 1st asst. to resident in Kashmir, Oct., 1926; offg. resident in Kashmir, Jan., 1929; offg. officer in Sikkm, Oct., 1928; resdt., Baroda, Jan., 1933; agent to the govt.-genl. of Gujerat states, Apr., 1933; C.I.E., June, 1933.

WEIR, John C., K.C., L.L.D.—Apptd. memb. public service commission, 16th June, 1930; offg. chairman ditto, Apr., 1934.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


WELLDON, Right Rev. James Edward Cowell, D.D., late Bengal Ecclesi. Dept.—Educ. at Eton and King’s Coll., Cambridge; held master’s of Harrow, 1885-1888; apptd. Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, Jan., 1899; retld., Dec., 1901; Canon of Westminster, 1901; Dean of Manchester, 1906 to 1918; Dean of Durham, 1918 to 1932.


WELLS, Harry Leslie, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 25th July, 1903).—Joined the service as a st. exec. eng., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.


WELLS, William George, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 24th Apr., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Mar., 1901; dep. spt., Apr., 1914; on field service from 22nd Apr., 1917, to 22nd Nov., 1918; asst. to dep. dir.-genl. traffic, Feb., 1920; spt. traffic, Mar., 1921; spt. Agra tele. office, May, 1927; retld., Apr., 1930.


WEMMYS, Frederick Fleming, Indian Police (dist. spt., Burma) (b. 7th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, 6th Sept., 1921; asst. commr. of police, Rangoon, Feb., 1927; offic. dist. spt., Feb., 1930; confd., Dec., 1930.


WERNHAM, John William Kench, M.C., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 8th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. consrt., Madras, 11th Dec., 1921; retld., Jan., 1931.

WEST, Michael Anthony, M.A. (Oxon), D.Ph. (Oxon), late Indian Educ. Service (b. 16th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1912, as prof., David Hare training coll., Calcutta; vice-princpl., Dacca training coll., Sept., 1913; princpl., ditto, Dec., 1920; retld., July, 1933.


WEST, William Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 13th June, 1882).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class store dept., 22nd Nov., 1909; junior clerk, April, 1909; senr. clerk, Nov., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; contr., April, 1922.


WESTOBY Edward Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer) (b. 22nd Apr., 1900).—Apptd. clerical officer, 6th Feb., 1920; actg. exec. offr., June, 1927; confd., Nov., 1929.

WESTON, A. T., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Dept. of Industries, Bengal (dir. of industries, Bengal) (b. 10th May, 1882).—Joined the service 4th March, 1909; tempy. works manager, Cossipore, Dec., 1915; dep. dir. of industries, Bengal, Nov., 1920; offic. dir. ditto, April, 1925; confd., May, 1927.
WHAYMAN, Edward, late Marine dept., Bengal (b. 10th May, 1874).—Joined the service as offic. asst. shipping master, 4th Dec., 1919; conf'd. Feb., 1921; dep. shipping master, Apr., 1927; ret'd., May, 1931.

WHEATLEY, William Geoffrey, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 6th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 26th Sept., 1924; exec. engr., Apr., 1934.


WHEELER, Edward Oliver, M.C., Lt.-Col. R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 18th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 23rd June, 1910; in milty. employ to 8th Dec., 1919; asst. supt., 9th Dec., 1919; offic. dy. supt., Oct., 1920; on depl. with expedition for ascent of Mount Everest from 15th April to 20th Oct., 1921; offic. supt., March, 1926; conf'd., Oct., 1927.


WESTROP, Alexandra Sligo Anderson, late Indian Civil Service.—Educ. at Dover Coll., and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 5th Nov., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. coll. and mag.; asst. coll. and Savanur, June, 1898; 2nd ass't., June, 1900; under sec. to govt., pol., etc., depts., July, 1901, to April, 1903; 1st ass't., Nov., 1904; collr. of customs, Bombay, April, 1907; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1911; junr. collr., Bombay, July, 1913; ditto, and sup't. of stamps, Nov., 1913; senr. collr. and ditto, Sept., 1915; senr. collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1917; an addl. member govr.-gen.'s legislative council, 1917; ret'd., Feb., 1920.

WESTROP, Frederick Malcolm, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., dated 12th Feb., 1889, served as asst. engr., state rys., June, 1891; joined the Bombay P.W.D. as asst. engr., July, 1893; exec. engr., Jan., 1899; sup't. engr., Oct., 1913; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914; ret'd., March, 1921; war service, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98, medal and three clasps.

WETHERILL, Henry Buswell, C.I.E., late Indian Educl. Service (United Provs.) (b. 21st Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1913; head master, Allahabad, Jan., 1914; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1931; ret'd., Nov., 1931.

WEYMOUTH, James Charles, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Sept., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 30th Dec., 1907; sup't., Aug., 1921; asst. inspr.-genl. rly. police, June, 1933.

WHALLEY, George Paul, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1895, and served in South Africa, Feb. to July, 1900; sup't., Dec., 1905; ret'd., Aug., 1926.

WHARTON, John, late Indian State Rlys. (Burma Rlys.) (b. 6th May, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. loco. carr. sup't., 9th Apl., 1908; on military duty from 29th May, 1917, to 2nd Jan., 1920; dist. loco. sup't., Nov., 1921; ret'd., June, 1930.

WHISH, Eric Vipan, O.B.E., Capt., R.I.M., ret'd. (naval admr. to the govt. of India) (b. 31st Aug., 1878).—Appd. principal officer, Bombay Dist., 1st Feb., 1930; ret'd., July, 1931; appd. naval adviser to the govt. of India.

WHITAKER, Cecil Charles, Indian Police (b. 6th Nov., 1911).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1932.


WHITE, Leslie Stuart, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, United Provs.) (b. 30th March, 1888).—Educ. at Marlborough and University Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1911, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; asst. suppt. and judge, small cause ct., Dehra Dun, April, 1917, to May, 1918; j.t. mag., April, 1917; on mil. duty, Aug. to Dec., 1918; dep. secy. to govt. and dep. leg. membr., Oct., 1921; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1923; offic. ditto, Jan., 1924; confd., Nov., 1926.


WHITEHEAD, George Sydney, India Office (exec. officer, milly. dept.) (b. 12th Nov., 1885).—Appd. exec. officer, 12th Dec., 1934.


WHITEHEAD, Thomas Alec, Indian Forest Service (conserv. Madras) (b. 8th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1907, as ass. conserv., offic. conserv., June, 1923; confd., Feb., 1926.


WHITING, Frederick John Salisbury, late Burma Police Dept.—Held non-gaztd. appts. from 16th Nov., 1886; inspr., Oct., 1887; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1888; dist. supt., March, 1903; offic. in addition as prinpl. of Prov. Police Training School, Mandalay, April to July, 1913; personal asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. of police for rlys.; ditt and supt., Dec., 1914; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., March to June, 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1919; retd., March, 1921.

WHITLEY, Roger, B.A., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 21st June, 1879).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 16th Feb., 1906; resdt. engr., Sept., 1912; dist. engr., Feb., 1925; retd., Mar., 1934.


WHITMORE, Alfred, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. emp. to Feb., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surgt., Burma; apptd. to Rangoon genl. hosp., Nov., 1907; services placed at disposal of home dept., govt. of India, from April, 1915, to April, 1919, civil surgen and spt. in Burmah govt. medl. sch., Jan., 1922; retd., Feb., 1927.

WHITMORE, Frank Belworthy, M.A., late Indian Educal. Service (b. 6th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as head master Patna collegiate school, 7th Dec., 1915; prinpl., training coll., Cuttack, June, 1923; retd., Mar., 1933.


WHITTAKER, Arnold, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th July, 1900).—Educ. at London Sch. of Economics, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; under-secty. to govt., appt. and pol. depts., Dec., 1927; ditto, home dept., govt. of India, Apl., 1930.


WHURR, Leonard Ernest, Indian Police (b. 1st Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Central Provs., 7th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. spt., Mar., 1928.

WHYTE, Sir Alexander Frederick, K.C.S.I., K., M.A.—Lecturer adjoin at the Sorbonne, 1905-6; special commn. on industrial insurance, Vienna and Budapest, 1908; Lieut., R.N.V.R., on special duty, 1914-17; M.P. for Perth City, 1910-18; president, Indian legg. assembly, 1920 to 1925; Lt., Jan., 1922; K.C.S.I., June, 1925; author of the Old Quadrangle (part), 1907. The Practice of Diplomacy from the French of François de Callières.

WHYTE, Quintin Alexander, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 7th Mar., 1909). — Educated at Morgan Academy, Dundee, St. Andrew's University and Downing College, Cambridge; apppt. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933; and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collector.


WICKHAM, Harry Temple, late India Police Dept. — Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; sup't. of police, Dec., 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1913, to Oct., 1917; comdt. mily. police, N.W.F. Prov., Sept., 1917; ret'd., June, 1925.


WICKRAMASINGHE, Percival Herbert, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th Dec., 1909). — Educated at Royal College, Colombo, University of Ceylon and Trinity College, Cambridge; joined the service 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


WILCOCKS, Arthur, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, accts. dept.) (b. 12th July, 1889). — Appptd. to acctt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 3rd Dec., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, June, 1947.
WILCON, Neville Cecil, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 2nd Feb., 1876)—Joined the service, 31st March, 1896; joint opium officer, Malwa, March, 1924; rettd., Feb., 1931.


WILDEBLOOD, John Peake, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdtd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1890, and posted to the Punjab; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1892; exec. engr., Oct., 1901; on mil. duty, 1915, to June, 1919; supptg. engr., Nov., 1919; rettd., June, 1921.


WILKES, John Sebastian, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Madras) (b. 31st Jan., 1888)—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898; asst. sup't., May, 1910; sup't., Nov., 1922; dep. commr., Apr., 1929; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Mar., 1934.


WILKIN, Arthur Herbert, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 17th Dec., 1894, as asst. dist. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Nov., 1903; settl., Oct., 1905; ditto, railway police, Punjab, Jan., 1912, to Feb., 1919; rettd., Oct., 1922.


WILKINS, Frederick Bruce, M.A., Oxon, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1900, and appdtd. inspr. of schools, Assam; on mil. service with Indian Labour corps, April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; rettd., Jan., 1923.

WILKINS, Paul Burgman, M.C., D.F.C., Indian Police (b. 11th Aug., 1896)—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. sup't., May, 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1933.


WILKINSON, Hector Russell, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (secy. to govt. of Bengal, educ. dept.) (b. 11th March, 1888).—Educ. at Clifton and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appdtd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; pte. sec. to H.E. the govr. of Burma in addm., Feb., 1918; under-secy. to govt. of Bengal, Juld. pol. and appt. dept., Apr., 1918; pte. sec. to the govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1918, to Dec. 1919, and from Mar., 1922, to Apr., 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; offic. secy. to govt. of Bengal, dept. of educ. of, Oct., 1931; confd., Apr., 1932.

WILKINSON, James Vere Stewart, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; appdtd. after exam. of 1907; arrived,
WILKINSON, WALTER HUGH JOHN, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 31st May, 1874).—Educ. at Winchester, and University Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 29th Nov., 1897, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. collr. of customs, &c., and chief insp. of factories, March, 1902; asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Jan., 1898; to Maharaja of Kishenghar, May, 1904; offic. asst. sec. and subsequently offic. under-sect. of govt. of India, foreign dept., June to Dec., 1906; pol. assr., Ajmer, Nov., 1907, and offic. principal, Mayo College; 1st asst. to agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, Jan., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, Oct., 1909; tutor and guardian to second surviving son of H.H. the Gaekwar of Baroda, March, 1910, to May, 1911; pol. officr. with H.H. the Maharaja of Patiala for the coronation, May to October, 1911; 1st asst. to govt.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1911, to May, 1912; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., May to Sept., 1912; 1st asst. to agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1912, to April, 1913; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., April to Dec., 1913; served under the War Office in France from Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1918 (four times mentioned in despatches; chevalier of the Order of Leopold I of Belgium, June, 1917; chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, July, 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919); junr. collr. (seconded), Aug., 1915; 1st asst. to the resdt. in Mysore, and to the chief commr., Coorg, March, 1919; offic. resdt., Baroda, May, 1919; named to guard and ditto, Jhalawar, June, 1920; British Envoy at Court of Nepal, April, 1924; C.I.E., Jan., 1930; ret'd., Mar., 1932; name changed by Deed Poll to Wilkinson-Guillemard, Feb., 1934.

WILKINSON-GUILLEMAUD, WALTER HUGH JOHN, (see Wilkinson, W.H.J.)

WILCOCKS, HAROLD, B.Sc., Indian Service of *Engrs. (exc. engr. central P.W.D.) (b. 11th May, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., 1922; exec. engr., Mar., 1927; offic. sup't. exec. engr., Apr., 1932.

WILCOCKS, WILLIAM GABRIEL, late Indian Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1893, and offic. as asst. dist. sup't. of police; conf'd., Feb., 1894; dist. sup't., March, 1901; offic, Nov., 1905; on mil. service from May, 1918, to March, 1919; ret'd., July, 1924.

WILLIAM, JAMES, B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medical Dept.—In mil. emp., until 5th June, 1896, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Burma; sanitary commr., Burma, Jan., 1908; ret'd., July, 1923.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES BEYNON, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 15th July, 1899, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1903; on service with the I.A.R.O., March to Dec., 1918; ret'd., 1923.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES EDWARD, M.A., M.D., B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medical Dept.—In mil. emp., until 5th June, 1896, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Burma; sanitary commr., Burma, Jan., 1908; ret'd., July, 1923.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES FREDERICK VICTOR, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 21st May, 1898).—Educ. at West Ham and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, 12th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-colr. and j.t. mag.; Feb., 1928; under-sect. to govt., ch. secretariat, Madras, July, 1929; j.t. secty., Indian round-table conf., London, Nov.-Dec., 1932; under secty. to govt. of India,
home dept., Apl., 1933; oflg. dep. secy., ditto, Apl., 1934; secy. to agent of the govt. of India in South Africa, Sept., 1934.


WILLIAMS, EDWIN OWEN, Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as forest engr., Punjab, 11th Nov., 1921.

WILLIAMS, EMILY MATILDA, India Office (higher clerical officer, acct.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 21st Feb., 1894).—Appointed clerical officer, 5th Sept., 1921; higher clerical officer, Sept., 1932.

WILLIAMS, FRANK ROBERT, India Office (higher clerical officer, fin. dept.) b. 26th Nov., 1889).—Appdt. clerical officer, 15th Aug., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, 1st Nov., 1926; confd., June, 1930.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE BRENBY, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. late Public Health Dept., Bengal.—Appdt. sanitary engr., Bengal, 19th Feb., 1909, and sec. to the Bengal sanitary board; chief engr., public health dept., Bengal, Sept., 1922; retd., April, 1927.


WILLIAMS, HAROLD VINCENT, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 9th June, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 13th Oct., 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1930.


WILLIAMS, HENRY ALEXANDER CARLISLE, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1895, as asst. dist. suppl. of police, United Provs.; dist. suppl., Oct., 1902; suppl., April, 1906; suppl., Rly. police, Ajmer, July, 1908, to July, 1914; retd., Nov., 1926.


WILLIAMS, RUSHRROOK—SEE RUSHRROOK WILLIAMS.

WILLIAMS, SEVERN, L.T-Col., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 14th Feb., 1884).—First commn., 27th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to July, 1910; probr. pol. dept.,


WILLIAMSON, Frederick B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer, Sikimm) (b. 31st Jan., 1891).—Edu. at Bedford Modern Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty from March, 1915, to April, 1919; sec. to resdt., Mysore, Nov., 1922; under-sec. to resdt., Hyderabad, Feb., 1923; sec. ditto, April, 1923; asst. commr.,Charsadda, Jan., 1924; British trade agent, Gyantse, and asst. to pol. officer in Sikimm, June, 1924; pol. officer in Sikimm, June, 1926; consul-genl., Kashgar, Oct., 1927; pol. officer in Sikimm, Apl., 1931.

WILLIAMSON, Frederick Lennox Jarvis late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Dulwich Coll., Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 8th Jan., 1895, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., Feb., 1899; dep. commr., Oct., 1913; retd., Jan., 1920.


WILLIAMSON, Sir Horace, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E., Indian Police (dir., intel. bureau, home dept., govt. of India) (b. 16th July, 1886).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1900, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., March, 1913; asst. to insp.-gen. of police, Mar., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; temp. employed in judl. and public dept., India Office, from Dec., 1920, to April, 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; offic. dep. insp.-genl., Oct., 1923; confd., July, 1925; offic. insp.-genl., May, 1928; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931; dir., intel. bureau, home dept., govt. of India, Apl., 1933; Knighted, Jan., 1934.


WILLMOTT, HERBERT, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 9th June, 1887).—Apptd. clerical officer, 9th Nov., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


WILLS, Cecil Upton, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Tiverton Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived, 16th Nov., 1901, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commn., and regr. judl. commnr.'s court; settltmnt. offr., Jan., 1906; regr., co-op. credit soc., Dec., 1910; under-sec. to chief, Mar., 1911, to Feb., 1912; commnr. of setttls. and dir. ofouncing, records, July, 1912; dir. of agric. and industries, Feb., 1913; commr., April, 1915; spl. duty as member of the village Panchayats commce., Jan., 1918; and sec. to chief commn., March, 1918; chief sec. to chief commn., Aug., 1918; spl. duty in sectt., Oct., 1918; dir. of civil supplies, Jan. to April, 1919; excise commnr., Cent. Provs., Dec., 1920; supt. of stamps (in addn.), Feb., 1922; oeff. commn., April, 1925; condn., Aug., 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; ret'd., July, 1929.

WILSON, BERNARD HOWELL, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Educ. Service (Punjab) (b. 11th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as prof. of chemistry, govt. coll., Lahore, 17th March, 1913; agric. chemist, March, 1917; prof., Amritsar, April, 1922; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1923; scientific research officer, Aug., 1924; ret'd., Aug., 1929.


WILSON, David Hutchinson, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 15th Apr., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 24th Feb., 1903; exec. engr., March, 1912; ret'd., Mar., 1929.

WILSON, FRANCIS ARCHIBALD, late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (b. 17th May, 1875).—Held non-gazetted appt. prior to 1st April, 1915; sufft., April, 1915; offg. dep. commr., April, 1924, July, 1925, and again, April, 1926; rettd., May, 1930.


WILSON, GEORGE BALFOUR, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910, arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1911, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr. on mil. duty from July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; rettd., March, 1922.

WILSON, GERALD SIDNEY, C.S.I., late Indian Police (b. 29th Oct., 1880).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; sufft. of police, Sept., 1911; ditto, and dep. commr. of police for Port of Bombay, June, 1915; awarded King’s Police Medal, Jan., 1918; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1921; cond., April, 1929; offg. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1928, and again, May, 1932; offg. commr. of police, Oct., 1930; C.S.I., June, 1931; inspr.-genl. of police, July, 1933; rettd., Jan., 1934.

WILSON, Rt. Hon. Sir GUY DOUGLAS ARTHUR FLEETWOOD, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.—Clerk in paymaster-genl. of office, May, 1870; in Egypt as priv. sec. to Sir C. Rivers-Wilson, Feb. to June, 1876; apptd. to and class on re-organization, and examr. and assessor of Income Tax, May, 1883; transfd. to War Office as clerk, higher div., Nov., 1883; senior clerk, April, 1891; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1883, to Aug., 1886; acted as priv. sec. to various sec's. of state to Aug., 1893, when he was apptd. dir. of clothing; asst. under sec. of state, March, 1898, and dir. of army finance, June, 1901; dir.-gen. of army finance, Jan., 1907; sec. to special committee on army re-organization, June, 1887; commr. of income duty for army services, Oct., 1898; fnl. adviser to Lord Kitchener in S. Africa, Jan. to Aug., 1901 (medal); C.B., May, 1891; knighted, June, 1902; K.C.B., June, 1905; member of govrn. and council, Finl. Dept., 9th Nov., 1908, to June, 1913; K.C.M.G., 1909; G.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; P.C., 1914.


WILSON, JOHN CYRIL, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 24th May, 1902).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1921; offg. sufft. of police, March, 1924; confd., Nov., 1930.

WILSON, JOSEPH ARNOLD, B.A., Indian Forest Services (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 12th Dec., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.


WILSON, LESLIE TALBOT, Indian Police (dist. sufft., Burma) (b. 11th Aug., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sufft., Burma, 5th Apr., 1921; offg. sufft. and asst. commr. of police, Rangoon, Mar., 1926; confd., Mar., 1932.

WILSON, NORMAN METHUEN, O.B.E., Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-genl. of civil hospis., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1881).—First commn., 1st Feb., 1905; in mil. employ till June, 1912; plague medd. offr., Punjab, Nov., 1912; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Sept., 1921; O.B.E., Aug., 1920; civil surg., Punjab, Sept., 1921; war services, Warriristan operations, 1919-21 (mentioned in despatches); civil surg. and C.M.O., Delhi, Apr., 1932; inspr.-genl. of civil hospis., Central Provs., Jan., 1934.


WILSON, Robert Charles Ryder, late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. temp. engr., Punjab irrigation branch, 1st Sept., 1895; asst. engr., Aug., 1905; exec. engr., June, 1908; under sec. to govt., Punjab, May to July, 1913; employed under govt. of Siam from Aug., 1913; retd., May, 1924.


WILSON, Ronald Paterson, Indian Police (b. 31st Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. 1st Feb., 1920; offic. suppl., Nov., 1923; confd., Apr., 1931.


WINDLE, Oliver Ethelbert, O.B.E., Indian Police (depl. inspr. genl., Madras) (b. 20th July, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 17th Dec., 1905; suppl., April, 1915; awarded King’s police medal; O.B.E., Jan., 1917; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Aug., 1930; confd., Oct., 1930; commr. of police, Madras, Mar., 1933.


WINGFIELD, Desmond Ernest, Indian Police (asst. suppl.) (b. 17th Nov., 1909).—Joined the service as provy. asst. suppl., United Provs., 26th Nov., 1930; confd., Nov., 1932.

WINTER, Edgar Francis Latimer, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 20th Nov., 1884, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., Nov., 1889; dep. suppl., family domains of Maharaja of Benares, April, 1893; suppl., April, 1894; dep. commr., April, 1896; mag. and collr., Dec., 1896; sec. to govt., Oct., 1898, to March, 1899; K.-i-H. medal, 1st class, May, 1900; chief


WITHERS, FREDERICK WALTER, late Indian Forestry Service (b. 16th June, 1869).—Joined the service as asst. consv., 12th Dec., 1922; dep. consv., Aug., 1923; rettd., Jan., 1933.

WITHINSHAW, LESLIE, Indian Police (b. 27th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1906; asst. sup't., July, 1907; sup't., Oct., 1915; awarded King's police medal, 1916; on mil. duty from 12th Aug., 1918, to 28th Feb., 1919; offg. commr., March, 1919; on duty in central intell. office, Simla, Jan.-July, 1920; offg. dep. dir. central intell. intelligence, Madras, Nov., 1921; asst. inspect.gen., Jan., 1923; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, rly. bd., for appt. as sup't., watch and ward dept., E.I. Rly., from 4th April, 1924.

WITT, DAVID OTTO, late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 29th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1896, as asst. consv. of forests; dep. consv., Dec., 1903; consv. (provy.), Sept., 1920; confd., Dec., 1920; chief consv., Oct., 1926; rettd., Apr., 1929.

WOODEHOUSE, ERNEST ARMINE, late Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th May, 1879).—Joined the service as prof. of English, Deccan Coll., Poona, 19th Jan., 1924; offg. princl. ditto, June, 1931; and again, June, 1933; rettd., May, 1934.

WOODEHOUSE, FREDERICK WILLIAM, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commr., 30th Jan., 1886; in military employ till Feb., 1891, after which he acted as asst. pol. agent, Kolhapur, Belgaum, Palanpur, Aven, and Radhanpur; asst. pol. agent, Kathiawar, Nov., 1898; administrator of Radhanpur State, Dec., 1901; pol. agent, Cuttack, Aug., 1903; ditto, Kathiwar, Feb., 1904; ditto, Kolhapur and S.M. Country, April, 1908; C.I.E., June, 1912; rettd., Apr., 1922.

WOLBROM, ALFRED RAPHAEL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 15th Dec., 1913, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; temply. employed in store dept., India Office, from Aug., to Sept., 1915; rettd., July, 1917; served in Air Ministry as pte. sec. to dir.-gen. of supply and research from 1919; pte. sec. to Air Member of Council for Supply and Research from 1922.


WOOD, ARTHUR EDWARD FRANCIS, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 18th June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Dec., 1910; sup't., Nov., 1925.

WOOD, ARTHUR WESTMORELAND, Barr., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 1st Aug., 1883).—Joined the service as asst. examiner, Oct., 1905; on naval service from 11th Aug., 1914, to 22nd April, 1919; on foreign service under Jodhpur State from Feb., 1930; ch. auditor, E.B. Rly. and Govt. exr. of accts., Assam Bengal rly., Oct., 1933; rettd., Mar., 1935.

WOOD, BERNARD READER, Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. consv., 30th Nov., 1914; dep. consv., Oct., 1924; transferred to for. service as consv. of forests in British Guiana, from 10th Oct., 1925.


WOOD, Henry, Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commn. dated 12th Feb., 1892; apptd. to the survey of India dept. as asst. supt., 16th Nov., 1896; dep. supt., Jan., 1907; on deputation with the Filippo expedtn., March, 1914; tempry. retired, 31st July, 1915 (twice mentioned in despatches); Aug., 1922; war service, Tibet, 1904-5, medal; dir., map publication, Jan., 1926; rettd., Oct., 1927.

WOOD, Henry Stotesbury, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1891; mil. emp. to March, 1900, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Bengal; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Aug., 1918; rettd., July, 1922.


WOOD, Leslie Dering, Indian Police (b. 5th Jan., 1909).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928.

WOOD, Percy, Indian State Rlys. (dep. agent) (b. 17th Apl., 1890).—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1913 as asst. auditor; offf. dep. auditor, Mar., 1921; dep. ch. accts. officer (traffic), Nov., 1930; dep. agent, G.I.P. Rly., Jan., 1933.

WOOD, Ravingshaw Cecil, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1905, as supy. dep. dir. of agric., Pusa; dep. dir. of agric. dept., Madras, June, 1906; prnpl. of the agric. coll. and supt., Central Fert. Ctr., Cochrane, Nov., 1909; actgt. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1910; on foreign service as cotton expert, Tanganyika, April, 1922; rettd., Oct., 1926.

WOOD, Richard Boardman, B.A., late Ind. C.S.—Educ. at Bromsgrove Sch., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 6th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; temprly. transfd. to Bombay on famine duty, July, 1900, to Jan., 1903; head asst., Madras, Oct., 1904; sub. collr. and jt. mag., May, 1910; pol. agent, Karikal, May, 1912; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1914; on spl. duty under Indian munitions board, Dec., 1917, also dir. of civil supplies; rettd., May, 1922.

WOOD, William George, Office of the High Commnr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 27th July, 1897).—Apptd. clerical officer, 1st Apl., 1927, after previous service from Apl., 1921; exec. officer, 1st Nov., 1932.

WOOD, William Outerson, Indian Police (b. 11th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 20th Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Mar., 1929; offf. supt., Jan., 1926.


WOODHOUSE, Albert Cyril, B.A., Madras Civil Service (collr.) (b. 5th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 30th Nov., 1912; collr. (prov. perm.), Nov., 1928.

WOODHOUSE, Arthur Alderson, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 16th April, 1891; and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., June, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1930; author of 'New Revolver Manual of Police and Infantry Forces.'


WOODHOUSE, Sidney, Survey of India (supr. math. instrn. office) (b. 9th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1905 and held non-gazetted appts., to 25th Oct., 1919; officer in charge mathematical instrn. office, Feb., 1923; supt., ditto, Mar., 1926.


WOODRUFF, Sir John George, Kt., M.A., B.C.L. (Barr. 1889).—Apptd. offf. standing counsel, high court, Calcutta, 14th March,
WOOLEY, Jasper Maxwell, B.A., M.B., Lieut-Col., I.M.S. (retld.), late Jail Dept., United Provs.—1st commn, dated 28th Jan., 1897; in mili. emp. to Dec., 1902, when he was apptd. supt. of jails; sen. medd. offr., Port Blair, June, 1911; offg. supt., Dacca Jail, Sept., 1914; reverted to mili. duty, Oct., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, United Provs., April, 1919; retld., July, 1925.


WORT, ALFRED WILLIAM EWART, B.A.,
Judl. dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 17th Mar.,
1833).—Appdt. judge, high ct., Pains, Feb., 1927,
offg. ch. justice, July, 1933.

WORTH, MEREDITH, B.A. (Cantab.),
Indian C.S. (pol. agent, Bahram) (b. 3rd Dec., 1905).

WORTHY, GEORGE TOWNBEE, India Office
(exec. officer, military dept.) (b. 9th Apr.,
1882).—Educ. at Royal Ge. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne; apptd. 2nd div. clerk, War Office, 14th March, 1901; apptd. 2nd div. clerk, accntn.-gen’.s dept., 13th Nov., 1905; transfd. to registry and record dept., April, 1906, and to military dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; apptd. higher clerical officer, April, 1922, to Sept., 1923.

WRAFTER, GEORGE TREVELYAN, F.R.G.S.,
F.R.H.S., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined
the service, 30th March, 1896; dep. consrv.,
March, 1920; retld., Feb., 1928.

WREN, GEORGE, late India Posts and Tels.—
Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1888; asst. sup’t,
Dec., 1916; asst. divl. engr., Feb., 1921; senr. electrician, April, 1924; retld., March, 1927.

WREN, MEREDITH FITZ-WALTER, late India
Police Dept. (Central Provs.). — Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1900, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup’t., May, 1906; retld., June, 1923.

WRENCH, JOHN CECIL, B.A., Indian Forest
Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 13th Dec.,
1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv.,
Madras, 31st Jan., 1922; dep. conserv., Jan.,

WRENCH, JOHN MERVYN DALLAS, C.I.E.,
Indian State Railways (ch. contr. of standards,

WRENICK, BERNARD CHARLES, late India
Posts and Tels (Madras) (b. 24th Nov., 1875).

WRIGHT, DANIEL RIVERS, Indian Police
(dep. inspr.-genl., United Provs.) (b. 26th
May, 1881).—Joined the service, 7th Dec.,
1900, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sup’t,
April, 1906; sup’t, Oct., 1913; on mil. service from July to Oct., 1918; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1925; confd., Aug., 1927; inspr.-genl. of rly. police, &c., Rajputana, July, 1929.

WRIGHT, FRANCIS GERALD GRIBBLE,
Indian Police (dist. sup’t., Central Provs.) (b.
and jn., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup’t., 4th Oct., 1921; offic. dist. sup’t., March, 1923; confd., Jan., 1929.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK, late India Public
Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined
the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.
Bombay; exec. engr., Aug., 1900; sup’t engr.,
Jan., 1913; actg. chief engr., Sind, and sec.,
Indus river commn., Jan., 1917; retld. Dec.,
1922.

WRIGHT, REV. GEORGE AUGUSTUS ARTHUR,
M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (Madras).—
Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1904; junr. chaplain,
Nov., 1907; senr. chaplain, Nov., 1917; retld., Sept., 1928.

WRIGHT, GERALD GOODHALL, late Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service, 18th Dec.,
1890, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup’t.
Dec., 1897; sup’t. rly. police, April, 1908; princpl. pol. offrs. training sch., Sangor, Dec.,
1911, to June, 1917; dep. inspr.-genl., Nov.,
1920; retld., Aug., 1927.

WRIGHT, MISS GERTRUDE MARIAN, late
Indian Educil Service.—Appptd. princpl. Bethune

WRIGHT, HENRY NELSON, Indian C.S.
(retd.).—Educ. at Eton and Corpus Christi Coll.,
Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived,
Oct., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.,
joint mag., Nov., 1895; under sec. to govt.,
April, 1897, to Jan., 1899; registrar, high court,
Feb., 1901; dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1905;
and collr., March, 1906; dist. and sessions
judge, Sept., 1907; attache, legisl. dept., govt.
of India, May, 1909; legal remembrancer to
govt., United Provs., Feb., 1910, to April, 1912;
retld., May, 1925; author of ‘Notes on the
Coins of the Sultans of Delhi,’ and of a
catalogue of coins in the Indian Museum,
Calcutta.

WRIGHT, HERBERT LAWRENCE, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (conserv., Punjab).—
(b. 24th Jan., 1887) joined the service, 24th
Dec., 1909; served in the Punjab as asst.
conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; on deputation to Kashmir as conserv. of forests from Jan., 1923; chief conserv., Kashmir, Aug., 1924; conserv., N.W.F.P., Apr., 1932.

WRIGHT, JOHN MONCRIEFF, C.B.E., B.A.,
late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 31st July, 1884).
—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Jesus Coll.,
Camb.; appptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived,
23rd Nov., 1908, and served in Burma as asst.
comm.; sup’t, Chin Hills, Aug., 1915; C.B.E.,
July, 1920; dep. commr., June, 1922; offic.
chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands,
June, 1924, and again, Nov., 1927; spl. duty,
Rangoon, as dep. commr., Oct., 1924; ch.
commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Nov.,
1927; retld., Mar., 1931.

WRIGHT, RICHARD GANE, B.A., late Indian
Educil Service (Punjab) (b. 1st Jan., 1877).—
Appptd. asst. princpl. Aitchison Coll., Lahore,
15th Sept., 1915; offic. princpl., ditto, April,
1926; retld., Jan., 1932.

WRIGHT, Robert Martin, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 8th May, 1895).—Appd. as asst. spt., Aug., 1908; spt., March, 1917; awarded King's police medal, 1918; princl., police training coll., Bengal, Feb., 1928; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1929; confd., Feb., 1932.

WRIGHT, Robert Wallace, M.B.E., India Office (partly clerks, record dept.) (b. 20th Sept., 1892).—Appd. second class clerk, India Office, July, 1912, and attd. to actnent.-genl.'s dept.; transfd. to registry and record dept., July, 1912, and to store dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; retransferred to registry and record dept., June, 1919; transfd. to comm. and rev. dept., Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; resident clerk, March, 1923; partly clerk, April, 1926; asst. sec. Indian delegation to 7th and 8th assemblies of League of Nations, 1926 and 1927; M.B.E., June, 1932.

WRIGHT, Sydney William Walter, Indian Police (b. 25th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Madras, 20th Nov., 1923; offg. dist. spt., May, 1933.


WRIGHT, William Dundas, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 9th Nov., 1880).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1903; in mil. employ to 23rd Dec., 1907, and again from 8th May to 14th Sept., 1908; on plague duty, Sept., 1908; civil surg., United Provs., March, 1921; ret'd., Dec., 1931.

WRIGHT, William McKendree, Indian Police (b. 17th June, 1912).—Joine the service as proby. asst. spt., United Provinces, Nov., 1932.


WUNNAM, Eswara Venkata Sitapati Rao, L.L.B. (London Univ.), Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acctns. dept.) (b. 20th June, 1893).—Appd. to India Office, acctns.-genl.'s dept., 19th April, 1920; transferred to office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, 1st April, 1923; higher clerical officer (acctns.), April, 1927; confd., June, 1927.


WYNNE, Martin Goyoum, Indian Police (asst. spt.) (b. 26th May, 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. spt., Central Provs., 29th Nov., 1929; confd., Oct., 1931.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


YA (A), U Tun, late Burma Commission (b. 27th Oct., 1877).—Previous service from April, 1897; dep. commr., May, 1924; secy. to govt., judl. dept., Mar., 1930; rettd., Mar., 1934.

YADAVA MOHAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr. United Pros.) (b. 10th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as engr. student, 10th Oct., 1925; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1925.

YATE, SIR CHARLES EDWARD, Bart., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.L., Col., Indian Army (rettd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Nov., 1867; arrived, 27th Feb., 1868; from Aug., 1871, served under the foreign dept.; on special duty, Sind border, 1872 and 1873; boundary settler: officer, Mewar-Marwar border, Sept., 1874; and Mewar-Tonk border, Dec., 1875; offd. for various periods as pol. asst., asst. to suppt. for suppression of thagi and dakaati, &c.; suppt. of operations for control of Moghias, Sept., 1879; served in Afghanistan, 1880-81 (medal and clasp, and bronze star); subsequently served in the pol. dept. in Bhopal, Central India, and Bhopawar; attache with Afghan boundary commn., July, 1884; on duty at Herat in connection with the fortifications, 1885; employed on various special services in connection with the Afghan boundary commn.; pol. agent, Thal Chotial, March, 1890; offd. rev. commr., Baluchistan, Oct., 1892; pol. agent, Zhob, March, 1893; on special duty on Russo-Afghan frontier, April, 1893; acting govt.-gen.'s agent and consul-gen., Khorassan and Seistan, Sept., 1893; confd. 1897; rest., Mewar, June, 1898; offic. rest., and agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, Aug. to Oct., 1898; offic. resdt., Western States, Rajputana, April, 1899; agent to govt.-gen. and ch. commr., in Baluchistan, Dec., 1900; rettd., Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; C.M.G., June, 1888; M.P. for Melton Dn., Leicestershire, from Dec., 1910, to Oct., 1924; Baronet, Jan., 1921; knight of justice of St. John of Jerusalem; member of Afghan Order of Hurmat; author of gazetteers of Mewar, Banswara and Partabgarh, 'Northern Afghanista, 'Khorasan and Seistan,' &c.

YATES, CLEMENT MERVYN SCOTT, Indian Police (b. 7th June, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supdt., Bombay, 7th Dec., 1924; offic. sup't., June, 1932, and again, Feb., 1933.


YO, U SEIN, late Burma Civil Service (b. 11th Feb., 1873).—Held various ministerial appts. from 1st Oct., 1893; extra asst. commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., Dec., 1926; rettd., Apil., 1929.


YOULE, RAYMOND MATTHEW, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 26th Sept., 1915).—Apptd. exec. officer, 23rd Jan., 1933.

YOUNG,Rev. ERNEST JOSEPH, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain, Bengal) (b. 26th Oct., 1888).—Joined the service, 6th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senr. chaplain, Apil., 1928.

YOUNG, FREDERICK, C.I.E., Indian Police (sup't., United Pros.) (b. 16th May, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 16th Dec., 1909; sup't., June, 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924; inspr.-genl. of police, Jaipur State, May, 1931.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


YOUNG, JAMES, Major, M.B.E., Indian Stores Dept. (dep. dir. of purchase) (b. 4th July, 1885) — In milt. employ from 20th May, 1915, to 15th September, 1924; M.B.E., Jan., 1920; asst. dir. of purchase, Sept., 1924; offf. dep. dir. ditto, May, 1925; conf'd., Feb., 1927.


YOUNG, JOHN MILLERS, late Indian Forest Service (b. 22nd Dec., 1882) — Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. consrvr.; dep. consrvr., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May to Aug., 1918; ret'd., Feb., 1927.


YOUSUF ALI SAYEED, Indian Police (b. 20th May, 1911) — Appd. provy. ass't. spt., Madras, 23rd Jan., 1933.


YUSAF, SALAHUDDIN AHMED (see Salahuudin A. Y.).

YUSUF ALI, A. (see Abdullah Ibn Yusuf Ali).


ZAFAZ HASAN, KHAN BAHADUR, MAULVI, B.A., Archæological Survey Dept. (dep. dir. genl.) (b. 17th July, 1886).—Joined the service, 17th June, 1913; sup't., Feb., 1925; offg. dep. dir. genl., Feb., 1931; condl., Apr., 1932.

ZAFAZ OMAR, B.A., Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 27th Apl., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. sup't., 7th Jan., 1908; sup't., Sept., 1924.

ZAHEER, SAIYID HASAN (see Hasan Zaheer, Saiyid).

ZAHHADUR, RAHIM ZAHID SUHRAWARDY (see Suhrawardy, Sir Z. R. Z.).

ZAHID HASAN KHAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as appr. engr., Nov., 1926; ass't. exec. engr., Nov., 1927.


ZAHURUDDIN AHMAD FARUQI, MUHAMMAD, KHAN BAHADUR, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 9th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1913; ass't. engr., Sept., 1914; ass't. exec. engr., Dec., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; transferred to central p.w.d., Feb., 1933; offg. suptg. engr., May, 1934.


ZAKIR HUSAIN, Indian Police (b. 2nd Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 26th Sept., 1923; offg. sup't., Sept., 1930.

ZAMAN MEHDI KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, Malik, B.A., late Punjab Civil Service (b. 1879).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1901, extra ass't. comm'r., May, 1904; dep. comm'r., July, 1929; ret'd., June, 1934.

ZAW PE, U. (see Pe, U Zaw).


ZIA-UD-DIN AFZAL, LESLIE, Indian Police.—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., United Provs., 16th July, 1928; offg. sup’t., May, 1934.


ZIAUL HAQ, MIAN MUHAMMAD, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv.) (b. 10th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service, 20th July, 1915; extra ass't. conserv., July, 1917; promoted to I.F.S. as dep. conserv., United Provs., Apr., 1931.

ZIAULLAH KHAN, MUHAMMAD, M.A., Indian C.S. (fif. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 4th Dec., 1906)—Educ. at Lucknow Univ. and Magdalene College, Cambridge; joined the Service, 12th Oct., 1931; arriv’d. in India, Nov., 1931 and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


ZORAB, JOHN, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr. exeq. engr., Nov., 1901; s.p.t., super. engr., Dec., 1914; conf’d., July, 1915; ret’d., May, 1922.

ZUTSHI, MANOHAR LAL. (see Manohar Lal Z.).

ZYN-UD-DIN, Mir (see Mir Zyn-ud-din).
**INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.**

**List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in London in August, 1934.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. C. Mal</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. M. M. Basu</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. K. S. Venkatraman</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. P. R. Nayak</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. D. P. Hardy</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. S. N. Maitra</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. B. G. Rau</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. T. M. Quin</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. H. T. Maling</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. B. W. Budd</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. V. Ramanathan</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. N. Sen</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. A. G. Bunn</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. B. B. Paymaster</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. C. R. Latimer</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. F. H. Yarnold</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. P. Crombie</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. S. O. Ali</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. R. M. Saner</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. A. W. C. Hatch-Barnwell</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. K. C. Roy</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. P. Krishen</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. S. A. Iyengar</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. G. H. Astle</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. W. R. Bickford</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. S. Chakravarthi</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. A. Wooller</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**List of Candidates Selected after Open Competition held in India, 1934.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahsan, Zafarul</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrington, James</td>
<td>Burma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Bidhu Sekhar</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Hilaly, Aga</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jha, Aditya Nath</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lwin, Maung Saw</td>
<td>Burma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pe, Maung Win</td>
<td>Burma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman, Krishnaswami</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Zuberi, Masarraf Husain</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Nominated candidates.

**List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in India, 1933.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chand, Khub</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, E. A.</td>
<td>Burma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Harish Chandra</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishman, Harikesanarul Ramasstri</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung, Maung Hla.</td>
<td>Burma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tint, Soe</td>
<td>Burma.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## RETIREMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdel Kerim Ghuznavi, Hadji, N.B. Sir</td>
<td>Member of the Governor’s Executive Council, Bengal</td>
<td>9 May, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Aziz, K.B., Shaikh, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Punjab</td>
<td>1 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anantakrishna Ayyar, Sir C. V.</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Madras</td>
<td>3 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, H. B.</td>
<td>Punjab Civil Service</td>
<td>13 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Finance Department</td>
<td>9 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aston, A. H. S.</td>
<td>Bombay Judicial Department</td>
<td>4 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avril, S.</td>
<td>North Western Railway</td>
<td>22 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aylward, R. N., D.S.O., M.C.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Punjab</td>
<td>29 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardswell, H. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>10 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barman, Kash Bihari</td>
<td>Bengal Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>28 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Tarak Nath</td>
<td>Bengal Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>16 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, A. S. B.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>1 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhathena, Lt.-Col. S. J.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>24 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biswas, Debendra Chandra</td>
<td>Bengal Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>16 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biswas, K. C.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>3 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blascheck, A. D.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service</td>
<td>8 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, Jatindra Nath</td>
<td>Bengal Forest Department</td>
<td>4 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braganza, P.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>1 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braybrooke, A. T.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, U.P.</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett, Lt.-Col. J. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Dept.</td>
<td>20 June, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, F. E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Assam</td>
<td>28 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, C. Hilton</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, J. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
<td>9 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownlie, T. A. M.</td>
<td>Agricultural Engineer to Punjab Government</td>
<td>24 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, C.P.</td>
<td>17 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckland, Sir P. L.</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Calcutta</td>
<td>12 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A. F. T., O.B.E.</td>
<td>India Audit Office Staff</td>
<td>24 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cargill, W. M.</td>
<td>North Western Railway</td>
<td>11 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartledge, S. A.</td>
<td>Factories Dept., Madras</td>
<td>31 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakrabutti, Akshay Kumar</td>
<td>Bengal Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>1 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chand, Rai Sahib Nihal</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary, P.W. Dept., Government of India</td>
<td>1 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatarji, R. B. Prabhat Chandra</td>
<td>Assam Civil Service</td>
<td>29 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chengappa, R. S. K. A.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Madras</td>
<td>10 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, E. W.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, U.P.</td>
<td>29 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clough, J. W.</td>
<td>Deputy Accountant-General, India Office</td>
<td>1 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobbold, E. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>10 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colyer, C. A.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>29 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cones, Major H. A. M., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>2 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius, E. H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>28 May, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornforth, E.</td>
<td>Indian Finance Dept.</td>
<td>5 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsell, F. B.</td>
<td>Deputy-Registrar, Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>12 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, M. N., V.D.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>2 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crerer, Sir J., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruickshank, F. C. M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>23 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das, Jyotis Ranjan</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Rangoon</td>
<td>9 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daughish, Capt. E. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>16 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De, Birendra Nath, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>20 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Monte, F. T.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>1 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denning, Sir H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>11 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devin, Miss N. G.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, W. C.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Madras</td>
<td>4 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutt, P. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASUALTIES.

#### RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fenner, Eng.-Comdr. S. J.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>24 Nov., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth L. G. B.</td>
<td>Madras Indian Navy</td>
<td>24 Sept., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, D.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Punjab</td>
<td>30 June, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, C. H., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Bombay Salt Department</td>
<td>13 June, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Lt.-Col. R.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>11 Sept., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Lt.-Col. G. D., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>28 July, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friell, R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>25 July, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghazanfar Ali Khan, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>10 July, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosh, Rajani Kumar</td>
<td>Bengal Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, F. C.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>29 Aug., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, R. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenland, C. A. D.</td>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>26 Oct., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grover, R. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Madras</td>
<td>23 July, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Rajendra Kumar</td>
<td>Bengal Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurmukh Singh</td>
<td>Income Tax Department, Bombay</td>
<td>12 Oct., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwyn, Lt.-Col. A. H.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadow, Sir R. P., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>26 Mar., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hailey, Sir W. M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>6 Dec., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldar, Binay Ranjan</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bengal</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardingham, H.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>26 Nov., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, D. G., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Consulting Engineer to the Government of India</td>
<td>1 May, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, A. F. L. H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bengal</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartshorne, J. F. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>25 Nov., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattyangadi, S. A.</td>
<td>Bombay Judicial Department</td>
<td>26 July, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, W. R.</td>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>6 Oct., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, G. S.</td>
<td>Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>31 July, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hezlett, J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidayatullah, K.B. Shaikh Sir Ghulam Husain, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay</td>
<td>23 June, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirst, R. J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>29 June, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, R. G. A.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>23 July, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, Sir E. B., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, I. D. E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>7 Aug., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, J. de G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>26 Mar., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving, Sir M., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>10 Mar., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Sir G. H. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jangalwala, N. T.</td>
<td>Bombay Judicial Department</td>
<td>24 Mar., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaswant Rai, Taneja, R.B. Lala</td>
<td>Punjab Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jolly, E. H. P.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>13 Nov., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, C. E. W.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>9 July, 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Lt.-Col. I. D.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>9 Sept., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, F. C.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanga, D. D.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bombay</td>
<td>24 Nov., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanga, Sir Jamshedji B.</td>
<td>Advocate General, Bombay</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Rev. G. H. B.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Punjab</td>
<td>27 Sept., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kershaw, Sir L. J., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Deputy Under-Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1934-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnan Nayar, D.B. Sir M.</td>
<td>Member of Governor’s Executive Council, Madras</td>
<td>Apl., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Capt. P. C. H.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>22 June, 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley, F.</td>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>20 Oct., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, A. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>25 Oct., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, F. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littlewood, A. M. C.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Madras</td>
<td>5 Oct., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locke, J. E.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockwood, H. F.</td>
<td>North Western Railway</td>
<td>25 Sept., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowsley, C. O.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1935-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macapine, R. A. M.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bengal</td>
<td>13 July, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay, C. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>15 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeod Smith, S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>31 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacNair, Sir R. H.</td>
<td>Staff Officer attached to Mily. Dept., India Office</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrae, Col. J. C., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, C.P.</td>
<td>27 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm, C. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Rev. C. D. T.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master, A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>3 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master, N. N.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mearns, Lt.-Col. W. A.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melhuish, Capt. R. A.</td>
<td>Asst. Director, Haffkine Institute</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mhaskar, K. S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>10 Apr., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, R. B.</td>
<td>Bengal Excise Service</td>
<td>1 July, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobinuddin Ahmad</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>23 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, H.</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>24 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosa, R. C.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>29 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukhario, R.B., Sir Lal Gopal</td>
<td>Judge of the High Court, Allahabad</td>
<td>28 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musto, Sir A. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>7 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Najabat Hussain, K.B.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Civil Service</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, F. L., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Punjab</td>
<td>9 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niazi Muhammad, K.B. Shaikh</td>
<td>Director, Civil Veterinary Dept., United Provinces</td>
<td>1 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nott-Bower, J. R. H.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>30 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Lt.-Col. C. R.</td>
<td>Bengal Medical Service</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bengal</td>
<td>29 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbeck-Wright, Lt.-Col. A. W.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Burma</td>
<td>30 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Lt.-Col. T. F.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>9 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, A. J.</td>
<td>Deputy Director General of Archaeology</td>
<td>26 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, J. A.</td>
<td>Judge of the High Court, Madras</td>
<td>6 Apr., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandalal, K.B., Krishna</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>25 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnell, R. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Sir A. A. L., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Railway Dept.</td>
<td>14 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, C. W.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>19 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillimore, Col. R. H., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>30 Dec., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poyntz, Comdr. A. R. C., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>4 May, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priddy, L. M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>8 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajagopala Ayyangar S.</td>
<td>Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta</td>
<td>9 June, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rake, B. C.</td>
<td>Bengal Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin, Sir G. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>2 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Probandh Chandra</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeve, G. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>22 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, H. D'A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>28 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, A. W.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>23 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, A. N., Mcl.</td>
<td>Salt Dept., Burma</td>
<td>11 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, E. G.</td>
<td>Burma Railways</td>
<td>11 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosair, R. C.</td>
<td>Secretary, Frontier Corps, N.W.F.P.</td>
<td>5 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rust, Major F. H., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Assam</td>
<td>31 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shalik, K. B. A. K. S.</td>
<td>I.E.S., Bombay</td>
<td>16 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shams-uddin Haidar, K.B., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Civil Service</td>
<td>16 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, C. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>3 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, C. F.</td>
<td>G.I.P. Railway</td>
<td>9 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Lt.-Col. G.M.C., C.M.G.</td>
<td>Member, Medical Board, India Office</td>
<td>14 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W. F.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>13 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, A. B.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>17 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, J. E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bengal</td>
<td>1 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, G. L.</td>
<td>Bombay Salt Dept.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, E. T. H.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, A. J.</td>
<td>Chief Accounting Officer to the High Commissioner for India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoker, G. H., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturdy, W. A., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, J. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tew, G. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>15 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakor, Krishnalal Kirparam</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>25 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thamas, G. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>10 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, C. H.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>25 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thubron, J. B. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timms, A. B.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>28 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubbs, The Right Rev. N. H.</td>
<td>Lord Bishop of Rangoon</td>
<td>1 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umar Hyat, Col. Nawab Sir, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.V.O., A.D.C.</td>
<td>Member of the Council of India</td>
<td>3 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, E. W. P.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>29 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, H. G., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>20 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, H. G., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>15 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, W. H., C.B., D.S.O., R.N.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bengal</td>
<td>31 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterworth, C. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>22 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, H. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Chief Justice, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>14 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wazir Hasan, Sir Saiyid</td>
<td>Indian Finance Department</td>
<td>3 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wett, R. E. G.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>22 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, E. B.</td>
<td>Bengal Medical Service</td>
<td>6 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Lt.-Col. A. Denham</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>3 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whyte, A. H.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>6 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Mrs. G. M.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Department, Bombay</td>
<td>21 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Major J. G.</td>
<td>Master, Security Printing, India</td>
<td>21 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, Col. Sir G. H., Kt., C.I.E., M.V.O., late R.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bombay</td>
<td>11 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wodehouse, E. A.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>19 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodthorpe, Mrs. M. V.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>25 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, F. J.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>1 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeaman, W. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>6 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, G. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Punjab Civil Service</td>
<td>June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaman Medhi Khan, K.B., Malik</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DEATHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Alim, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arogaswami Mudaliyar, Rao Bahadur, R.N.</td>
<td>Late India Public Works Department, Madras</td>
<td>30 Jan., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashworth, E. H.</td>
<td>Late I.C.S.</td>
<td>4 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayangar, V. K. Aravamudha, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Audit Department</td>
<td>13 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Col. C. N., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Army</td>
<td>10 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambrer, H. C. L.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police</td>
<td>12 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, F. T.</td>
<td>Late Public Works Department, Punjab</td>
<td>6 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont, H.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Assam</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begbie, Sir James</td>
<td>Former Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank of Bombay</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, A. R., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Customs Department, Rangoon</td>
<td>30 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, Lt.-Col. R. B.</td>
<td>Late Indian Political Department</td>
<td>27 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, Robert Colquhoun, C.I.E.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>30 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning, Lt.-Col. W. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>15 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Maurice</td>
<td>Indian Finance Department</td>
<td>6 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Mrs. Sarah, M.B.E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>16 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlyle, Sir R. W., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late I.C.S., Bengal</td>
<td>23 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chanter, Capt. C. H.</td>
<td>Late Indian Finance Department</td>
<td>15 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatarji Phanindra Mohan</td>
<td>Late Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>6 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogswell, Mark James, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Printing and Stationery Department, Government of India.</td>
<td>14 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly, T. F., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>23 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connor, G., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Auditor, India Office</td>
<td>9 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Capt. C. H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>5 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, H. A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police</td>
<td>30 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, A. G.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Sir F. C., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police</td>
<td>7 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crichton, Lt.-Col. R. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>28 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow, Major C. G.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>21 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daulat Rai, Diwan Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>11 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deane, L. S.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>18 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Singh Duggal, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>15 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, F. P.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, J. P.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>30 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duggan, E. M.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Bombay</td>
<td>22 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Former Chief Commissioner of Assam</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feely, E. T.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrier, Rev. A.</td>
<td>Assistant Superintendent, Bengal Police</td>
<td>30 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garvie, Col. John</td>
<td>Late Indian Army</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>24 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# DEATHS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George, P. V.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>10 Aug., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghose, Sir Bepin Behari</td>
<td>Late High Court Judge, Calcutta</td>
<td>19 Aug., 1944.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghose, Sir Charu Chunder</td>
<td>Late Judge, High Court, Calcutta</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghulam, Qadir Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>9 April, 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore, W. G.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>29 Jan., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goode, S. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>5 Feb., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grahame, W. F.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie-Smith, F. J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>24 July, 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax, Henry Francis, V.D.</td>
<td>Cantonment Department, Burma</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton, Sir John</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>10 Mar., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Col. Sir W. D., C.I.E., V.D.</td>
<td>Late Chairman, East Indian Railway Co.</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepper, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Charles</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highe, Sir R. S., Kt., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Madras</td>
<td>20 April, 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holme, F. M.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>13 Aug., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hora, Sir M. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horst, Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchison, James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram-Halford, D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail Sait, Khan Bahadur Sir Haji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaar Hasan Khan, K.B., Sir Muhammad, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamieson, Rev. K. G.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late Indian Police, Bengal</td>
<td>26 July, 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jehangir Sir Cowasji (Senior)</td>
<td>Late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Bengal</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, D. F.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, A. O.</td>
<td>Late East Indian Railway</td>
<td>24 May, 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, Sydney John</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>5 Aug., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumaraswami Sastriyar, D.B. Sir C.V.</td>
<td>Late Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer</td>
<td>2 Mar., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late India Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Assam</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Punjab.</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>3 Dec., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Lt.-Col. F. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie, L. K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard, P. M. R., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Alexander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macconochie, A. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madden, S. F., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallik Pramatha Nath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, W. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maunsell, Rev. A. P. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade, Major H. R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Capt. L. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DEATHS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Milne, F. L.</td>
<td>Electrical Engineer to Government of Punjab</td>
<td>31 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza Ali Akbar Khan</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>8 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza, Tuni</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bengal</td>
<td>20 June, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra Tej Chandra</td>
<td>Late Bengal Judicial Department</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moberley, Sir A. N., E.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>24 May, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molony, H. J.C.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police, U.P.</td>
<td>22 May, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, R.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Miss Margaret</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, H. P. D.</td>
<td>Late Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moti Chand, Raja Sir, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>17 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullah, The Rt. Hon. Sir Dinshaw, P.C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Army</td>
<td>26 April, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Lt.-Col. A. G., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of the Privy Council</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Lt.-Col. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Sir N.McL</td>
<td>Late Indian Army</td>
<td>4 June, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore, H.H. Maharani Kempa</td>
<td>Maharani of Vanivilas</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanjanamputtani Avaru Vanivilas, C.I., Dowager Maharani of</td>
<td>Maharani of Vanivilas</td>
<td>8 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nair, Sir C. Sankaran, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Finance Department</td>
<td>24 April, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier, A. G. F.</td>
<td>Late Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>31 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nayakar, P. V. Manikham</td>
<td>Late Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcote, Alice, Baroness, C.I., D.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>1 June, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Donnell, C. J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>3 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollenhbach, A. J.</td>
<td>Late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service</td>
<td>14 April, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Sir F., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>7 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Rev. A. C.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>14 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piyara Mirza, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>10 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place, G. W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prabh Dayal, Rai Bahadur Seth, M.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>15 May, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prall, Lt.-Col. G. E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, E. L., C.I.E. O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>11 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Rev. F. O.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radcliffe, Brig.-Gen. F.W., C.M.G., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rama Rao, A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Education Service</td>
<td>26 Sept., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randive, T. M.</td>
<td>Income Tax Department, Bombay</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rennie, Lt.-Col. P. M.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rennie, Lt.-Col. S. J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>21 May, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>12 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Sir T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Director General of Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>15 June, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, Sir Stephen George, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late High Court Judge, Calcutta, and Legal Adviser to the Secretary of State.</td>
<td>3 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sastriyar, D. B., Sir C. V. K. (See Kumaraswami Sastriyar)</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>14 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sengodatyan, S. G.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>6 Nov., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore, Hon. Noel Beilby Fordeous</td>
<td>Late Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoubridge, H. O. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>23 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeen, Gen. Sir A., K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G.</td>
<td>Late High Court Judge, Madras</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, H. Whitby, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Additional Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces</td>
<td>18 April, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Sir Charles Gordon, Kt.</td>
<td>Late Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanyon, Sir H. J., C.I.E., V.D.</td>
<td>Late Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>15 April, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, J. A., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>15 April, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stodart, Col. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>15 April, 1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# DEATHS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stoker, G. H., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Chief Accounting Officer to the High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Rev. Canon R. W. H.</td>
<td>Late Bengal Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suhrawardy, Sir Abdullah Al-Mamun</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, Col. A. E., C.S.I., C.M.G.</td>
<td>Late Financial Department, Government of India</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkins, Herbert Gerard, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>17 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweedy, G. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Sept., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varjivandas, Sir Jagmohanadas</td>
<td>Late Central Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>4 June, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vighne, R. B. Bhaskar Moreshwar</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>11 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishwanath Patanker Madhava Rao, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waulling, Capt. W., M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Alan Lachlan Gordon</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Dame Fanny Casson</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Sir C. C., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb-Ware, Lt.-Col. F. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, T. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Lt.-Col. Edmund Hasell</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>2 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. W., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 May, 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

Note.—This Index does not include names in the lists relating to the Indian Orders (pages 193 to 210) and the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (pages 216 to 226), the Alphabetical Honours List (pages 227 to 274), and the Record of Services (pages 493 to 941), unless they appear elsewhere in the book.

Ababurleston, R. R. de R., 4
Aaron, S., M.R.I., 32
Abad Ahmad Khan, 100
Abbas Ali Baig, Sir, 167
Abbas Ali Khan, S.B., 71
Abbas, I. A., 44
Abbas, Muhammed Wahajuddin, 96
Abbot, E. R., 190
Abbot, J. R., 3
Abbott, S. E., 106
Abdel Kerim Ghunnavi, Hadji, N.B., Sir, 180, 945
Abdul Ahad, Shalik, 112
Abdul Ali Khan, 76
Abdul Ali, 499
Abdul Aziz, K. B. Mian, 106
Abdul Aziz, Muhammed, K.B., 98
Abdul Aziz, Shalik, K.B., 495
Abdul Aziz, Syed, 116
Abdul Ghaffar, K.B., 58
Abdul Ghaffur, 109
Abdul Ghafour Khan, K.S., 114
Abdul Hadi Ansari, M., 103
Abdul Hafeez, Muhammed. See Hafeez
Abdul Hafeez, S. K.B., 30
Abdul Hamid Khan (Porest), 156
Abdul Hamid, Maulavi, 140
Abdul Haq, Malik, K.S., 114
Abdul Haq, Muhammad, 95
Abdul Kadir Muhammad Hussain, 83
Abdul Karim, 110
Abdul Kayum Ahmad Khan, K.B., 111
Abdul Khalique, Muhammad, 63
Abdul Majid Khan (See under Latif)
Abdul Majid (Assam), 188
Abdul Majid Khan (Bombay), 84
Abdul Majid Muhd. Abdul Azim Siddiqui, 94
Abdul Naser Chaudhury, 34
Abdul Qadir Sahib, Sajid, See Sajid.
Abdul Qadir, Sir, K.B.S., 1, 168, 185
Abdul Qayyum Khan, Nawab Sir Sahibzada, K.B., 145
Abdul Rab, 131
Abdul Rasheed Khan, 85
Abdul Rashid (Punjab), 107
Abdul Rashid, K.S., 44
Abdul Sahar Haji Essack Sait, S.B., 32
Abdul Wahid, 138
Abdulla-al-Maman Suhrawardy (See Suhrawardy)
Abdullah, Aboc Muhammed, 63
Abdullah Abu Sajidy, K.B., 142
Abdullah Hafiz, 33
Abdullah Mirza, Seth Haji, 32
Abdul Rahim, Sir, 31, 32, 180
Abdul Rahim, J., 72
Abdul Rahim Khan, Capt., I.W.P., 143
Abdur Rahim Sahib, K.B., 74, 75
Abdur Rahman Shaikh, K.B., (J.S.E.), 109
Abdur Rahman, Khwaja, K.B., 72
Abdur Rahman Khan (J.M.C., 102
Abdur Rahim Khan, Khwaja, K.B., 72
Abdur Rahim Khan, Lt.-Col., Muhammed, 102
Abdur Rauf, Maulvi, 96.
Abdus Salam Sayeed, K.S., 79
Abdus Samad Khan, 118
Abdus Subhan Muhammed. See Muhammed
Abdus Shukur, Maulavi, 117
Abel, W. H., 146
Abell, G. E. B. 114
Abernethy, J., 85
Abigal, R., P., 123
Abidin, S., S.S., 105
Abraham, K. M., 49, 65
Abrahams, Sir L., 164
Abelel, R. H., 44
Abu Abdullah Md. Zakullah Khan, K.B., J. J.
Abu Hamid Muhammed Shamsoddoha, 63
Abu Muhammed, Saiyid, K.B., 97
Abu Faez Mujibor Rahman. See Mujibor Rahman
Abu Faiz Abdul Hamid, 119
Abu Mazaffar Ahmad. See Mazaffar
Abu Qasim, 100
Acharya, Sivre Kumar, 99
Acharya, Sivre. Vijayaraghavacharya Acharya
Acharya, Sivre. Vidyaraghavacharya Acharya
Achenson, J. G., 96, 145
Achuthan Menon, P., 70, 72
Acland, Rt. Rev. R. Dykes, 35
Acott, A. S. V., 85
Acott, Lt.-Col. H. W., 64
Acott, J. R., 5
Achter, J. C. G., 96
Adalja, M. S., 96
Adam, J. H., 111, 146
Adam, W. P., 174
Adams, A. G., 128
Adams, Miss C. A. W., 3
Adams, H. C. F., 5
Adams, H. B. D., 46
Adamson, Sir J., 172, 185
Addis, F. L., 5
Addison, J., 57
Addison, J. P., 106
Addyman, J., 52
Adisesha Ayyar, R., 77
Adlard, L. S., 108
Advari, P. B., 92
Advari, Major, R. T., 90
Adyanthaya, M. N., 79
Aftab Ahmad Khan, Sahibzada, 167
Afzal, L. Zia-uddin, 106
Aga Khan, H. H., Aga, Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah, 283
Agarwal, G., 138
Agarwal, W. S., 42
Agarwalla, S., 116
Agarwalla, P. M., 138
Agha Haider, Syed, 107
Agrawal, Pitam Chand. See Pitam Chand
Ahad Abdul. See Abdul Ahad
Ahmad, M. A., 2
Ahmad, M. M., 193
Ahmad, M. M., 193
Ahmad, M. R. O., 24
Ahmad, Maj. M. E., 4
Ahmed, G. P., 79
Ahmed, Alexander, Lieut.-Col. H. G., 126
Ahmed, H. K., 125
Ahmed, Capt. R. D., 77
Ahmed, R. V., 88
Ahmed, Alexander, Capt. Sirdar Bahadur
V. S., 70
Ahmed, W. G., 85
Ahmed, W. G., 85
Ahmed, Capt., R. G. E. W., 49
Alock, A. S., 4
Alock, W. G., 43
Alder, W. G., 134
Alberman, Major, R. E., 49
Alexander, Mr., W. E., 4
Alexander, G. P., 79
Alexander, L. M. C., 120
Alexander, H. R., 125
Alexander, Capt. R. D., 77
Ameen, R. V., 88
Ameen, Alexander, Capt. Sirdar Bahadur
V. S., 70
Ameen, W. G., 85
Ameen, R. V., 88
Ameen, Alexander, Capt. Sirdar Bahadur
V. S., 70
Ameen, W. G., 85
Ameen, R. V., 88
Ameen, Alexander, Capt. Sirdar Bahadur
V. S., 70
Ameen, W. G., 85
Ameen, R. V., 88
Ameen, Alexander, Capt. Sirdar Bahadur
V. S., 70
Ameen, W. G., 85
INDEX OF NAMES.

Aspinall, Major R. S., 57, 113, 151
Asrani, M. W., 42
Assheton-Smith, G. C., 46
Astbury, A. R., 108
Astle, G. H., 943
Aston, A. H. S., 945
Aston, H. R., 3
Asundi, Anant K., 84
Ataur Khan, K. B., 67
Atla, C. G., 52
Atkinson, G. J., 47
Atkinson, D. J., 129
Atkinson, J. D., 86
Atkinson, Sir J. N., 176
Atkinson, Major M. F., 146
Atkinson, T. S., 124
Atma Charan, 96
Augier, Capt. A. R., 78
Augier, D. E., 97
Aun, U. San, 123
Aung, U. San, 130
Austen, F., 6
Austin, L., 72, 79
Austride, C. M., 79
Avadh Behari Gupta, 98
Avanashilingam Chettiar, T. S., M. R. L., 36
Avery, W. G. P., 44
Avril, S., 89
Awastry, H. D., 43
Awati, P. R., 87
Ayyangar, see also Ayyangar
Ayyangar, V. R. Arvamadad, 949
Ayling, C. H., 6
Aymer, E. G., 53
Ayward, R. N., 94
Ayyadurai Ayyar, V., 71
Ayyangar Shripathi, V. K. A., 86
Ayyar, V. K. A. See Ayyangar
Ayyar, see also Aiyar
Ayyar, C. Subrahmanya, 40
Ayyar, E. Seshi, 94
Ayyar, K. C. Venkatarama, 46
Ayyar, Nila Nakantu Mahadeva, 59
Ayyar, R. Rajagopala. See Rajagopala
Ayyar, T. G. K. Narayan, 117
Ayyar, T. S. Sankara, 35, 40
Azar, A. R., 43
Azhar Ali, M., 33
Aziz, S. B., 43
Azim-ud-din Ahmed, 318
Aziz, Abdul. See Abdul Aziz
Aziz Ahmed, 59
Aziz-ul-Haq Chaudhuri, 63
Azirul Haque, K. B., 57

Ba, Sir U. (Maung), 123, 136
Bacon, B. M., 96
Bacon, R. G., 86
Bacon, Capt. R. N., 51, 145
Badian Singh, 100
Baddock, Lt.-Gen., A. R., 166
Badenoch, A. C., 39
Badhrwar, P. K., 72
Badhwar, Gokul Chand, 95
Badi-uz-Zaman, Maulvi, 33
Baddock, R. W., 131
Bagche, K. D., 52
Badri Das Patnaik, 101
Badvekar, R. S., 84
Bagley, Miss B. L., 6
Bageley, J. M., 125
Balaipur, H. H. Nawab of, 281, 285
Bahl, Mohan Lal. See Mohan Lal
Bahl, P. C., 43
Baig, Sir A. K., 87
Baig, Capt. M. O. A., 147
Baig, M. S., 106
Bajpai, D. C., 42
Banerjee. See also Banerji.

H.D., 31
Hiranmoy, 59
N.N. (H.C., London), 6
N.N. (P. & T., Bengal), 65
Ramandra, Nath, 134
Satyendranath, 59
S.K., R.B., 35
S.M., 131
Surendra Nath, R.B., 67
U.N., 45
Banerji, Amrita Lal, R.B., 35
Banerji, Bhavo Nath, 33
Banerji, J., 76
Banerji, Major P.C., 64
Banerji, Rabindra N. See Banerjee
Banerji, S. K., 53
Banerji, S. N., R.B., 52
Banerjee. See also Banarji
Basaugampan, Nawab of, op. 282, 285
Banerjee, J.C., 30
Bansa, Rajal of, 282, 283
Banswara, H.H. Maharawal of, 281, 285
Banwari Lal, 119
Banwell, G.E., 128
Bonoi, H.H. Nawab of, 282, 285
Bapat, S., P.C., 59
Bapuji, M.A., 33
Baral, H.C., 44
Baramunda, Rajal of, 282, 285
Barber, C.G., 73
Barber, L., 45
Barber, Capt. P.T., 128
Barber, S., 45
Barbour, Sir D.M., 171
Barclay, G.C., 74
Barclay, J.B., 44
Bardoloi, N.C., 34
Bardsword, H.H., 945
Baria, Rajal of, 282, 283, 285
Baring, Major E. See Cromer
Baring, T.G. See also Northbrook
Lord, 164
Barkat Ali, K.B., 35
Barker, A.N., 129
Barker, B.H., 126
Barker, Lt.-Col. F.A., 113
Barker, P.E., 34, 40
Barker, R., 128
Barker, Capt. R.W., 123
Barlee, K.C., 93
Barlow, H.A.N., 50, 96
Barlow, H., 96
Barnes, Capt. M.C., 145
Barman, Rash Bihari, 945
Barnard, A., 142
Barnard, A.W.S., 88
Barnard, Capt. T.W., 77
Barnes, G.D., 35
Barnes, Lieut.-Col. F. P., 4
Barnes, Sir G., 173
Barnes, Capt. H.A., 51, 145
Barnes, Capt. H.C., 187
Barnes, Sir H.S., 185, 189
Barnes, Rev. J., 36, 152
Barnett, H.M., 6
Barnett, A.W.C., Hatch. See Hatch-Barnwell
Barnwell, S.B., H. See Hatch-Barnwell
Baroda, H.H. Maharaja Gaekwar of, 281, 409
Baron, C.G., 44
Barr, Lt.-Col. Sir D.W.K., 167
Barracoul, N.C., 53
Barratt, H.B., 129
Batt, H. Tufnell, See Tufnell-Barratt
Bartlett, Major J. H., 129
Bartlett, L.F.M., 74
Barroto, W.L., 123
Barroton, H., 944
Barron, C.A., 190
Barron, D.S., 96
Barron, H., 42
Barron, W.J., 128
Barrow, Gen. Sir E.G., 167
Barrow, Maj.-Gen. L., 181
Barstow, Bl.-Col. E.E., 4
Bartels, R.C., 36
Barter, E.G., 71
Bartlett, F.R., 2
Bartlett, G.A., 43
Bartley, C.G., 50
Bartley, F.D., 63
Bartley, H.G., 141
Bartley, J., 35
Bartley, A.H., 46
Bartley, H.H.C., 46
Bartlett, J.C., 41
Bartley, J.E., 46
Bartlett, Major E., 51
Bartlett, Sir W.P., 190
Baru, G.P., 141
Baru, Hari Prasad, 142
Baru, H.P., Srijit, 30
Baru, Iswar Prasad, Srijit, 141
Baru, J.N., Srijit, 140, 141
Baru, Kanak L., R.B., 140
Baruwan, H.H. Rana of, 282, 285
Barwell, Major E., 191
Basak, K.C., 59
Basak, S.C., 37
Basanta Kumar Das, 34
Bary, M.A., 42
Basant Lal, 42
Bascon, Miss I.V., 3
Bashahr, Rajal of, 283, 285
Bashi Ram, Sahgal, 108
Bashurudin, Salyid. See Salyid
Bashurudin, Salyid
Baskett, Engr.-Capt. R.R., 131
Basrur, S.M., 44
Bassett, M., 24
Bassett, T.K., 111
Bastin, A.G., 6
Bastin, R.W., 59
Basu, Adya Nath, 60
Basu, A.K. (Raja), 44
Basu, A.K. (Bengal), 65
Basu, Anil Prakash, 58
Basu, B., 45
Basu, B.C., 43
Basu, Bhupendra Nath, 167, 168
Basu, Bibhushan Seher, 944
Basu, Bimala Prasen, 119
Basu, B.K., 34
Basu, Bijoy Kumar, 30
Basu, M.M., 943
Basu, P.C. (Ramesh), 45
Basu, Probodh Chandra, 60
Basu, Major P.N. (J.M.S.), 101
Basu, R.C., 45, 46
Basu, K.C., 70
Basu, Sukumar, 57, 59
Basu, Suresh Chandra, R.B., 59
Basu, Tarak Nath, 945
Batalia, Ram, 38
Batee, Capt. H.E.R., 128
Bates, A.P., 35
Bates, F.T., 949
Bates, H.W., 35
Bates, S., 6
Bath, Marquess of, 164
Bathje, H.R. (Taffrail Board), 52
Bathje, Hassan Khan K., 118
Bathgate, K., 44
Batse, A.C., 42
Batse, B.B., 36
Batse, D.N., 42
Batse, Girishwar L., 65
Batse, Lt.-Col. H.L., 142
Batse, Lient.-Col. K.R., 112
Batse, Ram Kanwar, 138
Batten, Lt.-Col. H.H., 123
Batten, K.C., 52
Battersby, C.R., 67
Battyee, Capt. R.K.M., 51
Baum, E.P., 123
INDEX OF NAMES.

Bavdekar, R. S., 83, 85
Bavdekar, L. N., 93
Baw, U. S., 142
Bawa Kartar Singh, 118
Bawa Ramnicken, Singh, 41
Baxter, G. D., 138
Baxter, G. H., 5
Baxter, N. B., 86
Bayfield, Commr. E. M., 55, 66
Bayley, A. S. R., 945
Bayley, L. C., 167, 187
Bayley, E. C., 179
Bayley, Sir C. C., 166, 171, 179, 186
Bayley, V. T., 112, 149
Bayins, R. F. S., 96
Baynes, H. W., 126
Baynes, F. W. W., 96
Baralgette, Capt. R. L., 147
Bazett, H. M., 124, 126
Bazett, Col. L. Y., 90
Beadnell, C. R., 78
Beadon, Sir C., 170, 179
Beadon, C. W. R., 128
Beauch, R. H., 106
Beaufoy, Lt.-Col. H. C., 190, 192
Beaufort, A., 116, 119
Beavon, G. J. B., 41
Beavon, W. A., 44
Beveridge, E. J. E., 136
Bewers, D. F., 5
Bewoor, G. V., 37, 134
Beynon, A. C., 125
Beynon, Col. J., 193
Bhabhakar, Balakrishana Vasisudoo, 96
Bhaghat, Surendra Singh, 97
Bhagwan Das, Dr., 33
Bhagwan Saray, 96
Bhagwan Singh, Thakur, Subedar Major, 94
Bhagwati Paschal, 43
Bhagwati, Prasad Saksena, 98
Bhagwati, Prasad Varma, R.B., 54
Bhalia, G., 6, 136
Bhanbani, B. M., 42
Bhandari, A. N., 106
Bhandari, D. P., 106
Bhandari, J., 39, 114
Bhandari, Lieut.-Col. M. G., 90
Bhandari, Major Ram Nath, 102
Bhandarkar Gopal P., 86
Bhandarkar, V. R., 44
Bhanot, N. R., 107
Bhanusali, M. D., 85
Bharatpur, H.H. Maharaja of, 281, 284, 285
Bhargava, Major D. P., 101
Bhargava, K. P., 96
Bhargava, M. L., 5
Bhargava, R. P., 52, 96
Bhargava, V., 96
Bharucha, J. S., 88
Bharucha, Lt.-Col. C. J., 130
Bharucha, Major K. B., 120
Bharucha, Lt.-Col. P., B., 113
Bhaskara Rao Nauyud, 72
Bhaskarray, C., 40
Bhaskaran, Pudiya Vittal, 76
Bhat, M. D., 85
Bhatia, Jagat Ram, 47
Bhatia, K. B., 96
Bhatia, K. M., 86
Bhatia, R. N., R.B., 101
Bhatia, Major Sohan Lal, 89
Bhatnagar, N. K., 142
Bhatcharey, J., 132
Bhatcharey, S. K., 42
Bhatcharey, Debendra, N., R.B., 137
Bhatcharey, Dharumadas, 63
Bhatcharey, K. M., 60
Bhatcharey, Tarakeswar, R.B., 65
Bhatcharey, A., 66
Bhamuk, H. P., 37, 38, 65
Bhave, K. D., 47
Bhavnagar, H.H. Maharaja of, 281, 284, 285
Bhavnani, T. T., 42
Bhide, M. R. C., 106
Bhide, Mahadeva V., 106, 107
Bhide, V. S., 85
Bhim, K., 109
Bhothothingam, S., 72
Bhopal, H.H. Nawab, Haji Muhammad Hamidullah Khan, 281, 284, 285
Bhore, Sir J. W., 29, 31, 72, 165, 173
Bhosle, Hon. Capt. Krishna, S.B., 82
Bhujanga Rao, R. B., 71
Bhutto, N. B. I. B., 32
Bhutto, Sir Shah Nawaz Khan, K.S., 82
Bickford, W. R., 943
Biddle, Lt. C. A., 48
Biddulph, Col. J., 189
Biggane, P., 100
Biggie, H. L., 100
Biggs, J. H., 49
Bihari Lal, Uppal, Lala, See Behari
Bijawar, H.H. Maharaja of, 282, 285
Bijay, Sir Chand Mahabat. See Burdwan
Bikaner (Ralputana), H.H. Maharaja of, 281, 284, 285
Bilaram, Rupchand, G. R.
Bilaspur, Raja of, 282, 285
Bilas, Sir J. R. & Co., 6
Bilderbeck, Lt.-Col. A. C. L. O'S., 89
Billgren, Husain, Sailey, 167
Bill, V. N. S., 35
Billiciffe, L., 3
Bingham, H. F. T. de B., 41
Bingham, Capt. O. C. B. Smith, 29
Binney, A. L., 134
Binnie, G. H., 45
Binnis, B. O., 124
Bien, A. E., 176
Bion, C. R. F., 141
Birk, Rev. O. W., 35
Bird, J. B., 57, 59
Bird, Major J. G., 51
Birdwood, H. H., 177, 178
Birdwood, F. M., Sir W. B. R., 170
Birkenshead, Earl of, 163
Birley, L., 180
Bisceo, H. L'E. T. See Tyndale
Bisceo
Biscow, W. T., 44
Bishambar, Dayal, 100
Bisheshar Nath, Srivesteva, 95
Bishna, A. H. & Co., 6
Bishop, Lt.-Ltr. A. G., 4
Bishop, Lt.-Col. A. H., 57
Bishop, L. A., 76
Bishop, Miss L. M., 6
Bishop, T. B. W., 96
Bissett, A., 31
Bist, Miss D. R., 6
Biswas, Debendra Chandra, 945
Biswas, J. N., 6
Biswas, K., 148
Biswas, S. C. (E.B. Rly.), 42
Biswas, S. C. (G.T.P. Rly.), 47
Bivar, H. G. S., 58
Black, D. G., 100
Blackburn, J. L., 117
Blackburn, W. C., 6
Blacker, H. R. C., 106, 107
Blackett, Sir 137
Blackstone, T. W., 75
Blackwell, C. P., 83
Blackwood, E. A., 17
Blair, F. R., 113
Blair, J. R., 64
Blair, Miss R., 4
Blake, A. G., 72
Blake, E. V. M., 126
Blake, R. G., 4
INDEX OF NAMES.

Coch Behar H.H. Maharao, 281, 286
Cook, B. C. A., 96
Cook, Sir E. M., 173
Cook, J. H. E., 38, 114
Cook, J. M. G., 63
Cook, J. T. Major R., 128
Cook, W. L. C. O., 63
Cook, C. H., 94, 96
Cook, C. R., 38
Cook, G. H., 72
Cook, Capt. G. H., 51
Cook, W. H., 6
Cook, T. F., 111
Cooksey, W. 47
Cooper, A. 43
Cooper, C. P., 124
Cooper, Capt. C. H., 949
Cooper, C. R. P., 123
Cooper, D. B., K.B., 82, 179
Cooper, H. A. (late Auditor, I.O.), 94
Cooper, H. A., 6
Cooper, H. H., 46
Cooper, J. W., 5
Cooper, Miss K., 6
Cooper, Capt. M. P., 35
Cooper, R. F., 118
Coorey, C. O., 72
Corban-Lucas, A. J. L., 128
Corbett, Sir G. L., 173
Corbett, L. S., 47
Corfield, C. L., 50
Corfield, W. F., 5, 6
Corin, J. M., 85
Coshey-Smith, E., 35
Cormack, F. E., 142
Cormack, Lt.-Col. H. S., 130
Cornew, A. R., 106
Cornew, E. H., 945
Cornoith, E., 943
Cornish, A. 46
Cornish, H. D., 71
Cornwell, R. B., 76
Corser, Capt. C. H., 55
Cory, E. M., 42
Covgrave, W. A., 140
Cossar, M., 98
Costello, J. W., 41
Costello, L. W., J., 37
Coster, G. W., 52, 92
Cottam, W. J., 63
Cotter, Major E., 130
Cotton, B. T., 41
Cotton, Sir H. S., 186
Cotton, H. W. S., 36
Cotton, Lieut. J. R., 142
Couchman, Col. H. J., 47
Couesland, D. C., 121
Coulson, A. L., 48
Coussell, F. B., 945
Couper, Sir G. 181
Couper, T., 123, 186
Courts, Miss M. H., 4
Cousens, H. J., 86
Cousins, E. T., 6
Cousins, E. R. J. R., 177
Coutts, Lt.-Col. D., 120
Cousens, V. S., 57
Covell, Lt.-Col. E., 57
Covenston, S. H., 85
Coward, D. C., 43
Coxburn, Rev. F., 35, 152
Cowdy, A. J., 3
Cowhill, J. C., 54, 63
Cowhill, J. H. C., 63
Cowham, A. G., 36
Cowie, J. G., 114
Cox, Major A. L., 77
Cox, C. C. E., 136
Cox, E. L., 76
Cox, E., 109
Cox, H. C., 51
Cox, Capt. V. M. H., 51, 145
Cox, Miss W. L., 3
Coxall, D. O., 3
Crace, H. J., 141, 143
Cracknell, A. J., 45
Cracknell, F., 96
Cradock, Sir R. H., 172, 184, 185
Craig, M. T., 138
Craig, T. J. A., 63
Craig, W. D., 35
Crainbe, Sir H. D., 29, 31, 174, 183
Craker, P. W., 42
Crane, Visct. (alt. Marquess of Salisbury), 163
Cranbrook, Earl, 163
Craw, H. H., 123
Crawford, A. G., 949
Crawford, C. A., 44
Crawford, Sir F. C., 949
Crawford, H. A., 189, 190
Crawford, J. C., 100
Crawford, M. N., 945
Crawford, W. G., 129
Crawley, G., 136
Creagh, F. M., Sir O'M., 169
Creagh-Coen, T. B., 109
Creaner, T. A., 109
Creed, C. J., 119
Creedy, H. D., 44
Creek, E. G., 59
Creighton, T. G., 35
Cerrar, Sir J., 173, 945
Cresswell, Engr.-Lt. H. J., 66
Crewse, Major G.
Crichton, Capt. G. C., 145
Crichton, Lt.-Col. R., 949
Crichton, Major W. H., 31, 146
Crichton, W. R., 35
Crickmay, J. G., 9
Crichton, D. W., 102
Critchley, F. V., 108
Crowd, A.
Crockett, W. G., 5
Croft, W. D., 1
Croft, D. H., 117
Croft, R. L., 134
Crofts, F. N., 96
Croly, Lt.-Col. R. G. G., 77
Crombie, A. D., 70
Crombie, G. E., 1, 2
Crombie, P., 943
Cromer, Earl, 171
Croner, Capt. D. R., 48
Croning, J., 50
Crook, R., 3
Crookshank, H., 48
Crosby, C. A., 132
Cross, Visct., 103
Cross, J. K., 164
Crossley, D., 76
Crossley, T. B., 66
Crossrail, R. M., 41
Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T., 166, 171, 181, 184, 185
Crosthwaite, H. S., 54, 96
Crosthwaite, Sir R. J., 184, 191
Crouch, A. E., 3
Crow, Major C. G., 949
Croxford, E. W., 4
Crulkeashen, D. D., 42
Cruikshank, P. C. M., 945
Cruikshank, Lt.-Col. M. M., 77
Cuddas, Capt. R. C., 140
Crump, E. S., 109
Crump, Sir A., 184
Crump, Sir L. C., 179
Crump, L. M., 190
Cuhnane, Major A. J. C., 101
Cumming, J., 86
Cumming, J., 88
Cumming, R. C., 141
Cummings, Capt. P. H., 142
Cuniffie, Sir J. R. E., 37
Cunningham, Capt. C. B., 73
Cunningham, G., 50, 145, 189
Curgyen, A. J., 71
Currie, A. J., 39, 137
Currie, B. W., 166
Currie, D. B., 176
Currie, Sir F., 165
Currie, L., 167
Currie, M. M. L., 106, 107
Curtis, T., 97
Cursell, J. M. M., 86
Cursen, B. R., 3
Curtis, G. C. S., 106, 147
Curtis, G. S., 50
Curtis, Sir S., 79
Curtis, K. S., 73
Curtis, S. J., 64
Curzon of Kedleston, Marquis, 165, 168
Cutch, H.H. Maharao of, 281, 284, 286

Dabholkar, Major A. Y., 90
Daboo, Lieut.-Col. E. R., 142
D'Abrew, Sir Manejki B., 89
Dadchanki, R. S., 83
Dafay, J. W., 3
Daftary, G. D., 96
Daiga, S., 34
Dain, J. R., 117
Daines, Miss C. V., 4
Daintith, T. J., 39, 102
Dalai, Sir R. Merwanji, 165, 167
Dalal, R. D., 31
Dalip Singh, Kunwar, 107
Daljit Singh, Rajas, Sir, 167
Dallas-Smee, Lt.-Col. E. D., 63
Dalley, R. F., 38, 88
D'Almeida, W., 34
Daly, Lieut.-Col. C. K., 49
Daly, Lt.-Col. Sir H., 190
Dalywell, R. A., 166, 190
Dalziel, W. W., 117
Dam, Sarat Chandra, 67
Dame, K. R., 96
Damodar Das, 44
Damraun Maharao of, See Kesav Prasad Singh
INDEX OF NAMES.

Emerson, T. 180
Emison, Lt.-Col. B. F., 89
Emmer, A. F., 94
Emmerson, H. L., 66
Emmerson, L. G., 101
England, F. S. E., 126
England, H. G., 36
England, W. B., 5
Englefield, A. G., 46
English, R., 26
Enor, E. L., 44
Entwistle, Miss E., 3
Erskine, Lt.-Col. C. E. T., 145
Erskine, J. 178
Erskine, Lord, 174
Essex, S. J., 3
Ethirajulu Nayanudu, B., 77
Eustace, E. A. R., 106
Evans, A. G., 106
Evans, E. W., 127
Evans, A. G., 100
Evans, A. O., 41
Evans, E. S.
Evans, F. J., 3
Evans, G. E. T. H., 63
Evans, H. J., 96
Evans, H. O. P., 124
Evans, H. O. X., 117
Evans, W. H., 125
Evans-Gordon, Lt.-Col. K. A. G., 50
Everall, W., 43
Everard, L. C., 3
Everett, C. H., 112
Everett, E. G., 42
Evers, M. S., 36
Evereste, A., 86
Everett, J. M., 105, 111
Ewebank, R. B., 85
Ewing, Major R. R., 123
Exshaw, Capt. J., 125
Byers, C., 45

Fahre-Tonnnerre, J., 119
Fainges, D. S., 6
Fairbairn, R. G. P. S., 45
Fairfield, W., 47
Fairfax, E. J., 5
Fairley, J., 38, 131
Fairly, J., 142
Fairweather, C. E. S., 63
Pailozatt Ali, Maulavi, 140
Fain, Capt. A. V., 101
Fain, Capt. C. A. V., 101
Fane, C. E. G., 43
Fann, J. M. G., 124
Fanishaw, G. D., 38, 90
Fanishaw, J. H., 42
Fateh-Ud-Din, Maulvi, K.B., 114
Fawcett, Miss G. M., 4
Fawcett, G. E., 118
Fawcett, L. R., 59
Fazal-Ud-Din, Major, 113
Fazal, Ahmad Karim, 99
Fazl Ali, Sadiyid, 116
Fazl-i-Husain, Sir, Mian, K.B., 29, 52, 173, 153
Fazl-I-Ilabi, Sir, K.S., 105
Fazl Muhammad Khan, Khan (Forests), 112
Fazle, Sobhan Khundkar, 63
Fazle Hamid, A. K., 74
Fazlul Karim, M.D., K.B., 117
Fazlur, R. K., 63
Fearnley-Whittingstall, F. H., 128
Fearon, L. K., 78
Feely, E. G., 149
Fell, Capt. A. L., 141
Fell, D. V., 83
Fenner, Engr.-Commdr. S. J., 946
Fenton, J. D., 42
Fenwick, E. N., 109
Ferguson, D. H., 45
Ferguson, J., 100
Ferguson, J. A. (Punjab), 106
Ferguson, J. A. (Khyber), 45
Ferguson, R. E. S., 119
Ferguson, Sir J., 164, 177
Fernie, O. W. P., 38
Ferns, L.
Fernandes, J. C., 42
Feroze Din, Maulvi, K.S., 44
Ferram, A. F. S., 152
Ferrar, Lt.-Col. M. L., 192
Ferreres, W. M., 84
Ferrie, A., 109
Ferrier, Rev. A., 949
Fiorde, T., 128
Fiske, P. F., 128
Field, Lt.-Col. M. D., 49
Field, G. G., 100
Field, J. B. F., 112
Field, R. E., 12
Fielding-Hall, J. G., 124
Fields-Clarke, V. H. T., 129
Fife, Capt. D. M., 128
Finch, Miss M. G., 9
Finn, Capt. P. W., 128
Findlay, Lt.-Col. J., 130
Findlay, J. F., 166, 172
Finlay, W. W., 96
Finlayson, A., 66
Finn, R. G., 53
Firmie, O. W. P., 44
Firoz Khan Noon, Sir, 105
Firth, A., 6
Fish, L. B., 946
Fish, F. J., 36
Fisher, D., 47
Fisher, Capt. G. B. W., 64
Fisher, Lt.-Col. G. T., 51
Fishwick, D., 184
Fitch, Capt. K. S., 43
Fitt, W., 5
Fitz, K. S., 49, 134
Fitz, C. G., 156
Fitzgerald, Major G. H., 101
Fitz Gerald, Sir W. R. S. V., 177
Fitzherbert, A. P., 43
Fitzherbert, R. A., 86
Fitzherbert, Major D. F., 52
Fitzmaurice, N. 60
Fitzpatrick, Sir D., 166, 183, 184, 186, 190
FitzPatrick, Sir J. A. O., 50
Fletcher, W. G.
Flett, L. N., 45
Fleeton, E. R., 45
Fletcher, A. H. E., 149
Fletcher, A. L., 106
Fletcher, C. H., 946
Fletcher, Capt. W. E., 50
Fletcher, J., 105, 109

Fleury, W. R., 119
Flewett, W. E., 122, 150
Flint, H. E., 129
Flowerdew, Lt.-Col. R. E., 65
Flux, Dundas A. D. See Dundas, Flux, R. C., 124
Flynn, Capt. H. S., 92
Foaie, F., 3
Fogarty, P., 123
Fokes, R. H., 117
Forbes, Brig.-Gen. Sir A. W., 949
Forbes, Sir G. S. 176
Ford, W. H., 3
Fordham, Major H. J., 113
Fordham, J. A., 96
Fordham, A. G., 116
Forrester, C., 53
Forrys, J., 5
Forsythe, C. A., 2
Fortescue, C. F., 36
Forty, F. C., 5
Foster, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. J., 166
Foster, E. B. P., 139
Foster, Lt.-Col. R., 946
Foster, T., 49
Fountain, C., 3
Fowle, F. W. C., 42
Fowle, Lt.-Col. T., W., 50
Fowler, Rt. Hon. Sir H. H. Se
Wolverhampton, Viscount
Fox, C. S., 43
Fox, Lt. R. J. O., 128
Fox-Strangways, W., 184
Foxwell, G. A. G., 43
Foy, T. A. W., 105, 109
Framjil, K. K., 86
Frampton, H. J., 94
France, A. 31
France, R. E., 2
Francis, Engr.-Commdr. A. E., 131
Francis, H. L., 86
Francis, Miss M., 133
Francis, W. G., 55
Frankau, G. N., 138
Franklin, E. A., 944
Franklin, Bl.-Col. G. D., 946
Franklin, Miss M. C., 127
Frankling, E. H., 4
Fraser, Maj.-Gen. A., 171
Fraser, Sir A. H. L., 179, 184
Fraser, Maj. M. S., 50
Fraser, Major D. M., 104, 146
Fraser, Lt.-Col. F. C., 77
Fraser, Major G. H., 130
Fraser, I. M., 72
Fraser, Sir J. H. R., 51
Fraser, Sir J. R., 190
Fraser, W. G., 127
Fraser-Tytler, Major W. K., 50
Frazer, A. J., 43
Freak, L. A., 108
Frederick, A. E. D., 76
Frederick, J. M., 74
Freeman, A. M., 44
Freeman-Thomas, Capt. R. B., 29
Freke, C. G., 43
Fremantle, Sir S. H., 182
French, C. L., 6
French, F. G., 127
Freere, Sir H. H., 165, 170, 177
Freer, W. E., 178
Freston, T. A., 117
Friel, R., 946
Froome, N. F., 38
Frost, Capt. R. L., 129
Fry, Lieut.-Col. A. S., 112
Fry, Rev. E. H., 36
Fry, Lieut. L. A. C., 51
Fryer, A. C., 128, 146
Fryer, Sir W. F., 185
Fuller, E. C., 3
Fuller, E. G., 124
Fuller, Sir J. B., 186, 187
INDEX OF NAMES.

[GO-HA]

Gupta, Mahendra Nath, R.B., 59
Gupta, Nagendra Nath, 58
Gupta, P., 142
Gupta, P. L., 6
Gupta, Panna Lal, 42
Gupta, Rajendra Kumar, 945
Gupta, Ranjit, 59
Gupta, R. L., 116, 117
Gupta, S. C. (Finance Dept.), 49
Gupta, S. C. (Miscellaneous), 147
Gupta, Samarendra Nath, 114
Gupta, S. D., 39
Gupta, Satyendra Nath, 5, 59
Gupta, Sushil Kumar, 373
Gupta, Sukumar, 63
Gupta, Sunny, 60
Gupta, Suresh Chandra, R.B., 37, 38, 103
Gupta, G. S., 93
Gurbachan Singh, Sardar, 109
Gurbakhsh Singh, S.B. (I.S.E.), 108
Gurcha, D. Mehta, 108
Gurdas, Mal, R.S., 42
Gurial Singh, 112
Gurdon, Lt.-Col. P. R. T., 186
Gurjar, N. P., 86
Gurumukh Singh, 916
Gurner, C. W., 59, 67
Gurney, A. H., 96
Gurney, W. H., 42
Gurung, Hon. S. Gobardhan, 57
Guruswami Muthalayar, M. R., 77
Guthrie, Major A., 79
Guthrie-Smith, F. J., 950
Gwalior, H.H. Maharaja (Scindia) of, 281, 286
Gwyn, Lt.-Col. A. H., 946
Gwynne, C. W., 96
Gwynne, C. R., 96
Gyan Nath, R.B. Diwan, 59
Gyan Singh, Sardar, 114
Gyan, S. S., 44
Gyaw, U. Ba, 126
Gyaw, U. On, 128
Gyi, Sir J. A. M., 186
Gyi, U Maung Maung, 124
Gyi, U Tha Din, 133
Gyi, U Tin, 133

Haas, A. L., 5
Habibullah Sir Muhammad, K.B., 173, 176
Habibullah, Khwaja, Nawab, 30
Hackett, P. E., 41
Hackett, N. E., 45
Haddow, J. R., 52
Haddfield, W. D., 45
Hadow, Sir R. P., 946
Haegert, G. E. J., 195
Hafeez, M. A., 120
Hafeez, M. Abdul, 39
Hafiz Muhammad Hallim, K.B., 30
Hafizuddin, A. K., Muhammad, 63
Hagai, M. K. S., 3
Haidar Hussein, 143
Haid, G. A., 96
Haid, Sir H. G., 173, 182
Haid, Lt.-Col. de H., 97
Hahlg, F. P., 109
Haile, M. H., 43
Hailey, Capt. P. C., 50
Hailey, Sir W. M., 173, 182, 183, 190, 946
Haines, Gen. Sir P. F., 169, 175
Hakim Rai, Lala, 109
Haksar, S. N., 106
Hakmat Rai, R. S., 34
Haldar, A. K., 104
Haldar, Binay Ranjan, 946
Haldar, Sudanesu Kumar, 59

Gopalan, S., 42, 43
Gopalkrishnan, P. A., 96
Gopalswami Ayyangar, N., D.B., 72
Gopalswami, R. A., 72
Gordon, A., 86
Gordon, A. D., 63
Gordon, Maj.-Gen. the Hon. A. H., 177
Gordon, Capt. B., 55, 79
Gordon, J., 42
Gordon, E., 134, 185
Gordon, G. W., 142
Gordon, J., 67, 109
Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. de la H., 50
Gordon, Gen. Sir J. H., 166
Gordon, N. H., 96
Gordon, Major R. E., 42
Gordon, R. G., 946
Gosnell-Walker, A. L. See Walker, A.
Gore, Capt. R. M., 128
Gormley, A. J., 3
Goorie, L. M., 36
Gorde, R. M., 112
Gose, Sir J. E. M., 4
Gorton, Miss I. D., 4
Gorwala, A. D., 85, 92
Goscin, Vincourt de, of Hawkhurst, 169, 174
Gostling, H. A., 6
Gossett, Major H. H. E., 42
Gossip, F., 66
Goswami, Kishori Lal, R.B., 180
Goswavali, Sarat Chandra, 141
Gould, A. J., 127
Gould, B. J., 147
Gould, H. R., 83, 85
Gould, S. A., 6
Gouder, V. C., 30
Govind, D. S., 34
Govinda Menon, A. V., R.B., 45, 71
Govindan Nayar, C., 31, 71
Govindan Nayar, M., R.B., 76
Govindaraja Ayyangar, N., 74
Gow, Lt.-Col. P. F., 64
Govan, Sir H., C., 134, 184, 185
Goyan, A. N., 77
Graham, R. G. D., 109, 148
Graham, O. G., 111, 146
Gracie, C. F., 124
Graham, C. G., 42
Graham, Lt.-Col. D. L., 142
Graham, E. F., 5
Graham, Harold, 59
Graham, Hubert, 59
Graham, A. H., 41
Graham, Lt.-Col. J. S., 40
Graham, Sir L., 31, 35, 84
Graham R. A., 176
Graham-Smith, C., 87
Grahame, W. F., 950
Grant, A. G., 43
Grant, Sir A. H., 188
Grant, Sir C., 184
Grant, C. F., 123
Grant, W., 96
Grant, Maj.-Gen. F. R. E., 108
Grant, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. H., 175
Grant, J. L., 86
Grant, Sir J. P., 179
Grant, T. C., 128
Grant, L. G. P. MacA., 38
Grant, R., 67
Grant-Duff, The Rt. Hon. Sir M. E., 194, 174
Graham, T. G., 132
Grassby, C. G., 63
Graves, Col. S. H. P., 192
Greaves, Lt.-Gen. Sir G. R., 178
Green, C. A., 119
Green, A. M., 85, 91
Green, F., 86
INDEX OF NAMES.

[MA—MI]

Mehta, Sir Chunnilal Vijnbhukhandias, 179
Mehta, Desraj, 119
Mehta, D. C., 84
Mehta, Sir H. M., 30
Mehta, L. N., 84
Mehta, J., 43
Mehta, Sir Lalubhai S., 179
Mehta, N. B., 44
Mehta, Major B. (L.M.S.), 95
Mehta, N. C., 96
Mehta, Lt.-Col. N. M., 77
Mehta, P. L., 63
Mehta, Shreshthabhai, 134
Mehta, Shivar Jan Das, R.B., 63
Mehta, S. L., 140, 143
Mehta, V. N., 96
Meikejoh, W., 112, 147, 149
Mein, Capt. H. C., 128
Meidrum, J. W., 134
Meidrum, M., 44
Meihusli, Capt. R. A., 947
Meiler, R. G., 112
Melvill, J. C., 164
Melvill, M., 178
Menesse, N. H., 86
Menesse, J. A., 43
Menon, A. M., 113
Menon, A. V. Govinda, q.b.
Menon, K. G., 72
Menon, K. P. S. See Sivasankara Menon
Menon, K. R., 130
Menon, Sir K. Rampauli. See Ramnuni Menon
Menon, K., 71
Menon, M. M., 131
Menon, P. A. See Achutha Menon, P.
Menon, P. M., 73
Menon, S. K., 6
Menon, T. N.
Menon, V. K. R., 137
Menon, V. P., R.S., 34
Merchant, F. K., 91
Meredith, H. R., 116, 117
Merrifield, Col. Sir W. L., 166
Mericve, H., 163
Merk, W. R. H., 188, 192
Merriman, J. L., 117
Merriman, Commodore R. D., 55, 131
Merrington, H. F., 109
Mersh, C. M. B., 138
Meston, Lord, 173, 192
Metcalfe, Miss D. A., 6
Metcalfe, H. H. T., 31, 30, 39
Metcalfe, P. I., 46
Methuen, Capt. L. H., 57
Meyer, E. A., 48
Meyer, P. Y., 49, 90
Meyer, Sir W. S., 165, 172
Mhaskar, K. S., 947
Mian Mohammad Taqdiye Hussain,
Michael, J. D., 42
Middleton, A. P., 117
Middleton, L. 106
Middleton, W. E., 76
Middleton, W. J., 4
Middleton-Stewart, C. E., 136
Midha, P. A., 75
Midleton, Earl of, 163
Mievile, E. C., 29
Milbank, Lt. M., 82
Millar, E. S., 34
Miller, A. C., 51
Miller, Sir A. E., 171
Miller, Eliza
Miller, H. B., 63
Miller, Sir J. O., 172, 184
Miller, Capt. L. G., 950
Millert, H. J. C., 88
Milligan, J. C., 33
Mills, C., 126
Mills, Miss E. S., 3
Mills, G. J., 4
INDEX OF NAMES.

Nunn, Miss M. G., 4
Nur Ilaht, Shaikh, K.B., 110
Nurunnabi Chaudhuri, Tajal Islam
Nur Muhammad Sheikh, K.S., 107
Nursey, Miss M. D., 4
Nutt, Maj.-Gen. H. R., 89
Nyauvingwe, Sawbwa of. See Yawningwe
Nyo, U. Kyi, 124, 126
Nynu, U. 124
Nynu, U. Ba, 43
Nynu, U. Soe 124
Oak, V. Govind, 96
Oakley, F. S., 136
Obaidullah, Abu Z., 63
Oberai, Major G. R., 102
O'Brien, Lt.-Col. C. R., 947
O'Brien, J. 39
O'Brien, M., 73
O'Brien-Smith, E. Q., 129
O'Callaghan, T. P. M., 141
O'Connor, A. J., 111, 147
O'Dell, F. D., 124
O'Diling, R. E., 34, 40
O'Donnell, C. J., 951
O'Donnell, Sir F., 182
O'Donohoe, J. C., 3
O'Dowd, G. R., 40
O'Dwyer, Sir M. F., 183
O'Flynn, E. M., 88
O'Henra, R., 126
Ollivie, C. M. G., 105, 106
Ollivie, Lt.-Col. G. D., 50, 148, 191
Ogle, J. W., 44
Oka, Dattatraya S., 84
O'Gorman, F. W., 88
O'Gorman, G. C., 83
O'Gorman, M. T., 88
Oll, U. 121
Olivier of Ramsden, Baron, 163
Ollenhach, A. J., 951
Ollivant, Sir E. C., 176
Olphterts-Forrester, S. W. G., 134
Oliver, Col. A., 52
Olumn, Sir A., 88
O'Mahoney, Major N. C., 147
O'Neill, F. B., 6
O'Neill, J. A., 45
O'Neill, S., 36
O'Neill-Shaw, J. C., 111, 114
Ouslow, Earl of, 164
Opie, Major P. A., 82, 89
Oppenheim, E. F., 96
Oram, A., 109, 146
Orchard, Engr., Lt.-Commdr. A. E. F., 55, 66
Orchha, H.H., Maharaja of, 281, 287
Orde, P. L., 111
Oregill, T. C., 146
O'Riordan, K. M., 100
Orman, Capt. L., 128
Ormerod, C. M., 106
Ort, A., 28
Orr, C., 128
Orr, H., 947
Ortchese, J., 106
Osborn, J. B., 44
Osborne, R. H., 43
Osborne-Smith, Commdr. G. M., 55
Osmaston, A. E., 100
Osmaston, B. H., 100
Osmaston, C., 11
Osmaston, Capt. G. H., 48
Oss, H. W., 44
O'Sullivan, D. N., 84
O'Sullivan, M. P., 88
Oswald, J., 52
Ottewill, W. T., 4
Oulsamn, S. H. Y., 134
Oung, May. See May Oung

Oung, Capt. Tun Hla, 128
Outram, Maj.-Gen. Sir J., 170
Ovens, Miss L. E., 1
Overbeck-Wright, Lt.-Col. A. W., 947
Owden, J. S., 119, 142
Owen, G. E., 117
Owen, L., 31, 96
Owen, L. G., 127
Owen, M.
Owens, Lt.-Col. T. F., 6, 947
Oxbury, H. F., 123, 124
Oxley, H. L. M., 4
Ozanne, R. de la C., 49, 136

Pacey, L. J., 4
Packman, Capt. K. C., 145
Padden, E. G., 46
Padden, Lt.-Col. Sir S. W., 3
Padden-Row, L. A., 88
Padfield, Lt. W. L., N., 44
Padmanabha Ayyar N., 74
Padmanabham, 99
Page, Sir A., 125
Page, A. J., 947
Page, Engr.-Comdr. J. S., 52, 55
Pahalumal, R., See Kalumal
Pai, A. V., 72
Pai, K. Rama. See Rama Pai, K.
Pai, M. Kesava. See Kesava Pai
Pai, P., 72
Paine, C. B. C., 140
Paing, U., 124
Painter, H. S., 3, 4
Paisley, J. E., 86
Pakam-Walsh, Engr. W., 71
Pakam-Walsh, W. P., 125
Pakrasi, K. C., 53
Pai, Naranjan, 64
Palmans, T. H., Nawab of, 281, 287
Palit, Lt.-Col. A. N., 220
Pallita, Thakor Dabe of, 282, 287
Paliwal, S. K., 33
Palmer, Gen. Sir A. P., 169
Palmer, A. M.
Palmer, Lt.-Col. C. E., 102
Palmer, Sir F., 951
Palmer, P. E. C., 100
Palmer, H.
Palmer, Miss P. B., 4
Palmer, Capt. T. E., 146
Palmer, W. 72, 59
Palmer, R., 82
Pamphlyon, A. H., 3
Pan, Nani Lal, R.B., 64
Panandikar, S. G., 87
Panchapagesan, T. R., 40
Panchapakesa Ayyar, A. S., 72
Panchkridge, H. R., 37
Pandalai, K. B., 947
Pandalai, Lt.-Col. K. G., 77
Pande, Gait, Datt, 125
Pande, G. N., 12
Pande, Jiva Nande. See Jiva
Pandit, A. D., 96
Pandit, G. N., 56
Pandit Jagadish M., Sardar, 30
Pandit, S. R., 77
Pandit, Major V. S. R., 130
Pandurang Rao, V., 71
Pant, Major H. de L., 42
Panjabi, K.
Panna, H.H. Maharaja of, 282, 287
Panna Lal, 95
Panassipavan, A. T., R.B., 70, 176
Pant, Chintamani, 53
Pant, Pt. G. B., 33
Papworth, H. C., 74
Papworth, W. F., 947
INDEX OF NAMES.

Simpson, Miss M., 6
Simpson, P., 48
Simpson, K. H., 88
Simpson, Lt.-Col. W. J., 49
Sims, A. M., 42
Sims, F. M., 119
Simon, S., 46
Sinclair, Capt. D. C. S., 123
Sinclair, Capt. M. C., 51
Sinclair, Lt.-Col. S. C., 38, 63
Singh, B. B. See Braj Bhushan Singh
B. B., R. B., 41
Major B. H., 64
Charanjit, Raja, 59
Charanjit (Rilee), 44
Gurudial Sunder, 58
Harbhajan, 42
Ishar, Risaldar, 57
Iqbal, E. L., 43
Jwan Amrik, 88
Sir Kameshwor, of Darbhanga, 30
Kapur, 106
Karnal, 43
Kirti, 44
Lal Ram Sharan, 134
M. A., Major, 60
Maan, 60
Risaldar Major, Mehtab, 29
Nawab, 106
Qurban, 42
R. 131
Raghunandan, Prasad Raja, 30
Ramchandra, 44
Roy, Bijoy Prasad, 57
Sant, 42
Sucha, 96
S. P., Capt., 48
Singhania, C. S. N., 132
Singleton, P. W., 91
Singha, A. K., 119
Singha, D. N., 33
Singha, H. P. S., 30
Singha, H. P. (P. S.), 98
Singha, Kali Prasad. See Kali P. Sinha
Sinha, Kumar, Nirupam Narayan, 30
Sinha, Lord, 104, 172, 180, 188
Sinha, N., 179
Sinha, N., 182
Sinha, Nigam Narayan, 191, 195
Sinha, Ramabai Mohan, 60
Sinha, R. M., 43
Sinha, Sachchidananda, 188
Sinha, S., 36, 65, 137
Sinha, S. K., 33
Sinha, Sudhir K., 63
Sinha Suresh Chandra, R. B., 59
Sinha, Sushil Kumar, Hon., 58
Sinha, T. H., 30, 55
Singer, Capt. A. J. R., 141
Sinton, Lt.-Col. J. A., 51
Sisakurud-in-Ahad, 100
Sirac, Sir Nirupam Nath, 79, 104
174
Sircar, S. C., 44
Sirmur, H. H. Maharaja of, 282, 299
Sirohi, H. H. Maharao of, 281, 288
Sita Ram, Sir L., 94
Sitaula, H. H. Raja of, 282, 288
Sitzer, E. A. (See Seaton, E. A.)
Siva Ramana, M. S., 72
Sivaramakrishnan, R., 72
Sivarama, B., 117
Sivasanker, T., 7, 75
Sivasankara Menon, Kumar Padma, 51, 77, 145
Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S., 176
Skuner, G., Sir A. 931
Skelton, R. W. S., 43
Skemp, F. w., 107
Skinner, A. F., 8
Skinner, E., 43
Skinner, Lt.-Col. T. M. McG., 77
"Skinner, P. E., 134
Skinner, S. D., 6
Skinner, W. W., 6
Skinr, G., 3
Slacke, F. A., 179
Slade, M., 91, 123, 130
Sladen, J. M., 83
Slaten, A., 40
Slater, M. O., 48
Slater, S. H., 72
Slattery, J., 111, 146
Slegh, A. L., 41
Slesser, W., 111
Sloan, T., 31, 34, 96
Sloss, D. J., 127
Sly, Sir F. G., 184
Small, G. A., 141
Small, H. P., 73
Smallwood, J. W., 4
Smart, A., 3
Smart, C. N. B., 41
Smart, W. W., 93
Smout, D. M., 183
Smelle, B. A., 134
Smith, A. C. (I.P.S.), 128
Smith, A. J., 67
Smith, A. A., 35
Smith, B. G., 41
Smith, Major C. C. H., 57
Smith, Lt.-Col. C. H., 49
Smith, D. T., 49
Smith, Major D. R., 49
Smith, E. (India Office), 3
Smith, E. C., 70
Smith, Major E. C. A., 89
Smith, E. D., 100
Smith, E. R., 120
Smith, F., 66
Smith, F. A. (Rhyd.), 45
Smith, F. J., 82
Smith, F. W. H., 2
Smith, F. W. J., 5
Smith, G. C., 103
Smith, G. W. J., 141
Smith, H. C., 129
Smith, H. G., 93
Smith, H. P., 142
Smith, H. T. C., 85
Smith, H. W. S., 125
Smith, H. W., 951
Smith, J. W., 41
Smith, J. W., 951
Smith, J. W., 100
Smith, Lt.-Col. H., 129
Smith, Lt.-Col. J. M., 91
Smith, K. R., 41
Smith, L. E., 129
Smith, L. G., 3
Smith, L. W. A., 113
Smith, N. P. A., 88
Smith, R. G., 98
Smith, R. J., 88
Smith, W. H. A., 36
Smith, R. O. A., 51
Smith, R. T., 3
Smith, Lt.-Col. W. A., 38
Smith, W. E., 74, 79
Smith, W. E., 12
Smith, W. H. S., 59
Smith, W. R., 42
Smith, W. R. G., 88
Smith, W. W. Pearse, T. L. H., 51
Smith, W., 128
Smyth, A. A., 74
Smyth, D. A., 136
Smyth, J. W., 85, 150, 192
Smyth, Capt., 112
Smyth, Sir A. S., 186
Smythies, E. A., 100
Snadden, W. G., 128
Snow, B. H., 162
Snow, R. A. A., 71
Soares, A. D., 47
Sobhan, Khemchand Pauze. See Pauze
Staveley, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. W. D., 177
Stavridi, A. G., 42
Steadman, J. W., 5
Stevenson, F. H., 123
Steer, J., 498
Steen, Lt.-Col. H. B., 4, 6
Stein, A. H., 136
Stein, G. L. H., 63
Steele, J. B., 61
Stent, P. J. U., 134
Stephen, Sir J. F., 170
Stephen, A. T., 42
Stephen, C. W., 74
Stephens, G. M., 34
Stephens, I. (J.F.S.), 100
Stephens, I., 45
Stephens, S. D., 93
Stephenson, C. A. K., 36
Stephenson, Sir H. L., 123, 180, 186, 188
Stephenson, H. S. (J.F.S.), 96
Stephenson, Rev. W., 36
Stephens, Sir C. C., 179
Stevens, H. S. E., 58
Stevens, J. A., 931
Stevens, W., 5
Stevenson, A. McC., 40
Stevenson, D. M., 3, 4
Stevenson, E. T. H., 948
Stevenson, Lt.-Col. F., 147
Stevenson, Rev. G., 36
Stewart, J. C., 50, 51
Stewart, Lt.-Col. A. D., 51, 64
Stewart, Capt. A. G., 141
Stewart, A. J., 948
Stewart, Maj.-Gen. C., 175
Stewart, C. G., 128
Stewart, D., 100
Stewart, D. G., 6
Stewart, F. M., Sir D. M., 166, 169, 171
Stewart, E. H. J., 74
Stewart, F. W., 39, 72
Stewart, G. D., 124
Stewart, Sir A., 148
Stewart, H. R., 144
Stewart, H. V. M., 45
Stewart, J. A., 123
Stewart, P., 58
Stewart, P. F. S., 1, 163, 164
Stewart, T. A., 29, 35, 96
Stewart, Lt.-Col. W. R., 29
Stibbs, J. C., 7
Still, G. B., 39
Stirling, J. C. P., 39
Stirling, Miss M., 6
Stirling, Major R. F., 138
Stobie, F., 3
Stock, T. D., 124
Stockman, H., 3
Stockwell, F. R., 100
Stodart, J. C., 49, 71
Stoddart, Col. T., 951
Stocker, G. H., 48, 952
Stokes, Sir G., 174, 176
Stokes, Sir H. E., 174
Stokes, Sir H., 176, 498
Stoke, R. C., 91
Stokes, Whiteley, 171
Stone, B. S., 5
Stone, G., 71
Stow, Sir T. W., 138
Stone, N. B., 3
Stone, T. A. F., 46
Stone, W. J., 43
Stork, H. C., 58, 59
Storton, R. A., 36
Storr, N., 96
Stott, Lt.-Col. H., 101
Stott, R., 34
Stow, Sir A. M., 183, 190
Stow, W. E. A., 57
Stowell, Lieut. E. C. S., 43
Stracey, P. D., 142
Stracey, H. A. S., 100
Streachy, R. A. S., 59
Strachey, Sir J., 166, 168, 170, 171, 181
Strachey, Lt.-General Sir R., 163, 171
Strafford, Earl of, 164
Strakosch, Sir H., 4, 168
Strang, F. S., 42
Strang, W., 41
Strange, F. H. L., 46
Strathie, D. N., 72
Strathairn, Barron, 160, 177
Stratton, Lt.-Col. W. C. R., 191
Streathfield, S. F., 36
Streathfield, T. E., 82, 83
Street, G.
Strelley, R. C., 63
Strickland, C., 64
Strickland, W. G. R., 41
Strickland, Major H. M., 120
Strick, E. A. K., 36
Stuart, D. H., 45
Stuart, G. R. T., 41
Stuart, Sir H. A., 176
Stuart, J. G.
Stuart, J. M. B., 126
Stuart, M. M., 59
Stuart, Rev. Canon R. W. H., 952
Stuart-Grant, Miss F. E., 4
Stuart-Williams, Sir, 946
Stubbs, Capt. H. G. P., 128
Stubbs, J. L. C., 96
Stubbs, S. G., 35, 108
Stubbs, S. S., 44
Studd, H., 179
Sturdy, W. A., 948
Sturges, G. C., 63
Subarwal, Banke Lal, 60
Subhasya Nayan, R., R.B., 70, 73
Subarayan, V., 76
Subedar, Ganpat L., 135
Subedar, Lakshmikant, Sadashio, 115
Subedar, T. R., 136
Subrahmanian, K. N., 134
Subrahmanyam, M. C., 43
Subrahmanyam, M. V., 72
Subrahmanyam, Mangudy, 49
Sukha Ram, D. R.S., 41
Sud, Amar Nath, 42
Sud, R. C., 42
Suhrawardi, S. A., 44
Suhrawardy, Sir Abdulla-al-Manum, 948
Suhrawardy, Mahmood, 30
Suhrawardy, Sir Hasan, 47
Suket, H. H., Rajad, of, 282, 288
Sukhdeo Prasad, Tandon, 98
Sukthankar, V. N., 5, 134
Sulaiman, Sir Shah Muhammad, See Shah
Sule, R., 86
Sule, A., 49
Sullivan, B. M., 168
Sullivan, E. H., 49, 76
Sullivan, H. E., 175
Sultan Ahmad, Sir Saiyid, 116, 188
Sultan Ali, 114
Sumer Chand, 98
 Sunder Das, Khanzir, 109
Sundarlal, R.B., 135
Suresh Singh (I.P.S.), 112
Sundas Singh, Majithia, Sir, Sardar
Bahadur Sardar, 185
Sundarachari, R., 39
Sundaram, Chetti, K., Diwan Baha-
dur, 71
Sundaram, Gangadharana, R.S., 74
Sundaram, K. V. K., 135
Sundaram, P. S. M., 38
Sundaram, R., 72
Sundaram, V. S., 39
Sundararaman, S., 73
Sundaresan, K., 96
Sunderlal, R.B., 105
Sur, Hirshikesh, 38
INDEX OF NAMES.

Tayor, B. C., 136
Taylor, B. F., 141
Taylor, T. H., 109
Taylor, Capt. T. C., 141
Taylor, D. T., 112
Bunton, W. B., 88
Swain, L. H., 35, 43
Swain, Capt. K. N., 128
Swaminathar Ayyar, N., 73
Swaminathan, T., 72
Swa, J. A. L., 59, 181
Swamyan, E. R., 117
Sweet, A. J., 918
Sweet, J. M., 76
Swift, Lt.-Col. R., 51
Swift, G. A., 100
Swinnerton, A. R., 2
Swinstead, N. H., 37
Swithinbank, B. W., 31, 123
Sydenham, Baron, 177
Syed, Abdul Vahid, 126
Syed, S. Kasandar Ali Mirza. See Kasandar Ali Mirza

Syed Mahomed Mash, 58, 141
Syed Murtusa, Maulvi, S.B., 32
Sykes, Lieut. A. P., 57
Sykes, Col., Gen. Sir F. H., 177
Sykes, J. F. G., 106
Sylvester, H. F., 109
Sydes, A. R. J., 56
Symon, A. E., 65
Symons, J. M., 127
Symonds, A. C. B., 2
Symonds, Major H. J. H., 50, 146
Symons, N. V. H., 59
Symons, R. S., 96
Synge, G. B., 59
Synott, N. W., 44

Tacon, Miss I. F., 3
Tarla, P. C., 42
Taff, A. W., 43
Tait, D. W., 2
Takakkav, N. S., 87
Takle, G. C., 136
Talbot, A. A., 90
Talia Muhammad Khan Rana, K.B., 111, 146
Talents, P. C., 29, 34, 116
Talbot, J. N., 59
Tambe, Shripad Balwant, 184, 185
Tambling, F. G. H., 36
Tamhane, V. A., 85
Tanios, A. M., 79
Tan todos, B. R., 166
Tandun, P. N., 117
Tangri, R. H., 42
Tannan, M. L., 52, 87
Tanner, A. R., 3
Tanner, Major G. W., 128
Tanner, J. T., 50, 88
Tanner, M. O., 128
Tanner, R. L., 44, 117
Tarakad Gopala Krishna Narayana, Ayyar, 117
Tara Singh (J.F.S.), 136
Targe, R. W., 53
Tarran, 112
Tarver, I. L. C. H., 128
Tasker, T. J., 72
Tate, Col. A. E., 922
Tate, Capt. I. J., 149
Tate, T. B., 105, 109
Tattershall, J. E., 46
Taunton, I. H., 85
Tavener, E. S. B., 88
Taylor, H. G., 192
Taylor, A. G. T., 125

Thomas, B. G. P., 100
Thomas, Major D. R., 113
Thomas, E. F., 72
Thomas, F. A. S., 140
Thomas, G. A., 179, 948
Thomas, G. D. I., 124
Thomas, G. H., 93
Thomas, H., 132
Thomas, H. B., 178
Thomas, Major, T. H., 64
Thomas, V. E., 42
Thomasson, J. 41
Thompson, Miss A., 333
Thompson, A. K., 123
Thompson, Sir A. Rivers, 171, 179, 188
Thompson, B. B., 100
Thompson, C. W., 48
Thompson, C. H., 948
Thompson, Lt.-Col. C. M., 48
Thompson, E. H., 58, 90
Thompson, E. H., 5
Thompson, G.
Thompson, J. H., 49, 72
Thompson, Sir J. P., 190
Thompson, Maj. J. H., 74
Thompson, Maj. L. Condr. S. J., 55
Thompson, S. P., 72
Thompson, W. F., 109
Thompson, W. E., 38
Thompson, W. F., 3
Thompson, A. W. (India Office), 2
Thomson, E. S., 100
Thomson, J. S., 176, 176
Thomson, J., 2
Thomson, A. W., 106, 145
Thomson, R. O. C., 42
Thomson, T. A., 36
Thomson, W. D., 42
Thomson-Glover, Lt.-Col. J. W., 30
Thorburn, B. H., 50
Thorpe, H. L., 44
Thorne, J. A., 70
Thorne, Miss W. K., 6
Thornton, Capt. A. P., 191
Thornton, E. C. B., 46
Thornton, Lt.-Col. F. R., 68
Thoulness, W. J., 38
Threadgold, Miss N. U., 4
Thrupp, W. H., 4
Thurlow, J. B. S., 948
Thurman, P. H., 4
Thurfield, G. A. G., 36
Thurin, W. A., 43
Tickell, J. E. B., 1
Tidy, S., 42
Tilney-Basset, H. F. E., 36
Timms, A. B., 948
Time, B. D., 2
Tims, Capt. E., 128
Tin, U. (Ryib), 43
Tin U. (J.C.S.), 123, 124
Tin U. (I.C.S.), 126
Tin U. (I.C.S.), 125
Tin U. Pe Maung, 127
Tin U. Po, 120
Tin, U. S., 124
Tinley, W. S., 109
Tint, S., 42
Tint, U. Ba, 124
Tippin, G. H., 5
Tippin, K. G., 100
Tirumalaiah, Ayyar Gar, M. S., 74
Tirumurti, T. S. R. B., 77
Tobin, I. P. C. H., 61
Todd, A. H. A., 72
Todd, H. J., 147
Todd, J., 125
Todhunter, J. R., 174, 176
Tollemache, H. V., 129
Toller, G. G. T., 41
Tolentino, H. F., 106
Toon, E. S., 63
Tomkia, H. G., 952
Tomkins, T. L. 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tumindge, C. A.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuson, F. E.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tut, T. U., Tin 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweddell, M. H.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twinn, J. D.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyabji, B. F. H.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyabji, B. S.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyed, W. H.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyagi, F.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyndale, A. C.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiny, J. D.</td>
<td>57, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyson, T.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. The Hon. Mr. Justice B.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Ba Nuyn</td>
<td>See Nuyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Ba Nuyn</td>
<td>See Nuyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Ba Sein, T. P. S.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Ba Si</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Ba U</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Sar Paw</td>
<td>See Paw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Tha Zan</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U' Tin</td>
<td>See Tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Tun Thwin</td>
<td>See Thwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udaiyar (Maharaja)</td>
<td>H. H. the Maharaja of 381, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udho Ram</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umar Hayat</td>
<td>Col. Sir, 108, 948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umarlal</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undeshw, Engr. Lt.-Comdr. G. W.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undeshw, Engr. Lt.-Comdr. G. W.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood, F. L.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood, L. T.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unger, Lient.-Col. O. R.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unti, A.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnithan, K. M.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwin, R.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay Manmatha</td>
<td>6, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Major L. M.</td>
<td>78, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uren, C. W. E.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urughath, D. W. J.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uttam Singh</td>
<td>S.S. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzzielli, H. R.</td>
<td>70, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacche, Jamshedhi B., K.B.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaidya, J. B.</td>
<td>See Jagannath B. Vaidya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaidya</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaish, P. N.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaish, R. C.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakil, H. A.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Straubenzee, Maj.-Gen. Sir C.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van, Major R. L.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanchinathana, R.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandertalant, F. P.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vankarner, The Maharana Raj Sahib of</td>
<td>58, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van, Capt. A. F.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Someran, L. W.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van-Straubenzee, Maj.-Gen. Sir C.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varada Chari, P.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vada Chandra, Sri Jagnnaxhandas</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna, B.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna B. P.</td>
<td>See Bhagwati Prasad Varad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna, B. P. (B. and O.)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna, D. C. R.S.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna, R. P.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna, Rup Lall</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna, Sarada Prashad</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna, S. P.</td>
<td>38, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna, Sukhdeo Prasad</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasa, E. T. C.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasa, M. A. J.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasisit, S. S.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasudeb, K. B.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasudeva, Bhandari</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasudeva Raja, Raja Sir Venganand</td>
<td>32, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasdevan, A.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Sir W. H.</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaux, Major H. G.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vashidar, Lt.-Col. S. S.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vede, R.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vellodi, M. K.</td>
<td>72, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venables, A. V.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vender-Beek, A. G.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkat Achariya, A. R., R.B.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkata Rao, Buntwal</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkata Rao, J.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatachalam Chetti Guru</td>
<td>S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.R. R., 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatacharya, C. S.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatakrishna Ayyar, L. R., B.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkata Raman A.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkata Rao G.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkata Swetachalapati Ranga</td>
<td>Maharaja, Sir, of Bobbili, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatareddy Naidu, Sir K., R.B.</td>
<td>70, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatappah, B.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatarama Ayyar, A.A., R.B., 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatarama, Ayyar K. C.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatarama Ayyar, A., T. N.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatarama Ayyar, T., S.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataraman, B.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataraman, B.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataraman, S. A.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataran, T. S.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataranama Ayyar, K. R., R.S., 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataranama Raju, P. R.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataranami, P.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatsubba Rao, Mutta, 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatasharanamanik, V.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatawasay Nanyuto, G.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkateswara Ayyar, G.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkateswaran, S.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataro Rao, G.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataran, K. S.</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataranam, T. S., M.R.R., R.B., 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venugopal, G.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdon, Major P.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verghees, Major G.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verghees, K. A., R.B.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verma, B. B.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verma, Chhotu Ram, R.B.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verma, Hiralal, R.S., 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verma, Krishna Prasad, R.S., 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernede, R. V., 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesugur, Jamshedh, B.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibart, F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vick, J. H. I., 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vickers, C. A.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vickers, H. I., 111, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vickers, P. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidwan Ghanshyam Das, 4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidya Dhar</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigine, B. M., R.B.</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vijayaraghavan, C. K., 72, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vijayaraghavya, Siri, T.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vile, Miss A.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villar, A. R.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinayanand Pathak, 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, J. B. A.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, Sir W. H.</td>
<td>167, 173, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vine, D. L.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vines, Col. C. E.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vining, A. C.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vining, L. E.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vipan, A., 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vira, D. G.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viraswami Reddi, C.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishnu, Sahay</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishwanath Patanker Mathava Rao, 952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vissanji, M.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visvanath Ayyar, P. S.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viswanath, V.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viswanatha Rao</td>
<td>70, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian, G. L.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian, Sir R.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vollsey, F. A.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volpey, J. S.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vosper, Capt. G.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyall, P. S.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyas, B. S.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyas, D. V.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wace, E. W. C.</td>
<td>111,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wace, J. B.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waddell, G.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, H. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadeson, Comdr.</td>
<td>55,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhams, C.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhams, J. O.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhwa, S. N.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhwon, Thakor Saheb</td>
<td>282,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhwon, Thakor Saheb Shri Jora-warsingh, Thakor Saheb of</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia, Bomanji</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia, D. N.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia, Hirjibhai Hormasji</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia, Lt.-Col. M. D.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia, N. J.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadley, K. L. H.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadley, M. F.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadsworth, S.</td>
<td>97,71,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadsworth, S. H.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadge, P. M.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waghstaff, Maj.-Gen. C. M.</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waghstaff, K. D.</td>
<td>112,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wah Lao Hitin</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahid, Abdul</td>
<td>See Abdul Wahid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waigd, H. G.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walling, Capt.</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waite, H. W.</td>
<td>112,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajahat Hussein</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajid Ali, S.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield, E. B.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakely, L. D.</td>
<td>1,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakely, L. J. D.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walden, G. P.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales, P. R.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales, W. A.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, W. P.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, W. G. P.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, W. R.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, C. L.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, H. C.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, J. R.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, W. I. J.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walleer, E. H. M.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, F. J.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, A. F.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, D.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, L. G.</td>
<td>49,59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, W. C.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walpole, Sir H. G.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, E.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, E. W. P.</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, W. C. de C.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut, Miss M. M.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Capt. C. K. M.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, E. C. B.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, H. G.</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, J. C.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walwyn, Miss F.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walwyn, Vice-Admiral Sir H. T.</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanchoo, K. N.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanchoo, N. N.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wankaner, See Vankaner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, F. H. T.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Sir H. G.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, L. H.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, R. A.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Sir W. E.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, W. J.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardle, F. M.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, F.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warmington, G. W.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, H. W.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warre, Lt.-Gen. H. J.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, A. G.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, D. D.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, W. D. M.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warth, F. J.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick, A. H.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick, G. D.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watchmaker, B. K.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, F. G.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfall, C. F.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfield, T. E.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterhouse, P.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterhouse, C. H.</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterhouse, G.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Capt. F. W.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watney, N. C.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, A. H.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Sir C. C.</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, D. G.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, E. F.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, E. P.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, G. L.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, H. A.</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Sir H. W. A.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, J. D. (R. R.)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, J. D. (P. W. D.)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, J. J.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, R.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, R. M.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watta, Pyari Kishan</td>
<td>40,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watters, W. J.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, H. C.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Major R. P.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, W. A. H.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waunchope, Major R. S.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waugh, A. A.</td>
<td>94.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wazir Chand, L., Mehrda</td>
<td>112,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wazir Hasan, Sir Saiyid</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weakford, C. F.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weale, C.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, A. T.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, E. C.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, E. C.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBB, Engr.-Commdr. H. O.</td>
<td>53,92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Lt.-Col. J. R. D.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Major W. F.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb-Johnson, S.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb-Ware, Lt.-Col. F. C.</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webber, Miss D. E.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webber, Miss M. R.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, G. E. E.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, J. E.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Major W. J.</td>
<td>51,77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedderspoon, G. W. F.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighman, H.</td>
<td>140,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weir, Lt.-Col. J. L. R.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weir, R. S.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, L. G.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weldham, Miss G. L. A.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborne, Lt.-Col. C. de M.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, A. G.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Comdr. G. T. D.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, G. W.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, H. L.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welman, Major W. H. L. J.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, J. A. V.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wemyss, F. F.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenborn, C. A.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendt, R. E. G.</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenlock, Baron (6th)</td>
<td>174, See also Lawley, Sir A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenlock, Baron</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, A. S.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, E. B.</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, E. J. W.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, The Rt. Rev. G. A.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, R.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, S. E. L.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, W. F.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westcott, Most Rev. Foss, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerdale, J. S.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westlake, A. R. C.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westland, Sir J.</td>
<td>166,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westley, R. H. R.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westoby, E. H.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, A. T.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, E.</td>
<td>50,84,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetherope, G. W.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetherfield, S. A.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weymouth, J. C.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whayman, Engr. Lieut.-Commdr. E.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatley, H.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatley, W. G.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, G. R.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, Lt.-Col. E. O.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Wilkinson, E. J., 30
Wilkinson, E. R., 36
Wilkinson, H. R., 37
Willcocks, H., 53
Willford, G. M., 136
Williams, A., 190
Williams, A. A., 106
Williams, A. de C., 57, 38
Williams, A. E., 45
Williams, A. T., 2
Williams, C. A., 53
Williams, C. F. V., 52, 72
Williams, C. R. F., 76
Williams, D. V. H., 45
Williams, Miss E. M., 2
Williams, E. O., 112
Williams, F. P., 131
Williams, F. R., 2
Williams, Major G. B., 50
Williams, Mrs. G. M., 948
Williams, H. F. F., 36
Williams, H. V., 60
Williams, Major J. G., 948
Williams, J. H., 117
Williams, L., 48
Williams, R. E. A., 117
Williams, R. E., 3
Williams, R. R., 27
Williams, Lt.-Col., S., 51
Williams, W. P., 36
Williams, Major W. R. B., 141
Williamson, A., 130, 132
Williamson, A. G., 3
Williamson, F., 50, 117
Williamson, Sir H., 34
Williamson, Major H., 51
Williamson, Col., J., 94
Williamson, R. H., 96
Willington, Earl of, 39, 169, 174, 177
Willis, A. C., 126
Willis, Major G. C. W., 61
Willis, Col. Sir G. H., 948
Willis, H. M., 85
Willmott, B. C. N., 6
Willmott, H., 4
Willoughby, Sir J. P., 165
Willoughby, Capt., V. W. D., 49
Wills, C. E., 44
Wilmot, E. J. P., 6
Wilson, A., 73, 79
Wilson, A. H., 34, 40
Wilson, A. N., 109
Wilson, Lieut. C. A. K., 48
Wilson, C. C., 76
Wilson, C. L., 6
Wilson, Lt.-Col. D. G., 49
Wilson, F. T., 3
Wilson, G. (I.O.), 4
Wilson, G. A., 36
Wilson, Sir Guy F., 172
Wilson, Lt. I. H. R., 48
Wilson, Rt. Hon. J., 170
Wilson, J. A., 76
Wilson, J. C., 88
Wilson, J. L., 111
Wilson, L., 47
Wilson, Sir L. O., 177

Wilson, L. T., 128
Wilson, Miss M. M., 6
Wilson, Lt.-Col. N. M., 137
Wilson, P. A., 43
Wilson, R. M. W., 3
Wilson, R. P. (B. & O.), 119
Wilson, R. W., 42
Wilson, Stuart H., 3
Wilson, Sydney H., 3
Wilson, T. C., 952
Wilson, Maj.-Gen. T. F., 171
Wimberley, Col. R. J., 191
Wimbush, A., 76
Win, U Ba, 125
Windle, O. E., 75
Wingate, R. E. L., 34, 30
Wingfield, C. J., 181
Wingfield, D. E., 100
Winter, Miss A. E., 4
Winterbotham, H. M., 176
Winterton, Earl, 164
Wise, J. H., 123
Witcher, C., 131
Withershaw, L., 47
Wodehouse, Lord (see also Kimberley, Earl of), 164
Wodehouse, E. A., 948
Wodehouse, Sir P. E., 177
Wolfsden, R., 62
Wolseley, Major-Gen. S. G., 166
Wolverhampton, Viscount, 163
Wood, Rt. Rev. A., 35
Wood, A. E. F., 61
Wood, A. W., 40
Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir C., 163
Wood, C. F., 96
Wood, E. C., 72
Wood, E. R., 72, 74
Wood, G. H. A., 40
Wood, J. L., 72
Wood, L. D., 100
Wood, P., 41
Wood, W. G., 5
Wood, W. O., 112, 146
Woodburn, Sir J., 172, 179, 184
Wooderson, L., 6
Woodham, H. A., 3
Woodhead, Sir J. A., 57, 173, 180, 182
Woodhouse, A. C., 72
Woodhouse, Lt.-Col. H. L., 35, 43
Woodhouse, S., 48
Woods, D. L., 112, 146
Woods, G. W. M., 129
Woods, R. F., 43
Woods-Ballard, Capt. B., 51, 147
Woodthorpe, Mrs. M. V., 948
Woodward, F. J., 948
Woodward, C. R., 3
Woolridge, Capt. L. W., 51
Wooler, A., 943
Woolner, F. J., 40
Wormald, R. L., 36
Worrall, Lieut. E. W. H., 57
Worsley, G., 192
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wort, A. W. E.,</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth, M.,</td>
<td>51, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthen, G. F.,</td>
<td>99, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthington, H. L.,</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthly, G. T.,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wraight, E. A.,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrench, J. C.,</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrench, J. M. D.,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, C. H.,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Miss D. A.,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, D. R.,</td>
<td>50, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Lt.-Col. E. H.,</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, F. G. G.,</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, G. T.,</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, H. L. (Forest),</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Capt. H. W.,</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, J. M.,</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Q. K. J.,</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Lt.-Col. R. D.,</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Lt.-Col. R. E.,</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, R. M.,</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Capt. R. S.,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, R. W.,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, S. W. W.,</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. A.,</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. H.,</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. McK.,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright Rev W. T. (Educ. Serv.),</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrench, R. C.,</td>
<td>38, 78, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wunnam, E. V. S. R.,</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, J. L.,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyborn, W. T.,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyles, S. C. A.,</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie F. V.,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, Maj.-Gen. H.,</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, Lt.-Col. Sir W. H. C.,</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynne, M. G.,</td>
<td>136, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyse, J.,</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ya, U. Tun,</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yadava Mohan,</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakub, Sir M.,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakub Shah,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaqub Shah,</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarnold, F. H.,</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yate, Lt.-Col. Sir C. E.,</td>
<td>189, 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, C. M. S.,</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Capt. R. W. P.,</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yawnghew, Sawbwa of,</td>
<td>282, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeaman, W. G.,</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeats, M. W. W. M.,</td>
<td>34, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeilding, Col. W. R.,</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeld, P. H.,</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yennemadi, Dattatraya V.,</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yin, U Khin Maung,</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yin, U Po,</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorke, R. L.,</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youle, R. M.,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, E. J.,</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, F.,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, G. M.,</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Lieut. H. A.,</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, H. N.,</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Major J.,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Sir J. D.,</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. W.,</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, P. N. F.,</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, P. Reay,</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Young, T. M. D.,</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, W. H. H.,</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Sir W. M.,</td>
<td>183, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younie, J.,</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, Sir G. U.,</td>
<td>170, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, Col. H.,</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, H. H.,</td>
<td>41, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Ali, Alban Hydar,</td>
<td>See Ali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Ali Sayeed Sahib,</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Salabuddin A.,</td>
<td>See under Ahmad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zachariah, Kuruvila,</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Hasan, K.B.,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Omar,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafulla Khan,</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaheer, Saiyid Hasan,</td>
<td>See Hasan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahir Hasan Khan,</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahir Husain,</td>
<td>37, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahuruddin Ahmad Faruqi, Muhammed, K.B.,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakir Husain,</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaman Mehdi Khan, K.B. Malik,</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaman, S. R. See Rashid-us-Zaman, Saiyid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zetland, Marquis of,</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ud-din Ahmad,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ud-din Ahmad (I.P.),</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziaullah Khan, Muhammed,</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ul-Haq, Muhammed,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ul-Hasan, K.B.,</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubair, M. M.,</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubert, Masarrat Husain,</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


STORAGE BATTERIES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

For whatever purpose a battery is required, we can supply a battery specially designed to perform its appointed task with the utmost efficiency and economy.

- A request for Catalogues or technical advice will receive our immediate attention.

THE CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE COMPANY LTD.
Clifton Junction, Nr. MANCHESTER
EXPORT DEPT.: 137, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1
BOMBAY: Amarchand Buildings, Ballard Rd
CALCUTTA: 4, Lyons Range

MISS SMALLWOOD'S Society for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances
Under Royal Patronage.

AN URGENT APPEAL
LEGACIES

"Their works do follow them."

There are many people who, alas, cannot give to this Society during their life-time, but we shall be glad if they will remember that a Legacy, large or small, will be very useful and gratefully received. The need of help is greater than ever. Will lawyers kindly advise their clients to help this Society?

LEGACIES AND NEW ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS WILL BE THANKFULLY RECEIVED.

Please make cheques payable to Miss Smallwood's Society—Lancaster House, MALVERN, England.
Reports on Application.
CALLENDER

"TROPALITE" CABLE

CALLENDER'S BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.
Sydney: Noyes Bros. (Sydney) Ltd., 115 Clarence Street.
Wellington: Richardson, McCabe & Co. Ltd., 11 Grey Street, and throughout New Zealand.
Johannesburg: Wilson & Hard Ltd., Northern Trust Building, Harrison Street, and throughout South Africa.
Trinidad: C. H. Hayward, Port-of-Spain, and throughout the West Indies.
Jerusalem: Engineering Equipment Ltd.

A quarter of a century's experience and development has amply proved that "TROPALITE" can confidently be recommended and specified for electrical installation work in hot climates. This cable is not adversely affected when subjected to heat and cold alternately and it completely resists the effects of humidity and salt-laden atmosphere prevalent on the coasts of tropical countries. "TROPALITE" cable is being successfully used in the Dominions, Crown Colonies and in India, and has given uniformly satisfactory results.

Ask for Booklet No. 67.

CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: HAMILTON HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, E.C.4

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book clear and moving.